



*By Authority.*

SUPPLEMENT  
TO THE  
QUARTERLY  
ARMY LIST.

---

JANUARY 1919

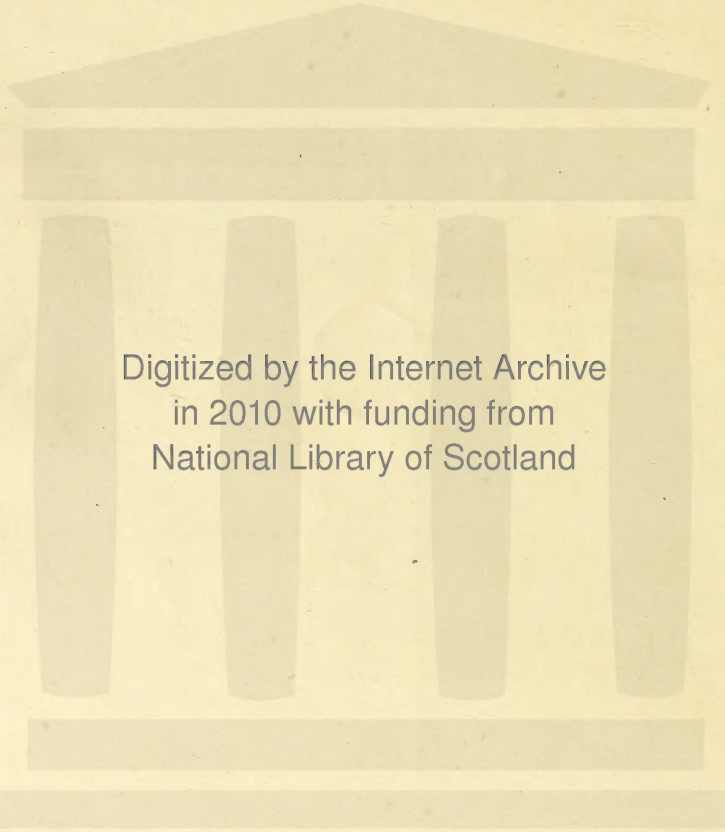


GWB. 72.









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
National Library of Scotland





**By Authority.**

**SUPPLEMENT  
TO THE  
QUARTERLY  
ARMY LIST**

**FOR THE QUARTER ENDING  
31st DECEMBER, 1918.**

**WAR SERVICES  
OF OFFICERS OF THE ARMY, ETC.  
ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.**

*Corrected to 1st January, 1919*



**LONDON :  
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.**

To be purchased through any Bookseller or directly from  
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses :  
IMPERIAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2, and 28, ABINGDON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1 ;  
37, PETER STREET, MANCHESTER ; 1, ST. ANDREW'S CRESCENT, CARDIFF ;  
23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH ;  
or from E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.







## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE ARMY, &c. ... ..	3
WAR SERVICES OF MEMBERS OF QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE ... ..	1377
WAR SERVICES OF THE TERRITORIAL FORCE NURSING SERVICE ... ..	1382
WAR SERVICES OF QUEEN MARY'S ARMY AUXILIARY CORPS ... ..	1382
WAR SERVICES OF LADY SUPERINTENDENT, ARMY ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT ... ..	1382
WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES:—	
AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF ... ..	1383
CANADA, DOMINION OF ... ..	1448
CEYLON ... ..	1521
EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE ... ..	1522
FIJI ... ..	1522
NEWFOUNDLAND ... ..	1522
NEW ZEALAND, DOMINION OF ... ..	1523
RHODESIA ... ..	1544
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND FEDERATED MALAY STATES ...	1544
SOUTH AFRICA, UNION OF ... ..	1545
TRINIDAD ... ..	1554

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

All communications regarding errors in or omissions from the statements of War Service (except in the case of Officers of the Indian Army) should be transmitted to the War Office through the usual official channels. Annual Returns of additions to the statements of War Service are required to be made in accordance with Army Order 10 of 1900 (see also A. Os. 63 of 1900, 225 of 1901, 256 of 1902, and 184 of 1903.) Errors in, or omissions from, the statements of War Service of Officers of the Indian Army should be brought to the notice of the Adjutant-General in India through Divisional Commanders.]

NOTE.—**m** denotes service in the Militia.

<b>r</b>	"	"	"	Special Reserve of Officers.
<b>t</b>	"	"	"	Territorial Force.
<b>v</b>	"	"	"	Volunteers.
<b>y</b>	"	"	"	Yeomanry ( <i>not</i> gazetted to the Territorial Force).

Foreign Decorations gazetted subsequent to 31st December, 1916, are not included in this section.



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE ARMY, ETC.

## A.

**Abba, A. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Munch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Dec. 18.

**Abbey, B. N.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Abbey, A. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Abbey, J.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. *DSO, MC.*

(t) **Abbey, T.** (*2nd Lt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Abbey, W. B. T.** (*Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.

**Abbot, Rev. W. H.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

**Abbot, A. F.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **Abbot, A. L.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Abbot, C.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 May 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Abbot, C. B. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Abbot, C. J. F.** (*Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Abbot, C. S.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Abbot, F. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. *DSO.*

**Abbot, F. D.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18.

**Abbot, G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Abbot, G. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1885.*—Action of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel and Patkao Shana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**Abbot, G. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Abbot, G. W.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Abbot, H. A.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo; march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, and operations at Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Major.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotai and Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Twice severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar., 5 Apr., and 3 May 98. Clasp; *CB.*

**Abbott, H. E. S.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—As Asst. Field Engr. Khyber Line Force and Khyber Brigade. Medal. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (2 Apr. to Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; *DSO.*

**Abbott, J. F.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*

(r) **Abbott, J. P.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Abbott, L. H.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG.*

(t) **Abbott, L. W.** (*Lt. R. Def. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Abbott, R. S.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

**Abbott, S. H. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Abbott, W. G.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. *MBE.*

**Abbott, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

(t) **Abbotts, T. G.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Abbotts, T. H.** (*2nd Lt. h.p.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Abbotts, W.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Abdul Samad Shah** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 10 May 16. Granted hon. rank of Lt.

**Abdy, Sir A. C. S., Bt.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar and Mahsaneh, two actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Abdy, A. J.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Commnd. Brig. Div., R. Field Art. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein (slightly wounded) and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches (*Sir G. S. White* 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Abdy, H. C.** (*2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Abdy, J. R.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 14 Jun. 18.

**Abbeckett, P. A. F. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Kheil country. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Abell, M. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Abell, N.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*

**Abell, R. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO, MC.*

**Abercrombie, A. R.** (*Capt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Apr. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 20 May 18. *DSO, MC.*



- Abercrombie, C. M.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Lab. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 10. *CMG.*
- Abercromby, Sir G. W., Bt.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Abercromby, R. O.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Granted commission in Regular Forces.
- (t) Aberdeen, S.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Aberigh-Mackay, J. L.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—*Medal.*
- Abernethy, R. C.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ablett, E. V. W.** (*temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Ablett, W. W.** (*Capt. late E. Surr. R.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Served in ranks. Suakin. Clasp.
- Ablewhite, W. M.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- (t) Ablitt, B. E.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) Ablitt, W. J.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) Abraham, A. R. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Abraham, C. E. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lau. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Abraham, E. A.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.
- Abraham, E. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Abraham, E. W.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) Abraham, J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Abraham, J. C.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Aug. 16, 25 Sept. 17, and 7 Mar. 18.
- (t) Abraham, J. G.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- (t) Abraham, J. H.** (*Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Abraham, J. J.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) Abraham, L.** (*Lt. Neo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Abraham, R. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) Abrahams, A.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Gen. List.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Abrahams, A. C.** (*temp. Hon. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Abrahams, F.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Abrahams, J.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Abrahams, K. D.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Abrahams, W. G. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

- (r) Absalom, W. J.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) Abson, J.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Abson, J. F. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) Abson, P.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Acarnley, A. J.** (*temp. Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Acheson, A. B.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Acheson, A. C. M. B., Visct.** (*Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- Acheson, Hon. E. A. B.** (*Hon. M. Gen. ret.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Acheson, J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Acheson, M. K.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Acheson, W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.H.G.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Achilles, H. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Acht, C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal and clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ackerley, R. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Ackerley, R. O.** (*2nd Lt. S. Wales Bord. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ackermann, S. L.** (*Rel. rank Maj.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Ackers, C. P.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Ackland, W. J.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Acklom, S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kafir Campaign. Action at Draabosch. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. 78. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—*Medal.*
- Ackroyd, C. H.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Enslin (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Acland, A. D.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Acland, A. N.** (*Brev. Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 39 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO. MC.*
- Acland, A. W.** (*Lt. G. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



**Acland, L. H. D.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Acland, W. H. D.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. George (4th Class). *MC.*

**Acland Hood, F. P.** (*Capt. C. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Acland Troyte, G. J.** (*Bt. Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal. Dangerously wounded. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 28 Feb. 17, 17 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*

(t) **Acland-Troyte, H. W.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18, *MC.*

a **Court, Hon. E. A. H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Div.; Zaimushit expedition and assault of Zawa, operations in Khoormana Gorge. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

a **Court Repington, C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1878.*—Served with Peshawur Valley field force; capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Attd. to Staff of G.O.C. Athara Campaign; afterwards Brig.-Maj. 2nd Brig. British Divn., Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp; medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—With S. African Lt. Horse and on Staff (as D-A-A-G). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller* 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG.*

**Acraman, W. E.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. G. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. Promd. Maj. *MC.*

**Acton, E. L. L.** (*Capt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Acton, H. L. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Transport officer. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Acton, J. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. S. Lun. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Acton, J. R.** (*Capt. Dorset. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Acton, W. M.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 60.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *DSO.*

**Acworth, D. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mehmmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*

**Acworth, G. P. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Acworth, L. R.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A.O.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Twice slightly wounded.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 28 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Adair, A. H. S.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Adair, E. P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Adair, H. A.** (*Hon. Maj., Adjt. ret. pay.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Expedition against village of Mudwallah

**Adair, H. S.** (*Maj. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. as Local Transport Offr. 14 Oct to 4 Dec 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Adair, Sir W. T.** (*Gen. ret. list R. Mar.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Adam, D.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun 16.

(t) **Adam, E. C.** (*Lt. L'pool. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Adam, F. A.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen., ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. In commd. of 1 Bn. S. Lan. R. from 7 Mar. to 19 Nov. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Adam, F. J. S.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. u.s.t. Ind. Army.*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal.

(t) **Adam, G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Adam, G. A. F.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Seco. Horse. *The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Adam, G. D.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Adam, G. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Adam, H.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Adam, J. E. P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **Adam, J. N.** (*Lt. R. Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Adam, M.** (*2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Adam, R.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 2 May 17. *MC.*

**Adam, R. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *DSO.*

**Adam, R. P.** (*temp. Lt. Mch. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Adam, R. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Adam, W.** (*Maj. Wore. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. *DSO.*

**Adam, W. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec., 99, and action of 6 Jan., 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 20 Nov. 90 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Adam, W. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. *MC.*

(r) **Adam, W. G. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Adams, A. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

*DSO.*

(t) **Adams, A. (Lt. R. Suss. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

(r) **Adams, A. B. (Capt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16

and 11 Dec. 17.

**Adams, A. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Adams, A. E. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Nov. 15.

*MC.*

**Adams, A. G. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Adams, B. (Lt. Durh. L.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Adams, B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North's Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Adams, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Adams, C. B. (Capt. S. Staff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Adams, C. C. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Adams, C. E. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.

Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

(t) **Adams, C. G. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Adams, D. V. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Adams, E. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Adams, E. D. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Adams, E. S. R. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

*MC.*

**Adams, F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

*DSO.*

**Adams, F. H. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Adams, F. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Adams, F. S. J. (temp. Lt. Manch. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Adams, G. (Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 Dec. 17.

**Adams, G. B. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Adams, G. C. (Capt. R. Inf. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal

and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02.

Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16.

*MC.*

**Adams, G. P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order

of St. George (4th Class).

**Adams, G. S. C. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,

including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kim-

berley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb.

to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17

to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and

Karee Siding; defence of Wepener; actions at

Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May),

and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in

May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-

burg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01,

and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River

Colony, Dec. 01, o 31 May 02. Operations on the

Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's

medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.* Patrol through the

unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country.

Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.*—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16,

(t) **Adams, H. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

*OBE.*

**Adams, H. J. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony

and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.

and 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **Adams, H. M. (Lt. Worc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Adams, H. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Adams, J. (Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River

Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Adams, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Adams, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Adams, Rev. J. E. (temp. Chapl. 1st Class).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

and 27 Feb. 18. *DSO.* *MC.*

**Adams, J. F. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17

**Adams, J. H. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Adams, J. L. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

*OBE.*

**Adams, J. P. (Vet. Surg. 1st Cl. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Charasiah and opera-

tions round Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Adams, J. P. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations

in Orange River Colony, including action at Witte-

bergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Trans-

vaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal

with 2 clasps. *DCM.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Adams, L. G. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Adams, L. H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Adams, O. H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Adams, P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899.*—Served with Vryburg Town

Guard. Queen's Medal.

**Adams, P. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Opera-

tions in Natal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Adams, R. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,

including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24

Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to

7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on

Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at

Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00,

including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Des-

patches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01.

Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with

2 clasps.

**Adams, Sir R. B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Storming of Takht-i-Shah and

Asmai Heights, defence of Sherpur, action of Chil-

dukhteran. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80.

Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Storming of the Malakand Pass, and action near

Khar on descent into Swat Valley. Despatches,

Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal

with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand.

Relief of Chakdara. Action at Landakal. Des-

patches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. *MC.* Operations

in the Mahmund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,

11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Buner. Despatches, Lond.

Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. 2 clasps; *CBE.*



- Adams, R. E. C.** (*Capt. E. Surre. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Adams, R. F.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Adams, R. J.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 21 May 18, and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Adams, R. J. O.** (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Adams, S. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal *S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Rand Rifles. Queen's Medal.
- Adams, T.** (*temp. Lt., Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Adams, T. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Adams, T. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Adams, W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Mrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Adams, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Adams, W. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serr. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Adams, W. H.** (*Maj., Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17, 25 May 18, and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (r) **Adams, W. J.** (*Lt. Devon. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Adams, W. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. E. Fork. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Adams-Connor, H. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. As Garrison Adjt. at Newcastle.
- Adamson, C. H. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S. C.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Employed on Civil Duties. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept., '87. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Adamson, D.** (*Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S. C.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served on the Khyber Line. Medal.
- (t) **Adamson, D. F.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Adamson, H. M.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. *CB.*
- (t) **Adamson, J.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Adamson, J.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Adamson, J. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Adamson, J. E.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- (t) **Adamson, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Adamson, J. T. G.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Adamson, W.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Adamson, W. L.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Adamson, W. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.—*MC.*
- Adcock, H.** (*2nd Lt. E. Surre. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Meritorious Service Medal.
- Addams Williams, L.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*Kandiah, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 May 18.
- Addenbrooke, J. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Supty. Insp. of Works*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Addenbrooke, T.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Adderley, A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Adderley, S. W.** (*Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Addington, H. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Addington, Hon. H. W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Afterwards Administrator No. 2 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Addington, R. N.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bns. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Addington, W. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Addis, G. T.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18.
- Addis, J. E.** (*Hon. Capt. Paym. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.
- Addis, W. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Addison, A. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal.
- Addison, A. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Addison, B. W.** (*temp. Lt. Lun. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Addison, D.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Addison, G. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 90, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- Addison, J.** (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Addison, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bns. E. Lun. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Addison, W.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

*W. Africa (Liberia), 1905.*—Supply Offr. Operations of the Kissi Field Force.

(t) **Addison, W.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. MC, DCM.

**Addison, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Addison, Rev. W. R. F.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 26 Sept. and 19 Oct. 16. F.C.

(r) **Addison-Smith, C. L.** (*Maj. Sea. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean, Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Addy, C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Addy, J. F.** (*temp. Lt. Shropps. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Addy, J. V.** (*Lt. Epool R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.

(t) **Adendorff, F. L.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Adeney, G. B.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Dec. 18

(r) **Adeney, N. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **Ades, S.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Adie, J. R.** (*Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Adie, W. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Adkins, A. S.** (*temp. Maj. Remt. Serv.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.

**Adkins, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Adkins, W. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List T.F.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.

**Adkins, W. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Adlam, A. G.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Adam, T. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Bedf. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Nov. 16. F.C.

(t) **Adler, Rev. M.** (*Chapl. 3rd Class, T.F.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Feb. 18. DSO.

**Adleroron, R. L.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Cam'n Highrs.*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Dangerously wounded. Operation in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG., DSO.

(t) **Adnams, H. A.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Adney, S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Adolpho, E.** (*2nd Lt. H.P.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Adshead, F. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Adshead, G.** (*Maj. Ches. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Adshead, H.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Adshead, H. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Lanc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Adshead, P. H.** (*temp. Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Adye, A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Kabul Field Force and Kuram Field Force. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal; bronze star.

**Adye, C. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan Campaign, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Adye, D. R.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—

*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Actions at Pietsang and Yangtsun. Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Col.

**Adye, Sir J.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to G. O. C. Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin of 9 Sept. and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. As A-D-C to the G. O. Commg. in Chief; 2nd action at Abu Klea on 17 Feb. 85. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff, and as O.C. N. W. Dist. Cape Colony to 8 Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Kheis. Despatches (*Earl Roberts and Lord Kitchener*), Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Sept. 16, 6 July 17, 20 Nov. 17 and 16 Jan. 18. KCMG.

**Adye-Curran, S. M.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Adye-Curran, W. J. P.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 and Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

(t) **Affleck, J. M.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Afford, J.** (*Lt. York. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC, DCM.

**Ag, Cassim Shah** (*Lt. Ind. Native Land Forces*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.

**Agar, E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov., 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1905.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (3rd Class.)



- Agar, E. W. T.** (*Lt. K. O. Seo. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *MC.*
- Agar, J. A. S.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 *DSO.*
- (t) **Agar, W. H.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Agar-dobartes, Hon. A. G.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Agar-Robartes, Hon. A. V.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Agassiz, C. D. S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. T.F.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Agate, H. St. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Agate, J. W. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Ager, F. G.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Agg, F. J. G.** (*Maj. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*
- (t) **Agius, A. J. J. P.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Agius, A. V. L. B.** (*Maj. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Agius, Rev. T. A.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Aglionby, Rev. J. O.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Aglionby, Rev. W. H.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Agnew, A. G.** (*Maj. R. Art. T.F.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Agnew, C. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Agnew, E. S.** (*Lt. Lvs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Agnew, G. A.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief and defence of Lucknow (wounded), defence of the Alumbagh, final capture of Lucknow, and campaign in Oude. Medal with 2 clasps; 1 year's service for Lucknow.
- Agnew, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Agnew, H. C.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Agnew, J.** (*2nd Lt. A. Cyclist Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Agnew, J.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Agnew, J.** (*Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec 18. *DSO.*
- Agnew, J. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Agnew, K. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO. MC.*
- (r) **Agnew, Q. G. K.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—As Transport officer, and as A-D-C to G. O. Commdg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 88 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.—With Tirah Exped. Force as Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99 Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at

- Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Afterwards on Staff.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Agnew, W. V.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Agnew-Wallace, J. A.** (*2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ahern, D.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *DSO.*
- Ahern, W. P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC. DCM.*
- Aherne, Rev. D.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 23 July 17. *DSO.*
- Aherne, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Aherne, R. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ahl, E.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.
- (r) **Aiken, J. B.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Aikenhead, D. F.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Aikman, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Aikman, J. S.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- (t) **Aikman, W. W.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Ailesbury, G. W. J. C.** (*Murq. of (Maj. Yeo.) temp. Maj. A.S. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Empld. with Transport (graded as D-A-A-G) from 30 Mar. 00. Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- (r) **Ainge, D. A. L.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Fus. Spec. Ret.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ainger, F. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Ainger, G. D.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ainley, J. R.** (*2nd Lt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.—*MC.*
- (t) **Ainsley, A. C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ainslie, C. (Col.)**—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1891.*—Operations of the Thett Column. Clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Ainslie, C. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Ainslie, C. M.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

- Ainslie, C. M.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ainslie, E. M. L.** (Lt. Midd'l R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, and 31 Dec. 18.
- Ainslie, G.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bas. K.O.Sco. Bord.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ainslie, G. E.** (temp. Lt. King's Afr. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Sept. 17.
- Ainslie, H. P.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Ainslie, H. S.** (Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CMG.
- Ainslie, W.** (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ainsworth, B. L.** (Lt. S. Wales Bord.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ainsworth, H.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sompagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Ainsworth, N. J.** (Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ainsworth, R.** (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Ainsworth, R. B.** (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Ainsworth, R. B.** (Lt. Durh. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Ainsworth, T.** (Lt. Manch. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- Ainsworth, W. J.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 21 Jan. 16, 1 Dec. 16 and 6 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CBE.
- (t) **Aird, J.** (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Aird, J. R.** (Lt. G. Gds.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Aird, J. W.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Aird, W. A.** (2nd Lt. R. Scots)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- Airey, G. H.** (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Airey, J. C.** (Lt. R. Scots)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Airey, R. B.** (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Airey, R. H. B.** (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—*Jovaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Air-y, R. M.** (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Airlie, D. L. G. W.**, Esq. of (Capt. Hrs.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Airy, G.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. Slightly wounded.
- Airy, J. O.** (Capt. Manch. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Aitchison, W. E.** (Lt. Hamp. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Aitchison, C. T.** (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—*South Malabar Campaign, 1844-5.*—As Field Engineer. Storm and capture of Sumunghur, Boodurghur, Punella (wounded), Ponghur, Munohur and Mun-sutosh. Despatches G.G.O. 9 Dec. 44.
- Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—As Brig.-Maj. Assault and capture of the Fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borazjoon, and action at Khooshab. Despatches G.G.O. 6 Feb. 59. Thanked by the Government of India. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—March on surrender, and occupation of Shorapore. Medal.
- Aitchison, G.** (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. MBE.
- (t) **Aitchison, R. S.** (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Aitchison, W.** (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Aitken, A.** (Lt. S. Staff. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Aitken, A.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Aitken, A. B.** (Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. MC.
- Aitken, A. E.** (Col. Ind. Army)—*Soulan Expedition, 1855.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, various attacks on convoys, advance on Tamai, affair at Thakool. Medal with 2 clasps: bronze star.
- Aitken, A. H.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Aitken, C. F.** (Lt. Yeo.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 15 Jan. 18. MC.
- Aitken, F.** (temp. Maj. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Aitken, F. M.** (Hon. Col., ret. pay)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.
- Aitken, I. W.** (temp. Lt. D. G.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Aitken, J.** (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Soc. National Red Cross Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Aitken, J.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Aitken, J. A. H.** (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (r) **Aitken, J. D.** (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Aitken, J. J.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Oct. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Aitken, J. R.** (temp. Capt. High. L.I.)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks; afterwards with Driscoll's Scouts. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 01 and Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Aitken, J. W.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Aitken, L. G.** (Capt. High. L.I.)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02.
- Aitken, N. W.** (Maj. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Aitken, R. S.** (Lt. R.G.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Aitken, W.** (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Sept. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Aitken, W.** (2nd Lt. R. Def. Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Sept. 17. MC.
- Aiton, R. S.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Aizlewood, J. A.** (Lt. D.G.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.



- (t) **Aizlewood, L. P.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Oct. 16. *MC*.
- (t) **Aked, R. B. C.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Akerman, E. J. B.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Akerman, J. P.** (*Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Akerman, W. P. J.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr 16, 13 July 16, 14 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*. *MC*.
- Akers, W. S.** (*temp. Capt. K. Afr. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*OBE*.
- Akers-Douglas, Hon. G. A.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17.
- Akhurst, W. H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Hrs.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7*.—Medal.
- (r) **Akroyd, P. B.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Alabaster, A. S.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Oct. 16. *MC*.
- Alabaster, E. O.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Alan-Williams, A. C.** (*Capt. Vco.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Alaway, H. G.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Alban, A. H. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Alban, C. E. R. G.** (*Brev. Maj. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 July 16, 14 Dec. 17, and 23 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO*.
- Alban, C. F. S.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.
- Burmese Expedition, 1885-9*.—Despatches G. G. O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.
- Alban, T. F. W. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17. *MC*.
- (t) **Albemarle, A. A. C., Earl of (Hon. Col. Norf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Comm'd. Infantry). Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 May 00), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB*.
- (t) **Albery, I. J.** (*Maj. Vco.*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 Jun. 16. *MC*.
- Albinson, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) **Albon, H.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Albrecht, P. V.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Dec. 17.
- Albrecht, V. A.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 1 Dec. 16. *MC*.
- Albutt, J.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serc. Bus. S. Wales Bdrd.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 May 17 and 23 May 18.
- Alcock, A. B. F.** (*Capt. R. Mar. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. and 13 Sept. 15. *DSO*.
- (t) **Alcock, E. D.** (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Alcock, F.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Alcock, F.** (*2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Alcock, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serc. Bus. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Alcock, W. P.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Alden, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Prom'd. 2nd Lt. *MM*.
- (t) **Alder, C. V.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Alder, L. S. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18,
- (t) **Alderson, C.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatcher, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- Alderson, C. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. *MM*.
- (t) **Alderson, E.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May, 24 Dec. 17, and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- Alderson, Sir E. A. H. (Lt.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with Mounted Infantry of the Natal Field Force. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Served with the Mounted Infantry at actions at Tel-el-Mahuta, and Mahsarah, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Actions at Abu Klea, El Gubat and Metamemeh. 2 clasps.
- Operations in S. Africa, 1896*.—Commanded troops N. Mashoonaland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- S. African War, 1899-1901*.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (1. to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Lord Roberts 31 Mar. 00; Brig Gen. R. G. Broadwood, 20 Apr. 00). Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. *MBE*. to the King with Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (3rd Class.) *KCB*.
- (t) **Alderson, E. W.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Alderson, H. B.** (*temp. Capt. Insp. of Work R. Eng. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Alderson, J. R.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. *OBE*.
- Alderson, P. C. N.** (*Maj. Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (25 June), Bethlehem (6 & 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, Operations in Orange River Col. May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Alderson, W. J.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A. Vety. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Alderton, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- Aldham, M. S.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Aldis, C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Aldous, F. C.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 16.
- Aldous, F. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Aldous, G. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- Aldous, J. R. T.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Aldrich, S. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Aldrich, C. F.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Aldrich, H. A.** (*2nd Lt. Suff. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Aldridge, A.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18. Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

- (b) **Aldridge, A. J.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Aldridge, A. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 18, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *CB, CMG.*
- Aldridge, A. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Aldridge, C. P.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) Comdnt. and Railway Staff Off., Donkerpoort, from 10 Mar. 01.  
Served as Adjnt. 3 Bn. R. Suss. R. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 20 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (b) **Aldridge, D. W.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Aldridge, E.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Aldridge, E. A.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Aldridge, H. H.** (*temp. Capt. W. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17
- Aldridge, J. W.** (*temp. Maj. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Comdnt. Kraaipan. Afterwards Railway Staff Off., Asst. Press Censor, and attd. to A. S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (b) **Aldridge, R. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Aldworth, A. A.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (b) **Aldworth, J. N.** (*Maj. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 22 Sept. 16 and 25 May 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Aldworth, T. P.** (*Capt. R. W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Aldworth, W.** (*Capt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Aldworth, W.** (*Capt. Essex R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.* *DSO.*
- Allen-Mahon, L.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (b) **Alexander, A. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Alexander, A. C. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*
- Alexander, A. de V.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With Khyber Field Force. Medal.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. *DSO.*
- Alexander, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (b) **Alexander, A. M.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Alexander, A. N.** (*2nd Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Alexander, A. W.** (*Maj. R. A. S. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Alexander, C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Alexander, C. A. M.** (*Capt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Alexander, C. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 July 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Alexander, C. C.** (*Lt. R. G. A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17.
- Alexander, C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1902-1.*—Operations in Somaliland, Spec. Serv. Offr. Action at Jidbali. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (b) **Alexander, C. J.** (*temp. Capt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Alexander, C. T.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- (r) **Alexander, D.** (*Lt. R. G. A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Alexander, D. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Alexander, D. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Alexander, E.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. DCM.*
- Alexander, E. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. *DSO.*  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.* Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Alexander, E. D.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- Alexander, E. W.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 and 18 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 30 May and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CB. CMG. VC.*
- Alexander, F. D.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*) (*Capt. Hrs. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jan. 17.
- Alexander, F. H. T.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*) (*Maj. ret.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—With Southern China Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Alexander, F. S.** (*Lt. R. G. A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Alexander, G.** (*Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Alexander, G. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian Medal.



**Alexander, G. J. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
*MC.*

**Alexander, G. W. A. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15 and 21 May 18. *MC.*

**Alexander, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Twice wounded (once severely). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Alexander, Hon. H. C. (Capt. Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 1 Jan. 15, 17 Feb. 15, and 29 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Alexander, H. D. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Alexander, H. L. (Brev. Col. Dorset R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with S. African Lt. Horse Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 4 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CB, DSO.*

**Alexander, H. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *DSO.*

**Alexander, Hon. H. R. L. G. (Maj. 1. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO. MC.*

**Alexander, H. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Jan. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*

(r) **Alexander, H. S. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17 and 6 Aug. 18.

(t) **Alexander, J. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Alexander, J. (temp. Maj., Gen. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Imp. Yeo. Empld. under Asst. Provost Marshal, afterwards with the D-A-A-G., Intell., Kimberley.

**Alexander, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Alexander, J. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Alexander, J. B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Alexander, J. C. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-7.*—*MC.*

(t) **Alexander, J. C. K. (Lt. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Dec. 15. *MC.*

**Alexander, J. D. (Col.).—**  
*Turak, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sainpacha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including actions at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. and 29 May 17. *DSO.*

**Alexander, J. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO. MC.*

(r) **Alexander, J. K. W. (Lt. R. Suss. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.

**Alexander, J. U. F. C. (Capt C. Gds.).—**  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*

(t) **Alexander, J. W. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*

(t) **Alexander, Sir L. C. W., Bt. (Maj. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18. *DSO.*

**Alexander, M. (Brev. Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

(r) **Alexander N. G. A. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Alexander, P. D. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Alexander, P. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.

**Alexander, P. S. (Capt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Alexander, R. (Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*

**Alexander, R. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Alexander, R. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal

(r) **Alexander, R. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Alexander, R. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Alexander, R. C. J. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01, July to Oct. 01, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July and 19 Oct. 16.

**Alexander, R. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Alexander, R. D. T. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*

**Alexander, R. G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. and 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*

**Alexander, R. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Alexander, R. R. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Alexander, S. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks, S. African Irreg. Forces. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Alexander, S. A. (Lt. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

(r) **Alexander T. E. (Hon. Capt. ret. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Alexander, U. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- (r) **Alexander, W.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Served with Border Mtd. Rif. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Alexander, W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Alexander, W. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Alexander, Rev. W. B. L.** (*Chaplain 2nd Class, ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Alexander, W. C.** (*Lt. Gr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Alexander, W. D.** (*May. R. Art.*).—*East Africa, 1902.*—Operations in Somaliland On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Alexander, W. N. S.** (*May. Conn. Rang.*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Alexander, Hon. W. P.** (*Brev. Col., ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 2 D.G. to Sept. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Alexander, Hon. W. S. P.** (*Capt. 1. Gds.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Alford, E. F. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Alford, E. R.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (r) **Alford, H. S. L.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*May. ret. Spec. Res.*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. Gord. Highrs.*).—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Army Transport, 20 Sept. to 18 Oct. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 18 to 24 Jan. 00, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Alford, P. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Alford, S. E.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 21 May 18. MC.
- Alington, A. C. M.** (*May. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Alker, F.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Alkin, R. L.** (*Capt. E. Lan. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

- Allam, F.** (*Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Allan, A. C.** (*Capt. Cam'n Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 25 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Allan, A. T.** (*temp. Capt. B.W.I.R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Allan, A. W.** (*Lt. Camb. R.*).—*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Served in ranks Natal Fd. Art.
- (t) **Allan, B.** (*Maj. R.G.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Allan, C. A.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Allan, D. B.** (*Capt. R. Scots*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16. MC.
- (t) **Allan, D. N. C. V.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Allan, E. B.** (*2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Allan, E. B.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Allan, F. L.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. North'd Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Allan, F. M.** (*Lt. Camb. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Mar. 16. DCM.
- (r) **Allan, F. W.** (*Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Allan, G.** (*Lt. R. Mar.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Sept. 16. Promd. Lt.
- Allan, G.** (*temp. Lt. in Arm.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Allan, G. J.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Allan, H. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Allan, I. D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Welsh R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Allan, J.** (*temp. Capt. (r)-Mr. Serv. Bas Sea. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. G-anted next higher rate of pay. MC.
- (r) **Allan, J. E.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Allan, J. G.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 May 17. DSO.
- Allan, J. H.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) **Allan, J. H.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Allan, L. F.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Comm'dt. Modder River 4 Apr. to 30 May 01. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Mar. 90 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Allan, M. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temporary rank of 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Allan, N.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.



**Allan, P. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Intell. Offr.) Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Allan, R. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *MC, DCM.*

**Allan, R. J. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Allan, R. M. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*

**Allan, R. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Allan, T. (Lt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Allan, T. C. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Allan, T. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C., Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Allan, W. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Allan, W. D. (Maj. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Impld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allan, W. M. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. North's Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2. Operations in the Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 6 Dec. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. *OBE.*

**Allan, W. N. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Allan, W. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North's Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Allanby, R. H. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Allanson, C. J. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 28 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

(t) **Allard, W. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. French War Cross. *OBE.*

(t) **Allardice, J. T. (Lt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18.

**Allardice, W. McD. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Allardyce, A. J. (Maj. Lan. Fus.)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Lan. Fus. (from 15 Mar. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Station Staff Offr. from 1 June 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Allardyce, G. L. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Allardyce, J. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *DSO, M.M.*

**Allardyce, J. G. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 15, Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Allason, H. W. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Allason, W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Bedf. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.), Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

(t) **Allaway, H. P. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Allbeury, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Curh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Allbones, F. W. (Lt. Linc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Allcard, H. (Lt. Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 and Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Allcard, R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Allchin, G. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Allchin, L. V. (temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.

**Alcock, A. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Alcock, W. T. L. (2nd Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Alcott, A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Allcott, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Alday, D. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Alday, F. C. A. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Alday, J. O. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Alden, J. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Alden, S. G. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 6 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Alderidge, C. D. (Capt. R.G.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 July 17. *DSO.*

**Aldridge, J. H. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Clasp to Egyptian Medal. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Detence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. Granted next higher rate of pay. *MC.*

- (t) **Allee, J. R. C.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-18.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Allen, A.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (r) **Allen, A.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Allen, A.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-18.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- Allen, A. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Allen, A. G.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 26 Sept. 16, 18 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Allen, A. H.** (*temp. Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Allen, A. J. W.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and battle of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Allen, A. L.** (*Maj. Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in Cape Colony from Apr. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Allen, A. M.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North's Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Allen, B. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Attached to the Signalling Department.
- Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- (t) **Allen, C.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Allen, C. A.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 Dec. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Allen, C. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Allen, C. G.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Allen, C. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 June 18.
- Allen, C. H. P.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-18.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Allen, C. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-18.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Allen, C. K.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Allen, C. V.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Allen, C. W. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Allen, D. C.** (*temp. Maj. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 89 Dec. 18.
- Allen, D. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (r) **Allen, D. R.** (*Lt. late Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Allen, E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*
- (t) **Allen, E.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. *DCM.*
- Allen, E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Allen, E. H.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-18.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Allen, E. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-18.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Allen, E. M.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Allen, E. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. *MC.*
- Allen, F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Allen, F. D. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.
- Allen, F. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Allen, F. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Allen, F. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.
- Allen, F. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*
- Allen, F. T.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, Orange River Colony, Cape Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Allen, G.** (*Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Allen, G.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.
- Allen, G. F. S.** (*Capt. h.p. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-1, 1902.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Allen, G. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Allen, G. W.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (r) **Allen, G. W. D.** (*Capt. Lpool R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Allen, G. W. G.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Allen, H.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Allen, H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Allen, H. A.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Ionis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Allen, H. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18. *MC.*
- Allen, H. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Allen, H. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Allen, H. I.** (*Brev. Maj. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- (t) **Allen, H. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Mohmand. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Zakka Khel Country. On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand Country. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *CMG.*
- Allen, J.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.



- Allen, J. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.
- Allen, J. B.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Allen, J. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Allen, J. F. W.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.
- Allen, J. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Allen, J. H.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Allen, J. H.** (*Capt., Qr.-Mr. Gen. List T.F.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Allen, J. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Allen, J. R. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Allen, J. S.** (*Capt. R.G.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Allen, J. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Allen, J. W.** (*Lt.-Col. L'pool R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- Allen, J. W. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Allen, K. F.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Allen, L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Allen, L. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Allen, L. R.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Allen, L. W.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Allen, N. S.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug. Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kibekani Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- (t) **Allen, O.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks New Zealand Congt.
- Allen, P.** (*Lt.-Col. h.p.*)—  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland, Karene and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Allen, R. E. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Allen, R. F.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As Field Engineer Kohima Column and C.R.E. of the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Aug. 91. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland Action at Jidballi as C. R. E. from 22 July 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Allen, R. F. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- Allen, Robert H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Dec. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. MC.

- Allen, R. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Hamps. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Allen, R. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Allen, R. W.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Allen, S.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Allen, S. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Allen, S. G.** (*Col.*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian Medal.
- (t) **Allen, S. W.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. R. Def. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commdt., Karree Siding. 15 May 00 to 9 June, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Allen, T. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Allen, T. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Allen, W.** (*2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Allen, W. B.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 26 Sept. and 26 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC. F.C.
- Allen, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*
- Allen, W. J.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 14, 4 Jan. 17, and 24 May 18. DSO.
- Allen, W. P.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Allen, W. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Allenby, Sir E. H. H.** (*Gen.*)—  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 6 Dns., 15 Apr. 00 to 16 Jan. 01, and in commd. of a Column, 17 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karree Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 30-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 13 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. & Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 7 Oct. 18. Promd. Lt.-Gen. and Gen. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). KCB. GCB. GCMG.

(t) **Allerton, A. R.** (2nd Lt. *L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Allerton, C.** (temp. Capt. *Notis, S. Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*

(r) **Allerton, G. T.** (Lt. *R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Allerton, H. C.** (temp. Lt. *Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.*

**Ailetson, G. C.** (Hon. Maj. in Army)—*S. African War, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*

**Aillett, J. R.** (temp. 2nd Lt. *W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Alley, G. O. F.** (temp. Capt. *R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*

(t) **Alley, S.** (Capt. *Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Order of St. Anne (3rd Class). MC.*

**Alleyn, C. F.** (Maj. *R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01, and in Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Alleyn, W. H.** (Maj. *R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.*

(r) **Alfrey, C. M.** (Maj. *R. W. Kent R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Alfrey, C. W.** (Capt. *R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*

(r) **Alfrey, E. M.** (Lt. *K.B. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Alfrey, E. M.** (Capt. *R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 17. DSO.*

**Alfrey, H. I. R.** (Maj. *Som. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.*

(r) **Alfrey, H. S.** (Capt. *K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 17.*

**Alfrey, N. St. C.** (Capt. *Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02.*

**Algood, G. H.** (Capt. *North's Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.*

**Algood, W. H. L.** (Lt. *Col.*)—*Burma, 1891-2.—Operations in the Chin Hia. S. African War, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with S.A. Lt. Horse). Served as Adj. 4 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. from 4 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off. CMG. DSO.*

(t) **Alhousen, F. H.** (Maj. *ret. pay*) (Maj. *Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Sept. 16 and 20 May 18. CMG. DSO.*

**Allin, H. C.** (Maj. *R.A.S.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. O.B.E.*

**Allin, H. J.** (2nd Lt. *N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Alingham, G. C.** (temp. Lt. *R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.*

**Alingham, L.** (Lt. *Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Allinson, R. C.** (temp. Capt. *R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.*

**Allis, W. H.** (2nd Lt. *York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Allison, A. W.** (2nd Lt. *Lrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, the Transvaal, and the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*

**Allison, E.** (temp. 2nd Lt. *Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Allison, H. W.** (Lt. *Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8. MC.*

**Allison, J.** (temp. 2nd Lt. *Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Allison, J. A.** (temp. Lt. *Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.*

(r) **Allison, L. G.** (Lt. *R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.*

(t) **Allison, R. W.** (Lt. *R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.*

**Allison, T.** (Lt. *Rif. Bty.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum, Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. S. African War, 1899-1900.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Allison, T. B.** (Hon. Lt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Allix, H. Du H.** (temp. 2nd Lt. *Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 17.*

(t) **Allix, J. P.** (Capt. *Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 10 May 18.*

**Alkins, A. W.** (temp. Lt. *Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Allmand, A. J.** (Lt. *Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.*

(t) **Allner, J.** (Lt. *R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.*

**Allnutt, E. B.** (Capt. *R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. MC.*

(t) **Allott, E. H.** (Capt. *R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

(r) **Allott, P. B.** (Capt. *ret. pay*) (Capt. *North's R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Allport, C. M. T.** (temp. Capt. *Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.*

**Allport, C. W.** (Maj. *ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-89.—Medal with clasp. S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Jun. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

(r) **Allport, R. E. H.** (Lt. *R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*



- Allison, A. E. (Lt. Worc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Allson, B. G. K. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Allsopp, Hon. F. E. (Hon. Maj. in Army).**—*Afghan War, 1879.*—Battle of Charasiah, and actions prior to the occupation of Kabul; operation in the neighbourhood of Sherpur in Dec. 79, and second affair at Charasiah; subsequently with Quetta and Kandahar Field Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin; advance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen, attack on Hasheen redoubt of 22 Mar.; advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Purmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.
- Allsopp, Hon. H. T. (Capt. ret.).**—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Assault of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) **Allsopp, W. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. O.T.C.).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1-97-8.*—Clasp.
- S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Allsup, E. S. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand Country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Allsworth, W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Allum, C. E. (Lt. Chev. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Dec. 18.
- Allum, S. C. (temp. Capt. A. Stationery Serv.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Allwright, H. T. (Lt. R. Scots.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.
- Almack, C. W. (Lt. ret. pay).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Almack, R. (Hon. Capt. in Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of Lt.
- Almond, E. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Almond, O. E. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.
- Alms, G. F. H. (Capt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 16.
- Alnwick, H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Alphonso, A. G. (Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sampagha and Ashanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Alpin, W. G. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—*Soudan, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.
- Alpine, W. M. (temp. Maj. Gen. List).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18 DSO.
- Alsop, G. P. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Alston, A. R. (Lt. Suff. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Jun. 18.
- Alston, F. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Gds.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Alston, G. R. G. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Alston, L. A. A. (Capt. R. W. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16. MC.
- (t) **Alston, R. (temp. Capt. R. W. Kent R.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Alston, T. R. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17.
- Alston, W. H. S. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Alston, W. N. R. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Altham, A. C. (Lt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Altham, Sir E. A., Bt. (Lt.-Gen.).**—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's hop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00), including actions at Lindley (1 June) and Rhenoster River. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Lt.-Col. half pay. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 and 28 Jan. 16, 10 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, 1 Dec. 16, and 6 July 17. KCB.
- (r) **Altham, H. S. (Capt. K. R. Rif. Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Althaus, F. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Altman, A. G. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Altownyan, E. H. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Altree, E. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Alves, H. M. J. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Alves, M. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay R. Eng.).**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal.
- Alves, W. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).**—*Havara Expedition, 1888.*—Despatches, G.G.O. 978 of 88. Medal with clasp.
- Alwood, W. A. (Lt.-Col. Commy. of Ord.).**—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

- Aman, D. L. (Maj. R. Mar. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Jan. and 25 Feb. 16. *DSC.*
- Amber, F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. *Medal.*
- S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00) including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria (July to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).  
On Staff (as Asst. Prov.-Marshal (graded D-A-A-G)) 13 Feb. to 26 Dec. 01, afterwards in commd. 2 Bn. Lan. Fus., 27 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**
- Ambler, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Ambler, C. F. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- Ambler, G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Ambler, H. L. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Ambrose, C. F. N. (Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) Ambrose, J. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp. *DCM.*
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1902-3.—Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.**
- Ambrose, J. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *OBE, MC.*
- Ambrose, R. D. (2nd Lt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *DCM.*
- Ambrose, R. D. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ambrose, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Ambrose, W. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. *MC.*
- Ambrose, W. J. L. (temp. Lt., Gen. List)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ambrose-Smith, J. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 23 May 18.
- Amcoats, Rev. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Amery, G. D. (temp. Maj. attd. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ames, C. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa, 1903-1.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.**
- (t) Ames, G. (Lt. R. H. A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC.*
- Ames, G. S. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ames, W. A. R. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks, L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Amesbury, W. L. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand Country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- Amherst, H., Earl (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Amiot, P. B. R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Amon, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) Amore, E. J. (Capt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Amor, E. H. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Middx R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, June, 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June, 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. Maj.
- Amos, E. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Amos, E. F. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Amos, F. T. (2nd Lt. Ox. & Bucks, L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Amos, H. G. M. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. K. O. Sco. Bord. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 to 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- (r) Amos, S. L. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Amos, W. R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Amour, J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Amphlett, C. E. (temp. Maj. Motor Mach. Gun Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Amphlett, C. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Comm'd. Battn. Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- Ampt, L. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) Amphill, O. A. V., Lord (Lt.-Col. Bedf. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Amy, A. C. (Maj. R. A. M. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- (m) Amy, H. T. (2nd Lt. R. Jersey Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Amyatt-Burney, H. A. (Maj. ret.) (Maj. R. Def. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Amyot, T. E. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) Ancott, J. S. McE. (Capt. Sc. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) Andersen, R. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Anderson, Alexander (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Anderson, A. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Anderson, A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Anderson, A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Anderson, A. (Lt. R. A. S. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) Anderson, A. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) Anderson, A. E. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



(r) **Anderson, A. E. D.** (*Capt. K.O. So. Bord., Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Anderson, A. F. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Anderson, A. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. DCM.*

(t) **Anderson, A. H.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anderson, A. J.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Anderson, A. J.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Anderson, A. L. B.** (*Capt. Conna. Rang.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(r) **Anderson, A. L. K.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Anderson, A. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*Burma, 1890-2.*—Tonkin Expedition and North Eastern Column. Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1893-4.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Anderson, A. S. K.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16, 26 Mar. 17 and 25 May 18. *DSO. MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Anderson, A. T.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CMG.*

**Anderson, A. V.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Anderson, A. V.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Miranzor (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, A. W. L.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—(Severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, B. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

**Anderson, C.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *MC. DSO.*

**Anderson, Sir O. A.** (*1st. Gen.*).—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War 1878-9-80.*—Capture of Ali Musiid. Action of Jugaluk Kotai, and operations near Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., May 80. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Action of Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Operations in S. Bajaur and Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. With Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Comm'd. 1st Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Comm'd. 1st Brig. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. Prom'd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. *KCB.*

**Anderson, C. A.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Supply Offr., Olivier's Hoek from 25 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Anderson, C. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 and 10 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Anderson, C. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1890.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, C. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*).—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With force at Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Jun. 16, 8 Feb. 17, and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Anderson, C. J.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*).—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—As A-D-C to G. O. C. Gwalior Divn. Mutiny at Nusseerabad, first attack on Awah, siege of Kotah and subsequent pursuit, action at Kotah-ke Seral, capture of Gwalior and action of Ranode. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 59. Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, C. O. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Motor Mach.-Gun Serv.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

(r) **Anderson, C. P.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Anderson, D.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Anderson, D. B.** (*1st. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 17

**Anderson, D. C.** (*temp. Capt. Garr. En. Bedf. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*

(r) **Anderson, D. D.** (*Capt. E. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Anderson, D. F. (Brev. Maj. E. York. R.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO*.

**Anderson, D. I. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17  
and 11 Jun. 18. *OBE*.

**Anderson, D. MacK. (temp. Capt. Welsh R.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Anderson, D. N. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**.—  
*China, 1900*.—Medal.

**Anderson, E. B. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**.—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*.—As Brigade Transport  
officer. Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, Edmund B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**.—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9*.—Medal.

**Anderson, E. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Anderson, E. D. (Surg.-Capt. L.G.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Anderson, E. E. (Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Anderson, E. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Oxf. & Bucks.  
L.I.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
*MC*.

**Anderson, E. L. B. (Capt. R. Art.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*.

**Anderson, E. O. (Maj. R. Art.)**.—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the  
Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River,  
and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
burg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in  
the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at  
Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange  
River, 99-00, including actions at Jolesberg.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with  
5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 27 Aug. 18.

**Anderson, E. P. (Maj. R. Eng.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO*.

**Anderson, E. S. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)**.—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal  
with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Anderson, F. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.)**.—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the  
Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
19 Oct. 16 and 24 May 18. *MC*.

**Anderson, F. (Capt. R. Highrs.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO*. *MC*.

(t) **Anderson, F. (Lt. R. Eng.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18  
May 17.

**Anderson F. A. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
*MC*.

**Anderson, F. E. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Anderson, F. H. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**.—  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Anderson, Rev. F. I. (Chapl. 2nd Class)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17 and 30 May 18. *CMG*.

**Anderson, F. J. (Col.)**.—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*.—Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, F. J. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
*MC*.

**Anderson, G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**.—  
*West Africa, 1890-91*.—Operations in the Niger  
Territories.  
*Operations on the Niger, 1897*.—Expedition to Bida, at  
Lokoja, in expeditions to Egbon and Ilorin. Medal  
with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1897-8*.—Borgu. Clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2*.—Aro Expedition.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02.

**Anderson, G. B. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC*.

(t) **Anderson, G. B. (Lt. R.F.A.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(r) **Anderson, G. F. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(r) **Anderson, G. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Hrs., Spec.  
Res.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17  
and 17 Mar. 18. *MC*.

**Anderson, G. H. G. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 18  
and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO*. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

(t) **Anderson, G. N. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 29  
May 17.

(r) **Anderson, H. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt., Spec. Res.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 21 July  
17. *DSO*. *MC*.

**Anderson, H. (2nd Lt. Wills. R.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Anderson, H. (temp. Lt. in Army)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Anderson, H. C. (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**.—  
*Sulley Campaign, 1846*.—Battle of Ferozeshah. Medal  
with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8*.—Brig. Major Rohilcond Field  
Force. Actions of Naroucl and Nagal, occupation  
of Nujeebabad, action of Nugenah, occupation of  
Moradabad, actions of Bareilly and at Ford of  
Burnal, capture of Fort Mahomdee, and affairs with  
Jhansi mutineers. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 July  
58. Medal. Brev. of Maj.

**Anderson, H. G. (temp. Capt. in Army)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Anderson, H. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
and 17 Feb. 15. *MC*.

(t) **Anderson, H. R. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)**.—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Anderson, H. S. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**.—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State. Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeburg, 17 to 26 Feb.; action at Poplar Grove  
and Dreifonten. Operations in the Transvaal in  
May and June 00, including actions near Johannes-  
burg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, July to 20 Nov. 00. Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 18.



- (r) **Anderson, H. S.** (*Maj. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Anderson, I.** (*temp. Lt. Sea, Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Anderson, John** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Jugdulluk. Medal.
- Anderson, John** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Asst. Supply Offr. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. (1) as Supply Offr., Rhodesian Regt., &c. (Oct. 99 to May 00); (2) with Rhodesian Field Force (May to Oct. 00); (3) with S. African Constabulary Oct. 00 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (t) **Anderson, J.** (*Lt.-Col. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 8 July 17, 12 Jan. 18 and 28 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO, 2 clasps to DSO.
- Anderson, J.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, action at Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. Granted hon. rank of Captain.
- Anderson, J.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Anderson, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Anderson, J.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Anderson, J. A.** (*Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Anderson, J. A.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Anderson, J. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (r) **Anderson, J. D.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Acting Garr. Transport Offr., Boshof, 1 Sept. 00 to 31 Mar. 01. Afterwards att'd. to A.S. Corps (from 3 Apr. 01). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- Anderson, J. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Anderson, J. E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Anderson, J. E. B.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Anderson, J. F.** (*Maj. High. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Lieut. from 29 Oct. 00; afterwards graded Rate XIV. Scale B, Art 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00), from 19 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Anderson, J. F. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Anderson, John Grant** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the 1st Div. Peshawar Valley Field Force; capture of Ali Musjid; action at Chenar; both expeditions into the Bazar Valley; action at Kabul river. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Anderson, J. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Anderson, J. H. A.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Anderson, J. McK.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17. MC.
- (t) **Anderson, J. M. M.** (*Maj. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Anderson, J. R.** (*temp. Lt. B.W.I. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Anderson, J. S. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Anderson, J. W. M.** (*Col. ret. Bo. S.C.*)—*Persian Expedition, 1857.*—March to Boazjoon, action of Kooshab, and capture of Mohumra. Medal with clasp.
- Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Served in the Deccan, Kandahar, and Central India, and at action at Shumshapoor. Medal.
- Anderson, J. W. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*
- (t) **Anderson, K.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Anderson, K. A. N.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- (t) **Anderson, K. G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Anderson, L.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Anderson, L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Anderson, L. A. P.** (*Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Anderson, L. E.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Mafeking, including actions of 26 Dec. 99 and 12 May 00. Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards as P.M.O. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col.

**Anderson, L. P. (Maj. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Anderson, L. R. D. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Anderson, M. R. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
MC.

(t) **Anderson, N. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17,  
20 May 18, and 2 Dec. 18. O.B.E.

**Anderson, N. G. (Brev. Col. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27  
Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape  
Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00. to Mar.  
02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02.  
Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905*.—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10*.—Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
17 Fe. 5, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan.  
and 11 Dec. 17. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CB, CMG.

(t) **Anderson, N. G. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 80 Dec. 18.

**Anderson, P. C. (Capt. S. A. Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 28 Dec. 18. DSO, MC. Clasp to MC.

**Anderson, R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Anderson, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Anderson, R. B. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations  
in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the  
Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Anderson, R. D. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.  
22 Jun. 85. Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, R. D. (temp. Capt. Midd'l R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17  
and 25 Apr. 17. DSO.

(t) **Anderson, R. G. (Maj. R.A.F.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Empld. as Civil Vety. Surg.  
Operations in Natal, Orange River Colony and Cape  
Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1910*.—Operations in Southern Kordofan.  
Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Anderson, R. G. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*Sudan, 1914-6*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

(t) **Anderson, R. G. C. (Capt. Gen. List Terr. Force)**—  
*S. African War, 191-2*.—Served in rank. Operations  
in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the  
Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Anderson, Reginald H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8*. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Class.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.

**Anderson, Robert H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the  
Zaskka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17  
and 12 March 18.

**Anderson, R. H. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*East Africa, 1903*.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal  
with clasp.

**Anderson, R. J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mstr. W. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Anderson, R. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Anderson, R. J. P. (Lt.-Col. Hrs.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda, 1898*.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian  
Field Force. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in  
the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including action at Ikenoster Kop. Operations in  
the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony,  
and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr.  
and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17  
and 20 May 18. CMG.

(t) **Anderson, R. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Anderson, R. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Can'n Hghrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

(t) **Anderson, R. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

**Anderson, R. W. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Anderson, R. W. H. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. Res.  
of Off.) (Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served as Adj't. 1st Bn. High.  
L.I. (from 12 Dec. 99). Station Staff Offr., Wepener,  
from 9 Oct. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including  
actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations  
in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29  
Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen and  
Witpoort.

Served as Adj't. 1 Bn. High. L.I. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00,  
to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to  
31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anderson, S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Anderson, S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*China, 1900*.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal  
with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16,  
19 Oct. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Anderson, S. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Anderson, S. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15,  
4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class).  
DSO.

**Anderson, S. T. S. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Anderson, T. (Lt. Sea. Hghrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Anderson, T. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 18.

**Anderson, T. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Anderson, T. R. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16,  
15 Aug. 17, and 27 Aug. 18. MC.

(t) **Anderson, W. (Lt. 6 Bn. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
4 Jan. 17, 1 May 17, and 29 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.  
Clasp to MC.

(t) **Anderson, W. (2nd Lt. 4th Bn. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Anderson, W. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16  
and 11 July 17. DCM.

**Anderson, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 25 May 18.

(t) **Anderson, W. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. 2 clasps to MC.

**Anderson, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15.  
DCM.

(r) **Anderson, W. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.



**Anderson, W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.  
MC.

**Anderson, W. A. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

(r) **Anderson, W. B. (Lt. High. L. I. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Anderson, W. Christian (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. A-D-C to G. O. C. Suakin Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Anderson, W. Christian (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Col. CMG.

**Anderson, W. C. (Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret.) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commdt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Anderson, W. F. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Anderson, W. H. (Maj.-Gen.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff as Asst. Press Censor and Intelligence Officer under Mil. Govr. of Johannesburg. Afterwards Station Staff Offr., and as Garr. Adjt., Ventersdorp. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River 99-00.

Served as Adjt. 2 Bn. Ches. R. 21 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Station Staff Offr. and Adjt. Potchefstroom, 15 May 01 to 6 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 1918. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.

(t) **Anderson, W. H. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Anderson, W. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. K. O. Sec. Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Anderson, W. J. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal and clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Anderson, W. M. D. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Anderson, W. P. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, W. T. (Lt. Midd. x R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Anderson, Rev. W. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Anderson-Morhead, R. H. (Brev. Maj. Devon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 23 May and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Anderson-Pelham, A. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Anderson-Pelham, C. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with 1st Gloucestershire Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Anderton, A. (Lt. R. F. A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Anderton, A. C. (Capt. R. E., T. F.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
MC.

**Anderton, B. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18

(t) **Anderton, C. A. (Capt. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.  
MC.

**Anderton, G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(t) **Anderton, J. E. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. M. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Anderton, W. D. (Capt. R. A. M. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Anderton, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. E. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Andon, W. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. W. York. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River.

Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Andrade, E. N. da C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
MC.

(r) **Andrae-de-Roubaix, S. A. G. (Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Andrew, A. K. (Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Andrew, A. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to July 01, Oct. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01.

Operations in Cape Colony July to Aug. 01. Comd. 5 N. Zealand Mtd. Rif. 6 July 01 to 9 Apr. 02. Subsequently comd. 10 N. Zealand Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. CMG.

(r) **Andrew, C. W. (Lt. R. F. A., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
MC.

**Andrew, D. C. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Momeik Col. and operations on the Chin Hills. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Utman Khel Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Andrew, E. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Andrew, F. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.

**Andrew, G. L. (temp. Capt. Gen. List) (Brev. Maj.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Andrew, J. B. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Sulh'd Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(t) **Andrew, J. W. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Andrew, M. (Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(t) **Andrew, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Sea. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(t) **Andrew, R. A. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.  
MC.

(t) **Andrew, R. B. W. G. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

**Andrew, R. H.**, (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
MC.

**Andrew, T. F.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 July 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Andrew, T. S.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Andrew, W. C.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

**Andrewes C. J.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun 18.

**Andrewes C. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Andr-wes, C. W.** (*Lt. High. I.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yec.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Andrewes, F. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal.  
Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek  
(severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal  
east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Andrewes, H. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2*.—Medal with  
clasp.

**Andrews, A.** (*Lt. High. I.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—es a'ches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun.  
and 5 Aug. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM. Clasp to  
DCM.

(r) **Andrews, A. L.** (*R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Andr-ws, A.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Andrews, A. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Andrews, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. re. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Andrews, A. E.** (*Maj. Hamps. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony,  
Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somali Land  
On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.) Action at Jibbali.  
Severely wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Andrews, A. J.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Andrews, C. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Andrews, C. G. W.** (*Capt. Bord. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal.  
99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17  
to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 21 Jan.). Operations in  
the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations  
in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in  
Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations  
in Cape Colony, north of Orange River,  
May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.

**Andrews, C. R.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Andrews, D. G.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)  
(*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1860*.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations  
at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb); actions at Poplar  
Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and  
Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg  
and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
clasp.

(r) **Andrews, E. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Andrews, E. W.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Andrews, F. L.** (*Maj., Ridg.-Mr. Hrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Belmont, Modder River, and  
Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations  
in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
operations at Paardeberg, and action at Karee  
Siding (slightly wounded). Operations in the  
Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations  
in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. and  
Sept. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Witte-  
bergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to  
Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to  
Feb. 01. Operations in Natal.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
Dec. 00. Operations in the Cape Colony, Dec. 00  
to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01  
and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 8 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM. Clasp to DCM.

(t) **Andrews, G. D.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16  
and 27 Aug. 18. MC.

**Andrews, G. H.** (*Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 6 Dec. 16  
and 21 July 17.

(r) **Andrews, H.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Andrews, H. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 16.  
MC.

**Andrews, H. W.** (*Brev. Maj. Leins. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16  
and 21 July 17. MC. Brev. of Maj.

**Andrews, Rev. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Andrews, J. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
14 Nov. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.

(t) **Andrews, J. C.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.  
and 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Andrews, J. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—M.M.

**Andrews, J. O.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.,  
20 Oct., 11 Dec. 16, 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. DSO,  
MC. Clasp to MC.

**Andrews, J. O.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.  
DSO.

**Andrews, J. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Medal.

**Andrews, L. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Andrews, L. J.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9*.—As Transport officer.  
Medal with 2 clasps.

**Andrews, Rev. L. M.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Andrews, L. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(r) **Andrews, L. W.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Andrews, M. M. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc.*  
*R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Andrews, N.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 6 Aug. 18.

**Andrews, P. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Andrews, P. W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Andrews, R. J.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16,  
18 Dec. 17, and 24 May 18. DSO. MC.

**Andrews, R. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd*  
*H. Hrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Andrews, R. W.** (*Lt. V. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Andrews, R. W.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
MC.

**Andrews, S. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Andrews, W. P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Andrews-Speed, H. S.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*.—Medal with clasp.



- Andrus, T. A. (Lt.-Col. N. Staff. R.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field Force. Utman Khel Column. Operations of Buner Field Force, including the attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*
- Angas, L. L. B. (Capt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (r) Angas, R. F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Angel, A. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Tibet, 1903-4.—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal and clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Angel, G. A. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Angell, F. J. (Col. R.A.O.C.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Teb; relief of Tokar and affair at Tamanieb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- Angell, H. J. (temp. Lt. Qr-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17.
- Angell, H. W. C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Angell, J. (Capt. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. *DSO, MC.*
- Angelo, F. W. P. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen and operations at Tamai. Medal with clasp, bronze star.  
*Operations in Chibral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Angelo, H. C. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Angelo, J. C. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-8.*—Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.
- Angelo, R. F. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S. C.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Actions at Terai Forest, Nujeebabad, Nugeenah, Moradabad, Dojora Nuddee, Bareilly, Fort Bunnai and Mahomedee. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 July 58. Medal.
- Angier, H. A. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Angier, R. A. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) Angier, E. F. (Capt. R.A.P.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Anglesse-Sandels, C. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Anglesey, C. H. A., Marquis of (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 Jun. 16.
- Angliss, H. (Lt. R. Invis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Angold, H. F. (temp. Lt. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) Angrave, C. W. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18
- Angus, A. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Angus, A. W. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 25 May 18.
- (t) Angus, E. G. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- (t) Angus, F. W. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations against the Uris and the people of Omonoha and Ebima. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations in the Northern Ibibio District. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905.*—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Clasp. *DCM.*
- (t) Angus, G. R. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Angus, H. F. (Lt. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Angus, J. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Staff officer to the Director of Transport. Medal.
- (r) Angus, J. A. (Capt. York. & Lanc. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Angus, K. F. (Capt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) Angus, M. S. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Angus, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Angus, R. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 March 18 and 7 Aug. 18.—*OBE.*
- (t) Angus, T. A. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Angus, T. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Angus, W. B. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) Answin, A. S. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 6 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Angwin, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ankers, B. (2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Anketell-Jones, J. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and 7 July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *Suddn, 1917-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Dec. 18
- (r) Annett, W. G. (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. *DCM, MN.*
- Anley, B. D. L. G. (Brev. Col. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*
- (t) Anley, F. G. (Col. h-p.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Served as Civil Administrator, wady Halfa District. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—D-A-A-G. Inf. Div. in operations in first advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Adj. Mtd. Inf. Bn., Dec. 99 to Mar. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class). *CB.*

**Anley, H. A. (Col.)—**

*East Africa, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland Medal with clasp.*

**Anley, P. F. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Severely wounded. Performed duties of Qr.-Mr., Bank Garrison, 29 Aug. to 9 Sept. 00, afterwards commdt., Heitfontein Bridge, 15 Sept. to 7 Dec. 00, and 15 Dec. 00 to 28 Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Anley, W. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. DSO.*

**(t) Annaly, L. Lord (Hon. Col. Yeo.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

**(r) Annand, A. W. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Anne, G. C. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.*

**Anne, H. O. C. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18.*

**Annesley, A. J. P. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo.*

**Annesley, A. S. R. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Chin Lushui Expedition, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp. N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Col.*

**Annesley, C. R. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*

**Annesley, F. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Annesley, F. D. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Annesley, J. H. A. (Lt. Col.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.—On Staff. Actions of Uhagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khiani Khel Chamkaus. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. Bethune's Mtd. Inf. 20 Nov. 99 to Nov. 00; afterwards empld. with Impl. Yeo. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. CMG.*

**Annesley, M. T. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.*

**Annesley, R. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1874.—Battle of Amoafu (wounded), capture of Bequah, battle of Ordashu, and capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp. Soudan, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.*

**Annesley, W. H. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. CMG, DSO.*

**Annett, G. L. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.*

**Annett, G. S. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.*

**(t) Annett, J. B. (Lt. Northd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.*

**Anns, K. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.*

**(t) Anscombe, A. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.*

**Ansell, W. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18. MC.*

**Ansley, J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99 to 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**(t) Ansley, S. S. (Lt. R.H.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Anslow, R. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.*

**Ansion, Sir A. E. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. r.f.p.)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal. 5th Class Medjidie.*

**Ansion, E. St. G. (Maj. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Ansion, F. (Lt. G. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Ansion, G. F. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.*

**(t) Anson, G. H. (Capt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.*

**Anson, G. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**(r) Anson, J. A. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**(t) Anson, J. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.*



**Anstee, G. A. (Lt. Bedf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Anstey, C. W. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Anstey, E. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 3 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*

(r) **Anstey, H. C. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps

(t) **Anstey, S. H. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Anstice, J. C. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Anstiss, O. G. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Anstruther, C. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Staff Offr. for Remounts, 6 June to 1 Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Anstruther, P. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Sea, Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). (Severely wounded, 19 Oct. 00.)

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01 and Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Anstruther, P. N. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO, MC.*

**Anstruther, R. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 6 Dec. 16, and 21 July 18. *DSO.*

**Anstruther, R. E. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

(t) **Anstruther, Sir R. W., Lt. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force) (temp. Maj. R. Highrs.) (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Honourably mentioned.

**Anstruther-Gray, W. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and as Station Commdt. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Anstruther-Thomson, C. F. St. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

**Authorisz, A. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In charge of a General Hospital, Oct. 99 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 89-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Authorisz, E. G. (Maj. R. A. M. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Anthony, D. B. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8. MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Anthony, J. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8. MC.*

**Anthony, R. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Anthony, W. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. A. F. C.)—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 19 Oct. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Antill, R. M. (temp. Capt. King's Afr. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Antill, S. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Anton, C. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(r) **Antrobus, P. H. (Capt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Antrobus, P. R. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Antrobus, R. H. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Anwyl-Passingham, A. M. O. A. (Maj. Middle R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Anwyl-Passingham, R. T. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma, 1889-92.*—Clasp.

**Apletre, R. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Aplin, F. G. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8. MC.*

**Aplin, H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 21 July 17. *DSO.*

**Aplin, H. M. (Lt.-Col., Assi. Commg. Gen. of Ord.,**

*ret. pay).*—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

- Aplin, P. J. H.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Post Comdt. Lines of Communs. from 31 Oct. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Aplin, S. L.** (*Lt. Col. Suvy. List Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—As Transport officer. Clasp.  
*Burma*, 1915.—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Appelbe, E. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile and Suakin. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1888-9.—As Sen. Ord. Store Officer, Egyptian Army; action of Gamaizah. 3rd class Medjidie.  
As Sen. Ord. Store Officer, Nile Frontier Field Force.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Chief Ord. Offr., Lines of Comm. Afterwards Chief Ord. Offr., Natal and Principal Ord. Offr., S. Africa. (from 5 May 01).  
Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 and June 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Ord. Off. 1st Class with subst. rank of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps CB.
- Apperley, H. W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Bazar Valley expedition, as a volunteer, affair at Jagi Thana, near Shutargardan pass, battle of Charasiab, action at Kabul, and pursuit to Takt-i-Kotal, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Major.
- Apperley, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. Rid. Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Prardberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DCM.
- Apperley, W. H. W.** (*Capt. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- Apperson, G. J.** (*temp. Maj. Sere. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. MC.
- Applebee, H. P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Appleby, D.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Appleby, E. W.** (*Hon. Capt. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Appleby, G. P.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-5.—With Tochi Field Force as Brig. Transport Offr.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Appleby, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Sere. Bns. S. Staff R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Appleby, T. P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Appleby, W.** (*Lt. h.p.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Applegate, S. W.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Appleton, A. F.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*East Africa*, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland. Insp. Vety. Offr. to 27 May 03. Medal with clasp.
- Appleton, A. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- Appleton, F. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Appleton, G. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Appleton, H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—*Mahsood Wazereer Expedition*, 1881.—Asst. Field Engineer.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.
- Appleton, J. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Cav.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Appleton, I. S.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Appleyard, E. B.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Appleyard, G. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Appleyard, H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 May 18. MC.
- Appleyard, W.** (*Maj. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 11 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Veld Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Applin, R. V. K.** (*Maj. Hrs.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—District Commr. from 1 Jun. 00. Afterwards Staff Offr. and Asst. Provost Marshal, Orange River, 10 Oct. to 24 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Desp. tches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Apsey, A. A.**, *Lord (Capt. Yeo.)*—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.
- Arte, V. K.** (*temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Sere.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Apted, F. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Apthorp, D. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-3.—Medal; bronze star  
*Soudan*, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Commdt. Schoeman's Kloof, from 15 Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Apthorp, K. P.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Dist. Commr., Smithfield from 1 Sept. 00. Served with S. African Constabulary (from 1 Mar. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Apthorp, S. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1911-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. and 27 July 18. DSO.

**Apthorpe, C. K. (Capt. R. A. S. C).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Apthorpe, E. H. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 18.

**Arbery, J. (Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Arbuthnot, A. D. S. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 19 Oct. 18.

**Arbuthnot, A. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15, 8 Dec. 16, and 23 Nov. 17. CMG. DSO.

**Arbuthnot, Sir D., Bt. (Col.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Transport Officer, 4th Brig. (2 Apr. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff, and empld. with 2nd Brahan's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (23 and 27 Aug.), Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brev. of Col. CMG. DSO.

(t) **Arbuthnot, F. S. (Capt. Yeo).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Arbuthnot, G. Herbert (Lt.-Col. ret., Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Orderly Offr. to Brig.-Gen. Medal with clasp.

**Arbuthnot, G. Holmes (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

**Arbuthnot, H. T. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay R. Art.).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Affair at M'Kenzie's Farm, battles of Alma and Inkerman, sortie of 28 Oct., siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Kt. of Leg. of Honor; Turkish Medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Secundra, siege and capture of Lucknow, capture of Forts Rehara and Koorlee. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 17 July 58. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Arbuthnot, J. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

(r) **Arbuthnot, R. W. M. (Capt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Arbuthnot-Brisco, R. J. W. (Maj. R. W. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to July 00, Queen's medal with clasp.

**Arbuthnot-Leslie, W. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Arbuthnott, R. K. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.

**Arbuthnott, W. C. W., Fisc. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Archbold, K. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.

**Archdale, A. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 18 May and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Archdale, H. J. (Hon. Brig.-Gen., ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00. In command of 1 Bn. R. W. Fus. (from 24 Feb. to Apr. 00); afterwards Asst. Press Censor, and in command of 2 Bn. Linc. R. (from 6 Oct. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal (Mar. to Dec. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Archdale, R. M. (temp. Lt. Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Archer, A. J. (Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Archer, B. (Lt. Esset R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Archer, B. H. (Maj. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 July 17.

**Archer, C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Archer, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

**Archer, C. W. (temp. Lt. R. A. O. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.

**Archer, E. J. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Archer, F. J. E. (Maj. Norf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Medal with clasp.

**Archer, G. J. S. (Lt.-Col. R. A. M. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Archer, G. V. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Archer, H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*DSO.*

**Archer, H. C. (Lt. Lrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.* Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

(t) **Archer, H. de B. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Archer, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

(r) **Archer, J. O. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Archer, J. S. (temp. Maj. Tank Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Performed duties of Asst. Press Censor. Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Archer, R. A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

(t) **Archer, R. S. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
*MC.*

**Archer, S. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
*CMG.*

**Archer, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to May 00, and Aug. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Archer, W. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Archer Houlblon, H. L. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Archer-Houlblon, R. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Archer-Shee, M. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Dangerously wounded.) Served as Adj. 19 Hrs. to 31 Dec. 01. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 5 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Archibald, A. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Soc. Bnd.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Archibald, D. (Lt. R. Hghrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Archibald, D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Archibald, G. K. (Brev. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

(t) **Archibald, J. W. ((Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Archibald, M. T. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Archibald, R. G. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. *DSO.*

**Archibald, R. R. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
*MC.*

**Archibald, S. C. M. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Archibald, T. T. (Lt. Arg. & Sath'd Hghrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Archibald, Rev. W. F. (Acting Chaplain to the Forces)**—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Archibald, W. N. (Maj., Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill 11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Arculus, C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ardagh, G. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Ardagh, G. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Ardagh, L. V. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ardagh, R. W. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ardee, R. Le N., Lord (Col. I. Gds.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, April and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
*CB.*

(t) **Arden, G. D. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.

(r) **Arden, J. M. S. P. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Arderne, D. D. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Argent, O. S. L. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.



- (t) **Argent, H. T. (Capt. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Argent, J. T. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Argles, C. A. C. (Lt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Argles, O. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Expedition against the Vannies, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Argles, R. L. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Argo, G. A. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Argyle, E. P. (Maj. R.A.F.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Vety.-Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Dec. 16, and 6 July 17. *DSO.*
- Aris, C. J. (Lt. Lrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeburg. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 20 May 18. *Promd, 2nd Lt. DSO.*
- (t) **Arkieson, J. B. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Arkle, B. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Arkle, J. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) **Arkwright, B. H. G. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Ararwright, C. G. (Capt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Arkwright, E. F. W. (Lt. S. Gds., Spec. Rts.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 May 18. *MC.*
- Arkwright, L. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Armes, R. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 3 Jun. 18.
- Armit, N. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Armistead, R. B. (Capt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Armitage, C. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May and 20 Dec 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. French War Cross. CMG DSO. Clasp to DSO.*
- Armitage, C. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti (twice wounded—once severely). Defence of Kumassi (Acting Resident). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*
- (r) **Armitage, C. L. (Brev. Maj. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Armitage, E. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Performed duties of Commdt., Naauwpoort, 20 Feb. to 3 Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- Armitage, F. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Armitage, G. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 25 Nov. 16. *Promd. Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.*
- (t) **Armitage, H. G. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Armitage, J. A. (Lt. York. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Armitage, J. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. *Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.*
- Armitage, J. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Armitage, L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Armitage, P. M. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Armitage, Rev. R. (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including operations near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jan). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

- Armitage, T. W.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Armitage, V. H.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) **Armitage, W. A.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 13. DSO.
- (r) **Armitage, W. P.** (*Capt. D.G. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Armitage, W. S.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*) (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
West Africa, 1898.—Expedition to Anam.
- Armour, Rev. J. B. M.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Armstrong, A. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. North'd Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC., MM.
- Armstrong, A. H. H.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Armstrong, A. K.** (*May. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Armstrong, A. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Armstrong, A. P. J.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Armstrong, B. D.** (*temp. Capt. King's Afr. Rif.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Armstrong, B. H. O.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp. S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Armstrong, B. M.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) **Armstrong, B. MacV.** (*Lt. King Edward's Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Armstrong, B. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Armstrong, C. L.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Ens. W. York R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Armstrong, C. S.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. late Terr. Force*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Armstrong, C. W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
Ashanti Expedition, 1845-6.—Star.  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Armstrong, D. H.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—  
S. African War, 1901.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Armstrong, E.** (*Maj. High. L. I.*)—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Ennld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 20 May 18 CMG, DSO.
- Armstrong, E. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18, MC.
- Armstrong, E. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Armstrong, E. S.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Armstrong, F. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
New Zealand War, 1864-6.—Medal.  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.
- (t) **Armstrong, G.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
S. African War, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Armstrong, G. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Armstrong, G. B.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Armstrong, G. D.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
S. African War 1899-1901.—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. War. R. (from 16 Dec. 99 to 13 Oct. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.
- Armstrong, G. G.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of Lt. MC.
- Armstrong, G. J.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. W. York R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Armstrong, G. P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.
- Armstrong, G. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd 2nd Lt.
- Armstrong, G. W.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 DSO.
- Armstrong, H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
Rumpu Rebellion, 1879.  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—Medal.  
China, 1900.—Medal.
- Armstrong, H.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Armstrong, H.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Armstrong, H. L.** (*temp. Lt. Som. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Armstrong, H. S.** (*Lt. Bedf. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Armstrong, H. W. R.** (*Capt. E. Surr. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC.
- Armstrong, J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 and 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hills. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Armstrong, J.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- Armstrong, J.** (*Lt. h.p.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Armstrong, J. A.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay R. Eng.*)—  
Shootan Expedition, 1864-5.—As Asst. Field Engineer. Medal with clasp.  
Hazara Campaign, 1868.—As Asst. Field Engineer in charge of Field Telegraph. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 69. Clasp.
- Armstrong, J. A.** (*Maj. R. Innis. Fus.*)—  
West Africa, 1897-8.—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Staff Offr. to Commdt. Steynburg. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Armstrong, J. A. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Armstrong, J. A. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Armstrong, J. C. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 13 July 16. CMG.
- Armstrong, J. C. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Armstrong, J. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Armstrong, J. R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (r) **Armstrong, J. S. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. York & Lanc. R.)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Signalling Officer (graded Rate xiv. Scale B. Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00)] 1 June, 01, to 7 Apr., 02]. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Armstrong, J. St. G. P. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.) (Hon. Maj. in Army)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Beuchuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Armstrong, L. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Armstrong, O. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Financial Asst. to Mil. Gov., Pretoria; afterwards Financial Adviser to the Gen. Commdg.-in-Chief the Forces from 4 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Armstrong, P. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Armstrong, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Armstrong, S. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Armstrong, St. G. B. (Brev. Col. R. Mar. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Col.
- Armstrong, S. J. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (r) **Armstrong, S. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Armstrong, T. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. T.F. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Armstrong, T. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Armstrong, T. E. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18.
- Armstrong, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Armstrong, W. B. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Armstrong, W. F. (Brev. Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO, MC. Clasp to MC.
- Armstrong, W. H. (Lt.-Col. E. York. R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Brig. Transport Offr. 1st Brig. (Sept. to 6 Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Transport Offr. 4th Brig. (7 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 99. Clasp.
- East Africa, 1903.*—Commanded 4th Somali Camel Corps, from 16 July to 2 Nov. 03.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Employed as Transport Offr. (from Nov. 03). Medal with clasp.
- Armstrong, W. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp.
- Armstrong, W. L. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Armstrong, W. M. G. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.
- Armstrong, W. M. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 40-00. Served as Adj. A.S. Corps (from 5 Dec. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Armstrong, W. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (r) **Armstrong, C. M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18.
- Armstrong, Sir G. A. Bt. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Armstrong, H. W. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Arnall, A. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Arnaud, A. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Arnaud, J. N. (Lt. H.W. Kent R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Arnell, G. W. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Arnott, C. W. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Arney, G. W. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1911-2.*—Queen's medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Arnold, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Arnold, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Arnold, A. C. (Capt. Midd. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. MC.
- Arnold, A. E. (temp. Lt. T. Nk Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Arnold, A. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*West Africa, 1895-7.*—Operations in the Niger Territories.
- Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—In command of the Expeditionary Force to Eghon, Bida, and Florin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 June 97. Promd. Capt. half pay; DSO. Medal with clasp.
- West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Commanded expedition to Siam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Promd. Maj. half pay; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Arnold, A. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Arnold, A. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Kitchener's Horse. On Police duties under Mil. Gov., Pretoria, to 15 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 and 18 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.  
**Arnold, A. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temporary rank of 2nd Lt.  
**(t) Arnold, B. M. (Maj. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, DSO.  
**Arnold, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, D.C.M.  
**(r) Arnold, C. A. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
**Arnold, C. D. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
**Arnold, C. J. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.  
**Arnold, E. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.  
**Arnold, E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.  
**(r) Arnold, F. C. H. (Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, MC.  
**Arnold, F. J. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, MC.  
**(t) Arnold, F. L. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**(r) Arnold, G. B. (Lt. Essex R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 May 17, MC.  
**Arnold, H. (2nd Lt. Devon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.  
**(r) Arnold, H. (Capt. Worc. L. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.  
**Arnold, H. C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Arnold, H. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Staff Paymtr.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 25 May 18. DSO. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
**Arnold, J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16, Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.  
**Arnold, J. E. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.  
**(t) Arnold, L. F. C. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**(t) Arnold, P. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Arnold, R. A. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
**(r) Arnold, W. B. (Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 May 17.  
**(r) Arnold, W. L. N. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
**Arnold, W. N. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The war of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**(t) Arnold, W. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal with two clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Comm'dt. Karree, from 13 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
**(t) Arnold-Forster, F. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, DSO.  
**(r) Arnold Forster, M. N. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Arnot, W. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Arnott, A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Railway Staff Offr., Lines of C mnn., and as Garr. Adj't. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Arnott, J. (Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
 *Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Served with the Field Hospital. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-81.*—As Principal Medical Officer of Reserve Brigade in Bolan Pass, and in Medical charge of Hd.-Qrs. Staff, and Sanitary Officer at defence of Kandahar. Present at sortie of Deh Khoja and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.  
**(r) Arnott, J. F. (Lt. Wilts. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16, MC.  
**(r) Arnott, L. P. (Hon. Maj. ret. Spec. Res.) (Maj. R. Lush. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, May 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Arnott, R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 18 May, 11 Dec 17, and 20 May 18. DSO.  
**Arnott, T. J. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.  
**Arnould, I. C. (temp. Capt. A. Serv. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
**(t) Arnsby, W. S. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Arran, A. J. C., Earl of (Brev. Maj. ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and June, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
**Arrigonie, A. (2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.  
**Arrindell, W. A. E. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16, MC.  
**Arris, W. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**(t) Arrol, A. T. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**(t) Arrowsmith, C. F. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17, MC.  
**Arrowsmith, G. H. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Arrowsmith, Rev. W. L. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**(t) Arrowsmith-Brown, J. A. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17 and 27 Feb. 18. DSO.  
**Arscott, W. H. (Maj. Dep. Comm'y. of Ord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
**Arter, E. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, MC.  
**Arthur, B. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.  
**Arthur, C. G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**(t) Arthur, D. S. (Capt. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Arthur, E. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
**Arthur, Sir G. C. A., Bt. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Impl. Yeo.).—**  
 *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served with the 19th Hussars. Action at Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Remount Claims Offr., Pretoria (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 6 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



- Arthur, J.** (2nd Lt. ret. pay).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Arthur, J. F.** (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Arthur, J. M.** (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 20 May 18. CMG, DSO.
- Arthur, J. R.** (Hon. Capt. Conny. ret. Ind. Army Deps.).—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 2 July 95. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- Arthur, J. S.** (Lt. R. Art.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. and 6 Dec. 15. MC.
- Arthur, L. F.** (Maj. Ind. Army).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Arthur, S.** (Lt. R. Highrs.).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Arthur, W.** (Lt. W. Gds. Spec. Res.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Arthurs, A.** (Lt. Midd x R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Artis, F. K.** (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Artis, W. J.** (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Artus, H. H.** (Lt. R. Eng.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Arundel, F. D.** (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Arundell, A. H.** (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Arundell, F. D.** (temp. Lt. in Army).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Asbury, C. H.** (Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Aschwarden, S. W. L.** (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Ascott, W.** (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (r) **Ascoli, G. H. D.** (Lt. D.G. Spec. Res.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Ascough, M. T.** (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks R.A. Med. Corps. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Aserman, C.** (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ash, A. S.** (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18.
- Ash, C. F.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ash, F. G.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.
- Ash, G. C.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ash, H. D.** (temp. Capt. in Army).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) **Ash, H. G.** (Capt. Lond. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- (t) **Ash, J. B. W.** (Capt. R. War. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- Ash, J. J.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- (t) **Ash, P. R.** (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Ash, R. V. C.** (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Ash, S. H.** (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Ashard, F. W.** (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ashburner, H. W.** (Maj. Ind. Army).—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. DSO.
- Ashburner, L. F.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Fus.).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Ashburnham, C.** (Maj. Res. of Off.).—*Unyoro Expedition, 1895.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Uganda, 1897-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 14 July to 9 Sept., 00]. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (8 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ashby, B. G.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Ashby, C.** (Capt. Midd x R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Ashby, C. E.** (Capt. Lond. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Ashby, D.** (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00, and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Staff Offr. to Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area, and as Staff Offr., No. 11 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ashby, D. H.** (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Ashby, E. E.** (Lt. Bedf. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Ashby, E. W.** (Lt. R. Art.).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Ashby, G. A.** (Col. ret. pay).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 82; Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2nd Bn. D. of Corn. L. I. (from 19 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Ashby, G. W.** (Lt. D. of Corn. L. I.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Ashby, H. D.** (Capt. R. Art.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Ashby, J. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.*

(t) **Ashby, J. W. F. W. (Maj. R. Sussex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
(t) **Ashby, Rev. P. O. (late Chapl. 4th Cl. Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.*

**Ashby, S. G. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.*  
**Ashby, W. H. (2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Meritorious Service Medal.*

**Ashcroft, A. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.*

**Ashcroft, E. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Ashcroft, H. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.*  
(r) **Ashcroft, R. B. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Ashcroft, W. (Lt. Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

(r) **Ashdown, A. J. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. and 9 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Ashdown, C. F. (temp. Maj. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, and 25 Nov. 16. MC.*

(t) **Ashdown, C. F. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Ashdown, H. J. S. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*  
**Ashe, C. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leins. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Ashe, C. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8. MC.*

(t) **Ashe, E. N. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Ashe, F. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Witteberg (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Cotesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17.*

(t) **Ashenden, H. C. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.*

**Asher, W. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.*

(t) **Ashford, A. B. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 16 Jan. 18. MC.*

(t) **Ashford, C. (Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.*

**Ashford, F. H. (Capt. Or.-Mr. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17.*

**Ashford, F. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 18.*

**Ashford, J. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DCM.*

**Ashford, O. S. (Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Granted next higher rate of pay.*

**Ashforth, G. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Ashhurst, C. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. With Desert Column. Medal with clasp: bronze star.*

(r) **Ashley, C. A. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.*

(t) **Ashley, E. P. (2nd Lt. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.*

(r) **Ashley, F. E. (Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Ashlin, C. H. N. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.*

(t) **Ashling, L. (Lt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Ashmead Bartlett, P. A. B. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.*

**Ashmore, B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Ashmore, E. B. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Severely wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Drelfontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Col. CMG.*

**Ashmore, E. J. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8. MC.*

**Ashmore, G. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*

(t) **Ashpitel, G. F. (Lt. R.W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.*

**Ashton, C. C. G. (Maj. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1908.—Medal with clasp.*

(t) **Ashton, E. M. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.*

**Ashton, F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.*

**Ashton, F. E. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. DSO.*

(t) **Ashton, G. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp. Sea Transport medal with clasp.*

(r) **Ashton, G. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.*

**Ashton, G. F. (temp. Maj. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Ashton, H. G. (temp. Capt. W. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*

**Ashton, J. H. (temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R.A.F.C.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian Medal with 2 clasps. Medal. S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.*

**Ashton, J. P. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Ashton, L. C. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Ashton, P. (Capt. Hereford R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. MC.*

**Ashton, P. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.*

(t) **Ashwell, A. L. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16. DSO.*



- Ashwell, G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Ashwell, T. G. L.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Ashworth, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Ashworth, E.** (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Ashworth, G. C.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ashworth, J. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Ashworth, R.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*South African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15. DCM.
- Ashworth, R. F. W.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Waziristan Delimitation Escort. Action at Wana. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promd. Sub. Condr. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- Askew, G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Askew, H. A.** (*Capt. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Askew, S. H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Mon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Askham, S. G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Askin, R. C. de V.** (*Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Askwith, H. F.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zani River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 10 July). Queen's medal with 8 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- Askwith, J. B. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Advance on Kimberley. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Askwith, L. H.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Aslat, E. K. S.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Aslett, W. C.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Aslin, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- (r) **Aspinall, A. E.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Aspinall, C. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*West Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti. On Spec. Serv. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. *S. African War, 1901-2*.—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 24 Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 6 Nov. 15, 10 Apr. 16, 5 May 16, 13 July 16. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. 15 May 17, 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). CB, CMG, DSO.
- Aspinall, E. T.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—(Attd. to A.S. Corps; afterwards empld. in Remount Estab.) Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Aspinall, H. H. H.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9*.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Aspinall, K. I.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Aspland, G. D.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Aspland, V. L.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Asprey, B. N.** (*2nd Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Asprey, P. R.** (*temp. Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Asser, Sir J. J.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898*.—As. Brig.-Maj. Battles of Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian Medal. Medal. *Nile Expedition, 1899*.—Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Soudan, 1910*.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. In command. Soudan medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords). KCMG, CB.
- Asser, V.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *Soudan, 1908*.—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (r) **Assig, H. L.** (*Lt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- (r) **Astbury, A.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Astbury, Rev. H. S.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Astbury, R. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Astbury, T. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Astell, G.** (*Hon. Col., late Mila.*) (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879-81*.—Zulu Campaign, action of Ginginhlovo, and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.
- (t) **Astle, S.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Astley, P. R.** (*Lt. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Astley-Weston, A. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Aston, A. A.** (*Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Aston, A. M. N.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- (t) **Aston, A. V.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Aston, Rev. B.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.

- Aston, C. J. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Aston, E. N. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Aston, Sir G. G. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. R. Mar. Art.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tamai Medal with clasp. bronze star.
- S. African War, 1900.*—Comdt. Queenstown, and on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Aston, T. (Lt. N. Ir. Horse)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Elandsplaagte. Defence of Laitysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- Astor, Hon. J. J. (Capt. L. G.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Astrop, A. E. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Atcherley, L. W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as D-A-A-G. 7 Apr. 00 to 31 May 02). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*
- Atchison, C. E. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. *D.S.O.*
- (r) **Athawes, E. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Atherley, J. W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. N. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Atherton, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Atherton, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Atherton, F. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Atherton, J. S. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Atherton, S. (temp. Maj. A. Serv. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 30 May 18. *OBE.*
- Atherton, T. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In cmd. of 12 Lrs. (from 11 June to 29 Nov. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 01. In cmd. of Column 21 July to 12 Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. *CMG.*
- Athill, F. R. I. (Maj. North'd Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Athlone, Alexander A. F. W. A. G., Earl of (Brev. Lt.-Col. L.G.)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Acted as Staff Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State (Feb. to Mar. 00), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *D.S.O.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 15 May 17. Legion of Honour, 2nd Class. Belgian Military Medal. *CMG.*
- (m) **Athlumney, J. H. G. M., Lord (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army, late Mila.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Staff Offr. Inf. Div. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96, 4th class Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Colt Gun Detachment. On duty under Mil. Gov. Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Atkin, B. G. (Capt. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. *MC.*
- Atkin, E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) **Atkin, G. R. (Lt. Camb. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Atkin, H. G. (Lt. York R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Atkin, J. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Atkin, R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Atkin-Berry, H. C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. *D.S.O., MC.*
- Atkins, A. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Atkins, A. R. C. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos Hinterland and Borgu. Clasp.
- Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Karee Expedition; Protectorate Expedition (as O.C., A.S.C., Falaba Column). Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. A.S. Corps, Oct. 99 to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 June 15. *CMG.*
- Atkins, B. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.



**Atkins, C. A. (Surg. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Attack and destruction of Essaman and Ampinee, action at Abakrampa, capture and destruction of Adubiassie, battle of Amoafu, capture and destruction of Beequah, affair of Jarinbah, battle of Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Night attack at Zahidabad, action of Charasiah (horse shot), operations in and around Kabul from 11 to 23 Dec., including defence of the Del Mazung Gorge, assault and capture of the Asmai Heights, defence of Sherpur cantonments and final repulse of the enemy. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

**Atkins, C. W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Atkins, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Atkins, E. A. (emp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Atkins, E. R. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Atkins, G. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Atkins, G. W. (May. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony in May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakha Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.

**(t) Atkins, H. A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Atkins, J. (temp. Col.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Atkins, J. (Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal.

**Atkins, R. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**(r) Atkins, R. R. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**(t) Atkins, T. K. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Atkins, W. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Atkins, W. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Atkinson, A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. OBE.

**(r) Atkinson, A. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**Atkinson, B. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00, Apr. to Dec. 01, Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01, Jan. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 16 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.

**Atkinson, C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Atkinson, C. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Atkinson, C. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Atkinson, E. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Atkinson, E. H. de V. (Maj. Gen.).—**  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.  
*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations of the Zho Field Force, 1890.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB, CMG.

**Atkinson, F. W. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July and 5 Aug 15. DSO.

**Atkinson, E. W. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.

**Atkinson, F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Atkinson, F. G. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkard, 9 Aug. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Mohmand. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Atkinson, F. S. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 15 Jun. 16.

**Atkinson, G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Atkinson, G. B. (Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**(r) Atkinson, G. C. L. (2nd Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.

**Atkinson, G. M. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Atkinson, G. P. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15, 7 Mar. 18 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.

**(r) Atkinson, H. N. (Lt. Chas. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Atkinson, Hon. H. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**(t) Atkinson, H. S. (Hon. Lt. in Army) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Railway Staff Officer (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 31 Aug. 00 to 10 Oct. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Atkinson, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 18

- (t) **Atkinson, J. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *O.B.E., DSO.*
- Atkinson, J. C. (Maj. Norf. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Atkinson, J. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Atkinson, J. D. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Atkinson, J. E. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Hrs. Spec. Res.)**—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Atkinson, J. R. B. (Maj. Gen. ret. Ben. Inf.)**—  
Afghan War, 1878-80.—Actions of Saif-u-deen, Takht-i-pul, Ahmed Khel, Urzoo, and Patkao Shana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, 30 July and 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. Major and Lt.-Col.
- Atkinson, J. V. (Capt. Essex R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*
- Atkinson, K. P. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. '14 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Atkinson, L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- (r) **Atkinson, L. V. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Atkinson, M. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) **Atkinson, P. Y. (Lt. D.G. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Atkinson, R. G. (Capt. York. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Atkinson, R. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Atkinson, R. J. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Atkinson, R. L. (Capt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Atkinson, T. D. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Atkinson, T. G. (temp. Lt. R. Mar. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Atkinson, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (r) **Atkinson, W. (1st C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Atkinson, W. H. B. (Maj. K. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Atkinson, W. T. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Atkinson-Fleming, F. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Atlee, H. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Attenborough, J. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *CMG.*
- (t) **Attenborough, R. W. (Lt. Ins. of Court O.T.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Atter, H. F. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *O.B.E.*
- Atterton, F. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Atterton, F. A. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Attewell, G. D. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Attewell, O. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Atthill, A. W. M. (Hon. Capt. in Army) (temp. Maj. A. S. Corps)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Jun. 01 and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Attlee, W. H. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Attree, F. W. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
Afghan War, 1878-9.—Medal.
- Attwater, L. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Attwood, B. A. C. (Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Attwood, F. H. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Attwood, N. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Attwood, R. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17
- Attwooll, J. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Atty, R. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- (r) **Atwill, H. F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Aubrey, H. A. R. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.)**—  
East Africa (Somaland), 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- (r) **Aubrey, L. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Aubrey-Fletcher, H. L. (Capt. G. Gds.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Auchinleck, C. J. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Auchterlonie, J. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Audain, G. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
China, 1900.—Medal.
- Audas, R. S. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
Soudan, 1910.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
Darfur Operations 1916.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Auden, J. L. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Audland, E. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Audas, H. J. F. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—  
S. African War, 1879.—Medal  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
Soudan Expedition, 1884.—Suakin, Battles of El Tob and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Augood, F. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Augerand, E. H. Q. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Aukland, D. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Auld, S. J. M. (Capt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Ault, H. K. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Auret, A. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Austen, A. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.  
Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Served in the Camel Corps (wounded). Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.**—(Slightly wounded.)  
In commd. 2 Bn. Shrops. L. I. from 15 Feb. to 15 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Performed duties of Commndt., Belfast, from 19 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Austen, C. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.



- (\*) **Austen, E. E. (Maj. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Austin, A. E. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Austin, A. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Austin, A. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Austin, A. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Austin, C. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- (r) **Austin, C. C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Austin, E. L. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Austin, E. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Austin, F. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Austin, F. J. (Maj. Staff Paym.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00, to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Austin, F. W. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Bord. It.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Garr. Qr.-Mr., 6 Nov. 01 to 10 Jan. 02, empld. on A. S. Corps duties 1 Feb. to 8 May 02. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River May 00. Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00, Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Austin, H. H. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)**—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp. Uganda, 1897-8.—Commanded during skirmish at Lubwas. Repelled attack at Kijembo. Capture of Kabagambi. Afterwards in command at Mruhi. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. DSO. 3rd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Col. CB.
- (t) **Austin, H. K. (Lt. Som. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Austin, H. N. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks Queensland Contgt. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Austin, H. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- Austin, J. G. (Lt.-Col. R.A.A.O.C.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 13 July 16. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- (t) **Austin, J. M. C. (temp. Capt. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Austin, L. A. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 16. DCM.
- Austin, P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Austin, R. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Austin, R. F. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Austin, T. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Austin, W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Austin, W. B. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Austin, W. M. (Lt. Wilts. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Austin, W. T. (Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Austwick, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Auten, G. (Lt. Durk. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Auton, G. (2nd Lt. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—DCM.
- Aveline, A. P. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC.
- Aveling, Rev. F. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Aveling, T. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Aveling, T. C. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Avenell, E. W. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Avery, A. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Avery, L. A. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—DSO.
- Avery, N. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Avetoom, S. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp bronze star. *Burmese Expedition*, 1888-89.—Medal with clasp. Uganda, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.
- Avila, H. A. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Avins, H. E. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Avis, F. C. (2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 15. DCM.
- Avory, D. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Awcock, C. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- (t) **Awdry, C. S. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. DSO.
- (r) **Awdry, E. P. (2nd Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Awdry, R. F. (Hon. Capt. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Staff Offr. to Dist. Commdt.
- Axe, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal. Vety. Offr., Cav. Brig. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. DSO.
- Axtell, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bns. R. W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Axten, C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ayers, A. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04.
- (r) **Ayers, L. C. H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Ayers, P. R. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Ayers, P. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Ayers, W. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ayerat, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept 87. Medal with 2 clasps. Operations in Chitral, 1895. With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Aykroyd, A. H. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Lt.
- (t) **Aykroyd, H. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Aykroyd, H. H. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Aylen, E. V. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. DSO.
- Ayles, W. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899.*—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Aylett, E. R. C. (temp. Lt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Aylmer, E. K. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan 1884. Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 19 Hrs. (17 July 01 to 31 May 02). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Aylmer, Sir F. J. (Lt.-Gen.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp. *Hunza Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Clasp. As commanding R. Eng. (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 92. Brev. of Maj. *Isazai Expedition, 1899.* Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley. Passage of the Swat River; actions at Panjkora River and Mamazai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Aylmer, G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Rhenoster River, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. French War Cross. MC.
- Aylmer, G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Aylmer, H. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-1.*—On Staff as Camp Commdt. 20 Apr. to 17 July (graded A.A.G. from 18 July 00.) Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Aylmer, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Aylmer, J. W. (Lt. D.G.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16. and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Aylmer, R. M. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Aylward, J. A. S. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Aylward, R. N. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 21 May 18. DSO, MC.
- Aylward, W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Aylwen, G. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Aylwin, B. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 3 Dec. 16. MC.
- Aylwin, S. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Aylwin, W. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bodf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Aylwin-Foster, E. W. F. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Ayre, D. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 16.
- Ayre, L. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temporary rank of 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Ayre-Smith, A. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg., Impl. Yeo. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Ayres, C. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Ayres, F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Ayres, V. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ayscough, A. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ayscough, G. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Ayton, H. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with N. Zealand Contingent, Rhodesian Field Force. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01, and Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.

(t) **Ayton, M. C.** (*2nd Lt. Suff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Aytoun, A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In commd. 4th Queensland Contg. (Imperial Bushmen). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

## B.

**Babb, Rev. L. J. W.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(t) **Babbage, A.** (*2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Babbage, A. E.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.

**Babbage, P. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Baber, C. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 Dec. 17.

(t) **Baber, J. B.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Babington, A. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Supply Off. 2nd Brig. 3 May to 2 June 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Babington, C. W.** (*Col. ret. Ben. Inf.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Babington, D. L. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Babington, G.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.

**Babington, Sir J. M.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—  
*Bechuanaland Expedition 1884-5.*—Honourably mentioned.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as Maj. Gen. Cav. Brig. to 10 Feb. 00, A-A-G. for Imp. Yeo.] 11 Feb. to 30 Mar. 00, A-A-G. 31 Mar. to 16 Dec. 00, and Maj. Gen. 17 Dec. 00 to 4 Dec. 01], including service in commd. of a Mobile Column, Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. KCMG.

**Babington, M.** (*temp Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Babington, M. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Sept. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Jun. and Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

(t) **Babington, P.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Babington, S. C.** (*Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Babonau, R. G.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—  
*Tirah 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Babtie, Sir W.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Staff Offr. to P.M.O., Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (March to June 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. VC.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16. KCMG.

**Bacchus, J. B. R.** (*Maj. Paym.*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Bache, E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Back, C. W.** (*Lt. Norf. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Backhoff, H. A. W.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.

(t) **Backhouse, C. F.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Backhouse, G. E.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Backhouse, M. R. C.** (*Maj. late Terr. Force*) (*Maj. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18.

**Backhurst, A. T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Bacon, A. D.** (*2nd Lt. Hereford R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Rand Rifles. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

- (t) **Bacon, C. D. (Lt. R.G.A.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bacon, C. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- Bacon, C. R. K. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)**.—*Nandi, 1905-6*.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Medal with clasp.  
*Sudan, 1916.*
- (t) **Bacon, E. F. (Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Bacon, E. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Bacon, F. T. (Capt. ret. pay)**.—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Bacon, G. D. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Bacon, H. E. C. (Capt. Sco. Rif. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Bacon, N. F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Bacon, R. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**.—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Badcock, A. H. (Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Badcock, F. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**.—*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.  
*Miranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.—Clasp.  
*Hunza Nagar Expedition, 1891-2* (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Clasp; DSO.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Field Intelligence Officer, (Oct. 97) (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Badcock, G. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16 and 6 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Badcock, G. H. (Bt. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**.—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson during Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Extra Orderly Offr. to G.O.O. 1st Div. (11 Oct. to 18 Nov. 97). Clasp.
- (t) **Badcock, M. F. (Capt. Glouc. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Badcock, R. D. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Badcock, V. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Baddeley, C. E. (Col.)**.—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chankanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CB. CMG.
- (r) **Baddeley, E. L. O. (Capt. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Baddeley, F. G. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Baddelev, H. (Lt. Lrs.)**.—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Baddeley, L. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Baddeley, R. J. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 6 Dec. 16. MC.
- Baddeley, W. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. F. Surr. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Badeley, J. E. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Baden, B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Baden-Powell, B. F. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Baden-Powell, Sir R. S. S. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)**.—*Operations in Zululand, 1888*.—As A-D-C. to the G. O. Commanding. Honourably mentioned.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star.  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896*.—As Chief Staff Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Col. Medal.  
*S. African War 1899-1902*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. In command of Defence of Mafeking; actions of 26 Dec. 99 and 12 May 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Raised, organised and commanded the S. African Constabulary. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Oct. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- (t) **Badenoch, R. E. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Badenoch, W. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) **Badger, F. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Badger, T. R. (Maj. Lrs.)**.—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Badgley, J. M. C. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15. MC.
- Badgley, W. F. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)**.—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9*.—Siege of Lucknow. Minor affairs in Central India, in Oude, and on the Nepal Frontier. Medal.  
*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Survey Expeditions to Looshai and Naga Hills, 1872-3* (four times wounded).



**Badham, B. H.** (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18.

(r) **Badham, G. A. C.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
MC.

**Badham, J. F.** (*Brev. 1st-Col. Warc. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
cluding action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to  
7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on  
Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters  
Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, in-  
cluding action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations  
in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01, Mar.  
to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Badham, L. C.** (*Capt. Conn. Rang.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Badham-Thornhill, G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin.  
Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with  
clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-  
Col. DSO.

**Baer, A. M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

(r) **Baerlein, O. F.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bagg, L. C.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,

**Baggallav, Rev. F. W.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(r) **Baggallay, M. E. C.** (*Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Baggallay, R. R. C.** (*Capt. I. Gds.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 27 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.

(t) **Bagge, H. P.** (*Capt. York R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.  
MC.

(t) **Bagge, R. L.** (*Maj. Norf. R.*) (*Hon. Capt. in Army.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commandt. Riet River. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, 3 Nov. 00 to July 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
DSO.

**Baggs, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.  
18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Baggs, J. P.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Bagley, C.** (*2nd Lt. S. Staff R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Bagley, C. E.** (*2nd Lt. S. Staff R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(r) **Bagley, G. N.** (*1st R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
MC.

(t) **Bagnall, A. E.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bagnall, C. E.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal  
with 2 clasps.

(t) **Bagnall, C. L.** (*Maj. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18  
and 28 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.

**Bagnall, H. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
DSO.

(t) **Bagnall, S. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Bagnell, W. G.** (*Capt. D.G. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Bagnold, A. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In the Telegraph  
Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal  
with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Major.

**Bagnold, R. A.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Bagot, C. E. K.** (*Lt. Conn. Rang.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 25 May 17. MC.

**Bagot, Hon. W. L.** (*Maj. ret.*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum (slightly  
wounded). Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—D-A-A-G. for Impl. Yeo.  
from 7 July 00. Afterwards Administrator of Postal  
Services from 8 July 00 to 1 Apr. 01. Operations  
in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00, including  
actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and  
12 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
DSO.

**Bagshaw, E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Army Cyclist Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Bagshaw, H. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

**Bagshaw, J. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Devon R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Bagshaw, K.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Bagshaw, T.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Bagshaw, W. B.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Bagshaw, E. L.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17,  
12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Bagshaw, F. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith in-  
cluding action at Colenso; operations on Tugela  
Heights (4 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony  
south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps.

**Bagshaw, H. V.** (*Bt. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16  
and 6 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Bagshaw, W. F. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*Sudan, 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

**Baguley, G. F. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Bagwell, J.** (*Brev. Maj. Norf. R.*) (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj.  
MC.

**Bagwell-Purefoy, E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations  
in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00,  
including operations at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove,  
Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal, including actions near  
Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, including actions at  
Bethlehem and Wittebergen.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape  
Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with  
6 clasps.

- Bahr, P. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.) (Brev. Maj.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
Brev. of Maj DSO.
- (r) **Bailey, A. C. (Lt. E. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bailey, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1895.*  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. S. Lan. R. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 7 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (r) **Bailey, A. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bailey, A. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Bailey, B. F. (temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
MC.
- Bailey, C. (Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp  
S. African War, 1900.—Attd. to Kitchener's Horse.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.
- Bailey, C. (2nd Lt. in Army)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bailey, C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bailey, Rev. C. H. (Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
MC.
- Bailey, C. H. (temp. Lt. R. Mar. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bailey, D. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15, and 14 Dec. 17. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class). MC. MM.
- (t) **Bailey E. A. H. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17, 16 Jan. 18 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Bailey, E. B. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Bailey, E. S. (temp. Capt. Training. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Bailey, F. F. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bailey, F. G. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bailey, F. M. (Maj. Supp. list Ind. Army)**—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- Bailey, F. R. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
S. African War, 1901.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- (t) **Bailey, F. W. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Bailey, F. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Bailey, G. (2nd Lt. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1900.—Operations in Rhodesia, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Bailey, G. D. (Capt. Leins. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Bailey, G. H. (Lt. K. R. Rif. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bailey, G. H. (temp. Lt. Remount Serv.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Bailey, G. S. (temp. Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Bailey, G. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Bailey, H. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- (t) **Bailey, H. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bailey, H. V. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Comdt. Cavalry Depot, Mooi River. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Bailey, H. W. E. (Capt. Mon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Bailey, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bailey, J. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Bailey, J. C. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Bailey, J. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Shrops. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Bailey, J. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bailey, J. M. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bailey, J. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bailey, J. V. M. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bailey, K. H. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bailey, K. V. (Capt. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- (t) **Bailey, L. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
MC.
- Bailey, M. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Bailey, M. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
MC.
- Bailey, N. P. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18.
- Bailey, P. H. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- Bailey, P. J. (Maj. Lrs.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove (severely wounded), Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Afterwards on Staff (including service as Staff Offr. to a Column). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Bailey, Rev. R. C. S. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- (t) **Bailey, R. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Bailey, R. L. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bailey, T. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bailey, T. A. L. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Bailey, T. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Bailey, T. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Bailey, V. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. L'pool R.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.
- (b) **Bailey, W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Bailey, Hon. W. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Bailey, W. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Bailey, W. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bailey, W. E. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1889.*—Action of Toski; clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Promoted 2nd Lt. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*Nile Expeditions, 1897-8.*—As Staff Offr. Egyptian Army at the Base. 4th class Medjidie.
- Bailey, W. E. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bailey, W. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*
- Bailey, W. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Bailey, Hon. W. R. (Capt. G. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Baillie, C. W. H. (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Baillie, S. M. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

- (t) **Baillie, A. C. (Brev. Col. late Terr. Force) (Brev. Col. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commanded 15 Bn. Impl. Yeo. from 14 Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Comm'd. Mobile Column, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Mar. 00. Advance on Kimberley, Mar. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (r) **Baillie, A. F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Baillie, D. (Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Baillie, D. G. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thota Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Elands River (14 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July, 28 Nov. 17, and 11 Jun. 18. DSO, MC.
- Baillie, E. S. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Baillie, Hon. G. E. M. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18 MC.
- Baillie, H. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Sea. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Empl'd. with Imp. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Baillie, J. (Lt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) **Baillie, J. A. (Maj. R.H.A.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Baillie, J. C. P. (Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Affairs of Trimmo Ghat, actions of Gungaree, Puttialae, Mynpoorie and Bangoon. Oude Campaign, 1858-9. Capture of Forts Dehagh and Turowl, operations in the Peral, at Ruttonpore and in the Nepal hills. (Twice wounded, once severely.) Medal.
- Baillie, P. (2nd Lt. h.p.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Baillie, R. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (t) **Baillie, R. A. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Baillie, Hon. V. A. W. B. C. (Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Baillie-Hamilton, G. D. (Maj. R. Scots).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Baillie-Hamilton, N. A. B. (Maj. R. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17.
- (r) **Baillien, H. L. (Hon. Lt. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Baillieu, M. H. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Baillon, J. A. (Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Bailward, A. O. (Hon. Brv. Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Defence of Sherpur. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Baily, B. W. S. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Baily, R. H. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Bain, A. (Hon. Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00 and Oct. to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Bain, A. A. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bain, A. D. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bain, A. M. R. (Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bain, A. R. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Bain, C. W. C. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Bain, D. (Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bain, F. O. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Bain, F. W. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 19. MC.
- (t) **Bain, J. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bain, J. T. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) **Bain, K. D. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Cyclist Bn.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bain, K. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bain, L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bain, L. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bain, W. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.
- (r) **Bain-Marais, C. (Lt. C. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Bainbridge, A. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Bainbridge, D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Bainbridge, Sir E. G. T. (Maj. Gen.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Empld. (in 1st phase) on lines of communication. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. and 9 Dec. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp to Egyptian Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony. May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen and Ladybrand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. KCB.
- (t) **Bainbridge, E. M. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Bainbridge, N. B. (Lt. Col. R.A.O.D.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mt. Ind. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (21 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. CB. CMG.
- Bainbridge, P. A. (Col. R.A.O.D.).—**  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Chief Ordnance Offr. from 14 July to 3 Oct. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 25 Sept. 16, 17 Sept. 17 and 13 Jan. 18. CB, CMG.
- Bainbridge, T. B. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Bainbridge, W. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00 and 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. CMG.
- Bainbridge-Bell, L. H. (temp. Capt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Bainbrigg, A. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Battle of Tohernaya, and siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- (t) **Baines, A. S. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Baines, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Baines, Rev. C. F. (ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Baines, C. S. (Capt. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.



- Baines, E. F. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16.
- Baines, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Baines, G. J. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Baines, G. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Baines, J. C. (Maj. Leic. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May and 21 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) Baines, J. H. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Baines, L. C. (temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Baines, M. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- (t) Baines, N. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Baines, R. H. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- Bainton, H. W. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Baird, Andrew (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Operations in Zululand, 1888.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Baird, A. W. F. (Brev. Col. Gord. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (March to June 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 23 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.**—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Malta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). CMG.
- (t) Baird, C. D. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Baird, Sir D., Bt. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (r) Baird, D. M. K. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (y) Baird, E. W. D. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. late Impl. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Baird, H. B. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Baird, H. H. C. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 28 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
Operations in the Transvaal May 03. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- (t) Baird, H. S. M. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Baird, I. K. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Baird, Rev. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Baird, J. B. (lt temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 16. MC.
- Baird, J. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) Baird, J. H. G. (Capt. Bodf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15. MC.
- (t) Baird, J. L. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16. DSO.
- (t) Baird, J. O. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Baird, R. D. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Baird, R. E. W. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Baird, R. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.
- Baird, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Baird, W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.
- (r) Baird, W. (2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) Baird, W. J. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Baird, W. J. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Baird, W. M. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) Baird-Smith, F. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bairnsfather, P. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Charasiah, operations in Kohistan and Chardah Valley, and operations at and round Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bairnsfather, T. D. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 16.
- (t) Baker, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Welsh R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Baker, A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Baker, A. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Baker, A. B. L. (Maj. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO.

- Baker, A. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Baker, A. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Baker, A. G.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Baker, A. H.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Baker, A. H.** (*2nd Lt. Bedf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Baker, A. H.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Baker, A. H.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *OBE.*
- Baker, A. S.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Granted hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. *CMG.*
- Baker, A. W.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Baker, B. G.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 23 May 18. *DSO.*
- Baker, C. A.** (*Capt. S. Wales Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Baker, C. F. T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Baker, C. G.** (*Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Baker, C. H. N.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- Baker, C. N.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—  
*China 1900.*—Fid. Paym. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Baker, C. W.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 18-8.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18. *MC.*
- Baker, D. G.** (*Lt. Lrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 16 Jan. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Baker, D. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Baker, E. A.** (*Lt. R. Huss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Baker, E. C.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Survey Offr. Operations in the Molmad country. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Baker, E. E. F.** (*Lt. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 24 May 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Baker, E. M.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Advance on Kandahar and on Kelati-Ghilzai. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Baker, E. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Corps of Vol. Stretcher Bearers. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the Emir of Yola. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Kontagora Expedition. Medal with clasp. Operations in the Bassama and Wukum countries.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- (t) **Baker, F.** (*Capt. R. W. Fus.*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Served in ranks.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Baker, F.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. N. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. *MC.*
- Baker, F. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Baker, F. C.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- (t) **Baker, F. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Baker, F. D.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*
- Baker, F. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Baker, F. S. A.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Baker, G.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.* Queen's medal. King's medal.
- Baker, G. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Baker, G. B. A.** (*Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Baker, G. D.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Comdt., Naauwpoort, De Aar, to 3 Aug. 00 and Kimberley from 4 Aug. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. and Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16, and 21 July 17.
- Baker, G. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Baker, G. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Baker, G. L. V.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*
- Baker, G. T.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Baker, H.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Imperial Yeo. (dangerously wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Baker, H. A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Baker, H. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Baker, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Baker, H. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Baker, H. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Baker, H. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Baker, H. L. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Baker, H. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Baker, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Baker, J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 15 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.



**Baker, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (6 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Baker, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Baker, J. G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Baker, J. H. (Lt. late Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.

**Baker, J. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Baker, J. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Baker, L. C. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Baker, L. J. (Lt. Suff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.

**Baker, L. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1874-80.*—Action of Charasiah and battle of Kandahar (slightly wounded) and Marl Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Baker, N. B. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Baker, P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Baker, R. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Qr.-Mr. Kent. Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A. S. Corps Offr. from 7 Mar. 01; afterwards Supply Offr. 5 Apr. to 11 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Baker, R. A. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Baker, R. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Baker, R. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. B. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Baker, R. L. (Capt. Res. of Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Baker, Sir R. L., Bt. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**(r) Baker, R. P. (Lt. R.W. Kent R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Baker, T. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**(r) Baker, T. G. St. B. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Baker, W. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Baker, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.

**Baker, W. A. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**(t) Baker, W. E. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Baker, W. G. (2nd Lt. Som. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.

**Baker, W. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**(t) Baker, W. H. B. (Lt. R. Art. T.F.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Baker, W. H. G. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 22 May 17 and 28 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Baker, W. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.).

Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baker, W. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Medal of St. George (1st Class).

**Baker, W. L. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baker, Rev. W. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Baker, W. V. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Baker-Carr, C. D'A. B. S. (temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and as Station Comdnt. from 30 Aug. 01.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 22 Feb. 00); (wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. CMG, DSO.

**Baker-Carr, H. B. F. (Maj. Arg. S. South'a Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including action at Modder River (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Comdnt. Eerste Fabreiken 13 Aug. to 12 Sept. 01 and on Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Baker-Munton, H. M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bakewell, B. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

- Bakewell, G. V.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. *OBE.*
- Bakke, C. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Bal, N. K.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. *MC.*
- Balbernie, A. G.** (*Capt. R. W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- Balchin, L.** (*2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Balck, C. A. J. A.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Balcombe-Brown, R.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC.*
- Bald, E. H. C.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Afterwards served as Adj. Pietersburg Lt. Horse (from 1 Dec. 01). *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Bald, J. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *CMG.*
- Bald, P. R.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*
- Balders, D. V. M.** (*Maj. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- Balderstone, J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Baldock, T. S.** (*Maj.-Gen., ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of R. Art. Mtd. Rif. (5 & 9 Brig. Div. R. Field Art.), Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Jan. 02; Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02; May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*
- Baldrey, F. E.** (*Capt., Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Baldry, T.** (*Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1859-60.*—Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Operations in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Baldwin, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Baldwin, C. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Baldwin, E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Baldwin, E. W.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Baldwin, F.** (*Gen. ret. List R. Mar.*)—*China War, 1867-8-9.*—Landed with Roy. Mar. at the occupation of Yangchow, Nov. 68; was also present at the capture of three walled villages near Swatow, Jan. 69. Mentioned in Despatches. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—4th class Medjidie. Soudan, 1884. Commanded Rl. Marines on board "Euryalus," and acted as Adj. of the Royal Marine Battalion. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Apr. 84.
- Baldwin, F. E. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the Interior.
- (t) **Baldwin, F. J.** (*Lt. W. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Baldwin, G. M.** (*Brev.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley. (Slightly wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. *DSO.* Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara (severely wounded). Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Mar. 16. Brev. of Col.
- Baldwin, H.** (*Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Baldwin, H. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Baldwin, J. E. A.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO.*
- Baldwin, J. G.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*Burma, 1889-92.*—Tonhoo and Wuntho Expeditions and operations of N.E. Column. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) On Staff (as Staff Off. to Station Comdt. (graded Staff Capt.)) to 12 Nov. 98, D-A-A-G 13 Nov. 99 to 5 Jun. 00, and 29 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02, Staff Capt. (graded D-A-A-G) 23 Feb. to 28 Apr. 01]. Also as Asst. to Mil. Govr., Johannesburg from 6 Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps.
- Baldwin, J. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. *DCM.*
- Baldwin, J. Y.** (*temp. Maj. A. Cyclist Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Baldwin, L. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Dec. 18.
- Baldwin, M. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Baldwin, R. H.** (*Maj. E. Surr. R.*)—*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 25 Aug. 16, 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- (t) **Baldwin, S.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.* Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Baldwin, S.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Hamps. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Baldwin, W. B.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18.
- Baldwin, W. F.** (*Rel. rank Capt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 16.
- Baldwin, W. J.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*
- Bale, W.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 1899, including action at Talana. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Nov. 16 and 27 July 16. *MC. DCM.*
- Balerin, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Bales, P. G.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 16.
- Balfe, E.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Prin. Prov. Marshal, Army Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.



**Balfour, A. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Balfour, A. E. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Balfour, A. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Kandia, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 24 Jan 99. Brev. of Maj.

(t) **Balfour, A. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Terr.  
 Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Asst. Prov.-  
 Marshal (graded Rate XIII., Scale B., Art. 115, Rl.  
 Wt., 25 Oct. 00) from 21 Jan. 01]. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Trans-  
 vaal, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony  
 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
 and 18 May 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Balfour, A. R. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Sept.  
 16. *MC.*

**Balfour, C. B. (Capt. ret.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and  
 battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze  
 star.

**Balfour, C. M. (Lt. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Balfour, E. W. S. (Maj. D.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO. MC.*

(t) **Balfour, F. C. C. (Capt. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Balfour, G. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18.  
*DSG. Clasp to DSO.*

(t) **Balfour, G. W. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
 and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Balfour, H. H. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-7.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*

(t) **Balfour, J. E. H. (Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. late Terr.  
 Force) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—A-D-C to G.O.C. Mtd. Inf.

Div. from 7 Apr. 00; afterwards A-D-C to  
 G.O.C. Inf. Div. from 27 Jun. 00. Advance  
 on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations  
 in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00,  
 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.);  
 actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek  
 (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand  
 River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun.  
 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria,  
 and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in  
 Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including  
 actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen  
 (1 to 29 July 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept.  
 01. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with  
 6 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
 and 11 Dec. 17. *CMG.*

**Balfour, J. H. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal.  
 Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin and  
 battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star,  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Clasp.

**Balfour, K. R. (Capt. ret.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Queen's medal with clasp.

**Balfour, M. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Balfour, N. H. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
*OBE.*

**Balfour, O. H. C. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Balfour, P. M. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Balfour, R. N. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Dec. 17.

**Balfour, T. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
 and 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Balfour, W. E. L. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Balguy, J. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards  
 performed duties of Staff Offr. to O.C. Western  
 Distrs. 8 Dec. 01 to 21 Jan. 02; as Commdt., Paarl,  
 from 23 Jan. 02, and as Administrator, No. 7 Area  
 from 8 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Ball, A. (Lt. Linc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.  
 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

(t) **Ball, A. E. (Capt. Worce. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ball, A. P. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Ball, C. J. P. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16  
 and 21 May 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Ball, C. T. (temp. Lt. Hamps. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
*MC.*

**Ball, C. W. R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ball, E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith.  
 Operations in Natal, Jun. 00, including operations  
 at Laings Nek; operations in the Transvaal east  
 of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ball, E. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal.  
 Queen's Medal with clasp. King's Medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Ball, E. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868,* and subsequent operations on  
 Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Transport officer, Khyber  
 Division, Kabul Field Force. Medal.

**Ball, E. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

(t) **Ball, F. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov.  
 and 1 Dec. 16. *MC.*

**Ball, F. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Ball, G. F. (Capt. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*

(r) **Ball, G. H. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Ball, G. H. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22  
 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18.

(r) **Ball, G. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Ball, H. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Garr. Bn. Devon. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Ball, H. A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, including defence of Wepener. Opera-  
 tions in Orange River Colony, including action at  
 Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the  
 Transvaal, Queen's Medal with 4 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*

**Ball, H. S. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18  
 May 17 and 21 May 18.

**Ball, J. A. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ball, J. A. K. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
 Queen's medal with clasp.

- Ball, J. T.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Ball, K. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Ball, L.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Ball, L. P.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.* Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July, 00, including action at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Ball, O. J. H.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 and 18 Feb. (severely wounded 18 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. In commd. 1 Bn. Welsh R. 2 Jun. 01 to 27 Aug. 01, and 28 Mar. 02 to 31 May 02; also as Commdt. Johannesburg from 28 Sept. 01; afterwards at Rietfontein in West from 28 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Ball, R. C.** (*Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Ball, R. H.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Ball, S. C.** (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operative in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Ball, T. H.** (*Lt. hp.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ball, W. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ball, W. M. G.** (*Lt. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) **Ball, W. T.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Balam, J. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Ballance, C. A.** (*Capt. Lond. Gen. Hosp.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16. *CB.*
- (t) **Ballance, H. A.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *CB.*
- (r) **Ballantine, A.** (*2nd Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Ballantine, G.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lab. Corps*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Ballantine, J. A.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Canadian Mtd. Rif. and Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 3 May 01 to 1 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ballantine, L. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eno.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Ballantine, W. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Ballantine-Dykes, F. H.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 20 May 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Ballantyne, J.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Ballantyne, T.** (*Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ballard, C. R.** (*Col.*)—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Bungse Column. Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1898.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Trans. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—As Adj. Roberts Lt. Horse, and on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, July, 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergeu (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to 31 May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (including service as Chief Transport Offr. Lines of Commn. from 16 July 03.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 15 Jun 16. Brev. of Col. *CB.*
- (r) **Ballard, F. L.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Ballard, F. P.** (*Lt. M.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Ballard, J. A.** (*Maj. Oef. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 and July 01, to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Ballard, J. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal with clasp.
- Ballard, O. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Ballard, R. P.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17, 21 Dec. 17, and 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Ballard, V. G.** (*Lt. Yorks L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Balleine, Rev. A. H.** (*temp. Chapl. 2nd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.
- Balleine, Rev. R. W.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ballingall, D. C. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. *MC.*
- Ballingall, H. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 98. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. and July 01 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Ballingall, T. P.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Balls, E. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Balls, W. P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bally, E. D.** (*Maj. Som. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Sudan, 1914.* *Sudan, 1916.* *Darfur Operation, 1916.*



- Bally, H. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bally, Rev. H. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Balmain, J. A. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.
- (r) Balme, E. N. (Lt. Esq. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- (t) Balme, J. N. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Balmforth, C. E. (Lt. L'pool. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Balmforth, H. B. (temp. Maj. Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- Balsom, H. J. (temp 2nd Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Balston, G. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Balston, T. (temp. Maj., Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE, MC.
- (t) Baly, F. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Baman Das Basu (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Bamber, C. J. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Bamberger, A. P. W. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. DSO.
- (r) Bamberger, H. T. (Capt. Midd'l R., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Bambrick, E. V. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks 5 Austln. Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Intell. Offr.
- Bambridge, G. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. MC.
- (r) Bambridge, G. L. St. C. (Lt. I. Gds, Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Bambridge, H. G. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Bambridge, H. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Bambridge, W. J. (Capt. R.A.F.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) Bambrough, H. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bamfield, H. J. K. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley, during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Terah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Bamford, A. J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Bamford, C. A. (Lt. ret. pay) (Brev. Maj. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Bamford, C. W. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18.
- Bamford, E. (Brev. Maj. R. Mar. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 16. Brev. of Maj. DSO. VC.
- Bamford, F. (Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bamford, H. (2nd Lt. Strops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Bamford, H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Bamford, J. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) Bamford, P. (Lt.-Col. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bamford, R. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Bamford, R. M. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. OBE.
- (t) Bamforth, F. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Bamfield, G. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) Bamfield, J. McW. (Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bamfield, L. A. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 30 May 18. MBE.
- Banatvala, H. E. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Lushai, 1892.*
- Banbury, C. E. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Adj. Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Banbury, W. E. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.* Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- Bancroft, E. N. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bancroft, H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Bane, L. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Banerjee, U. N.** (*temp. Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Banfield, C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Banfield, E. L.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Banfield, R. J. F.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 1st Bn. Welsh R. 25 Nov. 99 to 18 Feb. 00 and 24 Apr. to 29 Oct. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 and 18 Feb., severely wounded), actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.
- Banger, J. H. A.** (*Hon. Lt. Col. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.
- Bangham, D. H.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bangor, Visct. M. R. C.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 15 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Banham, M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Banister, A. E. H.** (*Capt. R. W. Kent R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Tpr. S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Banister, F. M.** (*Rev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- Banister, G. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir campaign. In the operations against the Galekas and Gaikas; affair at Perie Bush, and in the Zulu campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Bankes, E.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 1901. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Bankes, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Bankes, P. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bankier, A. M.** (*Capt. Arg. & Sub'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Banks, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Banks, C. D'A. S.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Banks, C. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. S. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Banks, D. H.** (*Lt. R. G. A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Banks, G.** (*2nd Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Banks, H. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, and Mari expedition. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal campaign—served with the Natal Field Force.
- Banks, H. J. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. A. O. C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-01.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Banks, H. K.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Banks, H. K.** (*Lt. R. F. A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Banks, J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. M. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17.
- Banks, P. K.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Banks, R. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L. I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Banks, R. W.** (*Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Banks, S. O'B.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Storming of Magdala. Medal.
- Banks, T. M.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Esser R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Banks, W. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Bannatine-Allason, R.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Shajui, battle of Ahmed Khel (mentioned in Despatches), action of Auzoo, March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Brig. Major R. Art. Reconnaissance towards and advance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen; advance on 22 March in support of Tofrek zereba; advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. In commd. 8 Brig. Div. R. Field Art. from 14 Nov. 00; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal 2 clasps.
- Russo-Japanese War, 1905.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (3rd Class). *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bannatyne, F. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- Bannatyne, N. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 6 July 17.
- Bannatyne, N. J.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.



- Hannatyno, W.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.
- Banner, C. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Banner, H.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Col. ny, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Bannerman, Sir A.** (*Rt. (Maj. ret. pay)*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 01-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Russo-Japanese War*, 1904-5.—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Brev. of Maj. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).
- Bannerman, D. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bannerman, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bannerman, J.** (*2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. DCM.
- Bannerman, J. A. M.** (*Maj. R. War. R.*).—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Ord. Offr., 1st Brig. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 May 17, and 21 Dec. 18 Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Bannerman, J. S. C.** (*2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. DCM.
- (t) **Bannerman, R. R. B.** (*Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bannerman, W. B.** (*Surg.-Gen. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bannerman, W. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. A. O. C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Bannerman, W. P.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Bannigan, C.** (*late temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Banning, A. C. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Action of 28 Nov. 78, Kurram Valley, battle and capture of Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Bannister, G. W.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bannister, W. C. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Bannon, J. J.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Banon, F. L.** (*Col.*).—*Soudan Expedition* 1885.—Suakin. Served with the Camel Corps. Medal with clasp: bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Asst. to Mil. Govr., Johannesburg, from 6 Jun. 00; temporarily commd. Columns from 3 to 23 Jun. 01, and from 24 Dec. 01 to 2 Jan. 02. Comm'd. 17 Bn. Impl. Yeo. 16 May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 18. CB.
- Bansall, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Banting, P. E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*) (*Brev. Maj.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Banwar Pirthi Singh** (*Lt. Ind. Native Forces*).—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand Country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08.
- (t) **Banwell, G. E.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Banyard, H. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) **Barber, A.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- (r) **Barber, B. H.** (*Capt. King Edward's Horse*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barber, B. K. B.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Barber, C. H.** (*Maj., Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July, and 19 Oct. 16.
- Barber, E. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- Barber, E. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barber, F. C.** (*2nd Lt. Glove. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Barber, F. H. H.** (*Lt. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Barber, F. J. N.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Barber, G. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Ens. Manch. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Barber, G. B.** (*Lt. Essex. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Barber, H.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Barber, H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18.
- (t) **Barber, H. S.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Barber, J.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- (t) **Barber, J. R.** (*Capt. T. F. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Barber, L.** (*Lt. Herts. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC.
- Barber, N. K.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barber, P. S.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Barber, R.** (*Capt. Gr.-Mr. R. Eng.*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Kassassin. Medal; bronze star.
- Barber, R.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. MC.
- Barber, R. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Barber, S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) **Barber, T.** (*Maj., Gr.-Mr., Herts. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17, and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

- (t) **Barber, T. P. (Maj. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Barber, W. D. (Maj. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Barbor, J. H. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Barbor, R. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Barbour, D. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Barbour, J. H. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) **Barbour, R. (Maj. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo., Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Barbrook, L. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Barchard, A. C. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.
- Barchard, A. E. (Col. h.p.).—**  
*West Africa, 1896-8.*—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.
- Barclay, C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Asst. Provost Marshal. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Barclay, C. G. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barclay, C. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Barclay, E. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Barclay, E. D. (temp. Lt. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barclay, E. E. (Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Barclay, G. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Barclay, H. B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barclay, Rev. H. G. (late temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Barclay, J. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barclay, L. G. de R. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Barclay, M. E. (Maj. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Barclay, N. McE. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barclay, P. C. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*British Central Africa, 1899.*—Expeditions against Kwamba and Awemba. Medal with clasp.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Post Comdt. Lines of Commn. from 22 Aug. 08. Operations in Somaliland. Clasp.
- (r) **Barclay, R. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- (r) **Barclay, Robert (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barclay, T. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Barclay, W. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Barclay, W. J. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Barclay, W. K. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- (t) **Barclay-Milne, J. (Maj. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- Bardo, T. B. (temp. Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Bardsley, A. (Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Bardsley, D. C. G. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bardsley, E. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bardsley, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bardsley, R. J. (temp. Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bare, A. R. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Barefoot, G. H. (Col.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CB, CMG.
- Barefoot, G. W. N. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- (t) **Barefoot, H. J. L. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 16.
- Bareham, V. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Baren, G. F. (2nd Lt. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.* Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barfoot, W. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.



- (r) **Barford, E. J.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bargate, G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Barge, K.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. *Queen's medal with 2 clasps.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May, and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Bargh, M. T.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) & (v) **Barham, A. S.** (*Hon. Col. late Vols.*) (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *CMG.*
- (t) **Barham, C.** 2nd Lt. *Notts. & Derby, R.*—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Barham, J. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Barham, S. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*
- Baring, Hon. E.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. and 9 Dec. 98. *Brev. of Maj.* 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. *Medal.*
- Baring, Hon. H.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and 2nd River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 01, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00) including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). *Queen's medal with 4 clasps.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Baring, Hon. M.** (*Capt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Baring-Gould, E. A.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Baring-Gould, E. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Barkas, G. de G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Barke, C. R.** (*Capt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Barker, A.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Molder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. *Queen's medal with 5 clasps.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 21 Dec. 17. *Legion of Honour (5th Class).*
- Barker, A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.*
- Barker, A.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Barker, A. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Barker, A. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Barker, A. T.** (*Lt. E. pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Barker, C. A.** (*Maj. Wilts. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. *Railway Staff Off.* from 1 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to Jan. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. *Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Barker, C. C.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18.
- Barker, C. W.** (*Lt. Rif. Bria.*)—*S. African War 1901-2.*—*Queen's medal.* *The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Barker, D.** (*temp. Capt. R. A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Barker, E.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Barker, E. B.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Barker, E. A.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Barker, E. C.** (*Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18.
- Barker, E. F. W.** (*Brev. Lk.-Col. Yorks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May, Jun. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. *Commdd., Boksburg, from 3 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- Barker, E. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. *Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Barker, E. H.** (*Capt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*
- Barker, F.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Barker, F. B.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *OBE.*
- Barker, F. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Barker, F. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Barker, F. E.** (*2nd Lt. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.*
- Barker, F. E. L.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Trah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. *Medal with 2 clasps.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Barker, F. G.** (*Capt. Hereford R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Barker, F. R.** (*Lt. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—*Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- (t) **Barker, F. W.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Barker, Sir F. W. J.**, *Knt. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)*—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Capture of Magdala. *Medal.*
- (t) **Barker, G.** (*Lt. Camb. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Barker, Sir G.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Tel-el-Mahuta, and at Kassassin, 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. *Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie. Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—As D-A-A and Q-M-G, *Intell. Dept.* *Honourably mentioned.*
- (r) **Barker, G. E.** (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. *Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (r) **Barker, G. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*French War Cross.*
- (t) **Barker, G. H.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- (t) **Barker, H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Yorks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 May 17. MC.
- Barker, H. G.** (*2nd Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barker, H. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Barker, J.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barker, J. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff (as A.A.G. 29 Jan. to 1 Feb. 00. Col. on Staff (for R. Eng.) from 2 Feb. 00. Brig. Gen. Comm'd., Eastern L. of C., 11 Sept. 00 to 7 May 02, also served with Transport and in command of Krugersdorp District). Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Barker, J. M.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Barker, J. M. W.** (*Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (r) **Barker, J. P.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Barker, J. S.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Barker, J. S.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Barker, J. S.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barker, J. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 June 18. MC.
- Barker, M. G. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Linc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17, 30 May and 23 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (t) **Barker, N. L.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) **Barker, P. O.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Barker, R. E.** (*Capt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Barker, R. F.** (*temp. Lt. Wore. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barker, R. G.** (*2nd Lt. S. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barker, R. J.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Barker, S. L. P.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- (t) **Barker, T. L.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Barker, W. A. J.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. and 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Barker, W. F.** (*Hon. Col. Serv. Bns. Wore. P.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vlak Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (17 to 24 Feb.) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Lains Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Beaufort (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—In command Transvaal Mtl. Rif. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jun. 07. Medal with clasp. CMG.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Granted hon. rank of Col.
- (r) **Barker, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barker, W. P.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barker, W. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barker-Benfield, T. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barker-Mill, J. H. V.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. MC.
- Barkham, E. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Barkham, W. H.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.
- (t) **Barkley, J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Natal including action at Lains Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Barkley, M. D.** (*Lt.-Col. Cyclist Bn.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Barkley, T. Y.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. OBE.
- (r) **Barklie R.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barkworth, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Barkworth, H. E.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Barkworth, R. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Barkworth, S. J.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 25 May 18. MC. MM.
- Barley, F. J.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) **Barley, L. J.** (*Brev. Maj. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. Brov. of Maj. DSO.
- (t) **Barling, S. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Barlow, A. E.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.



- Barlow, C. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Barlow, C. M. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Barlow, C. P. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.
- Barlow, C. W. (Brev. Lt. Col. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort and Bothaville. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Sokoto Burmi operations. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 05. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Barlow, E. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Barlow, F. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Barlow, H. I. (temp. Lt. R. A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Barlow, H. S. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.* Medal.
- Barlow, J. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1858.*—As D.A.A.G. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- (r) Barlow, J. E. (Lt. York. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16, 18 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Barlow, N. W. (Maj. Hamps. R.).—**  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior. Acted as A.D.O. to Political Resident, Aden.
- (t) Barlow, R. M. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Barlow, V. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Barlow, W. N. C. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Barltrop, A. B. (2nd Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Barltrop, A. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Barbary, A. J. W. (Capt. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Barnaby, H. O. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Barnard, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Commanded 10th Somali Camel Corps, from 12 Jan. 04. Operations in Somaliland, Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Barnard, A. P. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) Barnard, C. W. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Barnard, E. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Barnard, E. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) Barnard, F. A. B. (Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Barnard, F. L. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Barnard, F. W. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Barnard, G. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Barnard, R. T. (Capt. D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Barnard, V. H. (Lt. D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- (r) Barnard, W. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (r) Barnard, W. G. F. (Brev. Maj. E. Kent R.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- (t) Barnard, W. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Barnard, W. O. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded the 2nd Bn. Manch. Regt.; and commanded the troops in charge of Ras-el-Fin after the bombardment of Alexandria. Medal; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie.
- Barnardiston, E. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As an Asst. Field Engr. (16 Feb. to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bazar Valley, 23 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Spion Kop. Operations in the Orange Free State, Transvaal and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.—DSO.*
- Barnardiston, N. W. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In command 2 Bn. Midd'x R., 3 Sept. to 21 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. Maj.-Gen. Order of the Rising Sun (2nd Class).
- Barnardiston, S. J. B. (Maj. Suff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Suff. R. (from 30 Dec. 00 to 31 May 02). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Barnardo, F. A. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Barne, H. H. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 25 May 18.
- Barne, S. (Capt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Barne, W. B. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Barnes, A. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Barnes, A. A. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

- Barnes, A. C. (Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 22 Sept. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Barnes, A. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (t) **Barnes, A. D. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Barnes, A. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Barnes, A. F. (Lt. Glouc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Barnes, A. F. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Barnes, A. S. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Barnes, B. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Barnes, B. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 and 24 Jun. 16, 14 Jun. 18 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Barnes, C. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded). Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. Afterwards Acting Provost Marshal, 9 to 27 Apr. 01, and Station Staff Offr. 8 Mar. to 8 Apr. 01 and 23 Aug. to 4 Nov. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnes, C. W. (Capt. K. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- Barnes, D. T. (temp. Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Barnes, E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Severely wounded).
- Barnes, E. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Culeston; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Barnes, F. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mstr. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- (r) **Barnes, F. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barnes, F. P. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18. DSO.
- Barnes, G. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. 3 Feb. to 26 Dec. 00. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr. and on Staff (as Station Staff Offr. (graded D-A-A-G) 27 Dec. 00 to 13 Mar. 02.) Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnes, G. W. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Honourably mentioned.
- Barnes, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Barnes, H. B. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Barnes, H. O. F. (Rel. rank Lt.-Col.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- (r) **Barnes, H. F. (Lt. R.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barnes, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Barnes, H. K. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Barnes, J. (2nd Lt. R. Se. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Barnes, J. A. L. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Barnes, J. C. L. (2nd Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- Barnes, J. P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Barnes, J. R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Barnes, L. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 18.
- Barnes, L. E. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- (t) **Barnes, L. H. (Lt. Mon. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Barnes, L. J. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Aug. 16. MC.
- Barnes, O. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—In Central India, siege of Kotah, actions of Sanganeer, Kotahia, Jowra and Pura was. Medal with clasp.
- Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.
- Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action at Kam Dakka. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Zhob Valley Expedition.*—Mentioned in Despatches.
- Barnes, P. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Barnes, R. C. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Barnes, R. J. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Barnes, R. W. R. (Maj. Gen.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adjnt. Impl. Lt. Horse (to 20 Nov. 00). Afterwards served with Remount Dept. (from 20 Nov. 00) and in commd. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 27 July 01 to Mar. 02). Severely wounded. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.
- (t) **Barnes, Rev. S. R. (Chaplain 3 Cl. Terr. Force) (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) **Barnes, T. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Barnes, T. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Barnes, W. G. (Capt. R.A.V.C., Terr. Force)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. 00 to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barnes, W. G. K. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Served as Staff-Surg. on H.M.S. "Undaunted." Medal.
- Barnes, W. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Barnes, W. T. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



- Barnet, H. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Barnetson, W. A.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Barnett, A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Barnett, B. L.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, MC.
- (t) **Barnett, E. A.** (*Capt. R. Def. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Gaika and Gcaleka Campaigns. Attack on Moiroisi's Mountain. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Barnett, E. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- (r) **Barnett, F.** (*Lt. R. Scots Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 23 May 18. MC.
- Barnett, F. E. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barnett, F. S. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Barnett, G.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barnett, G. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Barnett, H. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Barnett, J.** (*temp. Capt. L'pool R.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal.
- (t) **Barnett, J. C. L.** (*Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barnett, J. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Barnett, K. B.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargul. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations in the Barzar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnett, L. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Barnett, R. A.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (s) **Barnett, R. F.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Barnett, R. N.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Barnett, R. P. S.** (*Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnett, V. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Barnett, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Barnett, W. H. L.** (*Capt. Bedf. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Barney, G. E.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Barnfather, P.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Mudd's R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barnfield, W. G.** (*temp. Capt. A. Pay Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Barnham, W.** (*Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Barnicle, C. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM. MM.
- (t) **Barnish, F. J.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Barnley, G. W. W.** (*Capt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Barnsley, D. G.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barnsley, G.** (*temp. Capt. in Army.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnsley, R. E.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Barnsley, R. M.** (*Capt. D.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Barnston, F.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Bhutan Expedition, 1865.*—Recapture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Barnwell, A. S.** (*Maj. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Barnwell, J.** (*Capt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- (t) **Baron, F. O.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Baron, Rev. S.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Baron, T. W.** (*temp. Lt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barr, A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) **Barr, A. G.** (*Hon. Maj. ret. pay.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Barr, A. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Barr, D. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barr, E. H.** (*Maj. h.p.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (r) **Barr, E. N. D.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) **Barr, F. S. V.** (*2nd Lt. Sec. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barr, J. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barr, J. H. V.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Barr, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Barr, W.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Barr, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Barracrough, A. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Nov. 15. DCM.
- Barracrough, O.** (*temp. Lt. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16.
- Barracrough, J. A.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barracrough, W.** (*Lt. Dns.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barradell, C. J.** (*Capt. Asst. Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Barradell, T.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Barran, H. B.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 35 Nov. 16. Promd. Lt. MC.
- Barratt, A. S.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, and 20 May 18. MC.

- Barratt, H. J. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. P.M.O. No. 9 General Hospital.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Barratt, J. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) **Barratt, J. M. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Barratt, T. W. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Barrett, W. C. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*E. Africa, 1896.*—Operations against Mazrui Rebels. Commdt. Indian Contingent. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO*; 1st grade 2nd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal.  
*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Commanded Indian Contingent; attack at Kiemo; capture of Kabagambi; engagement near Mruli. Actions of Kakangura, Jass Camp, and Mruli. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May, 01. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- Barrell, E. G. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Barrell, G. J. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Barrett, Sir A. A. (Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Shuturgardan; operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Muzrai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Camkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—In comd. of 2nd Brigade. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. In comd. of 2nd Brigade. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. *KCB.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Apr. 18. *KCSI.*
- Barrett, A. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Ens. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Barrett, A. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Barrett, A. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Barrett, B. B. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*
- Barrett, B. H. H. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Barrett, C. C. J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *CIE.*
- (t) **Barrett, C. F. (temp Capt. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal.
- Barrett, E. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- (t) **Barrett, F. P. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Barrett, F. W. (Capt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Barrett, G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Barrett, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Barrett, H. S. (Capt. Lpool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun 16
- Barrett, H. T. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17. *MC.*
- Barrett, H. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Chief Ord. Offr. Cape Colony Dist. to 30 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Barrett, J. C. (Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*FC.*
- Barrett, J. H. (Lt. Devon R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Barrett, J. L. M. (Lt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 16.
- Barrett, J. W. (temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. *CB.*
- Barrett, J. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July and 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Barrett, K. V. (Capt. Welsh R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Barrett, K. C. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Barrett, R. W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Barrett, S. L. (Maj. R. Def. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commdt. Bethany. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barrett, W. B. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*East Africa, 1905.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Nmd, 1905-6.*—In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1906.*—In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Clasp.
- (t) **Barrett, W. M. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Barrett, W. R. M. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. T.F. Gen. List.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Barrett, W. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Barrett-Lennard, J. (temp. Maj. Gen. List.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and act on at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Barrie, D. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Campaign, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Barrie, E. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 16.
- Barrie, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Labour Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.



**Barrington, C. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Barrington, J. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.*

(t) **Barrington, Hon. R. E. S. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in C-pe Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.*

**Barrington, T. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Rif.)—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.—Star.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.*

(r) **Barrington-Foote, R. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 1 May 18.*

**Barrington-Kennett, B. H. B. (Gent.-at-Arms)—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1871.—Medal with clasp.*  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Operations in Lughman and Hisarak Valley (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.*

**Barrington-Ward, R. McG. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.*

**Barrington-Ward, V. M. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.) (Brev. Lt.-Col.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*

**Barris J. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Dec. 18.*

**Barritt, J. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.*

**Barroll, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Barron, A. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Accountant, Supply Depot, Newcastle, from 1 July 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Barron, A. F. N. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.*

**Barron, A. H. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.*

**Barron, A. H. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18, and 6 Aug. 18. MC.*

(t) **Barron, A. M. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Barron, B. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*

(t) **Barron, C. A. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.*

(r) **Barron, D. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*

(x) **Barron, E. A. W. (temp. Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.)—**  
*The War of 1814-8.—MC*

(t) **Barron, F. (2nd Lt. North'n R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18*

**Barron, F. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, June, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.*

(t) **Barron, G. H. (Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Barron, J. B. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun., 25 Aug. and 26 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Barron, N. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO.*

**Barron, R. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 12 Mar. and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*

**Barron, S. N. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. OBE, MC.*

(t) **Barron, T. A. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.*

**Barron, V. R. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*

(t) **Barron, W. P. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, MC.*

**Barron, W. W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16 and 30 Dec. 18.*

(r) **Barrow, C. D. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.*

(x) **Barrow, E. E. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Barrow, Sir E. G. (Gen. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—As Dep.-Asst.-Qr.-Mr.-Gen. to the Indian Contingent. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class of Medjidie.*

*Trafalgar, 1897-8.—On Staff. Actions of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. CB. Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*China, 1900.—On Staff. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. KCB.*

**Barrow, F. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.*  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1900.—Queen's Medal with 2 clasps.*

- Barrow, Sir G. de S. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. the Force.  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 7 Oct. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *KCMG, CB.*
- (r) **Barrow, G. S. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, and 21 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) **Barrow, H. E. (Capt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Barrow, H. J. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.
- Barrow, H. P. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May, 24 Dec. 17, and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE, DSO.*
- (t) **Barrow, J. A. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Barrow, J. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Barrow, R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17.
- Barrow, R. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Sig. Offr., Line of Com. 18 to 29 Feb. operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Barrow, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885.*—With Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.
- Barrow, W. W. E. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Barrowcliff, A. M. (Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Barrowman, R. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Barrows, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Transport Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barry, A. G. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Barry, A. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Barry, A. P. (Maj. ret. pay) (May. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to Jan 01 and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 May 01 and Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Barry, C. C. (Capt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Barry, C. C. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1885.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Barry, D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Barry, E. F. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Barry, E. P. J. (Vety. Lt.-Col. L.G.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Vety.-Offr. Kohat (2 Nov. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Brig. Vety.-Offr. 3rd Brig. (22 Feb. to 6 Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.
- Barry, F. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Barry, F. Fitz R. (temp. Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Barry, F. P. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Barry, Rev. F. R. (temp. Chapl. 2nd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Mar. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Barry, F. R. (temp. Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Barry, G. T. J. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Barry, J. (Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Remounts. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barry, J. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Barry, J. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations on N.E. Frontier. Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 May, 01. Medal.
- Barry, J. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*
- Barry, J. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Barry, J. R. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Barry, L. E. (Maj. ret.) (May. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Remounts (attd. to 10 Hrs.). Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Barry, M. (Lt. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Barry, R. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Bedf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Barry, S. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.



(t) **Barry, S. L.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*Brev. Col. North'n R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. [as Div. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 1 Jan. to 2 Nov. 00, D.A.A.G. (Intell.) 24 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02]. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Olesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Barry, T. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Barry, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *DCM*.

**Barry, W. H.** (*Lt. Col., ret.*)—

*Indian Mutiny 1859-9.*—Operations in Shahabad district, and on Nepal Frontier. Medal.

**Barry, W. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Barry, W. S. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Barry, W. T.** (*Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (1 June), Rhenoster River, Lindley (26 June). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Kheis.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barry Smith, R. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Barss, G. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Barstow, A. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC*.

**Barstow, H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Barstow, J. A.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *MC*.

(t) **Barstow, J. N.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC*.

**Barstow, T. A. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—A-D-O to Brig.-Gen. 12 Nov. 78 to 30 June 79. Passage of the Chappri defile, expedition to Khost, action of Matun. Reconnaissance in force and assault and capture of Peiwar Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Barstow, T. C. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Barstow, W. A. T.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. *DSO*, *MC*.

**Barter, Sir C. St. L.** (*Hon Lt.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. York. L.I. until Jun. 00, and 7 Oct. 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Commd. troops at Reitfontein 29 Dec. 00 to 23 Jan. 01, and as Station Commdt. from 4 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *KCB*, *KCMG*.

**Barter, F.** (*2nd Lt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 15. Cross of the Order of St. George, 3rd Class. *MC*. *VC*.

(t) **Barter, H.** (*Capt. R.H.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *DSO*.

(t) **Barter, H. B.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

(t) **Bartholomew, A. G.** (*Maj. Midd'l R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Aug. 18.

**Bartholomew, A. W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG*. *DSO*.

**Bartholomew, B.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns.*

*N. Lan. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay *MC*.

**Bartholomew, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. & Lanc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Bartholomew, H. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Worc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt. Wolvehoek from 26 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 22 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *CMG*.

(r) **Bartholomew, J.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.

**Bartholomew, W. H.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *DSO*.

(r) **Bartleet, E. A.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Bartleet, J. F. P.** (*temp. Lt., Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 1.

**Bartleman, W. F.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—With Sarun Field Force. Medal *Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3*.

**Bartlett, A. J. N.** (*Maj. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 2 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.

**Bartlett B. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**Bartlett, B. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO*.

**Bartlett, C. E. C.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC*.

**Bartlett, C. F. N.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Bartlett, C. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- Bartlett, E. B. (Maj. R.A.V.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Senr. Vety. Offr., 5th Division. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talano and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 89. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00). Operations in Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Bartlett, E. F. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Bartlett, E. G. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE, MC.
- Bartlett, E. L. (Hon. Maj. Convoy, Ind. Army Dept.)—**  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. China, 1900.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. and 25 Sept. 16.
- Bartlett, F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bartlett, F. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd 2nd Lt.
- (t) Bartlett, F. E. (Maj. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Bartlett, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Bartlett, H. J. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18
- (r) Bartlett, H. S. (Lt. R. Art. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Bartlett, H. W. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) Bartlett, H. W. C. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (r) Bartlett, J. R. (Lt. Bord. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Bartlett, N. E. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Bartlett, R. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Bartlett, T. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (r) Bartlett, W. (2nd Lt. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Bartlett, W. T. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Commdt. Elands River from 26 July 01, and Witklip from 26 Oct. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bartley, A. G. (Hon. Brig.-Sur. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Medal.
- Bartley, F. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC, DCM.
- Bartley, W. D. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst.-Sur. ret. Ind. Sub-Med. Dept.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with two clasps. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Barton, A. (Lt.-Qr.-Mr. Trans. Workers' Bn York and Lanc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barton, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Barton, A. Y. (Col. R.A.O.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and 5 to 7 Feb. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barton, B. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barton, B. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, and 24 May 18. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (t) Barton, B. K. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 May 18. MC.
- Barton, C. A. B. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Barton, C. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Barton, C. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Barton, C. T. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barton, C. W. (Maj. North R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont (slightly wounded) and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon, (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Aug. 16, 25 Sept. 17, and 7 Mar. 18. CMG. Clasp to DSO.
- Barton, E. C. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Barton, F. C. (2nd Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Barton, Sir G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay) —**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—At battle of Amoafu, attack and capture of Becquah, engagements at Jarbinbah, river Ordah (slightly wounded), battle before and capture of Coomassie. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. Promoted Captain.
- S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu campaign.—Commanded 4 Bn. of Natal Native Contingent at battle of Ginginhlovo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. and 7 May 79. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As D-A-A & Q-M-G in command of Military Police. Action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Assistant Military Secretary to G. O. Commanding the Force. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. (In commd. of 6th Inf. Brig. Afterwards commd. Pretoria Dist.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal (March to 14 Apr., 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including actions at Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.



**Barton, G. H. R.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Barton, G. S.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Barton, H. G. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Barton, H. J.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.*).—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—At Kandahar, Ghirisk, Jelalabad, and Kabul. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Barton, H. J.** (*Col.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.

**Barton, H. R.** (*Lt. Hrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Barton, J. E. B.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(t) **Barton, J. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Barton, M. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*).—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches; Medal.

*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—As Comg. R. Eng. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. In charge of Field Park, R. Eng. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Buner, Field Engr. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. DSO. Clasp.

(t) **Barton, M. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Barton, N. A. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. On Staff. [In charge of Base Supply Depot (graded D-A-A-G.) Durban from 1 Oct. 00.] Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 29 May 17. DSO.

**Barton, P.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Barton, P. G.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Barton, R. J. F.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Sc. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj.

**Barton, R. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Barton, W.** (*Lt. Dorset. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.

(t) **Barton, W.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Barton, W. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Barton, W. H.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*).—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.); operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 10 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

(t) **Barton, W. J.** (*Maj. Norf. R.*).—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Apr. 01 and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Barton, W. L.** (*2nd Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*).—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Bartram, R. A.** (*Lt. Yeo.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bartrum, J. S.** (*Maj. Paym.*).—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Bartrum, V. A.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. OBE.

**Bartelot, G. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon, 7 Aug. (slightly wounded), and Fredericksstad, 17 to 25 Oct. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bartelot, Sir W. B., Bt.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. C. Gds.*).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. French War Cross. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Barwell, F. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Barwell, N. F.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Barwick, H. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(t) **Barwood, A. V.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*).—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(r) **Barwood, H. P.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.*).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Bascombe, W. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MM.

**Baseby, B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar. Art.*).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—DSC.

**Basden, E. D.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Mach. Gun Corps*).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(t) **Basden, I.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. MC.

**Basevi, C. E.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*).—

*Persian Expedition, 1857.*—Medal. *Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Action of Amherstpanee (wounded). Medal.

**Basevi, W. H. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1894-6.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Basher, G. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Bashford, R. J. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Bashford, T. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Basing, G. L., Lord (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 1 Dns. (from 1 Feb. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan., 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

In commd. of a column 15 July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal July to Aug. 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Baskerville, C. H. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Second Lughman Valley Expedition, action at Nargashai. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. With the Comm't. and Trans. Staff.

**Baskett, R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC. 2 clasps to MC.

(r) **Baskett, S. S. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Bass, E. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. DCM.

(r) **Bass, F. T. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bass, G. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bass, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.

**Bass, P. de S. (Col. Chief Paym.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

(t) **Bass, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bass, W. A. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Bass, Sir W. A. H., Bt. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bass, W. F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899.*—Queen's medal.

(t) **Bass, W. L. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Basset, H. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 02.

**Basset, R. A. M. (Brev. Maj. R.W. Surr. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.

(t) **Basset, D. D. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

(t) **Basset, F. (Lt. N. Staff, R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18.

**Basset, F. L. (temp. Lt. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Basset, F. M. (Maj. Bedf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Witterbergen (1 to 29 July). Operation in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Basset, H. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Basset, H. L. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Basset, J. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Basset, J. R. (Maj. R. Berks. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Chief Staff Offr. at Wonderfontein, 10 Mar. to 30 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO.

**Basset, P. R. (temp. Lt. Garr. Bn. Suff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Performed duties of Railway Staff Offr., Wonderfontein. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Basset, T. (2nd Lt. N. Staff, R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Basset, T. P. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. and 25 Sept. 16. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Bassford, J. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temporary rank of 2nd Lt.

**Bassingthwaighe, C. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Bastable, C. J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. DCM.

**Bastable, H. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.)



**Bastard, R. (Maj. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**(t) Baston, H. N. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Fus.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Bastow, H. V. (Maj. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Temporarily empld. with Remount Dept. from 28 Mar. 01, afterwards in commd. Convalescent Depot, Germiston, from 2 Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.

Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Bastyan, S. J. (Maj. Rid. Mr. R. Art.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action at Dargai. Capture of the Sompagha and Arbanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley, and against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb., actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen 1 to 29 July. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18.

**(t) Batcheldor, W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Gen. List)—**

*Soudan. Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Batcheldor, W. (Lt. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.

**Batchelor, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

**(t) Batchelor, D. H. (Lt. R. Scots)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**(t) Batchelor, E. C. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Batchelor, J. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17

**Batchelor, M. (temp. Lt. King's Afr. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Batchelor, S. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.

**Batchelor, T. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Batchelor, V. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Batchelor, W. M. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, and 21 May 18. DSO. MC.

**Bate, A. L. F. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Apr. 16 and 15 June 16. CMG.

**(t) Bate, E. E. H. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bate, Rev. E. Y. (Chap. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. MC.

**Bate, F. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bate, F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 1

**Bate, G. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bas. R. Berks. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 18.

**Bate, H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Bate, H. B. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Bate, J. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations in the N. country. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa, 1906.*—Clasp.

**(t) Bate, J. P. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO, MC. Clasp to MC.

**(t) Bate, R. E. de B. (Lt. York. & Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 17. MC.

**Bate, T. E. L. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Bate, T. R. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Bate, W. T. McG. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Bateman, A. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bateman, A. F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Bateman, B. M. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Remounts); afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 May 17. CMG.

**Bateman, B. M. B. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

**(r) Bateman, C. H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Bateman, C. H. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Bateman, C. M. (Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16 18 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Bateman, H. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 1 Jan. 16, and 14 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.

**Bateman, H. R. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

- Bateman, J. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- (t) Bateman, R. A. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Bateman, R. S. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Bateman, R. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Bateman, S. T. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Bateman, T. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Bateman, W. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Bateman, W. H., (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8. *MM.*
- Bateman, W. S., Lord (Capt. ret.)**—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar and Mahsameh, two actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Bateman-Champain, C. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.—Operations against the Darvesh Khel Waziris.**
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country.** Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Bateman-Champain, F. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Bateman-Champain, H. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Mohmand.** Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.—On Staff.** Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 27 Aug. 18. *CMG.*
- (t) Bates, A. (Lt. E. Lanc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Bates, A. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jan. 15, and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) Bates, A. S. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Bates, A. S. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (r) Bates, B. A. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (r) Bates, C. (2nd Lt. S. Staff R. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 13. *DSO, MC.*
- Bates, C. L. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force) (Maj. ret.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (horse killed). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Nov 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. *CB, CMG.*
- Bates, C. R. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*
- (t) Bates, D. H. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC.*
- (r) Bates, E. G. (Lt. North'd Fus. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Bates, E. M. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 May 17. *MC.*
- (t) Bates, F. A. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 13 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- (t) Bates, F. P. (2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (t) Bates, G. B. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) Bates, G. G. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (t) Bates, H. T. (Capt. W. Rid. Casualty Clearing Station)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bates, J. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Crown Prosecutor, Johannesburg (graded as a Staff Lieut.), from 8 Jun. 00. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 9 Jan. to 25 Mar. 01. Lines of Comm. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Bates, J. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8. *DCM.*
- Bates, J. H. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bates, J. V. (temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Bates, M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18
- Bates, P. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Bates, R. B. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Bates, R. W. M. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bates, S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Bates, W. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bateson, J. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).
- Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bateson, J. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. *Brev. Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- (t) Bateson, T. S. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Bateson, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lieut. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Bateson, W. L. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Batger, H. W. (temp. Capt., Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bath, A. E. (Lt. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Bath, R. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC.*
- Batham, C. A. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bather, E. J. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. *DSO.*
- Bathgate, W. D. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8. *MC.*
- (t) Bathurst, Hon. A. B. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
S. African War, 1901.—Enpld. at St. Helena. Queen's medal.



- Bathurst, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.)  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Also served for some time as Garr. Adj. in St. Helena. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Bathurst, C. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Bathurst, C. R. (Lt. North'n R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Bathurst, L. J. V. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Bathurst, P. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. & E. Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Bathurst, S. H., Esq. (Hon. Col. late Mila.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. at St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- Bathurst, W. J. (temp. L., Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Batley, B. (2nd Lt. York. L.I. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Batley, G. J. (2nd Lt. Norf. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
 DCM.
- Batley, Rev. W. Y. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Batra, H. L. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Batson, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2nd Bn. Devon R. from 15 Dec. 99 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Batson, H. M. (Lt. Devon. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Batt, F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Berks. R.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Batt, J. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Batt, W. E. (Lt. Col. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
 CMG.
- (t) **Battcock, G. A. (Maj. R. Berks. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Batten, E. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Batten, F. G. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.  
 DSO.
- (r) **Batten, H. C. C. (Maj. Dorset R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Batten, J. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
 DSO.
- Batten, J. F. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- (t) **Batten, P. W. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Batten, S. A. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Batten, W. B. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (r) **Batten-Pooll, A. H. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. MC. VC.
- Batten Pooll, J. A. (Capt. Lvs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jun. 15 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- (t) **Batters, W. P. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Battersby, H. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. In charge of a General Hospital (July and Aug. 00). Afterwards on duty with Colonial Forces at Discharge Depot. Operations in Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Battersby, J. (Lt. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- (r) **Battersby, N. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Battershill, F. L. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Battershill, L. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
 DSO, MC.
- Battina, C. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Battine, R. St. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.  
 DSO.
- Battiscombe, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- (r) **Battishill, P. H. (Lt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16.  
 MC. Clasp to MC.
- Battiland, J. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Battle, E. E. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
 MC.
- (r) **Battle, T. H. N. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Battley, R. C. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. 4th class Medjidie.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Battley, W. D'O. (Hon. Lt. Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Dec. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Battman, A. R. (2nd Lt. in Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Battman, W. G. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Battrick, E. V. B. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.

- (r) **Batty, F. G.** (2nd Lt. York, R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 MC.
- Batty, G. H.** (Lt. Qr. Mr. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. French Military Medal in Recognition of Gallantry.
- Batty, H. B.** (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Batty, J.** (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Batty, R. H.** (Brig.-Surg. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1897-8.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Batty, W. A.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16 MC.
- Batty, W. R.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Batty-Smith, H. L.** (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Battye, A. B.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Battye, A. H.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Battye, B. C.** (Brev. Lt. Col. R. Eng.)—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 27 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Battye, C. F.** (Capt. R. W. Kent. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Battye, I. U.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand and Chakdara. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Utman Khel. Buner. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 DSO.
- Battye, L. R. J. S.** (Capt. ret.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Battye, M. McP.** (Mil. Knt. of Windsor) (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Present at Mutiny at Dinapore; attempt to relieve Arrah. Capture of Atrowlea. Siege and capture of Lucknow. Actions at Chanda, Umeerpore and Sultanpore. Medal with clasp.
- Battye, P. L. M.** (Capt. W. Gls.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Battye, W. R.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan., 21 Jun and 13 July 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.
- Baty, G. G.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Baty, R. B.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bauchop, J. B.** (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Baudains, G. la C.** (Lt. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec 18, DSO, MC.
- Baugh, G. J.** (Hon. Maj. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. DSO.
- Baugh, M. W.** (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.* Medal with 2 clasps  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Baugh, R. S.** (Capt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Bauld, R.** (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bavin, A. J. W.** (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec 18.
- Bavin, C.** (Lt. Shrop. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bavin, J. D.** (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Bavin, L. G.** (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec 18.
- Bavister, H. B.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Bawden, F. H.** (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Bawden, V. C.** (Maj. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Baz, W. I.** (Col. ret. Ben. Cav.)—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.
- Baxendale, J.** (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Baxendale, J. F. N.** (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Baxter, A.** (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Baxter, C. B.** (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec 18, OBE.
- Baxter, D.** (Lt. Glouc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Baxter, D. St. J.** (Capt. Ind. Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Baxter, G. I.** (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Aug. 16 25 Nov. 16, 25 Sept. 17, and 7 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Baxter, G. W.** (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Baxter, H. G.** (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec 18.
- Baxter, H. H.** (Maj. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.



- Baxter, J.** (*2nd Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Baxter, J.** (*2nd Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MM.*
- Baxter, J. F. P.** (*temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Baxter, J. T. L.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Baxter, N. E.** (*Capt. Hamp. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Baxter, P. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- (t) **Baxter, R.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 Jun. 16. *DCM.*
- Baxter, R.** (*temp. Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Baxter, R. P.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Baxter, R. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Baxter, R. T.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16. *CMG.*
- (t) **Baxter, T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Baxter, W. H.** (*Capt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC.*
- Bayard, R.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Garr. Adj. and as Station Staff Offr., Kroonstad, 26 June 01 to 10 Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Lindley (26 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- Bayer, C. P.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Bayes, W. L.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bayfield, E. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Bayford, E. H.** (*Maj. Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (wounded), and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Baylav, A. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Des. atches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 18 May, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Baylay, E. J. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct 16.
- (r) **Bayldon, O. H.** (*Capt. R. E. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 17.
- Bayley, A. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Bayley, A. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Bayley, A. L.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Fodey Kabba, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp. *Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star. *West Africa, 1898.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp. Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Clasp.
- Bayley, E. C.** (*Lt.-Col., Ind. Army*)—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Bayley, F. A.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bayley, F. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Fodey Kabba, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp. *Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star. *West Africa, 1898.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp. Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Clasp.
- Bayley, F. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Fodey Kabba, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp. *Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star. *West Africa, 1898.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp. Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Clasp.
- Bayley, F. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Fodey Kabba, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp. *Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star. *West Africa, 1898.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp. Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Clasp.
- Bayley, G. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- Bayley, G. H. W.** (*Maj. h.p.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Bayley, H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. F. A.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (Field Battery). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Bayley, J. H.** (*Capt. R. A. M. C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Bayley, L. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Bayley, P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Bayley, W. M.** (*Lt. E. Lan. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18

(t) **Bayliffe, A. D.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.

(r) **Baylis, L. G.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Baylis, R. H.** (*temp 2nd Lt. Serr. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Baylis, R. V.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bayliss, E. G.** (*Hon. Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bayliss, H. V.** (*Capt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Jan. 18. MC.

**Bayliss, J. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

(r) **Bayliss, P.** (*Lt. R. Scots Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Baylor, H. T.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bayly, Sir A. W. L.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and Battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Various attacks on convoys, operations at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded); operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Bayly, E. A. T.** (*Maj. R. W. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District of Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp. *Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. DSO.

(t) **Bayly, H. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. and as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bayly, L.** (*temp. Capt. Res. Regt. of Cav.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Bayly, L. J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

(r) **Bayly, W. G.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bayly, W. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Bayman, F. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.

**Bayne-Jardine, C. W.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.

**Bayne-Jardine, T. E.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 14 Jan. 18. DSO.

(t) **Baynes, Rt. Rev. A. H., Bishop** (*Chaplain 1st Cl. Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Baynes, C. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Severely wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf., and on Police duty under Mil. Govr., Pretoria, from 4 Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Baynes, C. L.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Baynes, D. D.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*) (*Brev. Lt.-Col.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Baynes, G.** (*Capt. Hrs. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Baynes, G. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Asst. Field Engineer with the Kandahar Field Force. Medal. *S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force. *Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Baynes, K. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Assistant Military Secretary to G. O. Commanding. Battles of Tob and Tamai. Brought home Despatches. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. Acted as Asst. to Chief of Staff at Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps.



- (r) **Baynes, N. W. F. (Maj. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Baynes, P. A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Hd. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Granted the next higher rate of pay.
- (r) **Baynes, W. E. C. (Capt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Baynes-Smith, H. W. (Lt. Camb. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Baynham, A. F. (Capt. R. Def. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Baynham, A. G. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Baynham, C. T. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. DSO.
- Baynam, Rev. J. H. (Chapl. 3 Cl.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Bayzand, G. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Bazalgette, L. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bazeley, C. H. (temp. Lt. Training Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) **Bazeley, W. N. (Lt.-Col. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Bazell, R. (Lt. R.H.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Bazett, F. D. (Lt. R. Berks. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (r) **Bazett, H. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Bazett, S. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bazley, W. T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star—Soudan, 1884, Suakin, Battle of Tob. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- (t) **Bazley-White, J. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in the Mediterranean. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bazley-White, R. B. L. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Beach, A. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Beach, H. J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Beach, J. H. W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Beach, L. H. F. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Beach, T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

- Beach, T. B. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet. River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast.  
Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony in Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. CB.
- Beach, T. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Beach, W. H. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 10 May, 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18, and 27 Aug. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG, DSO.
- Beacham, R. W. (Capt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 29 Oct. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 30 May 18, and 28 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. OBE, MC.
- Beacock, V. A. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Beacroft, V. A. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Beadle, C. W. (temp. Lt. Gen. List.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC, MM.
- Beadle, F. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Beadle, G. W. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Beadle, H. E. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Beadle, J. C. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Beadles, H. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Beadnell, H. J. L. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Beadon, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Beadon, F. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Beadon, H. D. (Lt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Beadon, L. R. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Clasp). CMG, DSO.
- Beadon, V. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Beal, A. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Beal, L. F. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- (r) **Beal, R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Beal, R. E. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Beale, A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Beale, A. O. R. (Lt. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 17. MC.

**Beale, B. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Beale, B. P. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE, MC.

(t) **Beale, C. V. (Lt. W. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18.

**Beale, E. H. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Beale, H. (temp. Maj. Lab. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Beale, H. Y. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of 93. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. 1 May to 12 July 00. In commd. 3 Bn. Norf. R., 20 Jun. 01 to 20 Mar. 02. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Norf. R. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 1 clasp. DSO.

(r) **Beale, N. S. (Lt. late Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Beale, S. W. P. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Beale-Brown, G. A. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Beale-Browne, D. J. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and empld. on Remount duty. Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to May 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Beale-Browne, G. E. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Beales, W. L. (Maj. R. Invis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in the Mediterranean. Medal

(r) **Beall, E. M. (Lt.-Col. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17, and 23 May 18. CMG, DSO.

**Beall, F. W. (Brev. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj.

**Beall, J. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Beaman, A. A. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 18. DSO.

(t) **Beaman, E. R. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Beaman, W. K. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

(t) **Beames, R. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Beamish, D. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

(t) **Beamish, E. A. (Capt. Lond. R.) (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02.

**Beamish, F. C. (temp. Capt. King's Afr. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Beamish, F. N. H. (Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.

**Beamish, H. D. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beamish, J. M. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Served with 1st Div. siege train, Kabul Expeditionary Force in Dadur and the Bolan Pass. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Beamish, R. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—In charge of a General Hospital. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beamish, S. E. C. H. (Maj. Paym.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(r) **Beamish, W. E. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.

**Beamish, W. S. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.

**Bean, J. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bean, J. R. (Lt. E. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.

**Beanlands, B. P. G. (Lt. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bear, B. (2nd Lt. E. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.

**Bear, F. (Capt.-Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bear, H. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(m) **Beacroft, E. H. (Hon. Col., late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. 6 Bn. Worc. R. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



- Beard, A. G. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- Beard, A. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Beard, B. J. L.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Beard, E. C.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Beard, E. V.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Beard, F.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal. Egyptian medal.
- Beard, F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. DCM.
- Beard, G. J. A.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Beard, S. A.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Beardall, C. H.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Beardmore, Rev. C. L. H.** (*Chaplain 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Beardsley, A. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Beardsley, H. L.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Beardsley, W. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahsaneh, Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Beardsley, W. T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Bearn, F. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO, MC.
- Bearne, L. C.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps to 24 Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00, to Feb. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 28 Nov. 17.
- Beart, C. W.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- Beasley, H. O. C.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Beasley, J. H. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 15 May and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Beasley, J. N.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Beasley, M.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Beasley, R. L.** (*Maj. Glouc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kops. Operations in Transvaal May to Jun. 00. Operation in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.—Bornu Expedition. Operations in the Bassama and Wurkum countries. Medal with clasp.**
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 28 Nov. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.**
- Beasley, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Beaton, G. M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Beatson, C. G.** (*Capt. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Beatson, C. H.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91.
- Beatson, F. C.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—District Commdt. from 16 Jan. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Twice wounded (severely and slightly). Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Beatson-Bell, J.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Beattie, A.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Beattie, A. E.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Beattie, A. E.** (*Brev. Maj. R. W. Sarr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.
- Beattie, A. J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Beattie, C. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Beattie, Rev. E. H.** (*temp. Chaplain 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Beattie, F.** (*Brev. Maj. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Beattie, Rev. H. H.** (*Chaplain, 1st class, ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign, with Natal Field Force.  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*
- Beattie H. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Beattie, J. F.** (*Brig.-Surg.-Brev.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Assanti War, 1875-8.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Beattie, J. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Hi hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Beattie, J. O.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Beattie, M. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Beattie, M. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Beattie, S. H.** (*Capt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- (r) **Beattie, S. N.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Beattie, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Beattie, W. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.Tr.Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Beatty, C. C.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- (m) **Beatty, C. H. L.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—A-D-C. to Brig. Gen. Mld. Inf. Brig. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01 Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16.
- Beatty, G. A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, and 28 May 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Beatty, H. S.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Beatty, J. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- Beatty, L. N.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Transport Offr. Advanced Depot, Sanghao. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.* Commanded 11th Somali Camel Corps, from 25 Feb. 04. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Beatty, M. C.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Beatty, P. V.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Beatty, W.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Beatty, W. D.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.
- Beatty, W. D.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Beatty, W. J.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Beauchamp, C. G.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Beauchamp, G. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Beauchamp, Rev. H.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Beaulerk, Lord O. de V.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Nov. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Beauford, F. S.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Beaufort, V. A.** (*Capt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Beaufoy, R. H.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Beauman, A. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15, 27 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 22 May 17, and 14 Dec. 17. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Beaumont, D.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay*)—*Bhoetan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Beaumont, F. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign—Battle of Laing's Nek and Ingogo.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Reconnaissance at Ramleh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1884.*—In charge of Signallers. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on signalling duties. Action at Kirbekan. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99 including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Operations of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Beaumont, G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adjnt., General Depot, Maritzburg, from 20 Nov. 99; afterwards Commdt. Nooitgedacht from 14 Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Beaumont, G.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Beaumont, G.** (*temp. Lt. King's Afr. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Beaumont, Sir G. A. H., Bt.** (*Maj. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Beaumont, G. E.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 16.
- Beaumont, G. R. R.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.
- Beaumont, H.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*)—*Sudan, 1915-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.
- Beaumont, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Beaumont, H. B.** (*Lt. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Beaumont, H. C. C.** (*temp. Capt. Ico.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Serve with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Beaumont, H. G. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Accountant, Base Reserve Depot, Durban, from 1 July 00. Operations in Natal, 98. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Granted increase pay under Art. 332, Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17.

**Beaumont, H. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bas. N. Lan. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(r) **Beaumont, H. W. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Beaumont, J. S. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 2) Dec. 18. MC.

(t) **Beaumont, J. W. (2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Beaumont, K. M. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.

(t) **Beaumont, N. E. (Lt. Ches. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Beaumont, S. J. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Beaumont, W. S. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.

(r) **Beaumont, W. V. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus., Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Beaumont-Nesbitt, F. G. (Capt. G. (ds.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 15 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Beavan, A. M. E. (temp. Maj. R.A.O.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Beavan, R. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
Afghan War, 1878-80.—With Kandahar, Mari, and Bazar Field Forces. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Beavan, G. T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Beaven, R. M. P. (Lt. Wilts. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Beaver, P. K. L. (Bt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
Afghan War, 1878-80.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Beaver, P. S. L. (Capt. Wilts. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 6 July 17, 16 Jan 18 and 28 Dec 18. MC.

**Beavis, A. B. (Rel. precedence Col.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 17.

**Beavis, M. J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Beavis, P. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Beazley, G. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
East Africa, 1903-4.—Survey Officer. Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 01. Medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.

(t) **Beazley, F. F. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.

(t) **Beazley, J. G. B. (Maj. L'pool. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Beazley, J. R. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Beazley, S. G. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. MC.

**Beazley, W. E. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 6 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Bebb, B. J. M. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 16 May 17.

**Bebb, R. H. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17

**Bebbington, R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Becher, A. C. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
Afghan War, 1878-80.—Defence of Jugdulluck, advance to relief of Sherpur, and subsequently as Orderly Officer to Brig.-Gen. Gough. Affairs at Saidabad. Medal with clasp.

S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paard-berg and action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Becher, A. W. B. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Becher, A. W. R. (Col. ret. Ben. Cav.).—**  
Rhoetan Expedition, 1865-6.—Storming of Ohamoochee. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

Hazara Campaign, 1868.—Clasp.  
Afghan War, 1878-80.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Becher, C. L. (Hon. Maj. Paym. ret. pay).—**  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Actions of El Magtar, Masameh, and Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Becher, C. M. L. (Maj. R. Jr. Rif.).—**  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 6 Dec. 16. DSO.

(t) **Becher, E. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. Terr. Force R.s.).—**  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Present at surrender of Damietta and Kafr Dawar. Medal; bronze star.

**Becher, E. O. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Becher, F. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
Isazai Expedition, 1892.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Becher, G. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Medal with 3 clasps.  
East Africa, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Becher, H. W. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bas. Wilt. R.).—**

S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Commdt., Warm Bathis from 26 Nov. 01. Afterwards Asst. Provost. Marshal from 3 Feb. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Major. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 23 May 17 and 23 May 18. DSO.

**Becher, J. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Dec. 17.

**Becher, L. B. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Becher, L. E. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Becher, R. F. R. (Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

(t) **Beck, A. (Lt. Norf. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

(t) **Beck, A. D. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paard-berg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beck, D. M. H. (temp. Lt. W. Afr. Fld. Forces).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Beck, E. A. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Beck, E. W. T. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16, 25 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO. MC.*

**Beck, F. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

(r) **Beck, H. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**

*West Africa, 1895.*—Operations in the Niger Territories.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00; operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beck, J. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Beck, R. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Beck, R. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Beck, T. (Lt. High. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17, Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

(t) **Beck, W. C. (Maj. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Becke, A. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene, Mendiland, and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1900. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Becke, J. (Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Becke, J. H. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Notts. & Derby, R.).—**

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *CMG. DSO.*

**Becker, C. T. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Kyber Line Force Medal.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Storming of the Muliakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tirah Exped. Force.

On Staff. 2 clasps.

**Beckerleg, V. C. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Beckerson, R. E. (temp. Lt., Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Beckerson, Rev. W. T. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Beckett, A. C. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

(t) **Beckett, A. J. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Beckett, C. E. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded Mtd. Military Police. Action of Kassassin 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Light Camel corps. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-A-G), Natal, to 18 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (seriously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Beckett, C. T. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Beckett, E. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Beckett, F. G. (2nd Lt. Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Beckett, G. R. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Beckett, J. R. (Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Beckett, Rev. M. T. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *OBE.*

(t) **Beckett, R. A. (Capt. Yeo).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*



- Beckett, S. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Campaign in Oude, passage of the Gogra at Fyzabad, skirmish near Bunkussia fort, action near Toolsepoore (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Jun. 59. Medal.
- N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.**—2nd Eusofzai Expedition. Capture of Umbeyla Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1878.*
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. In charge of transport from India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star: *CF.*
- (t) **Beckett, W. (Capt. High L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Beckett, W. (Lt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. French War Cross. *MC. DCM.*
- (r) **Beckett, W. A. (Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Beckett, W. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Beckett, W. E. (Lt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) **Beckett, W. T. C. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Nov. 17 and 16 Jan. 18 *DSO.*
- Beckham, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Beckham, L. G. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Medal.
- Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Beckingham, C. W. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *MC.*
- Beckingham, H. (Lt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Beckingsale, R. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Beckles, L. E. (temp. Capt. Stationery Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16
- Beckley, T. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Beckley, V. A. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Beckton, J. J. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17.
- (t) **Beckwith, A. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civilian Clerk. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Beckwith, A. T. (Lt.-Col. Hamps. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Served as Adj. 1st Bn. Hamps. R., 27 Oct. 03 to 29 Feb. 04.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 5 Aug. 15, 22 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Beckwith, E. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15. *MC.*
- Beckwith, W. J. (Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Beckwith, W. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 30 May 18. *DSO.*
- Beckwith-Smith, M. B. (Capt. C. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Bedale, F. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 6 July 17. *MC.*
- Bedbrook, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- Beddingfield, H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 and 9 Dec. 14. *DSO.*
- (t) **Beddington, C. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. 00; operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Beddington, E. H. L. (Brer. Lt.-Col. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *DSO. MC.*
- Beddoes, H. R. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*
- West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and 8 Mar. 01. Medal with clasp.
- Brev. of Maj.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03. Medal with clasp. Operations against the town of Abuja. In command.
- Beddows, E. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Beddows, W. J. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *MC.*
- Beddy, B. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- East Africa (Somaliland) 1901-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Beddy, E. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—In command of storming party at capture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.
- Beddy, P. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.* Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darweshi Khel Waziris.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (r) **Bedford, C. H. (Lt. G. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Bedford, F. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bedford, H. A. (Duke of Col. late Mila.) (Col. Bedf. Training Dep't)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

- Bedford, R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bedford, T. J. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Bedford, W. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Bedford, W. G. A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Staff. Offr. to P. M. O., Army, (to Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *CB.*
- Bedingsfeld, Sir H. E., Bt. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Bednall, C. N. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bedson, B. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bedwell, E. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. and May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Bedwell, P. C. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Bedwell, J. R. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Beech, G. (Lt. h.p.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Beech, L. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—In Southern Afghanistan. Medal.
- (t) Beech, R. F. (Lt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Beech, R. J. (Lt.-Col., late Terr. Force)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Beechener, R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Beeching, C. F. (Capt. R.W. Kent R.) (Hon. Maj. late Mila.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Beeching, H. C. W. (temp. Maj. Gavr. Bn. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Beechman, F. J. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 May 18. *MC.*
- (t) Beechman, N. A. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Beecroft, C. T. C. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Beecroft, F. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Beecroft, J. E. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Beecroft, L. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Beedham, N. H. (temp. Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Beedle, F. S. D. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Beeman, J. N. (Lt. Midd'l R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Beeman, S. W. (Maj. L'pool R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- (t) Beer, A. J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Beer, R. G. (emp. Cap't. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*
- (t) Beer, S. G. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) Beesley, H. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Beesley, P. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Beesley, R. G. G. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Beesley, R. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Beeson, R. H. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) Beeham, G. C. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Beeton, A. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Beeton, E. C. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) Beeton, E. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16
- Beeton, F. G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Beeton, T. G. (2nd Lt. Unatt. List T.F.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Beeton, W. G. R. (2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Beeyor, M. (Maj. E. Kent R.)**—*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18.
- Beeyor, V. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Beeyor, W. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Promoted Surg.-Maj. Star.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. *CB.*
- Beezley, F. (Lt. E. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Begbie, A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Runner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.



- Begbie, E. W., CB, DSO.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1897-8.*—Served as Sub-Asst. Comm. Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68. Medal.
- Duffia Expedition, 1874-5.*—Served as Supt. of Army Signalling. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Pyawnee Expedition, 1885-6.*—Served as Supt. of Army Signalling. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86. Medal with clasp.
- Begbie, F. R.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Jouaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.
- Mahsood Wuzzeer Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.
- Lushai Expedition, 1889.*
- Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Line of Comms. Clasp.
- Begbie, F. W. (Col.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraai; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. and 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Begbie, R. P. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Begg, F. C.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Begg, F. J. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Begg, G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.
- Begg, G. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (r) **Begg, M. G. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. and 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Begg, R. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- (t) **Beggs, G. A. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Beharrell, J. G. (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. DSO.
- (t) **Behrend, A. F. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Behrend, F. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Behrendt, O. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Behrens, E. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Beilby, R. B. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Beilby, R. E. (Capt. R.A.V.C. Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Empid. as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Beit, F. V. O. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Beith, A. V. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- Beith, J. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Beith, R. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. to Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area 15 Apr. to 18 July 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Belanger, P. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Belchem, O. K. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.W. Sarr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. MC.
- Belcher, A. E. I. (Lt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Belcher, D. W. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15. MC.
- Belcher, H. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Belcher, S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Belcher, W. B. (Lt. R. Berks. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Belcher, W. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Belcher, W. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Beldon, G. R. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List T.F.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Belfield, E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Kafir War, 1850-3.*—Medal.
- Belfield, Sir H. E. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—As Chief Staff Officer. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.
- Operations in Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cap Colony Jan. and Feb. 01, and July 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB. DSO.
- Belfield, S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with clasp.
- Belfield, W. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. CMG.
- Belfield, W. S. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17.
- Belford, E. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Belgrave, C. D. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*Darfur Operations, 1916.*
- Belgrave, D. T. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginniss. Medal; bronze star.

**Belgrave, H. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Oct. 01 to May. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Belgrave, J. D. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 18 May 17. DSO.

**Belgrave, J. D. (Lt. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Belhaven and Stenton, A. C., Lord (Col. ret. pay, R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Belk, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8. —With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bell, A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Bell, A. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bell, A. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 18. DSO.

**Bell, A. H. M. (Capt. Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Bell, A. W. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 21 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 and Jan. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01 and Jun. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Bell, C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Bell, C. C. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bell, C. F. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. DSO.

**Bell, Rev. C. H. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bell, C. V. M. (M. J. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bell, C. W. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Bell, D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 6 Dec. 16. MC.

**Bell, D. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Bell, D. C. (Lt. Middx R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bell, D. H. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bell, D. J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bell, D. J. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Bell, D. W. (Lt. Worce. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bell, E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Adjt. of City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Bell, E. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 3 Mar. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

(t) **Bell, E. (Capt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Bell, E. (temp. Maj. Gen. List.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Nov. 17.

**Bell, E. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bell, E. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (temp. Capt. Carr. En. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8. —With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bell, E. I. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam, Staff Offr. to Commandt., Rosmead, 22 Apr. to 7 Oct. 01. Operations in Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Bell, E. J. (Maj. Yeo.)—**

*East Africa 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. under the Dir. of Supplies and Transport (from Nov. 03). Medal with clasp.

(t) **Bell, E. L. (Lt. North'd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bell, F. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bell, F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Bell, F. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(t) **Bell, F. A. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. MC.



- Bell, F. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bell, F. J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bell, F. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Y.C.
- (t) **Bell, G. F. (Capt. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 23 May 18.
- (r) **Bell, G. F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Bell, G. F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Bell, G. H. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. MC.
- (t) **Bell, G. K. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 23 Jan. 16 and 12 Jan. 18.
- Bell, G. J. H. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.
- (t) **Bell, H. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Bell, H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Bell, H. C. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bell, H. E. (temp. Capt. A. Pay Dept.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Bell, H. G. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Bell, H. J. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- (t) **Bell, H. L. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bell, H. L. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Bell, R. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp. Chin Hills. Clasp.
- (t) **Bell, H. S. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek and Frederickstad (25 Oct.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 May 17. CMC.
- (r) **Bell, H. S. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Bell, H. W. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bell, J. (2nd Lt. ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 Feb. 17. P. cmd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Bell, J. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bus. N. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bell, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Bell, J. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bell, J. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Bell, J. A. (Capt. Durh. L.R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Bell, Sir J. A. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal
- (t) **Bell, J. C. (Capt. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bell, J. D. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bell, J. D. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bell, J. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Bell, J. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bell, J. G. (late temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- (r) **Bell, J. H. (Lt. Honors. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Bell, J. H. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bell, J. H. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bell, J. J. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16.
- Bell, J. J. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Driefontein. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Bell, J. M. G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bell, J. N. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bell, J. R. (Lt. Dorset R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—D.F.C.
- Bell, J. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17
- Bell, J. W. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal, with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bell, K. D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Bell, K. N. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bell, K. P. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bell, L. C. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Bell, L. G. R. F. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bell, L. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Operations against the Chins, Upper Burma. Medal with clasp. *Marancai (1st) Expedition, 1891.* *Isazai Expedition, 1892.* *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Bell, L. R. G. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 26 Feb. 00 (severely wounded, 23 and 24 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bell, M. C. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec 18. *DSO. MC.*

**(r) Bell, M. G. B. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Rif. Brig.)**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff (as Asst. Supt. Signalling, Tochi Field Force from 8 July '97 to 6 Aug. 98). Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. '04. Medal with clasp.

**t) Bell, M. H. L. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenosterkop. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *CMG.*

**Bell, N. K. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Bell, O. A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 21 May 18. *MC.*

**(r) Bell, O. B. (Lt. York & Lanc. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*

**(t) Bell, P. (Capt. Welsh R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bell, P. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**(r) Bell, P. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bell, P. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bell, R. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**(r) Bell, R. (Lt. Bord. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Bell, R. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Kurram Valley during Aug and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Delle and action on 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 27 Feb. 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE. DSO.*

**Bell, R. D. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bell, R. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bell, R. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Bell, R. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.

**Bell, R. R. W. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry. *MC.*

**Bell, S. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bell, S. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bell, T. (2nd Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*

**(t) Bell, T. C. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Bell, T. W. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bell, V. A. (temp. Capt. Qr. Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**(t) Bell, W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Houtek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations all Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01.

**Bell, W. C. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal. *DCM.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Bell, W. C. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Feb. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Bell, W. E. D. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Bell, W. I. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Bell, W. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Bell, W. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Bell, W. J. E. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15, 4 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Bell-Clothier, R. F. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bell-Irving, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 11th Brig. Div. R. Field Art. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**(r) Bell-Irving, A. D. (Capt. Gord. Highrs. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 10 Jan. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*



**Bell-Irving, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Bell-Kingsley, H. E. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO*.

**Bell-Smyth, J. A. (Col.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—On Staff. Also served as Adj. (1) Kimberley Mtd. Corps. (4 March to 30 Apr. 00); (2) 1 D.G. (10 Feb. to July 01); empld. with Brabant's Horse, and as Commdt., Middleburg, 2 Jan. to 5 Feb. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. *CMG*.

**Bellairs, N. E. B. (Lt. Col. R. Art.)**.—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bellamy, A. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*Burma, 1892-3*.—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Bellamy, C. G. H.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Bellamy, C. V.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. *DSO*.

**Bellamy, F. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May and 25 Sept. 16. *MC*.  
*Darfur Operations, 1916*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

**Bellamy, G. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(t) **Bellamy, H. M.** (*Capt. Linc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC*.

**Bellamy, L. C. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC*

**Bellamy, P. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Station Staff Offr. from 7 Apr. 01. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 6 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July 00 to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bellamy, R.** (*Maj. R. Suss. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Performed duties of Asst. Provost-Marshal 26 Jun. to 30 July 00. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Suss. R. from 5 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet. River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony from 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Bellanti, Rev. L. E.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Bellasis, B. M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC*.

**Belle, A. (Lt. Leic. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Bellerby, J. R.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 22 Sept. 16. *MC*.

**Bellers, E. V.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign.—Action at Ginginblove and relief of Elshowe. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1902*.—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**Bellers, E. V. R.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Bellerson, A.** (*2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(r) **Bellew, B. B.** (*2nd Lt. S. Ir. Horse Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC*.

**Bellew, F. D.** (*Capt. Som. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC*.

**Bellew, G. L., Lord** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1878-9*.—Assault of Ali Musjid, action of Futehabad, as orderly officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Bellew, L.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM*.

**Bellew, W. A. G.** (*2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC*.

**Bellgrove, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Belli-Bivrar, H. F.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10*.—Medal with clasp.

**Bellingham, A. M.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Rif.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Bellingham, E. H. C. P.** (*Maj. R. Scots*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—As an acting Commdt. and railway Staff Offr. from 28 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *CMG, DSO*.

**Bellingham, G. W.** (*temp. Lt. S. Staff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Bellis, A. H.** (*Lt. L'pool. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Bellman, C. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.

(r) **Bellman, J. F.** (*Lt. R. W. Kent R. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC*.

**Bellville, G. E.** (*Capt. Linc.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony (Oct. to Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01 and July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Beloe, G. C.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC*.

**Beloe, H. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Beloe, W.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **Belsham, S. J.** (*Capt. Midd'x R. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(t) **Belshaw, T. S.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,

- Belt, O. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Belt, E. A. B.** (*Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Belton, A.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1911-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. and Midland Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Bemrose, E. C.** (*Lt. R. E. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Bemrose, W. L.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Benbow-Rowe, O. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bence, C.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Bence, E. W. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- (r) **Bence-Jones, P. R.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (m) **Bence-Lambert, G. L.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army, late Mila.*) (*Maj. late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Bence-Trower, E.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Bendall, F. W. D.** (*Lt.-Col. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. C.M.G.
- (t) **Bendall, G. S. M.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Bendall, J.** (*Capt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Bendall, P. M.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bending, T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bendle, R. A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Benedict, F. W.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (r) **Benest, C. J.** (*Lt. R. Art. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. MC.
- Benest, H. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- (r) **Benett-Stanford, J. M.** (*Capt. Wilts. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*
- Benett-Stanford, V.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Beney, A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 20 Dec 18. OBE.
- Benfield, J.** (*temp. Lt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Benfield, K. V. B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 18 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Benfield, W. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Benford, J. H. F.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Benford, L.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8. -Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Bengough, Sir H. M.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Circenian Campaign, 1855-6.*  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu campaign.—Commanded 2nd Battn. Natal Native Contingent, and was present at the battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp: Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—As A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86. CE.
- Bengough, L.** (*Brev. Maj. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 01-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Benians, H. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Benningfield, J. E.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Benjamin, A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Benké, A. C. H.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Benke, H. A.** (*2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Benke, V. E.** (*Lt. Conn. Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Benn, I. B. H.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Benn, J. P.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Benn, R. A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Supply, List Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expeditions, 1885-7; 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- (r) **Bennell, P. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Bennell, S. T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 May 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Bennet, Rev. E. A.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Nov. 16. MC.
- Bennet, F. W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With the Telegraph Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff as A.A.G., 21 Oct. 99 to 27 Jan. 00, and A. A. G. (Asst. Insp.-Gen., L. of C.) 28 Jan. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bennet, H. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bennet, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bennet, L. W.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Bennet, S. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Bennett, A.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- Bennett, A.** (*2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bennett, A.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bennett, A. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17. MC.
- Bennett, A. E.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Arg. & South'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec 17 and 28 Dec 18.



- Bennett, A. J.** (2nd Lt. *Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bennett, B. A. S.** (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Bennett, C.** (Capt. *Gr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bennett, C. B. F.** (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. *E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Bennett, C. E.** (Lt. *R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Bennett, C. H.** (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—*Afghan War, 1879.*
- Bennett, C. H.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Bennett, C. V.** (Lt. *R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Bennett, E.** (Lt.-Col. *R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Bennett, E.** (Capt. *Gr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Bennett, E. A.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Bennett, E. E. S.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 15 Aug. 17.
- Bennett, E. H.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. *Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Bennett, E. J. L.** (temp. Capt. *R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Bennett, E. L.** (Lt. *R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bennett, E. N.** (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Bennett, E. N. W.** (2nd Lt. *R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Bennett, E. P.** (temp. Lt. *Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatch 8, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 30 Dec. 16. MC, *54C.*
- (r) **Bennett, E. R.** (Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bennett, E. W.** (Hon. Lt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Bennett, F.** (2nd Lt. ret. pay)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Bennett, F. G.** (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bennett, F. L.** (Maj. *R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (r) **Bennett, F. L. P. G.** (Capt. *R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bennett, F. V.** (Capt. *R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Bennett, F. W.** (2nd Lt. *Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Bennett, G.** (Capt. *Gr.-Mr. E. Lan. R.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.
- Bennett, G.** (temp. Capt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Bennett, G. G. M.** (Lt. *R. Ir. Rif. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Bennett, G. L.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. *Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Bennett, G. W.** (Lt. *York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bennett, H.** (Lt. *R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bennett, H.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Action of the Ublan Pass. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr., May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Bennett, H. A.** (Lt. *R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Bennett, H. B.** (Lt. *R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bennett, H. C.** (Lt. *N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Bennett, H. J.** (Capt. *Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bennett, H. M.** (Lt. *R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Bennett, J.** (temp. Capt. *R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bennett, J.** (Lt. *Hgh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bennett, J. A.** (Maj. *R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Bennett, J. H.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May, 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Bennett, J. H.** (2nd Lt. *Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeburg. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bennett, J. L.** (temp. Capt. *Remt. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- (t) **Bennett, J. S.** (Capt. *Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Bennett, J. T. M.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. *R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bennett, J. W.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. *Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bennett, L.** (Lt. *Duch. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Bennett, L. D.** (Lt. *Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Bennett, L. E. A. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Very severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bennett, L. H. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Bennett, N. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18
- Bennett, N. C. (Brev. Maj. Arg. & South d Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 11 May 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Bennett, P. L. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18. MC.
- (r) **Bennett, R. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Bennett, R. D. (Lt. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battles of Dunquah and Abrahamp. Medal.
- Bennett, R. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Bennett, R. F. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Bennett, R. H. E. (Brev. Maj. Som. Lt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Bennett, Selwyn G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Dec. 17.
- Bennett, S. Stewart (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bennett, T. (Lt. Northd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Bennett, T. C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Bennett, T. B. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE, DSO.
- Bennett, T. W. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Bennett, V. B. (Lt. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bennett, V. L. (Lt. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16, 22 May 17 and 23 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Bennett, W. (Lt. Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Bennett, W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bennett, W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bennett, W. D. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) **Bennett, W. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Bennett, W. G. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Bennett, W. J. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-8.*—Star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Bennett, W. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Bennette, B. J. T. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Bennetts, B. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Southd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Bennewith, J. A. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Bennie, D. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal.
- (t) **Benning, A. C. S. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Bennion, F. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bennitt, W. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Commanded escort to Zululand.  
*Usutu Raids into Zululand, 1884.*—Commnd. a column, and was Sub-commissioner for Zulu affairs at Rorke's Drift.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884.*
- (t) **Bennis, L. C. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Benoy, Rev. J. (Chaplain, 1st Class, ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Benskin, J. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Bensley, W. J. (temp. Maj. E.W.I.R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- (t) **Benson, B. H. (Capt. Lt. A.V.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Benson, C. B. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Dec. 01 and Jan. 02 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. Clasp to DSO.
- (r) **Benson, C. E. (2nd Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Benson, E. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Benson, F. R. (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. *The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Benson, G. A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gemaizah. Clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal, DCM.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17.
- Benson, G. A. T. (Lt. Midl. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. MC.
- Benson, G. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Benson, Hugh (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Benson, H. W. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2nd Bn. E. Surr. R., 2 May to 30 Jun. 00, and 17 Dec. 01 to 16 Jan. 02. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (t) **Benson, J. I. (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Benson, J. K. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.V.
- Benson, J. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Dec. 17. MC.



- Benson, R. (Maj. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 18 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*.
- (t) **Benson, R. C. (Capt. R.F.A.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, *MC*.
- Benson, R. L. (Capt. Lrs.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. *DSO*. *MC*.
- Benson, R. P. (Col.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. *CB*. *C.M.G.*
- Benson, T. C. (Capt. ret. pay)**.—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Benson, T. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MBE*.
- (t) **Benson, T. N. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Benson, T. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Benson, W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**.—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903*.—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.
- (t) **Benson, W. A. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*.
- Benson, W. G. S. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym.)**.—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Benson, W. J. P. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Staff Offr. for prisoners of war graded as a Staff Lt. Lines of Commn. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Benson-Cooke, P. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**.—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Benstead, C. G. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) **Benstead, C. R. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC*.
- Bent, A. M. (Brev. Col. R. Muns. Fus.)**.—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1903*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *C.M.G.*
- Bent, F. (temp. Lt. Qr. Mr. Lab. Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Bent, H. K. R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, *MC*.
- Bent, P. E. (Lt. Leic. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, and 22 May 17. *DSO*.
- (r) **Bent, P. S. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Bent, W. H. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Reconnaissance of 5th Aug. Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.
- Soudan, 1885-6*.—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.
- Bentham, A. E. (Maj. Qr. Mr. Yorks L.I.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 May 17 and 21 Dec. 17. Granted next higher rate of pay. Promd. Maj.
- Bentinck, A. W. D. (Capt. C. Gds.)**.—*E. Africa, 1913-4*.—Operations against the Mereham Tribe. Dangerously wounded.
- Bentinck, B. W. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Bentinck, Lord C. C. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—(Slightly wounded) Spec. Serv. Offr. Comm. Squadron, Protectorate Regt. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, and 20 May 18. *DSO*.
- (t) **Bentinck, G. A. (Lt. R. Scots)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16, *MC*.
- Bentinck, R. J. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bentinck, W. G. Baron (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded). Operations in Natal, March to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Asst. Dist. Commr. Vereeniging, from 15 Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.
- Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15
- (t) **Bentley, A. (Lt. Norf. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Bentley, A. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Bentley, A. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ford. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- (r) **Bentley, A. W. Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. *MC*.
- Bentley, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Bentley, G. W. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. F. Lan. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Bentley, J. L. B. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Bentley, P. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. 2 clasps to *MC*.
- Bentley, P. H. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Bentley, T. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Bentley, W. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Bentliff, E. D. (Lt. Essex R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Bentley, H. K. (Capt. Ches. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Benton, I. (Capt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) **Benton, N. M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Benton, W. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 15, 13 July 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Bentwich, N. de M. (temp. Lt. in Army)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18, *MC*.
- (t) **Benwell, H. A. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Benyon, H. S. (Capt. Yeo.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Benzie, A. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Benzie, R. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.
- (t) **Benzie, R. M. (Lt.-Col. Sco. Rif.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Benzimra, F. J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) **Beor, H. W. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)**.—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal.

- Bere, C. (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Maj. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to 31 May 03. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bere, Rev. M. A. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Dec. 17.
- Beresham, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Beresford, C. F. C. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1891.—Transvaal Campaign. Sudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Beresford, C. V. (Maj. Wore. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Beresford, G. de la P. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC.
- Beresford, G. de la P. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Beresford, G. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
Garo Hills Expedition, 1871-2.  
Operations against the Nagas, 1877-8.  
Akha Expedition, 1883-84.—Mentioned in Despatches.
- Beresford, H. de la P. (Maj. ret. R.M. Art.).—**  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.
- Beresford, H. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Dec. 17. MBE.
- (m) Beresford, J. B. de la P. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (Hon. Col. Cadet Bn. Lond. R. (Maj. R. Berks. R.).—**  
Afghan War, 1878-9-80.—Served with the 9 Lrs. in the first campaign; served also at Kabul, and was in the march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept.
- Beresford, J. H. B. de la P. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.  
Hazara Expedition, 1888.—Clasp.  
Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.  
Hazara Expedition, 1891.—Clasp.  
Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5. Action at Wawa.—Clasp.  
N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Action of Dargal and capture of the Samphaga Pass. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations against the Khan Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- Beresford, W. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Beresford-Ash, W. R. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.  
Hazara Expedition, 1891.  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Beresford-Peirise, N. M. de la P. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 12 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Berger, A. (Maj. R. A. S. C.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, July to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Berger, C. C. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Bergheim, P. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) Bergin, C. J. (2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Bergman, R. H. (temp. Capt. R. A. S. C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Bergne, R. B. (Maj. Leins. R.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Railway Staff, Offr. 11 Sept. 00 to 9 Aug. 01. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia Oct. 99 to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to May 02. Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Berisford, F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Berkeley, C. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Welsh R.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Passarberg (17 to 26 Feb.), including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein (severely wounded), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfaet (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Asst. Provost Marshal from 14 Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. OBE.
- (t) Berkeley, C. W. (Lt.-Col. Lond. Regt.).—**  
S. African War, 1900.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17.
- Berkeley, F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Berkeley, F. G. J. (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Berkeley, Rev. H. P. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 11. MC.
- (r) Berkeley, M. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.).—**  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Berkeley, Rev. O. J. (Hon. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Berkeley, R. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. ind. Army).—**  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.
- (r) Berkeley, R. C. (Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Nov. 16. MC.



**Berkeley, R. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 22 Sept. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Berkeley, R. E. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Berkeley-Hill, O. A. R. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Berkley, J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Berlandina, H. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

(r) **Berliner, A. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Berliner, P. B. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Berlv, A. H. (temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Berly, C. E. (Hon. Maj. ret.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Bermingham-Otway-Ruthven, T. O. (Capt. Inant. List Terr. Force)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Bernal, G. H. W. (Lt. Col. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Transport Offr. (graded as D-A-A-G). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Bernard, C. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.

**Bernard, D. J. C. K. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.

**Bernard, E. E. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—D-A-A-G for British Troops on Staff of Gen. of Comms. during operations on Atbara. Afterwards on Staff of Gen. Offr. Command-in-Chf. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

**Bernard, E. H. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Miranai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

(t) **Bernard, J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.) (Maj. Lond. R.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at Malaha Junction, Tel-el-Mahuta, Malsameh, both actions at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17.

**Bernard, J. F. (Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Bernard, O. P. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bernard, R. P. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. Rif. Brig. 5 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bernard, R. P. St. V. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO. MC.

**Bernard, W. K. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operation at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Tloba Mountain) Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with two clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.

**Bernays, C. M. (Hon. Capt. late R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bernays, G. C. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MBE.

(t) **Bernays, G. V. (Lt. W. Rd. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.

**Bernays, J. S. N. (Lt. Leic. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Berne, H. C. (Lt. Leins. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.

**Berners, R. A. (Lt.-Col. R. W. Fus.)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Berney, Sir T. R. R. (Capt. Norf. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Berney-Ficklin, A. T. McI. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 Dec. 17. MC.

**Berney-Ficklin, H. P. M. (Lt. Norf. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. MC.

**Berrange, E. B. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.

**Berrange, R. F. D. de F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Berrett, L. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Berridge, F. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC. 2 clasps to MC.

**Berridge, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu campaign. Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.

- (r) **Berridge, G. A. O.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Berridge, J. D.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (2d) **Berridge, W. A.** (*Lt. 2d Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Berrisford, E. A.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Berrow, J.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Berry, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Berry, W. B. A.** (*Chaplain 4th Class I.F.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Berry, D. W.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Berry, E.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal with clasp.
- Berry, F.** (*2nd Lt. Glouce. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Berry, G.** (*Capt. Ye.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols (Mtd. Rif.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Berry, H. E.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. S. Ir. Horse*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Berry, J. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Berry, R. G. J. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. and Dec. 99. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Berry, T. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Berry, W. A.** (*Lt. D.G.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Berry, W. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Served in ranks (slightly wounded). Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches (Sir George White, 23 Mar. 00, and Sir Redvers Buller, 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- Berry, W. S. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Berryman, E. R. P.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Maj.
- Berryman, E. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. DCM.*
- Berryman, H. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 and Nov. 91. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Berryman, W. O.** (*Lt. Lrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Berthon, A. P.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Defence of Kumasi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp.
- Berthon, C. P.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. E. York. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Berthon, H. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Suppy. List Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bertie, Hon. A. M.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bas. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Bertie, A. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Bertie, Hon. R. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. *CB.*
- Bertie-Clay, N. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Station Staff Offr. 1 July 01 to 31 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bertram, C. J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Berwick, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bas. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM. MM.*
- (r) **Besant, G. E.** (*Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Besant, P. E.** (*Maj. R. War. R.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Orderly Offr. to G. O. Commis. Medal. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Besant, R. E.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 25 May, 21 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (r) **Besant, T. L.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Besant, W. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan, 1885-6-8-91.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Giniss and Mogrokeh. Mentioned in Despatches. 4th class Osmanieh. Suakin. Action of Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp; 3rd class Medjidie. Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. 3rd class Osmanieh; clasp to bronze star. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Besch, R. C. F.** (*Lt. Lt. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Besly, E. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Bessant, J. A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*



- Bessell, J. (Lt. Dorset R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Best, A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- Best, A. F. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Best, A. J. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Best, A. R. (hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Served with T.M.I. and S. African Constabulary. Relief of Ladysmith, Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Best, E. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Best, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Best, F. M. (temp. Maj. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) Best, G. B. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Best, J. (temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Best, J. A. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Best, J. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Best, Rev. J. K. (Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*
- Best, L. W. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Best, P. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols.
- Best, S. P. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) Best, W. H. G. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 3<sup>d</sup> Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (r) Beswick, A. H. (Lt. E. Kent R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Beswick, H. K. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) Beswick, W. (Maj. R.W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Betenson, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Betham, G. L. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Betham, R. J. A. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Betham, R. M. (Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Bethell, A. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zillikats Nek.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00, to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Soudan, 1905.**—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahre-el-Ghazal Province. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 18 May 06. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. *CMG, DSO.*
- Bethell, A. P. L. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bethell, D. J. (temp. Lt. S. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Bethell, E. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Staff Offr. R. Eng. to 11 Nov. 01); afterwards as Insp. of Blockhouse Lines. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *CMG.*
- Bethell, H. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Bethell, H. K. (Brev. Col. Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj., Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- Bethell, L. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.  
Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (r) Bethell, L. J. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Ites.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Bethune, E. C. (Lt.-Gen.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Affairs around Kabul and Sherpur; action of 23 Dec. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; also Spec. Serv. Offr. (raised and commd. Bethune's Mtd. Inf. 19 Oct. 99 to 20 Nov. 00. In commd. of a mobile column 2 Mar. to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches, (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. 24 May and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bethune, H. A. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 89, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Gord. Highrs. during operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Station Staff Offr. from 14 Apr. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.
- Bethune, R. T. (temp. Capt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 13.

- Bett, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. With Mounted Infantry of Natal Field Force.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State. Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterkroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Bettaney, A. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Betteridge, E. E. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bettington, J. B. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. MC.
- Bettinson, G. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Bettinson, H. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bettison, H. (temp. Lt. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Bethlheim, H. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Betts, C. V. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Betts, H. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May and 30 May 18. OBE.
- Betts, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 18. DSO.
- Betts, J. V. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Betty, A. W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bus. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Betty, P. K. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 May 17, 28 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.
- Beuttler, V. O. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 6 Dec. 16. DSO.
- Bevan, E. B. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18, and 6 Aug. 18.
- (r) Bevan, E. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bevan, F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Wounded. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Bevan, G. J. B. (2nd Lt. Burma Rly. Vol. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) Bevan, J. H. (Capt. Herts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Bevan, J. M. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bevan, O. C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 May 17. MC.
- Bevan, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (r) Bevan, T. P. M. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Bevan, W. G. (temp. Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Beveridge, A. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.—M.C.
- (t) Beveridge, D. (Maj. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) Beveridge, G. (Capt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Beveridge, H. (Capt. Dorset R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Beveridge, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) Beveridge, J. P. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) Beveridge, T. B. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Beveridge, W. W. O. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, and 29 May 17. CB.
- (r) Beverland, J. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- (r) Beverley, F. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Beverley, W. H. (Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.* Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations against the Urus and the people of Omonoha and Ebima. Clasp.
- Beves, P. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. In commd. of Prov. Bn. (from 4 Sept. 00 to 15 May 01). Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 17 Jan. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. CMG.
- Beville, C. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp  
*Jazayera Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Comm't. Offr. 1st Brig. (July to Oct. 97). Relief of Malakand. Action at Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Comm't. Offr., 1st Brig. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. CB.



- (t) **Bevington, H. V. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bevington, I. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1904.*—Operations in the Mohmand Country. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Bevir, A. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Bevis, L. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Fns. High. L.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Dec. 18.
- Bevis, S. W. (temp. Capt. in Army.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Bewes, A. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col., h.p.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15.
- (r) **Bewicke, C. (Lt. S. Gds., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. *MC.*
- Bewicke, W. P. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*
- Bewicke-Copley, R. C. A. B. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Suinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 00. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 3 Bn. K.R. Rif. C. Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Height (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, and in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Commdt., Machadodorp 2 to 20 Dec. 01, and in commd. of mobile columns 30 Nov. 00 to 1 Jan. 02 and 8 Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Bewicke-Copley, R. G. W. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Bewley, A. G. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Bewley, A. W. (Col.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. and 29 May 17. *CMG.*
- Bewley, B. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Bewley, B. J. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Bewsher, F. W. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Bewsher, W.D. (May, ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior. Served as Adjut., 1 Bn. Hamps. R. (28 Feb. to 10 Apr. 03).  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 16. *DSO.*

**Bexter, C. W. W. (Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Beynon, H. L. N. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Balaure. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Col. *CMG.*

**Beynon, T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bas. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Beynon, Sir W. G. L. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the relief force from Gilgit as staff officer to the force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. *DSO.* Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 2 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. In commd. of the Mtd. Troops. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. D A-Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.* Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 13 Apr. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *CIE., KCIE.*

**Beyts, C. F. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Beyts, W. G. (Col.)**—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Kohat and Kurram Valley Force. Action at the Ublan Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bharucha, P. B. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 13 July 16. *DSO.*

**Biagott, A. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Bibby, A. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *DSO.*

**Bibby, E. E. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.

**Bibby, J. V. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Bibby, S. L. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Bichau, W. T. (2nd Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Bicheno, E. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Bicker, A. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Bickerdike, R. B. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 18.

(t) **Bicker-Caarten, V. H. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Bickers, G. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bickerstaffe, T. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bickerstaffe-Drew, Rev. F. (Chapl. 1st Cl.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 16.

- (r) **Bickersteth, J. B.** (*Lt. Dns. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Clasp to *MC*.
- Bickersteth, J. L.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17.
- Bickersteth, Rev. K. J. F.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC*.
- (t) **Bickerton, R.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Bickerton, R. E.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 6 Dec. 16. *DSO*.
- (t) **Bicket, T. B.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. *MC*.
- Bicket, W. N.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*) (*Brev. Lt.-Col.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Bickford, E.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches.
- Bickford, Rev. F. P.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- Bickford, W. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Bickford-Smith, W. N. V.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Bickham, A. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Bickmore, B. V.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Bickmore, D. F.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- (t) **Bicknell, A.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Bicknell, C. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Bicknell, C. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- Bicknell, H. P. F.** (*Maj. Middl. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 95. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 25 May 17. *DSO*.
- Bicknell, M. B.** (*Lt. Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—*Operations of the Zaila Field Force, 1884.*—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Bicknell, R. A. W.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Bicks, C. R.** (*temp. Capt. Trans. Workers Bn. Bedf. R.*)—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, East of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Biddell, A.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Bidder, H. F.** (*Maj. R. Huss. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empulid, with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- (t) **Bidder, M. McC.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 1 Dec. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.
- Biddle, E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Biddlecombe, S. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.
- Biddolph, N.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Biddolph, T. J.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Biddulph, A. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Biddulph, F. J.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 31 May 18. *MC*.
- Biddulph, G. W.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. R.H.A., Corps Troops to Mar. 00. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Biddulph, H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Orderly Officer, R. Eng. (16 Oct. to 30 Nov. 97). Capture of the Sainpacha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 23 July 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *C.M.G.* *DSO*.
- Biddulph, H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 14 Jun. 18. *DSO*.
- Biddulph, H. M.** (*Lt.-Col.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir G. S. White* 23 Mar. 00 and *Sir R. H. Buller* 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (r) **Biddulph, H. W.** (*Maj. Comd. Rang.*) (*Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—*Burma, 1892-3.* Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Biddulph, John** (*Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Action of Doondia Kaira, capture of forts Churdand Musjeddia, and action on the bank of the Raptree. Medal.
- Biddulph, M.** (*Lt.-Col. A. Pay Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE*.
- Biddulph, M. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—As Superintendent of army signalling to Southern Afghanistan Field Force, and to Force under Maj.-Gen. *Sir R. Phayre* for relief of Kandahar. Medal.
- Biddulph, N. T.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Scudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Biddulph, S. F.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Served as A-D-C to Gen. Officer commanding Quetta Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Miransai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.



- Biden, L. T. G. V. (Lt. ret.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Biden, W. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
*MC.*
- Bidencope, C. V. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Bidwell, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bigg, J. T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bigg, W. C. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Bigg-Wither, H. S. (temp. Maj. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17  
and 20 May 18.
- Biggam, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17  
and 25 May 18. Clasp to *MC.*
- Biggam, T. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
July 00.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Biggar, C. L. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov.  
17. *MC.*
- Biggart, D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Argy. & Suth'd  
Highls.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Biggart, W. M. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bigge, G. O. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape  
Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
with clasp.
- Bigge, T. A. H. (Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
*C.S.*
- Bigger, S. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimusth expedition, capture  
of Zawa, and in Kurram Valley. Medal.  
*Chan-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bigger, W. K. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Biggs, A. C. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Biggs, C. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
including actions near Johannesburg and  
Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, including action at Belfast.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.
- Biggs, C. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- (t) **Biggs, G. T. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj.  
*DSO.*
- Biggs, H. (Lt. Suff. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.
- Biggs, H. V. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)**—  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
Samanah and in the Kurram Valley, Sept. 97.  
Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Served as Adj't. R. Eng. Lines of  
Comm. (Oct. 97 to 18 Jan. 98). Action of Chagru  
Kotal. Capture of Sampagha Pass. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. *DSO.*
- Biggs, J. C. (Lt. Lrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Biggs, K. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- (t) **Biggs, M. C. Lt. Gen.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Biggs, W. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18  
and 27 Aug. 18.
- Biggs-Davison, J. N. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Bigham, Hon. C. C. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*Greco-Turkish Campaign, 1897.*—Attd. to Hd. Qrs. of  
Ottoman Army. Turkish war medal.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin.  
Intell. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Oct. 00.  
Medal with clasp. *CMG.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Maj.
- Bignell, B. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and  
around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Bignell, G. N. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 13  
Feb. 17. *MC.*
- Bignell, R. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*Op. rations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with  
clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct.  
16. *DSO.*
- (t) **Bigwood, M. S. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*
- Bigwood, W. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16. *MC.*
- Bikaner, H. H. Sir G. S., Bahadur, Maharaja of  
(Hon. Maj.-Gen. in Army)**—  
*China, 1900.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01,  
*KCIE*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 21 Jun. 16.
- Bilbrough, A. H. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.) (Brev.  
Maj.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17,  
and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Bilderbeck, A. C. L. O'S. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Bilderbeck, W. J. H. (Capt. A. Pay Dept.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Biles, A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Bilham, D. G. R. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17  
and 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Bilham, E. A. J. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*
- Bilham, J. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Bill, C. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Billimoria, S. D. (temp. Lt. In 1. Med. Serv.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Billings, E. W. T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Billings, F. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*DFC.*
- Billingshurst, A. J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Billings, M. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan  
2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Field  
Force.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.
- Billington, E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
*MC.*
- (t) **Billington, R. P. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Billyard-Leake, C. R. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bilney, A. A. H. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Bilsland, A. S. (Lt. Sec. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bilsland, J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Bilson, C. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- (t) **Bilton, L. L. (Lt.-Col. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. *CMG*.
- Bindley, H. D. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bindloss, E. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC*.
- Bingay, H. L. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18 and 21 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- Binge, J. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) **Bingham, A. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.E. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Bingham, Hon. A. M. R. (Capt. ret.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and actions at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 22 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (Aug. to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bingham, Hon. Sir C. E. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 27 Jan.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 16, and 15 Jun. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen.
- Bingham, C. F. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. G. auc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bingham, C. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Bingham, C. H. M. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Severely wounded. Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony July 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16 and 30 May 18. *CMG*. *DSO*.
- (t) **Bingham, D. A. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *DSO*.
- Bingham, E. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jun. 17. *MC*.
- Bingham, E. G. (Lt. Asst. Comdg., Ind. Army Dept.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *MC*.
- Bingham, E. S. (Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC*.
- (t) **Bingham, G. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *MC*.
- Bingham, Hon. J. D. Y. (Capt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- Bingham, R. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 23 July 17. *DSO*.
- Bingham, R. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- Bingham, S. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 18.
- Bingham, W. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Bingham, W. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900*.—Medal. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Bingley, A. G. E. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff and empld. with N. Zealand Contgt. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01 and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bingley, Sir A. H. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1891-2*.—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900*.—Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen.
- Bingley, S. N. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Binley, P. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Binney, A. T. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. *OBE*.
- Binnev, E. V. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *DSO*.
- (r) **Binney, R. H. (Lt. Essex R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Binnie, J. B. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MBE*.
- Binnie, W. B. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Binnington, W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on the Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Binns, A. L. (Capt. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Binns, P. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Binny, A. J. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-7*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Mar. 16 and 12 Mar. 18.
- Bion, K. N. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- Bion, W. R. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *DSO*.
- Birbeck, E. G. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Birbeck, J. H. B. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Birbeck, L. S. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.



- Birch, A. C. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso.
- Birch, A. E. (temp. Lt. Serc. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Birch, A. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Birch, A. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*N. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 25 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Birch, A. G. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 11 June 18. OBE.
- Birch, A. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Birch, A. H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*—As Staff Offr. to a Column.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2, Chin Hills.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Defence of the Malakand; subsequent operations of the Malakand Field Force at the Malakand and in the Swat Valley, including relief of Chakdara Fort, and action of Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. With Malakand Field Force in expedition into the Mamund country, attack of 16 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. With Utman Khel Column of the Malakand Field Force; also with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Birch, A. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*N. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Birch, C. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Wuntho Expedition. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*N. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Birch, C. E. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Birch, C. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serc. Bns. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Birch, de B. (Hon. Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Birch, D. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Birch, E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.

- Birch, E. M. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, and in Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- Birch, H. F. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Birch, H. P. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Birch, H. T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Birch, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Birch, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. York & Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Birch, Sir J. F. N. (Lt.-Gen.)**—*Ashanti Expedition 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 02.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (28 and 27 Aug.).  
In commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 8 Feb. 02). Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 21 Oct. 18. A.D.-C to the King with Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. French War Cross. KCMG. C.B.
- Birch, J. G. (temp. Lt-Col. Serc. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 DSO.
- Birch, J. M. (temp. Maj. Serc. Bns. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Aug. 17. DSO.
- Birch, L. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Birch, L. H. P. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Birch, Rev. O. W. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- Birch, P. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serc. Bns. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Birch, P. Y. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. DSO.
- Birch, R. L. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*
- (t) **Birch, T. I. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Birch, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

- Birch, W. J. A. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Birch, W. L. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (r) **Birch, W. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Birch-Jones, A. F. (Capt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Birchall, A. H. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Bircham, B. O. (Lt. Hamps. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Bircham, H. T. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bird, A. C. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bird, A. E. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bird, A. J. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Feb. 15, 27 Mar. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Bird, B. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bird, C. A. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Bird, C. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bird, C. St. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Bird, D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Bird, D. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 and 16 Nov. 15 and 15 Aug. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.
- Bird, E. (Capt. Shrovs. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Bird, E. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17, and 25 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Bird, E. L. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bird, E. T. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Jun. 16. MC.
- (t) **Bird, E. W. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Bird, F. D. (late temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16, 21 Jun. 17, and 21 July 17. CB.
- (r) **Bird, F. G. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Bird, G. A. (emp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bird, G. E. G. W. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bird, G. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bird, G. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bird, H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18.
- Bird, J. A. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Bird, Rev. J. T. (Chapl. 1st Class)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- (t) **Bird, J. W. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 16 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Bird, L. G. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Bird, L. W. (Maj. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Bird, L. W. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Bird, M. G. (Maj. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Bird, P. C. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bird, Rev. R. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Bird, R. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dangerously wounded. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 May 17.
- Bird, R. T. W. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Bird, S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Bird, S. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana, and Lombards Kop. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Afterwards Commdt., Krugersdorp, 24 Sept. to 18 Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Bird, T. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Bird, T. H. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17.
- Bird, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bird, W. A. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa (S. mainland), 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Aug. 16. Medal with clasp.



**Bird, W. D. (Col.)—**

*Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Egbon, Bida and Ilorin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 June 97. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Rhodesian Protectorate Regt.). Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. *A-D-C.* to the King with Brev. of Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**Bird, W. F. (Lt. Col. n Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Bird, W. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.

**(t) Bird, W. L. W. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Birdwood, G. C. McD. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Birdwood, G. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.E. Frontier of India, 1894.*—Abor Expedition.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Birdwood, H. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Dhehla and action of 7 Nov. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, July 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*Persia, 1911.*—Attacks on detachment of 39th Horse. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Birdwood, H. B. (Lt. Midd'l R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. *MC.*

**Birdwood, Sir W. R. (Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Orderly Offr. 2nd Div. (13 Oct. to 17 Dec. 97). Afterwards on Staff. Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sumpagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwaioi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as extra Staff Offr. Mtd. Brig. 2 Dec. 99 to 10 Jan. 00). Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (severely wounded—horse killed), including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 15, 29 Sept. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 10 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). French War Cross. *KCMG, GCMG, KCB.*

**Birdwood, W. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**(r) Birger, J. E. (2nd Lt. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) Birkbeck, B. (Capt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*

**(t) Birkbeck, H. A. (Maj. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Birkbeck, J. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjut. Orpen Horse, afterwards in command of Border Scouts. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Birkbeck, R. I. V. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Birkbeck, V. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—With Remount Dept. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Birkbeck, W. H. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1885.*—Asst. Suptd. of Signalling Mentioned in Despatches.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

*Russo-Japanese War, 1905.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (3rd Class). *CMG.*

**(t) Birkett, C. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Birkett, C. E. (Lt. Mon. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Birkett, C. E. W. (Lt. K. R. Rif. Co.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

**(t) Birkett, G. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Birkett, G. H. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO.*

**Birkett, H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*

**(t) Birkett, J. G. G. (Lt. R.G.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Birkett, R. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**(t) Birkin, C. W. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

**(t) Birkin, H. L. (Maj. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Birkin, W. N. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**(t) Birks, F. M. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Birley, B. L. (Brev. Maj. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

**Birley, J. L. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**(r) Birley, N. P. (Capt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*

**Birley, O. H. J. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Birney, C. F. (Lt. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**.—*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 28 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Birnie, W. (Lt. Sea. Hghrs.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Birnstingl, H. J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18.
- Birrell, E. T. F. (Col.)**.—*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3*.—Chief British Red Cross Commissioner with Bulgarian Forces.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 18, and 28 Nov. 17. CB, CMG.
- Birrell, H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Dec. 18.
- Birrell, T. W. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sec. Bord.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Birrell, W. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Birrell, W. G. (Maj. Gen.)**.—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Birt, C. (Col. ret. pay.)**.—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Birt, C. W. H. (temp. Lt. Col. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. 2 clasps to DSO.
- (t) **Birt, V. S. (Lt. R.G.A.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Birtle, R. P. (temp. Lt. Worc. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Birtles, D. W. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Birtles, E. G. (Lt. E. Surv. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Birtles, G. B. P. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Birtles, H. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Birtwhistle, J. C. D. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
*Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02*. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Birtwistle, A. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Nov. 15, 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO.
- (t) **Birtwistle, W. (Maj. R.F.A.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- (r) **Bischoff, T. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Biscoe, J. S. (Maj. W.I.R.)**.—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Lumsden's Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, '00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River, Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Biscoe, J. V. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)**.—*S. African War, 1902*.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Biscoe, W. T. (temp. Lt. Ind. Army)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.
- Biscoe, W. W. (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ben. Cav.)**.—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Engagement near Kheilat-i-Ghilzai, and affair of Sir-i-asap. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Biscomb, J. W. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Bisdee, F. E. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Bishop, A. G. (Lt. R. Mar. L.I.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Dec. 15.
- Bishop, A. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Bishop, A. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Bishop, A. L. (Capt. Midd'x R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Bishop, Rev. A. S. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (r) **Bishop, B. F. (Lt. W. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Bishop, B. F. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Bishop, B. L. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Bishop, C. (Lt. Lond. R.) (Hon. Lt. in Army)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 25 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Bishop, C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Bishop, C. B. J. (Capt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15. MC.
- Bishop, E. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bishop, E. B. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**.—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Action of Takht-i-pul, affair of Saifudin, and actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Bishop, E. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Bishop, E. L. (Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Bishop, E. V. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Bishop, F. (Lt. Ches. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Bishop, F. C. (Lt. Lond. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Bishop, F. E. (Capt. Bedf. R.)**.—*West Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti. Slightly wounded. Defence of Kumasi until final relief. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Bishop, F. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bishop, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Bishop, G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Bishop, G. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Dec. 18.
- Bishop, G. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Bishop, G. W. R. (Capt. Som. L.I.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Bishop, H. O. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Lun. Fus.)**.—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Jan. 02, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01, Nov. 01, and Jan. and Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.



- Bishop, J.** (*Lt. Asst. Commy, ret. Ind. Army Depts.*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affair of Kush-ki-Nakud. Battle of Maiwand. Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp. DCM.
- Bishop, J. D. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal. 99. Relief of Ladysmith. In command of 4th Prov. Bn. from 25 Jan. to 16 Mar. 00. Also of 1 Bn. Glouc. R. from 18 Mar. to 19 Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Bishop, J. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.*).—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Bishop, L. B.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bishop, P. D.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 15 and 3 Aug. 16. MC.
- (t) **Bishop, R. P.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Bishop, R. S.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Bishop, T.** (*2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bishop, T. W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Bishop, W.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bisshop, W. S. G.** (*Maj. Commy. of Ord.*).—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.* Nile Expedition, 1898. Egyptian medal. Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 25 May 18. Granted next higher rate of pay. DSO.
- (t) **Bisshop, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bispham, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.
- Biss, H. C. J.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Regt.*).—*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. Apptd. 2nd Lieutenant in Army. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02.
- Bisset, A. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Bisset, D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM. MM.
- Bisset, E.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) **Bisset, E.** (*Lt. North's Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Bisset, W.** (*Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Bisset, W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- Bissett, F. W. L.** (*Brev. Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO, MC.
- Bissett, G.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO, MC. Clasp to MC.
- Bissett, R. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Bittles, L. F.** (*temp. Lt. Essex R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Bittleston, G. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- (r) **Bittleston, K. G.** (*Maj. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*) (*Lt. ret. pay*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Bizley, H. A.** (*2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Bizley, W. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berke. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Black, A.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.*).—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Black, A. A. S.** (*Capt. Yeo*).—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Black, A. E. O.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Black, A. G.** (*2nd Lt. Linc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Black, A. MacG.** (*temp. Maj. North's Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Black, A. O.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*) (*Maj. R. Def. Corps*).—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Black, C. H. G.** (*Brev. Maj. Lis.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 15 May 17 and 29 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Black, C. K.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Black, C. S. P.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 16, 28 Jan. 16, and 14 June 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Black, D.** (*temp 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Black, D.** (*Lt. W. Kid. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM. MC.
- Black, D. V.** (*Lt. Tank Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Black, G.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Black, G. B.** (*Lt. Lrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17.
- Black, G. C. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (t) **Black, G. H.** (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Black, G. W.** (*Lt. R. Scots*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Black, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Black, J.** (*Capt. Yeo*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, May to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (r) **Black, J.** (*Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Black, J. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Black, J. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Black, J. C. L.** (*Col.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.

- Black, J. J. (Lt. R. Def. Corps).—**  
S. African War, 1900. Served with St. John Ambulance Brigade. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Black, Rev. J. M. (Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Black, J. McK. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Black, J. R. (Lt. R. Scots).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC. DCM.
- (t) **Black, John Robert (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Black, N. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
MC.
- Black, N. A. N. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
S. African War, 1900.—Served with Kitchener's Horse. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Black, O. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Black, P. D. (temp. Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Black, P. M. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Black, R. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
Soudan, 1908.—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 25 May 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.
- (r) **Black, R. P. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Black, S. (Brev. Maj. R.A.V.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 15 and 6 Dec. 16. Brev. of Maj.
- Black, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
MC.
- Black, W. C. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
Burmese Expedition, 1886.—Medal with clasp.
- Black, W. C. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Dettle and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.
- Black, W. C. G. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
MC.
- Black, W. H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- (r) **Black, W. I. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Blackadder, R. J. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Blackader, C. G. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
West Africa, 1897-8.—Operations on the Niger, including expedition to Lapia. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99. Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Comm'd. at Witbank from 2 May 01, afterwards Station Staff Offr. 3 to 10 Nov. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 21 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 7 Aug. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. 1-D-C to the King. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.
- (r) **Blackborow, B. A. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Blackbourne, Rev. J. (Chapl. 1st Class).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1901. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.  
East Africa, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Blackburn, B. M. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Blackburn, Rev. B. R. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. MBE.
- (r) **Blackburn, C. A. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Blackburn, C. C. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay Res. of Off.).—**  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Blackburn, C. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Blackburn, E. D. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec 18.  
DSO. MC.
- Blackburn, H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.
- Blackburn, J. C. (Capt. W. York. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Blackburn, J. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Action at Kirbekan. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps.  
Soudan, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches.
- (t) **Blackburn, J. H. (Capt. R.I.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Blackburn, J. H. J. (Capt. D.G.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Blackburn, J. K. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Blackburn, T. (Lt. Chcs. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Blackburn, W. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Blackburn, W. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
S. African War, 1900.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Blackburne, G. M. I. (Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.  
MC.
- Blackburne, Rev. H. W. (Chapl. 3rd Class).—**  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17.  
DSO. MC.
- Blackburne, Rev. J. (Chapl. 1st Class).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
CMG.
- (m) **Blackburne, R. I. (Hon. Col. S. Lan. R.).—**  
S. African War, 1900-1.—In commd. 3 Bn. S. Lan. R. 14 Feb. 00 to 25 Apr. 00 and 23 Nov. 00 to 6 July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony (May and Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00 and Oct. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 06 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.



- Blackden, L. S. (Col. h.p.)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Blackder, C. P. (Lt. C. Gls. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Blackder, F. St. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. 8 to 21 Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Blackder, L. C. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Blackder, N. V. (Capt. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Blackder, S. W. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 25 May 17. *DSO.*
- Blackder, S. W. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr 9 Aug. 97 (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. R. Art. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Blackder, W. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *MC.*
- Blackett, C. F. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1859.*—Medal.
- Blackett, C. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*
- Blackett, G. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Blackett, L. A. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Blackett, R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. S. Ir. Horse)**—*S. African War, 1899-1906.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Phoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Blackley, J. A. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Blackford, F. W. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Blackham, R. J. (Col.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 29 May, 24 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. *CMG, DSO.*
- (t) **Blackhurst, S. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Blackie, W. H. (Lt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Blacklaws, C. G. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Blackledge, G. G. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Blackledge, R. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Blackley, E. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) **Blackler, O. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Blacklock, C. A. (temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *CB, CMG, DSO.* Clasp to *DSO*
- (t) **Blacklock, G. H. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Blacklock, H. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Blackman, W. G. (Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with two clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Blackman, W. J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay A. Med. Staff)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Blackmore, C. W. P. (temp. Lt. W. Afr. Frontier Force)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Blackmore, F. W. (2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Blackmore, O. W. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Aug. 18.
- Blackshaw, G. N. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Aug. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) **Blackwall, J. E. (Lt.-Col. Notts. & Derby R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May, 02. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Blackwell, C. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expeditions, 1853-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Blackwell, D. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Blackwell, F. V. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Blackwell, J. H. (Lt. Bedf. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Blackwell, W. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in the Orange River Colony Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 1 clasp.
- Blackwell, W. R. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. *CMG.*
- Blackwood, A. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Bord. R.)**—*S. African War.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- (r) **Blackwood, C. H. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Kitchener's Horse and Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A. S. Corps to 10 Sept. 01.
- (t) **Blackwood, C. S. (Lt. Durw. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Blackwood, E. D.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Blackwood, F. H.** (*Capt. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*

**Blackwood, Lord F. T.** Hamilton-Temple (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. (Severely wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Relief of Kimberly. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen, and Caledon River. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 9 clasps. *DSO.*

**Blackwood, G. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Blackwood, H. F.** (*Capt. Fork. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Blackwood, R. C.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Blackwood, T. R. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Blackwood, W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15, 26 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

(t) **Blackwood, W. T.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Blackwood-Price, J. N.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of the 1st Sept., Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps, bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign, served with the Natal Field Force.

**Bladen, G. W.** (*2nd Lt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* *J.M.*

(t) **Bladen, O. C.** (*Capt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

(t) **Bladen, W. N.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Blades, J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Blades, W. W.** (*Maj. Commy. of Ord.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

(r) **Bladon, T. W.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Blagden, A. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*

**Blagrove, H. J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 19 Hrs., and served as Orderly Officer to Brig.-Gen. 1st Cavalry Brigade. Action at Kassassin on 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. March to, and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso. operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraus; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Afterwards performed duties of Station Commdt.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and May to June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Despatches, (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CB.*

(r) **Blagrove, P.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Blaikie, T. H. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*

**Blain, T. R.** (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Blain, W. N.** (*temp. Lt. King's Afr. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Blaine, E. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Empld. under Mil. Govr., Johannesburg, from 27 Feb. 01, and as Commdt., Nelspruit 4 to 19 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Blaine, G.** (*Capt. Som. L.I., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Blair, A.** (*Brev. Col. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Athara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00 including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Severely wounded.

Empld. with Scottish Horse (from 17 Dec. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Col.

(r) **Blair, A. E.** (*Lt. R. Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*

**Blair, A. N.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Blair, A. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 22 May 17. *CMG.*

(t) **Blair, A. W.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC.*

(r) **Blair, D.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Blair, D. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magerfontein; operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00; operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Station Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Blair, E. McL.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 6 July 17. *CMG.*

(t) **Blair, F. G.** (*Hon. Col. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Slightly wounded. In commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn. (23 Jan. to 17 July 00). Afterwards Commd. Mtd. Troops Inf. Div. (Col. on Staff from 29 July 00). Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*



**Blair, J. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 and Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 17. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class, with Swords and Bow). DSO.

(t) **Blair, P. J.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Blair, R.** (*temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Blair, R.** (*Maj. Sec. Rif.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jan. 18.

(t) **Blair, R.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Blair, R. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Blair, R. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Blair, R. W. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903.*—Commanded 8th Somali Camel Corps from 3 Oct. 03. Operations in Somaliland. On Staff; afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Blair, T.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Blair, W. R.** (*Lt. Arg. & Sukh'd Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Blair-Imrie, H. F.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Temporarily att'd. to A.S. Corps for Supply Duties and on Staff Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Blair-White, A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Blake, A. J.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Empl'd. with Remount Dept. from 19 May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Blake, A. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16, and 30 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Blake, A. L.** (*Capt. Som. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Blake, B.** (*Lt. Wilts. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Blake, B. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Fd. Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Blake, C. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Blake, C. E.** (*Lt. North'n R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Blake, C. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Blake, C. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Blake, D. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

(t) **Blake, D. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Blake, F. W. H.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—

*Tanganyika, 1898.*—Served as Asst. Collector. Operations against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp. *British East Africa, 1901.*—Served as Intelligence Officer. Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Blake, G. S.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

(r) **Blake, G. S.** (*2nd Lt. N. Staff. R., Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17.

(t) **Blake, G. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Blake, H. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Blake, J. R.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17.

(t) **Blake, L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.

**Blake, N. J. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Blake, R. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Blake, S. G.** (*temp. Lt. Glouc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Blake, T. J. E.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Blake, T. R. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**Blake, W. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Wilts. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.

(t) **Blake, W. A.** (*Capt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Blake, W. B.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. MBE.

**Blake, W. L. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Blake, W. T.** (*(Lt. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.)*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Blakeborough, J. F.** (*temp. Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Blakemore, E. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Blakemore, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Blake-Humfrey, T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Served in Kurram Valley. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Blakeley, A. D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **Blakeley, T. S.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Blakeney, E. F. J.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Blakeney, H. E. H.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Blakeney, H. N. (Lt.-Col. Midd's R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf., and attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *CMG*.

**Blakeney, H. W. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Blakeney, J. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) Blakeney, J. E. C. (Lt.-Col. Essex R.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal and clasp.

**Blakeney, R. B. D. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Dongala, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th class Medjidie.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; *DSO*. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-01.*—In commd. of a Balloon Section. Afterwards on Staff, (as Dep. Asst., Dir. of Rlys. (graded D-A-A-G), 1 July 00 to 17 Jun. 01). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 July 17, and 14 Jun. 18. *CMG*.

**Blakeney, W. E. A. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Blaker, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Blaker, W. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. *DSO*.

**Blakesley, G. F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC*.

**Blakeway, D. B. (Lt.-Col. Supp. List Ind. Army)—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal and 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotai, Sampaghia, and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Chief Political Officer. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. *CIE*.

**Blakeway, J. P. (Col.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *CMG*.

**Blakeway, T. W. (Hon. Maj. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17, and 25 May 18. *DSO*.

**Blakey, E. V. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC*.

**Blakey, H. S. (Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**(t) Blakey, S. H. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**Blakey, W. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM*.

**Blakiston, A. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Blakiston, L. W. (Capt. Norf. R.)**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Blakiston-Houston, C. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Blakiston-Houston, J. (Capt. Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mounted Infantry. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*.

**(t) Blaksley, J. H. (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *MC*.

**Blamey, E. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, and 24 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.

**Blamey, K. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**(t) Blamey, K. T. (Capt. Lnn. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**Blampied, H. J. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Blanch, A. T. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC*.

**Blanchard, F. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Blanchard, H. C. A. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**(v) Bland, A. J. T. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Bland, C. F. R. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Bland, E. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17.

**Bland, E. H. (Col. h.p.)—**

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *CB*.

**Bland, F. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin—Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, advance on Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Bland, G. H. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**(r) Bland, H. S. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**(r) Bland, J. C. (Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**(t) Bland, R. G. V. M. (Lt. Welsh R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**(t) Bland, V. S. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Bland, W. St. C. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col.

**Bland-Hunt, V. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**(t) Blandford, L. J. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Blandy, L. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.



- Blandy, R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- Blane, C. F. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *CMG.*
- Blanford, P. T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16. *MC.*
- Blanksby, J. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Blanksby, W. J. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Blanshard, F. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- (t) **Blatherwick, T. (Maj. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Blathwayt, L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow, attack on Fort Rooyah, actions of Allygunge, Bareilly and Shahjehanpore, passage of the Gogra at Fyzabad, capture of Rampore Kussia and subsequent operations in Oude. Medal with clasp.  
*China War, 1860.*—Medal. Also operations against the Taeping in 1861.  
*Rhottan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal.
- Blanshard, A. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Blaver, F. T. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Blayney, O. G. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bleach, H. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Bleaden, C. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Bleakley, A. D. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Bleasdell, J. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Blease, T. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bleazard, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Bleazby, R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Bleck, G. S. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Bleek, J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 17.
- (t) **Bleeze, E. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Bleeze, H. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Blench, H. C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Blenckow, A. J. W. (Maj. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Blenckow, E. P. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Blenkin, J. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Blenkinsop, A. P. (Col.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *CMG.*
- Blenkinsop, F. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidbullah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Blenkinsop, H. (temp. Lt. & Qr.-Mr. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Blenkinsop, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Blenkinsop, L. J. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Sen. Vety. Offr., British Troops. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; *DSO.* Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Sen. Vety. Offr. Cavalry Division. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Vety.-Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Blenkinsop, T. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Blenkinsop, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Blennerhassett, B. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star; *CMG.*
- Blennerhassett, E. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18
- (r) **Blennerhassett, G. N. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Blennerhassett, W. L. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. French War Cross.
- (t) **Bletcher, T. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Bletsoe, T. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Blew, T. H. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Lang's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jun. 07. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Blewitt, G. (Brev. Maj. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO, MC.*
- Blewitt, R. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

- Blewitt, W. E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*
- Blezard, W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (r) Bligh, Hon. N. G. (Capt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Blight, G. L. (Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Blinch, W. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bliss, A. R. D. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Bliss, E. W. (Col.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Promd. Capt. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- Bliss, G. (Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- Bliss, J. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kot and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served as Adj. 22nd Bn. Impl. Yeo. 24 Mar. 01 to 23 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. and 21 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Bliss, J. P. (Maj. W. I. R.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp.
- Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasps.
- Bliss, M. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bliss, P. W. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17.
- (t) Bliss, T. S. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. *MBE. MC.*
- Block, A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO. Clasp to DSO.*
- (r) Block, P. H. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Blockley, A. W. (Maj. Comm. Rang.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Blofield, R. M. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Bloemsoeck, L. M. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Blomfield, A. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Blomfield, C. J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *DSO.*
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In Commd. 2 Bn. Lan. Fus. from 12 July to 27 Oct. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.
- On Staff, and in commd. of columns. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Blomfield, R. G. (Lt. D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) Blomfield, S. T. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) Blomfield-Brown, R. (Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Blond, N. L. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Blood, Sir B. (Gen. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force On Staff (Chief Staff Officer). Storming of the Malakand Pass; action at Amardara Pass; passage of the Swat River; action at the Panjkora River; action at Mamagat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. *KCB.* Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Commanded Field Force. Operations at the Malakand and in the Swat Valley, including the relief of Chakdara. Action of Landakai. Operations in Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97 and 11 Jan. 98.
- Buner. In command of Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Services ackd. by H. M. Govt. G. G. O. 671 of 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Promoted Maj.-Gen. 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded Maj.-Gen. on Staff) 23 Feb. to 31 Mar. 01, and on Staff (including service in commd. of Lines of Comm. East of Pretoria (graded Lt.-Gen. on Staff) 1 Apr. to 17 Oct. 01). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Blood, J. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Kandahar and Thal Chotiali Field Forces. Medal.
- Blood, W. E. R. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Blood, W. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Blood, W. P. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Asst. Suptd. of Signalling, 2 Brigade. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. On Staff. With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Blood-Smyth, H. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) Bloodworth, G. W. (Lt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Bloodworth, H. S. (temp. Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 18.
- Bloom, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bloomer, B. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Bloomer, H. S. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Bloomfield, A. (Lt. Devon R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Bloor, A. N. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Bloor, F. R. (temp. Lt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Bloor, J. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Bloor, R. P. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



- Blöre, H. R. (Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Served as Adj. of 1 Bn. K.R. Rif. C. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) Blöre W. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*
- Blosse, R. L. (Capt., ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889-90.*
- Blount, C. H. B. (Capt. R. W. Sur. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 14 Nov. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. *MC.*
- Blount, E. A. (temp. Capt. Insp. of Works)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, and 25 May 18.
- Blount, G. P. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. *DSO.*
- Blount, H. (Maj. R. Mar. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Blount-Dinwiddie, J. (Brev. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- Blow, A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Blow, J. E. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Blow, S. G. (Lt. Mon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Blow, W. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Blower, A. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Blowers, A. H. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Bloxam, Rev. J. F. (temp. Chapl., 4th Cl.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bloxham, V. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Bloxsome, G. W. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Bloy, A. W. B. S. F. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Bluck, T. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class). *MC.* 2 Clasps to *MC.*
- (t) Bluett, D. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bluett, R. P. N. B. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) Blumberg, H. D'A. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) Blumfeld, J. L. (Lt.-Col. Midd'x R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Blundell, J. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*China, 1863.*—Operations against the Taeping Rebels. Medal.
- Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affairs about Sherpur and Cabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.
- Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches G. G. O. 84 of 87. Medal with clasp.
- Burma, 1889-90.*—Tonhon Expedition, in command of the Expedition. Clasp.

- (r) Blundell, L. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Blundell, R. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Mar.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

- Blundell, T. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Damant's Horse. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

- Blundell, T. H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell, C. L. (Lt. Re of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Blunden, E. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sus. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 26 Jan. 17. *MC.*

- Blunden, G. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

- Blunt, A. St. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
15 Jun. 16, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17, and 24 May 18.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

- Blunt, C. E. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Staff Offr. of Supplies and Stores. Operations of 7 Jun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th class Medjidie.

- Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As Staff Offr. Supplies and Stores. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Staff Offr. Supplies and Stores, Hd.-Qr. Staff. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

- Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Staff. Offr., Supplies and Stores, Hd.-Qr. Staff in operations of first advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

- Sudan, 1914-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. *DSO.*

- Blunt, C. J. (Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.

- Blunt, E. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Repulse of attack in Jugdalak Kotai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Mahsod Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Field Engr. (5 Aug. to Oct. 97). Action of Landakai. Operations in Bajaur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97 and 18 Mar. 98. Buner, Field Engr. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.

- Blunt, E. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Severely wounded. Queen's medal with clasp.

- (t) Blunt, H. E. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Blunt, G. C. G. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
15 Jun. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.

(r) **Blunt, J. W. (Hon. Capt. in Army late Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blunt, W. E. O. C. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 00-02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May  
and 24 Dec. 17. CMG.

**Blunt, W. S. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
MC.  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*

**Blunt-Mackenzie, E. W. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-  
Col. R. Art.)**—  
*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned.  
Star.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate  
Expedition. Commanded Bandajama Column.  
Medal with clasp.

(t) **Blyde, H. C. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan.  
and 13 July 16. MC.

(t) **Blyth, A. C. (Capt. Norf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Blyth, B. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun.  
16 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Blyth, B. O. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC

(t) **Blyth, C. F. T. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
CMG.

**Blyth, C. J. (Lt. Essex R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 24 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Blyth, D. (Capt. R.A.F.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17  
and 30 Dec. 18.

**Blyth, D. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Blyth, F. A. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98.

(r) **Blyth, S. (Lt. R. Scots Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC

**Blyth, W. (Lt. Hrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Blyth, W. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Blythe, G. W. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Blythe, W. A. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16  
and 14 Dec. 17. MC.

(r) **Blythe, W. L. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(r) **Blythen, S. (Lt. York & Lanc. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 15.

**Blyton, A. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Blyton, P. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Imp. Yeo.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony,  
and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Boag, H. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. D.G.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of  
Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. After-  
wards served with a Remount Depot. Operations  
in Natal and the Transvaal Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony  
May to 29 Nov. 00.

Empld. with S. Afr. Constab. from Feb. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony,  
and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Boag, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
MC.

**Boag, J. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**Boal, R. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.  
DSO.

**Board, A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Board, A. G. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.

(r) **Board, A. V. (Lt. Essex R. Spec. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.  
DSO. MC.

(t) **Board, R. F. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Boardman, H. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Boardman, T. H. (Maj. Unatt'd. List, T.F.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.

**Boase, T.S.R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks, L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Boast, C. E. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Boast, F. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Boast, S. T. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 21 Dec. 17. Granted  
hon. rank of Capt. and Maj. MC.

**Boast, S. W. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

(r) **Boast, T. (2nd Lt. Norf. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Bobbett, F. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Bobby, P. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks, L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Bock, H. J. R. (Maj. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bockett-Pugh, H. A. D. (Maj. Glouc. R.)**—  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bockmaster, H. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Bocquet, R. N. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Bocquet, W. M. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17.

**Boddam, E. B. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Zhoo Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Isenzi Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Lines of Commn., afterwards Orderly Offr. to G.O.C., 4th Brigade 27 Mar. to Aug. 95. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

(r) **Boddam-Whetham, A. C. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. DSO.

**Boddam-Whetham, L. M. (Capt. R.W. Swr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18.

**Boddam-Whetham, S. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO. MC.

**Boddan, J. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Boddington, H. W. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. DSO.

**Bodé, L. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action at Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Bodell, G. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Boden, A. P. (Lt. Lrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.

(t) **Boden, J. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Boden, T. L. (Capt. Midd'l R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Bodenham, A. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(t) **Bodger, J. E. S. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(t) **Bodington, J. R. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Bodington, P. J. (Surg.-Capt. R.H.G.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bodkin, G. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

(t) **Bodley, A. L. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bodley, R. V. C. (Capt. K.R. Rif. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bodman, W. P. (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bodsworth, G. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Body, J. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

(r) **Body, M. M. I. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1918-7.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Body, R. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. — Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Boffey, H. (Capt. R. Mar.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17.

**Boger, D. C. (Lt.-Col. Ches. R.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Boger, E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Boger, R. A. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Boger, R. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Boggie, W. J. (Hon. Maj., late Spec. Res.)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00).  
Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bogle, B. W. (Maj. E. York R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 18 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Bogle, J. M. L. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.

**Bogle, J. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force; storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 6 July 17.

**Bogle-Smith, S. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

- (t) **Bogue, J. L.** (*Lt. R.A.V.C.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as Tpr., S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Boileau, E. R. P.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. 2 clasps.
- Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Dargai and capture of the Samphaga and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Boileau, G. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa*, 1892.—Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Expedition to the Gambia*, 1892.—Capture of Toniataba. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.
- China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. C.B. C.M.G. DSO.
- Boileau, L. M.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.
- Bois, J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1905-10.—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. MC.
- Boisragon, G. H.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.
- Miranvai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions*, 1891.—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. in 1st Expedition. Clasp.
- Hunza-Nagar Expedition*, 1891-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Clasp; E.C.
- Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.
- N.-W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah*, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. Brev. of Col.
- Boissier, G. D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bolam, T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bolam, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boland, S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Bold, A. L. D.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bold, Rev. J. M.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- (r) **Boldero A. G.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Brev. Maj. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Boldero H. E. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Boldero, G.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bolingbroke, N.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Bolingbroke, R. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Bolitho, E. H. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Bolitho, W. E. T.** (*Capt. Yeo.*) (*Maj. ret. Impl. Yeo.*) (*Brev. Lt.-Col.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- (r) **Bollam, A. D.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Bollam, C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- Bolland, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Bolland, L. G. S.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (r) **Bolland, P. D.** (*Lt. Welsh R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bollington, J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- Bois, Sir L. J.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations in Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- Operations in Chitral*, 1895.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Devon R. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 25 Jan. 18 and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB. KCB. KCMG.
- (r) **Bolsover, G.** (*Capt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Bolt, E. E. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Bolton, A. C.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Transvaal Campaign.—Battle of Laing's Nek. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 31 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bolton, A. C.** (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Boiton, C. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 5 Aug. 15, and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.



- (t) **Bolton, C. J.** (*Capt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Bolton, C. L.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bolton, C. O.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Bolton, D.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Bolton, E. J.** (*Lt. Dorset. R., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bolton, F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Bolton, F. C.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Bolton, G. G. H.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 6 July 17. *MC.*
- Bolton, H. P. S.** (*Hon. Maj. ret. pay.*)—Operations on the *W. Coast of Africa*, 1867.—Mumford and Pram Pram Expeditions.—Mentioned in Despatches. Operations in *British Honduras*, 1870 and 1872. *Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War*, 1880.—Operations in the Khyber Pass. Medal.
- Bolton, H. J.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star. *Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.
- (x) **Bolton, H. O.** (*Lt. R. Invis. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Bolton, H. W.** (*Capt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Bolton, H. W.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Bolton, I. F. C.** (*Capt. h.p.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bolton, L. G.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bolton, P. L.** (*late temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Bolton, R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Bolton, R. G. I.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Gds.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Bolton, R. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bolton, S. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Bolton, T. A. N.** (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.). Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (t) **Bolton, W. F.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—*E. Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Bolton, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Bolton, W. N.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Station Staff Offr. 1 Sept to 12 Oct. 00. Afterwards on Staff (as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIII., Scale B. Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 22 Apr. 01). Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Gen. medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Bomford, D. R.** (*Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Bomford, J. F.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Bomford, L. R.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Bona, B. T.** (*2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bonar, A. W. T.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Bonar, D. D. M.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bond, A. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Bond, A. H.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Bond, Rev. B. K.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Bond, C. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Suss. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 2 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*
- Bond, C. M.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bond, C. K. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Isazai Expedition*, 1892. *Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel.—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Bond, E. FitzG.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bond, E. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Bond, E. R. P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bond, F. G. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at Kassassin, 8 and 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir, march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Hazura Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—(slightly wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*

(t) **Bond, G. A. (2nd Lt. Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Bond, G. D. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Bond, G. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. & Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bond, G. M. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Enpld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Fabers Put.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *DSO.*

**Bond, G. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 19 Oct. 16. *DSO.*

**Bond, H. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Ker R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Bond, H. F. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Bond, H. G. (Hon. Lt. in Army.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*

**Bond, H. H. (Brev. Col. R. Art—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*W. Africa (Liberia), 1905.*—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 11 June 18. Brev. of Col. *DSO.*

**Bond, I. R. B. (Capt. Suff. R.)—**

*Sudan, 1914-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*

*Sudan, 1917-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18.

(t) **Bond, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

(r) **Bond, J. A. M. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Bond, J. H. R. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*

**Bond, K. H. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Bond, L. C. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Bond, L. V. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Bond, R. C. (Lt.-Col. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*Operations of the Zhoob Field Force, 1890.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Affair at Shinkamar, 29 Jan 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Bond, R. F. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi. Clasp.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

(t) **Bond, R. H. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Bond, R. L. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 18 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 20 May 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Bond, R. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6-8.*—Frontier Field Force.

*Snakin.*—(Horse wounded.) Action at Gamaizah. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bond, T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bond, T. J. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Dec. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Bond, W. C. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Bond, W. D. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi (severely wounded). Transvaal Campaign.—As Commdt. on Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Col.

(r) **Bond, W. de G. (Lt. R.A.S.C., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Bond, W. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. *MC.*

(t) **Bond, W. J. (2nd Lt. S. Staff R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Bond, W. J. M. (temp. Maj. Garr. Bn. Essex R.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1852.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal and clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Bond, W. N. (2nd Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bond, W. T. (temp. Lt. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Bone, A. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bone, A. F. (Capt. h.p. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bone, C. A. J. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Bone, C. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bone, C. E. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bone, F. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bone, H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg.

Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Bone, H. (Capt. R.A.F.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. *MC.*

**Bone, J. H. (Lt. Hrs.)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bone, T. (Capt. R.A.F.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 15 May 17. *OBE.*

**Bone, W. D. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Boney, T. K. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18.

(t) **Bonham, A. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Bonham, C. B. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *DSO.*

**Bonham, E. H. (Capt. Dns.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Bonham, H. W. M. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. On Special Service. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bonham, J. (Hon. Col., ret. late R. (Ben.) Art.)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Three times wounded. Action at Chhinut. Defence of Lucknow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 58. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj. Granted one year's service for Lucknow

**Bonham, J. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bonham-Carter, A. L. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Bonham-Carter, C. (Rev. Col. R.W. Kent R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. W. Kent R.

Operations in the Transvaal May 01 and Jun. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and in Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *DSO.*

(r) **Bonham-Carter, F. G. (Lt. G. Gds. Spc. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Bonham-Carter, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bonham-Carter, I. M. (Maj. North'd Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Ord. Offr. to G. O. C. 1st Brig. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Boniface, J. R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 13.

(t) **Bonn, W. B. L. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 13. *DSO. MC.*

**Bonnar, T. H. (Hon. Maj., Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bonner, C. A. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Bonner, E. E. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Bonner, H. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Bonner, L. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Bonner, S. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Bonney, W. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Bonnick, T. G. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bonnin, G. M. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bonnyman, F. J. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Bonnyman, J. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bonomi, J. I. (Brev.-Col. ret.)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Bonsfield, F. H. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Bonsor, G. L. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Bonsor, R. C. (Lt. W. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bontor, A. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bonus, J. (Maj.-Gen., ret. R. (Bo.) Eng.)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Rathghur, capture of Garra Kota, action at Maddempore, siege and storm of Jhansi (wounded), storming of Lohari, actions of Koonch and Mattra, battle of Golowlee, and capture of Calpee. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 July 58. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Bonus, W. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraanz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.); operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov., 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (27 and 28 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Bonwick, L. C. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Boocock, W. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*

**Booker, G. E. N. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. in Remount Dept. Lines of Comm. (graded as a Staff Capt.) Queen's medal with clasp.

**Booker, W. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Booker, W. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Booker, W. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 13.

- Bookey, J. T. B.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Malsood Wuzere Expedition*, 1881.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*Miranza (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept 91. Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Malakand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97.  
*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. CB.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Jun. 03.
- (t) **Bookless, J. T.** (*Lt. Cam's Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boome, E. H.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.
- Boon, A. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 27 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Boon, E. G. F.** (*Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Boon, G.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Perak Expedition*, 1875-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with A.S. Corps from 18 Aug. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Boon, G. E.** (*Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Boone, C. F. de B.** (*Capt. Esser R.*)—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00 including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.)  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Boone, G. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Boord, O. L.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Boorman, D. S.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Boosey, C. E.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Boot, W. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Boot, W. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bootland, F. R.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Booth, A.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Booth, A.** (*temp. Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Booth, A. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Booth, C. A.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*West Africa (N. Nigeria)* 1906-7. Served as Political Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Medal with clasp.
- Booth, C. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Booth, E.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. W. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Booth, E. B.** (*Maj. R. A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. DSO.
- Booth, E. W.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Booth, F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 28 Nov. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Booth, F.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 10 May 16. Brev. of Maj.
- Booth, F. C.** (*Capt. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. DCM. TFC.
- (r) **Booth, H.** (*Lt. Hrs., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. MC.
- Booth, H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Booth, H.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Booth, H. G.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Action at Wana, 3 Nov. 1894. Clasp.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in the Bajur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. 2 clasps.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4. Action at Naini. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.
- Booth, J.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Booth, J. W.** (*2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15 and 21 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Booth, P. J.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Booth, P. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Booth, R. M. St. J.** (*Maj. North'd Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.
- (t) **Booth, S. P. B.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- Booth, T.** (*Lt. Conn. Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Booth, T. G.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay*)—*Perak Expedition*, 1875.—Attack on Malay stockade of Passir Sala (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.
- Booth, T. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 27 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 10 Jan. 17 and 25 May 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.



- Booth, William** (*Hon. M.-Gen., ret. pay R. Art.*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.
- Booth, W. H.** (*May. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-D-C. to Lt.-Gen. Inf. Div., 4 Dec. 99 to 4 Mar. 01) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. DSO. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Boothby, B. T. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Boothby, R. S.** (*Capt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) Bootland, F. R.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Bootle-Wilbraham, A. G.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bootle-Wilbraham, L.** (*Lt. C. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Boraston, C. A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16. MC.
- (t) Boraston, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Bordass, W. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Borden-Turner, D.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) Boret, J. A.** (*Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Borger, S. H. C.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Borland, D. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun 18.
- (t) Bornemann, M. E.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18.
- (t) Borns, G. W. M.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Borough, F. C.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Borradaile, C. H. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Borradaile, G. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; CB.
- Borradaile, H. B.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the relief force from Gilgit. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Brev. of Maj.; DSO. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Borradaile, L. D.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- (t) Borradaile, J. F.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Borrett, H. C.** (*May-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Action of Arrogee, and capture of Magdala. Medal.
- Borrett, O. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Jun. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, July 01 and Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Borrie, D. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. OBE.
- Borrie, E. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Borrow, E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) Borthwick, C. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Borthwick, E. K.** (*temp. Capt. King's Afr. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16, 25 Sept. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Borthwick, F. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Borthwick, H. G. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Borthwick, W. G.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Borton, A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp.
- Borton, A. D.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*temp. Maj. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May and 13 July 16. CMG, DSO. E.C.
- Borton, A. E.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 3 July 15, 27 Jan. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Borton, C. E.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations around Jugdulluk subsequent relief of Shepur and affairs at Saidabad Medal with clasp.
- Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—In command of 2 Bn. Norfolk, from 20 Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16
- Borton, N. T.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 98. Promoted Captain. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- (t) Borwick, G.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Borwick, G. O.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 15, 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. DSO.
- Borwick, M.** (*Brev. Maj. Dns.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Borwick, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Austrln. Contgt. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bosanquet, C. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Bosanquet, J. T. I.** (*Lt.-Col. Bord. R.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Regt. Comst. and Transport Offr., 1st Brig., 26 Aug. 97 to 24 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.
- East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.), including employ. as Acting Transport Offr., 9 July to 29 Oct. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Bosanquet, L. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

- Bosanquet, N. E. T.** (2nd. Lt. Res. of Off.)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (r) **Bosanquet, W. S. B.** (Capt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. DSO.
- Boscawen, Hon. M. T.** (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 18. DSO, MC.
- Boshell, F. S.** (Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. Berks. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt. MC.
- Boshell, H. S.** (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Bosley, W.** (Capt. Dorset. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- Bosman, H. R. F.** (temp. Lt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Bosman, J. F.** (temp. Lt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Boss, T. H.** (Lt. Ind. Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (z) **Bost, G. W.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bostock, A.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Bostock, A.** (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bostock, E. N.** (2nd Lt. North'n R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bostock, F. E. H.** (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Bostock, H. T.** (Hon. Capt. in Army late Terr. Force)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Bostock, J.** (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Bostock, J. K.** (Lt. N. Staff. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Bostock, J. S.** (Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Bostock, L.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'n K.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Bostock, L. C.** (Capt. Manch. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Bostock, N. S.** (Lt. S. Staff. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Bostock, T. H. G.** (Capt. Yeo.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Boston, G. G.** (Hon. Capt. in Army late Terr. Force)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.
- Boston, J.** (Lt. North'n R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bostridge, W. H. G.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (r) **Bosville, J. G. B.** (Capt. Shrops. L.I. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Bosville, T. J. B.** (Lt. Rif. Brig.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boswell, H. E.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Boswell, J. D.** (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen, Witpoort, and Caledon River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Boswell, P. R.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boswell, W. E.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Boswell, W. G. K.** (Lt. Rif. Brig., Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Boswell, W. L.** (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.
- Boswell, W. R.** (Capt. Ind. Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Bosworth, A. F.** (temp. Lt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Bosworth, L. O.** (temp. Capt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 25 May 18. MC.
- Bosworth, W. G.** (Capt. Qr.-Mr. E. York. R.)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18.
- Boteler, F. W.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Botha, Rt. Hon. L.** (Hon. Gen. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Thanked by both Houses of Parliament.
- Bothwell, C. T.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Bothwell, J. R.** (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Bott, A. J.** (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Bott, N. A.** (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Nov. 15. MC. DCM. MM.
- Bott, R. H.** (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Botterill, G. V.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18.
- Botterill, W. R.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Botting, A.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Botting, C. H. B.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Bottom, E. A.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Bottom, G. McD.** (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Bottomley, F.** (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bottoms, G.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bottrill, S. N.** (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Boucher, B. H.** (Capt. ret. pay.) (Capt. Hamps. R.)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-89.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, as Orderly Off. to G.O.C. 1st Reserve Brig. (14 Apr. to 9 Jun. 95).
- S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Bouchier, Rev. A.** (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bouchier, C. B.** (2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Bouchier, T. L.** (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boudier, R. W.** (Col. Ind. Army)—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland, Medal with clasp.



- Boughen, J. T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Boughton, E. M. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Boughton, J. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boughton, J. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Boulderson, H. A. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—March on Kandahar and Khelat-i-Ghizai, march from Kandahar to Ghuzni and Kabul, actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Boulderson, J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Battle of Kotakaserai, re-capture of Gwalior, and operations against Burjore and Dowlat Sing. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.
- Boulger, I. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Boulbridge, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- (t) **Boult, F. (Capt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Boult, P. S. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boult, P. T. O. (temp. Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 23 May 18. MC.
- Boulthée, B. St. J. (Lt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.
- Boulthée, C. A. T. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (dangerously wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.
- Boulter, E. C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 6 Dec. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. OBE.
- Boulter, F. C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boulter, T. R. (Lt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Boulter W. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Oct. 16. VC.
- Boulton, A. H. (temp. Maj. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Boulton, C. A. (Lt., Qr.-Mr. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (r) **Boulton, C. P. (Maj. Bedf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 4 Bn. Bedf. R. Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Boulton, C. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Boulton, E. H. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boulton, H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Boulton, O. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

- (t) **Boulton, O. E. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen, Witpoort and Bothaville. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Boulton, R. E. (Maj. York. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Boulton, S. E. (Lt. Mon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Boulton, S. W. (Capt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boulton, T. C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Boulton, W. P. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Bouraphrey, A. N. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 23 May 18. MC.
- Bouraphrey, D. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Bounds, J. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bourchier, H. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Operations at Mex occupation of Port Said, and surrender of Fort Ghemil. Medal: bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Bourchier, R. W. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Bourcault, G. P. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin; with Comm't. and Trans. Staff. Medal with clasp: bronze star.
- (t) **Bourdas, A. F. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bourdin, H. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Bourdillon, L. G. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 22 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Bourke, E. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Bourke, Sir G. D. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp: bronze star.
- Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.
- Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.
- Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bourke H. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Expedition to Tumbaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambl. Medal with clasp.
- West Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 94. DSO.
- Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition. Clasp.
- Bourke, J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Bourke, J. F. (Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MC.
- Bourke, J. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Bourke, U. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bourke, U. J. D. (Maj. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 15 Jun. 16.

**Bourne, A. G. B. (Maj. R. Mar. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.  
 DSO.

**Bourne, D. K. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
 DSO.

**Bourne, F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. \*—Operations against the Galekas. Zulu Campaign.—Defence of Rorke's Drift. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp. DCM.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bourne, F. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bourne, R. G. E. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Bourne, G. W. (temp. Capt. Army Stationery Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Bourne, H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
 MC.

**(r) Bourne, H. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Bourne, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Bourne, J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith, Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bourne, J. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bourne, J. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.—MC.

**(t) Bourne, J. F. (Lt. S. Staffs. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bourne, J. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bourne, K. M. (Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.  
 MC. Clasp to MC.

**Bourne, R. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**(t) Bourne, T. R. A. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17, and 30 Dec. 18.

**(t) Bourne, W. A. R. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bourne, W. Fitz G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Bourne, W. K. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Bourne-Price, T. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
 MC.

**Bousfield, F. H. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.

**Bousfield, H. (Lt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Bousfield, H. D. (Lt.-Col. W. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. CMG. DSO.

**Bousfield, J. K. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
 MC.

**Boustead, H. (2nd Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Boustead, P. M. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. MC.

**(t) Boutall, W. J. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Boutflower, E. C. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Boutflower, G. (Brev. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Bouverie, C. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Bovey, C. E. C. (Lt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bovey, C. D. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Bovill, A. C. S. (Capt. Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Order of St. Anne (4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War"). MC.

**Bovill, C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Bovill, W. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**(t) Bowater, N. V. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Bowater, W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 30 May 18. MC.

**Bowden, A. H. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
 DSO.

**Bowden, A. J. (2nd Lt. Devon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bowden, E. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bowden, G. E. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.  
 MC.

**(t) Bowden, J. S. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.

**(t) Bowden, S. V. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Bowden, V. G. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Bowder, W. E. (Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Bowdery, C. D. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16.  
 MC. Clasp to MC.

**(t) Bowditch, H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bowditch, R. D. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Bowditch, W. G. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 Feb. 17.  
 MC. DCM.

**Bowdler, B. W. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Order of St. Stanislaus (3rd Class with Swords.)  
 DSO.



- (b) **Bowe, J. H.** (*Capt. Unatt. List Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (b) **Bowell, E. B.** (*2nd Lt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (b) **Bowell, R. H.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (b) **Bowen, A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Bowen, A. P.** (*Maj. Shropps. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (b) **Bowen, A. W.** (*Lt. R. Def. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Bowen, A. W. N.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Bowen, C. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bowen, E. C.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Bowen, E. C.** (*Capt. Dns.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Bowen, F. J.** (*Maj. Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bowen, F. O.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Station Staff Offr. 10 Apr. to 1 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (b) **Bowen, G. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Bowen, G. L.** (*2nd Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (b) **Bowen, G. S.** (*Lt. Cyclist Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Bowen, H. L.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. MC.
- Bowen, H. R.** (*Maj. Essex R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 28 Jan. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Bowen, H. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Bowen, J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Bowen, J. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Bowen, J. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Bowen, L. A. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Bowen, L. P.** (*Capt. Shropps. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (b) **Bowen, P. R.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Bowen, R. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Bowen, R. L.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Bowen, T. C. W.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Bowen, T. L.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Bowen, W. A.** (*Capt. Res. of Off*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17, 23 May 18, and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Bowen-Colthurst, J. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Tibet, 1904*.—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.
- Bower, C. E. S.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Bower, C. S.** (*Capt. Dorset R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (b) **Bower, G. A. H.** (*Maj. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- (b) **Bower, G. H.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Bower, Sir H.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—As D-A-Q-M-G (for Intell.), Suakin. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal. Medal.
- China, 1900*.—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. In commd. of Chinese Regt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.
- Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2*.—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. KCB.
- Bower, H. G. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18.
- (b) **Bower, H. H.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Bower, H. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Bower, I.** (*Lt. D.G. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Bower, L. T. S.** (*Capt. Dorset, R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (m) **Bower, R. L.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mtd.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4*.—Reconnaissance at Ramleh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Employed on transport duties. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Served with Mounted Infantry. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. and 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.
- Bower, S. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (b) **Bower, S. R.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (b) **Bower, T. C.** (*Capt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Bower, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Bowerbank, W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Bowerman, C. D.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Bowerman, G. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Bowers, A. D.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Bowers, E. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Bowers, H. M.** (*Capt. Hamp. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Bowers, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ginginhlovo, and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Reconnaissance of Ramleh; affair at Tel-el-Mahuta; action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1900*.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Bowers, J. F. F. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Bowes, H. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 60, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Bowes, R. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Bowes, W. (Lt.-Col., Qr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Granted hon. rank of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Bowes, W. H. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublon Pass 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chankanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97; tempy. in command  $\frac{1}{2}$  Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *CB.*

**Bowes-Lyon, Hon. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 02.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo., Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Bowhay, A. B. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Bowie, A. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC.*

**Bowie, J. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Bowie J. M. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Bowker, A. E. B. (Lt. Midd'x R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Bowker, H. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. W. York R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

(t) **Bowker, L. C. B. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Bowker, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*

**Bowker, W. H. (2nd Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Bowker, W. J. (Maj. Som. L.I.).—**

*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations in the Niger Territories, including Illah and Siama Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 99. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith; including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, June and July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *CMG.*

**Bowkett, E. F. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**Bowkett, T. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bowlan, W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Bowlby, Sir A. A., Kt. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. *KCMG. CB.*

**Bowlby, H. S. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bus. R. Suss. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**Bowie, S. C. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Bowie-Evans, C. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8. Tochi.*—Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

**Bowler, J. H. (temp. Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Bowler, L. W. H. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. *MC.*

**Bowler, T. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Dorset. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Bowles, C. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bowles, C. E. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bowles, F. A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 1891. Medal with clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

**Bowles, F. G. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Attack on convoy 26 Mar., affair at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bowles, F. H. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*

**Bowles, H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Aoudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—Staff Officer at Assuan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Brev. of Maj.

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. York R. (from 16 Dec. 99 to 18 Feb. 00, and from 12 Apr. to 13 Nov. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (severely wounded); actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Bowles, J. de V. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

(t) **Bowles, R. H. D. (Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Bowley, E. L. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*



- I

**Boxall, P.** (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Boxall, R.** (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Boxer, H. M.** (Lt. Lanc. R.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Boxshall, H. E.** (Maj. Insp. of Works)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Boxwell, A.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 13 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Dec. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. *Cic.*

**Boxwell, H.** (Capt. R. Art.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Boyd, A. M.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. W. York. R.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 59. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 10, and action at Pieters Hill (wounded). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17, and 23 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to *DSO.*

**Boyce, A. W.** (Hon. Col., Adjt. of A. F. ret. pay)—

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, and assaults on the Redan of 18 Jun. and 8 Sept. (wounded). Medal with clasp, Turkish medal, 5th class of Medjidie, and Sardinian medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Actions at Cawnpore, capture of Meerut, siege and capture of Lucknow, relief of Aizmilgur, and defeat of rebels at Bootwal. Medal with clasp.

**Boyce, A. W.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18.

**Boyce, C. B.** (Maj. R. Art.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Boyce, C. J.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Boyce, H. A.** (temp. Capt. Army Stationery Serv.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Boyce, H. A.** (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 14 June 18. *DSO.*

**Boyce, J. C.** (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Boyce, N. McD.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Boyce, T.** (Capt. Qr.-Mr. High. Lt.)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Boyce, T. W.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Boyce, W. G. B.** (Maj.-Gen.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *KCMG, CB.*

**Boyce, W. S.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Boyce, W. W.** (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, and 25 May 18.

(t) **Boyd, A.** (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Boyd, Rev. A. H.** (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 22 Jun. 15 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE, MC.*

**Boyd, A. O.** (Maj. R. Art.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Boyd, A. W.** (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. and 15 July 16. *MC.*

**Boyd, C. A.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. *MC.*

(t) **Boyd, C. K.** (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17.

**Boyd, C. T.** (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Boyd, D.** (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sea. Highrs.)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Boyd, D. F.** (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Boyd, E. R.** (Lt. Sco. Rif.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Boyd, F. D.** (temp. Capt. Gen. List.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Boyd, G. F.** (Brev. Col. R. Ir. Regt.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony. Empd. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, 25 Apr. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO, DCM.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *CB, CMG.*

**Boyd, H.** (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, and operations in the Khyber. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazura Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Boyd, H.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. *DCM.*

**Boyd, H. A.** (Maj. R. Art.)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02, and Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *CMG, DSO.*

**Boyd, J.** (Lt. R. Art.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights; operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Boyd, J.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Boyd, J.** (Maj. Qr.-Mr. C. Gds.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 24 May 18. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Promd. Maj. *MC.*



- Boyd, J. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. With the Field Force, Newcastle.*  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile.—Senior Commat. Officer with the River Column. Action of Kirbekan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; pro. to be Asst. Comm.-Gen. with hon. rank of Maj.*
- Boyd, J. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Boyd, J. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 17.*
- (r) Boyd, J. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Boyd, J. D. (Brev. Maj. R.W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15, 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Clasp to DSO.*
- Boyd, J. E. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in ranks of Medical Staff, Rhodesian Fd. Force. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.*
- Boyd, J. H. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. OBE.*
- Boyd, J. M. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.—Operations in Khandeish. Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68. Medal.*  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.*
- Boyd, J. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.*
- Boyd, L. C. (2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.*
- (t) Boyd, M. A. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18*
- Boyd, O. T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.*
- (r) Boyd, R. J. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 27 Dec. 18.*
- Boyd, Rev. R. McN. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.*
- Boyd, S. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland Medal with clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.*
- Boyd, S. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16*
- Boyd, S. O. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17.*
- Boyd, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*  
*Soudan Expedition, 1894-6.—Nile.—In charge of Field Hospital at Absarat. Clasp.*
- Boyd, T. O. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- (t) Boyd, W. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Boyd, W. A. (Lt. S. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Boyd, W. A. (2nd Lt. Notts. and Derby, R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*
- Boyd, Walter C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Operations between 10 and 23 Dec. 79, and action of 23 Dec. Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.*
- (r) Boyd-Carpenter, J. P. (Capt. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal 20 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Boyd-Moss, L. B. (Brev. Col. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00 including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (4th Class). Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG, DSO.*
- Boyd-Rochfort, H. (Capt. Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—(Slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. DSO. MC.*
- Boyers, H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Boyes, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Boyes, G. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Boyes, H. H. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.*
- (t) Boyes, J. (2nd Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Boyes, J. E. W. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.*
- (t) Boyes, J. F. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Boyes, N. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Som. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Boyes, R. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Boyes, W. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Boylan, E. T. A. G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.*
- Boyle, A. R. (Capt. Arg. & South Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 25 Nov. 16, and 6 Dec. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.*
- (t) Boyle, C. J. (Maj. R. Def. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.*
- (r) Boyle, C. N. C. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.*
- Boyle, C. R. C. (Capt. Orf. and Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.*
- Boyle, E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym., ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.—Commanded a Division of Transport Train. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 July 68. Medal.*
- (t) Boyle, F. J. (Capt. Army Serv. Corps).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.*

- Boyle, G. H. P. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.**
- Soudan, 1912.**—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16, 24 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Boyle, H. MacC. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 May 17 MC.
- Boyle, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boyle, Hon. J. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Boyle, J. C. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Boyle, Hon. J. D. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 May 17. DSO.
- (t) **Boyle, J. E. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks, L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boyle, J. K. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boyle, J. L. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Boyle, L. C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 MC.
- Boyle, L. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Boyle, M. (Lt.-Col. R. A.M.C.)**—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. OBE.
- (t) **Boyle, R. C. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Boyle, R. C. (Col.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Provost-Marshal to a Column, from 7 Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 21 Jun. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 12 Jan. 18, and 14 Jun. 18. CB, CMG.
- Boyle, Hon. R. E. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Operations in Delhi District and Bundelound. Thanked by Govts. of India and N.W. Provinces. Medal.
- Afghan Campaign, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Boyle, R. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Boyle, S. (Capt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 MC.
- (t) **Boyle, W. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. OBE.
- Boys, E. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boys, E. J. de C. (Brev. Maj. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Boys, E. J. E. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boys H. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Boys, H. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Boys, R. H. H. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Asst. Dir. of Army Telegraphs, Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. CB.
- (t) **Boys, S. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Boyse, H. T. A. S. H. (Lt. 1. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Boysson, J. C. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Boynton, C. H. L. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boynton, C. R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Boynton, G. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Boynton, J. L. (Lt. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bozman, E. F. (temp. Lt. R.W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17. MC.
- (t) **Braby, F. C. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- Brabazon, Hon. C. M. P. (Maj. 1. Gds.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Brabazon, J. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brabazon, Sir J. P. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Actions north of the river Pra. Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Matun and Peiwar Kotal, battle of Charasiah, and subsequent pursuit, affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. and 7 Nov. 79, 16 Jan., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Deb (slightly wounded) and Tamai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Maj.-Gen. Cav. Brig. to 10 Feb. 00, Comdg. Imp. Yeo. from 11 Feb. 00).—Operations in Orange Free State including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria Aug. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Brace, A. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 May 18. MC.
- Brace, H. F. (Capt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- (t) **Brace, R. B. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brace, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. D.C.M.
- Brace amp. F. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bracewell, A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Bracewell, C. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brachi, C. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Brachi, M. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- (t) **Brachi, P. (late Maj. R. G. A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.



- Bracken, G. T. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Bracken, H.** (*Lt. 1. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Bracken, H.** (*2nd Lt. Adv. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Bracken, R. J.** (*Capt. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- Brackenberry, W. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Brackenbury, E. A.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 18 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- Brackenbury, H. W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Peiwar Kotal, and action at Charasiab, and subsequent occupation of Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—C.R.A. Peshawar. Medal with clasp.
- Brackenbury, W. J. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Brackenreg, G. R. M.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks 3 Austrln. Bushmen. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Brackenridge, W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bradbeer, B. F. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Bradbeer, C.** (*Lt. R.G.A., T.F.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bradbridge, E. U.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Temporarily attd. to A. Ord. Dept. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (10 to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Bradbury, A.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bradbury, G.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Garr. Bu. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Bradbury, G. E.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Bradbury, G. E.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bradbury, H.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bradbury, H.** (*2nd Lt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bradbury, P.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Bradbury, S.** (*Capt., Qr.-Mr. S. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Bradbury, S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bradbury, W. P.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.

- Braddell, M. O'D.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Braddock, J. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Braddon, W. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Devon Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Braden, K. A.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Bradfield, A. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns., Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Bradfield, E. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bradfield, E. W. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Bradford, E. A.** (*Maj. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00) including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Bradford, E. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from 1 July 01. Afterwards as Garr. Adj. from 25 Jan 02. Slightly wounded.  
Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 16.
- (t) **Bradford, E. J. G.** (*Lt. R. G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Bradford, H. V.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC, DCM.
- Bradford, J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 15 Dec. 17.
- Bradford, J.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Bradford, J. E. S. P.** (*Lt. W. Ind. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bradford, Sir J. R.** (*temp. Maj.-Gen. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 29 May 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 15. CB.
- (r) **Bradford, O.** (*Earl of Lt.-Col. R. Scots.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 1.
- Bradford, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bradford, T. A.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Bradford-Atkinson, T. H. H.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

- Bradish, F. L. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- Bradley, A. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC*.
- Bradley, A. E. (2nd Lt. Hamp. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. MM*.
- Bradley, C. E. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Zululand, 1888*.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. In commd. of 2 Bn. N. Staff. R. to 23 Jan. 01. Col. on Staff from 3 Apr. 01 to 29 Apr. 02. In commd. of Troops in Johannesburg from 3 Apr. 01, and in commd. of portion of Lines of Commn. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Bradley, C. G. (Lt. Col. Yorks. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony. May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*.
- (r) **Bradley, C. H. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Bradley, C. R. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 1 Oct. 17.
- Bradley, E. de W. H. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC*.
- (r) **Bradley, E. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. Clasp to *MC*.
- Bradley, E. V. H. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Bradley, F. G. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *CMG*.
- (r) **Bradley, F. H. (Lt. R. Highrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Bradley, F. H. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *E.C.*
- Bradley, G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Yorks R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Bradley, G. J. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Queen's medal. King's medal.
- Bradley, H. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 28 Feb.) and action at Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bradley, H. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Bradley, J. (Lt. Staff R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. *MC*.
- Bradley, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Bradley, J. H. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- Bradley, J. L. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- Bradley, J. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Bradley, Rev. P. (Chapl. 2nd Cl.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18. Promd. Chapl. 2nd Class.
- (t) **Bradley, P. J. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Bradley, R. A. (Maj. N. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 28 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3**.—Operations against the Urus and the people of Omonoha and Ebima. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Bradley, R. J. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16, and 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Bradley, R. L. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 18. *MC*.
- Bradley, R. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Wales Bord.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Station Staff Offr. 19 June to 7 July 00. Afterwards Garr. Adjnt., Klerksdorp 8 July to 8 Aug. 00. Served as Adjnt. of 2 Bn. S. Wales Bord. 10 Jan. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Bradley, S. G. L. (Br v. Maj. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DCM*.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO. MC*.
- (t) **Bradley, W. A. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Bradley, W. G. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bradley, W. J. (temp. Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Bradley-Williams, W. P. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- (r) **Bradnaek, B. O. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Bradney, E. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Bradshaw, Sir A. P. (Surg.-Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9*.—Siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879*.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884*.—Prin. Med. Officer. Action at Hamza village. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—As P.M.O., Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Oct. 1891. Medal with clasp. *CB*.
- Bradshaw, A. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Bradshaw, A. V. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Bradshaw, C. P. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Bradshaw, C. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 27 Aug. 18.



- Bradshaw, F. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Bradshaw, H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bradshaw, H. L. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Bradshaw, H. M. E. (Lt. Hamps. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bradshaw, J. I. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.
- Bradshaw, J. W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Accountant, Supply depot, Middelburg from 14 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 30 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bradshaw, L. J. E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—2nd Bazar Valley Expedition, action at Jugdulluck, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 1891. Medal with clasp.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—In temporary command of the force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Clasp.  
*Central Africa, 1895.*—Operations against slave-trading Arabs. Expeditions against Matipwiri, Zafani and Makanjira. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Chakdara, Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bradshaw, P. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Bradshaw, R. M. (temp. Maj. King's Afr. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Bradshaw, S. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Bradshaw, V. A. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Bradshaw, W. P. A. (Capt. S. Gds.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Bradstock, G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Bradstock, J. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 16. MC.
- Bradwell, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts & Derby R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. DCM.
- Brady, B. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brady, C. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Brady, D. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Brady, D. M. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Hazara Campaign, 1898.*—Operations in the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Brady, G. C. J. (Maj. R.F.A.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. DSO.
- Brady, H. T. (Lt. E. Kent R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Brady, I. G. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Brady, J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.
- Brady, J. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (r) **Brady, J. B. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.)**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with C-in-C. Bodyguard. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 28 Dec. 18. French War Cross. DSO.
- Brady, Rev. K. R. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MC.
- (t) **Brady, K. V. R. (Lt. R.A.I.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Brady, S. V. (Lt. Manch. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Brady, T. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Afen 1903.*—Operations in the interior.
- (r) **Brady, W. S. M. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Bragg, F. C. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bragg, W. L. (Lt. R.H.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Brage, O. C. (temp. Lt. Res. of Cav.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16. MC.
- Braham, G. N. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- Braham, J. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Braid, A. R. (Maj. ret. Ind. pens.) (temp. Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force, as Div. Ord. Offr., 1st Div. (8 Oct. to 24 Dec. 97). Medal with 3 clasps.
- Braid, P. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Braidwood, R. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. DCM.
- (t) **Brailley, W. H. (Maj. East Gen. Hosp.)**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Brailsford, O. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Braime, G. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- (t) **Brain, F. C. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Braine, H. E. R. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Mun. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May, 01 and Sept. 01 to 31 May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. CMG. DSO.
- (r) **Braine, J. F. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 18.

- (r) **Braithwaite, A. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Braithwaite, A. N. (temp 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- (t) **Braithwaite, C. W. (Capt. Qr-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Braithwaite, E. L. (Hon. Maj., late Terr. Force)**.—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Braithwaite, F. P. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- Braithwaite, J. (Hon. Maj. in Army)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17. DSO.
- Braithwaite, J. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Braithwaite, W. G. (Brev. Col. R.W. Fus.)**.—*S. African War, 1899, 1902*.—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. W. Fus. (17 Nov. 99 to 5 May 00). Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. On Staff, and as Asst. District Commr. from 7 July 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 5 May 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.
- (t) **Braithwaite, W. H. (Capt. W. York R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Braithwaite, W. P. (Maj.-Gen.)**.—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 15, 14 Aug. 15, 20 Sept. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). KCB.
- Brake, H. E. J. (Brev.-Col. R. Art.)**.—*British Central Africa, 1898*.—Expedition against Mpezeni. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO. Medal with clasp. *West Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Mar. 01. Brev. of Maj. *West Africa, 1901*.—Expedition up the Gambia (in command) and operations against Fodi Kabba. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp. CB.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- Brake, T. F. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Brakenridge, F. J. (Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.)**.—*Soudan, 1905*.—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- Brakes, B. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- (t) **Brambleby, E. A. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Brambleby, P. M. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Bramhall, E. A. (Col.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bramley, J. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Bramley-Moore, S. (Capt. R.A.S.C., Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Brampton, D. N. (Lt. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Bramston-Newman, R. G. O. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. N. Ir. Horse)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Natal, Mar. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Bramwell, A. B. (Capt. Devon R.)**.—*Operations in S. Africa, 1899*.—Medal.
- Bramwell, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Bramwell, G. (Lt. North's Fus.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Bramwell, H. D. (Lt.-Col. Hrs.)**.—*West Africa, 1897*.—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Bramwell-Davis, R. V. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Branch, A. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.



- Branch, C. D.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Branch, S. O.** (*2nd Lt. Devon R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Branker, H. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Branker, S. D.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. (Wounded 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa, 1904.*—Medal with clasp.
- Branker, W. S.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (4th Class).
- (t) **Brand, D. E.** (*Maj. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- (r) **Brand, D. H.** (*Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Brand, E. A.** (*Lt. R. Def. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Brand, E. B.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MBE.*
- Brand, G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Brand, G. B.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (r) **Brand, H. A. T.** (*Lt. Lrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Brand, H. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Brand, J. C.** (*Capt. C. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO. MC.*
- (r) **Brand, Hon. R.** (*Lt. ret. pay.*) (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- (r) **Brand, R. A.** (*2nd Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Brand, T.** (*Capt. Qr-Mr. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Brander, E. W. H.** (*Brev. of Maj. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Brander, G. G. S.** (*Maj. Suff. R.*)—*East Africa (Somaland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Brander, H. R.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Bazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Brander, J. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Brander, M. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Brander, R. S.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Brander, W. M.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Wreck of the Transport Steamer "Clyde." Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 79. Medal with clasp.
- Brander-Dunbar, J.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*British Central Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Central Angoniand against Kalulu. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Kimberley. Served with the Town Guard. Afterwards served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Brandish, E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Brandle, S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Brandon, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal. *China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Brandon, O. G.** (*Brev Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Brandon, T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bas. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Brandram, A.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Brandrick, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Brandfill, C. A.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Brann, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Brannan, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Brannigan, J. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.* Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Brannon, C. W.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bransbury, H. A.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. *DSO.*
- Branson, C. E. D.** (*Cot. ret. Ben. Inf.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1883.*—Umbeyla Campaign. Medal with clasp. *Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Attack on Ali Khel, Zaimusht expedition, capture of Zawa, Hisarak expedition. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

- (b) **Branson, D. S. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Branson, L. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 10 May 16 and 12 Mar. 18.
- (b) **Branson, P. A. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Branston, W. B. (Capt. R.F. Brig.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 14 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (b) **Branthwaite, R. H. (Capt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (b) **Branthwaite, R. W. (Sur-g. Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Brantingham, T. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.
- (r) **Brash, J. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.
- (r) **Brasier-Creagh, R. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. and July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Brasnett, A. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Brasnett, N. V. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Brass, D. J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brassey, E. H. (Lt.-Col. L. G.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18.
- (r) **Brassey, E. P. (Capt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- (r) **Brassey, H. R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Brassey, I. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brassey, L. P. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Brassey, T. A., Earl (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Brassey-Edwards, H. H. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Brassington, E. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bratby, S. H. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. MBE.
- Bratby, W. D. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Bratton, A. B. (Capt. N. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (r) **Braund, T. B. (Maj. h.-p.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.
- (t) **Bray, A. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Bray, Sir C. A. (Hon. Maj.-Gen.)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.* Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Granted hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. RCMG.
- ray, E. A. (Brev. Maj. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- (t) **Bray, E. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 30 May 18. MC.
- Bray, E. M. (Hon. Maj. Conny. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*Souian, 1885.*—Action of Gimiss. Medal; bronze star. *Mirnzai Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Chin Hills, 1893-4.*
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Bray, E. W. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Bray, F. B. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) **Bray, G. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bray, G. A. T. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. DSO.
- Bray, H. A. (Col.)**—*Operations on N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.
- Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province as Senior Medical Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 May 06. Medal with clasp. 4th Class Osmanieh.
- The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 1 and 25 May 18. CMG.
- Bray, J. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasps.
- (t) **Bray, J. H. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Jan. 18.
- Bray, N. N. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17. MC.
- Bray, N. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Bray, P. R. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 6 Aug. 18.
- Bray, R. E. T. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ghirisk, battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar; battle of 1 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Comdt. & Rly. Staff Off. (graded D-A-A-G.)], 16 Mar. to 24 Aug. 00. Afterwards Comdt., Pau, 28 Nov. 00 to 1 Jan. 01, and performed duties of Intell. and Railway Staff Offr., 25 Feb. to 4 Apr. 01. Subsequently empld. as Station Comdt., Dalmanutha, from 6 Apr. 01. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bray, R. N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.)**—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt. Col. DSO.
- Bray, W. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Braybrooke, H. G. (temp. Lt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (m) **Braye, A. T. T., Lord (Hon. Col., late Mila.)**—*S. African War, 1902.* Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



- (r) **Brayshaw, J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brazel, C. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Brazier, A. H.** (*2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Brazier, F. J.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brazier, S. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Brazier, W. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brazier-Creagh, G. W.** (*Lt. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), and Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, and 30 Dec 18. CB.
- (t) **Brazier-Creagh, K. C.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Breach, A. D.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- Breacher, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Breaching, G. R.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.
- East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Two clasps. DSO.
- East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Clasp.
- East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Aug. 16. Clasp.
- Breadmore, C. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 30 May 18.
- Breadmore, R. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Breakey, W.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Brealy, S. G.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brear, G. W. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Breare, L. D.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Brearley, N.** (*Lt. L. pool R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16, 10 Jan. 17, and 15 May 17. DSO, MC.
- (t) **Breathwick, O.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Linc. R.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DCM.
- Brebbler, A. H. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Brebnor, C. S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Brechin, M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Brechin, W. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. MC.
- Brecken, E.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Breckon, J.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 24 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO.
- Bredin, A. N.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Bredon, A. S.** (*Capt. R. W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) **Breeden, F. J.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Breeks, R. W.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Breen, J. J.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Breen, P. A.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Breffit, G. V.** (*Capt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Brehant, F. T. A.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Breidford, M. A. S.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bremner, A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 16. MC.
- Bremner, A. D. St. G.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bremner, A. G.** (*Brev. Col. R. Eng.*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Asst. Field Engineer with force at Suakin, Egyptian medal. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- Bremner, C. B. U.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- Bremner, C. J.** (*temp. Lt. E. Kent. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bremner, G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. DSO, MC.
- Bremner, H. J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*) (*temp. Lt. Col. Serv. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Bremner, J. M. G.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Brenan, E. F.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Brenan, F. R. E. D.** (*Capt. Cambs. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 May 17 and 20 Dec 18. OBE.
- (r) **Brenan, G.** (*Capt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec 18.
- Brenan, H. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Brennan, C. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brennan, C. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 1 MC.

- Brennan, J. (2nd Lt. I. Gds.)**—*S. African War, 1899*.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (b) **Brennan, M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Brennan, R. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (r) **Brennand, C. W. (Capt. D.G. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Brent, R. W. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) **Brentnall, C. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (b) **Brentnall, C. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Brereton, D. L. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Brereton, D. L. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. D.S.O.
- Brereton, E. F. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—District Comdnt. 19 Dec. 00 to 24 Mar. 01.; afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 2 Apr. 01. and as Asst. Provost Marshal from 2 Feb. 02. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 21 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. CB.
- Brereton, Rev. E. H. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Brereton, F. S. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.
- Brereton, F. S. (Hon. Lt. in Army) (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Brereton, R. K. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Brereton, T. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Breslin, J. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bresname, C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bressey, C. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. OBE.
- Bretherton, J. T. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bretherton, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Bretton, N. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MBE.
- (r) **Brett, C. A. (Lt. Conn. Rang. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Brett, D. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. MC.
- (t) **Brett, G. A. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO. MC.
- Brett, G. W. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9*.—Operations in the Chin Hills. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Jun. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank.
- Brett, H. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Clasp.
- Brett, J. A. (Maj. Supt. List Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1915*. Operations in the Mohmand, Swat, and Buner countries. Served as Political Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Brett, J. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18.
- Brett, J. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Brett, Hon. M. V. B. (Capt. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18.
- Brett, R. J. (Brev. Maj. Oxford & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Brett, W. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Brettall, H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- (r) **Bretton, H. J. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Bretton, H. K. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Breul, F. A. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Brew, L. M. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Brewer, A. (temp. Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Brewer, C. B. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Brewer, F. B. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Brewer, E. J. (Lt. Wilts. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Brewer, H. H. (Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Brewer, J. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Brewer, J. L. P. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Brewer, J. P. (Lt. D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Brewerton, F. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.



- (t) **Brewill, A. W.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun 16. *DSO*.
- Brewin, A. J. M.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun 16.
- (t) **Brewin, B. R.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Asst. Press Censor. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.
- (t) **Brewin, B. R.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*M.C.*
- Brewin, C. N.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC*.
- Brewin, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Brewin, J. V.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Brewin, S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. 2 clasps to *MC*.
- Brewis, F. B.** (*Maj. Yorks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Brewis, G. S.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 21 Dec. 17, and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.
- Brewis, J. M.** (*temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Brewis, R. D.** (*Capt. R.W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1904-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Brewis, R. R.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Brewis, R. S.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Brewitt, A. C.** (*Lt. K.O. Sc. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Brewster, G. D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. *MC*.
- (r) **Brewster, K. W.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 *MC*.
- Brewster, R. E. B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Brian-Pearson, H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Brice, A. E.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Brice, E. G. I.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 May 18.
- Brice, M. M.** (*Capt. h.p.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov 16. *MC*.
- Brice-Smith, H. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. *MC*.
- Brickell, H. J.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal of St. George (2nd Class).
- Brickman, F. I. O.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16. *MC*.
- (t) **Brickman, J. P.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18
- Brickwood, R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*.
- Bride, T.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.
- Bridge, A. D.** (*Lt. C. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Bridge, C. E. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18, and 30 May 18. Order of Leopold (5th Class). French War Cross. *DSO*, *MC*.
- Bridge, Sir C. H.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronzestar. Operations in *S. Africa, 1896*.—As D-A-A-G, and organized the whole of the Supply and Transport and Ord. Depts. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97; *CB*. *S. African War, 1899-1900*.—On Staff (as D-A-G for Transport to Feb. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG*.
- (r) **Bridge, C. R.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) **Bridge, G. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Bridge, H. A. S.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila*) (*temp. Capt. Bn. Serv. Som. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bridge, J. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15
- (t) **Bridge, J. T.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC*, *MM*.
- Bridge, J. W.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Bridge, R. E. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *DSO*.
- Bridge, T. F. D.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. list*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Suakin.—Defence of Suakin; actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar., burning of Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.
- Bridge, W. A.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM*.
- (t) **Bridge, W. B. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2*.—Empld. with Mid. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Dec. 01; Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*.
- Bridge, W. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.
- (t) **Bridge, W. S.** (*Lt. Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Brigdeland, P.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Brigdeman, G. J. O.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Bridgeman, Hon. H. G. O. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*

**Bridgeman, R. C. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bridges, A. B. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bridges, A. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in  
cluding operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations  
of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz;  
operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00),  
and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal,  
Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek  
(6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the  
Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.,  
15 May and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

(t) **Bridges, C. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bridges, E. C. P. (Capt. Ret.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.  
*DSO.*

(t) **Bridges, E. E. (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bridges, E. J. (Maj. Hrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17  
and 27 Aug. 18. *MC.*

**Bridges, E. S. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with  
clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Bridges, F. J. (Lt. Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bridges, F. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Bridges, G. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Protectorate  
Regt. Defence of Mafeking. Queen's medal with  
clasp. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 18 May 17. *CMG.*

**Bridges, G. T. M. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Severely wounded.)  
Empld. with Impl. Lt. Horse, and as Comdnt.,  
Hanover Road. Relief of Ladysmith.  
Operations in the Transvaal, April to July 01. In  
commd. of 5th and 6th West Australian Mtd. Inf.,  
May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
Aug. to Sept. 01, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations on the  
Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July, 02.  
Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Action at Jid-  
balli. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
5 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 13 Apr. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 and 12  
Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 27 Feb. 18. Brev. of Col.  
Promd. Maj.-Gen. Legion of Honour (4th Class).  
Order of the Crown (2nd Class). French War Cross.  
*CB. CMG.*

**Bridges, J. V. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May  
and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Bridges, T. McG. (Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Severely wounded. Empld.  
with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal.  
Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange  
River Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bridges, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 21 Dec. 17.

(t) **Bridges, W. T. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 191-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and  
the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Bridgewater, A. A. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Oxf. & Bucks.  
L.I.)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal  
with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Bridgford, R. J. (Col.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at  
Reitfontein, Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith,  
including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal,  
Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek  
(6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 90, including action at  
Belfast (26 and 27 Aug., and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 90 to July 01  
and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange  
River Colony Mar. 01, July to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01. Empld. with  
1st Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. and in commd. of  
Mtd. Inf. Bn. (from 24 Apr. 01.) Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17.  
Brev. of Col. *CB, CMG.*

**Bridgland, S. C. (temp. Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Bridgman, G. A. (Lt.-Col. Midd'x R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to  
24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations  
of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz;  
operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00),  
and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the  
Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar.  
to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6  
to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east  
of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00. Operations in  
Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bridgman, W. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Bridgwater, H. N. (Maj. Norf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16  
and 14 Jun. 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Bridgwood, S. B. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16. *MC.*

(t) **Briercliffe, R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*

**Brierley, C. I. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar.  
to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Brierley, E. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on  
Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin,  
Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in  
Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings  
Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal in  
May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*



- Brierley, G. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01, and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- Brierley, H. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Brierley, H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Brierley, J. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Brierley, L. B. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Brierley, N. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Brierly, H. J. R. (Lt. C. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Brierly, S. C. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Briffault, R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Brigg, J. H. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Briggs, A. (Capt. C. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Briggs, A. (temp. Capt. Gr.-Mr. R. Innis, Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Briggs, A. E. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Briggs, A. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Briggs, C. B. (temp. 1st Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Briggs, Sir C. J. (Lt. Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Specially empld. with (and in commd. 6 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02 of 1st Regt.) Impl. Lt. Horse. In command of a Column (22 Sept. 01 to 31 May 02). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 9 July 01. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Empld. with Transvaal Vols. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, 28 Nov. 17, and 11 Jun. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. *KCB, KCMG.*
- (t) **Briggs, D. C. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Lt.
- (t) **Briggs, E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- (r) **Briggs, E. C. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Briggs, E. H. (Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Briggs, F. C. C. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *DSO.*
- Briggs, G. R. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Briggs, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Briggs, H. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Briggs, H. S. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Briggs, J. A. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Capture of Orakau, and affair of Nukumaruru. Medal.
- (r) **Briggs, J. M. (Lt. Durk. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Briggs, L. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Briggs, L. S. (Lt. Durk. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 16, and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Briggs, O. W. H. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Briggs, R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. *DSO. MC.*
- (r) **Briggs, S. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Briggs, T. W. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Briggs, W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Briggs, W. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Briggs, W. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Briggs, W. H. (Brev. Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Briggs W. N. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Briggs, W. R. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Briggs, W. W. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16. *OBE.*
- Brighouse, G. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Bright, A. E. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Bright, B. H. (Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Bright, C. E. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- Bright, F. G. (Capt. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.  
*MC.*
- Bright, F. Y. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Bright, H. S. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
*MC.*
- Bright, L. L. (Lt. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 7 Oct. 18.
- (r) Bright, N. L. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Bright, R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, action of Mamagai. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.  
*British Central Africa, 1899.*—Expedition against Kwamba. Medal with clasp.
- Bright, R. A. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Col. *CB.*
- Bright, R. G. T. (Maj. h.p.).—**  
*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. 3rd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.
- Bright, W. F. L. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Bright-Smith, A. A. W. B. (temp. Maj. in Army)(Hon. Maj. late Imp. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Temporarily empld. with Remount Dept. Queen's medal with clasp. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.
- Brighten, E. W. (Maj. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Mar. and Apr. 02.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 13 July 16, 1 Dec. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- (t) Brighten, G. S. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO. Clasp to DSO.*
- Brightman, E. W. (temp. Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Brightman, F. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Brill, F. W. (Lt. Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Brimble, H. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) Brims, C. W. (Maj. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Brims, R. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 23 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Brinkman, R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1894.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamar, relief of Tokar. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Station Staff Off. from 10 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) & (t) Brinckman, Sir T. F., Lt. (Hon. Col., E. Kent R.) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Lindley (26 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 and Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Brind, E. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Brind, J. E. S. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and 29 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- Brind, V. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Brind, W. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—As a Midshipman in Navy, actions of Hallulah bay, the Wells, Bushire, Koo-shab, Busseerah, Marghill, and Mohumrah. Medal with clasp.  
*China War, 1857.*—Several boat engagements in Canton river, and on north coast of China.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—With Naval Brigade in Lower Bengal. Actions of Barrie Bridge, Nawabgunge and Kintoor, engagement with the Nussarabad brigade, and several engagements on the Raptée. Medal.  
*China War, 1860-1.*—Defence of Canton, Shanghai, and Woosung. Medal.
- (t) Brindley, A. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 18.
- (t) Brindl-v. F. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Brindley, J. (Capt. E. York R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Transvaal and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Serjt.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 14 Nov. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DSO. MC.*
- (t) Brindley, J. H. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Brindley, P. S. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Brindley, S. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Brindley, W. H. (temp. Maj. Serr. Bns. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Brindley, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Brinkman, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Brinkworth, G. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bns. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Brinkworth, W. H. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) Brinsley, H. G. W. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Brinson, H. N. (temp. Maj. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 26 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE. DSO.*



- Brinton, E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC, MM.*
- Brinton, J. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including Remount duty, and attached to Staff of G.O.C. Lines of Comm. Cav. Div. Kroonstadt). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Brinton, O. W.** (*Maj. Lrs.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- (t) **Brisbane, J. M.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*
- Briscoe, C. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*
- Briscoe, F. E.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Briscoe, G. S.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Briscoe, H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Briscoe, H. A. W.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Briscoe, R. G.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Brisley, F. A.** (*Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May and 27 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Brisley, W. J.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Brissenden, C. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Brissenden, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bristed, G. T.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Bristed, R. B.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Brister, B. H.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Bristow, L. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Bristow, W. R.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Bristowe, H.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (r) **Bristowe, W. P.** (*Maj. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Brittain H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Brittan, A.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Brittan, C. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Brittan, R.** (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. Derby R. (from 11 Jan. 00 to 10 May 01). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- Britten, C. R.** (*Capt. G. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Britten, J. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Brittin, A.** (*2nd Lt. h.p.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Brittlebank, W. G.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Britton, A.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Britton, A. H. D.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Britton, E. J. J.** (*Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO.*
- Britton, H.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Britton, J. A. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Brittorous, F.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Britz, C. J.** (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 17.
- Broackes, E. W.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Broad, A. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Broad, C. N. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- Broad, F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Broad, G. L.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *MC.*
- Broad, J. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (m) **Broad, R. L.** (*Hon Maj. late M'la.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attached to A.S. Corps, afterwards Commdt. at Glen and Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Broadbent, A. V.** (*Capt. W. Kid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Broadbent, C. V.** (*2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Broadbent, E. N. (Brig. Lt.-Col. K. O. Sco. Bord.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force and Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Performed duties of Station Staff Off. 23 to 31 Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding.

*Operations in the Transvaal* 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 25 Sept. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*

**Broadbent, G. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Broadbent, J. E. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—As C.R.E. with Malakand Field Force; expedition into Mohmand country and Bajaur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98 and 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp. *CB.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig.-Gen. C.R.E. until invalided. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Broadbent, J. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**(t) Broadberry, E. W. (Capt. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Broadbridge, M. O. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Broadbridge, W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Broadfoot, A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Bhootan Expedition, 1855.*—Medal with clasp. *Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid; actions of Charasiah and Shekabad; 2nd Bazar Valley Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan., 4 May and 30 July 50. Medal with 3 clasps; Brev. of Maj. *Mahsood Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Clasp.

**Broadfoot, William (Hon. Maj. ret. pay, R. Eng.)**—*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 69. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Broadhead, F. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**(r) Broadhurst, A. F. B. (Capt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 18.

**Broadhurst, J. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**(t) Broadley, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*

**Broadmead, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein (slightly wounded), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Broadmead, P. M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**(r) Broadway, J. H. (Lt. Dorset. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*

**Broadwood, A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Broadwood, D. (Lt. R. Mar. L.J.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 18.

**Broadwood, E. H. T. (Capt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*

**Broadwood, J. (Capt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) Broadwood, R. G. (Lt. late Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*

**Broatch, H. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Broatch, P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) Brock, A. E. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) Brock, A. G. (Lt. E. Kent R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Brock, A. W. S. (Lt.-Col. Leic. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Brock, B. de L. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

**(t) Brock, F. H. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*

**Brock, H. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Served as Adj. R. H. Art., 1 Nov. 00 to 10 Dec. 01. In commd. of Colonial Lt. Horse and in commd. of a column (5 Apr. 02 to end of operations.) Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *CB. CMG. DSO.*

**Brock, H. Le M. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Brock, R. G. C. (Maj. R.W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Brock, W. (temp. Maj. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Brock-Hollinshead, L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—Clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Comm'd. a Mixed Force in Orange River Colony, 30 Jan. to 1 Feb. 01, and 4 Feb. to 17 Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Brock-Williams, D.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Brockbank, C. J.** (*2nd Lt. in Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Brockbank, F. A.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Brockbank, G. R.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Brockbank, J. G.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
DSO.
- Brockhurst, C. E.** (*Lt. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
MC.
- Brockhurst, H. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Brocklebank, C. G.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brocklebank, J. J.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Brocklebank, N. C.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Brocklebank, R. H. R.** (*Capt. Lrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Brocklehurst, B.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brocklehurst, E. H.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Brocklehurst, J. F.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen., ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—In charge of Remount Depot. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. (as Maj.-Gen. Cav. Brig. to 24 Jan. 01). Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun., 13 Sept., and 9 Nov. 00; Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.
- (t) **Brocklehurst, J. G.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
MC.
- Brocklehurst, R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1855-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 1 Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to Sept. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Brocklehurst, R. G.** (*temp. Lt. Insp. of Works, R. Eng. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Brocklehurst, S.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. K.O. Sec. Bord.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brocklehurst, T. D. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Brocklehurst, T. M.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Brockman, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Brockman, P. W. D.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Brig. Transport Offr., 2nd Brig. (26 Jun. to 2 Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.
- Brockman, W. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
DSO.
- Brockman, W. L.** (*Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay*)—  
*Russian War, 1854-5.*—Served in the Royal Navy with the Baltic Expedition. Medal.  
*Operations on the W. Coast of Africa, 1863-4.*  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal.
- Brooks, A. W.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
MC.
- Brocksope, E. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Brockway, W. St. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 1 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Broderick, R. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
DSO, MC.
- Brodhurst-Hill, A.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. (wounded), and action at Pieters Hill.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Brodie, B. C.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.  
MC.
- Brodie, C. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Brodie, D. R.** (*Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brodie, E. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Asst. Suptd. Army Signalling, Khyber Line Force. Medal.
- Brodie, H. C.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Leic. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 19 Oct. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) **Brodie of Brodie, I. A. M.** (*Maj. late Terr. Force*) (*Hon. Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
MC.
- Brodie, J.** (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Brodie, J. F.** (*Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig. Surg.) ret. A. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Brodie, J. K.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Brodie, J. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brodie, P. T.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
DSO. MC.
- Brodie, P. W.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Brodie, R. H.** (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 24 May 18.
- Brodie, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov.

**Brodie-Innes, I. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brodigan, V. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Brodrick, Hon. A. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R.W. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Brodrick, Hon. G. St. J.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th class). *MC.*

(t) **Brodrick, P.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

(r) **Brodziak, N. L.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Brogden, J. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brogden, J. S.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret.*)—  
*West Africa, 1895.*—Operations in the Niger Territories. *British Central Africa, 1897-8.*—Expeditions against Chilla and Mpezeni and into Southern Angoniland. Mentioned in despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Broke, H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Wounded). Comdt., Kraaipan, 30 Aug. to 16 Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Broke-Smith, P. W. L.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16. *DSO.*

**Bromage, W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bromet, E.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.

**Bromfield, F. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bromfield, W. T.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Leic. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bromhead, B. G.** (*Maj. R. Berks R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Rhodesian Fd. Force. Empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bromhead, Sir B. P., Bt.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1873-4.*—Both the Bazar Valley Expeditions. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—(Severely wounded, right hand amputated, horse wounded.) Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; *CB.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

**Bromhead, C. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Action of Escatio, defence of Abrakampa, capture of Adubiassie, battle of Amoafu, capture of Becquah, battle of Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bromhead, E. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Bromhead, R. F. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Bromiley, B.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Bromilow, D. G.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Bromilow, H. A.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 18.

**Bromilow, W.** (*Col. h.p.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bromley, F. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bromley, F. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bromley, G.** (*Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bromley, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Cape Colony Cycle Corps. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bromley, H. T.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

(t) **Bromley Davenport, W.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *CMG.*

(t) **Bronsdon, G. L.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Brook, B. G.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **Brook, C.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Adjnt. Impl. Yeo. Bn. 13 Mar. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Brook, D. B.** (*Lt. R. W. Kent R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Brook, D. G.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Brook, E.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Brook, F.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

(t) **Brook, G. H.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Brook, H. S.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 03 to 21 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brook, J. W.** (*hon. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Brook, Rev. T.** (*Chap. 3rd Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16



**Brook, T. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Performed duties of Acting Staff and Embarkation Offr., Port Nolloth, from 12 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Brook, W. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Brook, W. B. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 6 Aug. 18.

**Brook-Smith, W. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.); operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Brooke, A. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

**Brooke, A. de V. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1895.*—Suakin. Actions at Hashéen and Tofrek, and affair at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Brooke, A. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Brooke, A. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. MC.

**Brooke, Sir B. S. (Capt. Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.

**Brooke, C. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Brooke, C. R. I. (Lt.-Col. Yorks. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 2 Bn. Mtd. Inf., 5 Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00 (including actions at Oolesberg (1 to 29 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and July to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 6 Jun. 16, 25 May 17 and 21 Dec. 17. CMG, DSO.

(t) **Brooke, D. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Brooke, E. H. (Lt. Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Brooke, E. J. S. L. (Lt. Hamps. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.<sup>3</sup>

**Brooke, E. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force Medal with clasp.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—(Slightly wounded).

Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Performed duties of Staff Offr. to O.C. S. Western Dist. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Oct. 01 and Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Aug. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Brooke, E. W. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.

(t) **Brooke, F. B. (Lt. Yeo.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Brooke, F. H. (Capt. S. Ir. Horse).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Brooke, G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Dec. 18.

**Brooke, G. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (dangerously wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Brooke, G. F. H. (Brev. Maj. Lrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 4 Jan. 17, 23 July 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.

(r) **Brooke, G. T. (2nd Lt. Lrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Brooke, H. F. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CB, CMG. CBE.

(r) **Brooke, H. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brooke, H. J. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC.

**Brooke, H. M. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Brooke, J. A. (Capt. Dns.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Brooke, J. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17

(t) **Brooke, J. R. (Lt. Leic. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Brooke, J. R. I. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Brooke, J. W. (temp. Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 13.

**Brooke, L. G. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Battle of Ulundi (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. Cunn. Rang. from 1 Dec. 99 to 15 Sept. 00, and 28 Nov. 00 to 28 Apr. 01. In commd. of a column 28 Apr. 00 to 15 Sept. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (dangerously wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*

(t)&(r) **Brooke, L. G. F. M., Lord (Hon. Col. Essex R.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as A-D-C (extra) to High Commr., S. Afr., A-D-C (extra) to Gov. and C-in-C. Transvaal and Orange River Colony from 17 Aug. 01]. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *CMG.*

**Brooke, N. P. (Maj. Leins. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Apr. 01 and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Brooke, P. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Brooke, R. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Orderly Officer to the O.C. 3rd Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—As Orderly Officer, 2nd Div. Tirah Exped. Force (Oct. to 16 Dec. 97). 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As A.D.C. to G.O.C. British Brig. (afterwards British Division). Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. *DSO.* Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Natal, to 2 March 00, D.A.A.G. from 4 Feb. 02) and empld. with S. A. Light Horse. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31st May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99; Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as D.A.A.G., L. of C. from 16 Jan. 03). Action at Jidballi. Dispatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Brooke, R. O'S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Expedition to Shilimar. Mentioned in despatches. Medal.

**Brooke, R. St. C. (temp. Capt. Serr. Bns. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Brooke, R. W. (Brev. Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO, MC.*

(t) **Brooke, S. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Brooke, W. H. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Brooke, W. H. (Brev. Maj. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

(t) **Brooke, W. R. (Lt. late Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Brooke-Hitching, P. M. (Maj. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in the Mediterranean. Medal.

(r) **Brooke-Hunt, G. L. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18.

**Brooke-Hunt, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kurram and Kabul Field Forces; night attack on rear guard at Zahidabad; action of Charasiah and subsequent occupation of Kabul; operations in and around Kabul and Sherpur, and final repulse of the enemy. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Brooke-Popham, H. R. M. (Brev. Col. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class). *DSO.*

**Brooker, A. (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*

**Brooker, E. P. (Col. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg, and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 3 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *CB, CMG.*

**Brooker, F. J. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 June 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*

(r) **Brooker, J. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Brooker, L. J. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*

**Brooker, R. H. G. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Brookes, G. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*

**Brookes, W. B. (Lt. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Brookes, W. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Brookfield, A. W. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Brooking, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*



**Brooking, Sir H. T. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin Hills, 1892-3.*—Operations against the Sigyin and Nowengal Chin tribes. Clasp.  
*N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Pekin. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16, 14 Nov. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 10 Jan. 18, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. KCB, KCMG.

**Brooking, H. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.

**Brooks, A. C. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Brooks, A. C. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Brooks, C. J. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Brooks, D. C. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Brooks, E. V. (Lt. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Brooks, G. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Kafir War, 1851-3.*—Medal.

**Brooks, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Brooks, H. C. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Brooks, H. J. (temp. Maj. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Brooks, H. R. G. (Capt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Brooks, L. A. W. (temp. Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Canadian Scouts. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Brooks, N. K. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Brooks, R. A. D. (Brev. Maj. R. Mar. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. DSO.

**Brooks, S. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations at Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brooks, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Brooks, W. H. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Brooks, W. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**(t) Brooks, W. R. B. (2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Brooks, W. T. (Brev. Maj. D. of Con. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**(t) Brooksbank, G. E. J. (Lt. W. York R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Brooksbank, P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Brooksbank, R. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brooksmith, J. D. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Broome, A. P. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaigns.*—Expedition against Buzoti Urakzais and Thull Bilam Khel Waziris 1869.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, action of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul. Mentioned in despatches. Medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Broome, F. N. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Broome, G. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.

**Broome, L. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Broome, R. H. (Brev. Maj. Wilts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 25 May 18. DSO, MC.

**(t) Broome, S. R. (Lt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Broome, W. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions at Takht-i-pul and occupation of Kandahar and Girishk. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, forced march on and seizure of Zagazig, and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Teita District, British E. Africa Protectorate, 1898.*—In command.

**(r) Broomefield, A. A. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. MC.

**Broomefield, R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Brophy, C. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July and 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Broster, L. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**(t) Brothers, C. S. (Capt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Brothers, L. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Brotherton, A. D. (Lt. Sea. Highrs. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Brotherton, T. de la H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal. Employed in Natal. Transvaal Campaign, commanded detachment of Royal Engineers on march from Newcastle to Laings Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. 81.

**Brotherton, W. T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. C. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Brough, A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.

**Brough, D. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.

**Brough, Rev. J. (Chapl., 1st Class, ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brough, J. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Looshai Expeditions, 1869-71-72.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*Operations of the Zaila Field Force, 1884.*

**Brough, P. H. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Brough, W. R. C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Mazina Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Broughall, H. S. (late temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Huss. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.

**Brougham, J. H. C. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

- Broughton, A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Broughton, G. D. (Maj. Welsh R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Broughton, J. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Broughton, L. H. D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 18 May 17, and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Broughton, T. D. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Brown, A. A. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*West Africa, 1911.*—Expedition up the Gambia. Medal with clasps.
- (t) Brown, J. C. C. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) Brown, M. A. W. (Hon. Col. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Dist. Comdt. from 1 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Brousseau, F. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 01. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Brow, D. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Browell, J. G. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Browell, W. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Aug. 01, and Feb. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- (t) Browett, H. A. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, A. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. Dorset, R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on the Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 17. MC.
- Brown, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Brown, A. (2nd Lt. D.G. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Brown, A. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Brown, A. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- (t) Brown, A. D. B. (2nd Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Brown, A. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Brown, A. E. (Lt. Som. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- (r) Brown, A. F. R. (Lt. Norf. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, A. G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Brown, A. H. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 15 Jun. 16, and 21 May 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO, MC.
- Brown, A. J. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin.—Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (r) Brown, A. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 16. DSO.
- (t) Brown, A. J. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, A. J. S. (temp. Capt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Brown, A. K. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, A. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoafu, and subsequent advance on Coomassie. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against the Gaikas—Zulu Campaign.—Battles of Kambula and Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.
- Brown, A. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) Brown, A. N. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, A. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, A. T. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Brown, A. V. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Brown, A. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Brown, A. W. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Brown, B. L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—A.C.
- Brown, B. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bns. Devon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.



- Brown, Charles** (2nd Lt. *ret. pay*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Brown, C. B.** (temp. 2nd Lt. *Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Brown, C. C.** (temp. Lt. *R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Brown, C. G.** (Lt. R.G.A. *Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Brown, C. H.** (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. and 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Brown, C. McN. H.** (Lt. *R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Brown, C. R.** (Lt. *R. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Brown, C. T.** (Maj. *R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Brown, C. Wilson** (Capt. *R. Sc. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Brown, C. W.** (2nd Lt. *in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Meritorious Service Medal.
- (r) **Brown, D.** (Lt. R.F.A., *Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- (t) **Brown, D.** (Maj. R.F.A.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.
- Brown, D.** (2nd Lt. *Lan. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Brown, D.** (Lt. *R. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Brown, D. A.** (Lt. R. W. *Surr. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- Brown, D. A. G.** (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Brown, E.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.V.C.).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Sen. Vety. Offr., 11th Div. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00) including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of the Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 09. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- (t) **Brown, E. B.** (Lt. S. *Staff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, Ernest C.** (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Brown, E. C.** (Capt. *Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Brown, E. D.** (Lt. *North'd Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, E. G.** (temp. Lt. *Tank Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Brown, E. H.** (Lt. *Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Brown, E. K.** (temp. Capt. *Army Printing and Stationery Serv.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Brown, E. W.** (Hon. Capt., *Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Brown, F.** (Lt. *R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Brown, F.** (temp. 2nd Lt. *R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. DCM.
- Brown, F.** (temp. 2nd Lt. *Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, F. O. W.** (Lt. *Leins. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Brown, F. E.** (Lt. *R. Dub. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.; clasp to MC.
- Brown, Rev. F. E.** (temp. *Chapl., 3rd Class*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.
- Brown, F. F.** (Lt. *R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Brown, F. G.** (Hon. Lt. *in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) **Brown, F. G.** (Lt. R.F.A.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Brown, F. H.** (Lt. *Norf. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Brown, F. J.** (Brev. *Col. ret. pay*).—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. Essex R. 5 Feb. to 30 Apr. 00, and 1 July 00 to 13 Apr. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein; actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Brown, F. J.** (Maj. *ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Brown, F. L.** (Capt. *R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. OBE.
- Brown, F. L.** (temp. Capt. *Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Brown, F. M.** (Lt. R.G.A. *Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Brown, F. W.** (Capt. *Sea. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Brown, F. W. C.** (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Brown, G.** (Capt. *Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Gen. List*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Brown, G. A.** (temp. Capt. *Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, G. A. P.** (Maj. *R. Eng.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jan. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Brown, G. C. M.** (Lt. *E. Kent R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Brown, G. F.** (temp. Lt. *Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 13.

- Brown, G. H. (Capt. C. Gds.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Brown, G. H. J. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (r) **Brown, G. L. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- Brown, G. L. (Capt. Midd'l R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Brown, G. L. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- (t) **Brown, G. M. (Capt. Herts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 and 26 Jan. 17. MC.
- Brown, G. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Brown, G. S. (temp. Lt. A. Gyn. Staff)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) **Brown, H. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Brown, H. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Brown, Rev. H. (temp. Chapl., 3rd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Brown, H. A. (Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Brown, H. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts, & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Brown, H. B. (Brev. Maj. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 18 Dec. 17, and 23 May 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Brown, H. B. (temp. Lt. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Brown, H. C. (Col. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Brown, H. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, H. D. L. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. DSO.
- Brown, H. G. (2nd Lt. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15. DCM.
- Brown, H. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Brown, H. G. (Lt. R. En.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, H. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Burma, 1885-7-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Brown, H. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Brown, H. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Brown, H. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, H. N. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Brown, H. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- (r) **Brown, H. R. (Brev. Maj. ret.)**—*(Maj. Cam'n Highrs.)*—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (12 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Sept. 01 and Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 May 17 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Brown, H. R. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.
- Brown, H. S. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, H. T. (Brig.-Surg. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.
- Brown, H. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Lushai Expedition, 1889.* Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895. With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps.
- (t) **Brown, J. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia. Medal with clasp.
- Brown, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Brown, J. (Lt.-Col. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Brown, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Sco. Rif.)**—*West Africa, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 22 May 17. Granted next higher rate of pay. MC.
- Brown, J. (2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Brown, J. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.
- Brown, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, J. B. P. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Brown, J. C. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Brown, J. C. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 24 May 18. MC.
- Brown, J. C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Brown, J. C. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, J. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Brown, J. G. (temp. Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.



- Brown, J. H. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.  
DSO.
- Brown, J. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *M.M.*
- Brown, J. J. H. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
Operations in S. Africa, 1896.—Medal.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DCM.*
- (t) Brown, J. K. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Brown, J. N. (Maj. Monah. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 25 Sept. 16 and 1 Jan. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- (t) Brown, J. P. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Empld. as Civil Surg. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Brown, J. P. (Lt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Brown, J. R. (temp. Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. and 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) Brown, J. R. (Lt. High. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Brown, J. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
Afghan War, 1880.—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign; served in the Mounted Infantry.
- (t) Brown, J. S. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- (t) Brown, J. T. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Brown, J. V. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Brown, J. W. (2nd Lt. Hrs.).—**  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Brown, J. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Brown, J. W. (Lt. Linc. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Brown, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—M.M.
- Brown, K. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. DSO.
- Brown, K. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Brown, K. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Aug. 18.
- Brown, L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MBE.
- Brown, L. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—Action of Ahmed Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp Brev. of Maj.
- Brown, L. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Brown, L. K. V. (Capt. R. fr. Regt.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Brown, L. N. F. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.
- Brown, M. (Capt. E. York. R.).—**  
S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Brown, M. W. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18.
- (r) Brown, M. W. (2nd Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Brown, M. W. (temp. Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Brown, N. D. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) Brown, N. E. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—M.M.
- (t) Brown, N. S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Brown, O. (Lt.-Col. Chief Insp. of Ord. Mach.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Brown, O. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Brown, P. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Brown, P. T. (temp. Capt., Insp. of Ord. Mach.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Brown, P. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (6 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Railway Staff. Offr. 21 Sept. to 30 Nov. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- (t) Brown, R. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—French War Cross. MC.
- Brown, R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Brown, R. (2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) Brown, R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Brown, R. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Brown, R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) Brown, R. A. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond., Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Brown, R. A. (Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Brown, R. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 18. MC.
- Brown, R. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Brown, R. D. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Brown, Sir R. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
Afghan War, 1878-9-80.—Action of Besud. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Brown, R. H. (temp. Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Brown, R. J. R. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Brown, R. L. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Brown, R. P. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Brown, R. T. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 30 Jun. 16, 7 Mar. 18 and 7 Oct. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Brown, S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Brown, S. (Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.—Served with Northern Frontier Flying Column. Medal with 2 clasps.  
Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—Served with Northern Chin Field Force. Clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1-97-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Brown, S. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
S. African War, 1901.—Served in ranks, Queen's medal.
- (t) Brown, S. (Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Brown, S.** (*temp. Maj. Garr. Bn. Worc. R.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served in R.N. Bombardment of Alexandria. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(r) **Brown, S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*

**Brown, S. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Brown, S. K.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Brown, S. M.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Brown, S. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Brown, T.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—With Mounted Infantry, actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahsaneh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at Tamai. 2 clasps. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force, action of Ginnis.

(t) **Brown, T.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE, MC.*

(r) **Brown, T. G.** (*Capt. Comm. Rang. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Brown, T. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Brown, T. H.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Brown, T. M.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Brown, V.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. list R. Art.*)—*China War, 1857-60.*—Blockade of the Canton River and capture of Canton, 1857; capture of the Taku Forts and occupation of Tientsin, 1860. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Brown, V.** (*Lt. Cyclists Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*

(r) **Brown, V. S.** (*Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—French War Cross.

(t) **Brown, W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.

**Brown, W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Brown, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Egyptian medal; bronze star. *S. African War, 1900-1.*—Despatches London Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal, DCM.

**Brown, W.** (*Lt. Staff R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Brown, W.** (*2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*

**Brown, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Brown, W.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Brown, W. B.** (*Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *CB.*

(t) **Brown, W. B.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as adjt., Scott's Rly. Gds. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Brown, W. B.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Brown, W. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Brown, W. E.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Brown, W. E.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Brown, W. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Brown, W. E. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 18. *MC.*

(r) **Brown, W. G. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Brown, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. *CB.*

**Brown, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Brown, W. J.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Brown, Rev. W. J.** (*temp. Chapt., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Brown, W. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Brown, W. N.** (*temp. Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Brown, W. R.** (*Maj. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. *DSO.*

**Brown, W. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Brown, W. T.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Mar. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(r) **Brown-Paterson, W.** (*Lt. Essex R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*

**Brown-Syngé-Hutchinson, E. D.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). In command of 14 Hrs. Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (*Earl Roberts and Lord Kitchener*) Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *FC.*

**Browne, A. D. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Browne, A. G.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Browne, A. G.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

(r) **Browne, A. G. C.** (*2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Browne, Sir A. G. F.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp. *Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Honourably mentioned. G.G.O., 592 of 1889. Clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp; *DSO.*

*Burma, 1891-3.*—Tlang-tlang Column. In command of the Column. Clasp. Operations in Chin Hills, 92-3. Clasp.

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Irarah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sarand action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps. Brev. of Col.



(r) **Browne, A. G. W.** (*Lt. Shrops. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Browne, A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Browne, Lord A. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Tirah, 1898.*—Asst. Transport Offr. Div. Troopss (5 Feb. to Apr. 93).  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt. at Van der Merwe, afterwards Station Staff Offr. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Browne, A. J. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**Browne, A. N. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. High. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Browne, A. P.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Kurran Valley, during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamanis. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*

**Browne, A. W.** (*Brev.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel, storming of the Fort of Urzoo. Medal with clasp  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Medal; bronze star.

**Browne, B. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. MM.*

**Browne, C. A. R.** (*Col.*)—*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.

**Browne, C. E.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Browne, C. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

(t) **Browne, C. J. D.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Browne, C. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 03. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 15, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *CMG.*

**Browne, D. S.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*) (*Hon. Maj. late Mla.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Browne, D. S.** (*Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Browne, E. G.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17 and 24 Dec. 17. *CB. CMG.*

(t) **Browne, E. H. S.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Browne, E. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Browne, E. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the Interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Browne, F. G. F.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Station Staff Offr. from 7 Apr. 01. Served as Adj't. 6 Bn. R. War. R., 00 to 6 May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Browne, Rev. F. M.** (*temp. Chapl., 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Browne, G. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Ceylon Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July 9 to 2 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Browne, Rev. G. E.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**Browne, G. E. A.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Duke of Cornwall*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.* *MC.*

**Browne, G. F.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Expedition against the Fonies, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1892.*—Attack on Tambi, 14 Mar. (wounded). Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—As Military Attaché. Medal.

**Browne, G. H. S.** (*Col.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Browne, G. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Browne, G. W.** (*Maj. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations against the people of Semolika. Medal with clasp.

**Browne, H. A. E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Browne, H. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Browne, H. E. P. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Browne, H. F. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14  
 Dec. 97.—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Moh-  
 mand country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Browne, H. H. G. (Maj. Som. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar.  
 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Browne, H. J. P. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with  
 clasp. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram  
 Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the  
 Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col.  
 Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana  
 Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against  
 the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. R.S.O. 5 to  
 12 May and from 27 May. Operations in the  
 Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16,  
 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col.

(t) **Browne, H. M. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Browne, H. S. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
 DSO.

(r) **Browne, H. S. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Browne, H. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan.  
 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Browne, James (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*

**Browne, J. C. (Brev. Lt. Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May  
 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01.  
 Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 1 Jan. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-  
 Col. CMG, DSO.

**Browne, J. C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Browne, J. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
 Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27  
 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in  
 the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
 actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zard  
 River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun.  
 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria  
 and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in  
 the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
 including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
 CMG, DSO.

(t) **Browne, J. G. P. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Browne, J. H. L. (Capt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Browne, Rev. J. O'R. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Clasp to MC.

(r) **Browne, K. R. G. (Lt. Essex R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16  
 and 21 Dec. 17. MC.

(r) **Browne, L. (late Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
 15. MC.

**Browne, L. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief and defence of  
 Malakand. Relief of Chakdara Malakand.—Operations  
 in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country.  
 Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Browne, M. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Punjab Campaign, 1848-9.*—Medal.

**Browne, M. (Capt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.  
 15. MC.

(r) **Browne, M. G. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Browne, P. H. (temp. Capt. in Army) (Brev. Maj.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.,  
 15 May 15, Aug. and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj.

**Browne, P. H. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
 MC.

**Browne, P. H. (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar.  
 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Browne, R. (Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege of Sevastopol and  
 expedition to Kinbourn. Medal with clasp. Turkish  
 medal.

**Browne, Rev. R. C. (Chapl. 1st Class, ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Browne, S. D. (Col.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5  
 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.  
 15. CB.

**Browne, S. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—With the Peshawar Valley  
 Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Browne, St. J. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Browne, S. N. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Browne, S. W. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
 in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at  
 Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the  
 Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Browne, T. B. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Browne, T. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Browne, T. W. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 29 May 17.

**Browne, V. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Browne, W. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Browne, W. (Maj. ret. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Browne, W. Barrington (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.

**Browne, W. D. (Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp bronze star.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. Promd. Lt.-Col.

**Browne, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*N. W. Frontier of Indian Campaign, 1893.* 2nd Ensofzai Expedition.—Umbeyla Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Browne, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kurram Field Force Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

(r) **Browne, W. H. (Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—*W. African (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*W. African (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Sokoto-Burmi operations. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 05. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Browne, W. P. (Capt. Dns.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Browne, W. R. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Rumpu Rebellion, 1879-80.*

**Browne, W. S. (Capt. E. York. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Browne, W. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Browne, W. T. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Browne, W. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Browne-Clayton, R. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.) (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 5 Lrs., 23 Dec. 99 to 31 May 02. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off. DSO.

**Browne-Mason, H. O. B. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 13 and 19 Oct. 16. DSO.

**Browne-Wilkinson, Rev. A. R. (temp. Chapl. Ath Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Brownell, E. L. D. (Maj. Worc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Brownell, W. R. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Browning, A. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Browning, C. E. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Browning, C. W. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(t) **Browning, E. F. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. MC.

**Browning, E. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Browning, E. R. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Browning, F. A. M. (Lt. G. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. DSO.

(t) **Browning, F. E. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.

(t) **Browning, F. E. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Browning, H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Browning, H. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Browning, H. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17. MC.

(t) **Browning, H. O. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Browning, H. S. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.

**Browning, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 12. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

(t) **Browning, J. B. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(t) **Browning, J. C. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Browning, J. S. (temp. Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Browning, L. (Capt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Browning, L. H. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Browning, R. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec 18.

**Browning, R. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.

**Browning, T. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Browning, T. C. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Brownjohn, N. C. D. (Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Brownlee, F. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Brownlee, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Brownlie, A. (2nd Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Brownlie, J. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Brownlie, W. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. MC.

**Brownlow, C. A. L. (Capt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.

**Brownlow, C. B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Brownlow, C. C. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).**—*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—2nd Eusofzai Expedition. Forcing of the Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp. *Umanzai Expedition, 1866.*—*Daur Valley Expedition, 1872.*—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp. *Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal. *Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Commanded a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Col.

**Brownlow, C. W. (Col. R. Art.).**—*Zheb Valley Expedition, 1890.*—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations of Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Brownlow, d'A. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Utman Khel.—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. CMG. CIE.

**Brownlow, G. J. (Brev. Maj. Rif. Brig.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Brownlow, G. J. (Brev. Maj. Rif. Brig.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Brownlow, H. B. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91.

**Brownlow, J. (Capt. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.

**Brownlow, Hon. J. R. (Maj. ret. pay) (Brev. Col. K. R. Rif. C.).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brownlow, P. M. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Brownlow, W. V. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. Transvaal Campaign.—As Brig.-Major of Cavalry; actions at Laings Nek (twice wounded and horse shot) and Ingogo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. and 22 Mar. 81. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Brownridge, J. L. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brownrigg, A. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun 16.

**Brownrigg, Rev. E. G. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MBE.

**Brownrigg, H. S. (Col. ret. pay).**—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With Peshawar Valley Field Force, operations in Shiliman Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj.

**Brownrigg, J. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Brownrigg, W. D. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Notts. & Derby. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Brownsorth, E. A. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Browse, A. C. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Browse, G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Browse, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Bruce, A. (Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. and Lydenburg, 5 to 8 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt. Granted hon. rank of Capt.



- Bruce, A. G. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in June, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) and Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Bruce, A. H. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bruce, A. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**—  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bruce, A. L. (Lt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Nya-naland*, 1915. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17. MC.
- Bruce, A. McC. (Col. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.)**—  
*Bhootan Expedition*, 1865-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*Affair against the Bezotits*, 1869.—Capture of Garoh. Special thanks of Government of India.  
*Miranzaï Expedition*, 1869.  
*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Chukmani and Zainusht Expeditions and capture of Zawa. Medal.  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition*, 1881.—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Clasp.  
*Miranzaï (1st) Expedition*, 1891.—Commanded 1st column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91.
- Bruce, C. D. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)**—  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Tientsin (severely wounded). Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Bruce, C. D. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bruce, C. E. (Maj. Supp. List Ind. Army)**—  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Bruce, Hon. C. G. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1889.—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—As orderly Officer. Clasp.  
*Miranzaï (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—As orderly officer to G.O.C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of the Chagru Kotal and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 11 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwaotol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Sept. 15, 5 Nov. 15, 21 Jun. 16 and 18 May 18. Brev. of Col. CE.
- Bruce, Sir D. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Bellast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col.
- Bruce, Hon. D. (Brev. Maj. Sea. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Bruce, D. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (r) **Bruce, R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bruce, Elliott A. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—As Executive Commissariat Officer with Vitakri and Lower Kuram Field Forces. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-8.—As Executive Commissariat Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Col.
- Bruce, E. C. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 1. MC.
- Bruce, F. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; Brevet star.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Cane Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 232, R. Wt.
- (t) **Bruce, G. B. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- Bruce, G. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargal. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*China* 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Bruce, G. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- Bruce, G. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)* 1909-10.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 11. Medal with clasp.
- Bruce, Hon. G. J. G. (temp. Capt. in Army) (Brev. Maj.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Bruce, G. McL. S. (Lt. Linc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Bruce, G. T. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 6 July 17 and 23 May 18. DSO.
- Bruce, H. S. (temp. Lt. Durh. L.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Bruce, H. W. E. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) **Bruce, J. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Aug. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bruce, J. (temp. Lt. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Bruce, J. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Dec. 17. MC.
- Bruce, J. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) **Bruce, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

- Bruce, K. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- (t) **Bruce, L. C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*
- Bruce, M. E. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- r) **Bruce, N. S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bruce, O.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Bruce, P. R.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 16 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- (t) **Bruce, R.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Bruce, R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. and 23 Dec. 18.
- Bruce, Richard** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bruce, Robert** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Bruce, R. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bruce, R. W. V.** (*Maj. Lrs.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, Apr. to June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01, Mar. to Apr. 01, June 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Bruce, S. M.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16. *French War Cross. MC.*
- Bruce, T.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Orderly Officer, 1st Brig. 1st Div. Action of Dargai and Saran Sar. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords). DSO.*
- (t) **Bruce, T. J.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bruce, W. A. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (t) **Bruce, W. F.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*
- (t) **Bruce-Clarke, W. R.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Bruce-Gardyne, I. M.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- (t) **Bruce Kingsmill, J. C. de K.** (*Lt.-Col. R.F.A.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Brudenell-Bruce, R. H.** (*Maj. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 20 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Maj.*
- Bruen, W.** (*Capt. Conn. Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Oct. 14. *Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry. MC.*
- Brueton, W.** (*2nd Lt. ret. pay.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 and 17 Dec. 14. *DCM.*
- (t) **Brumell, A. E. V.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Brunwell, Rev. P. M.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Brunger, W. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bns. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Brunicardi, D. N.** (*Lt. R.W. Fus., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Brunker, C. M.** (*Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. *Medal. S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations of 17 to 21 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Apr and May 00. In commd. of 2 Bn. Lan. Fus. from 25 Jan. to 29 Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- (t) **Brunker, F. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Brunker, J. M. S.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Brunlees, L. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Brunning, A. E.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Bruno, E. E. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Brunskill, G. S.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 30 May 18. *Brev. of Maj. MC.*
- Brunskill, J. H.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Bruft, D.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Bruft, Rev. P. C.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Brunton, C. D.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Brunton, J.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. and 25 Nov. 16. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- (t) **Brunton, R. A.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Brunwin, A. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Brunyate, W. M. W.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.
- Brush, G.** (*2nd Lt. Warr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Brush, G. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Reitzfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Brush, J. E. R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Coleenso (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. On Staff [as Brig. Signaling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 1 Nov. 00 to 18 May 01]. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Brush, O. R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- (t) **Bruton, E.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal. *DCM*



**Brutton, J. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, Dec. 21 to 31 May '02. Operations in  
Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brunner-Randall, J. G. (Capt. R.W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 18.

(t) **Bruzand, A. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17  
and 30 Dec. 18.

**Bryan, A. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations  
in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps.

**Bryan, C. W. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
MC.

**Bryan, E. W. (Brev. Maj. Welsh R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Belmont and Modder River.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal,  
including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond  
Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July  
15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Bryan, G. M. E. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Bryan, G. W. S. (temp. Lt. Hamp. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Bryan, H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland.  
Operations on the Niger, including Expedition  
to Bassem. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99.  
Medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Kaduna Expedition.  
Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01.  
Clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Asbanti. On Staff.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and 8 Mar. 01.  
Brev. of Maj.

*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia. and  
operations against Forti Kabba. On Staff. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
24 Dec. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

(t) **Bryan, J. L. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bryan, T. E. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bryan, T. W. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.

**Bryan, W. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bryan, W. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Bryan, W. S. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bryans, R. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Bryant, A. A. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bryant, A. G. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29  
May 17. MC.

**Bryant, B. G. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bryant, C. E. (Capt. Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
17 Feb. 15, 11 Dec. 17, and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp  
to DSO.

**Bryant, C. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bryant, F. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16,  
11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**Bryant, F. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May  
and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.

(t) **Bryant, F. G. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bryant, G. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
including actions at Reitfontein and Lombards  
Kopp. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bryant, H. E. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Bryant, J. V. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bryant, J. W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. S. Wales  
Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 18 Dec. 17.

**Bryant, O. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*S. African War 1900-2.* Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bryant, R. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.  
CBE.

**Bryant, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glow. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bryant, T. E. (temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(r) **Bryant, T. H. (Lt. North'n R., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Bryant, T. J. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Bryant, W. F. (Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bryant, W. F. B. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
MC.

**Bryce, A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bryce, C. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River,  
and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free  
State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar  
Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and  
Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June).  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and  
27 Aug.) Operations in the Orange River Colony  
Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.

**Bryce, E. D. (Capt. E. Lan. R. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17  
and 25 May 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

(t) **Bryce, J. (Lt. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bryce, J. (2nd Lt. D. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bryce, M. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

**Bryce, W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 25 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Bryden, R. A. (Bt. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 4 Jan. 17, and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Bryden, W. F. (temp. 1. apt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**(t) Brydon, J. H. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Brydon, S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**(t) Brydone, T. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**(r) Brydone-Jack, H. D. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**(t) Bryham, A. L. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC.*

**(t) Bryham, M. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**(t) Brymer, G. (Capt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bryne, J. M. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**(t) Bryson, S. H. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bryson, A. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bryson, J. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Bryson, O. C. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bryson, R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Typhoid, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1904.*—Medal.

**Bryson, W. (temp. Capt. Sec. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Bryson, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Buchan, A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Buchan, C. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts & Derby R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Buchan, D. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *DSO.*

**(t) Buchan, J. C. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*Y.C.*

**Buchan, J. I. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *Promd 2nd Lt. DSO.*

**Buchan, T. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Buchan, T. O. M. (Capt. R. W. Surv. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Buchan, V. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Buchanan, A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

**Buchanan, A. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July, 26 Sept. and 19 Oct. 16. *MC. Y.C.*

**Buchanan, A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fics.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Buchanan, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Buchanan, A. G. B. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17.

**Buchanan, A. L. H. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Blandslaagte (severely wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun., including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Buchanan, A. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Buchanan, B. (Lt. Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. *Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Buchanan, B. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vct River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18.

**Buchanan, B. O. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Buchanan, C. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Buchanan, D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Buchanan, E. J. B. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *DSO.*

**Buchanan, E. P. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Buchanan, F. E. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb., and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Comm'dt., Alkmaar, from 22 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17.

**Buchanan, F. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Buchanan, Sir G. C. Kt. (late temp. Brig.-Gen.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *KCIE.*

**(t) Buchanan, H. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Buchanan, H. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—1st and 2nd Bazar Valley Expeditions, and affair at Darouta Pass. Medal.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Buchanan, J. B. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Buchanan, J. C. (Capt. W. I. Rect.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Buchanan, J. C. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Buchanan, J. F. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*



- (t) **Buchanan, J. M. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Buchanan, J. N.** (*Lt. G. Gds., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Buchanan, K. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Sea. Highrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 22 May, 08. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- Buchanan, K. G.** (*Capt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Buchanan, K. J.** (*Col. Ind. Army.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazas Expedition, 1892.*  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *CB.*
- Buchanan, M. B.** (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.
- Buchanan, R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Buchanan, R. B.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*
- Buchanan, R. V. M.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Buchanan, T. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16 and 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Buchanan, W.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Buchanan, W.** (*temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Buchanan, W. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Buchanan, W. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.
- Buchanan-Brown, M.** (*Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Buchanan-Dunlop, A. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Unatt. List. Terr. Force.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Buchanan-Dunlop, H. D.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Buchanan-Smith, W.** (*temp. Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Buchanan-Wollaston, H. J.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Buck, C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Supp. List Ind. Army.*)—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Buck, E. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Buck, G. S.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *MC. DFC.*
- (t) **Buck, H. S.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Buck, S. T.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. R. Russ. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Buckell, J. H. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Buckell, W. D. W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*
- Buckett, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Buckingham, C. H.** (*temp. Lt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Buckingham, H. L. G.** (*2nd Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Buckingham, O. H.** (*temp. Lt. Stationary Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (r) **Buckingham, R.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Buckingham, W. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 May 17. *MC.*
- Buckland, A. W. T.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Buckland, D. H.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Buckland, F. H.** (*Maj. Dept. Conny. of Ord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Buckland, G. C. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 19 Oct. 16. *DSO. MC.*
- Buckland, G. N.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Buckland, L.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Buckland, R. U. H.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. 5th class Medjidie.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *CB. CMG.*
- Buckland-Cockell, A. S.** (*temp. Capt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *MC.*
- Buckle, A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. North'n R.*)—Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Buckle, A. W. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony 99-02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*
- Buckle, C. G.** (*Brev. Maj. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO. MC.*
- Buckie, C. R.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to Sept. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *CB.*

- Buckle, C. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served in ranks Cape Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, 98-00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00, including actions at Bidulphsberg and Wittet ergen. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- (r) Buckle, D. F. de C. (Capt. North'd Fus., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18.
- Buckle, E. J. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan, 1885-8*.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.
- Buckle, G. W. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 7 Oct. 18.
- Buckle, H. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 190-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (21 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Buckle, J. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. DCM.
- Buckley, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- (t) Buckleton, E. E. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Served in ranks N. S. Wales Contgt. Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) Buckley, A. (Lt.-Col. L'pool R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. C asp to DSO.
- Buckley, B. T. (Brev. Col. North'd Fus.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Station Staff Offr. and Garr. Adjnt., Ladybrand, from 25 Sept. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Served as Adjnt. to Mtd. Inf. Bn. from Apr. to Oct. 00, also to 2 Bn. North'd Fus. from 17 Dec. 00, to 31 May 02. Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.
- (r) Buckley, C. D. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) Buckley, C. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Buckley, E. G. M. (Capt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Buckley, E. J. (Maj. Gr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 18, and 30 Dec. 18. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

- Buckley, E. J. (Brev. Col. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Served as Adjnt. 1 Bu. R. Innis. Fus. (to 11 Mar. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded—horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Buckley, E. J. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 24 Jun. 16, and 1 Jan. 16. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- (t) Buckley, F. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) Buckley, F. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Buckley, F. C. (Hon. Maj. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 18.
- Buckley, G. A. M. (temp. Lt.-Col. Gen List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Buckley, G. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Buckley, Harry (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Buckley, Henry (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Buckley, H. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) Buckley, H. B. (Capt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Buckley, H. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Buckley, H. F. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Buckley, J. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) Buckley, J. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Buckley, J. H. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (r) Buckley, J. W. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Buckley, J. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Buckley, J. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) Buckley, O. (Lt. Gr.-Mr. W. Rid. R.)**—Operations in S. Africa, 1896.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Buckley, P. B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Buckley, R. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) Buckley, T. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Buckley, T. (temp Lt. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Buckley, W. P. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. DSO.
- (t) Buckmar, C. J. (Lt. Vco.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Buckmar, W. J. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promtd. 2nd Lt.



- Bucknall, G. C. (Capt. Midd'l R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 15 May 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Bucknall, L. C. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Buckner, J. S. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *MBE.*
- (t) **Buckwell, C. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal.
- Budd, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Budd, C. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. *MC.*
- Budd, E. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Budd, N. A. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. Operations against Vitu, East Africa, 1890.—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Budden, E. F. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 23 July 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Budden, F. H. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Budden, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Bn. Guerns. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Buddle, C. B. (temp. Capt. R. 4, S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Buddle, G. A. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- (t) **Budenberg, C. F. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Budge, G. T. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Budge, H. P. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Budgen, W. N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Budworth, C. E. D. (Maj.-Gen. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Field Battery). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *CB. C.M.G.*
- Buesden, C. P. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Buey, T. H. (Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1913-4.*—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okopots. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 06. Medal with clasp.
- Bugden, T. A. G. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Buist, A. C. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Buist, A. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Buist, D. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Buist, D. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*Sudan, 1915.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. *Darfur Operations, 1916.*
- Buist, F. B. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02, and Apr. to 31 May 02. O.C. A.S. Corps, Kimberley Dist., 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Buist, H. J. M. (Col.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 98. With Malakand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operation in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00 including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg, Jan. 00. Operations in Cape Colony June to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Buist, K. L. (Maj. High. L.I.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901.*—Severely wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, May and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, and July to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.
- Buist, T. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Bulcock, C. H. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bulfan, Sir E. S. (Lt.-Gen.)**—*Burma, 1893.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. In command of a column. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. In command of a Mobile Column (from 12 Dec. 01 to end of operations). Despatches (*Lord Methuen, 26 Nov. and 1 Dec. 99, and Lt.-Col. Money, 26 Nov. 99*), Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 30 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 21 July 17 and 25 Jan. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. for Distinguished Service in the Field. *KCB.*
- Bulgin, R. (temp. Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Bulkeley, F. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

- (m) **Bulkeley, H. C.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. in Army*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. *D.S.O.*
- Bulkeley, H. I.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.*
- Bulkeley, G. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Bull, A. H. J.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.M.*
- (r) **Bull, C. E. S.** (*Capt. Dorset R., Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.*
- (t) **Bull, E.** (*2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Bull, E. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Bull, F. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.* Clasp to *M.C.*
- Bull, F. H. J.** (*temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.*
- (t) **Bull, F. J.** (*Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force*) (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 8 Dec. 8—*OBE.*
- Bull, F. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.M.*
- Bull, G. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With force at Suakin. Egyptian Medal. Medal.
- Bull, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *M.C.*
- Bull, H. C. H.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *M.C.*
- Bull, H. E.** (*2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.*
- Bull, J. C.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Dec. 17. *M.C.*
- (r) **Bull, K. R.** (*Lt. R. W. Kent R., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.*
- Bull, L. C.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.*
- Bull, P. C.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 1 Dec. 17. *D.S.O.*
- Bull, R. O.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *M.C.*
- Bull, S. A.** (*temp. Capt. late R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.*
- (t) **Bull, W. E. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.*
- Bull, W. G. J.** (*2nd Lt. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bull, W. C.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free States, including operations at Paardeburg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Bull, W. E. R. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.*
- Bullen, F. J. V.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. *M.C.* Clasp to *M.C.*
- (t) **Bullen, H. G.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.*
- Bullen, J. B. S.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- Bullen, J. F. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Bullen, J. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Bullen, Rev. J. W.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *M.C.*
- Bullen, S. D.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Bullen, T.** (*Lt. Sum. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.
- Bullen-Smith, D. C.** (*Lt. K. O. Sec. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.*
- Bullen Smith, G. M.** (*Brev. Col. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. *CMG. D.S.O.*
- Buller, E. T.** (*2nd Lt. Duke of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 May 18. *M.C.*
- Buller, F. E.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *M.C.*
- Buller, J. D.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *D.S.O.*
- Buller, J. F.** (*temp. Lt. King's Afr. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.*
- Buller, J. H. G.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, and Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Jan. 02, and Feb. to 31 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 17. *D.S.O.*
- Buller, N. M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Buley, C. P.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Bulling, G. W.** (*Capt. R. Def. Corps*)—*Aile Expedition, 184-6.*—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (r) **Bullitt, H. E.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Bullock, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.*
- Bullock, M. A.** (*temp. Lt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Bullock, R. A.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Apr. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *D.S.O.*
- (t) **Bullock, A. E.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *M.C.*
- (t) **Bullock, A. W.** (*Lt. W. York R.*)—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bullock, C. C.** (*temp. Maj. W. York R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Bullock, E. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bullock, E. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Bullock, F. H. W.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.B.E.*
- Bullock, G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jan. 16.



- Bullock, G. F. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bullock, Sir G. M. (Lt.-Gen., ret. pay.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Afterwards Commdt., Honing Spruit, from 22 June 00, and on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- (r) Bullock, G. W. (2nd Lieut. R.G.A., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bullock, H. C. S. (2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Bullock, J. (Lt. Som. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bullock, J. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bullock, L. N. B. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) Bullock, R. (Hon. Surg. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jan. 16.
- Bullock, R. B. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Bullock, R. L. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- (t) Bullock, R. M. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Bullock, S. C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Bullock, S. H. (Lt. Ye.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. *MC.*
- Bullock, W. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Bullock, Rev. W. H. (Chap. 1st Class, ret. pay.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Senior Chaplain to the Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 88. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Chaplain 1st Class.
- (r) Bullock, W. J. (2nd Lt. Wilts. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Bullock, Marshall, F. W. (Capt. Hvs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 May 18. *DSO. MC.*
- (r) Bullough, J. (Capt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 21 Dec. 18.
- (t) Bullough, J. C. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Bullpitt J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*
- Bullwinkle, D. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Bulman, J. J. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 14 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. *OBE. MC.*
- Bulman, P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division in the Yarmusht expedition. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. 2 Bn. Shrops. L.I. from 1 May to 5 Jun. 00, also from 22 Jan. to 13 Mar. and from 16 May to 4 Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

- Bulmer, A. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Bulstrode, C. V. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*
- Bulstrode, Rev. R. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) Bulteel, J. C. (Capt. Ye.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. and 13 July 16. *DSO. MC.*
- Bultitude, S. (Lt. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bulwer, E. A. E. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. S. Staff. R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Defence of the Samana Forts. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kota and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj., 4 Bn. S. Staff R. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, (26 Jun.) Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bunbury, C. H. de St. P. (Maj. York. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Attd. to A.S. Corps from 26 July 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bunbury, Sir H. N. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bunbury, R. S. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Bunbury, V. T. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Dongola, 1890.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- Asile Expedition, 1897.*—Capture of Abu Hamed. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 98. *DSO.* Clasp to Egyptian medal.—Medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Order of the Crown (3rd Class). *CMG.*
- Bunbury, W. C. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Riving Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.

**Bunbury, W. E. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.*

*Mahsood Wazereee Expedition, 1881.*

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Storming the Malakhaud Pass and action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.*

**Bunbury, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Asst. Field Eng., 1st Div. (12 Oct. to 7 Dec. 97). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.*

**Bunbury, W. St. P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.*

**(t) Bunce A. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. 1 CM.*

**Bunce, H. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Bunce, J. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Bundock, A. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.—Adjut. and Qr.-Mr. British Troops Base Depot (11 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.*

**Bunker, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.*

**(t) Bunker, F. (Lt. Yeo).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June and 13 July 16. DCM.*

**(r) Bunker, S. W. (Capt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.*

**Bunning, A. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*

**Bunyan, F. W. McT. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Served in Southern Afghanistan.*

**Bunt, J. B. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Bunt, W. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.*

**Bunt, W. H. (Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18.*

**Bunting, A. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.*

**Bunting, A. H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal and 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**(r) Bunting, J. S. A. (Lt. Yorks. R. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Bunting, T. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 24 May 18. Granted hon. rank of Capt.*

**(t) Bunyan, R. M. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Burberry, H. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Burbidge, E. H. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Burbidge, E. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.*

**Burbridge, J. W. A. (temp. Lt. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.*

**Burbury, A. (Lt. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.*

**Burbury, B. T. (Brev. Maj. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 15 May 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.*

**(r) Burbury, F. W. (Lt.-Col. R.W. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.*

**(t) Burbush, P. P. (Maj. R.G.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.*

**Burch, F. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vlak Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Burch, F. L. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.*

**Burch, F. W. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.*

**Burch, W. E. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Burch, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**(t) Burchell, J. M. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.*

**Burchell, L. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*

**Burchell, L. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.*

**Burchell, W. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Burchinal, J. L. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Burd, A. V. (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.*

**Burd, E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.*

**Burd, E. J. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.*

**Burd, J. M. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Burd, L. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wore. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Burden, A. B. (temp. Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.*

**(r) Burden, A. E. J. (2nd Lt. R.W. Kent R. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Burden, H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.*

**Burden, H. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**(t) Burder, C. V. (Lt. Midd'x R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Burder, E. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Col. CMG.*

**Burdett, A. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 11 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*

**Burdett, E. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.*

**Burdett, Sir F., Bt. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*



- Burdett, F. W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal. Egyptian medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 30 Dec. 18. Granted hon. rank of Capt. MC.
- (r) **Burdett, G. P.** (*Lt. R.W. Kent R., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Burdett, H. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burdett, J. C.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. In. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. D.O. MC.
- Burdett, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 18. MC.
- Burdett, W.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd, 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Burditt, F. A.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Burditt, H.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burdon, C. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (r) **Burdon, E. G. G.** (*Maj. North'd Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Burdon, R. M.** (*Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burfield, W. R. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burftt, A. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- Burford, W. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burge, C. G.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Burge, G. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (r) **Burges, D.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal from July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Burges, D.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Signalling, Offr. to Mtd. Company of Signallers, Hd. Qrs., 30 Apr. to 17 June 00. Afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 28 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. F.C.
- (r) **Burges, E. M. T.** (*Lt. Glouc. R., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burges, F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. and 9 Dec. 98. Egyptian Medal with clasp. Medal. *Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Kordofan Fd. Force. Capture of Osman Digna. Clasp to Egyptian medal; 4th class Medjidie.
- Burges, W.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burgess, A.** (*2nd Lt. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. and 25 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO.
- Burgess, A. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Burgess, A. H.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Burgess, A. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Assist. Conny. ret. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*Hazura Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Burgess, B.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- (t) **Burgess, C.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Burgess, C. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Burgess, F. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burgess, F. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Burgess, P. S.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Burgess, G.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Burgess, G. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Burgess, H. A.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Burgess, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Burgess, P. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Burgess, R.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 21 Dec. 16. and 30 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Burgess, R. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Burgess, R. D.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Burghard, F. F.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CB.
- (t) **Burgis, H. L.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burgis, Rev. W. G.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burgoyne, G. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force (including employ. as Signalling Offr.) Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Burgoyne, Sir J. M., Lt.** (*Col. late Mila.*)—*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Alma. Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps; Turkish medal.
- Burgoyne, R. M.** (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. Clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with 2nd Scottish Horse. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *Operations of the Zululand Fd. Force, 1906.*—Served with Transvaal Vols. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

- Burke, B. B. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
1 Jan. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Burke, B. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1864-6.*—Attack and capture of  
Gate Pa, engagement at Te Ranga, capture of  
enemy's stores, operations in Wanganui, attack of  
Putahi Pa. Medal.
- Burke, C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1801-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Lt.  
Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony and the  
Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) Burke, C. F. (Lt. R.H.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Burke, E. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16  
and 15 Aug. 17. *DSO.*
- Burke, F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Burke, Rev. F. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Burke, G. M. (2nd Lt. R. Invis. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Burke, G. T. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16  
and 7 Mar. 18.
- Burke, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serc. Bns. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Burke, H. F. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*
- Burke, H. F. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Burke, H. J. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15.  
*MC.*
- Burke, J. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Dub. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99,  
including action at Talana (severely wounded).  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July  
to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad  
(17 to 25 Oct.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps. *DCM.*  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Burke, J. (temp. Capt. R. A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Burke, J. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As Civil Surgeon. Medal  
with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*West Africa, 1897-8.* Lagos. Employed in Hinterland.  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Protectorate Ex-  
pedition. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to  
Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Burke, J. J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1893.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian  
medal with clasp. Medal. Medal for Distinguished  
Conduct in the Field.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, includ-  
ing operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in  
Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations  
in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the  
Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Burke, M. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recogni-  
tion of gallantry. *MC.*
- Burke, M. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.  
*MC.*
- (r) Burke, R. E. W. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- Burke, R. W. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Burke, T. E. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 1 Bn. R.  
Ir. Fus. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with  
clasp; bronze star.
- (t) Burke, T. F. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*
- Burke, U. B. (Lt. Devon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Burke, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serc. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (r) Burke, W. B. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Burke, W. H. (Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches G.G.O. 86  
of 87. Medal with clasp.
- Burke-Jacklin, H. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Burkett, W. W. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
*MC.*
- Burkhardt, V. R. (J.A. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
6 July 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Burkinshaw, W. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serc. Bns. Yorks.  
L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Burkitt, F. H. (2nd Lt. Punjab Vol. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- (t) Burkitt, J. C. S. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) Burkitt, R. F. (Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Burleigh, J. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) Burleigh, L. G. (Lt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Burton, A. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations  
in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Utman Khel.  
Comm. Officer. Buner. Comm. Offr. Advanced  
Depot. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Apr. 98. Medal with  
clasp.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 04. Medal with  
clasp.
- (t) Burlton, E. R. J. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Burlton, H. B. N. S. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Mar. and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec.  
01 to Jan. 02.
- Burlton, H. L. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Burlton, L. H. B. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE. MC.*
- Burlton, P. S. M. (Lt.-Col. Supp. List Ind. Army)**—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.



**Burlton, W. E. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tiran, 1897-8.*—Base Transport Offr. (23 Jan. to Apr. 98). Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—As supply Off. 1st Advanced Depot, Shabbadar. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Burlton, W. E. N. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, MC.

**Burlton-Bennet, J. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

(r) **Burman, A. H. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Burman, G. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Sern. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Burman, M. J. (Lt. Dorset. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Burman, W. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Burniston, G. S. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Iainga's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Burn, A. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Burn, A. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Burn, C. F. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

(t) **Burn, C. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. Yeo.) (Col. Terr. Force).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Commndt of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. Station Commdt. (graded as an A-A-G) Lines of Commn. 14 Sept. to 9 Oct. 00. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 6 July 17.

**Burn, E. F. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18, OBE.

(t) **Burn, F. G. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Burn, H. P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp

**Burn, H. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.

(t) **Burn, H. S. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(v) **Burn, J. (Hon. Lt. in Army; late Vols.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Burn, J. M. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay R. Art.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Capture of Nurgound. Medal.  
*China War, 1890.*—Actions at Sinho, Tangku, and capture of Taku forts. Medal with clasp.

**Burn, L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Burn, M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Burn, R. N. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Burn, W. A. (Maj. late Mils.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Burn, W. A. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18, MC.

**Burn, W. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(r) **Burn-Callander, F. (Lt. R. F. A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Burn-Callender, C. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Burn-Clerk-Rattray, P. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Burn-Murdoch, C. (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Burn-Murdoch, I. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Burn-Murdoch, J. F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With the Camel Corps. Commanded a Transport company in first march to Gakdul. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 18 Sept. Commanded Egyptian Cavalry. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Dns. (from Oct. 99 to 31 Jan. 00). Afterwards on Staff. Commd. 1st Cav. Brig., Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Commnd. Newcastle Sub-District from Nov. 00 to end of operations. Operations in the Transvaal in Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. *Sir R. H. Buller, 3 Feb. 3d Mar. and 9 Nov. 00,* and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Burnaby, C. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burnaby, E. H. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Burnaby, Rev. H. B. F. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Burnand, N. G. (Maj. Leins. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 25 May 17, 24 May 18, and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Burnard, C. F. (Maj. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

(t) **Burnay, C. F. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Burndred, E. J. (temp. Capt. R. A. I. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 MC.

**Burne, A. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 9 Nov. 14, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Burne, F. H. C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Action at Landakal. Utman Kbel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burne, F. O. N. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*

**Burne, G. H. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Leic. R. Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burne, H. H. A. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*

**Burne, K. P. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Burne, N. A. K. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. Burma, 1893-4.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gwantse. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18.

**Burne, R. O. (Brev. Col. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Burne, S. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*

**Burne, W. A. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. W. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Burnell, C. D. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Burnell, W. E. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burness, H. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Burnet, F. A. (Lt. R. Scots)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**(t) Burnett, A. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 27 Dec. 18.

**Burnett, A. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*

**(t) Burnett, A. W. K. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Burnett, C. K. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr., Glencoe. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and N.v. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

**Burnett, C. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations against the people of Senolika. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. *DSO.*

**Burnett, D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Burnett, D. B. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**(r) Burnett, F. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Burnett, F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**(t) Burnett, F. H. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*

**(t) Burnett, F. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Burnett, G. (Lt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15 and 22 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class). *D.C.M.* Clasp to *D.C.M.*

**Burnett, G. (late temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Burnett, J. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 27 Dec. 18.

**(r) Burnett, J. A. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18

**Burnett, J. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Comm'dt. 18 Oct. to 12 Nov. 00, 4 Jan to 7 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Burnett, J. C. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Nov. 11. *DSO.*

**Burnett, J. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane, battle of Ginginhlovo and relief of Eshowe. Medal with clasp.

**Burnett, J. L. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. 21 Apr to 27 Nov. 01. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17, and 2 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**(t) Burnett, L. T. (Maj. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Burnett, R. F. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*



**Burnett, R. P.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Burnett, S. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Burnett, T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.M.*

(t) **Burnett, W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 1 Jan. 17. Granted next higher rate of pay. *MC.*

**Burnett, W. F.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star

(t) **Burnett-Brown, A. D.** (*Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Burnett Hitchcock, B. F.** (*Brev. Col. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 99. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 9 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. Brevs. of Maj., Lt.-Col. and Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*

**Burnett Hitchcock, H. W. G.** (*Maj. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Burnett-Stuart, G. R.** (*Maj. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*) (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Burnett-Stuart, J. T.** (*Brev. Col. Rif. Brig.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, May 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. *CB. CMG.*

**Burney, A. E. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, and 12 Jan. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Burney, E. E. N.** (*Capt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

**Burney, G. T.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. *MC.*

**Burney, H. H.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp.

*N.H. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of the Malakand and Chakdarra. Malakand and Buner. On Staff. Also served with Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Nov. 97; 11 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Commd. Section of Lines of Commn. 24 Jan. to 18 Feb. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 10. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Burney, P. de S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. 01-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CB.*

**Burney, W. H. S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Burnie, F. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Burnie, J.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Burns, A.** (*Lt. Leins. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15 and 28 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

**Burns, A. A.** (*2nd Lt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(t) **Burns, A. E.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burns, A. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

(t) **Burns, E. B.** (*Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Burns, E. MacG.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Burns, E. R. V.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

**Burns, F.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

- Burns, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- Burns, J. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Hghrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Burns, J. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Burns, L. B. D. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Burns, N. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Burns, Rev. P. J. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Burns, W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Burns, W. P. (Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Burns-Lindow, I. W. (Capt. ret.) (Lt.-Col. S. Ir. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*
- (t) **Burns-Lindow, M. H. J. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Burnside, E. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsagte, Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Burnside, F. R. (Brev. Maj. Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17, 13 July 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- Burnside, G. E. M. (temp. Lt. R. Mar. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Burnside, G. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Queensland Countgt. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Burnside, V. L. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Burnup, E. C. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Burnyeat, R. W. (Maj. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Burnyeat, W. M. B. (Lt. Mon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Burr, C. E. G. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Burr, E. T. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Burr, F. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign, and at the attack and capture of Sekukuni's town and storming of the Fighting Koppe. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign—Siege of Pretoria. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Burr, W. E. (Lt. Sec. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Burr, W. J. (temp. Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Burrage, C. A. (Lt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Burrard, C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Burrard, G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Burrard, H. G. (Brev. Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 25 May 18. *A-D-C* with Brev. of Col. *DSO.*
- (t) **Burrard, W. D. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *CMG.*
- Burrell, C. H. O. D. (Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Burrell, C. I. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Burrell, E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As D-A-Q-M-G. Assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Oaledon River. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Burrell, E. L. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Burrell, G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Burrell, G. P. (Maj. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Burrell, J. H. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Burrell, Sir M. R. Bt. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Burrell, S. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18.
- (x) **Burrell, T. L. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



**Burridge, E. G. (Capt., Asst. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burridge, G. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lvs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Burridge, T. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. A. V. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Burrill, H. R. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **Burrough, H. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Burroughes, H. N. (Capt. R. A. M. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Burroughs, C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Mil. Police Hd.-Qrs., Lines of Commn., 22 Oct. 99 to 13 May 00. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Burroughs, C. A. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Col.

(t) **Burroughs, P. W. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Burroughs, T. B. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Burrow, Rev. R. F. (temp. Chapl. Ath. Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC.

**Burrowes, A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Burrowes, A. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Burrowes, A. L. S. (Brev. Col. ret. list R. Mar.).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, battle of Ginginhlovo, relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., actions of El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Burrowes, A. R. (Col.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Asst. Supt. of Signalling. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. of a Mtd. Inf. Bn. (July to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Actg. Adj. and Qr.-Mr. Rhenoster Camp.

Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Nov. 01 to April 02. Operations in Cape Colony April to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO.

**Burrowes, A. St. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin (horse shot), battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin; reconnaissance of 3 Feb., destruction of Handub; with Mounted Infantry in actions of Hasheen and Tamai, reconnaissance towards Deberet Valley and action at Thakool. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Burrowes, H. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Burrowes, H. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Burrowes, L. A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Abbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Burrowes, P. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Burrowes, R. P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Burrowes, R. V. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Burrowes, A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Burrows, A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Burrows, A. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Dorset. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Burrows, A. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Burrows, E. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 17 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). In commd. 1st Brig. Div. R. Field Art. and as C.R.A. Maj.-Gen. Wynne's commd.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CMG.

(t) **Burrows, E. C. (Lt. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Burrows, H. (Capt. R. A. M. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Burrows, H. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Burrows, H. R. (Lt. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.

(t) **Burrows, M. K. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. MC.

**Burrows, N. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—With Niger Coast Protectorate Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa, 1899.*—Served as a Volunteer in Exped. in Central Div. of Niger Coast Protectorate and Benin Territories. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Sept. 00. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including employ. as Station and District Commdt. 5 Jan. 00 to 31 May 02). Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burrows, O. V. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Burrows, T. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Burrows, T. G. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.

**Burrows, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Garr. Qr.-Mr. Klerksdorp from 4 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Bursey, T. F. McL.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burstal, A. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Burstall J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18
- (r) **Burston, G. K.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burt, A.** (*Lt.-Col. D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 3 D.G. from 12 Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) and Kheis. Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Burt, A. E.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Burt, C. A.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Burt, C. S.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. DSO.
- (t) **Burt, F.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burt, H. F.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Burt, R. F.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Burt, R. S.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) **Burt, W. L.** (*2nd Lt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Burt-Marshall, D. B.** (*Brev. Maj. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 3 July 15, 27 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- (t) **Burt-Smith, B.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.
- Burtshaell, C. H.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promd. Surg.-Maj. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00) including action at Lindley (1 June). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17, 25 May 18, and 30 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CB. KCB. CMG.

- Burtenshaw, A.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17, and 30 Dec. 18. OBE. MC.
- Burtenshaw, J.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. R. Mar.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Malhala Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.* Suakin. Defence of Suakin; actions of Hasheen and Tofrek (horse shot), advance on Tamai. 2 clasps.
- Burton, A. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Burton, A. C.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Burton, B.** (*Mar.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In command Brig. Div. R.H. Art. 10 Feb. 00 to 23 July 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen (slightly wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.
- (t) **Burton, B. B.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Burton, B. L. E.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Burton, C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (r) **Burton, C. F.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Burton, C. R.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burton, C. W. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1889-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—As Staff Officer to Brig.-Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.
- Burton, E. B.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Mahsood Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.*
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Transport Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. As Field Intelligence Officer. Medal with clasp.
- Burton, E. M.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan, 1884.*—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps. Employed on Special Service, under the Admiralty, in connection with the murder of Professor Palmer and his party; Aug. 82 to Mar. 83. 5th class of Medjidie.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed with the Camel Corps. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr., R. Eng. C. R. E. Base, Cape Town, from 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Burton, E. T. D.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Burton, F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Burton, F. C.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.



- Burton, F. H. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to Feb. 02, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Burton, F. N. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Burton, G. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Burton, G. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burton, G. J. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Burton, G. S. M. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burton, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Burton, H. C. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Burton, H. E. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Burton, H. W. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Burton, J. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (t) Burton, J. A. (Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burton, J. A. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Burton, J. S. A. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- (t) Burton, J. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Burton, L. F. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- (t) Burton, N. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (r) Burton, P. A. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Burton, P. C. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Burton, R. de H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Burton, R. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 17.
- Burton, R. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burton, R. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Burton, St. G. E. W. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1901-2.**—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Burton, S. R. (temp. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Burton, T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Burton, T. H. (Capt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- (t) Burton, T. M. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug 16. MC.
- (t) Burton, W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Burton, W. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.
- Burton, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Burton, W. O. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Burtt, L. B. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Burwell, G. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Burwell, R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) Bury, C. O. H. (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bury, R. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.
- Bury, R. F. (temp. Maj. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- (t) Bury, T. O. (Maj. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.
- (r) Bury, W. E. G. L., Visc. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. S. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Busbridge, H. G. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Busby, E. G. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Training Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Busby, J. H. (Lt. Shropps. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Busby, R. L. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- Buscarlet, J. R. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal and bronze star.
- Busfield, J. A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Bush, E.** (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bush, H.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bas. Shrops. L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bush, H. F.** (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.

**Bush, H. S.** (Brev. Col. R.A.O.C.)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.

**Bush, H. W.** (Hon. Commy. of Ord.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Promd. Deputy Commy. of Ord. with hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bush, J. E.** (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force; action of Giniss. Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Garr. Adj. Orange River from 17 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CB.

(t) **Bush, J. P.** (Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—In charge Princess Christian's Hosp. Natal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. CMG.

**Bush, R. F. L.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Bush, R. P.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Bush, T. W.** (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Wilpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to Dec. 01, operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, Aug. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Bush, W. E.** (Lt. York. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bushe, T. F.** (Hon. Brig.-Gen., ret. pay)—  
*African War, 1899-1900.* 02.—Relief of Ladysmith; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CMG.

**Bushe-Fox, J. P.** (temp. Capt. in Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Bushell, A.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bushell, A. E.** (2nd Lt. Welsh R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bushell, C. W.** (Maj. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Bushell, H. E.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—  
© *The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

(t) **Bushell, R. R.** (2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Military Medal.

(t) **Bushill, W. N.** (Capt. R. War. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

(r) **Bushman, G. N.** (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Bushman, Sir H. A.** (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign 1863.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Concluding operations and operations against Sekukuni; commanded the eastern attack at the capture of the stronghold. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Med. with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations around Kabul, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of the 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) **Bushy, M.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Busk, C. W.** (Lt. Suff. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Busk, C. W. F.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Busk, E. W.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16 and 21 May 18. MC.

**Buskin, C. W.** (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 18.

**Bussell, T. E.** (Maj. ret. pay)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from 17 Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bustard, E.** (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Bustard, F.** (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17, 17 Sept. 17 and 14 Jun. 18. OBE.

**Bustard, G. F.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Buston, P. T.** (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Charasiah and operations in the neighbourhood of Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—C. R. E. Inf. Div., afterwards C. R. E., Bloemfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Buswell, F. R.** (Col.)—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. CMG.

**Buswell, G.** (Actg. Lt. in Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

(t) **Butchart, H. J.** (Maj. Yeo.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.

**Butchart, J. A.** (Maj. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.



- (t) **Butchart, S. F.** (*Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Butcher, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Butcher, A. G.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Butcher, A. H.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Butcher, A. H. G.** (*Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Butcher, C. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Butcher, F. C.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Butcher, G. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Butcher, Sir G. J.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Chief Ord. Offr., Orange River Colony. Apptd. to act in a superior Departl. Rank. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*
- (r) **Butcher, H.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Butcher, H. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16, 26 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Butcher, J.** (*2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Butcher, H. R.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Butcher, O.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Butcher, R. W.** (*hon. Lt. late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *MC.*
- Butcher, T. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Butcher, W. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Butcher, W. V.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Butler, A.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Butler, A. C. P.** (*Capt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Butler, A. D.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Butler, A. I.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Butler, A. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Butler, A. T.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2nd Cav. Brig. R. H. Art. 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, and 18 May 17. *CMG.*

- Butler, A. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Butler, A. T. E.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Butler, B. H.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Butler, C. M.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Butler, C. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.) Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Butler, E. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Butler, E. G.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 May 18. Granted next higher rate of pay. Promd. Maj. *MC.*
- Butler, E. R. C.** (*Col.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 25 Sept. 16, 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. *CB, CMG.*
- (t) **Butler, F. H. C.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (r) **Butler, F. J.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Butler, F. N.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*) (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Impld. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.), and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek, Elands River, and Frederickstad. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Butler, F. W.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Apr. 16. *MC.*
- Butler, F. W. H. D.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*China War, 1880.*—Action of Sinho, storming of Tangku, capture of Taku forts and surrender of Pekin. Medal with 2 clasps. Operations against the Taiping rebels, China, 1860-2. —Capture of the cities of Kahding, Tsin-po, Tsolin, Najow, stockade of Nanshiang and Kahoting, and affair at Nanshiang.
- Butler, G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Butler, G. L.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Butler, H.** (*Lt. Dorset. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Butler, H.** (*2nd Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Meritorious Service Medal.
- Butler, H. B. B.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) **Butler, H. G.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

- Butler, H. H. (Col.)**.—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Butler, H. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)**.—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16.
- Butler, H. W. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Butler, J. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)**.—*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Butler, J. (2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *DCM.*
- Butler, J. A. N. (Lt. Lrs.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Butler, J. B. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)**.—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Butler, J. F. P. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Aug. 15 and 31 May 16. *DSO.* *VC.*
- Butler, J. H. (Hon. Capt. Rid.-Mr. Lrs.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Severely wounded.) Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Butler, J. L. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Butler, J. R. (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Butler, J. R. M. (Capt. Yeo.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Butler, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Butler, L. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Butler, L. J. (Lt. Worc. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 18 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- Butler, Hon. L. J. P. (Lt.-Col. I. Gds.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- Butler, P. R. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.)**.—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 11 Jun. 18. *DSO.*
- Butler, R. B. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Butler, R. F. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**.—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Butler, Sir R. H. K. (Maj.-Gen.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded.) Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Dorset R. to 8 Sept. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 7 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, including defence of Fort Itala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Legion of Honour (3rd and 4th Classes). French War Cross. *KCMG, CB.*
- (r) **Butler, R. J. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Butler, Sir R. P., Bt. (temp. Maj. Remount Serv.) (Hon. Maj. late M.V.A.)**.—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Int.). Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 and July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *OBE.*
- Butler, Hon. R. T. R. P. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 25 May 17 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*
- Butler, S. G. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Oct. 01, and Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Dec. 14. *DSO.*
- Butler, S. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**.—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- (t) **Butler, S. R. (Lt. R.F.A.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Butler, S. R. (2nd Lt. Som. L.I.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- Butler, S. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Staff. R.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1906.*—Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. French War Cross. *DSO.*
- Butler, T. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.
- Butler, Hon. T. P. P. (Capt. R. Art.)**.—*Sudan, 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*  
*Sudan, 1917-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Butler, W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)**.—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Butler, W. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**.—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Operations of the Zohb Field Force, 1890.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 June) and Berhlehem (6 and 7 July). Subsequently Comdnt., Base Details, East London; afterwards at Port Elizabeth; subsequently empld. with Remount Depôt, Port Elizabeth. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Butler, W. B. (Capt. Bord. R. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Butler, W. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



- Butler, W. J. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Brig.-Maj. from 8 May 00 to 15 July 01] and in commd. of D.G. (from Aug. 01 to 31 May 02). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Butler, W. M. (Maj. King Edward's Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Butler, W. T. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Operations in Central India. Medal with clasp.
- Butler Bowdon, W. E. 1. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 29 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Butler-Kearney, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Butler-Stoney, R. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Butlin, B. G. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Butlin, L. R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Butt, G. K. (Maj. Linc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Butt, G. W. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Butter, A. J. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Butter, F. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*
- Butterell, R. D. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Butterfield, A. J. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Butterfield, E. (Maj. Supp. List, Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. *DSO.*
- Butterfield, H. E. (2nd Lt. Yorks L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Butterfield, J. G. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Butterfield, R. A. (Lt. Ches. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Butterfield, R. S. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Butteriss, W. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Butters, J. W. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*
- (r) **Butterworth, A. H. (2nd Lt. Welsh R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Butterworth, A. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Queensland Contgt. Operations in Cape Colony, June 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01.
- Butterworth, B. M. G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Butterworth, C. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Butterworth, D. C. (2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Butterworth, F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Butterworth, H. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Butterworth, H. L. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Butterworth, R. F. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Butterworth, S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01.
- Butterworth, T. (2nd Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Buttiffant, E. (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Buttfield, L. F. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Button, F. E. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Button, H. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Buxton, A. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*
- (t) **Buxton, A. R. (Maj. Norf. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Buxton, B. G. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (r) **Buxton, C. E. V. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 22 Sept. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Buxton, B. N. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Buxton, G. C. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- (t) **Buxton, I.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 16 Jan. 18.
- Buxton, J. L.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony Jan. 02. Station Staff Offr., from 13 Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 22 Feb. 00, and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Buxton, L. G.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Buxton, M. B.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Buxton, R. V.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Buxton, St. J. D.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) **Buxton, T. P.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Buxton, V.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Buxton, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Buxton, W.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Buyers, J.** (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Buzzard, C. N.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 27 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Buzzard, F. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 14 Dec. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Byam, W.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Sept. 12. Medal with clasp. *Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—British Red Cross Commissioner with Bulgarian Forces. *Sudan, 1914-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.
- Byard, B. O.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Byas, E. R.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Byass, A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Byass, H. N.** (*Brev.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. CMG.
- (t) **Bye, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. B.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bye, W. R. G.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 4 Mar. 18. DSO. MC.
- Byerley, A. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Byers, C. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Byers, H. D.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (t) **Byers, T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Byfield, B. D.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*) (*Hon. Capt. in Army.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Byfield, F. H.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Bygrave, G.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- Bygrave, H. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- (t) **Byham, G. R. G.** (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Byng, A. S.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM. *The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Byng, Hon. Sir J. H. G.** (*Gen.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith. In commd. of (a) S. African Lt. Horse, Nov. 99 to Apr. 01, (b) column, Apr. to Nov. 01, (c) 3 columns, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 10 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 10 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Lt.-Gen. and Gen. KCB. GCB. KCMG.
- Byng, T. R.** (*Col. u.s.l., Ind. Army.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Byng-Hall, F. F. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Offr. (graded Staff Capt.) 16 Jun to 9 July 00]. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, East of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp. Operations in Kabba Province. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05.



- Byrde, E. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Byres, G. M.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Byrne, A. J. H.** (*Maj. L'pool R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Byrne, C. H.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Byrne, E.** (*2nd Lt. Wilts R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Byrne, E. G. J.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. Brev. of Maj.
- Byrne, F. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 May 18.
- (r) **Byrne, F. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Byrne, G. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, March to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Byrne, H. F.** (*Maj. R.A.O.C.*)—*East Africa, 1901-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. As Transport Offr. Action at Jidhalli. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 17, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. *DSO.*
- Byrne, H. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Byrne, H. V. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Byrne, J.** (*2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Byrne, J. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99 including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (slightly wounded), including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Byrne, J. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Byrne, J. L.** (*Lt. Sea. Hghrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Byrne, J. M.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.* 02.—Railway Staff Offr. from 3 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Byrne, J. O.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Byrne, J. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Byrne, L. C.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Byrne, M. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.*) (*Hon. Col. late Vols.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Byrne, R.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Byrne, R. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Byrne, R. E.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Byrne, S. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*) (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Served with the City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (m) **Byrne, W. D.** (*Hon. Maj. Unatt. List late Mila.*)—*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Borgu. Medal with clasp. *West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Operations of the Ezza Patrol. Clasp.
- Byrom, J. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (r) **Byron, B. G.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Byron, J.** (*Brev.-Col. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1887-8.*—Malakand, Orderly Officer to G.O.C. (4 Aug. to Oct. 97), 2nd Brig. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Orderly Offr., 2nd Brig. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Byron, L.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Byron, R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Brev.-Col. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force as Orderly Officer to G.O.C. 1st Brigade. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adjnt., 9 Bn. K.R. Rif. C. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. and July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- (t) **Byron, W.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bythell, W. J.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—On Special Service. Honourably mentioned. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Mentioned by Government of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. As Survey Offr. (27 Mar. to Aug. 25). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. As Survey Officer (Sept. to 7 Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Survey Officer. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- (t) **Bywater, F. J.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

## C.

- (t) **Cable, D.** (*Lt. R. Hghrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cable, F. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Cable, J. B.** (*2nd Lt. R. Hghrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cable, J. F.** (*temp. Maj. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Cabot, H.** (*temp. Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 30 Dec. 18. *CMG.*
- Caddell, E. D.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14, 29 May 17 and 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Caddell, H. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Zilikata Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 18. DSO.

**Caddell, W. W. de V. (late Capt. Res. of Off)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1890.*—Served in ranks, Bulawayo Field Force. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with S. Rhodesian Vols., 14 Jun. to 17 Dec. 00, and C.-in-C.'s Bodyguard, 18 Dec. 00 to 21 Mar. 01, Attd. to A. S. Corps., 22 Mar. 01 to 31 May 02 operations in the Transvaal. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Served with Royston's Horse. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Caddick, C. J. (Maj. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo., and subsequently as a Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Caddick, S. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. DCM.

(t) **Caddick-Adams, C. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Caddick-Adams, T. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18.

**Caddy, John (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Accountant, Supply Depot, Pretoria, from 1 July 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Caddy, J. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal, Apr. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, June 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02; Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Caddy, T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Cade, F. M. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cade, H. (Lt. E. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cadell, A. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Brev. of Maj. Egyptian Medal. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Staff Officer at the Base. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Cadell, C. A. E. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 27 July 16 and 18 May 17. MC.

**Cadell, H. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Cadell, H. M. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Cadell, J. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16, 8 Feb. 17 and 22 Sept. 17. DSO.

**Cadell, J. M. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.) (Maj. R.A.M.C., T.F.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 3 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Cadell, Thos. (Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Action of Budlee-ke-Serai, siege, storm, and capture of Delhi, operations in Delhi district. Oude campaign. Operations in Bundelcund. Thanks of Government. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 59. Medal with clasp; F.C.

*Operations against the Bheels, 1860-1.*—Thanks of Government.

**Cadge, C. R. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Cadge, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Cadie, R. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Cadiz, R. L. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Cadle, H. S. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

(t) **Cadman, C. (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cadman, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Cadmore, W. (Lt. R. Def. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Cadogan, G. O., Earl (Hon. Capt. in Army; late Mil.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including Police duty under Mil. Govr., Pretoria). Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cadoux, B. T. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.



- Caesar, J. H. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Caesar, R. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Cafe, C. H. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, surrender of Kafr-el-Dowar, occupation of Damanhour, and surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Caffin, E. G. (Maj. York R.).**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Caffrey, L. J. (temp. Lt. Rif. Brig.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*
- Caffrey, P. B. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C.).**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cagney, P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun 15. *MC.*
- Cahill, R. J. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan 18. *DSO.*
- (r) **Cahill, T. G. (2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cahir, J. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Cahusac, A. N. (Capt. h.p.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Cahusac, C. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Cahusac, E. B. (Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cahusac, S. D. N. (Capt. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Caiger-Watson, G. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Caillard, F. C. V. D. (Lt. Som. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (r) **Caillard, W. M. C. Du Q. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Capt. D.G.).**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Caine, P. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps).**—*S. African War, 1899-1901, 1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Natal including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Caird, F. M. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Cairnes, F. H. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cairnes, J. E. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. *DSO.*
- Cairnes, T. A. E. (Capt. D. Gds.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Cairns, A. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Cairns, J. (Capt. E. Lan. R.).**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Brabant's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Cairns, J. (Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Cairns, J. W. (Lt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Cairns, T. E. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cairns, W. (temp. Capt. in Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (m) **Cairns, W. D. Earl (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Mila.).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 14 Jan. to 31 May 08. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *CMG.*
- (r) **Caithness, W. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Caldecott, A. H. (Brev. Maj. R. Ir. Regt.).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj.
- Caldecott, E. L. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*Tibet 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Caldecott, F. J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 July 68. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar, attack on villages of Khairabad and Deh Khoja, battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Caldeira, M. S. A. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Calder, A. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Calder, D. B. (Lt. R. Highrs.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Calder, E. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- (t) **Calder, H. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Calder, J. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Calder, J. (Capt. Yeo.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Calder, J. S. (Lt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Calder, W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks Natal Carabineers. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Calderon, C. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).**—*Rud River Expedition, 1870.*

(t) **Caldерwood, R. G. M.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Caldерwood, W. T.** (*Temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17.  
—*MC.*

**Caldwell, A. F. S.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Caldwell, A. L.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*—In charge of signallers,  
and on survey duty.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in  
Natal, 89. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at  
Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations  
of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights  
14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Opera-  
tions in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Opera-  
tions in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at  
Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
Oct. 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Operations in Orange River Colony, June 01,  
Dec. 01, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zulu-  
land Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. *Queen's medal*  
with 6 clasps. *King's medal* with 2 clasps.

**Caldwell, J.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Caldwell, J. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(t) **Caldwell, J. M.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16.  
*MC.*

**Caldwell, J. O.** (*Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith  
including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations  
in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the  
Transvaal. *Queen's medal* with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Caldwell, E. V.** (*Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Caldwell, M. A.** (*temp. Maj. R. A. S. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 25 May 18.

(t) **Caldwell, O. R.** (*Capt. R. G. A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Caldwell, R.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze  
star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
cluding actions at Colenso, Spion Kop and Vaal  
Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action  
at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, including  
action at Laings Nek.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in  
Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov.  
01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02.  
*Queen's medal* with 3 clasps. *King's medal* with 2  
clasps.

**Caldwell, R. N.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16  
and 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*

(r) **Caldwell, S.** (*Lt. S. Staf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16.  
*MC.*

**Caldwell, W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Caldwell, W. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Caldwell, W. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Cale, R. H.** (*Lt. R. W. Kent R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Caley, F. G.** (*Capt. R. A. M. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **Caley, H. K.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Caley, R.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Call, C. F.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Saif-u-din, action  
of Ahmed Khel, march from Kabul to the relief of  
Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps;  
bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Call, F.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. *Queen's medal* with 4  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17.  
*DSO.*

**Callaghan, G. F.** (*Maj. Conn. Rang.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
Mar. to 31 May 02. *Queen's medal* with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*

**Callaghan, H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Callaghan, J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Callaghan, M. A.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Callaghan, S.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Lrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley.  
Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar  
Grove. Operations in Orange River Colony May to  
29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and  
Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. *Queen's medal*  
with 3 clasps. *King's medal* with 2 clasps.

(t) **Callam, A.** (*Maj. R. A. M. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18  
and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

(r) **Callan, J.** (*Lt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Callander, C. B.** (*Lt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
*MC.*

**Callander, G. D.** (*Lt. Lrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Callander, W. H. B.** (*Capt. Dns.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.  
Legion of Honour (5th Class.)

**Callar, E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Callen, J. A.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*

**Callender, D. A.** (*Lt.-Col. k.p.*)—  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

**Callender, G. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*



- Calley, T. C. P.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Action of El Magfar-Mahameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1900**.—In command of Composite Regt. of Household Cavalry from 1 April to 3 July 00. Command, Cavalry Details at Naauwpoort afterwards Camp Comdnt. Cavalry Details, Kroonstad, 11 Aug. to 21 Oct. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 23 Feb.); actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Bethlehem (7 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Callingham, C. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Callingham, L. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Callis, F. B.** (*Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Callow, G.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Callow, G. E. C.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun 18.
- Callwell, Sir C. E.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen., ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880*.—Medal.
- S. African War, 1881**.—Transvaal Campaign.
- S. African War, 1899-1902**.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). In command of a column. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Calnan, W. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Calow, G. R.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Calrow, H. I. F.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Calthrop, E. E.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Calton, P. A.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Calver, C. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Calverley, E. L.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Calverley, H. S.** (*temp. Capt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Calverley, H. W.** (*temp. Maj. Remount Serv.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Comdt. of a Convalescent Depot (graded as Staff Capt.) Afterwards performed duties of Station Staff Offr.
- Calvert, A. C. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Calvert, C. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal March to June 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Calvert, C. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Calvert, E. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. E. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Calvert, H. H.** (*Hon. Col. late Terr. Force*) (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Actions at Massameh and Kassassin, march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (r) **Calvert, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Calvert, J. T.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891*.—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Calvert, K. G.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Calvert, N. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Calvert, T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Highs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Calvert-Jones, P. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Calwell, W. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Cam, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Camac, Rev. J. P.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar 18.
- (t) **Cambray, W. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Cambridge, Adolphus C. A. A. B. G. P. L. L.**, *Marquis of (Lt.-Col. h.p.) (Hon. Col. Lond. R.)*—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July), Wittebergen (15 to 20 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Order of Leopold (1st Class). Legion of Honour, 3rd Class.
- Cameron, Angus** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1899*.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.
- Cameron, A.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Cameron, A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17, and 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Cameron, A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(r) **Cameron, A. C.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Cameron, A. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*

**Cameron, A. G.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cameron, A. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Cameron, A. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC.*

**Cameron, A. M.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cameron, A. R.** (*Brev. Col. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2nd Bn. R. Highrs. (from 28 Mar. 00 to 31 May 02). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Station Staff Offr. and Garr. Adj., Ladybrand, 12 Oct. 00 to 24 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. *CB. CMG.*

**Cameron, A. T.** (*Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Cameron, C. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Cameron, C. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Cameron, C. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Cameron, Hon. C. St. C.** (*Capt. ret.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp, and bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Tasmanian Contingent. Twice wounded (once slightly). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Cameron, D.** (*Brev. Maj. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

**Cameron, D.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.

(r) **Cameron, D. L.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Cameron, D. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Cameron, D. K.** (*Lt. Cam'n Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Cameron, D. L.** (*temp. Capt. 13 Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cameron, D. McD.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea, Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Cameron, D. R.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay R. Art.*)—*Bhoetan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Actions of Buxa, Tazagang, Nagoo. Storming of Tazagang, and taking of Nagoo. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Cameron, E. A.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*

**Cameron, E. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. *CB.*

**Cameron, E. D. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—*China Expedition, 1900.*—Medal.

(r) **Cameron, F.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cameron, G. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cameron, H. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With force at Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Cameron, James** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kaffir Campaign. As Orderly Officer to Col. Wood at attack on Imbela-Ka-Gooda Bush. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 June 78 also mentioned in General Orders. Medal with clasp.

**Cameron, John** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Cameron, J.** (*Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cameron, J.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Cameron, J.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Cameron, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Cameron, J. A.** (*Lt. Yen.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*

(t) **Cameron, J. B.** (*Maj. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *DSO.*

**Cameron, J. F. C.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Cameron, J. G. P.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *CIE.*

**Cameron, J. J.** (*temp. Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *DSO, MC.*

**Cameron, J. P.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Cameron, J. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Suss. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*

**Cameron, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*



(r) **Cameron, N.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Sava (5th Class)

**Cameron, N. J. G.** (*Brev. Col. Cam'n Highrs.*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Served as Adj. 1. Bn. Camn. Highrs.; and in command of Damant's Horse (25 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Oct. 01, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Oct. to Dec. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CB, CMG.*

**Cameron, O. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (wounded).

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Cameron, P.** (*2nd Lt. Suff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Cameron, P. B.** (*Capt. R.G.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Cameron, R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(r) **Cameron, R.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(r) **Cameron, R. D.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Cameron, R. M.** (*Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Cameron, R. MacF.** (*temp. Maj. R. Scots*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Cameron, Rev. T. A.** (*Hon. Chaplain Terr. Force*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Cameron, T. D.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. Gen. Hosp.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Cameron, W. B. St. G.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cameron, W. M.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Cameron, W. S.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Cameron of Lochiel, D. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Cam'n Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

(t) **Cameron-Mitchell, J. B. C.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Campfield, C. N.** (*Capt., Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Camilleri, J. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern China Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of '93. Clasp.

*N.E. Frontier of Assam, 1894.*—Abor Expedition.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Brig.

Transport Offr., 1st Brig. (2 Aug. to Oct. 97).

Action of Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5

Nov. 27. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund

country. Buner. Transport Offr., 1st Brig.

Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches,

Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. After-

wards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations

in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, includ-

ing operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.);

actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River

(5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in

the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including

actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond

Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Trans-

vaal and Orange River Colony (Jun. to Oct. 01),

including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj.

Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

(t) **Camm, F. J.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cammack, C.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cammell, G. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 15,

22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. Order of St. Anne (4th

Class, inscribed "For Valour in War"). *DSO.*

**Camp, E. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

*OBE.*

**Camp, J. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Camp, W.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Postal Sect. R. Eng.*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin medal with clasp;

bronze star.

**Campbell, A.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River

Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal,

Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to

31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the

Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand

country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,

15 Jun. 16, 27 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and

20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Campbell, A.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond.

Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange

River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, A.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept.

16. *MC.*

(t) **Campbell, A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

(r) **Campbell, Andrew** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

*MC.*

**Campbell, Angus** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Campbell, A.** (*temp. Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Campbell, A.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18,

(t) **Campbell, A.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Campbell, A. A. E.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Campbell, A. A. L.** (*Capt. ret. Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape

Colony and Orange River Colony, Aug. to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02.

Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Campbell, A. C. C.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

*OBE.*

**Campbell, A. C. J.** (*Maj. Paym.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Campbell, A. E. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Sonthal Rebellion, 1855-6.*

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Numerous affairs in Saugor district (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, A. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Campbell, A. G. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.  
 MC.

**Campbell, A. G. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Campbell, A. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.  
 MC.

**Campbell, A. J. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—North-Eastern Column.  
*Burma, 1893-4.*—Chin. Hills. Expedition against the Pimpi Rebels.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.  
 DSO.

**Campbell, A. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Commd. a Column. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations in the Ebeku country. In command. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04.

(t) **Campbell, A. J. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, A. J. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Campbell, A. M. (Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Campbell, A. N. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 31 Dec. 00 (including spec. appt. to Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate General Staff, Delagoa Bay 1 May to 31 Dec. 00). Staff Lieut. (Intelligence) 1 Jan. to 21 Jan. 01, afterwards Staff Capt. (Intelligence). Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Stanislas (2nd Class).

**Campbell, A. P. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Campbell, A. S. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.  
 OBE.

**Campbell, A. St. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Campbell, A. W. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Ghilzai, and operations in Yarkistan. Medal.

(t) **Campbell, C. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
 MC.

**Campbell, C. B. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Campbell, C. C. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Commanded Expedition to Kandat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86.  
 DSO.

**Campbell, C. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. R. Def. Corps)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Campbell, C. G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17

**Campbell, C. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.

**Campbell, C. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, C. J. H. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18.

(t) **Campbell, C. M. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

**Campbell, C. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations of the Bikanir Field Force, 1883.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Siege of the Fort of Chitral (severely wounded on 3 Mar.). Despatches, G.G.O. 531 of 95. Brev. of Maj.; medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Campbell, C. R. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Campbell, Chas. Walter (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Cav.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With Kurram Valley Field Force. Medal.

**Campbell, C. W. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Campbell, C. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Campbell, D. (Col.)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagal. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CB.

**Campbell, D. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Campbell, D. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Campbell, D. (Hon. Capt. in Army.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
 MC.

(t) **Campbell, D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Campbell, D. A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Campbell, D. E. (Maj. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18, DSO.

**Campbell, D. F. (Lt. Seco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Campbell, D. G. M. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Buslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (slightly wounded 20 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Caledon River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Served with Impl. Yeo. and in comd of Mobile column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB. KCB.

**Campbell, D. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea, Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**(r) Campbell, D. L. (Capt. Welsh. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Campbell, D. S. (Capt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Campbell, D. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Campbell, E. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Campbell, E. A. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Campbell, Rev. E. F. (Chapl. 3rd Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Campbell, E. F. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

**(t) Campbell, E. M. (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Campbell, E. P. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(t) Campbell, E. R. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Campbell, F. (Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Asst. Sup. Sig. 3rd Colmn. Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action at the Panjkora River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan., 18 Mar., and 22 Apr. 98. Clasp. DSO.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16. Promd. Lt.-Gen. KCB.

**(r) Campbell, F. (2nd Lt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.)**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18.

**Campbell, F. C. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Campbell, F. E. A. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Campbell, F. H. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Campbell, F. L. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal; bronze star.

**Campbell, F. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert Column. Clasp.

**(t) Campbell, G. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Campbell G. A. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. DSO.

**Campbell, G. B. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Campbell, G. M. (Col. Comdt. R. M. Art.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp. bronze star.

**Campbell, G. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Campbell, G. O. L. (Lt. R. Suss. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16, 18 Dec. 17, and 30 Dec. 18. MC.

**Campbell, G. P. (Col.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Field Engr. (9 Aug. to 18 Oct. 97). Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16. Brev. of Col.

**Campbell, Sir G. T., Bt. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—As A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. 1 Divn., Peshawar Valley Field Force, Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Campbell, G. V. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.

**Campbell, H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirich, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 12 Jan. 18. DSO.

**Campbell, H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.

**Campbell, H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Mar. 16. MC. Clasp to MC. DCM.

**Campbell, H. (2nd Lt. h.p.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Campbell, H. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

**(t) Campbell, H. (Capt. R.G.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Campbell, H. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Campbell, Rev. H. C. M. (Hon. Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16, 29 May 17 and 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**Campbell, H. F. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 27 Aug. 18.

**Campbell, H. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- (\*) **Campbell, H. La T.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- Campbell, Herbert M.** (*Col. h.p.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Bloutnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 39-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. *CB, CMG.*
- Campbell, H. W.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Burma, 1894.*
- (t) **Campbell, John** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Field Intell. Offr. 29 Sept. to Nov. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—D-A-Q-M-G for Intell. Operations in the Zakka Khel country.
- Campbell, John** (*Brev. Col. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Cam'n Highrs. Battles of the Abara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. *Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.*  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj., 1<sup>st</sup> Bn Cam'n Highrs., Mar. to Sept. 00 and 1 Jun. to 5 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.)  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *Brev. of Col. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords). CB, CMG.*
- Campbell, Rev. J.** (*Chapl. 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Campbell, John** (*Brev.-Col. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Campbell, John** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Campbell, J.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17.
- Campbell, J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (r) **Campbell, J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Campbell, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Campbell, J. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Campbell, J. A.** (*Brev. Maj. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *Brev. of Maj. DSO.*
- Campbell, J. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Campbell, J. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Campbell, Sir J. B. S.**, *Bt.* (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17, and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Campbell, J. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*Jowaki Expedition, 1878.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Attack on Ali Musjid, repulse of attack on Jagdalak Kotah Fort. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Campbell, J. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Campbell, J. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18.
- Campbell, J. C. L.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal.  
*Afghan Campaign, 1878-80.*—Attack on Ali Musjid, and various minor skirmishes. Served as Adj. R. Eng. Khyber Line Force. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- Campbell, J. D.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. *DSO.*
- Campbell, J. E. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Campbell, J. G.** (*Lt. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Campbell, J. Hamilton** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Campbell, J. Hasluck** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.
- Campbell, J. Hay** (*Lt. Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal. 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (severely wounded, 24 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*
- Campbell, J. Henry** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Expedition into Arabia, 1865-6.*—Action of Bir Said, and subsequent operations in the interior.
- Campbell, J. K. B.** (*Capt. K. O. Sec. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Campbell, J. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Campbell, J. McK.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Campbell, J. McL.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Campbell, J. O.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Campbell, J. R.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Operations before Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Campbell, J. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Campbell, J. T.** (*2nd Lt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*



**Campbell, J. V. (Lt.-Col. C. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Asst. Provost Marshal, from 18 Dec. 00, afterwards Station Staff Offr., from 27 Apr. 01. Served as Adj. of 2 Bn C. Gds. (30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18, 26 Oct. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG*. *VE*.

**(r) Campbell, J. Y. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Campbell, K. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *DSO*.

**Campbell, K. J. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Campbell, K. J. R. (late Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Employed with the forces of the Niger Coast Protectorate during operations against Chief Nanna on the Benin River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 94. Medal with clasp; *DSO*.

*China 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Campbell, K. W. D. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**Campbell, L. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC*.

**Campbell, L. G. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Campbell, L. S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. *MC*.

**Campbell, L. W. Y. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Col. *CMG*.

**Campbell, M. G. G. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. *MC*.

**Campbell, M. H. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.

**Campbell, M. S. C. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*  
*China, 1900.*—Ordnance Officer. Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, N. A. H. (Maj. Son. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Campbell, N. D. H. (Maj. D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill 11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**(t) Campbell, N. R. (Capt. High. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC*.

**Campbell, N. St. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG*, *DSO*.

**(t) Campbell, P. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18

**(r) Campbell, P. C. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC*.

**Campbell, P. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**(r) Campbell, P. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**(t) Campbell, P. M. (Capt. Yeo.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**Campbell, R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, R. (Maj. Can'n Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.

**(r) Campbell, R. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Campbell, Hon. R. A. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Yeo.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff and empld, with Mtd. Inf. Advance on Kimberley including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, R. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July, 00, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.

**(t) Campbell, R. C. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1898-1902.* Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, R. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bng. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Served with the S.A. Mtd. Irreg. Forces, afterwards Asst. Embarkation Staff Offr., Cape Town, and Railway Staff Offr.

**Campbell, R. H. (Capt. R. Mar. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Campbell, R. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.

- (r) **Campbell, R. J. P. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (t) **Campbell, R. K. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Campbell, R. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Campbell, R. N. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Naga Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 April 80. Medal with clasp.
- Akra Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches.
- Campbell, R. N. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. OBE.
- Campbell, R. O. (late temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. DSO.
- (t) **Campbell, R. W. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Campbell, R. W. (temp. Maj. Gen. List) (Hon. Maj., ret., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Campbell, S. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Campbell, S. B. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18.
- (t) **Campbell, S. V. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Campbell, T. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- Campbell, T. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Campbell, Sir Walter (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 10 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 July 17, 7 and 20 Nov. 17, 16 Jan. 18 and 7 Oct. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB, KCB, KCMG.
- Campbell, William (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Campbell, W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Scottish Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Nov. 01. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 19 Oct. 16. DSO.
- Campbell, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Campbell, Sir W. A. A., Bt. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Oape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Campbell, W. G. (Brev. Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- Campbell, W. H. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Campbell, W. H. McN. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Campbell, W. K. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 22 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Campbell, W. L. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Campbell, W. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Campbell, Wm. M. (Maj. Suff. R.)**—*Bechuanaland, 1891.*—Served in ranks Prince Alfred's Vol. Guard. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.
- Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01; operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Campbell, Wm. Mussen (Col. ret. Ind. pens.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the neighbourhood of Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.
- Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.
- Campbell, W. MacL. (Col.)**—*Burma, 1891-3.*—As Staff Offr. Maingkhwan Col. Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with 1st Scottish Horse. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Campbell, W. N. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. CSI, CMG, DSO.
- Campbell, W. O. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Damant's Horse. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Campbell, W. P. (Lt.-Gen.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (wounded). Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, March to June, 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Afterwards in command of a column. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 20 Aug. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- 2-2-C to the King with Brev. of Col.
- (t) **Campbell, W. P. (Capt. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Campbell, W. S. P. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Asst. Provost Marshal 14 Oct. to 9 Nov. 88, afterwards Provost Marshal 12 to 20 Nov. 88. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.



**Campbell-Colquhoun, A. J.** (*temp. Capt. Training Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Campbell-Douglas, Hon. A. D. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.)** (*Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Campbell-Johnston, A. F. (Capt. ret.)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Served in Natal. Medal.

**Campbell-Johnston, G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (26 June). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 1901-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell Johnston, P. S. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(†) **Campbell-Orde, Sir A. J., Bt. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikat Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Campsey, T. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreiskontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Campigli, G. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. MC.

(r) **Campion, C. A. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17.

**Campion, D. J. M. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Campion, H. F. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign, Battle of Ulundi; operations against Manyinyobe and other hostile chiefs; storming of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Standerton. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Campion, R. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Roberts' Horse. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Paardeberg and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Campion, R. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.

( ) **Campion, W. H. (Hon. Col. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal. *Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Campion, W. R. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Campling, E. (Capt. North'n R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campling, F. K. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Campling, J. A. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Campsie, A. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.

**Canaway, R. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Candler, E. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Candy, A. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Kaff. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Candy, A. H. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.

**Candy, J. G. S. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.

(t) **Candy, K. E. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cane, A. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16.

**Cane, E. G. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Cangley, F. G. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO. MC.

**Canham, E. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Canham, W. D. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cann, W. G. (Lt. Bedf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Cannan, R. K. (Lt. E. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Cannell, F. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Canney, E. E. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Canning, A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.* Medal; bronze star. *Soudan, 1884.*—Battles of Teb and Tamai, 2 clasps. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. CMG.

**Canning, Hon. C. S. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan: Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.* *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Canning, C. V. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Canning, E. H. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.

**Cannings, E. W. (Capt. W. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC.

(m) **Cannon, F. (Hon. Maj. in Army, late Mila.) (Maj. Lond. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 1901-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cannon, H. C. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Cannon, H. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

- (r) Cannon, J. W. (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Cannon, W. B. (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Cannon, W. E. (*Capt. Bedf. R.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Cannot, F. G. E. (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. *CMG. DSO.*
- Canny, J. C. M. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from 29 June 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Cansdale, C. (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Cant, A. McG. (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cant, F. S. (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Cant, G. H. (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 50 Dec. 18.
- Canteenvalla, J. P. (*temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (t) Cantlay, W. A. (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 50 Dec. 18.
- Cantlie, N. (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Cantor, C. H. (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Siege, assault, and capture of Delhi and subsequent operations. Medal with clasp. *Bhothan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Cantrell-Hubbersty, G. A. J. (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Cantrell-Hubbersty, W. P. C. (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Cantwell, A. W. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Canvin, A. J. (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Caparu, E. T. (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cape, Rev. A. T. (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 6 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Cape, H. A. (*Maj. Lrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana (wounded.) Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Capel, A. J. (*2nd Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 May 17.
- (m) Capel, C. (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Empid. at St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- (t) Capel, E. A. (*Maj. Hereford R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. and 1 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- (r) Capel, R. H. (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Capey, C. G. (*2nd Lt. K. O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Capon, E. G. (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Capper, A. S. (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Transport Offr. Div. Troops (8 Feb. to Apr. 98). Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*
- Capper, Sir J. E. (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Field Engr., 1st Div. (15 Feb. to 6 Apr. 98). Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. In commd., Rly. Pioneer Regt.; also Commdt. Johannesburg from 11 June 01, and as Commdt., &c., Rand Rifles (from 1 Dec. 01). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 15 May 17. Promd. Maj.-Gen.
- (t) Capper, P. L. (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) Capper, S. H. (*Brev. Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Capper, W. B. (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimusht Expedition, assault on Zawa. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—In the Transport Service. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.
- Capron, G. (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01, including defence of Fort Itala (empld. with Mtd. Inf.). King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Capstaff, E. (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Capstick, A. (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (r) Capstick, E. (*2nd Lt. L'pool R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Capstick, H. P. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Carabine, T. (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Carberry, A. A. (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Carberry, E. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Carbery, D. H. M. (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. *MC. DFC.*
- Carbery, M. (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16 and 21 May 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Carbutt, N. J. O. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Card, H. G. (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Card, H. P. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Card, T. W. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) Cardell, J. E. (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Carden, A. D. (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Dec. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. *DSO.*



**Carden, C. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.*—Served with the Mounted Infantry at the defence of Pretoria. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Carden, D'A. V. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Carden, Sir F. H. W. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kharberly. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (27 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July), Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carden, H. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**Carden, H. W. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp. *Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Carden, J. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Carden, Rev. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Carden, P. S. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Carden-Roe, W. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 11 Dec. 17. Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC.

**( ) Carder, C. D. (Maj. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Cardew, A. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.

**Cardew, Sir F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Attack and capture of the conical hill, and Umbeyla. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. *Transvaal Campaign.*—A-A and Q-M-G to the Natal Field Force.

**Cardew, F. G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Intell. Officer 4th Brigade. Medal with clasp.

**Cardew, G. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17, 30 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.,

**Cardew, G. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Cardew, H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Cardew, H. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. MC.

**Cardew, J. W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Cardew, P. A. (Maj. R.A.O.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Cardew, R. W. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Cardiff, Rev. E. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.

**(r) Cardiff, R. H. W. (Brev. Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Asst. Press Censor from 4 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(y) Cardinal-Harford, H. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Dangerously wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Carding, W. H. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Cardross, R. D. S. M., Lord (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Cardwell, C. A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Brev. Maj. Orf. & Bucks L.I.).—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj.

**Cardwell, G. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Cardwell, H. F. (2nd Lt. late Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cardwell, R. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Cardwell, R. McK. (Capt. Yeo).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Cardv. A. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Cardy, A. G. (Capt. Orf. and Bucks. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Carefoot, T. W. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. DCM.

**Carew, B. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Carew, G. A. L. (Maj. ret.).—**

Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 9 Mar. 97. Commanded a Column in Campaign of 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 98. DSO.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Rhodesian Fd. Force Mar. to Aug. 00. Operations in Rhodesia Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Mar. 02.

**Carew, H. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Carew, P. F. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

- Carew, R. J. H. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18 and 11 Jun. 18. *MC.*
- (t) Carew, Rev. W. H. (Chaplain 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Carey, A. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- (r) Carey, A. R. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Midd'l R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Carey, C. de B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin, 9 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.
- (r) Carey, C. L. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Carey, C. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Carey, Cecil W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 26 Bn. Impl. Yeo. from 1 Jan. to 31 May 02, in operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Carey, Rev. D. F. (Chaplain 2nd Class)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Carey, G. G. S. (Col.)—**  
*S. African War 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 20 May 18 and Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CB. CMG.*
- Carey, H. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Carey, H. R. LeM. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Hazara Campaign, 1808.*—Medal with clasp.
- Carey, H. V. S. (temp. Maj. Garr. Bn. R. W. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Carey, H. W. W. O. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Carey, J. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Carey, J. L. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Carey, J. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghaa War, 1878-80.*—Assault and capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Carey, M. J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *MC.*
- Carey, O. W. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Col. *CMG.*
- Carey, P. D. (Capt. R.A.F.C.)—**  
*Sudan, 1914.*—Nuba Mountains. Operations at Mandal Sabai. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Carey, R. J. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Carey, R. O'D. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Carey, S. T. St. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Muns. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02.
- Carey, T. de B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Carey, W. L. de M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*
- Carey, W. R. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Garr. Adj., Prieska, 14 May to 8 July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to July 00. Queen's medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- Carey, W. S. (Maj. Paym.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to June, 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Carey-Thomas, H. C. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Carfras, C. T. (Maj. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Carhill, R. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)**.—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Mar. to Jun 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(b) **Carhart, E. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Carhart, S. (temp. Lt. B.W.I.R.)**.—*The War of 1911-8.*—MC.

**Carisbrooke, A. A. Marquis of (Capt. G. Gds.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**Carkeet, James E. H. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**Carlaw, H. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**.—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Charles, R. E. (temp. Lt. Ser. Serv. Bndf. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(b) **Carless, H. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Carless, J. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Carless, W. J. (Lt. Gord. Highrs. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Carleton, C. A. S. (Brev. Maj. Welsh R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 9 Dec. 14, 15 Jun. 16 and 25 May 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Carleton, C. E. W. (Maj. W.I.R.)**.—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations against the Urus and the people of Omonoha and Ebima. Clasp. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Clasp. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Operations in the Ekpafma and Etchie countries. In command. Operations in Ogoni country.

**Carleton, C. L. A. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Carleton, Hon. D. M. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. late Army Motor Res.)**.—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp. Sokoto-Burmi operations. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Carleton, F. M. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**.—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Medal. Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Acting Staff Officer Mendiland Exped. (including Songo Town-Kwaku Exped.), afterwards with Karene and Protectorate Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. DSO. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A-D-C. to Maj.-Gen. to 11 Dec. 01.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 June, and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carleton, F. R. C. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 1 Bn. R. Ir. Fus. (from 12 Oct. to 30 Oct. 99, and from 6 Jun. 00 to 31 May 02). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July, and Sept. and Oct. 00. In temporary commd. of Southern Sect. Lines of Commn. from 4 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carleton, G. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00.

In commd. of 2 Bn. R. Lanc. R., 12 Dec. 00 to 2 Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Camp Commdt. at Rooval Spruit to 21 Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Carleton, G. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Be'ast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carleton, H. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**.—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Carleton, H. Anthony (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**.—*Lushai Expedition, 1889-1892.*—With Khanhow Column. Medal with clasp. *Chin Hills, 1892-3.*—Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. ESO.

**Carleton, J. (Capt. Leins. R.)**.—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Carleton, L. R. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including action at Kamee Siding, Vet River (6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Carleton, M. L. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**.—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.* *Hazara Expedition, 1891.* *Uganda, 1895.*—Commanded troops for some time in Unyoro. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

**Carleton, P. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Carley, J. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**.—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Carlie, W. J. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. MM.

(b) **Carlile T. A. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

(b) **Carlin, S. (Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15 and 30 Oct. 16. MC. DFC. DCM.

- Carlisle, F. M. M.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Carlisle, G. C.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18.
- (t) **Carlisle, J. C. D.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO, MC.*
- (t) **Carlisle, R.** (*Late 2nd Lt. Welsh. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*
- Carlisle, T. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 18 May 17, and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*
- Carlisle, T. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*
- Carlisle, T. R. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 13 July and 19 Oct. 15. *DSO.*
- Carlisle, W.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MBE.*
- Carlos, N. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal.
- (r) **Carlton, C. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Carlton, H. D.** (*Maj. R. Scots*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 01. *The War of 1914-8.*—Clasp to *DSO.*
- (r) **Carlyle, G.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Carlyle, T.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Carlyon, A. F.** (*Lt. Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 00, and July to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Carlyon, A. S.** (*Maj. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. African War 1899-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Carlyon, G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Carlyon, L. K.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Acting Ordnance Officer from 1 June 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Br. v. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Carlyon, T.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Carman, A.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Carmichael, A. D.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Carmichael, D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (r) **Carmichael, D. M.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Carmichael, G. I.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 27 Mar. 15. *DSO.*
- Carmichael, I.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO, MC.*
- Carmichael, J. C. G.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Carmichael, J. F. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Burma, 1898.*—Operations in Northern Chin Hills. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Assist. Field Eng., 1st Div. (15 Feb. to 6 Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Carmichael, J. T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Carmichael, W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Carmichael, W. M.** (*Lt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Carmody, C.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Carnaghan, J.** (*Lt.-Col. Rid.-Mv. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- (t) **Carnan, J.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Carne, A. McA.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Carne, E. F.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 May 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Carnegie, M. L.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile; action of E Gubra. Wounded.
- Carnegie, Hon. R. F.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 29, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operation in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.)). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Comm'dt., Pietpotgietersrust 7 July to 23 Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Brev. of Maj.
- Carnegy, C. G.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Carnegy, G. P. O.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 12 Jun. 17. *DSO.*
- Carnegy, P. M.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Charasiah and Doaba, and operations at and around Kabul. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—(Severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.* Clasp. *Burma, 1891.*—Thetta Column. Clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—(Severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16.
- Carnegy, U. E. C.** (*Capt. D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*



- Carnell, C. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Carnelley, P. (Lt. Lpool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Carney, J. (Lt. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
 DCM.
- Carney, P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Carnie, A. J. W. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carnochan, D. S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Carnochan, E. H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Carnsew, C. N. T. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Carnwath, T. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 25 Nov. 17. DSO.
- Carolin, G. I. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Carpendale, F. M. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17  
 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Carpendale, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations in Lughman Valley.  
 Medal.
- Carpendale, P. M. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Kurram Valley Field  
 Force. Medal.  
*Mahsood Wusaree Expedition, 1881.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Utman  
 Khel, Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga  
 Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Post Comdt., Dand.  
 Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with  
 clasp.
- Carpendale, W. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Carpenter, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Carpenter, A. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Carpenter, C. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Carpenter, E. W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Sc.  
 Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Carpenter, F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17,  
 Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Carpenter, G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Mar. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov.  
 15. DSC.
- Carpenter, G. D. H. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Carpenter, G. E. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17,  
 MC.
- Carpenter, G. G. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Carpenter, G. T. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carpenter, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17,  
 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. Granted next higher  
 rate of pay.
- Carpenter, J. O. (Lt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
 MC.
- Carpenter, R. J. (Capt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Carpentier, R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (v) **Carpmael, E. G. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late  
 Vols.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July  
 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Carr, A. E. (temp. Maj. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
 DSO. MC.
- (t) **Carr, A. G. H. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Carr, A. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Carr, A. R. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carr, A. W. (Lt. Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Carr, B. A. (Capt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17  
 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Carr, C. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso. Operations on Tugela  
 Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.  
 Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in  
 May and June, 00. Operations in Natal Mar.  
 to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east  
 of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01.  
 Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17 and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Carr, D. L. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17,  
 MC.
- Carr, E. de G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Carr, E. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan  
 Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel  
 Chankanis. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—In commd. 2 Bu. R. Sc.  
 Fus. (23 Nov. 99 to 28 Feb. 00, and from 13 Apr. to  
 29 Nov. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including opera-  
 tions of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb.  
 00, and action at Vaal Kraanz; operations on Tugela  
 Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters  
 Hill (severely wounded). Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal in May and June 00. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
 actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations  
 in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including  
 action at Ruidam. Performed duties of Station  
 Commdt. from 20 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps. CB.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17
- (t) **Carr, E. N. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond.  
 Impl. Vols.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Carr, F. T. F. (Capt. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17  
 and 27 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Carr, F. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May  
 and 14 Dec. 17.
- Carr, G. (temp. Maj. Motor Mach. Gun Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.  
 MC.
- Carr, G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
 MC.
- Carr, G. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 May 02.
- Carr, G. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

- (t) Carr, G. A. B. (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Carr, G. D'R. (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 25 Nov. 16. MC. 2 Clasps to MC.
- (t) Carr, G. F. (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—MC.
- Carr, H. (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 16 Jun. 16, 29 May 17, and 30 Dec. 18. CB.
- Carr, H. A. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Worc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-00, including action at Colesberg (12 Feb.)  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00, to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 5 May 16 and 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Carr, H. E. (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Carr, H. G. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Carr, J. (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- (t) Carr, J. C. (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. Casualty Hosp.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Carr, J. E. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18.
- Carr, J. F. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carr, J. J. (*2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Carr, J. W. (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carr, L. (*Brev. Maj. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Carr, L. (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carr, L. A. (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 16. MC.
- Carr, M. (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Carr, P. C. (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- (t) Carr, R. (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Carr, R. (*2nd Lt. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 3 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Carr, R. (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Carr, R. N. (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. and 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) Carr, S. (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Carr, T. S. (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Carr, W. (*Lt. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's Medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Carr, W. A. C. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carr-Archer, J. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carr-Calthrop, C. W. (*Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ali Khel and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—P.M.O., Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal.
- (t) Carr-Ellison, H. G. C. (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Carr-Ellison, R. H. (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
In command of 4 Bn. Impl. Yeo., 27 July to 11 Dec. 01, and in comd. of 1 Dns., 30 Nov. 00 to 6 July 01 and 12 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01, Oct. to Dec. 31, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's Medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Carr-Hall, R. E. (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Carr-Harris, F. F. (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Carr-White, P. (*Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi, Medal with clasp.
- Carr-White, R. A. (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carre, M. H. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Carre-Smith, M. (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.
- (r) Carrick, C. B. (*Lt. North's Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Carrigan, P. (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Conmy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Carrigan, R. W. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.



(t) Carrington, C. E. (Lt. R. War. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

Carrington, C. R. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
23 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 21 May 18 and  
23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

(r) Carrington, C. W. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.  
DSO.

Carrington, H. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

(r) Carrington, N. L. (Capt. Wilts. R. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

Carrington, R. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the  
Transvaal, June to Aug. 01, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01  
Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
14 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. DSO.

Carritt, H. B. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

Carroll, A. J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at  
Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov.  
00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

Carroll, A. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—  
S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Battle  
of Laings Nek.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov.  
17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

Carroll, A. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

Carroll, B. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps.

Carroll, C. K. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

Carroll, C. M. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.,  
18 May and 14 Dec. 17.

Carroll, E. R. W. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

Carroll, F. F. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)—  
Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.  
Soudan, 1910.—Operations in the Atwat region.  
Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th Class Osmanieh.  
Sul n, 1914.—Nuba Mountains. Operations at Mandal  
Sabai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Oct. 16. Medal  
with clasp. Order of the Nile (3rd Class). DSO.  
Darfur Operations, 1916.

Carroll, H. F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.

Carroll, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

Carroll, J. (2nd Lt. R. Fr. Fus.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

Carroll, J. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

Carroll, J. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

Carroll, J. W. (Capt. R. Mar. L.I.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

Carroll, J. W. V. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)—  
West Africa, 1896.—Operations in the Niger Terri-  
tories (wounded).  
Operations on the Niger, 1897.—Expeditions to Egbon,  
Bida, and Ilorin (wounded). Medal with clasp.  
Benin Expedition, 1897.—Subsequent pursuit of the  
King of Benin.  
West Africa, 1897-8.—Operations on the Niger. Expe-  
dition to Lapia. Brev. of Maj.  
W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.—Munshi Expedition.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Clasp.  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.

Carroll, P. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

Carroll, T. H. J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

Carroll, Rev. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
MC.

Carruthers, C. G. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15,  
5 May 16 and 13 July 16. MC.

Carruthers, F. (Capt. E. York. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
22 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.

Carruthers, F. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—  
Soudan, 1888.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with  
clasp; bronze star.  
Operations on the Nile, 1889.—Orderly Offr. to  
G.O.C. British Column, Frontier Field Force.  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Staff Offr. to Commdt.,  
Warrenton from 27 Jun. 00. Served as Adj. 3 Bn.  
K. O. Soc. Bord.  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River  
Colony Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
north of Orange River Mar. to Sept. 00 and Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

Carruthers, H. B. (temp. Lt. Hamps. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

Carruthers, H. St. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—Medal.

Carruthers, J. (Maj. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17  
15 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

Carruthers, J. G. T. (Col. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.)—  
Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.—Medal.  
Afghan War, 1878-9.—Action of Matun. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. 79. Medal.

Carruthers, J. H. de W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16  
and 18 May 18. MC.

Carruthers, P. (2nd Lt. Devon. R.)—  
S. African War, 1900-02.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond  
Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

Carruthers, R. A. (Col. Ind. Army)—  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.

N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the  
Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand  
country. Engagements at Matta and Kargha.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Aug. 08. Medal with  
clasp. CB.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15,  
5 May 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17,  
11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG.

Carruthers, V. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

- (t) Carruthers, W. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Carse, G. M. D. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Carslake, W. B. (Capt. R.W. Surr. R. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carson, C. F. (Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Carson, C. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) Carson, D. S. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. OBE.
- Carson, F. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17. MC.
- (t) Carson, F. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Carson, G. (2nd Lt. L'pool. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carson, G. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carson, H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) Carson, J. B. (Lt. R.H.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- (r) Carson, J. D. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Carson, R. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Invis. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Carson, T. (Capt. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 5 Bn. R. Ir. Rif. operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Carson, T. (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carson, W. F. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Carstairs, A. J. H. (Maj. T. Res. of Off.)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj. Ret. of Off. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (r) Carstairs, C. C. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Carswell, H. G. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carswell, J. E. I. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. MBE.
- Carswell, J. I. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Carswell, W. A. (temp. Lt. R. Highrs.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carter, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. CMG.
- Carter, A. H. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- Carter, A. H. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Carter, A. N. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Carter, A. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Midd'x R.)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Carter, B. C. M. (Col.)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahre-el-Ghazal Province. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 May 06. Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th Class Osmanieh. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 21 July 17 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.
- Carter, B. S. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—*The War of 1911-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Carter, C. H. P. (Col. h.p.)—*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—Adj. Niger Coast Protectorate Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa, 1899.*—Commanded Expeditions in Central Div. of Niger Coast Protectorate and Benin Territories. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Sept. 00. CMG. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp. *West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Severely wounded.
- Carter, C. R. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—*The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 15. DSO.
- Carter, D. C. (Col. ret. pay)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Commanded battery of Egyptian Artillery with the River Column. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Carter, E. (Lt. E. Kent R.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Carter, E. A. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal May to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Carter, E. C. D. S. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Carter, E. E. (Maj.-Gen.)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (including service as Asst. Director of Transport). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. KCMG, CB.
- Carter, E. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Carter, E. J. (49th Lt.-Col. Hrs.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Carter, E. N. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carter, E. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action near Khar. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Prin. Ord. Offr. from 4 Oct. 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (t) Carter, E. P. Q. (Lt. R. War. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carter, E. T. G. (Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Carter, F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.



- Carter, F. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served with the Khyber Line Force at Jellalabad. Medal.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Field Intelligence Officer. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Gushai Expedition, 1889.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As D-A-A-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 7 Aug. 15.
- Carter, F. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt
- Carter, F. J. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) Carter, F. J. E. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. City of Lond. Gen. Hosp.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Carter, F. W. A. (Lt. Shropps. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carter, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg, 5 Jan. to 2 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Carter, G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Carter, G. J. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Carter, G. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkannis. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1898-9.*—Operations against the Para Chamkannis.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 31 Oct. 17.
- (t) Carter, G. V. (Maj. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. OBE.
- Carter, H. (Lt. Notts and Derby R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Carter, H. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17
- (t) Carter, H. O. (Lt. S. Staff R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carter, H. F. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Carter, H. F. G. (Brev. Maj. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 22 May 17 and 21 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Carter, H. G. (temp. Maj. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carter, H. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Carter, H. St. M. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—British Red Cross Commissioner with Serbian Forces.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 29 May 17. DSO.
- (t) Carter, H. W. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) Carter, H. W. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carter, J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Carter, J. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Carter, J. F. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Carter, J. F. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Carter, J. J. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, 7 Oct. 18 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Carter, J. J. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Carter, J. L. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Carter, J. R. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17.
- Carter, L. A. L. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 16 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Carter, L. J. (Maj. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 17. DSO.
- (r) Carter, M. O. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Carter, P. (Capt. Wore. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Carter, P. H. (Maj. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Carter, P. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Ser. Bns. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Carter, R. F. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Carter, R. H. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carter, R. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) Carter, R. P. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 8.
- Carter, R. T. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) Carter, S. C. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Carter, S. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force on Lines of Communication. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Sen. Med. Offr., Inf. Div., Natal Field Force; afterwards P.M.O. of Division. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Carter, T. H. H. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Carter, T. L. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Carter, V. W. (2nd Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd, 2nd Lt.

**Carter, W. (Capt. Wilts. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-3.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Carter, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd, 2nd Lt.

(r) **Carter, W. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Carter, W. E. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Carter, W. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Mahood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881. Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Commandant at El Howeihah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—In Comm'd. 2 Bn. Essex R., Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Carter, W. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*

**Carter, W. H. (Brev. Maj. R. War. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 9 Sept. 16, 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 18. Prom'd, 2nd Lt. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.* *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Carter, W. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Carter, W. W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Camb. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carter-Campbell, G. T. C. (Brev. Col. Sec. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjt. 2 Bn. Sec. Rif. from 20 Nov. 99 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operation of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (March to June 00), including action at Langs Nek (4 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 1 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords). *CB, DSO.*

**Carthew, R. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*

(t) **Carthew, T. W. O. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Bedf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. *French War Cross. DSA.*

**Carthew-Yorstoun, A. M. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—In com'd. of 2nd Bn. R. Highrs. (from 26 Jan. to 18 Feb. 00 and from 17 Apr. to 31 May 02). Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (severely wounded; action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Ruemoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Comd't, Ladysbrand, from 12 Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Carthew-Yorstoun, M. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian Medal. Medal. *Typhoid, 18-7-8.*—On Staff. Action of Dagal and capture of the Sannagh Pass. Reconnaissance of the Baran Bar. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 11 Dec. 97. Affair at Suin-amar on 24 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Emp'd. with N. Zealand Contgt. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand'river. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cartlidge, C. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *DCM.*

**Cartman, F. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*

**Cartman, S. A. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*Burmese Ex. edition, 18-5-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

**Cartman, T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Carton de Wiart, A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *East Africa (Somaland), 1914-5.*—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Aug. 16. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *CMG. VC.*

(t) **Cartwright, A. E. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Cartwright, A. L. (Maj.)**—*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00.

**Cartwright, C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*

**Cartwright, C. M. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. *CB, CMG.*



- Cartwright, E. C.** (*temp. Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Cartwright, E. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 23 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (r) **Cartwright, G. H. G. M.** (*Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Cartwright, G. N.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 15 May 17. *CMG, DSO.*
- Cartwright, G. S.** (*Col. R. Eng.*)—*Isazan Expedition, 1892.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. *CB, CMG.*
- Cartwright, H.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cartwright, H. A.** (*Capt. Midd' R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- (r) **Cartwright, H. N.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Cartwright, J. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 18. *MC.*
- Cartwright, J. R.** (*Maj. Devon R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 21 July 17, and 14 Jun. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- Cartwright, V. H.** (*temp. Maj. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Cartwright, W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- Cartwright, W. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Carty, S. W.** (*temp. Maj. R. A.S.C.*)—*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Caruana, A. J.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*
- Miranzai (1st & 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- (t) **Carus, E. L.** (*Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force*) (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- (t) **Carus, F. X. S.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Caru-Wilson, C. D.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Carus-Wilson, E.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Carus-Wilson, L. C.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Caruthers-Little, R. J.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Carver, E. T.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Carver, F. E.** (*Capt. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Carver, G. A.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Carver, G. S.** (*2nd Lt. N. Staff R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Carver, H. F.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Carvetn, G. E.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Carville, F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Carwithen, E. T.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Carwithen, G. T. L.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Peshawar Valley, Field Force expedition to Bazar Valley. Medal.
- Carwithen, S.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Served in ranks, Cape Mtd. Rif. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Cary, C. F.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Cary, L. F. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Crimean War, 1854-5.*—In Royal Navy, bombardment of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.
- Ashanti War, 1874.*—Actions of Amoaful, Ordahau, capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.
- Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Cary, Hon. L. P.** (*Master of Falkland*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).
- Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- East Africa, 1905.*—Medal with clasp.
- Cary, T. A.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Operations on the West Coast of Africa, 1863-4.*
- Cary-Barnard, C. D. V.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Wilts R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Lumsden's Horse Feb. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15, 17 Feb. 15, 22 May 17, 21 Dec. 17, 30 May 18, and 4 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Casbolt, C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfash. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Case, A.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Case, E. G.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Case, H. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Dorset R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- East Africa (Somaland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

- Case, M. F. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Mentioned in Despatches. 3rd class Medjidie.
- Case-Morris, C. W. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Casement, E. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Casement, F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 16, 29 May 17 and 30 Dec 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO. Clasp t DSO.
- Casey, C. J. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Casey, D. A. ((Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Casey, E. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Casey, G. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Casey, G. H. (temp. Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- (t) Casey, H. J. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Casey, J. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Casey, T. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Casgrain, P. H. du P. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Rising in the N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885.*—With the 9th Bn. of Militia Rifles. Medal.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—In medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of a Survey Sect. R. Eng. Afterwards on Staff [as D-A-A-G. (Intell.) Jan. 01 to 31 May 02]. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cash, A. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cash, J. N. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Cash, R. J. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Cash, Rev. W. W. (temp. Chapl. 2nd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18 and Jun. 18. DSO.
- Cashel, E. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*Operations of the Zibb Field Force, 1890.*  
*S. Afr. War 1900-2.*—Served in S. Rhodesian Vols. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cashman, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Cashmore, F. E. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Jun. 18.
- (r) Cashmore, G. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Caskey, J. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Caslon, C. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Cass, C. H. D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Cassan, Rev. A. W. M. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Cassels A. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cassels, F. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Cassels, G. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Dangerously wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwazeh Khel Waziris.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Cassels, G. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) Cassels, H. (Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Cassels, J. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Cassels, J. S. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Cassels, K. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Cassels, R. A. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 10 May 16, 13 July 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CB. DSO.
- (t) Cassels, W. C. (Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-7.*—MC.
- Casserley, J. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-7.*—MC.
- Casserly, J. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Cassey, H. J. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Cassidy, A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.* Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16 and 21 May 18. MC.
- Cassidy, C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.
- (r) Cassidy, C. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cassidy D. M. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Cassidy, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cassidy, J. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16.
- Cassidy, L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Cassidy, M. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) Cassie, J. R. B. ((2nd Lt. R. Scots.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Cassillis, A., Earl of (Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Casson, H. G. (Col. S. Wales Bord.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Performed duties of Commdt., Modderfontein, 18 Dec. 00 to 30 Jan. 01, and as Station Staff Offr., 27 Mar. to 14 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 30 May 16, 13 July 16, 6 July 17, and 16 Jan. 18. Brev. of Col. CB, CMG.
- Casson, L. T. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Casson, W. F. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16,  
 1 Jan. 16, and 18 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Casswell, F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empid. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, South of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to Mar. 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Sept. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.
- Casswell, J. D. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Cassy, J. S. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby.  
 R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16  
 and 4 Jan. 17 MC.
- Castello, E. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Castello, L. B. (2nd Lt. R. Rif. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.
- Castello, S. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.  
 MC.
- Caster, G. (temp. Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Caster, W. S. (Lt. Cyclist Bn.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Castle, A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military medal in recognition  
 of Gallantry. MC.
- Castle, A. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. B's. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17  
 and 24 May 18.
- Castle, C. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Gr. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Castle, F. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) Castle, G. S. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16  
 and 27 Dec. 18. French War Cross. MC.
- Castle, H. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Castle, J. P. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) Castle, J. P. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.  
 DSO.
- Castle, L. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July  
 17 and 11 Jun. 18. MC.
- (r) Castle, R. P. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Casler, R. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Castle, S. M. (Maj. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Performed duties of O.C.  
 Rest Camp and Station Staff Off. from 27 Apr.  
 01 Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange  
 River, Mar. to Apr. 00, Aug. to Sept. 00. Operations  
 in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July  
 00, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhe-  
 nosset River. Operations in the Transvaal west of  
 Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, Sept. to Oct. 00, including  
 action at Venterskroon.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Feb. 01, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony  
 Feb. to Mar. 01, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4  
 clasps.
- Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 24 May 17.
- (m) Castletown, B. E. B., Lord (Hon. Col. late Mila.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., including  
 service under Base Comd't, Cape Town, and on Staff  
 of Mil. Govr., Bloemfontein (graded as an A-A-G)  
 from 25 Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal  
 May to Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
 burg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov.  
 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.
- Castor, R. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burma, 1891*—Wuntho Expedition. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Medal with clasp.
- Casswell, C. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Caswell, G. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fov.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Catchpole, A. H. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Catchpole, E. K. (temp. Capt. King's Afr. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Cater, J. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Caterer, J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cates, K. G. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18
- Catford, E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Cathcart, A. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Cathcart, F. A. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empid. with Remounts  
 from 23 Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west  
 of Pretoria, 4 July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01,  
 and Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cathcart, G. E. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16  
 and 12 Mar. 18.
- Cathcart, M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
 MC.
- (r) Cathcart, W. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
 MC.
- Catherall, C. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Catherwood, W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations  
 in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the  
 Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Cathie, C. G. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Catley, C. K. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.
- Catling, A. (Lt. Dorset R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
 in the Orange River Colony, including action  
 at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and  
 the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Catling, T. L. F. W. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Catmur, R. (Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
 and 29 May 17.
- (t) Caton, R. B. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Caton-Scheldernine, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Cator, A. B. E. (Brev. Col. S. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River,  
 and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free  
 State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar  
 Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and  
 Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
 and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
 Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations  
 in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29  
 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony  
 May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to  
 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14,  
 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan.  
 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18,  
 Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. DSO.

- (r) **Cator, C. A. M.** (*Capt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*) (*Lt. Res. of O.R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Oator, H.** (*Lt. Dns.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Catron, J. E. T.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Catt, E. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 190-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Nov. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (r) **Cattell, A. S. G.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Cattell, E. M.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 18 May 17.
- Cattell, G. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Cattell, G. T.** (*Lt.-Col. T. F. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 May 17.
- Cattell, J. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Cattell, W.** (*Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, Tchernaya, siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Sardinian and Turkish medals.  *Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid and action of Futehabad. Medal with clasp.
- Catterall, C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 May 17.
- (t) **Cattermole, A. C.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the relief force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Bellast. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 21 July 17.
- Catterson, C.** (*Lt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cattley, L. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Cattley, R.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Cattlin, O.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 May 18.
- Catto, K. J.** (*Lt. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 Dec 18. *MC.*
- Catty, G. F. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Catty, T. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 July 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 21 Aug. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- Caulde, H. C. R.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Caulder, H.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Caulfield, C. T.** (*Col.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *CMG.*
- Caulfield, F. W. J.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 Dec. 18. *CBE.*
- Caulfield, G. N.** (*Brev. Col. res. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 3 clasps. *Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of '93. Clasp. *DSO.*
- Caulfield, J. E. W. S.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal with 3 clasps. Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Clasp.
- Caulfield, W. S.** (*Capt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Caulfield-Stoker, M. C. L.** (*Maj. Sco. Rif.*)—Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9. *West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.
- Caulfield-Stoker, W. B.** (*Col., ret. pay*)—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Action at Abakrampa. Medal.
- Caulfield, G.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Caunt, A. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Caunter, J. E.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Causton, G. T.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 May 17.
- Causton, L. P.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Cautherley, G. H.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 May 18.
- Cautley, C. H.** (*Maj. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 21 Dec. 17.
- Cauvin, W. S.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (empld. H.-Q. (graded Staff Lt.) 20 Jan. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Granted increased pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cavan, F. R.** (*Earl of (Lt.-Gen.)*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 Nov. 14, 16 and 17 Feb. 15, 2 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Promd. Lt.-Gen. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). *CB, GCB.*
- (t) **Cavanagh, B. G.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List T.F.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 6 Aug. 18.
- Cavanagh, H. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 Dec. 18.
- Cavaye, A. H. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Sudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Operations on the Nile, 1889. *Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, May 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Cavaye, W. F. (Hon. Maj. Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.* Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including appt. as Comdt., Kuruman Dist. from 11 July 00: afterwards Comdt. of a Colonial Defence Area, and in cmd. of Western Dist.)* King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Cave, A. L. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley.* Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept., 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cave, A. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force.* Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.
- Cave, F. O. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) **Cave, H. W. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Cave, K. McC. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.*
- (t) **Cave, T. W. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Cave, W. J. K. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.*
- Cave-Brown-Cave, N. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*
- Cave-Browne, W. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 July 12.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. MC.*
- (t) **Caven, J. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (r) **Cavenagh, J. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Cavenagh, O. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin.* Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Cavenagh, T. F. (Brev. Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.*
- Cavendish, A. E. J. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Japan and China War, 1894-5.—Attached to Chinese Army.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff.* Wounded, Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.*
- Cavendish, A. L. C. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*
- Cavendish, C. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass.* Medal with clasp.
- Cavendish, F. G. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Nov. 17. MC.*
- Cavendish, F. W. L. S. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—(Slightly wounded).* Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Karse Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen.  
*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). CMG. DSO.*
- Cavendish, Rev. P. (temp. Chopl., 3rd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.*
- (t) **Cavendish, Rt. Hon. Lord R. F. (Hon. Col. R. Line. R.) (Lt.-Col. R. Lac. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.*
- Cavendish, R. H. V. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Cavendish, R. V. C. (Lt. Notts. and Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18.*
- Cavendish, Hon. W. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*British Central Africa, 1895.—Operations against slave-trading Arabs. Matipwiri and Zazafi Expeditions. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum.* Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (t) **Cavendish-Bentinck, Lord H. C. (Lt.-Col. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—A-D-C to O.C. Impl. Yeo.* from 20 Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00, including action near Diamond Hill (11. and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cavendish-Clarke, G. F. (temp. Maj., Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- (t) **Cavers, J. (2nd Lt. R. Scots.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- (t) **Cavill, R. J. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Lt.*
- (r) **Cavill, W. V. (Lt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) **Cawley, J. W. (Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC, MM.*
- (t) **Cawood, A. R. (Lt. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Cawood, G. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp.*

- Cawson, G.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.
- (t) **Cawston, E. P.** (*Capt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 24 May 18.
- Cawthorne, A. J.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cawthra, A. M.** (*2nd Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cawthra, H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Oasley, D. E.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 5 Nov. 15, 6 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB, CMG.
- Oasley, W. de S.** (*Maj. Gen.*)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1856-6.*—Star. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CMG. KCMG. CB.
- (t) **Cayzer, H. R.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Cazalet, C. H. L.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Cazalet, G. L.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 26 Sept. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO, MC.
- Cazalet, R. de B.** (*temp. Capt., Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Cazalet, V. A.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Cazenove, B. de L.** (*Capt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- (t) **Cazenove, P.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Cazes, P. J.** (*temp. Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cecil, A. W. J.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cecil, L. H.** (*temp. Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.
- Cecil, R. E.** (*Maj. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. D.S.O.
- (a) **Cecil, Lord W.** (*Hon. Col., late Mila.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) **Celestin, L. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Cemlyn-Jones, J.** (*Capt. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Chace, G. P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Chad, T. E.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Chadderton, G. O.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. DCM.
- Chaddock, R. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chads, H. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.
- Chads, H. F.** (*Brev. Maj. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 15 May 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Chads, W. J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.
- Chadwick, A. B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. MC.
- Chadwick, Rev. C. E.** (*Chapl. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Chadwick, C. T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chadwick, E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force.*) (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Chadwick, E. I.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Chadwick, E. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Chadwick, F.** (*Lt. K. R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- (t) **Chadwick, F.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Chadwick, F. D.** (*Lt. W. Rid. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chadwick, G. E.** (*Capt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Chadwick, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Chadwick, J. F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Chadwick, J. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Chadwick, L. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Chadwick, N.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.
- (t) **Chadwick, P. T.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Chadwick, R. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Chadwick, S. H.** (*temp. hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(t) **Chadwick, T.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Chadwyck-Healey, E. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.

(v) **Chadwyck-Healey, O. N.** (*2nd Lt. Cadet Bn. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(t) **Chaffer, C. H.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Chaffer, R.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Chaffers, N. B.** (*Maj. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.

(t) **Chaffey, R. S. C.** (*Capt. R. Def. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Chaffey, W. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Chaldecott, A. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

(r) **Chaldecott, L. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Chaldecott, W. H.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Chalk, A. J.** (*Maj., Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin.—Battle of El Teb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Chalk, C. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Chalk, T. A.** (*Maj. R. Def. Corps*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations in Matabeland, 1893.*—Medal.  
*S. Afr. cav. War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chalk, V. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Chalk, W. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Chalker, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Chalkley, R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **Challen, C. F.** (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

(t) **Challen, F.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17.

(t) **Challen, H. G.** (*Maj. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks; City of Lond. Imol. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Challen, J. B. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Challen, P.** (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Challenor, Rev. B. M.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Challenor, E. L.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Leic. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01, to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 21 Dec. 16, 22 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CB, CMG, DSO.

**Challenor, G. R.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

(t) **Challenor, O. B.** (*Capt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Chalice, G. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss

(r) **Challinor, J. M.** (*Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

(t) **Challinor, W. F.** (*Hoa. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO.

**Challis, L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Challis, O.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Challoner, R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Challoner, W. H. C.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

t) **Challons, P.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Chalmer, F. G.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO, MC.

**Chalmers, A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Chalmers, J.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.

(t) **Chalmers, J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18

(r) **Chalmers, J. A. G.** (*Lt. Suff. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Chalmers, R. C. H.** (*Capt. hp. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. China, 1900.—Medal.

**Chalmers, R. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Chalmers, T. E. B.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Chalmers, T. H.** (*Lt. D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 14 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Chalmers, W.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Chaloner, C. W.** (*Capt. R. Invis. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Chamberlain, A. L. L.** (*temp. Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan 17.

(t) **Chamberlain, C. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. War R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Chamberlain, F. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1891-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Chamberlain, H. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Chamberlain, L. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to Maj.-Gen., 16 Nov. 01 to 14 May 02). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chamberlain, Sir N. F. FitzG.** (*Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal, action at Mungiar defile, expedition into the Khost Valley, battle of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Feb. 16 Jan., and 4 May 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Priv. Sec. to F.M. Comg.-in-Chf. the Forces, 23 Dec. 99 to Aug. 00.) Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

(t) **Chamberlain, N. G.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Chamberlain, R. P.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Chamberlain, T.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army.*)—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.

**Chamberlain, W. E.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Chamberlain, W. J.** (*Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chamberlayne, A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Chamberlayne, E. T.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. DSO.

**Chamberlen, Rev. L. G.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Chamberlen, L. S.** (*Lt. Ril. Brig. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Chamberlin, F. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Worc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

(t) **Chamberlin, F. L.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Chamberlin, W. R. B.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Chambers, A. D.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Chambers, A. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May. 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Chambers, B. I.** (*Capt. R.E. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 11 Dec. 17. MC.

**Chambers, C.** (*Lt. Noits & Derby R.*)—*S. African War 1899-1901.*—(Twice wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. D.C.M. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Chambers, C. P.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Agra, Putealee, and Gungaree. Medal.

**Chambers, C. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Chambers, C. S.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chambers, E. J.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Chambers, F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Chambers, F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.

**Chambers, F. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Chambers, Rev. F. H.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Chambers, G. D.** (*Capt. Gr.-Mr. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Chambers, G. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.

**Chambers, G. O.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**Chambers, H. T.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. OBE.



- Chambers, I. C. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Attd. to A. S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Chambers, J. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) Chambers, J. C. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 CB.*
- (r) Chambers, L. B. (Lt. York & Lanc. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- (t) Chambers, M. T. (2nd Lt. Line. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Chambers, O. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—As Asst. Intell. Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Nile Expedition, 1898.—Detachment at Korti. Medal.*
- (t) Chambers, P. E. H. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.*
- Chambers, P. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.*
- Chambers, R. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17, 23 May 18, and 27 Dec. 18.*
- Chambers, R. M. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Bo. Inf.)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1860.—Pursuit of Waghheers in Kattywar. China War.—Campaign against the Taepings, attack on the Camp at Wang-kam, capture of Tseerpoo and Nazeau, storming of Tsingpoo, defence of Kalding, and minor affairs. Medal. Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.*
- Chambers, S. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1. Queen's medal. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.*
- (r) Chambers, T. G. S. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (r) Chambers, W. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) Chambers, W. A. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.*
- Chambers, W. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Chambers, W. F. H. (Lt. Bord. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) Chambley, R. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.*
- Chamier, C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bodf. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. MC.*
- (r) Chamier, E. A. C. D. (Capt. Line. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Chamier, F. E. A. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l., Ind. Army)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.—Defence, siege and capture of Lucknow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 25 May 58, and 31 Jan. 59. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.*
- Chamier, G. D. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Commd. Art. during Defence of Kimberley, 14 Oct. 99 to 14 Feb. 00. Afterwards on Staff, and as Commdt. at Schweizer-Reneke, 6 Aug. 00 to 9 Jan. 01, and in commd. of a mobile column, Jan. and Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Oct. 99 and Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. and Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.*
- Chamier, H. A. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- Chamier, J. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- Chamier, R. O. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16.*
- Chamier, S. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18.*
- Chamier, S. H. D. (Lt. W. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. MC.*
- Chamier, W. St. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.*
- Chamley, A. C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.*
- Chamley, J. W. (Capt. Bord. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- (v) Chamney, H. (Maj. Ind. Vols.) (Hon. Maj. in Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps. Asst. Press Constab, Cape Town. Afterwards empld. with S.A. Constabulary. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.*
- Champion, A. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (r) Champion, A. J. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.*
- Champion, A. M. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18.*
- Champion, A. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Champion, A. V. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- (t) Champion, B. A. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Champion, C. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18, and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- Champion, E. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*
- Champion, J. F. (Capt. R.s. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Houtnek (Thora Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Champion de Crespigny, Sir C., Bt. (Maj. late Impl. Yeo.)—**  
*E. Africa, 1905.—Served with 3 K.A.R. Medal with clasp.*
- Champion de Crespigny, C. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. G. Gds.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17, and 20 May 18. CMG. DSO.*
- (r) Champion de Crespigny, C. V. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Nandi, 1905-6.—Medal with clasp. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.*
- (r) Champion de Crespigny, G. H. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Champion de Crespigny, H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.*

- Champion de Crespigny, H. V. (Lt. Suff. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. MC. DFC.
- Champion de Crespigny, T. O. W. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Relief of Kandahar. Medal. *S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to the 19th Hussars; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Champney, C. N. (2nd Lt. & p.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Champneys, E. G. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chance, C. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chance, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 28 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept 01 and 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Chance, J. (2nd Lt. W. York R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC. DCM.
- Chance, K. M. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. DSO.
- Chance, N. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) Chance, N. R. L. (Maj. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Chance, O. K. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Lrs.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 15 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Chance, P. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).**—*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Chance, R. J. F. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 May 17. MC.
- Chancellor, A. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with two clasps. Medal.
- (t) Chancellor, G. W. (Lt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chancellor, Sir J. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With force at Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Samphanga and Arhang Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. DSO.
- Chand, H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- Chandler, A. E. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.).**—*S. African War, 1900.*—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Chandler, A. L. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Chandler, A. L. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- (t) Chandler, C. C. (Capt. W. York R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chandler, C. G. (temp. Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (r) Chandler, C. J. (Hon. Lt. late Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) Chandler, E. A. B. (Capt. L. nd. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Chandler, E. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Chandler, F. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Chandler, F. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Chandler, G. H. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chandler, H. E. (Capt. R.W. Surr. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted Commission in Regular Forces.
- Chandler, H. G. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Chandler, H. R. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Chandler, H. W. R. (temp. Lt. York & Lanc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (r) Chandler, J. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Chandler, J. (temp. Lt. Insp. of Ord. Ma h.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Chandler, L. G. T. (Capt. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with clasp.
- Chandler, W. G. (Lt. Suff. R.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Chandler, W. R. P. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Chaney, G. (Lt. Glouc. R.).**—*S. African War, 1-99-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Channer, B. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Warziris. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Channer, G. K. (Maj. Ind. Army).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. DSO.
- Channer, G. O. De R. (Capt. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16.
- Channer, H. W. (Capt. R. Mar. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Channer, O. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in Southern Afghanistan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- (t) Channer, O. R. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. W. Som. Yeo.).**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.



- (t) **Channon, G. D.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chanter, A. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Chaplin, Hon. E.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Chaplin, E.** (*2nd Lt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Chaplin, H. A.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chaplin, H. D.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Chaplin, J. C.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chaplin, H. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. A. O. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- OBE.*
- Chaplin, J. G.** (*Brev. Col. Sco. Rif.*)—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tochi Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 22 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *DSO.*
- Chaplin, J. H.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Chaplin, J. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*China War, 1890.*—Action of Sinho, taking of Tonghoe storming of Taku forts (wounded). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 80. Medal with 2 clasps. *VC.* Promd. Lt.
- Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Commanded the 8th Hrs. on the Khyber Line. Medal.
- Chaplin, R. S.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Chapman, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chapman, A. J.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala (in commd. of Troops—slightly wounded) and Prospect. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May, 10 Sept., and 3 Dec. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*
- (t) **Chapman, A. L.** (*Lt. K. O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chapman, A. R.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chapman, A. R.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Budlee-ke-Serai, siege, assault and capture of Delhi, actions of Nar-noul, Gungaree, Puttiale and Mynpoorie, storm and capture of Lucknow, and operations in Oude. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Chapman, A. R.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- MC.*
- Chapman, A. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17.
- MC.*
- (t) **Chapman, B. E.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chapman, C. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Chapman, C. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chapman, C. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Chapman, C. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- (t) **Chapman, D.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Chapman, D. P.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj. *Soudan, 1885-6-8.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Suakin. Action at Gamaizah as A-A-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Jan. 89. 4th Class Osmanieh.
- Chapman, Sir E. F.** (*Gen. u.s.l.*)—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—A-D-C to O. C. R. Art. March to May 68. Action of Argeee, and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68. Medal.
- Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—D-A & Q-M-G Ghazni and Northern Afghanistan Field Forces and Kabul Kandahar Force, March to Oct. 80. Action of Ahmed Khel, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; *CB.*
- Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Chapman, E. H.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Chapman, E. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Chapman, E. H.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Chapman, E. J. C.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- MC.*
- (t) **Chapman, E. R.** (*Lt. E. Kent. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chapman, F.** (*temp 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chapman, F. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt. Eerste Fabriken. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Chapman, F. H. M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Chapman, F. R. H.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- (t) **Chapman, G.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chapman, G.** (*2nd Lt. North'n R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Chapman, G. A. E.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. E. Kent R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (26 Jun.).
- Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Chapman, G. D. E.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Chapman, G. N.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-00.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Chapman, G. P.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- DSO.*
- Chapman, G. P.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18.
- OBE.*
- Chapman, H.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Outbreak at Meer Meer, affairs of Nar-noul, Gungaree, Puttiale and Mynpoorie. In Etwah District, at affairs of Oreyah and Dewah, operations in Rajpootana and Bundelkund (horse twice wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 59. Medal.
- Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Baghah and expedition against the Achakzai Tribes (horse wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Chapman, H.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

- Chapman, H. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Chapman, H. E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- Chapman, H. E.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. *MC.*
- (r) **Chapman, H. L.** (*Capt. Dorset R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Chapman, H. R.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Chapman, H. R.** (*Capt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Chapman, H. R. G. L.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Chapman, J. D.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (r) **Chapman, J. G. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chapman, J. J.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Chapman, J. T.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Chapman, L. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations of Maing Khwan Column. Medal with clasp.  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Fld. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 21 May 18. *CMG.*
- (t) **Chapman, L. R.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Chapman, M.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chapman, M. T.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18. *DSO.*
- Chapman, P.** (*late Capt. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1906-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*
- Chapman, P.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Chapman, P. W.** (*temp. Lt. Army Cyclist Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Chapman, R.** (*Lt.-Col. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. *CMG, DSO.*
- Chapman, R. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Chapman, R. McL.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Chapman, S. W.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Chapman, T.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Chapman, W.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Chapman, W. A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. *DSO.*
- Chapman, W. G.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 20 May 18. *MC.*
- Chapman, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chapman, W. P. A.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Chappell, A. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (r) **Chappell, A. F.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chappell, F. E.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Chappell, F. O.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Chappell, H. J.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chappell, H. S.** (*temp. Lt. King's Afr. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.
- Chappell, P. E. E.** (*Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- (r) **Chappell, R. K.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Chappell, R. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Chappell, W. F.** (*Maj. D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to the 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Chappie, F. J.** (*Maj. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Chapple, F. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Chapple, J. G.** (*temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chaproniere, R. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.* Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Chard, E. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Cape Town Highrs. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Chard, W. W.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*
- (r) **Charlemont, J. A.** (*Visct. (Hon. Col. R. Innis. Fus.)*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Charles, A. H.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Charles, A. P.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*
- Charles, E. E.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Charles, E. M. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 01 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to July 01 and Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 24 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- (t) **Charles, H.** (*temp. Capt. Mou. R.*) (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Charles, J. R. E.** (*Brev. Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (Jan. to Feb.), Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kagha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CB.*
- (t) **Charles, L. B.** (*Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Charles, L. H.** (*Lt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.



- Charles, N. H. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. *MC.*
- Charles, R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) Charles, S. D. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Charles, W. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Essex R.)**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in range River Colony. Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Charlesworth, A. K. (Lt. D.G.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Charlesworth, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- t) Charlesworth, W. G. (Capt. Yeo.)**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Natal, Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Charleston, B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Charleton, L. S. (temp. Lt. R. Mar.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Charley, L. W. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Charlton, C. E. C. G. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force, Transport Offr., 5th Brig. (18 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1900-2.*—Re-occupation of the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. As O.C. Art. detach. Shamba Field Force, in Punitive Expedition against the Agar Dinkas. Egyptian medal with Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- Charlton, F. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Charlton, F. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Charlton, G. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18.
- Charlton, G. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Charlton, J. E. (Capt. Manch. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with New Zealand Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. and Oct. 01.
- Charlton, J. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Charlton, L. B. O. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Again slightly wounded (Feb. 02). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 20 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class)
- Charlton, W. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Charnev, H. (temp. Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Charnley, F. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Charnock, R. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *MC.*
- (r) Charrington, C. E. W. (Capt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (m) Charrington, F. (Hon. Col. late Mila.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(In commd. of 4 Bn. S. Staff. R.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley 26 Jun., Bethlehem 6 and 7 July, Wittebergen 1 to 29 July. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG.*
- Charrington, H. V. S. (Capt. Lrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) Charrington, J. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) Charrington, P. R. L. (Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Charrington, S. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 25 May 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Chart, H. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Chart, R. (Maj. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Charter, C. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Charter, F. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Charter, H. R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Charter, J. H. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Charter, W. F. (Lt. Sec. Rif. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Charteris, J. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *CMG. DSO.*
- Charteris, N. K. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Scots)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Scots. 20 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Apr. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Apr. to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) Charteris, R. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Charteris, Rev. W. C. (temp. Chapl. 2nd Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*

- Chase, C. D. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Chase, Rev. G. A. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chase, M. S. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- Chase, R. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Snakin. Reconnaissances to Hasheen and with Mounted Infantry at action of Hushen and operations at and destruction of Tamai. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss.
- (r) Chasemore, P. A. (Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) Chasey, L. C. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (r) Chassels, W. (Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chasserau, J. D. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chater, A. F. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Chater, A. R. (Brev. Maj. R. Mar. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Chater, S. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chater, V. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Chatfield, A. L. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Chatfield, H. L. (Capt. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Chatfield Clarke, S. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Chatt, R. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Chatterley, F. M. (Lt.-Col. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Chatterton, B. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- (r) Chatterton, E. V. H. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Chatterton, F. B. M. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.).  
*Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.* Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Chatterton, F. W. (Col. u.s.i., Ben. Inf.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—2nd Eusofai Expedition. Forcing of the Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—(Slightly wounded). Clasp.
- Chatterton, G. A. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Chatterton, G. D. L. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Dongola Expedition, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16. DSO.
- (t) Chatterton, J. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. MC.
- (r) Chatterton, R. (Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Chatterton, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chaudhrai, M. N. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Chauncy, C. H. (Hon. Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Chauncy, C. H. K. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17.
- Chauncy, W. A. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.
- Chauncy, W. A. A. (Capt. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) Chandler, P. R. (Lt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chavasse, C. C. H. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Chavasse, Rev. C. M. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chavasse, F. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Chawner, L. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Dorset R.).—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- Chawner, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 30 Aug. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
*Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.* Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- Chaworth-Musters, D. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Chaworth-Musters, J. N. (Maj. York.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Chaworth-Musters, R. H. (Lt. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- Chaytor, C. A. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906-7.*—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Chaytor, F. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 17 and 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Chaytor, J. C. (Brev. Maj. S. S. aff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 1. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class.) DSO, MC.
- Chaytor, R. J. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Chaytor-White, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1896.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.



- Cheadle, T. (Capt. Conn. Rmng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cheales, R. D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1885.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 31 Mar. 00, and on Staff (as Brig.-Maj.), 1 Apr. to 2 Jun. 00, D-A-A-G 3 Jun. 00 to 13 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Cheape, G. R. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. D.G.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Cheape, L. St. C. (Capt. D.G.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.
- (t) Checketts, F. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Staff Offr. Lines of Commn. (graded Rate XIV., Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 1900) from 15 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Checkland, B. H. (Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Cheek, P. H. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Cheek, A. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Cheele, W. A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Cheel, E. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Cheers, W. A. (Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Cheeseman, H. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cheeswright, L. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Cheeswright, R. D. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) Cheeswright, W. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Cheesman, W. J. W. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Chesmond, H. (Capt. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- Cheetham, F. G. C. B. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Cheetham, G. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 4 Nov. 15, and 11 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- Cheetham, J. (Capt. R. Mar. L. I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July and 5 Aug. 15. DSC.
- Cheetham, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cheffings, G. H. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18.
- Chell, R. A. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 25 May 17 and 21 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Chenevix-Trench, A. S. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Chenevix-Trench, J. F. (Brev. Maj. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Chenevix-Trench, L. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO.
- Chenevix-Trench, R. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. MC.
- Chenevix-Trench, R. H. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Cheney, A. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Chennells, M. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cheriton, W. G. L. (temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. Hamps. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Chermiside, Sir H. C. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Russo-Turkish War, 1876-78.*—As Mil. Attaché with Turkish Troops. Turkish war medal. Brev. of Maj. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Medal; bronze star. Sudan, 1884.—Served with the Intell. Dept. as A-A & Q-M-G. Clasp.  
*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Served in the Egyptian Army, and as Govr.-Gen. of the Red Sea Littoral and Egyptian Military Commissioner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Sudan, 1887.*—Frontier Fd. Force. Action of Sarra, in command of the Force. Brev. of Colonel.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Maj.-Gen.) Inf. Brig. 18 Dec. 99 to 9 Apr. 00, Lt.-Gen. Inf. Div. 10 Apr. 00 to 10 Jan. 01; also commd. portion of Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cherry, A. H. M. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 27 Nov. 17.
- Cherry, A. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. MC.
- Cherry, F. S. (Col. ret. Mad. Cav.)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Actions of Shahabad Burham-pore, Kheree Saugor, Judgespore, Seekreta, and Koath Khaz. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Asst. Supt. of Transport Peshawar Valley Field Force.
- (t) Cherry, G. J. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cherry, J. P.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 May 18.

**Cherry, R. E. M.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cherry, R. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, MC.

**Cherryman, V. C.** (*2nd Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18, Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Chesham, J. C.** (*Lord (Lt. Hrs.)*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cheshire, H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cheshire, W. D.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17, MC.

(t) **Chesney, A. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of Aug. Mentioned in Despatches. 5th class Medjidie; Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Chesney, C. H. R.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Chesney, D. P.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Chesney, H. F.** (*Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi Field Engr. (16 July to 9 Aug. 97). Medal with clasp.

**Chesney, K.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—As Orderly Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd., Com-in-Chfs. Body Guard (from 23 Jan. 01); afterwards served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Natal, Apr. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Chesney, W. McM.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, MC. Clasp to MC.

**Chester, B. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Chester, S. O. R.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Chester, W.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16

(r) **Chetham-Strode, R. W.** (*Capt. Bord. R., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 18, MC.

**Chetwode, Sir P. W.**, *Bt. (Lt.-Gen.)*.—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Ohin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June, 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 25 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 6 July 17, 20 Nov. 17, and 16 Jan. 18, Promd. Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. CB, KCB, KCMG.

**Chetwood-Aiken, H. F. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay (Maj. Res. of Off.)*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps, 21 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Chetwynd, A. H. T.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, MC.

(r) **Chetwynd, W. R. T.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Chetwynd-Stapylton, B. H.** (*Maj. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chevallier, C.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17

(r) **Chevallier, C. T.** (*Capt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16.

**Chevallier, P. T.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 25 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.

(t) **Chevens, H. L.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Served in ranks, Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chevers, H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in the campaign in Southern Afghanistan. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Chevers, H. L. G.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Promd. Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Chevers, N. M. J. H.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cheves, A. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16, MC.

**Chevi, H.** (*2nd Lt. K.B. Rif. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.



**Cheyne, A. Y. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr 9 Aug. 97 (slightly wounded—horse shot). Mohmand. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cheyne, H. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Kitchener's Horse.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Action of Peitsang. Action of Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Cheyne, J. L. (Capt. Lrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Cheyne, K. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of Natal, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Orderly Offr. to G.O.C., 1st Brig. (7 Oct. to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Kitchener's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 (wounded), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 21 May 18.

**(t) Cheyne, Sir W. W., Bt. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chichester, A. A. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jan. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. KCMG, CB.

**Chichester, Hon. A. C. S. (Maj. I. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Chichester, A. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Asst. Prov.-Marshal (graded D-A-A-G) Natal 4 to 23 Dec. 99. Prov.-Marshal, Natal 24 Dec. 99 to 9 Jan. 01). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal (east of Pretoria) July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Chichester, A. G. de V. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**(t) Chichester, A. O'N. C. (Capt. Yeo).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Chichester, A. W. (tc p. Maj. R. A. S. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Chichester, J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chichester, N. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Chichester, R. A. A. (Lt. Som. L. I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Chichester, R. de B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chichester, R. P. D. S. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*British Central Africa, 1898.*—Southern Ansoniland Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Chichester, S. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. And at attack and capture of Sekukuni's town and storming of the Fighting Koppie. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.—Adj. of Garrison of Pretoria during siege; taking of Swartz Koppie and other affairs. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Chichester, W. R. (Lt.-Col. h.p.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Chichester-Constable, R. C. J. (Brev. Maj. Rif. Brn.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Chick, F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Chick, F. (2nd Lt. ret. pay).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Chidlaw-Roberts, R. L. (Lt. Hamps. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Chidlow-Roberts, J. R. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.

**(r) Chidson, L. H. (Lt. E. Surr. R. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16 and 11 Jun. 18.

**Chidwick, W. (Lt. R. Art).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Chiene, G. L. (Capt. R. A. M. C. T. F.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Chignell, R. (temp. Capt. R. A. S. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. O.B.E.

**Chilcott, A. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Chilcott, C. W. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.

**(t) Child, A. D. (Capt. R. A. M. C. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. O.B.E.

**(t) Child, Rev. A. G. (Chapl. 4th Class, T. F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 18

- (t) **Child, A. J. (Capt. Lond. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Child, Sir S. H., Bt. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**.—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun 16, and 21 May 18. CMG. DSO.
- (t) **Child-Villiers, Hon. A. G. (Maj. Yeo.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Childe, R. B. W. (Brev. Col., ret. pay)**.—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Attack and capture of the Peiwar Kotal, actions of Matun and Futehabad, operations in the Shutargardan; affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, and march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.
- Mahsood Wuzerees Expedition, 1881.*—Transport officer. Mentioned in Despatches.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.
- Childe-Freeman, J. A. C. (Capt. R.W. Fus.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Childers, E. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 01, and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01, and Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. and Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Childers, E. S. E. (Col. ret. pay)**.—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Tukti-i-Pul, near Kandahar, and Charasiah, capture of Kabul, operations in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; and bronze star.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to G-O-C. Actions at El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin, 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—A-D-C to G.O. Commg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Childs, A. B. (2nd Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Childs, B. E. W. Brev. Col. D. of Corn. L.I.**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (4th Class). Order of the Crown (4th Class). CMG.
- Childs, E. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. MBE.
- (r) **Childs, H. B. T. (Capt. K.F.C. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Childs, J. W. (2nd Lt. E. Gurr. R.)**.—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—P cmf, 2nd Lt.
- Childs, T. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Chill, W. (Capt. ret. pay)**.—*West Africa, 1896-8.*—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.
- Chilton, M. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Chilton, T. (Lt. R.F.A.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Chilton, T. C. (Capt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Chiliver, H. P. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chilvers, F. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Cning, W. T. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Chipman, G. F. (temp. Maj. Garr. Bn. Ches. R.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Chipp, T. F. (Capt. Midd. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Chipp, W. F. (Lt. Hereford. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. Clasp to D. MC.
- Chippier, C. (Capt. North's Fus.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chippierfeld, S. J. G. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Chippindale, D. (Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Chippindale, H. A. (Lt. R.F.A.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Chippindale, H. M. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chippindall, G. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**.—*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Chippindall, J. B. (Capt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Chippindall, W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**.—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 81. Medal.
- (t) **Chirnside, W. S. (Capt. Bedf. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Chisholm, D. C. (Lt. North'n R. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Chisholm, D. C. H. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18.
- Chisholm, D. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Chisnall, H. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. DCM., MM.
- Chissell, P. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18.
- Chittenden, A. G. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Witteberg; operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Chittenden, H. F. (Lt. R. Russ. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Chittenden, R. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Chitty, A. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**.—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Chitty, E. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chitty, E. R. I. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Chitty, W. W. (Col. Ind. Army)**.—*British East Africa, 1898.*—Operations against Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.
- Uganda, 1898-9.*—Operations against Kabarega. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 13 and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Col.
- Chivers, A. J. D. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Chivers, L. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Chivers, N. M. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Chivers, S. N. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Choate, P. (temp. Lt. Midd. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Choate, T. A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Chodak, H. A. (Lt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Choni, E. C. (temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. R.W. Fus.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Choleton, J. R. (temp. Lt. Training Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Cholmeley, R. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Cholmlev, H. A.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cholmley, R. S.** (*Capt. W. Rid. Re.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Cholmondeley, Lord G. H.** (*Capt. R. H. A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *MC.*

(v) **Cholmondeley, H. C.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. late Vols.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Comm'd. Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Drifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (28 Jun.) Beth-lehem (6 and 7 July), and Witteberger (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CB.*

**Chomley, G. G. F.** (*Capt. Res. Cav.*)—(*See page 1587.*)

(t) **Chomley, J. M. F.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Chope, A. J. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Chopping, A.** (*Brev. Col. R. A. M. C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 24 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. Order of the Crown (4th Class)—*CMG.*

(t) **Chorley, A. R.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

(t) **Chorlton, J. T.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Chown, C. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Chown, H.** (*Capt. R. A. F. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Chown, H.** (*temp. Lt. R. A. O. C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Chown, M.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Choyce, C. C.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. A. M. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *CBE.*

**Chrimes, F. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. A. S. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Christian, A. J.** (*Lt. Glouc. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Christian, E.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Action of the Ublan Pass. Asst. Supt. of Signalling Malakand Field Force. Relief of Chakdara Fort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 3 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Christian, G.** (*Col.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't, 1 Bn. York R. (from 16 Dec. 99 to 29 Nov. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. and Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Drifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Staff. Offr. for Town Guards in Cape Peninsula from 4 Jun. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July and 19 Oct. 16. *CB.*

**Christian, J. H. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class). *MC.*

**Christian, J. R.** (*late temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*

**Christian, S. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Christian, W. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Christie, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 17.

**Christie, A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Christie, A. E.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Strathcona's Corps. *DSO.*

(r) **Christie, A. H.** (*Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Christie, A. J.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Christie, A. W. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Christie, B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Christie, C.** (*Capt. R. A. S. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Christie, C. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Christie, C. W.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*

**Christie, D. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Nov. 17. Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Christie, D. H. T.** (*Capt. R. F. A.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks 2 B. Canadian Regt. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Drifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Christie, E. J.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Lt.-Col. late Vols.*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Post Office Censor (graded Staff Capt.) from 16 Nov. 00]. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Christie, G.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 Jun. and 19 Aug. 16. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. *MC.*

(t) **Christie, G. J. H.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 16 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Christie, H.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*Expedition against the Yonnies, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi. *Expedition to the Gambia, 1892.*—Capture of Toniatoba. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Christie, H.** (*Acting Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Christie, H. H. V.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
MC.

**Christie, H. R. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
11 Dec. 18 and 23 Dec. 18 DSO.

**Christie, H. W. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of  
Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations  
in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings  
Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east  
of Pretoria, July to 21 Nov. 00. Operations in  
Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00;  
Sir H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01,  
and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with  
5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CB.  
CMG.

**Christie, J.** (*temp. Capt. late K. R. Rif. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

(t) **Christie, J. F.** (*Capt. Herts. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Christie, J. G. L.** (*2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Christie, J. J.** (*temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

(t) **Christie, J. R.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Christie, L. R.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May  
and 24 Dec. 17.

**Christie, R. B. B.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded.  
Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.

**Christie, R. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16  
and 15 Aug. 17. MC.

**Christie, R. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17  
and 30 May 18.

**Christie, R. J. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.  
and 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Christie, R. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

(r) **Christie, T. C.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. Spec.  
Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct.  
16. MC.

**Christie, T. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Christie, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Christie, W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Christie, W. F.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
Brev. of Maj.

**Christie-Miller, E. G.** (*Capt. C. Gds.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.

(t) **Christie-Miller, G.** (*Capt. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.  
MC.

(t) **Christie-Miller, S. R.** (*Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Christie Thomson, R. E.** (*Hon. Lt. n Army late  
Vols.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange  
River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 and  
May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Christison, A. F. P.** (*Capt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

**Christison, F. H.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.  
MBE.

(t) **Christmas, E. S.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct.  
16. MC.

**Christmas, F. J.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Christopher, C. D.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00,  
including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.);  
actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee  
Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria  
and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations  
in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29  
Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27  
Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Coles-  
berg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Christopher, C. de L.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17  
and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Maj.

(t) **Christopher, F. S.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Christopher, L. W.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.  
8 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Christophers, S. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17  
and 27 Aug. 18. OBE.

**Christopherson, C. B.** (*temp. Lt. Welsh R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 17.

(t) **Christopherson, N.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

**Christopherson, Rev. N. C.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Christy, J. N.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Dangerously wounded. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chrystal, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Chrystal, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Chrystal, J. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Chrystall, J. I.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.  
MC.



- Chrystie, G. (Col. u.s.t. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Operations in Sangor and Nerbudda Districts and in Bundelcund. Medal.
- Chrystie, W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 68. Medal.
- (t) **Chubb, C. S. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Hereford R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Chubb, R. N. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Chudley, S. J. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Chunn, J. W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Church, A. G. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Church, A. G. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Church, A. J. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Church, B. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Church, C. T. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Church, D. R. (Capt. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Church, E. F. R. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Church, G. R. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. CMG.
- Church, G. S. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Church, G. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Church, J. A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Church, J. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Church, L. H. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Church, S. W. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Church, V. W. B. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Church, W. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- Churcher, A. B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Churcher, A. E. (Hon. Maj., late Spec. Res.) (Maj. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- Churcher, B. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Churcher, D. W. (Lt.-Col. h.p.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Transport Officer 2nd Brig. Passage of the Swat River and action at the Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Churcher, G. M. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Churcher, H. J. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Churchhouse, M. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Churchill, A. B. N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Churchill, A. F. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In charge of Wady Halfa Hospital. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Churchill, A. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Served as British Mil. Attaché with the Japanese Detach. Medal with clasp. Japanese war medal.
- Churchill, A. P. (Maj. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Churchill, A. P. ft. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Churchill, B. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Churchill, E. F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18. MC.
- Churchill, F. V. S. (Capt. late Mila.) (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Affairs at Thaitzinban. 1 June 86 (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Churchill, G. F. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Churchill, G. R. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Churchill, H. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Churchill, J. (2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Churchill, J. A. (Brev. Maj. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Churchill, J. A. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Churchill, J. S. S. (Maj. Fec.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with S. African Lt.  
 Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations  
 of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; opera-  
 tions on Tugela Heights (wounded). Operations in  
 Natal, May to Jun. 00, including action at Laings  
 Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions  
 at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8  
 Sept.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15,  
 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. Legion of Honour (5th  
 Class). DSO.

**Churchill, M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-01.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal  
 with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.—As Dep.-Asst.-  
 Adj.-Genl. at the Defence of Pretoria. Mentioned  
 in Despatches.

**Churchill, S. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Served  
 with the Natal Field Force.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**(t) Churchill, Right Hon. W. L. S. (Maj. Terr. Force  
 Res.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Malakand. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egypt-  
 ian medal with clasp.

**Churchill, W. M. (Maj. h.p. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**(t) Churchman, J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
 Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**(t) Churchouse, H. P. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**(t) Churchouse, W. K. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17  
 and 14 Jun. 18.

**Churchward, P. R. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Trans-  
 port officer, Kurram Valley Field Force. Medal  
 with clasp.

*Bechuanaland Expedition.*—1884-5.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comm'dt. Zeerust from  
 1 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions  
 at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magers-  
 fontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to  
 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the  
 Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including  
 actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River  
 Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of  
 Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar.  
 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-  
 Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Churchward, R. A. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Churston, J. R. L. (Lord (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
 Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
 with 4 clasps.

**(t) Churton, H. L. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**(t) Churton, W. A. V. (Maj. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 18. DSO.

**Chute, Rev. A. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**(r) Chute, C. F. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Chute, L. V. (temp. Lt. Ser. Bns. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Chute, M. L. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17  
 and 20 May 18.

**Chute, P. T. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Comm'dt., Nilge River,  
 from 29 Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhen-  
 oster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
 at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July),  
 Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape  
 Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Feb. 02, Mar.  
 02, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7  
 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Chute, R. A. B. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to  
 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on  
 Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at  
 Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00,  
 including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with  
 5 clasps.

**Chuter, E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Cinnamond, C. H. L. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange  
 Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in  
 Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Opera-  
 tions in Cape Colony, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00  
 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Cinnamond, H. P. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
 MC.

**Circuit, G. F. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.

**(t) Cladingbowl, R. C. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**(t) Clague, E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Clague, W. (Hon. Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Relief of Ladysmith.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony,  
 and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.  
 MC.

**Clair, E. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Clancey, J. A. (Capt. R. Ir. Fas.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Advance on Kimberley, in-  
 cluding actions at Belmont and Modder River.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
 action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
 French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.  
 MC.

**Clancy, B. J. (Lt. R. Ir. Regl.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Clancy, T. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



- Glanwilliam, A. V. M.,** *Earl of (Capt. Res. of Off.)—S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Adj. Composite Regt. of Household Cavalry, Feb. to Mar. 00. Severely wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Clapham, C. F.** *(temp. Lt. R. A.S.C.)—The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Clapham, D.** *(Maj. R. Art.)—S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to July 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Clapham, E. G. J.** *(Lt. A.G.A.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Clapham, F. H.** *(temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Clapham, J. T.** *(Capt. ret. pay)—Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- (t) Clapham, J. W.** *(Capt. W. Rid. R.)—The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Clapham, P. K.** *(Capt. R.F.A.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- (t) Clapham, T. B.** *(temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Clapp, W. H. B.** *(Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronzestar.
- Clapperton, H. I.** *(Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Clapperton, R. H.** *(Capt. Devon. R.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Clapperton, T.** *(temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Clapperton, T.** *(temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Clapperton-Stewart, R. A.** *(Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18 and 28 Dec. 18.
- Clapshaw, A.** *(Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin. Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- Clare, A. D.** *(temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)—The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Clare, J. W. S.** *(temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO.
- (t) Clare, O. C.** *(temp. Lt.-Col. E. Lan. R.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17, and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Clarefoot, T. W.** *(2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Clarence, A. A.** *(Capt. Yeo.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18 and 7 Oct. 18. OBE.
- (t) Claridge, G.** *(Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Fus.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Claridge, J. C.** *(temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.)—S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Wounded). Operations in Natal, 1899, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Clark, A.** *(temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- (r) Clark, A. B.** *(Lt. R. Highrs., Spec. Res.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Clark, A. C.** *(temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Clark, A. D. McK.** *(Lt. R.G.A.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Clark, A. E. J.** *(Lt. R. Art.)—The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Clark, A. G.** *(temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) Clark, A. H.** *(Capt. Lanc. R.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (r) Clark, A. H. B.** *(Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.)—The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Clark, A. J.** *(Brev. Maj. Lond. R.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- (r) Clark, A. J.** *(Hon. Capt. late R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Clark, A. Mac K.** *(temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Clark, A. N.** *(Capt. Durh. L.I.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16 and 25 May 17. DSO. MC.
- (t) Clark, A. N.** *(Capt. Lond. R.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Clark, A. T.** *(temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Imp. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Clark, A. W.** *(Lt. Qr.-Mr. High. L.I.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Clark, C.** *(Lt. R. Art.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- Clark, C. A.** *(Lt. E. Surr. R.)—S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 18 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Clark, Rev. C. A.** *(temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Clark, C. A. G.** *(Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 2 Bn. K.R. Rif. Co. 13 May to 2 July 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Clark, C. H.** *(Maj. R. Art.)—S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 15 May 17, and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) Clark, C. S.** *(2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Clark, C. T.** *(temp. Maj. Garr. Bn. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Clark, C. W.** *(Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. CMG.
- Clark, C. W.** *(temp. Capt. Tank Corps)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Clark, D'A. M.** *(temp. Lt. in Army)—The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan 17

- Clark, D. S. D.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC*.
- Clark, E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*).—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Clark, E. G.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) **Clark, E. H. B.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Clark, E. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Clark, E. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Clark, E. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1878-9*.—Kafir Campaign.—Expedition against Sekukuni. Zulu Campaign.—Engagement of Zungen Nek, action of Kambula, and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Clark, F. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, a d 28 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Clark, F. C. C.** (*Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC*.
- Clark, F. T.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Clark, F. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC*.
- Clark, F. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Clark, G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Clark, G.** (*Lt. Yeo.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Clark, G. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Clark, G. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Clark, G. E. P.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- (t) **Clark, G. H.** (*Lt. Unatt. List Terr. Force*).—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks with Sec. National Red Cross Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Clark, G. L.** (*Lt. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Clark, G. W.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Anne (4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War"). *MC*.
- Clark, G. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Clark, G. W. B.** (*Capt. R. Scots.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Clark, G. W. S.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*) (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00., including action at Laing's Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Clark, H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC*.
- Clark, H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Clark, H. B.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC*.
- (t) **Clark, H. H.** (*Lt. Essex R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Clark, H. J.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Clark, H. J. D.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16. *MC*.
- Clark, H. M.** (*temp. Lt. Worc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Clark, H. M. G.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Clark, H. N.** (*Maj. late Terr. Force*) (*temp. Maj. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Jun. 16, and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- Clark, H. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Clark, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*DCM*.
- Clark, J.** (*C pt. North'n R.*).—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.
- Clark, J.** (*2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Clark, J. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17, and 6 Aug. 18.
- Clark, J. A. M. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Mar.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Natal, Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal from Apr. 00. In commd. of a Bn. Rand Rifles 11 Jan. to 22 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 28 Jan. 16, and 21 Apr. 17.
- Clark, J. B.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Clark, J. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Clark, J. E.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17 and 30 May 18. *MC*.
- Clark, J. G. W.** (*Lt. 1 rs.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- (t) **Clark, J. N. D.A.** (*Maj. Yeo.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Clark, Sir J. R. A.** (*Lt. Hon. Col. in Army*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Empld. with the Edinburgh Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Clark, J. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Clark, L. L. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Clark, L. M.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *OBE*.
- Clark, L. S.** (*Lt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00., including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Clark, McD.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Clark, N.** (*2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- (t) **Clark, N.** (*Lt. Durh. Lt.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *MC*.
- Clark, P. G. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Clark, P. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *DSO*.
- Clark, P. T.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



- Clark, P. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Clark, R. A. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Clark, R. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Chief Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. *OBE.*
- Clark, R. M.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Clark, R. V.** (*Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Clark, R. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Clark, S. F.** (*Col.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Clark, St. G. H. L.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) Clark, S. H.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Clark, S. H.** (*temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. Midd'x. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- (t) Clark, T.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) Clark, T.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *DCM.*
- Clark, T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Clark, T. H. E.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Clark, W.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*New Zealand War, 1864-8.*—Action of Gate Pa (wounded), and expeditions into the province of Taranaki. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Staff Offr. to Shan Column, and with Mounted Infy. of 3rd Brigade, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.
- Clark, W.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 21 Dec. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 21 Dec. 17. Granted next higher rate of Pay. *MC.*
- Clark, W.** (*Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Clark, W. C.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Clark, W. C.** (*2nd Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Clark, W. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1900-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 29 Oct. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16 and 21 May 18. *C.M.G. DSO.*
- Clark, W. F.** (*Hon. Capt. late R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Clark, W. G.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Clark, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Clark, W. H. D.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted the hon. rank of Capt.
- (r) Clark, W. McL.** (*Lt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.
- Clark, W. W.** (*Lt. Lab. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Clark-Kennedy, A. H.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Kam Dikka. Medal *Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- (t) Clarke, A. C.** (*Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Clarke, A. C. K. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. and 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- Clarke, A. C. S.** (*Capt. Ret.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- (r) Clarke, A. D. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. and 20 Oct. 16. *MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- (r) Clarke, A. E.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Clarke, A. E. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. in Res. of Off. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- (t) Clarke, A. H.** (*Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Clarke, A. H. S.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Clarke, A. J.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- Clarke, A. J. M.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Clarke, A. L. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Clarke, A. L. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Clarke, A. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Clarke, A. V.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Clarke, B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- Clarke, B. C. S. (Maj. Worc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02, Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Clarke, B. F. (Brev. Maj. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Maj.
- Clarke, B. G. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Clarke, B. R. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Clarke, C. (Brev. Col., ret. list, R. Mar.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Several minor actions in Mex garrison. Medal; bronze star.
- Clarke, C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.
- Clarke, C. (Capt. Can'n Hghrs.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Clarke, C. A. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Clarke, C. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Clarke, C. F. (Capt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Clarke, C. F. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Clarke, C. H. G. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal May to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Clarke, C. J. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17. DSO.
- Clarke, C. J. S. (Lt. D.G.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Clarke, Sir C. M. Bt. (Gen. ret. pay)**—*New Zealand Wars, 1861*; 1865-6. Operations before Te Arai, actions of Katikara, and as D-A-Q-M-G. at actions in province of Taranaki. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 63, 13 Jan., 14 Jun. and 23 Aug. 64. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Commanded 57th Regt., at Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe, subsequently commanded a force of all arms until the end of campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May, and 10 Oct. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Col.; C.B. Operations in Basuto land and against the tribes on the east of the Drakensberg, 1880-81. Was Commandant General (local Brig.-Gen.) of the Colonial Forces. Cape of Good Hope. Medal with clasp.
- Clarke, C. O. H. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) Clarke, C. W. (Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Clarke, D. H. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.J.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16, 25 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Clarke, E. G. H. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Clarke, E. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- Clarke, Sir E. H. St. L., Bt. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) Clarke, E. J. (Maj. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) Clarke, E. P. (Capt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) Clarke, E. R. (Lt. Conn. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Clarke, E. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Clarke, E. S. (Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Clarke, E. W. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*Nile Expedition 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Clarke, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class).
- (r) Clarke, F. (Lt. N. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) Clarke, F. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Clarke, F. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Clarke, F. A. H. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Empld. as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Clarke, F. A. S. (Maj. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- (t) Clarke, F. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Clarke, F. D. (2nd Lt. Devon R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Clarke, F. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Clarke, F. L. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Clarke, F. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) Clarke, G. (Brev. Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj.
- (r) Clarke, G. (Lt. N. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Clarke, G. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) Clarke, G. A. C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Clarke, G. C. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Medal.
- (t) Clarke, G. P. (Lt. Som. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Clarke, G. R. G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Clarke, Sir G. S., KCMG. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Served in the Intell. Dept., and as Asst. Political Officer. Reconnaissance towards Hasheen, action at Hasheen; attack on corvo 26 Mar., affairs at Tamai and Thakhoel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.
- Clarke, G. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900*.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- (r) Clarke, G. S. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Clarke, Rev. G. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Clarke, G. V. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jan. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 and 9 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jan. 16, 1 Dec. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.



- Clarke, H. B. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Clarke, H. E. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Clarke, H. F. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Clarke, H. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MBE.
- (t) **Clarke, H. F. (Lt. R. Def. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Clarke, H. G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. L. pout R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Clarke, H. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Clarke, H. P. (2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Clarke, H. S. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857*.—Present at Cawnpore, and final capture of Lucknow. *N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863*.—Operations in the Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp. *Bhootan Expedition, 1865*.—Clasp.
- (t) **Clarke, H. T. (Maj. Wore. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (r) **Clarke, I. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- (t) **Clarke, H. W. (Capt. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Clarke, J. (Lt. Wore. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Clarke, J. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Clarke, J. A. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Clarke, J. B. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Clarke, J. B. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Clarke, J. B. (2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.) (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Clarke, J. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Suss R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Clarke, J. E. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Clarke, J. L. J. (Lt. Col. E. York. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- Clarke, J. P. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Clarke, Sir J. R. A., Bt. (Hon. Col. Unattid. List, T.F.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—CMG.
- (t) **Clarke, J. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Clarke, J. W. A. (Lt. Manch. R., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Clarke, J. W. D. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Clarke, K. H. S. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Clarke, L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Hghrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Clarke, L. E. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Clarke, L. J. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Clarke, M. F. (Maj. Ches. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Clarke, M. O. (Maj. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (March to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 15 May 17. DSO.
- Clarke, N. P. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Beifast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 21 Jun. 16.
- Clarke, P. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. *The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Clarke P. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Clarke, P. H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Clarke, P. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Clarke, R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900*.—Medal.
- (t) **Clarke, R. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Clarke, R. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Clarke, R. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 1 and 21 Aug. 18. MC.
- Clarke, R. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 13 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

- (t) **Clarke, R. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Berks. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) 10 Sept. 00 to 15 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 21 Dec. 17. *CMG, DSO.*
- Clarke, S. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Clarke, S. (Lt. Linc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15 and 20 Oct. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. DCM.*
- Clarke, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Clarke, S. C. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- (r) **Clarke, S. R. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Clarke, S. S. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- (r) **Clarke, S. T. S. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Clarke, T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Clarke, T. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Clarke, T. E. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. 7 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, 14 Nov. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *KCMG. CB.*
- Clarke, T. H. M. (Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*Kandah, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Clarke, T. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign; with the Natal Field Force.
- (r) **Clarke, T. W. (Lt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- Clarke, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, *MC.*
- (t) **Clarke, W. A. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Clarke, W. Butler (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- Clarke, W. Bailey (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Clarke, W. J. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Clarke, W. M. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Battles of El Teb and Tamaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Clarke, W. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Clarke, W. S. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—In the Transport Service. Medal.
- (r) **Clarke-Campbell-Preston, R. W. P. (Brev. Col. R. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Clarcken, G. (Hon. Maj. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1881.*—Served with Natal Field Force.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Jan. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Clarkson, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Clarkson, A. B. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Clarkson, B. St. J. (Lt.-Col. Dorset. R.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Warau Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 17 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *CMG. DSO.*
- Clarkson, F. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1869-90.*—with Lushai and Burmah Columns. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.*—With Thetta Column. Clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.



- Clarkson, J. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. K.O. Sec. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Clarkson, R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Clarkson, R. H.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 14 Jun. 18. MC.
- Clarkson, T. H. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Clarkson, W. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Clarkson-Williams, H. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Rec.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Clarry, E. H.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Clarson, C. L.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Clarson, J. H. P.** (*Maj. Sec. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Class, H. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- (r) **Clatworthy, J. P.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Clatworthy, L. A.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Claudet, G. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Cloughton, F. A. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Line Force. Medal.
- Clausen, R. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Clauson, G. L. M.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. OBE.
- Claxton, H.** (*late temp. Capt. in Army*)—*Operations in Darfur, 1915-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. MC.
- Claxton, H. B.** (*temp. Lt. & Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Clay, A. H.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Clay, B. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 00. Operations in Natal 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 01-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Clay, C. H.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.
- (t) **Clay, C. T.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Clay, F.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Clay, F. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Clay, G. E.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in Ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Clay, H.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, including action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Clay, H. H. S.** (*Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- (t) **Clay, J.** (*Lt.-Col. Northbn Clevering Sta.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Clay, R. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Clay, R. R.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Clay, W.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Middl'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Clay, W. H.** (*Capt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Claydon, S.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Clayhills, G.** (*Capt. E. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Emp'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Clayhills, J. M.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Balaklava, siege and fall of Sevastopol, and assault on the Redan of 8 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps, Turkish Medal.
- Claypoole, A. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Clayson, S. C.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Clayton, A. B.** (*Maj. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Clayton, A. C. W.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Clayton, C.** (*Vety.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Promd. Vety. Surg. 1st class. *Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Acted as Prin. Vet. Surg. battles of Teb and Tamal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; promd. Vet. Surg. 1st class ranking with Majors.
- Clayton, C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.
- Clayton, C. H.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Clayton, C. J. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.B.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) **Clayton, C. P.** (*Capt. Welsh R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16, 25 May 17, and 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Clayton, E.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- (t) **Clayton, E. G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Clayton, E. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17, 20 May 18, and 9 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Clayton, E. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Mtd'z R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Clayton, F. C.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*

**Clayton, Sir F. T.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Employed with  
Com. and Trans. Staff. Honourably mentioned.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Advance on  
Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *KCB. KCMG.*

(t) **Clayton, G. E.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Clayton, G. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of Atbara and Khartoum.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian  
medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16,  
25 Sept. 16, 6 July 17 and 17 Sept. 17. Brev. of Maj.  
in Res. of Off. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour  
(4th Class). *CB. CMG.*

**Clayton, G. M.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Clayton, G. S.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Clayton, G. S.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.  
*DSO.*

**Clayton, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Clayton, H. E. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange  
Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Feb. and Mar. 00. Operations in the  
Orange River Colony and Transvaal, Jun. to 29  
Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clayton, H. V.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Clayton, I. N.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(t) **Clayton, J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun 15  
and 4 Jan. 17.

**Clayton, Rev. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and  
6 Dec. 16.

**Clayton, Rev. J. F.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Clayton, K. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Clayton M. C.** (*Maj. Camb. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Clayton, N. W.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct.  
16 and 7 Oct. 18. *MC.*

(t) **Clayton, P. C.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Clayton, Rev. P. T. B.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Clayton, T. H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mstr. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.

**Clayton, T. W.** (*2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*

**Clayton, W. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May 01 to  
Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.* Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Clayton, W. B.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17  
and 25 May 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Clayton, W. K.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *CMG.*

(t) **Clayton-East, G. F. L.** (*temp. Maj. R.G.A.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Cleall, S. H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mstr. R. Ir. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan.  
and 6 Dec. 16.

**Cleather, W. B. G.** (*Hon. Col. r.f.p.*)—  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol,  
and attack on Redan on 8 Sept. Medal with clasp;  
and Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow.  
Medal and clasp.

**Cleaver, A. E. T.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug.  
16. *MC.*

**Cleaver, A. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. A. Cyclist Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 May 18.

**Cleaver, C. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct.  
16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Cleaver, D. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 23 July 17. *DSO.*

**Cleaver, F. P.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cleaver, H. R.** (*temp. Lt. Ma. h. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Cleaver, M. F. T.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Clee, C. B. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 May 17.

**Cleeve, C. E.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Cleeve, E. S.** (*Col.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 02.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and  
15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Col.

**Cleeve F. C. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



**Cleeve, H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Officer Commanding, Army Service Corps Troops Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Cleeve, S. D. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Cleeve, W. F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**(r) Clegg, C. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Clegg, C. M. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**(r) Clegg, E. C. (Lt. Wilt. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

**(t) Clegg H. N. M. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.) (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.

**Clegg, N. B. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.

**(t) Clegg, S. J. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 10 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Clegg T. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Clegg, T. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Clegg, W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Staff Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 26 Dec. 99 to 21 Jun. 01. D-A-A G 22 Jun. to 29 Dec. 01.] Also as Station Staff Offr. and Staff Offr. to O.C. Eastern Dist. to 29 Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Clegg, W. (Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Clegg, W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Clegg-Hill, Hon. C. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. (slightly wounded). Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. W. Fus. (from 1 Feb. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Toba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill, 11 and 12 Jun. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen, 1 to 29 July. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 8 Feb.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May, 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Clegg-Horn, A. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj.

**Clegg-Horn, A. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.

**Clegg-Horn, C. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.

**Clegg-Horn, G. M. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Clegg-Horn, J. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Bhutan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cleland, J. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Cleland, R. (Capt. Asst. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.

**Cleland, T. W. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Cleland, W. N. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Clemens, L. A. (Brev. Maj. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, and 15 May 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Clement, J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.

**Clement, R. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clement, S. R. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Performed duties of Asst. Provost-Marshal at Vereeniging from 16 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Clement, W. H. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Clementi, M. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Forcing of Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Dep. Jud. Adv. Ind. Cont. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

**(t) Clementi-Smith, H. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Clements, E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York. & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Clements, G. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Clements, H. C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Clements, I. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Dept. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**(t) Clements, J. B. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Clements, J. E. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Clements, J. F. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange, River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Clements, J. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Sava (5th Class).

**Clements, M. L. S. (Maj. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Clements, R. G. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Clements, R. V. (Col.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. CMG DSO.

**(r) Clements, S. U. L. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. DSO.

**Clements, T. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.

**(t) Clements, T. E. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- (t) **Clements, T. F. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16,  
18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DCM.*
- (t) **Clements, W. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Clements, W. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Clemesha, W. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Clemetts, H. (Lt. Havvs. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cleminson, C. R. D. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
S. African War, 1901.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Clempo, F. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
*MC.*
- Clempson, L. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Clemson, E. (Lt. Suff. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Clemson, W. (Maj. Dorset R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Clemson, W. F. (Brev. Col. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16,  
1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev.  
of Col. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Clendining, H. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.  
*DSO.*
- Clenshaw, W. (2nd Lt. Hrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Clerici, C. J. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18  
and 27 Aug. 18. *OBE.*
- Clerk, A. E. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 25 May 17.
- (t) **Clerk, A. G. (Maj. Herts. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 26 Jan. 17 and 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Clerk, C. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec.  
98.
- (t) **Clerk, D. E. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Clerke, A. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Commtdt., Viljoen's Drift.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May  
00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00 to  
29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. and July  
01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- (r) **Clerke, J. (Maj. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Clery, C. B. L. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—  
East Africa, 1902-4.—Commanded 3rd Somali Camel  
Corps from 16 July 03. Operations in Somaliland.  
Spec. Serv. Offr. Action at Jidballi. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16  
and 13 July 16. Brev. of Col. *CB.*

- Clery, Sir C. F. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of  
Isandhlwana, and battle of Ulundi. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with  
clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
Egyptian Expedition, 1884.—Soudan.—Asst. Adj. Gen.  
Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
27 Mar. and 6 May 84. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze  
star; pro. Colonel. *CB.*  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. As Dep. Adj. and  
Qr.-Mr.-Gen. Clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—On Staff (as Lt.-Gen.  
Inf. Div. to 31 Jan. 01). Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to  
24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Despatches  
(Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz.,  
8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *KCMG.*
- Clery, J. A. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-85.—Nile. In charge of Abu  
Dom Field Hospital. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec.  
98. Egyptian medal. Medal.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—As P.M.O. Lines of  
Commn. Relief of Ladysmith.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of  
Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9  
Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*CB.*
- Clery, M. J. (Lt. D.G.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Clery, V. A. C. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and  
3 July 15. *MC.*
- (r) **Cleveland, E. A. M. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Cleveland, H. F. (Brev.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand. Mohmand.  
Medal with clasp.  
Tirah, 1897-8. Clasp.  
China, 1900.—Medal.
- Clewer, D. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Cleworth, Rev. T. H. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Clews, J. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Click, T. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Clidero, H. A. (2nd Lt. York. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Clieve, J. F. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
China, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Actions of Pietsang  
and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- Cliff, A. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal  
and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Cliff, B. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Cliff, W. (Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)**—  
Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.  
Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.—Clasp.
- (t) **Cliffe, A. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.)**—  
S. African War.—Operations in Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Clifford, A. G. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *Md.*
- Clifford, A. W. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—German Censor and Inter-  
preter to prisoners of war, St. Helena. Operations  
in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Opera-  
tions in Cape Colony Feb. 02. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps.
- Clifford, B. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17  
*MC.*



(t) **Clifford, C. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *CMG.*

(t) **Clifford, E. C. (Capt. R.F.A.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Clifford, E. H. M. (Capt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

(r) **Clifford, F. (Maj. L'pool R.).**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clifford, G. G. J. (Lt. Hrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Clifford, R. (Maj. Ind. Army).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Clifford, R. C. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16. *DSO. MC.*

**Clifford, R. C. R. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Re-occupation of Oude and Judgspore. Medal.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Occupation of Kandahar, battle of Ahmed Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Mahmood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Clifford, W. (Lt. Manch. R.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal and 6 clasps. King's medal and 2 clasps.

**Clifford, W. (Lt. Worc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Clifford, W. O. (Lt. R.W. Kent R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Clifford, W. H. (temp. Maj. Stationery Serv.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17.

**Clifford, W. R. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).**—*Burmese Expedition, 1889.* Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clift, E. J. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Clifton, A. J. (Capt. Durh. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 31 Oct. 17.

**Clifton, C. C. (temp. Maj. Gen. List).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 25 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Rindam. Supply Offr. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Clifton, F. W. (Lt. Linc. R., Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Clifton, H. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Yeo.) (Brev. Lt.-Col.).**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. Bethune's Mtd. Inf., 5 Oct. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso and Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Clifton, H. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Ras. E. Surr. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16.

**Clifton, R. B. (Maj. W. Rid. R.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Clifton, S. G. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Clifton, W. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Clilverd, H. (Lt. ret. pay).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Clilverd, R. B. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*

**Climie, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Climo, P. H. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.

**Climo, S. H. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97; *DSO. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Puitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 21 Jun. and 13 July 16. Brev. of Col. *CB.*

**Climo, V. C. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 01, *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Climo, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Olasp.

(t) **Clinch, H. D. (Lt. Yeo.).**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Montgomery Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Clinch, H. W. (Maj. Hrs.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17

**Clingo, J. P. (Lt. Linc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Clinton, Rev. J. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Clinton, L. S. (Lt. Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Clist, L. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Clitter, E. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Olive, E. A. B. (Capt. ret. pay)**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
including action at Magersfontein (wounded).  
Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov.  
00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Severely wounded 27 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to  
Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb.  
01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Olive, G. S. (Brev. Col. G. Gds.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian  
medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations  
in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including  
actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. Legion of  
Honour (5th Class). CB. DSO.

(r) **Clive, H. A. (Lt. G. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 15 May 17. MC.

**Clive, H. W. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.

(t) **Clive, J. H. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Clive-Davies, A. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly injured whilst  
destroying Boer ammunition. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations  
in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29  
Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.

**Clively, R. C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Cloake, C. S. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
MC.

**Cloete, E. R. H. J. (Col.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp ;  
bronze star.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16  
and 15 Jun. 16.

**Cloete, H. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empl'd. in St. Helena. Queen's  
medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.  
MC.

**Cloete, L. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner.—Attack and  
capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Clogstoun, H. O. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.  
Brev. of Maj.

**Cloke, R. P. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr., ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance to and  
surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served at Assiout  
Suakin. Reconnaissance to and action at Hasheen,  
battle of Tofrek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug.  
85. 2 clasps. DCM.  
*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Clokey, E. H. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Clooney, J. J. (Lt. Devon R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Cloran, M. D. (Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
MC.

**Close, A. J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*

**Close, Rev. C. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 16.  
MC.

**Close, Sir C. F. (Col.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State May 00, including actions at Vet River  
(5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in  
Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's  
medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Close, C. V. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 16.

**Close, F. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Close, F. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Close, G. D. (Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

(r) **Close, J. D. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Close, J. K. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Close, L. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan., 13 July 16 and 14 Jun. 18. *CMG.*

**Close, M. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Clothier, C. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cloudesley, O. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*

**Cloudesley, J. L. (temp. Lt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Clough, A. B. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. *MC.*

**Clough, A. H. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. R. Muns. Fus. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*

**Clough, E. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Clough, E. M. O. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal.

**Clough, H. K. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clough, J. (temp. Maj. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

(t) **Clough, R. (Maj. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

(t) **Clough, S. H. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17. *MC.*

(t) **Clout, C. W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Clouting, C. E. (temp. Lt. Gen. Lit.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Clover, F. S. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Clover, H. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.

(t) **Clover, S. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Clover, W. C. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Leic. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clover, W. R. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Clowes, E. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00 including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

(t) **Clowes, G. C. K. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Clowes, G. S. L. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*IPa ches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.*

**Clowes, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Medal.

(t) **Clowes, H. M. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Clowes, M. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC.*

**Clowes, P. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Kissarak Valley. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In commd. of 8 Hrs. from Mar. 00 to 20 Oct. 01. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, 1 July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CB.*

**Clowes, W. St. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Clubb H. J. R. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Clucas, A. H. (Capt. W. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Clucas, H. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Cluff, F. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clunas, R. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Clunes, F. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Clurg, W. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Clutterbuck, E. R. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- Clutterbuck, L. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1855.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp ; bronze star.
- (t) **Clutterbuck, M. I. (Capt. R. F. A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Clutterbuck, N. S. (Maj. R. Mar.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Clutterbuck, P. A. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- Clutterbuck, W. E. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- (r) **Clutton, A. H. J. (2nd Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Clutton, J. (Maj. Bedf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Clutton, R. J. (Lt. Bedf. B.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Clyne, A. (temp. Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. including action at Wittbergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Clyne, C. (temp. Lt. R. A. M. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Clyne, J. F. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Clyne, J. M. (Lt. late Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- Coad, C. N. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Coad, E. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Coad, R. H. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- (r) **Coad, S. (2nd Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Coaker, V. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Coales, H. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Coape-Smith, Henry (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign.*—Expedition to Shah Moosha Khel against the Momunds, 1854. Expedition against the Akka Khel and Bassee Khel Tribes, 1855. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Coates, C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Engagement at Inyezane, and advance to Etshowe; Commanded a convoy from Etshowe to the Lower Tugela. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Mar. and 16 May 79. Medal with clasp.
- Coates, C. G. (temp. Capt. R. A. S. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. OBE.
- Coates, C. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Coates, C. P. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Coates, D. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Coates, E. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Coates, F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Coates, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoafal, destruction of Essaman. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 73. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Coates, G. H. D. (Brev. Maj. R. War. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Coates, G. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Served on Hospital ship "Gwalior." Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Coates, H. K. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Coates, H. W. U. (Lt.-Col. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. to Commdt., Fourteen Streams; 29 May to 25 Jun. 00, afterwards Gar. Adjt., Mafeking, 29 June to 13 Aug. 00 and from 4 Sept. 00. Served as Adjt. 4 Bn. Bedf. R. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Coates, J. C. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Coates, J. M. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Coates, N. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Coates, N. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notie. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) **Coates, P. L. (Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Coates, R. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17.
- Coates, S. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July and 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- Coates, T. S. (Maj. R. A. M. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.
- Coates, V. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1900-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Coates, V. M. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Oct. 16. MC.



**Coates, Wm. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, battle of Charashah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.

*Mahood Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.*

**Coates, W. A. (Lt. R. F. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.

**Coates, W. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**(r) Coates, W. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**(r) Coates, W. H. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.

**Coates, W. N. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**(t) Coatsman, H. E. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Coats, E. Y. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.

**Coats, G. H. B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Affair of Saijudeen, battle of Ahmed Khel, action of Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Isaazi Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Tochi. Despatches,

Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.

**Coats, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**(t) Coats, J. H. E. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Coats, J. S. (Capt. C. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Coats, M. D. (Capt. S. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Coats, S. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**(t) Coats, W. J. J. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

MC.

**Coatsworth, E. B. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.

and 11 Dec. 17.

**Coatsworth, R. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cobb, A. J. (Lt. D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15.

Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Cobb, C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the

Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha.

Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**Cobb, C. E. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Operations in the Bara

Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar

Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Afterwards Supply

Offr. from 1 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free

State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba

Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony,

including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen

(1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. C1.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to

Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond.

Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal

with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cobb, C. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of

Station Staff. Offr. at Heilbron from 21 Oct. 00.

Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Oxf. L.I. Relief of Kimberley.

Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00,

including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 25 Feb.);

actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations

in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to

Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cobb, E. C. (Capt. North'n R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16

and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**(t) Cobb, F. M. R. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Cobb, F. R. (Brev. Maj. Devon R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

4 Jan. 17 and 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Cobb, M. L. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

MC.

**Cobb, R. S. (temp. Lt. R. Mar.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cobb, W. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

**Cobb, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cobb, W. T. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Cobbald, T. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Cobban, W. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.

DCM.

**Cobbe, Sir A. S. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force

from Gilgit. Actions of Chakalwart and Nisa Ghol.

Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*British Central Africa, 1898.*—Southern Angoniland

Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*British Central Africa, 1899.*—Expedition against

Nkwamba. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Severely

wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and

3 Mar. 01. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.

Action at Jidballi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond.

Gaz., 7 Aug. 03. Despatches (Lt.-Col. Swayne,

20 Feb. 04, Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and

Sir C. O. Egerton, 30 May 04). Lond. Gaz., 3

Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps. VC.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,

22 Jan. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 10 July 17,

10 Jun. 18, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Promd. Maj.-

Gen. CB. KCB. CSI.

**Cobbe, C. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Action of Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations

in Bajaur. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and

capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

**Cobbe, H. H. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burma, 1895-6.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; after-

wards on Staff also as Commdt., Durbanville from 16

Oct. 01, and enpld. with Peninsula Horse. Relief

of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal May

and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal east

and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including

action at Zilikets Nek. Operations in Orange River

Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape

Colony north and south of Orange River 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00, 31 May 02.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal

with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.

4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. CMG.

**Cobbe, I. S. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18

28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.

**(r) Cobbett, H. R. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,

30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3

clasps.

**Cobbett, H. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cobbett, W. G. P. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**(t) Cobbold, C. J. F. (Maj. Suff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.

- (r) **Cobbold, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Cobbold, E. C.** (*Lt.-Col. h.p.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *CB.*
- (t) **Cobbold, F. A. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 15. *DSO.*
- Cobbold, G. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cobbold, R. P.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*Burma, 1841.*—Wuntho Expedition. *Expedition in Manipur, 1891.*
- C. African War, 1899-1900.**—Spec. Serv. Offr., including service under Base Comm't. Cape Town. Also D-A-A-G and empld. under Military Govr. of Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Medal with 5 clasps. Prom'd. Capt. Res. of Off.
- East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. with the Abyssinian Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Cobby, M. C. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- Cobden, G. G.** (*Maj. Lrs.*)—*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.
- Cobden, H.** (*Capt. K. O. Sec. Bord.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cobham, A. C. R.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- Cobham, H. W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- Twar, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Brig. Comm't. Offr. 3rd Brig. (16 Nov. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Samphaga Pass. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- (t) **Cobley, A. O. F.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Coburn, J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cochran, G. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Cochran, G. W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.* Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Cochran, H. P. G.** (*Maj. Midd'l R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Cochran, P.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Cochrane, A. W. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Cochrane, C. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18. *DSO.*
- (r) **Cochrane, D. T.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18.
- (t) **Cochrane, R. A.** (*Lt. K.O. Sec. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (r) **Cochrane, E. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.*
- Cochrane, E. W. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Cochrane, G. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cochrane, H. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cochrane, James** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Cochrane, J. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cochrane, J. E. C. J.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col.*)—*West Africa, 1896-8.*—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.
- West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. (Severely wounded). Defence of Kumassi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*
- Cochrane, J. K.** (*Brev. Col. Leins. R.*)—*West Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the forces of Bida. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 21 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG.*
- Cochrane, J. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- Cochrane, R. C.** (*Maj. R.A.F.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 29; operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Jun. to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (r) **Cochrane, T. G. F.** (*Capt. R. Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Cochrane, Hon. T. H. A. E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mils.*) (*Hon. Maj. in Army.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Asst. Prov.-Marshal (graded as a D-A-A-G), from 17 May 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cochrane, W. F. D.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*African War, 1878-9.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Isandhlwana, commanded Natal Native Horse at the storming of the Inkhobana Mountains, and action of Kaniwula, and battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar., 21 Mar., and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.
- Served as Asst. Adj.-Gen. (principal Staff officer) to the Cape Colonial Forces during the Basutoland, Tembuland, and East Griqualand Campaigns, 1880-1. Was present with the Mafeking relief column at the capture of Lerethodi's stronghold and other minor engagements. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Employed on lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; *CB.* Egyptian medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Vile Expedition, 1898.*—3rd Class of the Medjidie.
- (r) **Cochrane, W. G.** (*Lt. R. Scots Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cochrane, W. P.** (*temp. Capt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17 and 7 Oct. 18.
- Sudan, 1917-8.*—*MBE.*
- (t) **Cochrane, W. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Cochrane, W. T.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Cockaday, W. G. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*



**Cockburn, C. (Capt. R.A.S.C.) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Cockburn, C. B. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Cockburn, E. R. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding; Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cockburn, F. R. (Hon. Capt. in Army; late Mila.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Cockburn, G. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. In command of 2 Bn. Rif. Brig. (from 28 Aug. 00 to 12 Oct. 01). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cockburn, G. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Cockburn, G. E. G. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO., MC.

**Cockburn, H. A. (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Affairs near Shahgunge and Agra, and several minor engagements in the Doab. Twice wounded, once severely; (one horse wounded and one killed). Commanded Sipol Field Force. Services acknowledged by Govt. of N. Western Provinces on four occasions. Medal.

**Cockburn, J. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Fus.)—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, (N. Nigeria) 1900.*—Munshi Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 23 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Cockburn, J. G. H. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cockburn, J. J. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Cockburn, J. S. (Lt. Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Cockburn, N. C. (Maj. T.F. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Cockburn, R. (Maj. Suff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cockburn, R. S. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.

(t) **Cockburn, W. (Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.

**Cockburn, W. A. C. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force)—**  
*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—With Niger Coast Protectorate Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations on the Niger.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Asst. Press Censor from 27 May 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Clasp.

**Cockburn, W. F. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Cockburn, W. G. (Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cockcroft, L. W. La T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.  
**Cockcroft, H. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Cockell, C. L. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cockell, G. B. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Cockell, N. A. L. (temp. Capt. Trans. Workers Bn. Bedf. R.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Served with Behar Lt. Horse.

**Cocker, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cockerman, P. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cockerrill, F. P. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Asst. Provost Marshal (graded Rate XV. Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00.)

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Cockerrill, L. H. M. P. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Cockerrill, G. K. (Maj. ret. pay) (Brev. Col. R. Fus.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Field Intell. Officer (1 Apr. to Aug. 95). Storming of the Malakand Pass. Passage of the Swat River. Actions at the Panjkora River and Mamagail. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi Field Intell. Officer (26 Jun. to 22 Sept. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 21 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Cockerrill, P. L. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 14 Jun. 18. MC.

**Cockerrill, R. C. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

- (r) **Cockerton, A. R. M.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- r) **Cockett, C. A.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Cockhill, J. B.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.*
- (t) **Cockill, W. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Cockin, M. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Cocking, K. M.** (*temp. Capt. B.W.I.R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Cockle, A. V.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*
- Cockram, F. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Cockrill, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cockrill, R. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Cocks, C. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1913-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) **Cocks, E. H. T.** (*2nd Lt. Worw. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Cocks, P. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cocksedge, F. A.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. MM.*
- Cocksedge, R. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Cocksedge, T. A. B.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Cockshott, A. M.** (*May. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 02 to 31 May 12. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 25 May 18.
- Cockshut, E. S.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Codd, C. J. C.** (*te p. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Coddington, H. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff as Baggage Master at Base (graded Staff Capt.) Natal, 1 Dec. 99 to 30 Apr. 01. D-A-A-G. from 27 May 01. Operations in Natal 99.
- Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Coddington, H. F.** (*Capt. Wilts R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Codling, A. J.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Codling, J. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.*
- Codling, W. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Codner, R. J.** (*temp. Lt. S. rv. Bns. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Codner, T. A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17.
- Coddington, Sir A. E.** (*Lt.-Gen.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. 1st Divn. Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin of 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd., 1 Bn C. Gds. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enshin, Modder River, and Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Mar. 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Again wounded (severely), 23 Mar. 00.
- In commd. Mobile Column 14 Mar. to 7 Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. and 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Col.
- (t) **Codrington, G. R.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 15 May, and 11 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Codrington, H. de B.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir O. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Codrington, H. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Codrington, H. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—*Miranzi Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.
- Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Utman Khel. Buner. Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Codrington, O.** (*Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Medal.
- Codrington, W. M.** (*Lt. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Codrington, Sir W. R., Bt.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Light Horse. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Codyre, E.** (*Hon. Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Codyre, E. C.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 24 May 18. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Coe, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Coe, E. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Coe, F.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Coe, J.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 27 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Coe, J.** (*2nd Lt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Coe, J. T.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18.
- Coe, R. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*
- S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Coe, T. P.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. *MC.*
- Coe, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- (r) **Coey, J. A.** (*Lt. Ir. Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18



- Coffey, G. E. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Coffey, R. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Coffin, A. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Coffin, Campbell (Col.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 19 Oct. 16. CMG.
- Coffin, Clifford (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00, Mar. to July 01, and Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB. DSO. Clasp to DSO. VC.
- Coffin, R. P. (Gen. ret. List R. Mar.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Port Said, actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahsameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek and operation at Tamai. 2 clasps.
- Cogan, F. J. L. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 15 May 17.
- (t) **Cogan, L. D. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Med. Offr. Operations in Ashanti. Medal. *W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast), 1902.*—Served as Med. Offr. Expedition into Tiansi country. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Coggins, S. G. (2nd Lt. L.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Medal of St. George (2nd Class).
- Coggon, T. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 21 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. MC.
- Coghill, C. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- Coghill, K. J. W. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Battle of Budleekesera. Storming the heights, and siege and final capture of Delhi, taking of various forts and capture of the heights of Sonah. Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star. 3rd class Medjidie; CB.
- Coghlan, C. St. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Coghlan, Rev. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Coghlan, J. A. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Coghlan, J. D. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—In transport service. Medal; bronze star.
- Cohen, E. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Cohen, H. W. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Cohen, J. B. B. (Hon. Maj. in Army, late Terr. Force)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Cohen, J. W. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Brig. Signalling Offr. (graded as Staff Capt.) 27 Apr. 00 to 29 Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Cohen, M. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- (t) **Cohen, S. S. G. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Cohen, W. S. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks W. Province Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Cohn, J. D. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.
- Coke, A. J. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Coke, B. E. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.
- Coke, Hon. E. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Natal. Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- (r) **Coke, E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Coke, E. B. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Coke, E. S. D'E. (Brev. Col. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass (severely wounded). Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country; also with Tirah Exped. Force as Brig. Signalling Officer, 4th Brig. (17 Oct. to 13 Nov. 97), action of Saran Sar. 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG. DSO.

**Coke, F. D. T. (Hon. Capt. late Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Coke, J. D'E. Fitz-E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.* 02.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**(r) Coke, Hon. J. S. (Capt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Coke, P. H. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Coke, Hon. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Coke, Hon. R. (Capt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Coke, R. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Commdt. 23 Dec. 90 to 4 Jan. 01. Afterwards att'd. to A. S. Corps for transport duties (from 8 Jan. 01). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Coke, T. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**(r) Coke, T. W., Visct. (Capt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Coke, Hon. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-8.*—With the Peshawur Valley Field Force. Medal.

**(t) Coker, J. N. (Lt. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Coker, L. A. (Maj. Lt. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17.

**Colahan, M. W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**(r) Colam, S. d'E. (Capt. Gord. Highrs. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 30 May 18. MC.

**Colan, H. N. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, from 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Colan, W. R. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Colbeck, B. B. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.

**Colbeck, C. E. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16.

**Colbeck, Rev. G. H. (Chapl. 3rd Class)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 187-9.*—Chaplain in Madras Establishment. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00 including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15.

**(t) Colbeck, P. (temp. Lt. North'd Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Colbeck-Welch, G. S. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Colborne, Hon. F. L. L. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force)—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—As Transport Officer and as Asst. Prov. Marshal to Cav. Brig. March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed with Boats, and on Survey duties, also as Station Staff Off. at Debbek, subsequently at Saad Effend and Megrakeh. Action at Kirbekan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Senior Officer in charge of Water Transport.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.). Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Subsequently temporarily emp'd. with Remount Dept. from 25 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colborne, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Colborne, Hon. J. G. R. U. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronzenstar.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIV. Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00), 16 to 27 Dec. 01] and performed duties of Station Staff Offr. from 27 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colbran, A. C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Colchester, G. V. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.



**Colchester-Wemyss, J. M. (Maj. R. Scots).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 19 Feb. 00 (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

(\*) **Coldicott, H. R. S. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Colistream, J. C. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Goldstream, W. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

**Goldwell, R. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.)] 9 May to 6 Oct. 00]. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Euslin Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cole, A. (Capt. E. York R.).—**

*S. African War, 1898-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cole, A. du P. T. (temp. Capt. Gen. List) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State. Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 49-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Served as Adj. Marshall's Horse from 21 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 1 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. OBE, MC.

**Cole, A. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Cole, A. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cole, B. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

(\*) **Cole, C. F. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

(\*) **Cole, C. W. (2nd Lt. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo (Wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cole, D. A. S. FitzR. (Lt. D.G.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(\*) **Cole, E. D. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Cole, E. H. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Manund country Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. CMG.

(r) **Cole, E. R. (Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Cole, G. F. (2nd Lt. Wyls. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cole, G. J. (temp. Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cole, G. W. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cole, H. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

(t) **Cole, H. A. C. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cole, Rev. H. B. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cole, H. L. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17.

**Cole, H. S. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Cole, H. W. G. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

*Lushai, 1890.*—Attack by Lushais on Fort Changsil.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.

14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

(r) **Cole, J. H. M., 1st Lt. (Maj. N. R. Horse).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

CMG.

**Cole, J. B. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

MC.

**Cole, J. T. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Cole, O. S. (Lt. Midd'x R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Cole, R. (Srev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Medal with clasp.

**Cole, R. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(t) **Cole, T. G. O. (Capt. Yeo).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(r) **Cole, T. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Cole, T. S. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cole-Hamilton, C. G. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(1891.)

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 24 May 18. CMG.

**Cole-Hamilton, H. A. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cole-Hamilton, H. A. W. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 May 18.

**Colebrook, F. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Colebrook, F. M. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Colebrook, G. T. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Asst. Com.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Rumian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Colebrook, L. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Coleby, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

- Colegrave, G. H.** (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
*MC.*
- Coleman, A.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.  
Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—Clasp.  
Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—Clasp.
- Coleman, A. H.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
*OBE.*
- Coleman, C.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- (t) **Coleman, E. H.** (Lt. R.F.A.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Coleman, F. W.** (Lt. R. Fus.)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
*MC.*
- (r) **Coleman, G.** (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Coleman, G. B.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Attd. R.A. Med. Corps Jan to Dec. 00, afterwards served with Scottish Horse, Jan. to July 01. Performed duties of Asst. Rail way Staff Offr. Operations in the Transvaal. Jan. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- (t) **Coleman, G. H.** (Lt. L'pool R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Coleman, H. C.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (t) **Coleman, H. D.** (Lt. R.F.A.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Coleman, J. O.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Coleman, L.** (Lt. R.F.A.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (r) **Coleman, P. G.** (Lt. W. Gds. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*
- Coleman, R. W.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Coleman, S. C.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Coleman, W. F.** (Maj. ret. pay)—  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Attd. to 1 Bn. R. Suss. R. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Coleman, W. H. J.** (Lt. Offg. & Bucks. L.I.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Coleridge, G. C. R.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
*MC.*
- Coleridge, H. F.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Asst. Provost Marshal (also performed duties of Intell. Offr.) to a Column from 27 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberly, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99 to 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Coleridge, J. F. S.** A. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—  
Tibet, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.  
Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt. Col. and Col. *CMG. DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Coleridge, P. H.** (Hon. Capt. in Army)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Coleridge, P. L.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18.
- Coles, A.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Coles, A. G.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Coles, A. H.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
Soudan, 1887-9.—In commd. of a Battn. Actions of Sarraas and Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89 and 17 Jun 87. Clasp. *DSO.*  
Uganda, 1898-9.—Comm'd. Unyoro Flying Column. Medal.  
S. African War, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Coles, A. T.** (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Coles, C. H. R.** (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1887.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
Hazarat Expedition, 1891.—Clasp.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force; storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Coles, D. F. P.** (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Coles, D. J. R.** (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
*MC.*
- (t) **Coles, E. A.** (Maj. Lond. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Coles, L. W.** (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 16.
- Coles, M. C.** (Col. R. W. Surr. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16.  
*CMG.*
- Coles, R. G.** (Maj. Suff. R.)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16.
- Coles, R. J.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Coles, R. M.** (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 16.
- Coles, W.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—  
Afghan War, 1878-80.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
Operations in the Bikanir Territory, 1883.—Mentioned in Despatches.  
Soudan Expedition 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Coles, W. H.** (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Middx. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. *DSO.*
- Colleshill, W.** (Lt. Manch. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 1 Apr. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Colfox, W. P.** (Maj. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Colgan, P.** (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Norf. R.)—  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—Medal.  
Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 29 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Colgan, P. J.** (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
*MC.*



- (r) Colhoun, J. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Colhoun, W. A. (late Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- Colin, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC
- Colin-York, W. D. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Colk, P. (Lt. York. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Collacott, J. R. (Lt.-Col., Chief Insp. of Ord. Mach.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Collard, A. A. L. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Field Paymaster from 21 Oct.  
03. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with 2  
clasps.
- Collard, A. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16,  
25 Sept. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Collard, A. S. (temp. Maj. in Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Collard, A. W. (Col. ret. pay)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp,  
bronze star.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.
- Collard, C. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—  
*Uganda, 1898.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Uganda, 1899.*—In command of forces in Expedition  
into the Uyuana Country.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 5  
Jan. 01. Afterwards empld. on Staff of Mil. Govr.  
Johannesburg. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept.  
16. CB.
- Collard, C. J. (temp. Capt. A. Pay Dept.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Collard, F. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—  
*S. African War 1899-1900.* (Wounded) Relief of Lady-  
smith including operations on Tugela Heights.  
Operations in Natal including action at Laing's  
Nek. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Collard, R. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Collas, D. P. J. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16  
and 14 May 18.
- Collas, F. J. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
MC.
- Collas, W. J. J. (Maj. S. Staff. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17  
and 24 May 18. DSO.
- Collcutt, B. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Colle, E. C. K. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16. MC.
- Collodge, L. K. (Maj. ret. pay)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the  
Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including action  
near Johannesburg. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Aug. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept.  
01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
3 clasps.
- Collen, E. H. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at  
Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund  
country. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga  
Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. (Oct. to  
31 Dec. 87); afterwards on Staff. Actions of Chagru  
Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and  
Arhangha Passes, reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and  
action of 9 Nov. 87. Operations at and around  
Dwatot and action 24 Nov. 87. Operations in the  
Bazar Valley (25-30 Dec. 97). Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; after-  
wards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State  
Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg,  
(17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein,  
Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May)  
and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
burg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including actions at Zilikats Nek and Elands River  
(4 to 16 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Collen, F. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Notts. & Derby. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Collen, G. D. (Lt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Civil Surg. Opera-  
tions in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the  
Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Collenette, C. B. R. (Capt. Lond. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
MC.
- Collens, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. Munch. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
DCM.
- Collens, J. W. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Collet, M. K. (Lt. R. Mar. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Colleton, Sir R. A. W., Bt. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Brig.-Maj. Despatches  
Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tirah.  
On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.—In commd. 1 Bn. R.W. Fus.  
from 22 June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west  
of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 30  
May 02. Commdt. Potchefstroom 7 to 11 Dec. 00.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 9 July 01,  
and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- (t) Collett, G. F. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and  
11 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. DSO.
- Collett, J. C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Collett, J. H. (Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and  
15 Jun. 16. CMG.
- Collette, C. H. (Col. ret. pay)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kurum Division,  
Zaimusht expedition, and assault of Zawa. Men-  
tioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Colley, A. W. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Severely wounded. Employed  
with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange  
River Colony and the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.—Operations of the  
Ezza Patrol. Operations against the town of Ikoto-  
Okotobo in the Eket country.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.—The Bende-Onitsha  
Hinterland Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Colley, Rev. E. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Colley, F. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bus. York & Lanc. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept.  
16, 4 Jan. 17 21 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO.  
Clasp to DSO.
- (t) Colley, F. L. (Lt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

- Colley, G. F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
Perak Expedition, 1875-6.—Medal with clasp.  
Expedition to the Gambia, W. Africa, 1892.—Medal with clasp.
- (r) Colley, G. H. P. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
S. African War, 1900-02.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service under Mil. Govr. Johannesburg) from 9 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Colley, L. J. St. J. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) Colley, N. L. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (r) Colley, W. H. (Capt. York R. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Colley, W. J. W. (temp. Maj. Serr. Bns. Bedf. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Collier, A. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) Collier, A. E. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Collier, A. L. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Collier, B. W. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Collier, C. F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (r) Collier, D. E. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) Collier, E. B. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Collier, G. A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 8 Feb. 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Collier, G. W. (Lt. R.W. Surr. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Collier, H. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Collier, Herbert C. (Col. r.t.p.).—**  
Persian Expedition, 1857.—Medal with clasp.
- Collier, Hopetoun C. (Surg. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.—Action of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Medal.
- (t) Collier, H. J. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Collier, R. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- (t) Collier, S. (Lt. Ches. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Collier, S. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Esser R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Collier, S. L. (Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Collier, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Collier, W. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Collier, W. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (r) Collin, C. de E. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Collin, E. N. T. (Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Temporarily emp'd. with Remount Dept. from 14 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Collin, F. S. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
Operations in the Arab Country, 1911-2.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. Br. v. of M.C.
- (t) Collin, G. A. B. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 16. MC.
- Collingbourne, A. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Collingham, D. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Collingridge, H. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
S. African War, 1900.—Operations in: Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
Tibet, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- Collings, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Collings, A. T. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Collings, A. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.—Siege of Pretoria attack on Red House. Mentioned in Despatches.  
Burmese Expedition, 1886.—Medal with clasp.
- Collings, G. D. (Col. Chief Paym. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ginginhlovo and relief of Elstowe. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.**  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.**
- (r) Collings, R. G. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Collings, W. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile and Suakin. Employed on Transport duty with Nile Force. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 3 clasps: bronze star.
- Collingwood, C. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 8. C.B. Egyptian medal with clasp. M-dal.
- Collingwood, C. W. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, May 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. & d Col. DSO.
- Collingwood, J. S. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Collingwood, P. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal. Aden, 1903-4.—Senior Medical Offr. Operations in the interior.
- Collingwood, R. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Collingwood, S. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Collingwood, T. F. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Collins, A. (Hon. Lt. Col. Mr. ret. pay) (Maj. R.F.A.).—**  
S. African War, 1900.—R-lief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Collins, A. E. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Rhodesia. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 03. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.**
- Collins, A. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- (t) Collins, A. E. G. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Collins, A. F. St. C. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. O.F.E. MC.
- Collins, B. (temp. Lt. Garr. Bns. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.



- Collins, C. (Lt. K.R. Rif. Co.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Collins, C. (Lt. Line. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Collins, C. G. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Mar.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 13 July 16.
- Collins, C. H. G. (Maj. D. of Corn. L. I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 16 Jan. 18.
- Collins, D. E. (Maj. ret. Commy. of Ord.)—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—4th Class Medjidie. Egyptian medal. Medal.
- (t) **Collins, D. G. (Capt. Hon. Art. Co.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Collins, D. J. (Col.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 10 May and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Col.
- Collins, D. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 2 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Collins, E. R. (Maj. E. Lan. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding, Vet. River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 01, Sept. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Collins, F. (Hon. Brig.-Sur. ret. pay)—**  
*Incan Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Second relief of Lucknow; attacks on Dil Koocha and La Martinière; occupation of Alumbagh; and final siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Collins, F. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Collins, Geo. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Zaimusht Expedition Medal.
- Collins, Rev. H. (temp. Chapln. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Collins, H. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*Nyasaland, 1915.*—Medal with clasp. *MC.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Aug. 16.
- Collins, H. J. (temp. Lt. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Collins, H. I. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Collins, S. H. S. (Capt. Shrops. L. I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*
- Collins, H. S. (Hon. Maj. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18.
- (r) **Collins, H. W. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Collins, Rev. I. (temp. Chapln. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Collins, J. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Collins, J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Collins, J. E. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Collins, J. E. T. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Collins, J. G. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Collins, J. G. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 7 Mar. 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Collins, J. R. (Lt. R.G.A.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Field Hospital and Bearer Company. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Collins, J. W. (Lt. High. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 16.
- Collins, L. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May, 2 Jun. 15, 13 July 16 and 18 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- Collins, P. H. C. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- Collins, R. (Hon. Lt. Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Collins, R. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Collins, Rev. R. F. (Chapl. 1st Cl. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 1 Bn. R.I. Irish Fus., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; pro. Chaplain 3rd Class.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill.  
Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00, including actions at Belfast 26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*
- Collins, R. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.* *MC.*
- Collins, R. G. (Maj. W.I.R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Collins, Hon. R. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Berks R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*

**Collins, R. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Berks. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Railway Staff Offr., 17 to 30 Apr. 01. Afterwards Intell. Offr. from 29 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *CMG. DSO.*

**Collins, R. L. H. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 7 Oct. 18.

**Collins, R. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Collins, R. W. G. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with N. Zealand Contingent. Operations in Rhodesia 12 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Collins, S. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Collins, S. H. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Collins, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Collins, W. A. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Aug. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. *DSO.*

**Collins, W. B. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17

**Collins, W. F. (Lt. Col. Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO.*

**Collins, W. H. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Cavalry affair at Erzuganyan. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Collins, W. H. (Lt. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) Collinson, E. H. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Collinson, F. G. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17.

**(t) Collinson, H. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,

4 Jan. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*

**Collinson, H. L. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Collis, C. A. (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Collis, E. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**(r) Collis, H. O. C. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Collis, H. D. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 May 18.

**Collis, R. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Collis, R. H. (Maj. ret.) (Maj. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Dangerously wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 16 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. *CMG.*

**Collis, W. E. R. (Maj. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill.

In commd. of a mobile column. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Collison, A. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Collison, A. M. (Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**(r) Collison, C. S. (Brev. Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*

**Collison, E. O. (Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17. *MC.*

**Collison, H. T. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Collison, O. J. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Collisson, P. L. (rel. rank Capt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. .

**Collister, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. .

**Colliver, A. H. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 8. *MC.*

**(t) Colliver, E. A. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Colliver, H. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Collmann, H. L. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Collum, H. W. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Atwat region. Soudan medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Collum, J. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17. *DSO.*

**(t) Collumbell, G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Collyer, A. A. (Lt. Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Collyer, G. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Collyer, G. A. (Lt. Lrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



**Collyer, G. F. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Collyer, R. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Colman, F. G. D. (Lt. Yeo).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 28 Nov. 17.

(t) **Colman, G. R. R. (2nd Lt. Unattd. List Terr. Force).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Colman, L. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bas. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

(t) **Colmer, G. J. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**Colnaghi, D. H. (Col. h.p.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Staff Offr., R. Eng., Jun. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colomb, G. H. C. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp. *China, 1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

(t) **Colomb, R. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army) (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-90.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Colquhoun, A. P. R. (Maj. Leic. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (wounded). Afterwards temporarily attd. to A. S. Corps from 11 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colquhoun, A. G. C. (Brev. Maj. Arg. & Sut'd Hghrs.).—**

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-6.*—Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Colquhoun, A. S. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1898.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal May to Dec. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Colquhoun, C. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Colquhoun, E. E. (Lt. Bedf. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

(t) **Colquhoun, E. I. S. (Capt. Mon. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Colquhoun, E. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00-01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colquhoun, H. W. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tyrah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Comm. Offr. to a Column (3 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile, and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Colquhoun, Sir I., Bt. (Brev. Maj. S. Gds.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Colquhoun, J. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Colquhoun, J. A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Peiwar Kotal. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Colquhoun, J. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Colquhoun, J. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Colquhoun, Rev. J. F. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**Colquhoun, P. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Colquhoun, R. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Colson, A. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Colson, D. F. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 16 Jan. 18. DSO.

**Colson, F. H. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. and 1 Dec. 17.

**Olson, G. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Colson, J. P. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.

**Colston, C. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Colston, Hon. E. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. G. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in Orange River Colony Dec 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 18, 25 Sept. 18, 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.

(t) **Colston, F. J. (Lt. R. Art. T.F.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

(t) **Colt, G. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Colt, H. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.

**Colt-Williams, E. W. D. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- (t) Coltar, E. V. (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Coltart, A. T. (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.  
MC.
- (t) Coltart, G. J. L. (*2nd Lt. R. Scots.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Coltart, J. S. (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.  
MC.
- (r) Colthurst, A. St. G. (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Coltman, E. S. (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- (t) Columbine, M. E. (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Colville, A. M. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.  
DSO.
- Colville, F. M. (*Capt. S. Lanc. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Colville, G. N. (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay.*)  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Embarking Staff Offc., Capetown, to 17 Mar. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off.
- Colvill, D. C. (*Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Colvill, F. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Colvill, R. L. C. (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Colville, A. E. W. (*Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Medal.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.—With Tochi Field force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Comdt. Naauwpoort (graded A.A.G.), 22 Jan. to 10 Feb. 00]. Afterwards in command of a Column. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. In commd. of 1 Bn. Rif. Brig. (from 18 Feb. to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
In commd. of a mobile column 27 Nov. 00 to 15 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal 31 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and Aug. 01. Despatches (Sir R. Buller 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Colville, A. R. (*temp. Capt. in Army.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- t) Colville, D. (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Colville, J. R. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 3 July 15, 4 Jan. 17, and 1 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Colville, N. R. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Divs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 17. MC.
- Colville, R. A. (*Capt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Colville of Culross, C. R. W. 14 ct. (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Wreck of the transport steamer "Clyde," and afterwards served with the 24th Ft. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 79. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Colvin, A. (*2nd Lt. Essex R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
MC.
- (t) Colvin, A. O. (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- (r) Colvin, C. H. (*Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Attached to 2 Bn. Essex R. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony May to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Colvin, F. F. (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen, Caledon River. In commd. of 9 Lrs. from 16 July 00 to 7 Sept. 00. Afterwards in commd. of a column from 6 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- Colvin, G. L. (*temp. Col. in Army.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 30 May 18 and 4 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO.
- Colvin, H. (*2nd Lt. Ches. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. VC.
- Colvin, J. F. (*Lt. Lrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Colvin, J. M. C. (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley, passage of the Swat River, action at the Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8. Operations in Bayaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Malakand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. VC, Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., also on Staff. Served as Adj. 26 July 01 to 28 Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.
- (f) Colvin, J. McD. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Colvin, J. R. C. (*Lt.-Col., ret. Ind. Army.*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) Colvin, R. B. (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. late Terr. Forde.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In commd. Impl. Yeo. Bn. to 20 Jun. 01. Commdt. Norval's Pont to 17 Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.



**Colvin, S. McL. (Lt. Midd'l R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Colyer, C. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Colyer, D. (Lt. Linc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.

**Coman, F. A. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

(t) **Comaskey, J. (Lt. R. Scots)**—  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**Combe, A. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Combe, B. A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Action of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Brig.-Maj. Cav. Khyber Field Force 19 Nov. 78 to 11 Jun. 79; capture of Ali Musjid and action of Putehbad; D-A-Q-M-G at battle of Charasiah, affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, action of Shekabad, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, 16 Jan., 4 May, 30 July, and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronzestar; Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.

**Combe, E. P. (Capt. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Combe, H. (Maj. Hrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Combe, H. A. B. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17.)

**Combe, H. C. S. (Capt. R.H.G.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
DSO.

(t) **Combe, R. E. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Combe, S. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. M 16.

**Combe, T. A. (Lt. G. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

(t) **Comber, H. G. (Maj. Unatt'd. List, T.F.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

r) **Combes, P. M. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(t) **Combs, H. V. (Capt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16, 15 Jun. 16, 21 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. DSO. MC

(t) **Comely, C. (Capt. Mon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

(t) **Comely, R. B. (Capt. Mon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

**Comins, C. J. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Comins, D. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Commeline, C. E. (Brev. Col., ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.—Defence of Pretoria, attack on the Red House. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Commeline, F. H. B. (Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Empld. with Remounts during operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony in 1900. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Comings, P. R. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 1900. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 29 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.

**Common, J. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. MC.

(t) **Common, L. A. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.

(t) **Comport, G. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

(r) **Compton, A. G. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

**Compton, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bas. R. Swiss R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Compton, C. W. (Col.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. CB., CMG.

**Compton, Lord D. J. C. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtaek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Caledon River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. In comd. of 9 Lrs. 27 Dec. 01 to 15 Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Compton, E. R. F. (Lt. Dns.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

(r) **Compton, E. S. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Compton, H. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Compton, P. H. (Capt. D.G.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
MC.

- Compton, T. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaigns Defence of Standerton. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Compton-Smith, G. L. (Brev. Maj. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17, and 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Comyn, E. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, and 21 May 18. DSO.
- Comyn, G. V. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- Comyn, L. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- (t) Comyns, A. P. (Lt. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Conan, F. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Conarchy, W. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Conannon, J. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Concanon, E. G. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Eysenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Wittebergen (1 to 20 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.
- (t) Concannon, M. P. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Conder, A. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Conder, E. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Conder, G. (Maj. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Mar. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Dec. 01, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Condon, de V. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Tientsin, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Condon, E. H. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal July to Nov. 01, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Condon, G. H. E. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Condon, J. E. S. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Conduit, L. B. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, and 21 July 17.
- Condy, E. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) Cone, T. W. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Coney, G. W. (Lt. R. Art., T.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Coney, W. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Congdon, A. E. O. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02 and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. CMG.
- Congdon, C. H. (Lt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Congdon, E. C. L. (Hon. Col. ret. (ist R. Mar.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Medal; bronze star.
- Congdon, J. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance towards Deberet, advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Congreve, C. R. (Brev. Maj. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 21 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Congreve, C. V. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (temp. Maj. Derby. Yeo.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Congreve, F. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 01, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02, and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01, Jan. to Apr. 02, and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Congreve, G. K. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) Congreve, J. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Transvaal and Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Congreve, S. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Congreve, W. La T. (Brev. Maj. Ref. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Maj.
- (r) Congreve, W. M. (Capt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Congreve, Sir W. N. (Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Afterwards on Staff and as Adj., Kitchener's Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *BC.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Promd. Maj. Gen. *KCB.*

**Conheeny, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Coningham, A. E. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Soudan, 1903.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*

**Coningham, F. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*

**r) Coningham, G. E. (Lt. Bord. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Coningham, R. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May and 13 July 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Coningsby, H. R. (temp. Capt. Midd'l R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks, S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Conlan, R. L. H. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan. 02 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Conlan, V. D. R. (temp. Maj. R. A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *DSO.*

**Conlin, J. F. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Conlon, H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Connal, K. H. M. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen, Witpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Connan, J. C. (temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Connaught, H.R.H. Prince A. F. P. A., of (Maj. Gen.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 11 Dec. 17. *CB.*

**Connaught and Strathearn, H.R.H. A. W. P. A.—**

*Duke of (Field-Marshal)—*

*Fenian Raid into Canada, 1870.*—Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded Brigade of Guards. Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept., 6 Oct. and 7 Nov. 82. Thanked by Houses of Parliament. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 2nd class Medjidie; *CE.*

**Connell, E. S. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Connell, J. C. W. (Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**(t) Connell, J. W. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Connell, M. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18. Granted the next higher rate of pay.

**Connell, M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Connell, P. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Awah, siege and capture of Kotah, actions of Sanganeer and Bunao. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Connell, R. MacN. (Lt. R. G. A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Connell, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**(t) Connell, W. C. (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Connell-McDowell, A. E. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Connellan, C. L. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Conner, H. C. (Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Conner, W. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Bazar Valley Expedition. Medal.

**Connors, J. P. (Lt. Norf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Connery, J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, I.F.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Connery, M. H. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force) —**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*

**Connery, W. L. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elandslangte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.

- Connolly, B. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star. Promoted Surg.  
 Maj. Sudan, 1884. —Battles of Teb and Tamai.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; 4th  
 class Osmanieh.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In command of  
 Camel Bearer Company, attack on convoy of  
 wounded on 13 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25  
 Aug. 85. Clasp; granted higher rate of pay.
- Connolly, B. G. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Connolly, E. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations on Tugela Heights. Opera-  
 tions in the Orange Free State and the Transvaal.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal and clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Connolly, E. P. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
 Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove,  
 Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River  
 (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the  
 Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
 near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov 00. Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, including action at Rhe-  
 noster River. Operations west of Pretoria. Opera-  
 tions Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 5  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse.  
 March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- Connolly, H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Connolly, J. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Connolly, J. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leins. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Connolly, L. A. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Connolly, L. J. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Connolly, P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Connolly, T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
 operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifon-  
 tein. Operations in the Transvaal, including  
 actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
 including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Connolly, V. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Connolly, W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Served with the Naval Field  
 Force.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. [Empld. with  
 Remt. Dept. (graded Rate XII., Scale B., Art 118,  
 'Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 20 Feb. to 31 May 02.] Relief of  
 Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State  
 Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg  
 (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein,  
 Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including  
 actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond  
 Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
 Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29  
 July), Witpoort and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
 Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's  
 medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Connop, H. (Maj. late Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony,  
 and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Connop, H. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.
- Connor, A. W. G. J. (temp. Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Rhodesia. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Connor, E. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Connor, F. P. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16,  
 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Connor, G. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Connor, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith.  
 Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Connor, J. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
 Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00  
 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16  
 and 21 July 17. CMG.
- Connor, Rev. J. M. (Chaplain, 4th Cl.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
 29 May 17, and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Connor, M. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
 in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp,  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Connor, R. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Connor, T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek,  
 2 clasps.
- Connor, T. A. S. (Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg., rei.  
 Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Khond Rebellion, 1882.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.
- Connors, D. (Capt. York and Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations on Tugela Heights. Opera-  
 tions in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the  
 Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.
- Connors, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
 Jan. 00.; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
 Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to  
 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations  
 in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2  
 clasps.
- Connors, L. (Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.



- Connors, M. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Muns. Fus.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Conolly, E. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. R.H.A.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 10 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Conolly, J. J. P. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Conolly, T. B. M. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Conolly, W. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and sortie on Deh Khoja (slightly wounded). Medal.
- Conor, C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Assault and capture of Magdala. Medal.
- (r) Conover, J. D. (Lt. R. F. A., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Conran, E. D. (temp. Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Conran, E. L. (Lt. Lrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Granted Commission in Regular Forces. MC.
- Conran, G. H. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Conran, Rev. M. W. T. (Hon. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Conran, O. M. (Maj. R. Lanr. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Conran, R. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Conran, W. A. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Conran, W. D. B. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.
- Conroy, S. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Considine, O. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) Considine, T. J. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (r) Constable, C. E. (Capt. King Edward's Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) Constable, G. S. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Constable, J. M. (Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- Constable, L. G. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. MC.
- Constable, R. P. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Constable, W. B. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Constable, W. G. (Hon. Maj. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Constable, W. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Constable, W. V. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star.
- Constant, M. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17.
- (t) Constantine, W. W. (Capt. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Conway, Rev. D. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Conway, G. S. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Conway, J. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Conway, J. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18. DSO, MC.
- Conway, J. M. H. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Conway, T. D. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Conway, T. D. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Conway, W. (temp. Lt. Garr. Bn. R.W. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Conway, W. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empd. on Police duty, Pretoria, from 27 June 00. Served with S. African Constabulary. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Voer River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Conway-Gordon, E. C. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17.
- Conway-Gordon, G. (Lt. Col. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun., 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14.

- Conway-Gordon, J. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Andania*, 1898.—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Conybears, C. B.** (*Capt. R. Mar. L. I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- (r) **Conybears, J. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Conyers, C. G. A. J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Conyers, H. F.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Cooch, C. E. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1900-2.—Commndt., Welverdiend, from 10 Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cooch, W. (Lt. R. Mus. Fus.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cooch Behar, Maharaj Kumar Hitendra, Narayan of, (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Cook, A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Cook, A. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's Medal with 5 Clasps.
- (t) **Cook, A. D.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cook, A. E.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Cook, A. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cook, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Cook, A. L. FitzR.** (*Lt. R. Art., T.F.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Cook, A. R.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Cook, B. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cook, C. A. B.** (*temp. Lt. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Cook, C. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 13 July, and 19 Oct. 16. DSO.
- Cook, C. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cook, C. T.** (*2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cook, D.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Cook, E.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (r) **Cook, E. A.** (*Lt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cook, E. A. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Cook, F. A.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.
- Cook, F. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cook, F. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Cook, F. C.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) **Cook, F. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. G. A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cook, F. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC. DCM.
- Cook, F. W. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Cook, H.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. list*)—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857.—Action of Chinhut, defence of Lucknow (twice wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 17 Feb. 58. Medal with clasp. Promoted Captain; a year's service for Lucknow.
- Cook, H.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Persian Expedition*, 1857.—Medal. *Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Medal.
- (t) **Cook, H.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cook, H. H.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Cook, H. R.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.
- Cook, H. R.** (*Col.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886. *British East Africa*, 1901.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.
- Cook, James** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—2nd Ensofzai Campaign. Forcing of Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Operations in the Lughman Valley. Served as Brig.-Maj. to O.C. 2nd Brig., Khyber Div., Expedition to the Bazar Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. *Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition*, 1881. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. As Brig. Maj. Indian Contingent. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Cook, James** (*Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Granted hon. rank of Col.
- (t) **Cook, J., jun.** (*Maj. late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 and Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Cook, J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cook, J.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cook, J. G.** (*2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cook, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17.
- Cook, J. H. E.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Cook, J. W.** (*Lt. Lpool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Cook, J. W. D.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*Darfur Operations*, 1916. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Cook, L.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Cook, L. A. C.** (*Maj. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.
- Cook, M. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Cook, R. F.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Cook, R. J.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cook, S. M.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.



**Cook, T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. E. Kent R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Mohmand, Utman Khel, Buner. Attack and capture of the Tangar Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Cook, Walter (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Bazar Valley Expedition. Action at Shutturgardan, and in Chardeh Valley (severely wounded). Operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1855-7, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Cook, W. (2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cook, W. C. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Cook, W. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cook, W. D. (temp. Capt. R. Art)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Cook, W. G. P. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cook, W. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

**Cook, W. K. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**Cook, W. V. (temp. Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cook-Watson, S. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.

**Cooke, A. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Promd. Maj.

**Cooke, A. C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cooke, A. F. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-9.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooke, A. St. J. (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. 20 Jan. to 6 Feb. 00; afterwards on Staff (as Staff Offr. for Transport (graded Rate XIV., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt., 26 Oct. 00), 7 Feb. 00 to 15 Oct. 01; Staff Capt. 16 Oct. 01 to 23 Feb. 02, D-A-A-G. from 24 Feb. 02., Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Cooke, A. W. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Cooke, B. H. H. (Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**S. African War, 1901-2.**—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords). CMG. DSO.

**Cooke, B. K. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Cooke, C. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Cooke, C. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Cooke, C. B. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1855-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cooke, C. B. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*Darfur Operations, 1916.*

**Cooke, C. C. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Cooke, C. E. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Cooke, C. H. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Cooke, C. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cooke, C. M. (Lt. D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cooke, C. S. V. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Cooke, D. E. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cooke, E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. Sco. Rif. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (May to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooke, E. D. M. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(r) **Cooke, E. N. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cooke, E. R. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cooke, E. S. W. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Cooke, F. A. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. DCM.

**Cooke, F. J. (temp. Lt. in Army.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. (attd. to A. S. Corps). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cooke, Rev. G. C. R. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Cooke, G. H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Cooke, G. M. B. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Cooke, G. S. C. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.

- Cooke, H. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cooke, H. F. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**.—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 21 July 17. Brev. of Col. DSO.
- Cooke, Rev. H. R. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July and 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- (r) Cooke, H. R. (Lt. R.W. Surr. R. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) Cooke, I. A. S. (Brev. Maj. Conn. Rang. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Cooke, J. (Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cooke, J. C. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) Cooke, J. G. (Lt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*S. African War, 1901*.—Served as a Civil Surg.
- Cooke, J. G. M. B. (Capt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) Cooke, J. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.W. Kent R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Cooke, J. H. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Cooke, M. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Cooke, O. C. P. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Cooke, O. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Cooke, P. A. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- (t) Cooke, R. (Lt. R.F.A.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Cooke, R. C. (Lt. Norf. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- Cooke, R. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Cooke, R. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cooke, R. H. de B. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Cooke, R. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**.—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9*.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Ches. R. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Cooke, S. Fitz-W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Cooke, T. F. V. (Brev. Maj. R. Mar. L.I.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—DSO.
- (t) Cooke, V. G. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Cooke, W. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**.—*Afghan War, 1879*.—Kuram Valley Field Force. In charge of Commissariat: action at Ali Khayl. Advance force to Kabul. Operations at Shutur-Gardan and Khushi, battle of Charasiab, and operations at Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—With the Comm. Dept. at Rangoon. Thanked by Govt. of India. G.G.O. 864 of 87. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Cooke, W. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Ord. Dept.)**.—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal.
- Cooke, W. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Cooke, W. N. M. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.)**.—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.
- Cooke, W. S. (Col. ret. pay)**.—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9*.—Medal with clasp.
- Cooke-Collis, W. (Hon. Col. late Mila.) (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**.—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. As D-A-A and Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Comm'dt., Taabosch, from 6 June 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. and July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.
- Cooke-Collis, W. J. N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Rif.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 29 Nov. 17, and 11 June 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) Cooke-Hurle, E. F. (Maj. ret. pay (Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.))**.—*Burma, 1892-3*.—Operations in the Kachin Hills (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- (t) Cooke-Hurle, J. A. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Cooke-Jones, R. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Cookes, D. (Maj. R. Art. T. F.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Cooksey, F. R. (temp. Lt. in Army)**.—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Cooksey, R. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.



**Cooksley, F. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cookson, G. A.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana, during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 3 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of Kitchener's Horse, and on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Eland's River (4 to 8 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. (Promotion antedated). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *CMG.*

**Cookson, H.** (*Surg. Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Jocaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Despatches, G.G.O., 738 of '78. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches (G.O.C.C. of 11 Oct. 79). Medal with clasp.

**Cookson, P. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Fao.*)—Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served as Orderly Officer. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Col. 2nd Regt., Brabant's Horse). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *CMG.*

**Cookson, P. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Cookson, S. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Cookson, W. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. *MC.*

**Cookson, W. W.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Ordinance Offr. (3 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Cooley, C. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cooley, H. J.** (*2nd Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooling, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Huss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Coombe, C. S.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

(t) **Coombe, G. A.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Coombe, L. J.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Coomber, G. S.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coombes, E. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coombes, G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

**Coombes, H. P.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.

(t) **Coombes, J. C.** (*Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Coombs, A.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Coombs, A. E.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Coombs, A. G.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Coombs, F. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **Coombs, H. M. McC.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(t) **Coombs, W. H.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cooney, A. J. M.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

(t) **Coop, H.** (*Lt. Notts & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Coop, Rev. J. O.** (*Chapl. 1st Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. *USO.*

(r) **Coop, R. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Coope, O.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cooper, A.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Cooper, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cooper, A.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15

and 18 Dec. 17. *DCM.*

(r) **Cooper, A. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Cooper, A. C.** (*Hon. Maj., Rid. Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Cooper, A. C.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Cooper, A. C.** (*2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Cooper, A. D.** (*2nd Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Cooper, A. E.** (*Capt. Dep. Comm. of Ord.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cooper, A. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

(t) **Cooper, A. H.** (*Capt. Essex R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cooper, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Cooper, A. L. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
*DSO.*
- Cooper, A. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Cooper, A. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
*DSO.*
- Cooper, A. S. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 21 Sept. to 6 Oct. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cooper, A. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Cooper, B. R. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Cooper, C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cooper, C. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Cooper, C. D. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command 2nd Bn. R. Dub. Fus., 28 Oct. 99 to 6 Mar. 00. On Staff (as Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig., 5 Mar. 00 to 26 Mar. 02.) Operations in Natal, 1899, including action at Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Commanding 4th Inf. Brig. 5 Mar. to 28 July 00. Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Afterwards G. O. C. Heidelberg sub-district, July 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Cooper, C. F. A. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- Cooper, C. G. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
*DSO.*
- Cooper, C. H. (Capt., Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Spion Kop and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Cooper, C. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) Cooper, C. J. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (r) Cooper, C. M. (Lt. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
*MC.*
- Cooper, D. B. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
 Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) Cooper, D. E. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
*MC.*
- (r) Cooper, E. (2nd Lt. Manch. II. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Cooper, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serc. Bns. K.R. Rif. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*Y.C.*
- (t) Cooper, E. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Cooper, E. A. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Cooper, E. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cooper, E. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*D.C.M.*
- Cooper, E. I. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Cooper, E. J. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**  
*Soudan, 1886-7.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force. As A-D-C to the G.O.C.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. R. Fus. (from 25 Dec. 99 to 13 Feb. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Dist. from 20 Jun. 01 and Station Commandt. from 17 Jan. 02.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Tibet, 1903-4.**—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. *CB.*
- (t) Cooper, E. N. Fitz G. de R. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*
- Cooper, E. P. (temp. Lt. E. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cooper, Edmund S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginies. Medal; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and relief of Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in the Mamund country. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Cooper, E. S. (Col.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.
- Cooper, F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cooper, F. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cooper, F. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cooper, F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cooper, F. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Cooper, F. J. (temp. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- (t) Cooper, F. M. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cooper, F. S. (Maj. Suff. R.)—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos employed in Hinterland. Borgu. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Cooper, F. S. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*



- Cooper, F. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Cooper, F. W.** (*Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Cooper, F. W. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cooper, G.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cooper, G. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cooper, G. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. MC.
- Cooper, G. J. R.** (*Lt. Dns.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- (r) **Cooper, G. M.** (*Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cooper, G. S.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Cooper, G. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Cooper, H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Fennan Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.
- Ashanti War, 1874.*—In Transport Service. Medal.
- S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Commanded squadron of Mounted Infantry from 10 Jan. '81 to 10 Jan. '82.
- Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—As A.D.C. to the Viceroy. Medal with clasp.
- Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., 30 Dec. 99 to 31 Mar. 00, afterwards Col. on Staff (Comdt. Base) from 1 Apr. 00 (including cmdr. of Cape Town Dist.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. C.M.G.
- Cooper, H.** (*Maj. Conny. of Ord. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1886.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Cooper, H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Lumsden's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Cooper, H.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16. MC.
- Cooper, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cooper, H. A.** (*Capt. Lrs.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. George (4th Class).
- (t) **Cooper, H. E.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Cooper, H. E.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Cooper, H. J.** (*2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (r) **Cooper, H. O.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Cooper, J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00 including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Cooper, J.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Cooper, J.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 25 Sept. 16. DSO.
- Cooper, J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Cooper, J. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Cooper, J. G.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Cooper, J. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Cooper, J. H.** (*Lt. Arg. & Southd. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1911-8.*—M.C.
- (t) **Cooper, J. R.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Cooper, J. T.** (*Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cooper, K. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. MC.
- (t) **Cooper, L. E.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Cooper, L. L.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Cooper, L. N.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 15 Jan. 18. CBE. DSO.
- Cooper, M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Cooper, M. C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. MC.
- (t) **Cooper, M. C.** (*Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Cooper, O.** (*Maj. Linc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Cooper, P. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein and Karee Siding; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (16 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Cooper, P. T.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Div. Ord. Offr., 1st Div. (24 Dec. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.
- Cooper, R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Cooper, R. A.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. DSO.
- Cooper, R. F.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Cooper, R. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Russ. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Cooper, R. H.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Cooper, R. H.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Cooper, R. J.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Temp. Railway Staff Offr. from 20 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Jan. 16. B.
- Cooper, R. M. le H.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cooper, R. S. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cooper, R. W.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE. MC.
- Cooper, R. W.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18.
- Cooper, S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Cooper, S. C.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Cooper, S. G.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Cooper, T. B.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC. MM.

- Cooper, T. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cooper, V. B. D.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18.
- Cooper, W.** (*temp. Lt. Col. Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cooper, W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Cooper, W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Cooper, W.** (*Brev. Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Cooper, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cooper, W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cooper, W. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Cooper, W. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18 and 6 Sept. 18.
- Cooper, W. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. MC.
- Cooper, W. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 June 17.
- Cooper, W. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Medal with clasp.
- (r) Cooper, W. L.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar 17. MC.
- Cooper, W. L. E.** (*actg. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Cooper, W. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) Cooper, W. R.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.
- Cooper, W. R. F.** (*Capt. D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony 31 July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Cooper, W. T. H.** (*Lt. Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cooper-Key, A. McN. O.** (*May. Res. of Off.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- (t) Cooper Willis, G.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Coote, A. L.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903.*—Kano Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Coote, C. R.** (*Lt. Glou. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Coote J. M.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Coote-Brown, W.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Cooverjee Cawadjee Uaid** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. serv.*)—*Mahsod Wuzere Erpediti n, 1881.*—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—M. d. a. with clasp.
- Cope, Sir A., Bt.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Fewen Raids in Canada, 1866-70.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Ashanti War, 1874.*—Battle of Amoafu. Medal with clasp.
- Cope, A. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Cope, A. H.** (*Capt. Devon R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Cope, A. J. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Cope, G.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Cope, C. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cope, C. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Cope, G. A.** (*Lt. R. G. A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cope, G. I.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cope, J. V.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cope, M. L.** (*temp. Capt. in List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) Cope, R.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Cope, T. F.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879-80.*—Zula Campaign. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kehir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 16 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (8 to 9 Jun. 00). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cope, T. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16 15 Jun. 16, 10 Jan. 17 22 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (t) Cope, V. Z.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Copela, J. A. G. J.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Copeland, J. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Copeland, K. J.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Kamee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Copland, R. R.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Copeland, W. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Copeman, C. N. C.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Copeman, H. C.** (*May. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Suff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (Comd. Corps Mtd. Inf. (graded A-A-G.)). Nov. 00 to 16 Jan. 01. Slightly wounded. In commd. of "Burma" Mtd. Inf. (1 Apr. to 24 Dec. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Tloha Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Witpoort and Bothaville. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 22 May 17, and 18 Dec. 17. CMG. DSO.



- Copeman, H. D.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (r) **Coreman, J. Y.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) **Copinger-Hill, H. T.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Copland, O. N. E.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Copland-Griffiths, F. A. V.** (*Lt. W. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Coplans, M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Copley, B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Copley, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Copner, C. J. P.** (*Capt. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Copp, A. F.** (*Lt. late E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Copp, C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Coppen, H. N.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Coppin, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Coppin, W. N. MacL.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Copping, H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Coppinger, F. R.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Coppinger, T. S.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Coppinger, W. V.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Coppock, H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Corah, A. G.** (*Capt. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th class).
- Corballis, B. J.** (*Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Corballis, E. R. L.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Corben, F. N.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Corbet, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. S. Rhodesia Vols. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Corbet, B. D'A.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Lt. R.H.A.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek) 6 to 9 Jan.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Corbet Singleton, F. B.** (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Corbett, B. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- (t) **Corbett, C. U.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Corbett, D. M.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj.
- Corbett, G. R. de la C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *DSO.*
- (r) **Corbett, G. R. J.** (*Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *DSO.*
- Corbett, M. A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Corbett, P. H.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Corbett, R. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (r) **Corbett, Hon. T. G. P.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Corbett, T. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 15 May 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Corbett, V. D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Corbett, W. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Transport Officer. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Corbett, W. J.** (*Capt., Qr.-Mr. N. Staff. R.*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Corbett-Sullivan, E. P.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Corbin, C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Corbould, P. S.** (*2nd Lt. Nagpur Vol. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Corbould-Warren, E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Corby, S. F.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Corbyn, M. McL. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cordeaux, E. K. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.) (temp. Lt.-Col. Lab. Bn. Devon. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Comm'dt. Zuurfontein. Afterwards empl'd. with Railway Pioneer Regt. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 23 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Cordeaux, H. E. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1901-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Vice-Consul at Berbera. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02, and Despatches (Lt.-Col. Swayne, 20 Feb. 04, Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. O. Egerton, 30 May 04).  
 Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Clasp.

(t) **Cordeaux, M. C. D. (Capt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cordeaux, W. W. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

(t) **Corden, B. W. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Corder, A. A. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 1 Dec. 16, and 16 Jan. 18. CMG. OBE.

**Cording, L. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt. MM.

**Cording, L. E. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
 MC.

(t) **Cordingley, L. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cordner, E. J. O'C. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Cordner, H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Cordner, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cordner, R. H. L. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Cordon, C. I. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16.  
 MC.

**Cordon, W. I. (Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. Wilts. R.).—**  
*Miranza Expedition, 1891.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Maj. Prom'd. Lt.-Col.

**Cordue, W. G. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Field Engr. Lines of Comm. (10 Apr. to 1 Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

**Cordwell, C. E. (Lt. D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15.  
 Prom'd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Cordwell, S. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Corfield, B. C. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Corfield, C. L. (Capt. Camb. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
 MC.

**Corfield, F. A. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 11 Dec., 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Corfield, G. F. C. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.

(t) **Corfield, R. (Capt. Hon. Art. Co.).—**  
*S. African War 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Corfield, W. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Corfield, W. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
 MC.

**Cork, C. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.  
 MC.

(y) **Cork and Orrery, C. S. C., Earl of (Hon. Col., late Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Corke, E. C. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(t) **Corke, J. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Corke, J. F. (temp. Lt. R.W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Corke, N. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Corke, S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Corker, T. M. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in the Mamund Country. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sompagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations against the Khani Khei Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Corkery, E. D. (Lt. Devon R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
 MC.

**Corkery, M. P. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Corkery, T. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Expedition to Kachin Hills. Clasp.

**Corkey, Rev. D. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Corkey, I. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Corkill, T. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
 MC.

(t) **Corking, J. W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.



- Corkran, C. E. (Brev. Col. G. Gds.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-2.**—Served as Adj. 2nd Bn. G. Gds. to 29 May 00, and from 2 July 00, to 31 May 02 (except May 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg (slightly wounded) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CMG.*
- Corkran, C. S. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Corlett, J. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Corley, J. A. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Cormack, A. R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cormack, D. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Cormack, H. S. (Capt. Ind. Mel. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Cormack, R. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Cornabé, H. F. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Cornelius, F. B. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Cornelius, W. N. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cornell, J. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Cornell, J. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Corner, F. (temp. Capt. Gr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Corner, H. (Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*S. African War* 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Bel-ast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Corner, W. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cornes, H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Jan. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Cornes, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cornes, L. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Corney, A. (Lt. Gr.-Mr. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 23 May 18.
- Cornford, W. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Cornforth, J. C. (2nd Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Cornhill, G. (Capt. Asst. Comm'y. of Ord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15
- (t) **Cornick, H. F. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cornish, A. W. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 15 May 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Cornish, G. M. (temp. Lt. G. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Cornish, H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cornish, H. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cornish, H. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Cornish, P. A. (temp. Lt. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Cornish, W. H. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cornish-Bowden, J. H. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. Lt.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- Corns, J. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cornwall, J. H. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO. MC.*
- Cornwall, W. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cornwallis, K. (temp. Maj. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. *DSO.*
- Cornwallis, W. S. (Capt. Dns.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. *MC.*
- Cornwallis-West, G. F. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cornwell, S. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Corr, Rev. G. F. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18
- Corrall, G. E. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Corrall, W. R. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) **Correll, C. E. (Lt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Corridon, R. (Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyanitse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Corrie, E. V. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Served with Lydenburg Mtd. Rif. Medal with clasp.
- Corrie, G. G. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Corrie, J. S. M. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Corrie, M. W. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 02.

- (t) **Corrie, O. C. K. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 19 Aug. 15. *MC.*
- Corrie, W. F. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action at Dargai. Capture of the Samagha and Arihanga passes. Operations against the Khiani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Baza Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00, Feb. 01 to Mar. 01, Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Corrie, W. T. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.
- Corris, E. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Corry, C. L. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Corry, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Corry, Hon. H. W. L. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar., action at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Corry, J. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Corry, N. A. L. (Col. h.p.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to July 01. Commtd., Aohtertang, 11 Feb. to 17 July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *DSO.*
- Corry, T. (Lt. I. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., and 22 and 30 Jun. 15. *DCM.*
- (t) **Corry, W. M. F. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Corry-Smith, G. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Kimberley Light Horse. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*W. Afr. ca. (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Clasp.
- (t) **Corsan, J. C. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Corsan, R. A. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*
- Corse-Scott, E. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- (r) **Corse, M. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.
- Corsier, G. F. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Cort, A. H. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 13.
- Corvan, B. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Cory, A. F. (Lt. R. Def. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1911-2.*—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Cory, G. N. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj. Composite Regt. of Mtd. Inf. from 12 Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana, and Lombards Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *CB.*
- Cory, H. C. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Cory, H. T. S. (Hon. Lt. Trans. Offr. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16th Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Fabers Pat. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Cory-Wright, R. (Lt. late Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Cosens, F. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Cosens, F. W. U. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cosens, G. P. L. (Brev. Maj. Dns.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- Cosens, R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal.
- Cosgrave, A. K. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cosgrave, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May and June 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Accountant, Field Army Supply Park, from 1 July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cosgrove, N. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.



- (t) **Cossar, E. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cossar, G. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cossart, A. K. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Ossey, J. F. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Costello, E. G. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Costello, E. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Twice severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *VE.*
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- (t) **Costello, J. M. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Costello, T. J. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Coste'oe, G. F. (Rel. rank Maj.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Costin, C. B. (Capt. W. York. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Costin, E. B. (Capt. W. York. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Costin, W. C. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Costobadie, H. C. (Lt. Rf. Brig.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Cotching, C. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Hghrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Cotching, E. G. (Lt. E. Kent R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cotesworth, C. H. (Capt. Lrs.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal
- Cotesworth, J. T. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*Soudan Expedition, 1895.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Commandt. Kaapmuiden.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cotgrave, E. C. B. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampanga and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Cotgrave, J. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18.
- (r) **Cotgrave, R. W. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mt. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Cotgrave, T. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Asst. Railway Staff Offr. from 5 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 03. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Cottam, A. E. (Lt. E. Surr. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Cottam, H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Cottae, H. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. *DSO.*
- Cottell, A. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Apr. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (10 Jan. to 7 Feb.), Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cottell, R. J. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikata Nek. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to Mar. 00, including action at Colesberg.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cotter, E. B. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-3.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Cotter, E. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).**—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Defence of Quarman. Medal with clasp.
- Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.
- Burmese Expedition, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Cotter, F. G. (Maj.-Gen. R. Mar.).**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin; actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar., burning of Tamai.
- Cotter, H. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).**—*Isazui Expedition, 1892.*
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Apr. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 23 Dec. 18. *CIE. DSO.*
- Cotter, H. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cotter, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17.
- Cotter, Rev. J. A. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Cotter, J. L. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cotter, R. K. (Capt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cotter, V. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- Cotterill, H. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara Utman Khel. On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- (t) **Cotterill, H. S. (Lt. Yeo.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cotterill, L. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal.
- East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

- Cotterill, L. D.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. *MC*.
- Cottingham, E. R.** (*Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1900*.—Spec. Serv. Offr., 3 to 24 Feb. 00. Afterwards on Staff [empld. with Transport (grawled D-A-A-G)], 25 Feb. to 19 Dec. 00]. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Cottis, P. E.** (*2nd Lt. Linc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Cottle, A. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Cottle, P. J.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Cotton, A. A.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. vol. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900*.—Medal.
- Cotton, A. E.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 16, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- Cotton, A. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*).—*China, 1900*.—Medal. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO*.
- (r) **Cotton, C.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC*.
- (t) **Cotton, F. T. H.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Cotton, F. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*).—*S. African War, 1900-3*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Cotton, G. F. E.** (*May. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1900*.—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Cotton, H.** (*Capt. ret. pay A. Med. Serv.*).—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Operations around Kabul in Dec 79, battle of Charasiyah, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.
- Cotton, H. F.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Action of Charasiyah, subsequent pursuit, and final occupation of Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign.
- Cotton, H. W. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Cotton, R. E.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 Dec. 17.
- Cotton, Hon. R. S. G. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*).—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign.—Wreck of the transport steamer "Clyde." Battle of Ulundi (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp. *Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5*.—In Command at Vryburg. Honourably mentioned.
- Cotton, S. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—Medal with clasp.
- Cotton, S. O'G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Cotton, V. E.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. *OBE*.
- Cotton, W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Bhutan Expedition, 1865-6*.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Cotton, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- (t) **Cotton, W. E. L.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE. MC*.
- Cotton, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. ret. pay*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cotton, W. L.** (*Lt. Col. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- Cottrell, A. F. B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 13 July 16 and 23 July 17. *DSO*.
- Cottrell, A. W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cottrell, J.** (*Lt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM*. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.
- Cottrell, J. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Cottrell, L. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Cottrell, R. B.** (*temp. Capt. A. Pay Dept.*).—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cottrell, R. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO*.
- Coubrough, C. E. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- Couche, H. J.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Coucher, A.** (*Lt. Essex R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM*.
- (t) **Coucher, A. E. R.** (*Capt. R.G.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Couchman, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Couchman, C. C.** (*Lt. E. Kent R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Couchman, G. H. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86 & 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. *DSO*. *Burma, 1891-2*.—Operations of the N.E. Column.
- Couchman, H. J.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO. MC*.
- Couchman, H. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Coughlan, J. E.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'x R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16, and 31 May 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. DCM*.
- Coughtrie, R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. *MC*.
- Coulcher, G. E. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Couldrey, O.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Couldrey, R. C.** (*Lt. R. Art. T.F.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Couldrey, V. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Coull, T. B.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.



- Coulon, F. (Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.
- Coulshaw, L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Coulson, C. (2nd Lt. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. DCM.
- Coulson, F. M. (temp. Maj. Army Pay Dept.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Coulson, G. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Coulson, J. (Lt.-Col. R. A. S. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.
- (r) Coulson, K. H. (Lt. Yorks. L.I. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Coulson, R. N. (Maj. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Coulson, R. T. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) Coulson, T. E. (Lt. Div. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 25 May 17.
- Coulson, W. T. T. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Coultais, H. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Coulter, A. V. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Coulter, E. H. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Coulter, F. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Coulter, S. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Coulter, W. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leins. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Count, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Coupar, S. B. N. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 May 18.
- Couper, A. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Couper, E. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waxstrand Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (t) Couper, J. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Couper, J. D. (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Couper, J. D. C. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Couper, J. R. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Couper, T. J. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) Couper, T. S. (Maj. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17.
- Couper, Sir V. A. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.* Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB, KCB.
- Courage, A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. French War Cross. DSO. MC.
- Courage, A. D. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Courage, H. F. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal.
- Courage, M. R. F. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Maj. R.H.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Courage, P. M. (Lt. D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Coureau, A. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) Coursey, E. B. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Court, A. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Court, C. V. W. (Lt. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Court, H. D. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. MBE.
- (t) Court, W. A. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17.
- Courtauld, J. S. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Courtauld, S. L. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- (m) Courtenay, A. H. (Hon. Col., late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In Comm'd. 4 Bn. Sco. Rif. (from 20 Feb. 00 to 13 May 00), afterwards Comm'd., Boshof from 14 May 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.
- Courtenay, E. R. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—As Staff Officer to mounted troops of 1st Division, at battle of Inyezane, relief of Etshowe, and battle of Ginginhlovo (horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 and 16 May 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With troops crossing the Bayuda Desert from Gubat to Korti; at attack on camp at Abu Klea, 17 Feb. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginnis.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp.
- Courtenay, H. A. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) Courthope, G. L. (Capt. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Courtice, J. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Courtney, B. J. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Courtney, E. A. W. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 31. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 29 May 17 and 20 May 18. CMG.

- Courtney, F. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
28 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Courtney, G. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Courtney, J. (Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Courtney, R. W. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in  
Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations  
in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00,  
actions at Bethlehem (6 July) and Witteberger  
(1-29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
Orange River, Feb. to July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17.
- Courtney, W. M. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
Duffa Expedition, 1873-4.  
Burnsea Expedition, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.  
Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—Clasp.
- (t) Courty, G. G. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Oct. 16.  
B.C.
- Cousens, G. B. S. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Cousens, R. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16,  
16 Jan. 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) Cousin, A. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Cousin, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Cousins, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Cousins, Rev. A. E. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17  
and 25 May 18. MC.
- Cousins, C. H. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cousins, F. (2nd Lt. R.W. Kent R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Cousins, G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Cousins, R. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Cousins, W. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- (t) Cousland, K. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
MC.
- Coussmaker, G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Bo. S.C.)**—  
Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.
- (t) Coussmaker, L. J. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.  
DSO, MC.
- Coutts, C. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Coutts, D. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Dns.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—(Slightly wounded).  
Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near  
Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in  
the Orange Free State, including operations at  
Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Relief of  
Kimberley. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
and 17 Feb. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Coutts, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with  
clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.**—Advance on Kimberley,  
including action at Magersfontein. Operations in  
the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations  
in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00) in-  
cluding actions at Lindley (26 Jun.) Bethlehem  
(6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan.  
01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Coutts, G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
MC.
- Coutts, H. G. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Coutts, J. (2nd Lt. Gord. Hghrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Coutts, Rev. J. D. (late temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Coutts, M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal  
with clasp. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Medal.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17  
and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Coutts, R. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Coutts, W. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Couturier, Rev. F. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16  
and 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Couzens, D. F. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Cove, G. A. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)**—  
S. African War, 1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Covell, G. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Covell, H. H. (temp. Maj. Lab. Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) Coveney, A. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Coventry, A. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Coventry, C. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of  
Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Coventry, C. H. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) Coventry, Hon. C. J. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Coventry, G. St. J. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Coventry, J. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Coventry, W. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Coventry, W. St. J. (Lt. Beaf. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Coventry-Davies, C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations  
in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations  
in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including  
action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and  
Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Coverdale, C. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM. B.C.
- (t) Covington, C. K. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) Cowan, A. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) Cowan, A. C. (Capt. R. Scots Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Cowan, A. G. (Maj. Yeo.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Cowan, A. J. (Maj. R. Art. T.F.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Cowan, B. W. (temp. Lt.-Col. Lab. Corps)**—  
S. African War, 1899-02.—Served with Bechuanaland  
Rifles. Defence of Mafeking, including actions of  
26 Dec. 99 and 12 May 00. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations  
in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
In command of a Mobile Column Sept. 01 to 31 May  
02. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River  
Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.  
8 Feb. 01, 16 Apr. 01, 3 Dec. 01, and 29 July 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Cowan, C. S. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.



(r) Cowan, D. T. (Lt. Ind. Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 16.  
MC.

Cowan, E. T. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
OBE.

Cowan, G. (temp. Lt. Garr. Bn. High. L.I.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Cowan, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Cowan, H. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

Cowan, H. G. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. Promd. Maj.

(t) Cowan, H. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

Cowan, I. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.

(t) Cowan, J. (Lt. R. Scots)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Cowan, J. De B. (Maj. R. Art.)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Cowan, J. H. (Col. ret. pay)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Cowan, J. R. (Capt. High. L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

(t) Cowan, P. J. (Lt. Midd'x R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.  
MBE.

Cowan, R. R. (Maj., Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—  
*Soudan, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with two clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Cowan, S. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.

Cowan, W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

Cowan, W. A. (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

Cowan, W. McC. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.

Cowans, E. A. (Col. h.p.)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 01, and Mar. to 1 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony an. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 0 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16.

(r) Coward, E. G. W. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

Coward, F. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Coward, N. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

Coward, W. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) Cowburn, A. B. (Capt. Bord. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

Cowdery, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(r) Cowell, E. J. E. (Maj. R. Fus.)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) Cowell, E. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.

(r) Cowell, N. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

Cowell, W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) Cowen, F. B. (Capt. North'd Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

Cowen, J. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Cowen, R. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Cowey, N. K. (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.

Cowey, R. V. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

(r) Cowgill, J. I. W. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) Cowgill, J. V. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.  
MC.

Cowie, C. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay R. Art.)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

Cowie, C. H. (Col.)—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Empld. as Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (Oct. to 16 Nov. 97). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Cowie, E. L. (Lt.-Col. W.J.R.).—**  
*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.—*  
 Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, 1892.*  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.—*Expedition to the Gambia  
 against Fodey Silah (slightly wounded). Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94. Clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.—*Operations in Ashanti. Specially  
 empled. Medal.  
*West Africa, 1901.—*Expedition up the Gambia and  
 operations against Fodi Kabba. On Staff. Medal  
 with clasp.
- (t) **Cowie, G. E. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Cowie, G. M. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Cowie, H. E. C. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*China, 1900.—*Asst. to Field Engr. (Rlys.) Relief  
 of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.  
 Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Cowie, H. McC. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.—*Action at Niani. Operations at and  
 around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with  
 clasp.
- Cowie, J. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*MM.
- Cowie, J. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*MC.
- Cowie, N. B. St. J. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
 and 21 May 18. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. MC.
- Cowie, R. M. (Surg.-Maj. L.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—*Served as a Civil Surgeon.  
 Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela  
 Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, in-  
 cluding action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast.  
 Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 99 to Mar. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
 DSO.
- Cowie, W. (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Cowie, W. A. L. (Lt.-Col. Supp. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.—*Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*Operations on the  
 Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and  
 Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the  
 Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1  
 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—*Clasp.
- Cowie, W. N. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Cowin, D. H. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Cowl, Rev. H. B. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*MC.
- (t) **Cowl, J. M. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*MC.
- Cowland, F. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cowland, W. S. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.  
 DSO.
- Cowland, J. F. (Capt. Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—*Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5  
 clasps.
- Cowles, E. P. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*MC.
- Cowley, C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
 MC.
- (t) **Cowley, C. J. (1st Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16  
 and 25 May 17. MC, F.C.M.
- Cowley, F. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—*Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations on Tugela Heights. Opera-  
 tions in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, in-  
 cluding action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony  
 and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with  
 8 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Cowley, J. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.—*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.—*Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.
- Cowley, R. E. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—*Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and  
 action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*China, 1900.—*Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cowley, V. L. S. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Cowling, A. G. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*MC.
- Cowling, H. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
 MC.
- Cowling, H. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*MC.
- (t) **Cowling, W. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Served in ranks. Advance  
 on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and  
 Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal, in-  
 cluding action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at  
 Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.
- (t) **Cowlishaw, W. E. (Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*MC.
- (r) **Cowper, C. P. (Capt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Cowper, C. S. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Cowper, C. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*MC.
- Cowper, H. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt. Col. Lond. R.).—**  
*West Africa, 1899-2.—*As Chief Staff Offr.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Operations in Natal, Mar. to  
 Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July  
 01 and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony July to Oct. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May  
 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.
- Cowper, J. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Cowper, Rev. J. J. M. (Chapl. 3rd Class).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—*Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Cowper, M. (Maj. Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—*With the Relief For  
 Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 May 16,  
 19 Oct. 16 and 14 Nov. 16. CB.
- Cowper, M. G. (Maj. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Cowper, S. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17  
 MC.



**Cowser, R. J.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.

(t) **Cowtan, A. L.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Cowan, F. C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Cox, A.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cox, A. F. J.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Cox, A. H. G.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cox, C. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Cox, C. E.** (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cox, C. E.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Cox, C. E. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Cox, C. H. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to Nov. 01 and Feb. to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Cox, C. H. V.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 May 18. MC.

**Cox, D. A.** (*Capt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.

**Cox, E.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Cox, E. D.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cox, E. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Cox, E. H.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*Basutoland, 1879-80.*—Served with McKenzie's Scouts. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(t) **Cox, E. H.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Cox, F.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 33 May 18. MC.

(t) **Cox, F. T.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Cox, F. W. H.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—(Severely wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp. *Burma, 1894.*—Bungles Column.

**Cox, G.** (*Hon. Maj. ret. Conny. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Cox, G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cox, G. A. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cox, G. C. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cox, G. C. A.** (*Lt. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cox, G. S.** (*temp. Capt. W.I.R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Cox, G. V.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cox, H.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Cox, H. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Ari.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Kings medal with 2 clasps.

**Cox, Rev. H. C.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cox, H. J. H.** (*Capt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cox, Sir H. V.** (*Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Line Force Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98.—Buner. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Sept. 15, 6 and 21 Jan. 16, 21 Jun. 16, 25 Sept. 16, and 4 Jan. 17.

Promd. Lt.-Gen. KCMG.

**Cox, I. R.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

(r) **Cox, J.** (*2nd Lt. D. of Con. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Cox, J.** (*Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Zungen Nek, battle of Kambula. Medal with clasp.

**Cox, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.

**Cox, J. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.

**Cox, J. H. R.** (*temp. Maj. Lab. Corps*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**Cox, J. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cox, J. W.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Cox, L. H.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Cox, L. W.** (*Lt. D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cox, L. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cox, M. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cox, M. N.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18. MC.

- Cox, P. G. A.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May 00) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00).  
Operations in the Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16 and 6 Dec. 16. DSO.
- Cox, Sir P. Z.** (*Lt.-Col. Supp. List Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 10 May 16, 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 10 July 17, 10 Jan. 18, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. GCIE, KCSI.
- Cox, R.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. MC.
- Cox, R. C. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—In command. 1 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. (from 23 Mar. 01 to 5 Mar. 02). Afterwards Commandt., Lindley, 2 to 12 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Cox, R. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Cox, R. F.** (*Maj. Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to June 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Cox, R. G. S.** (*Capt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- Cox, R. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wa'es Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) Cox, R. W.** (*Maj. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 3 Dec 18.
- Cox, S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Cox, S. Fitz G.** (*Lt.-Col. Linc. R.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. British Brigade Signalling Officer during first phase, and afterwards Divisional Signalling Officer British Troops. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 99.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02; Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Cox, S. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Cox, St. J. A.** (*Lt.-Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. Commandt. Kaapmuiden, 1 Mar. to 28 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. N.W. Frontier of India, 1908. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CMG.
- Cox, S. J. S.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Cox, T.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cox, T. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Cox, T. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi Regtl. Comm. and Transport Offr. (27 Jun. to 15 Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900*.—Medal.
- Cox, T. W.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cox, T. W.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) Cox, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- (t) Cox, W. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Action of 22 Mar. 87 (slightly wounded).  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Cox, W. D.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Cox, W. L. S.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Cox, W. S. R.** (*temp. Maj. Training Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Cox, W. T.** (*Lt.-Col. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. DSO.
- Coxen, F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Coxhead, H. J.** (*temp. Maj. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Coxhead, J. A.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Comdg. Brig. Div., R. Art. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elendslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (slightly wounded), including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 1. Queen's medal with 2 clasps; CB.
- Coxhead, T. L.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886*.—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*China, 1900*.—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.
- (t) Coxon, S. H. N.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Coxson, T.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.
- Coxwell Rogers, N. A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Coyle, C. D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Coyle, Rev. J. A.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Coyle, J. P.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. MC.
- Coyle, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- (t) Coyne, E. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Coyne, T.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. War. R.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- (r) Coysh, A. W. H.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) Coysh, H. A.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—DFC.



- Coysh, W. H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Cozens, A.** (*2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Cozens, C. J.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cozens, F.** (*Lt. R.W. Kent R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Cozens, P.** (*Lt. S. Staff R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cozens, S. J.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Crabb, D. B.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Crao, H. W.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Crabb, R. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Crabbe, A. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. N. Ir. Horse*).—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to the 19th Hussars; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Crabbe, A. H.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Railway Pioneer Regt. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Crabbe, J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Aug. 01 Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Crabbe, J. G.** (*Brev. Maj. Dns.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Maj. MC.*
- Crabbie, G. E.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Crabtree, C. P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crabtree, J. E.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Crabtree, J. J.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crabtree, N.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Crabtree, R. M.** (*temp. Lt. W. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crabtree, W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) **Crackanthorpe, O. M.** (*Capt. R. Scots*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Remounts. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Cracknell, L.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cracroft, H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 24 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Cracroft-Amcotts, W.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*
- Craddock, C.** (*temp. Capt. Leins. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Craddock, D. V. L.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Craddock, L. R.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Craddock, V. D. K.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Craddock, W. M.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Craddock, E. W.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Col. ret. Vols.*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Covering retreat from Mairwand, defence of Kandahar, sortie on Deb Khoja and battle of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- Craddock, H. F. C. A.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- (r) **Craddock, M.** (*Capt. ret.*) (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Division Cabul Field Force, expedition against Asmatoola Khan in the Lughman Valley, expedition against the Wuzeri Khugianis. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 3rd Mtd. Int. Corps (graded Rate XI, Scale B, Art. 115 Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 1 Sept. 00 to 15 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps; CB.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. *CMG.*
- (r) **Craddock, S. W. K.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*).—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Craddock-Hartopp, L. M.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Cragg, A. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Huss. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Cragg, W. G.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- (t) **Cragg, W. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Craib, W. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Craies, C.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Craig, A.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Craig, A.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Craig, A. H.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Craig, A. V.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Craig, D.** (*2nd Lt. G. Gds., Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *DSO.*
- Craig, D. D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 21 Dec. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Craig, E. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*
- Craig, F.** (*Lt. Hrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Craig, J.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Craig, J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

- Oraig, J. F. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *CMG.*
- Craig, J. L. W. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC.*
- (t) Craig, J. M. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*VC.*
- Craig, J. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Craig, J. W. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *DCM., MM.*
- Craig, N. L. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. *DSO.*
- (t) Craig, N. S. (2nd Lt. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Craig, R. J. (temp. Capt. B.W.I.R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) Craig, R. M. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Craig, R. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Craig, T. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Craig, T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Craig, T. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Craig, T. D. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Craig, V. F. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Craig, W. H. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) Craig, W. H. P. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC.*
- Craig-Brown, E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Cam'n Highrs.)**—  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to May 01 and May 02. Station Comm'd. Afterwards Staff Offr. to Comm'd., Matjesfontein. Subsequently performed duties of Comm'd. at Matjesfontein, from 9 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Craighead, R. F. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Craigie, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Craigie, J. C. (Lt. G. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Craigie, J. H. S. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.
- Craigie, P. N. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Craigie, R. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Craigie Halkett, H. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. High. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort.  
Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.
- Soudan, 1912.**—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May, 21 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.* *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- (t) Craigs, W. N. (Capt. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Craik, D. McL. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Craik, G. L. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*
- Craik, G. W. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Craik, J. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) Craik, T. E. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crail, H. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*
- Craine, A. H. (Lt. Bord. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Crake, F. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crake, R. H. (Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) Cram, A. McF. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) Cram, P. McF. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) Cramb, F. R. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) Cramer, H. W. (Lt. R. Art., T.F.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Cramer-Roberts, M. T. (Capt. h.p. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*
- Cramer-Roberts, W. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Norf. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) wounded, 18 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Crampton, F. H. (Col.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginniss.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. *CB.*
- (t) Crampton, H. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crampton, J. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Crampton, P. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crampton, P. J. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Crampton, W. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Cranage, H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Cranch, E. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Crandon, G. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*



- Crane, A.** (2nd Lt. *Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Crane, C. P.** (Hon. Capt. in Army) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—(Adj. 12 Bn., Feb. 00 to Jun. 01; Adj. Mtd. Troops, Potchefstroom column, 26 Aug. 00 to 30 Jan. 01) Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- Crane, E.** (Hon. Maj. *Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.
- Crane, E. A.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Crane, H. S.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Crane, R.** (Capt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Crane, R. C.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Crane, R. E.** (Maj. N. Lan. R.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Craney, C. R.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cranford, R. L.** (Lt.-Col. R.A.F.V.C.)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Crang, K. F.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cranham, G. V.** (Lt. E. Surr. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Crank, H.** (Lt. E. Lan. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crankshaw, E. N. S.** (Capt. R. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Cranston, S.** (Lt. Sco. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cranson, W. J.** (Brev. Maj. N. Staff. R.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 May 17, 13 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DSO.*
- (t) **Cranstoun, C. J. E.** (Maj. Yeo.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Cranswick, A. N.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cranswick, C. T.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cranswick, J.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Cranswick, P.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Cranswick, S.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Cranworth, B. F.** (Lord (Capt. Res. of Off.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- Crapper, C.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. York. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Craske, J.** (Lt.-Col. Leins. R.)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *CMG.*
- Craster, B. H. B.** (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—*Isaczi Expedition, 1892.*
- Craster, G.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Craster, J. C. B.** (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With Kuram Field Force, operations into the Khost Valley, advance on Kabul, battle of Charashah. Medal with clasp. *Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Craster, J. E. E.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *OBE.*
- Craster, S. L.** (Col.)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff; afterwards as Field Eng. (6 Feb. to 5 Apr. 98). Action of Chagru Kotal. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Craster, W. R.** (Col. ret. pay R. Art.)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions on the Hindun, battle of Budlekeserai, siege and final assault and capture of Delhi. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1858-9.*—Eusutzi expedition and expedition against the Wuzerees. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operation around Kabul and Sherpur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.
- Crate, F. W.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Craufurd, A.** (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Craufurd, G. S. G.** (Brev. Col. Gord. Highrs.)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai (slightly wounded). 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Afterwards in commd. of Md. Inf. Bn. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *A.D.C.* with Brev. of Col. *CMG.*
- Craufurd, R. Q.** (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18. French War Cross. *DSO.*

- (r) **Craven, A.** (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Craven, A.** (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord. Ind. Army Dept.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. OBE.
- Craven, A.** (Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- Craven, A. J.** (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 21 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Craven, A. W.** (temp. Lt. Qr.-Maj. Mach. Gun Corps)—  
S. African War, 1900.—(Wounded). Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Craven, E. S.** (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—  
Egyptian Expedition, 184-4.—Soudan: Battles of Teb, and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
Soudan Expedition, 184-5.—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.
- (t) **Craven, G. E.** (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Craven, Kev. G. L.** (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Craven, J.** (Capt. Res. of Off.)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Craven, J.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Craven, J. M. F.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Craven, J. W.** (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatch 3, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC.
- Craven, W. S. D.** (Rev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to June, 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00, including action at Rheenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Crawford, A.** (Col. ret. pay)—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1884.—Soudan. Served at Suakin from April to Aug. 84. Medal; bronze star.  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile; doing duty with Egyptian Army; action at Kirbekan. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps.  
Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the Interior.
- Crawford, A. E.** (Maj. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Crawford, A. G.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Crawford, A. J. P.** (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- (t) **Crawford, A. McL.** (Lt. Sec. Rif.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Crawford, A. S.** (2nd Lt. Yeo.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Crawford, C. B.** (Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Crawford, C. O.** (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. and 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Crawford, E. W.** (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Crawford, F.** (Capt. L'n. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Crawford, F. H.** (temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Crawford, F. O.** (2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Crawford, G. A.** (Col. ret. pay)—  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.
- Crawford, G. S.** (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 1901-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.
- Crawford, H. A. B.** (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Crawford, H. G.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (r) **Crawford, H. G.** (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Crawford, H. H.** (Maj. Yeo.)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia May 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River 00. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Crawford, H. M. L.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Crawford, J.** (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Crawford, J.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17 and 25 May 18. MC.
- (r) **Crawford, J.** (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Crawford, J.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. DSO.
- Crawford, J. C.** (Lt.-Col. Training Res.)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Served as Adj. 5 Bn. Manch. R. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Crawford, J. C.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilt. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Crawford, J. D.** (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 21 Jun. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Crawford, J. F.** (2nd Lt. R. Scots)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Crawford, J. H.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG.
- Crawford, J. M.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—  
Operations in Northern Chin Hills, 1892-3. N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
China, 1900.—Medal.
- Crawford, J. M. M.** (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Crawford, J. N. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights. 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Asst. Staff Offr. to Asst. Insp. Gen., Western Sect., Lines of Commn., 19 Apr. to 20 May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**(t) Crawford, J. R. M. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*

**Crawford, K. B. S. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**(r) Crawford, K. H. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Crawford, P. (Lt. R. Scots)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Crawford, P. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**(t) Crawford, R. B. (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Crawford, R. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 21 July 17 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**(t) Crawford, S. C. R. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.

**(r) Crawford, S. H. W. (Capt. R. Hrs. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 8.

**(t) Crawford, T. L. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Crawford, T. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Crawford, V. J. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Crawford, V. R. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Crawford, Rev. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Crawford, W. L. (Capt. Ind. Vols.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**(r) Crawford-Clarke, R. W. B. (Capt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC.*

**(r) Crawford-Clarke, W. H. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Crawford, P. E. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. R. Suss. R. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Crawford, R. B. J. (Maj. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Crawhall, J. S. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**(t) Crawhall, Rev. Canon T. E. (Chapl. 2nd Class T.F.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Crawley, A. P. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commdt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Crawley, Rev. A. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**(t) Crawley, C. J. (Lt. Mon. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Crawley, C. P. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 18.

**Crawley, G. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Crawley, R. P. (Brev. Lt. Col. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Dangerously wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Crawley, T. G. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Crawley, W. H. T. E. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Crawley-Boevey, O. A. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Crawley-Boevey, M. (Brev. Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 21 July 17, and 14 Jun. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.* *MC.*

**(r) Crawshaw, C. B. H. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 May 18. *MC.*

**(r) Crawshaw, C. H. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Crawshaw, C. N. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*

**(t) Crawshaw, G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Crawshaw, M. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Crawshaw, C. H. R. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 22 May 17. *DSO.*

**Crawshaw, F. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1885.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

- Crawshaw, H. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen 1 to 29 July. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj. in Res. of Off. DSO.
- (r) **Crawshaw, O. T. R. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Craxton, H. K. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Creagh, A. G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign and capture of Sekukuni's stronghold. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to G-O-C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie; Brev. of Major.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. As A-D-C to the G.O. Commg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Creagh, A. H. D. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. and 19 Oct. 16. CMG.
- Creagh, D. V. (Lt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Creagh, E. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Creagh, John (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Actions of Mungrarwar and Alumbagh, first relief of Lucknow, and subsequent actions, siege of Lucknow, defence of the Alumbagh, capture of Lucknow, operations in Oude, including action of Doondia Kera. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 58. Medal with 2 clasps; and 1 year's service for Lucknow.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—1st and 2nd Bazar Valley Expedition. As Supt. of Army Signalling to Naimuk Expedition, and as A-Q-M-G of the Khyber Line Force until termination of campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- (t) **Creagh, J. R. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18.
- Creagh, Sir O'M. (Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—In the Peshawar Valley Field Force; operations in the Bazar Valley, action of Kam Dakka; as D-A-Q-M-G, and afterwards as D-A-A-M-G, and as A-Q-M-G, Kuram Field Force; action of Ali Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; Brev. of Maj.; VC.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 91.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.
- Creagh, P. H. (Maj. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 28 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Creagh, W. (Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Mentioned in despatches. Medal.
- Creagh-Osborne, H. P. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- Creaghe, H. A. W. (Maj. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Crealock, J. M. S. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.) (Brev. Maj.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cream, R. T. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Crean, J. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Crean, T. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Twice wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. VC.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Creasey, C. W. (Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Creasey, R. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cree, D. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cree, G. (Maj. Gen.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. CB. CMG.
- Cree, H. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.
- Cree, R. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Creed, A. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Creed, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.



- (t) **Creed, T. P. (Lt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17, MC.
- (t) **Creek, F. N. S. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Creery, A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Creery, W. F. (Lt. Conn. Rang.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Creeth, G. W. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1894-1902.*—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cregan, G. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cregoe, J. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Creighton, A. (Lt. D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1894-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 9 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Creighton, W. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18.
- (x) **Crellin, A. M. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Crellin, D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Crem-n, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp: bronze star.
- Hazara Expedition, 1884.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- (r) **Cramer, B. W. (Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Crencetti, P. E. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. OBE.
- Cressall, P. E. F. (temp. Capt. B.W.I. Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cressingham, H. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Bedf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Coleberg 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen 11 to 29 July.
- Operations in Orange River Colony 20 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 1 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Granted hon. rank of Maj. DSO.
- Cresswell, C. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Political Officer. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Cresswell, C. H. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Cresswell, E. F. (Brev. Lt. Col. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Creswell, F. L. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Creswell, H. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Crew, A. E. (2nd Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. Military medal.
- Crew, A. J. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Crewson, E. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Crewsdon, R. B. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 18.
- Crewson, W. T. O. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 2 Aug. 17.
- Crews, J. J. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Crews, F. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. N. Staff R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 25 Dec. 18.
- Crews, W. E. (temp. 2d Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (r) **Crewshead, R. O. (Capt. S. Wales Bord. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Crews, F. H. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Creyk, W. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- (t) **Crevke, E. R. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Crichton, A. G. M. M. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Cam's Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. DSO, MC.
- (m) **Crichton, Hon. A. O. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mil.) (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July and 11 Dec. 17.
- Crichton, C. W. H. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Crichton, E. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Crichton, Hon. G. A. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Crichton, G. K. (Brev. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Maj. OBE. MC.
- Crichton, H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Crichton, H. M. (Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Crichton, Hon. J. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Crichton, Mc V. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16.
- Crichton, R. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Crichton, R. H. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Crichton-Browne, H. W. A. F. (Brev. Col. K.O. Soc. Bord.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commdt. troops at Koffyfontein 19 Feb. to 21 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria June to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Jun. 00, and N.W. 00.
- Operations in Orange River Colony 20 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- (r) **Crick, A. T. (Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Crick, C. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mithmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- Crick, G. M. (Capt. R. Mar. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Mar. 16.
- Crick, L. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Crick, W. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.
- (t) **Criddle, R. H. (Lt. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations of Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Cridland, B. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Som. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Crighton, C. A. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Crilly, P. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Crimmin, J. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Operations of Karene Field Force as Senior Medical Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps. VC.
- Cripps, A. W. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Maranzi (1st) Expedition, 1891.*—Tirah, 1897-8.—Comm. Offr., Lines of Commn. (3 Oct. to 16 Dec. 97). Brig. Comm. Offr., Div. Troops (17 Dec. 97 to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Cripps, B. U. S. (Capt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Cripps, C. W. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Cripps, F. T. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Cripps, Hon. F. H. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (t) **Cripps, F. W. R. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Cripps, G. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Cripps, H. H. (Brev. Maj. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 5 May 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 13 July 16. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- (r) **Cripps, Hon. L. H. (Capt. Hrs. Spec. R.s.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Cripps, P. G. H. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cripps, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Crisford, Rev. K. N. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Crisp, G. B. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, 90, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Crisp, H. J. F. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.
- (t) **Crispin, E. H. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Crispin, G. C. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Criswell, H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Criswick, W. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Critchley, D. R. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Critchey, H. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Critchley, J. P. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 Dec. 17.
- Critchley-Ralmonson, A. C. B. (Capt. R. Muns. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. DSO.
- S. dan, 1917-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Dec. 18.
- Critchley-Ralmonson, D. G. C. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Critchley-Ralmonson, R. E. (Brev. Maj. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 7 Mar. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Critchlow, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Noths. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Crittall, H. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Croager, C. E. R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 18. MC.
- Crockatt, D. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Crockatt, K. A. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Crook, H. N. (Capt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Crocker, B. E. (Lt.-Col. Welsh R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 May 18. DSO.
- Crocker, G. D. (Col. L'pool R.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Orderly Officer 3rd Brig. (3 Oct. 97 to 7 Feb. 98). Slightly wounded. Actions of Dargai. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Muns. Fus. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jan. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Crocker, G. D. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- Crocker, H. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State in May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including actions at Belfast (25 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Jan. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 21 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.
- (t) **Crocker, J. A. (Capt. Yeo.) (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- Crocker, J. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.



**Crocker, S. F. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 July 16.  
 CB.

(t) **Crocker, W. G. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Crockett, B. E. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17, 23 May 17, 18 Dec. 17, and 28 Dec. 13.  
 DSO.

**Crockett, E. K. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Crockett, W. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba  
 Mountain), Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 including actions at Biddulphsberg and Witte-  
 bergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony,  
 south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at  
 Colesberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crookford, A. L. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
 MC.

(t) **Crookford, L. C. (Brev. Maj. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
 30 Oct. 16 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.

(r) **Croft, A. J. (Lt. Bnd. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
 MC.

**Croft, D. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bnd.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16,  
 22 May 17, and 2 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.

(r) **Croft, E. Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16  
 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Croft, E. A. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Croft, G. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. on A. S. Corps Duties  
 from 21 Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony  
 Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south  
 of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps.

(t) **Croft, H. P. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.  
 15. CUG.

**Croft, J. H. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Staff-Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*Russian War, 1854-5.*—Medal.

**Croft, L. W. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
 MC.

**Croft, R. (Capt. Com. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Croft, R. P. (Lt.-Col. Bnd. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—A-D-C to Lt.-Gen.  
 from 1 July 01 to 5 Sept. 01. Dangerously  
 wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State,  
 April and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including  
 action at Venterskroon (7 Aug.). Operations in  
 Orange River Colony May to July 00, including  
 action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, north of Orange River  
 Operations in the Transvaal May to Aug. 01  
 Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to Apr. 01,  
 and Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Croft, W. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*Ta War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.  
 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 and 10 Jan. 17, 21 May 17,  
 11 Dec. 17, 10 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of  
 Lt.-Col. CUG, DSO. 2 clasps to DSO.

(r) **Croft, W. B. (2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Crofton, A. E. L. Lord (Capt. ret.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Crofton, M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 May 01 to Jan. 02 and Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony in Feb. 01 and Jan. to 31  
 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01,  
 and in Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17, 21 May 18, and 23 Dec. 18.  
 DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Crofton, M. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Served as Adj. 2nd Bn. 4th  
 Foot. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—In commd. of 2nd Bn. R.  
 Lanc. R. Relief of Ladysmith, including opera-  
 tions of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion  
 Kop (slightly wounded); operations of 5 to 7 Feb.  
 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela  
 Heights 14 to 24 Feb. 00. Afterwards Spec. Serv.  
 Offr. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crofton, Sir M. G., Bt. (Capt. ret. pay) (My. Res. of  
 Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (severely  
 wounded, 29 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
 east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17  
 and 7 Oct. 15. DSO.

**Crofton, M. R. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16  
 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Crofton, R. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 19.  
 MC.

**Crofton, R. C. M. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Crofton-Atkins, C. R. (Col.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1893-9.*—Mendiland Expe-  
 dition; Protectorate Expedition Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards  
 on Staff, and as Acting Staff Offr. to a Column from  
 23 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb.  
 to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6  
 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
 Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and  
 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pre-  
 toria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Riet Vlei.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikate Nek.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00),  
 including actions at Caledon River (27 to 12 Nov.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape  
 Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Croft's, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Croft, S. C. D. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Crofts, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on  
 Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal  
 Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (5  
 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crofts, J. M. (Capt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Crofts, L. M. (Lt.-Col. R. W. Su. R. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

(t) **Crofts, S. W. F. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Croghan, B. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(t) **Croil, G. M. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 18.

**Crocker, A. E. (Maj. R. Scots).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Crocker, C. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17 and 20 May 18.

**Crocker, H. L. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Leic. R. (from 25 Nov. 99). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop, Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 25 Nov. 17. Promd. Maj. Gen. CB. CMG.

**Crole Wyndham, W. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; CB. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**(t) Croll, A. G. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Croly, A. E. J. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Southern Afghanistan Field Force.

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Croly, W. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including action at Kamek Sidling. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. and Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Oct. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 May 16, 1 Feb. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO.

**Crombie, D. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Wastria.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Mar. 16 and 18 May 18.

**Crombie, J. A. (temp. Capt. R. Art., Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**(t) Crombie, J. F. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.

**(t) Crombie, W. B. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Sept. 16. MC.

**Cromie, B. P. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.

**Cromie, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cromie, R. M. R. I. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Croomelin, C. Y. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Crompton, A. (temp. Cap. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**(t) Crompton, F. G. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Crompton, H. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**(t) Crompton, J. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**(t) Crompton, R. E. B. (Hon. Col. Lond. Elec. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Comm'd. Electrical Eng. May to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**(t) Crompton, J. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Crompton-Roberts, H. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Crone, H. C. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Crone, J. R. (Lt. R.A.V.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Vet. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Crone, J. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Crooneen, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cronin, H. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Cromin, J. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. China, 1900.—Medal.

**(r) Cronin, W. L. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Cronk, G. E. (Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Cronshaw, A. E. (Maj. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Cronshaw, L. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cronyn, A. P. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Crook, F. J. F. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**(r) Crook, G. T. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Crook, R. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Crooke, C. D. P. (Lt.-Col. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *CMG.*

(t) **Crooke, S. E. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Crooke-Lawless, Sir W. R. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony (Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Surg.-Lt.-Col.

**Crookenden, A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ches. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 16, 6 July 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Crookenden, H. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Crookenden, J. (Maj. E. Kent R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. *DSO.*

**Crookes, A. D. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Crookes, F. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 95. Egyptian medal with clasp. *DCM.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (1 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Clasp to *DCM.* Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

(t) **Crookham, Rev. W. T. R. (Chaplain 2 Cl. Terr. Force)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crooks, J. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Crooks, J. J. (Maj. Hon. Commy. ret. pay)—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Crookshank, A. A. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Crookshank, A. C. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Crookshank, C. De W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—As Asst. Field Engineer. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (1 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded); actions at Poplar Grove and Karcie Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crookshank, H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Crookshank, S. D'A. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, Asst. Field Engr., Lines of Comm. (28 Mar. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 21 Oct. 18. Brev. of Col. *CB, DSO.*

**Croom-Johnson, A. C. R. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Croom-Johnson, H. (Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Croom-Johnson, P. (Lt. R.G.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Cropper, C. H. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 21 May 18. *DSO, MC.*

**Croppe, P. G. (Capt. Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Crosbie, C. S. (Hon. Capt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions at Piotsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 16 Jan. 18.

**Crosbie, D. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Crosbie, D. S. K. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.

(t) **Crosbie, E. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force, Gen. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Crosbie, F. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**Crosbie, H. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War 1901-2.*—In commd. 5 Bn. Manch. R. from 22 May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Crosbie, J. D. (temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Crosbie, J. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

- Crosbie, J. P. G. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Crosbie, K. C. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Crosbie, W. McC. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Crosby, A. J. (Hon. Cant in Army, late Impl. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Employed with Natal Carbineers. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal and Natal. 99-00. Employed with Prince of Wales' Light Horse. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Cape Colony, and Transvaal. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (t) **Crosby, J. S. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Crosby, H. D. (Lt. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 1 Jan. 16, and 20 Dec. 15. MC.
- Crosby, W. N. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- Crosby, W. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Crosfield, G. R. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan., 30 Mar., and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Crosland, G. W. K. (Hon. Maj. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Crosland, H. P. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- (r) **Crosland, L. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cros and Taylor, W. J. (temp. Lt. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Crosleigh, E. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony Jun. to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to May 01, Sept. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Tibet, 1903-4.**—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.
- Cross, A. C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cross, A. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cross, A. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Cross, A. G. (Lt. Serv. Hq'rs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.
- Cross, A. M. (temp. Mnj Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- (z) **Cross, A. R. (Capt. Gren. Highrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Cross, C. J. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Cross, C. N. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Cross, C. R. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cross, D. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Cross, E. G. K. (Capt. Hrs. Spec. Re.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—D. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Cross, F. C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Granted hon. rank of Capt. MC.
- Cross, F. C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Cross, F. N. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. and 6 Dec. 16. DSO.
- Cross, H. E. (2nd Lt. M. d. x R.)**—*S. African War, 1911-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Cross, H. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cross, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Cross, J. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Cross, J. J. B. (temp. Maj. R. Def. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Cross, J. K. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cross, J. K. C. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14.
- (t) **Cross, L. D. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Cross, P. W. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commdt., Honing Spruit, from 27 July 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01, May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Cross, R. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Cross, R. P. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Bellast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Cross, S. H. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Cross, S. T. (Capt. Glouc. R., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Cross, S. W. C. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.
- Cross, W. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Cross-Buchanan, E. (Lt. Midd. x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Crossby, W. E. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18. MC.
- (r) **Crosse, A. E. S. (Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Crosse, A. J. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Crosse, Rev. A. J. W. (Chapl. 1st Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 18, and 30 Dec. 19. CBE.
- Crosse, C. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1891.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Served with the Natal Field Force



- Crosse, E. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Crosse, Rev. B. C.** (*emp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*
- Crosse, E. N.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Crosse, F. P.** (*Lt. h.p.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 18. *MC.*
- (t) Crosse, J. F.** (*Lt. R. Def. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Crosse, R. B.** (*Brev. Maj. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 24 May 18. *Brev. of Maj. DSO. Clasp to DSO.*
- Crosse, S. S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crosse, T. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Crosse, W. C.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. *DSO.*
- Crossey, W. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Crosskey, C.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Crosskey, J. H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. *Brev. of Maj. MC.*
- (t) Crossland, C. R.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crossland, Rev. G. H.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Crossland, M. E.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) Crossley, C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- Crossley, F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Crossley, F.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crossley, Hon. F. S.** (*Capt. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- Crossley, H. J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 21 Aug. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.*
- Crossley, J. R.** (*Lt. Lpool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Crossley, Rt. Hon. Sir S. B., Bt.** (*Hon. Col. ret.*) (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange Free State, Rhodesia and Cape Colony 00. Commdt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. to 1 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Crossley, W. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Crossman, A.** (*Lt. Herts. R.*)—*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Crossman, F. L. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Crossman, G. L.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. W. York R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. to Commdt. and Railway Staff Offr., Frederikstad, from 13 Sept. 01. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.*
- (t) Crossman, R. E.** (*2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- (t) Crosson, W. F.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Crosthwait, J. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Crosthwait, W. S.** (*Wag. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.
- Crosthwaite, A. T.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Crosthwaite, C. G.** (*Maj. Supp. List Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Crosthwaite, J. A.** (*Brav. Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.*
- (t) Crosthwaite, J. D.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18. *DSO, MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Crosthwaite, J. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.
- Croswhaite, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. *OBE.*
- Crothers, P. F.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1911-8.*—*MC.*
- Crothers, R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (x) Crothers, W. G. M.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Crotty, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Crouch, C. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crouch, E.** (*Brev. Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Maj. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO, DCM.*
- (x) Crouch, H. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crouch, J. A.** (*Lt. R. Ar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Crouch, J. W.** (*Lt. Northd. Fus.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1918.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class). *DCM.*
- Crouch, R.** (*t. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (x) Crouch, T. A.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1911-8.*—*DSO.*
- Crouch, T. A.** (*Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Crouch, W. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surre. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Croucher, A. V.** (*2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- (t) **Crow, P.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- (b) **Crowden, G. P.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Crowden, R. J. C.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Crowder, A. B.** (*2nd Lt. S. Waies Bord. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crowder, G. E.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crowder, P. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Crowdy, C. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Crowdy, C. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Crowdy, J. D.** (*Maj. Inf. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Crowe, D. M.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crowe, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. Col. R.A.F.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Crowe, H. G.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crowe, H. N.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Crowe, H. R.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crowe, J.** (*2nd Lt. W. C. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. 1 c.
- Crowe, J. H. V.** (*Col.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 and 31 Jun. 16 and 8 Feb. 17. *CB.*
- Crowe, M. A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.
- Crowe, W. H. F.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Crowley, F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Crowley, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Rid.-Mr. Res. of Off.*) (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Pao.*)—*Sudan Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Sudan, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kibekhan. 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- Crowley, J.** (*Lt. D.G.*)—*S African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Crowley, T. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Crowter, C.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crowther, A. B.** (*Surg.-Lt., ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900.*
- Crowther, A. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Crowther, C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.
- Crowther, E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Crowther, G. A.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crowther, G. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. E. g.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.
- Crowther, J. E. M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Crowther, R. T.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*African (188) Expedition, 1891.*—N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.
- Croxford, F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Croxford, L. J.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Croydon, A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeburg and a tion at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's Medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. *DCM.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16 and 15 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Croydon, G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Crozier, B. B.** (*Brev. Lt. Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 May 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- Crozier, C. D.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Crozier, F. P.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 1 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *CMR. DSO.*
- Crozier, H. C.** (*Maj. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. *MC.*
- Crozier, W. G.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Crudd, S. B.** (*Maj. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*
- Cruddass, H. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. *CMG.*
- Cruddass, R. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal.
- (t) **Cruden, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Cruickshank, A. J.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Cruickshank, A. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Cruickshank, D. T.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. late Terr. Force*)—*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command. "Burma" Mtd. Inf. 24 Jan. to 31 Mar. 00. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Cruickshank, G.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Cruickshank, H. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cruickshank, H. St. J.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Cruickshank, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.



- Cruikshank, J. A. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- Cruikshank, J. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Cruikshank, R. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 0 Dec. 18.
- Cruikshank, J. N. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—MC.
- Cruise, J. F. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1-99-1902*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Crum, A. S. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*Burma, 1-91*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Crum, F. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (very severely wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 Dec. 17.
- Crummie, T. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despat. hes. Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) Crummark, E. E. (2nd Lt. York. & Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. DCM.
- (t) Crummark, R. W. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Cruop, A. V. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despathe, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) Crump, C. A. (Lt. Lon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Crump, E. H. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) Crump, J. A. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1-14-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Crump, J. C. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Crump, R. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—MM.
- Crumplin, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*—Nile. 2 clasps; granted hon. rank of Captain.
- Cruadwell, W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Crust, E. W. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—MC.
- Crutoney, Sir C. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*—Asst. Railway Staff Officer at Tel-el-Mahuta and Cairo; action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat (wounded—leg amputated). 2 clasps.
- (t) Crutchley, J. A. (Lt. Mon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Cryan, R. W. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Cryer, G. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cryer, J. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—MC.
- (t) Cryer, K. W. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. French War Cross. DCM.
- Cryer, W. J. (Capt. Asst. Paym., A. Pay Dept.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1857-9*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18.
- Cubbon, J. F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Cubbon, R. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dep.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*—El Maghar. Capture of Mahameh. Actions at Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*—Medal with clasp.
- Cubitt, F. A. (Hon. Maj., Adit. of A.F. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9*—Action of Kudgwa, relief of Lucknow, defence of the Alumbagh, action at Bahlee, and capture of Lucknow. Also in action at Buxar, capture of Fort Muereea, and attack on a village near the Moosa Bagh Lucknow (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Cubitt, F. S. (Capt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—MC.
- (t) Cubitt, H. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Cubitt, T. A. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*West Africa, 1896*—Expeditions to Lupai and Anam. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1900*—Munshi Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901*—Operations against the forces of Kontagora. As Staff Offr. Operations against the forces of Bita. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902*—Bornu Expedition. As Staff. Offr. In command of operations in the Bassama and Wurkum Countries. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03. Clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. As Staff Offr. to Col. T. L. N. Morland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Clasp. DSO. *East Africa (Somaliland), 1914*—In command of expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Aug. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp. *The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB.
- Cuckow, M. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—MC.
- Cuckow, P. E. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 18.
- Cuddon, P. (Lt. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC. 2 Clasps to MC.
- Cudlip, E. P. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Cudmore, F. W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—MBE.
- Cue, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*—Queen's medal.
- (t) Cuff, A. W. (Surg.-Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Cuff, B. (Brev. Maj. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Brev. of Maj.
- (r) Cuff, R. E. (Capt. N. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Cuffe, G. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Cuffe, J. A. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Mans. Fus.)**—*Nandi, 1905-6*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.
- Culberson, G. F. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. Bord. R.)**—*S. African War, 1-99-1902*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paarlberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

**Culbert, W.** (2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Call, F. C.** (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cullen, C. E.** (2nd Lt. in Army)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Cullen, B. H. S.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley. 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. D.O.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 19 Oct. 16. CMG.

**Cullen, F. H. B.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cullen, H. E. D.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Cullen, J. C.** (2nd Lt. E. York. R.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 15. Promoted 2nd Lt. MM.

**Cullen, J. MacB.** (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Cullen, Rev. M.** (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**Cullen, P.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*China, 1901.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Cullen, P.** (2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Orange River Colony, Cape Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the Interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promoted 2nd Lt.

**Cullen, T. H.** (Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Cullen, W. B. A. K.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(t) **Cullen, W. G.** (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18.

**Cullerne, C. P.** (Maj. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Culley, E. E. T.** (2nd Lt. Glouce. R.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promoted 2nd Lt.

**Culliford, A. L.** (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18 and 21 Dec. 18.

**Culliford, H. T.** (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Culliford, L. A. O.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 18. MC.

**Cullinan, F. J. F.** (Lt. L. Pool R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. MC.

(r) **Cullinan, P. B.** (Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cullinan, M. W. F.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Culling, J. C.** (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Vaal Kraai operations on Tugela Heights (13 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cullington, E.** (Lt. Norf. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promoted 2nd Lt.

**Cullum, E. G. L.** (Maj. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cullum, S. J.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16. Promoted 2nd Lt. MM.

(t) **Cully, L. F. W.** (2nd Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(t) **Culme-Seymour, A. G.** (Capt. Norf. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Culver, A.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Culver, J. G.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Culver, R. P.** (Capt. Wilts. R.)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Culverwell, E. R.** (Capt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**Cumberbatch, H. C.** (Brer. Maj. York. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Cumberland, C. E.** (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay R. Eng.)—  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1855-6.*—Demolition of Sevastopol docks. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Feb. 56. Medal; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and fall of fort Ahwah, siege and capture of Kotah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 June 58. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Cumberland, C. E.** (Lt. Notts. & Derby R. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 Mar. 18.

**Cumberland, C. S.** (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Cumberland, E.** (temp. Lt. Norf. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cumberland, G. B. M.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amofoh, and capture of Coomassie (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Cumberland, L. B.** (Capt. ret. pay)—  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 3 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun., 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00 (severely wounded), including action at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Commd. and Railway Staff Offr., Houtkruik. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Cumberland, R. O. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Ashara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Cumberland, W. B. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1856-7.*—Expedition to Meeranazai Valley and Upper Koorom and into the Bazar Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Cumberlege, A. F. (Lt. Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Asst. Field Eng., 3rd Inf. Brig. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Cumberlege, C. B. (Maj. Bdf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as trooper Impl. Yeo. Empl. west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Fabers Put.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Cumberlege, C. J. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cumberlege, D. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Cumberlege, G. F. J. (Capt. Ocr. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May, 11 Dec. 17 and 2 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Cumbeley A. C. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Currine, G. J. G. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Cuming, A. C. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Cuming, A. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Cuming, R. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Cuming, T. (temp. Lt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Cummins, A. C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Cummins, A. E. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cummins, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Cummins, C. O. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Bontek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cummins, C. V. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Cummins, D. (Lt. Lan. Fis.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.

**Cummins, G. P. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*India in Midway, 1857-8.*—Advance on Lucknow; with Jomoor Field Force at actions at Chanda, Umerepoor and Sultanpore; at siege and capture of Lucknow in Mar. 58, including storming of Emaumbar and Kaiserbagh; present with Maj.-Gen. S. R. E. Lugard's column at passage of the Touse, relief of Azinghur, capture of town and stronghold of Judgespore, action of C. H. Towrah and operations in its vicinity. Medal with clasps.  
*Ethiopian Expedition, 1895-6.*—Served as a Volunteer with 4th Native Inf. Medal.

**Cumming, H. R. (Brev. Col. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 2 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. DSO.

**(t) Cumming, J. E. (Lt. R. F. A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Cumming, J. F. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Cumming, R. B. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Cumming, R. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spr. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.

**Cummins, T. E. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cummings, A. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cummins, A. (Lt. Leve. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cummins, A. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. DSO.

**Cummins, A. G. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*Darfur Operations, 1915.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Oct. 16. MC.

**Cummins, C. E. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serr. Bns. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Cummins, E. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 2 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Cummins, H. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nikhita Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—star.

**S. African War, 1900-1.**—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1b Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Cummins, H. A. V. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Col.

**Cummins, J. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Cummins, J. J. P. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Cummins, N. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cummins, S. L. (Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Soudan, 1900-2.*—Re-occupation of the Bahrel-Ghazal Province.

*Soudan, 1904.*—Operations at Jebel Jerok in Southern Sennar. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 7 Apr. 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 29 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class). Order of the Crown (1st Class). CMG.

**(t) Cummins, W. W. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*Matabeleland, 1893.*—Served in ranks Victoria Column. Medal.

**S. African War, 1900.**—Served in ranks Natal Carbineers. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cundall, H. A. (temp. Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cundle, R. B. (Lt. K. O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cundy-Cooper, O. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.

**Cunningham, C. A. (Maj.-Gen., u.s.i., Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—As A.A.G., R. Afghanistan Field Force. Medal.

- (t) **Cunningham, F. G. G. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Arg. & South's Hynars).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cunninghame, D. S. (Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Saif-u-deen, Ahmed Kheil and Patkoo Shana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
*Mahsood Wazir Expedition, 1881.*  
*Miranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi. Section Road Comdnt. Lines of Commn. (7 July to Nov. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98.
- Cunninghame, E. W. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 3 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Cunninghame, J. A. S. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Two actions at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Cunninghame, Sir T. A. A. M., Bt. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 to 20 May 18 and 120 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Cunninghame W. J. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd Inf. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cunninghame, W. W. S. (Capt. Gds. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Cunliffe, E. H. (Maj. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Cunliffe, F. H. G. (Col.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Steinaecker's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 1 clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16, 7 Mar. 18 and 5 Apr. 18. Brev. of Col. CB.
- Cunliffe, F. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Cunliffe, H. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L. I).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cunliffe, J. B. (Maj. Maltrav Arch. Vols.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 14 May 17.
- Cunliffe, R. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cunliffe, W. S. (temp. Maj. Serv. B's. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 24 May 18.

- Cunliffe Owen, C. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Roit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 1 July 16, 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CMG., CB.
- Cunliffe Owen, F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.) Field Intell. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—Attached to Greek Forces. Greek War Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 27 Aug. 18. CMG.
- Cunningham, A. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. OBE. DSO.
- Cunningham, A. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 to 18 May 17 and 20 May 18. DSO, MC.
- Cunningham, A. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Cunningham, A. J. (temp. Lt. R. A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 18.
- Cunningham, A. J. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Bhoon Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Cunningham, A. J. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Cunningham, A. P. (Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Cunningham, A. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Cunningham, A. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Cunningham, B. S. R. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Cunningham, C. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Maj.
- Cunningham, D. W. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Dec. 16 and 16 Jan. 15.
- Cunningham, F. G. (Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. E. York R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Acted as a Supply Offr. from 7 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Cunningham, F. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Cunningham, F. W. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18 and 25 May 13. DSO.



**Cunningham, G. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Actions at El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, 28 Aug. (twice wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; 5th class Mejidie. Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. With River Column. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1887-9*.—Actions of Sarras, Arguin (wounded) and Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89-Clasp. *Unyoro Expedition, 1895*.—In Command. (Wounded.) Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Nandi Expedition, 1895-6*.—In command. Mentioned in Despatches: DSO.

*Operations on the Niger, 1897*.—Expeditions to Eghon, Bida, and Ilorin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 97. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9*.—Mendiland Expedition. In command of a Column. Afterwards in Karene Expedition in charge of Karene District, and as O.C. Protectorate Expeditionary Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. Brev. of Col. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff and in command of portion of Lines of Commn. Operations in Natal 99. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) (Horse wounded.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CR

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 18.

**Cunningham, H. H. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. R.A.M.C., I.F.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to July, and Sept. to Nov. 01. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 26 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 18.

**Cunningham, H. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*China, 1900*.—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 2 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Cunningham, J. (Mai, Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.

**Cunningham, J. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, and 31 Dec. 18.

**Cunningham, J. C. (Capt. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 17. MC.

**(t) Cunningham, J. G. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Cunningham, J. J. I. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Cunningham, J. McA. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

**Cunningham, J. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Mid'd R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902*.—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Cunningham, M. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**(r) Cunningham, N. (Hon. 2nd Lt. Int. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Cunningham, P. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, and operations at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginies.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891*.—Transport Offr.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Commissariat Transport Offr. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900*.—Medal.

*East Africa, 1902-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. OBE.

**Cunningham, R. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Cunningham, R. D. (Capt. L'pool R).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**(t) Cunningham, R. J. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**

*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cunningham, R. J. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cunningham, R. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**(t) Cunningham, R. T. (Lt. A. Cyclist Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Cunningham, St. C. V. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.

**(t) Cunningham, T. F. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.

**Cunningham, T. L. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—DSO.

**Cunningham, W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cunningham, W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.

**Cunningham-Cunningham, T. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Cunninghame, R. J. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Cunnington, R. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cunison, T. J. (temp. L'v. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.

**Cunynghame, Sir P. F. Bt. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.—OBE.

**(t) Cunison, W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17, and 24 Dec. 18.

**Copper, H. (temp. Lt. G'n. List.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Cure, A. F. M. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Curell, A. (Maj. Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

- (t) Curl, C. (Lt. E. Law. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Curle, A. C. (Lt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) Curley, H. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—  
*S. African War 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Curley, J. (Lt. Fco.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*
- Curley, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Curling, B. J. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (4 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) Curling, E. S. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Curling, H. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Curling, R. D. K. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Curling, R. R. (Capt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Curll, C. E. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.
- Curms, D. E. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Curphey, A. C. (temp. Surg. Capt. B.W. Ind. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Curran, A. E. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. Manchr. R. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches (Sir G. S. White 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller 9 Nov. 00, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Curran, E. (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO. MC.
- Curran, J. F. (Hon. Maj., Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Curran, J. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—  
*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- (r) Curran, W. J. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Currey, E. F. N. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*S. African War, 1912.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Currey, H. P. (Brev. Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1904.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Currey, R. F. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Currey, R. G. T. (Maj. Leins. R.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Currie, A. (Lt. Cam'n Hghrs.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Currie, A. C. (Col.)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. Siege Train Div. R. Garr. Art. (from 16 Nov. 99 to 3 Jun. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- (t) Currie, A. D. (Maj. R.F.A.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Currie, A. P. (Lt. High. L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Currie, A. W. (Col. in Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Currie, A. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, and 23 Dec. 18.
- Currie, C. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 19.
- (t) Currie, D. H. (2nd Lt. Fco.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Currie, D. McD. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Currie, D. R. (Capt. R. Scots)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 18. MC.
- Currie, E. B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. MC.
- (r) Currie, H. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Currie, J. B. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM. MM.
- (r) Currie, J. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Currie, J. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Currie, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Currie, P. J. R. (Brev. Maj. K.R. Rif. C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 16, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Currie, R. (Lt. Dns.)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.
- Currie, R. A. M. (Brev. Col. Som. L.I.)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shakhadr, 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 7 Aug. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 1 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj., Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG, DSO.
- Currie, T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 18 Sept., Despatches Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. CB. 3rd class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.



- (r) **Currie, W. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Currie, W. G. T. (Capt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*Tr. et. 1904-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyanise. March to Lhassa. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Currie, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. DCM.
- (t) **Currie, W. P. (temp. Lt. Gord. Hghrs.)**—*Tirah. 1-9.*—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1-99-19-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange Free State. Feb. to May 10, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Currin, K. W. (temp. Maj. York and Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 19-0-2.*—Served with Kaffrarian Rif. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17 and 18 Dec. '8. DSO.
- Curror, A. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Curry, C. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Curry, J. T. (late temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- Curry, M. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsburg, Kiefontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Lyuli mont, including action of 6 Jan. 00; acted as Station Comm. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 00.
- In command Impl. Lt. Inf., 14 Jun. 00 to 30 July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00. Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Curry, P. A. (temp. Maj. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 13.
- Cursetjee, H. J. M. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- (t) **Cursiter, S. (Lt. Ser. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Cursons, G. N. A. (Cap. Midd. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Curteis, C. I. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Curteis, C. S. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Curteis, C. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Curteis, F. A. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay)**—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Curteis, J. (Maj. Staff Paym. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Curties, C. E. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Curties, G. S. I. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Curtis, A. C. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- (r) **Curtis, A. E. S. (Capt. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 17.
- Curtis, A. H. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—*S. African War, 190-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Jun. 15. MC. DCM.
- Curtis, A. H. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (r) **Curtis, A. R. W. (Capt. Hrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Curtis, C. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Curtis, C. N. (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Curtis, E. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Curtis, E. G. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt. Col. North's R.)**—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 23 Nov. 17, and 11 Jun. 18. CMC.
- Curtis, F. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Asst. Sig. Offr. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Curtis, F. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Curtis, H. (temp. Lt. R. Engr.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Curtis, H. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Curtis, H. A. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; 5 to 7 Feb. 00; and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Curtis, H. M. C. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17, and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Curtis, H. O. (Brev. Maj. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- (r) **Curtis, J. D. C. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Curtis, J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 00-02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Curtis, J. L. (Maj. Paym.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).
- Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Curtis, O. O. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Curtis, P. L. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Curtis, P. P. (Temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Curtis, Sir R. C. M., Bt. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Curtis, R. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Curtis, R. S. (Col.).—**  
*Soudan, 1891.*—Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. Bronze star with clasp; 4th Class Medjidie.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-8.*—As Dir. of Telegraphs. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Maj.; star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards Asst. Dir. (subsequently performed duties of Director) of Army Telegraphs, from 2 Aug. 99. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (19 to 26 Feb.); actions at Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Curtis, S. C. (Hon. Maj., late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. Army Post Office Corps (created as a Staff Lieut.). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Curtis, S. J. (Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Curtis, W. M. (temp. Lt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Curtis, J. R. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Curtis, C. E. E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. R. Mar.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin; actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar., taking of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Curzon, E. C. P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Curzon-Horne, R. (2nd Lt. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.

**Cusack, J. W. H. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

**Cusack, R. O. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91.

(r) **Cushen, F. W. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Cushny, A. O. (Capt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.

**Cusins, A. F. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. MC.

**Cusins, A. G. T. (B. ex. Lt.-C. J. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Cust, L. G. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Cust, M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Custance, A. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Wore. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps 14 May 01 to 19 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Custance, F. H. (Hon. Col. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commandt., Edenburg, 1 May to 12 July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Custance, H. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, various attacks on convoys, advance on Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 18 Nov. 97. Severely wounded. Despatches, 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

**Custance, S. N. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cusworth, E. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Cusworth, H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Cutbill, C. A. (Maj. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cutbill, H. D. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Present with expedition to the Waikato country. Medal.

**Cutbill, H. W. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Cutbill, R. H. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.  
*South African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of the Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operation in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

**Cutbush, H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 24 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Cutcher, G. E. (Lt. R. Mv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Cuthbert, C. R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Cuthbert, D. A. R. (Lt. K.O. Sec. Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Cuthbert, G. J. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. In commd. 1 Bn. S. Gds. (17 Jan. 01 to 11 July 01).

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CMG.

**Cuthbert, J. (Capt. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Cuthbert, J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.

**(t) Cuthbert, J. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cuthbert, J. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**(t) Cuthbert, J. P. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. MC.

**(t) Cuthbert, R. F. (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Cuthbert, T. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 May 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. CMG. DSO.

**Cuthbertson, D. C. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Cuthbertson, E. B. (Lt. ret. pay) (Col. Terr. Force)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Station Staff. Offr. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords). CMG.

**(t) Cuthbertson, G. S. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Cuthbertson, J. E. M. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Cuthbertson, M. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16, 22 May 17 and 18 Dec. 17. MC.

**Cuthbertson, R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Northd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**(t) Cuthbertson, W. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cuthill, C. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cutler, E. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Huss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cutler, H. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Poitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**(in) Cutler, J. F. (Maj. Channel Is. Mila.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with four clasps.

**(t) Cutler, N. E. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Cutler, G. R. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 15. DCM.

**Cutting, F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Cutting, R. H. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. DSO, MC.

**(t) Cutting, T. W. (temp. Lt. Cambs. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 01, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Cuttle, G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.

**Cuttle, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal. *Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star. *S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cutts, E. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Cutts, F. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cutts, F. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cuxson, S. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Cyster, A. R. J. (Lt. Yeo.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

## D.

**(r) Dabb, E. V. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dabell, A. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Dabell, W. B. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. W. Gds.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18.

**Dabholkar, A. Y. (temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. MC.

**Daboo, E. R. (temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dacombe, A. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- Da Costa, E. C.** (*Brev. Col. E. Lan. R.*).—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.**—Member of Mil. Tribunal, Johannesburg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 16 Jan. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG. DSO.
- (t) **Da Costa, M. R.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Dacre, A.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dadley, H. G.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. DCM.
- (t) **Dadson, R. T.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Dadson, W. F. P. S.** (*Capt. ret.*).—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- D'Aeth, L. N. H.** (*Maj. ret.*).—*S. African War, 1880-1.*—Transvaal Campaign. Siege of Pretoria.
- Dagger, A. S.** (*Lt. A. Cyclist Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Dailley, R. H.** (*Rel. precedence Maj.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Dailley, W. G. B.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Dain, C. H. R.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Dain, G. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Dainton, S. H. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.E. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 May 18.
- Daintree, H. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Daish, L. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Daish, T.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 6 Dec. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. MC.
- Dakers, C. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dakeyne, H. W.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Dakin, E.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry. MC.
- Dakin, E. L. V.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Dakin, F.** (*Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Dakin, G. F.** (*Lt. York. & Lanc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Dalbiac, P. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Dalby, H. S. H.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Dalby, J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With T.rah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

- (t) **Dalby, J.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Dalby, T. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. K.R. Rif. C.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Dale, A. M.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Dale, A. P.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Dale, A. R.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Dale, E. C. B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 18 May 17. MC.
- Dale, F.** (*Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Dale, F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Meritorious Service Medal.
- Dale, F. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dale, F. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dale, G.** (*Lt. Essex R.*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal, with 4 clasps.
- Dale, G. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17. CMG.
- Dale, H. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Mad. Inf.*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Dale, J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Dale, Rev. J. M. R.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Dale, J. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Dale, L. R.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Dale, L. R. J. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Dale, S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Dale, W. H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*).—*Nile Expedition, 1884-5.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Dale, W. J.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. OBE.
- Dale-Lace, L. E. C.** (*Lt. Dns.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Daley, O. B.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Dalgas, A. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- Dalgety, H. B.** (*Maj. Hrs.*).—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adjt. 7 Hrs. 23 Jan. to 21 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



- Dalgety, R. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan;—Battles of Teh (slightly wounded) and Tamai (severely wounded).  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Dalglish, A. J. (Maj. R.A.F.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with A. Vety. Dept. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).  
 Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dalglish, G. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Rhodé-ia Fd. Art. and S.A. Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dalglish, J. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Dalglish, J. P. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Dalglish, R. S. (Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- Dalglish, C. A. de G. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Dalglish, J. W. (Capt. R. I. M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- Dalhousie, A. G. M. (Earl of Capt. ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dalison, J. P. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Lt.-Col., late M.A.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.  
 Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.
- Dalison, J. P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1889-92.*—Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16. CMG.
- Dallas, A. G. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi. As Orderly Offr. to G.O.C., 2nd Brig. (27 Jun. to 3 Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampgha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.
- Dallas, A. S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 20 Jan.).  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 13, 13 July 25 Sept. and 1 Dec. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB. CMG.
- Dallas, A. S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Dallas, C. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Dallas, C. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—As Asst. Political Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 11. Medal with clasp.
- Dallas, D. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr., ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dallas, J. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dallas, J. C. (Lt. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18.
- Dallas, J. F. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Dallas, J. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—North-Eastern Column. Medal with clasp.
- Dalley, A. U. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dalley, H. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Dalley, W. J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dallimore, F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 1. MC.
- Dalling, T. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Dallison, F. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Dallison, R. V. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Dallow, A. D. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Dalm, J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal.
- Dalmahoy, P. C. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Delhi subsequent operations, and operations in Bundelcund. Medal with clasp.
- Dalmeny, A. E. H. M. A. Lord (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO, MC.
- Dalrymple, J. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. CMG.
- (r) **Dalrymple, R. H. (Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Dalrymple, W. B. (Lt. Sco. Rif. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Dalrymple, W. L. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Asanti War, 1873-4.*—As Special Commissioner to Wassaws and Denkeras, and in Transport Service. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 and 7 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; and Brev. of Maj.
- Dalrymple, W. L. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Staff Officer, No. 3 Column, 27 Jan. 79 to 29 May 79, as Brig.-Maj., 2 Divn., 30 May 79 to 31 July 79. Battle of Ulundi. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Dalrymple-Hay, C. V. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dalrymple-Hay, J. R. M. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Siege of Potchefstroom. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.
- Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.**—Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.**—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff and subsequently Dist. Commr. from 8 July 00, and Dist. Commit. 19 July to 23 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Natal Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Dalrymple-Hay, S. F. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

- (t) **Dalton, A. E. FitzG.** (*Lt. Vco.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17.
- Dalton, C.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Dalton, F. J. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (r) **D'Alton, F. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dal'ou, J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bdtf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dalton, J. C.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Dalton, J. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Dalton, J. T.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Dalton, J. W.** (*Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Dalton, L. E. S.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Dalton, M. N.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (r) **Dalton, N. D.** (*Lt. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dalton, P.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Dalton, R. A.** (*late Terr. Force.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Dalton, R. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Daly, A. C.** (*Brev. Col. W. York. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. W. York R.; afterwards commd. right wing 5 Victoria Mtd. Rif. May 01 to Mar. 02. Staff Offr. to Column, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 2 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CB.*
- (r) **Daly, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Daly, B.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 99. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Daly, C. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- (t) **Daly, C. G.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Daly, D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Daly, Rev. E.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Daly, E. D. H.** (*Lt. ret. Bns. S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*
- Daly, F. A. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. P. M. O. of a General Hospital from 5 Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 13 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

- Daly, Sir H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Political Assistant, Upper Chindwin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.
- Daly, H.** (*2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Daly, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Daly, James** (*2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Daly, J. F.** (*Maj. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. *DSO.*
- Daly, J. H.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Daly, J. T.** (*Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Daly, L. D.** (*Brev. Maj. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 21 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- Daly, O. B.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*
- (r) **Daly, R. O.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Daly, T. D.** (*Capt. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Daly, V. A. H.** (*Brev. Maj. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 15 May 17. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Daly, W.** (*Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Dalryell, J. T.** (*Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. list.*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps. Turkish medal: 5th class of Medjidie; Brev. of Maj. **Dalzell, Hon. A. E.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Maingkhwan column. In command of column. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Commndt., Heilbron and Section, Lines of Commn. from 25 Oct. 00. In commd. of 1 Bn. Oxf. L. I. from Dec. 99 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Dalzell, J. M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North's Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Dalziel, E. G.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Dalziel, G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Dalziel, G. N. C.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatcher. Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18
- Daman, P. D.** (*2nd Lt. York. R.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.



- Damant, E. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- D'Ambrumenil, L.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Damer, F. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Dammers, G. M.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
DSO, MC.
- Dammers, R. W.** (*Capt. Notis. and Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Damodar Purshotum Warliker** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Rump Rebellion, 1879-80.*  
*Khona Rebellion in Central Provinces, 1882.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.* Medal with 2 clasps.  
China, 1900. Medal.
- (t) **Damp, F. H. J.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Danaby, W. T.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Danby, C.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Danby, E. L.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Danby, L. J.** (*Maj. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Trooper, S. Afr. Constab. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 6 Aug. 18. MC.
- Danby, S.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Dance, H. B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dancey, G.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Dandie, J. N.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A., T.F.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- (r) **Dando, G. W.** (*Lt. R.W. Kent R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- d'Andria, A. V.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dandridge, C. C. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force, Bazar Valley expedition. As Brig. Maj. and D-A-Q-M-G, Kabul Field Force. Medal.
- (r) **Dane, J. A.** (*Maj. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*) (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17, and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Dane, R.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- Dane, R. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Dane, W. S.** (*Capt. Sea, Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- Danels, L.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*Sudan, 1914-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Danford, B. W. Y.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*Soudan, 1906.*—Operations at Talodi in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Dangar, C. C.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 09. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Transport Offr. (graded as a Staff Lt.) Also performed duties of Railway Staff Offr. Piennar's River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 6 July 17. MC.
- Dangerfield, P.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Dangerfield, P. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Daniel, A. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Daniel, B. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Daniel, C. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Daniel, C. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. R. Lanc. R. (from 23 Jan. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (t) **Daniel, F. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Daniel, H. J.** (*Lt. S. Wales Border.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Daniel, H. K.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Daniel, H. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- Daniel, J. A.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- Daniel, O. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Daniel, T. J.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Daniel, T. W.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Notis. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- (r) **Daniel, V. E. T.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Daniell, F. F.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-3.*—Medal; bronze star. Soudan, 1884. Battles of Teu and Tamai. 2 clasps; 3rd class Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- Daniell, F. F. W.** (*Col.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Daniell, F. W.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Daniell, H. A.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Daniell, H. E. B.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Daniell, J. A. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Daniell, J. W.** (*Hon. Maj. ret. pay*)—*Burmese War, 1852-3.*—Relief of the garrison of Pegu, and with Martaban column. Medal with clasp.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege of Delhi, action of Budleekesra, and repulse of sorties (severely wounded), siege and capture of Lucknow, action of Barres, and throughout the Oude campaign. Medal with 2 clasps.

- Daniell, O. J.** (*May. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Daniell, R. H.** (*May. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Daniell, T. E. St. C.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Daniell, W. A. B.** (*Maj. R. Fus.*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyanitse. March to Lhassa. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Daniell, W. A. B.** (*Maj. R.H.A.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *DSO.*
- Daniell, W. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks 1 Impl. Lt. Horse and Cape Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Danielli, A. J. F.** (*temp. Lt. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Daniels, A. M.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Daniels, Rev. A. P.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Daniels, E. C.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Daniels, F. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Daniels, H.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. 15, and 30 Mar. 16. *MC. 50.*
- (r) **Daniels, H.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Daniels, L. S.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Daniels, R. T.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Daniels, R. W.** (*2nd Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Danielsen, F. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Danielsen, J. W.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Danks, R. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *MC.*
- Danks, W. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Dann, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dann, C. F.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- Dann, H. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Dann, S. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Dann, W. R. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Bndf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Dannatt, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. MM.*
- Dannatt, C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Danny, J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Dansey, F. G.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dansey, F. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- Dansey, H. W. G.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Dansey-Browning, G.** (*Col.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (t) **Danson, J. R.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Danvers, Rev. G. C.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Danvers, H.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*temp. Maj. att'd Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- d'Apice, J. E. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River, and Zand River, Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 13 July 16. *DSO.*
- (t) **Darby, A. C. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Darby, A. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Darby, A. R. M.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Darby, C. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Darby, D.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- Darby, G.** (*2nd Lt. Wore. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15 and 21 July 17. *DCM.*
- Darby, G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Darby, H.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Darby, H.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. *DSO.*
- Darby, H. H.** (*temp. Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Darby, W. A.** (*Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- Darby, W. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—On Staff. [Employed in Remt. Dept. (graded Rate XIII, Scale B, Art. 115, Rt. Wt. 26 Oct. 00. 16 Jun. to 23 Sept. 01). Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Darbyshire, B.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- D'Arcy, J. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **D'Arcy, L. K.** (*Lt. rit. pay*) (*Lt. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Cape Colony July 01. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **D'Arcy, R.** (*Capt. Conn. Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- D'Arcy, W. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Darcy-Brown, F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Dare, H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Dare, J.** (*Brev. Maj. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 27 Feb. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*



**Dare, N. F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
MC. 2 Clasps to MC.

**Dare, W. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Dare, W. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt

**Darell, G. M.** (*Maj. C. Gds.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.  
MC.

**Darell, H. F.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in  
Army*)—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with  
clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Darell, L. E. H. M.** (*Maj. h.p.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16  
and 6 July 17. DSO.

**Darell, R. D. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**Darell, W. H. V.** (*Brev. Col. C. Gds.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River  
and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar  
Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00.  
including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east  
of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs.  
of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG. DSO.

**Darell-Brown, H. F.** (*Maj. Oxf. and Bucks L.I.*)—  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
Mohmandi Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Dargie, H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18,  
and 27 Dec. 18. MC.

**Dark, E. P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Dark, W. J.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18,

**Darke, James,** (*2nd Lt. Welsh R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Darke, S. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**Darke, W. F.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16  
and 15 Aug. 17. MC.

**Darley, C. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Darley, C. G.** (*Capt. Hrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
DSO.

**Darley, D. G. F.** (*Capt. D.G.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Darley, G. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with  
2 clasps.

(r) **Darley, H. A. C.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*) (*Maj.  
R. Art. Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Roberts'  
Horse and Border Scouts. Queen's medal with 4  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
Nandi, 1905-6.

**Darley, H. R.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—A-D-C to G.O.C. Briga de  
Impl. Yeo. Afterwards D-A-A-G (from 15 Dec  
and subsequently A-D-C to Insp. Gen. Impl.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Ap  
May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May an  
Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action  
at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Opera-  
tions in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 00,  
Operations in Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Darley, J. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16,  
13 July 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18. CIE, DSO.

**Darley, R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
MC.

**Darling, C. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations against the Kha-  
gianis and the Hissarak Ghilzais. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Darling, E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May  
17. MC.

**Darling, F. W.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape  
Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal  
with 2 clasps.

(t) **Darling, H. A.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Darling, J. B.** (*Maj. ret. list R. Mar.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug.,  
actions of Tel-el-Mahuta and Kassassin, battle of  
Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen  
and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar., burning of  
Tamai. 2 clasps.

**Darling, J. C.** (*Capt. Hrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.

(r) **Darling, J. M.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
DSO.

**Darling, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*) (*Hon. Capt. in  
Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Darling, N. J.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Darling, S. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Darling, T.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Darling, Rev. V. W.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Darling, W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.  
15, and 30 Dec. 18. MC.

**Darling, W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar.  
17. MC.

**Darling, W. Y.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Darlington, A. F. D.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
MC.

**Darlington, A. J.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, and 15 May 17. DSO.

- (t) **Darlington, H. C. (Lt.-Col. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16, and 21 Dec. 17. *CMG.*
- (t) **Darlington, L. W. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Darlington, P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Darlington, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC. MM.*
- Darlington, W. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Darnell, N. G. (Capt. R. Innis, Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Darnley, R. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Darrah, O'B. Z. (Capt. ret pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Darrington, S. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Darroch, A. S. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Darroch, J. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dart, L. V. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Dartford, R. C. G. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Dartnell, G. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Nov. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02, and Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **d Artois, C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Darvall, L. (Lt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Darvell, F. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Darwall, F. W. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards employed under Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War, Cape Town. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Darwall, R. H. (Maj. R. Mar. L.I.)**—*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. *DSO.*
- Darwell, G. (Capt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Darwell, T. H. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, and 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Darwen, L. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Darwin, C. G. (Lt. Unatt'd. List, T.F.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Darwin, C. J. W. (Capt. C. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Darwin, C. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Darwin, R. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards emp'd. under Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War, Cape Town, from 10 Jun. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Das, M. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Dash, R. E. A. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- Dashwood, C. B. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force, storming of Ali Musjid.
- Dashwood, E. W. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (dangerously wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Comm'dt., Lichtenburg Sub-Dist. from 2 Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (r) **Dashwood, R. H. S. (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Dashwood, S. L. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Dashwood, V. E. C. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*
- (t) **Dashwood-Tandy, R. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16 and 6 July 17.
- d'Assis Fonseca, H. J. M. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Daubeney, E. K. (Hon. Brig.-Gen., ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni 75.—Zulu Campaign, battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. As A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. 1st Brig.; action of Ginnis. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO.*
- Daubeney, C. J. B. (Maj. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. *Soudan* medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Daubeney, D. G. (Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Daubeney, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Rly. Staff Off. (graded Staff Capt.) from 4 Jun. 00]; afterwards Comm'dt. Komatiport, 28 Apr. to 12 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Daubeny, G. B. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Daubeny, H. G. J. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 24 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18.

**Daubuz, C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. MC.

**Daubuz, R. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Daughlish, G. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations at Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Daukes, S. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dauncey, T. H. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In Comm'd. of 6 Dns. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00,

including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,

Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony,

south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Daunt, C. O'B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Daunt, R. A. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Daunt, W. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Daunt, W. J. O'B. (Maj. Norf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**Davenport, A. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Davenport, C. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Davenport, C. M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Davenport, E. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Davenport, G. C. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Davenport, H. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Davenport, J. S. (Capt. Bedf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 18. MC.

(t) **Davenport, P. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

(t) **Davenport, S. (Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99. (severely wounded) and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 20 May 18, and 7 Oct. 18. DSO.

(t) **Davenport, W. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Davenport, W. A. (Capt. W. York. R.)—**

*Sudan, 1915.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17, and 7 Oct. 18. DSO, MC.

**Davenport-Handley-Humphreys, C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Davern, F. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. C/E.

(t) **Davey, C. F. (Capt. T.F. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Davey, C. G. C. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Davey, G. B. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Davey, G. M. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Davey, H. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Davey, H. B. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**Davey, H. N. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Davey, Hon. H. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davey, Rev. J. P. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16, 25 May 18, and 30 Dec. 18. CMG.

(t) **Davey, L. A. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Davey, S. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Davey, T. E. (Lt. Notts & Derby R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**David, A. C. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**David, C. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, and 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **David, E. J. C. (Capt. Fco.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **David, I. W. (Capt. Fco.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

(r) **David, M. (Capt. R.E., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **David, R. F. (Capt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 May 18.

**David, S. G. M. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*

(t) **David, T. J. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*

**David, T. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. York & Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**David, W. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*

**Davidge, A. F. (Lt. Lvs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Davidge, G. M. C. (Maj. Worc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

(t) **Davids, M. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Davidson, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

**Davidson, Sir Arthur (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, battle of 1st Sept., and Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1891.*—Transvaal Campaign served with the Natal Field Force on signalling duty.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class of Medjidie.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—On Special Service and as Acting Inspector of Army Signalling. Honourably mentioned.

**Davidson, A. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**  
*South African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davidson, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*

**Davidson, A. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Feb. 02 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

(t) **Davidson, A. G. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Davidson, A. M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Davidson, A. N. (Capt. Gord. Highrs. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Davidson, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Mirancau (1st and 2nd Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Davidson, C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Davidson, C. B. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Davidson, C. F. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Attached to 1 Bn. Gord. Highrs. Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16

**Davidson, C. G. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *DSO, MC.*

**Davidson, C. J. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast '26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Afterwards Commandt., Lindley. 27 Dec. 01 to 1 Jan. 02, and 13 to 16 Jan. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 20 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Davidson, C. K. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Davidson, C. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Abyssinian Campaign, 1868.*—Action of Arogee, and capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Davidson, C. R. (Lt. High L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*

(t) **Davidson, C. R. (Lt. R. Scots)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Davidson, C. S. (Col. h.p.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff, afterwards Staff Offr. to Dist. Commandt. from 1 Oct. 01. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. S. Staff. R. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony.  
Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 31 Oct. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. *CB.*

(t) **Davidson, D. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Davidson, D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Davidson, D. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Force. Action of Kosheh and Ginnis.

**Davidson, D. N. F. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Davidson, D. S. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO, MC.*

**Davidson, E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony 20 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *CMG.*



**Davidson, E. H. (Brev. Maj. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Davidson, F. A. L. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Bermese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Employed as Signalling Officer Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.), Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, from 8 June 01, at Ruidam, Commdt., Nelspruit, from 8 June 01, and at Elandschoek, from 20 June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davidson, F. C. (Lt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.

**Davidson, F. D. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Davidson, Fitz G. H. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Davidson, F. H. N. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Davidson, F. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.

**(t) Davidson, G. (Lt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Davidson, G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Davidson, G. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Davidson, G. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1885.*

*S. African War 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. R. Scots from 28 Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Davidson, G. H. (2nd Lt. York. & Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15.

**Davidson, H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 39 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.

**Davidson, H. A. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Davidson, H. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp. *East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**Davidson, H. B. (hon. Lt. in Army, late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb to May 1900. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 1900. Served with mounted rifle operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 1900. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davidson, H. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. MC.

**Davidson, H. L. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Davidson, Jas. (Col. ret. pay.) (Hon. Col. R.G.A.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 13 Bengal Lancers; action at Kassassin 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Davidson, Jas. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhassa. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Davidson, John (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal. *Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**(r) Davidson, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. OBE.

**(t) Davidson, J. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Davidson, J., M.B. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Terr. Force)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 6 July 17.

**(t) Davidson, J. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Davidson, J. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**(r) Davidson, J. A. (Lt. R. Suss. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Davidson, J. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Davidson, J. H. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards served as Adj., Damant's Horse (from 18 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop, and of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun., 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Beifast, 26 and 27 Aug. and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 21 Oct. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col., Promd. Maj.-Gen. Legion of Honour (3rd and 4th Classes). KCMG, CB.

**(r) Davidson, J. M. (Lt. Can'n Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Davidson, J. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**(t) Davidson, J. R. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.

**Davidson, J. R. B. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Road Commdt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05.

**Davidson, J. W. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Davidson, K. C. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Davidson, L. E. O. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

- (t) **Davidson, L. M. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Davidson, Rev. M. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17
- Davidson, N. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18
- Davidson, P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 25 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*
- Davidson, P. G. (Lt. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Davidson, P. V. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 22 May 17, and 23 May 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Davidson, R. A. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. and 6 July 17. *MC.*
- Davidson, R. E. M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Davidson, R. N. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Davidson, S. (Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Davidson, S. R. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Clasp.
- East Africa, 1903-4.*—Commanded 7th Somali Camel Corps, from 12 Sept. to 11 Nov. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Asst. for Transport to Base Supply and Transport Offr., Berbera (from Nov. 03). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 19 Oct. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG.*
- (t) **Davidson, T. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Davidson, T. St. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—As Transport Officer. Clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—As Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*
- (t) **Davidson, W. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Davidson, W. (2nd Lt. h.p.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Davidson, W. A. (Capt. L. pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Davidson, W. B. F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. *DCM.* 2 Clasps to *DCM.* *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kibekian. 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasps.
- Davidson, W. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Davidson-Houston, J. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Davidson-Houston, W. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.
- West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa, 1900.**—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr. from 7 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Davie, E. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17.
- Davie, H. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Davie, J. H. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Davie, J. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Davie, K. M. (Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. *DSO.*
- Davie, P. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Davie, R. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Davie, T. McW. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Davies, A. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Davies, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Davies, A. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Davies, A. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. *DSO.*
- Davies, A. L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Davies, A. Mercer (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star. Soudan Expedition, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- Davies, A. M. (temp. Capt. in Army) (Brev. Maj.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- (t) **Davies, A. R. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Davies, A. R. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.* *MC.*
- Davi s, Rev. A. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Davies, B. E. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16.
- Davies, C. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 16. *MC.* 2 Clasps to *MC.*



- Davies, C. E. (Maj. R. War. R.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Davies, C. G. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18. MC.
- Davies, C. H. (2nd Lt. late Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, C. H. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai, and capture of the Samnagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp. China, 1900.—Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Jun. 03. DSO.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 4 July 16, 19 Oct. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- Davies, C. H. B. (temp. Lt. King's Afr. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, C. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 13 July, 16 Dec. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Davies, C. S. (Maj. Leic. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr. from 30 Apr. 01. Afterwards att'd. to A.S. Corps from 3 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Davies, C. T. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Davies, D. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, D. (temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Davies, D. A. (Lt. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- Davies, D. G. (temp. Capt. K.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Davies, D. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Davies, D. J. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Davies, D. J. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, D. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Davies, D. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Davies, D. N. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, D. P. (temp. Capt. A. Cyclist Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18.
- Davies, D. R. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Davies, D. W. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Davies, E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, E. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- (t) **Davies, E. B. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Davies, E. E. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (r) **Davies, E. F. G. (Lt. Devon. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- Davies, E. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Davies, E. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- Davies, E. L. (temp. Lt. Gen. List.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Davies, E. L. V. S. (Maj. Paym.)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-8.*—Star.
- Davies, E. T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, F. E. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Davies, F. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- Davies, F. F. (2nd Lt. L. n. c. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Davies, F. G. (Capt. ret. pay, Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1-88.*—Medal with clasp.
- Davies, F. G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Granted next higher rate of pay. MC.
- Davies, F. G. H. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buns. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Davies, Sir F. J. (Lt.-Gen.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin.—Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, 1892.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State in Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Subsequently Asst. to Mil. Govr., Johannesburg (as Mil. Commr. of Police), and later emp'd. under Civil Administration as Actg. Commr. of Police, Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 23 Jun. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 10 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, and 25 Sept. 16. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). KCB. KCMG.
- (t) **Davies, F. L. (Lt. Unatt'd. List T.F.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Davies, G. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Davies, G. C. (Lt. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, G. C. M. (temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, G. F. (Brev. Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Olenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17, 20 Nov. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Col. CB, CMG.

- Davies, G. H.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun 18.  
(t) **Davies, Gilbert H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, G. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- (r) **Davies, G. I.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, G. L. St. A.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—  
Sudan, 1916.
- Davies, H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Wodder River and Magerfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31. May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- (t) **Davies, H.** (*Maj. R. War. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Davies, H.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Davies, H.** (*Lt. 5 Bn. R. W. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Davies, H.** (*Lt. 4 Bn. R. W. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Davies, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Davies, H. A.** (*Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Davies, H. B.** (*Lt. Mon. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Davies, H. B.** (*2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) **Davies, H. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Davies, H. D. K.** (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Davies, H. G. P.** (*Capt. R. W. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Davies, H. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, Rev. H. J.** (*Chaplain 3rd Cl.*)—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Davies, H. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, H. R.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
Tirah 1897-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
China, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal.  
S. African War, 1901-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.
- Davies, H. R. A.** (*Maj. Wilts R.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Davies, H. S.** (*Lt. R. Def. Corps*)—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Served in ranks. Battle of Tel-el-Kelbi. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) **Davies, H. T.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Davies, H. V.** (*Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, H. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
Aden 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.
- (t) **Davies, H. W.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*)—  
Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Served in ranks, Assam Valley Lt. Horse. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) **Davies, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. DCM.
- Davies, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- (t) **Davies, J. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17.
- Davies, J. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Davies, J. D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, J. D.** (*emp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. OBE.
- Davies, J. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, J. E. H.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Davies, J. H.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Davies, J. H.** (*temp. Cpt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.
- Davies, J. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- Davies, J. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (r) **Davies, J. P.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, J. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (r) **Davies, J. W.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, J. W. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 21 May 18. DSO, MC.
- Davies, L. ap I.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, L. H.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, L. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Davies, L. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Davies, M. H.** (*temp. Capt. Intell. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, N. H.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, O. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- (t) **Davies, O. S.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 18 May, and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Davies, P. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Insp. of Ord. Mach. 1st Class*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 24 Dec. 17. Granted hon. rank of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- Davies, P. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, P. M.** (*Lt. Col. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Davies, P. O.** (*Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, R. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- Davies, R. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
East Africa (Somaliland), 190-10.—Medal with clasp.
- Davies, R. G. M.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Davies, R. G. R.** (*Lt. Lvs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.



- Davies, R. Hoskins** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Davies, R. Howell** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Davies, R. M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Davies, S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC
- (t) Davies, S. P.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18 and 30 Dec. 8.
- (t) Davies, T.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Davies, T. A. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—Medal.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Expedition to Kachin Hills in command of North East Column. DSO.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 1 Bn. Devon R. (from Mar. to Nov. 00 and from Apr. 01 to Jan. 02). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 3 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 13 Sept., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Davies, T. C. B.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Davies, T. H.** (*Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) Davies, T. H.** (*Lt. N. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Davies, T. T.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, W.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Davies, W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Davies, W. De A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, W. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Command. Uitkijk, from 3 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Davies, W. E.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) Davies, W. F. de R.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) Davies, W. G.** (*Lt. N. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Davies, W. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Davies, W. H.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, W. P. L.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. Action at Dreifontein. Afterwards performed duties of Staff Offr. to O.C. Troops, Harismith, from 3 Dec. 00. Served as Adj. 6th Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Dec. 00 to Sept. 01, and served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in the Transvaal July and Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02 (excepting July and Sept. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Col. CMG. DSO.
- (t) Davies, W. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, W. T.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—C.O.O., Western Dist., Cape Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. 01, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Davies, W. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (r) Davies, W. T.** (*Capt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- (t) Davies-Colley, G. A.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies-Colley, R.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. CMG.
- (t) Davies-Evans, D. W. C.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Davies-Evans, H.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 1 clasp.
- d'Avigdor-Goldsmid, O. E.** (*temp. Maj. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Davin, L. F.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Davis, A.** (*Capt. (Gr.-Mr. Cyclist Bn.)*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Medal with clasp.
- Davis, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Davis, A. G.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davis, A. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. OBE. MC.
- Davis, A. H.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 29 May 17, and 25 May 18. DSO.
- Davis, A. H. T.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Davis, A. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davis, A. K.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davis, A. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Umbeyle. Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.—Clasp.
- Davis, A. W.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Davis, B.** (*temp. Capt. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (r) Davis, B. E.** (*2nd Lt. N. Staff. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) Davis, B. L.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) Davis, B. S.** (*2nd Lt. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 17.

- Davis, C. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Transport Offr., 3rd Brig. (25 Nov. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Aflair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Davis, C. L. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Davis, C. L. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Davis, C. T. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Davis, D. C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Davis, E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Medical Offr. Inf. Div. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (r) Davis, E. (Lt. Durh. Lt. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davis, E. T. (temp. Capt., Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davis, E. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Davis, F. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Davis, F. (Capt. Asst. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Davis, F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Davis, F. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Davis, F. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Davis, Rev. F. B. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Davis, F. C. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) Davis, F. C. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Davis, F. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Davis, G. B. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Davis, G. E. (Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davis, G. E. P. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- (t) Davis, G. F. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Davis, G. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Davis, G. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Malakand. Operations in Bajauri. Mohmand. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1898-9.*—Operations against the Para-Chamkanis.  
*E. Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jiddalli. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- (r) Davis, G. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Davis, H. A. (temp. Capt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*
- Davis, H. A. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Davis, H. C. E. (Lt. Mon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Davis, H. E. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- (r) Davis, H. E. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davis, H. G. (Lt. Arg. & South'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Davis, H. H. (Capt. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16, 8 Feb. 17, and 6 Aug. 18.
- Davis, H. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16. MC.
- (r) Davis, H. J. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Davis, H. J. N. (Maj. Cmn. Hong.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Oct. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 25 May 17, and 21 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Davis, H. J. V. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) Davis, H. S. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Davis, J. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Davis, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davis, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Davis, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davis, J. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Davis, J. F. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davis, J. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.
- Davis, J. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Davis, J. O. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Davis, J. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davis, J. T. (2nd Lt. h.p.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Davis, J. W. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Davis, J. W. (temp. Capt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Aug. 18. MC.
- (r) Davis, J. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Davis, L. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. Co.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 18. MC.
- Davis, L. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.
- (t) Davis, P. W. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Davis, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Davis, R. C. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davis, R. E. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Davis, R. G. (2nd Lt. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davis, R. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lotic R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Davis, S. (Lt. Lon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Davis, S. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Davis, S. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.*
- Davis, S. H. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 17.
- Davis, T. (Hon. Capt., Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.
- Davis, T. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) Davis, T. H. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Davis, T. J. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Davis, T. R. (Capt., Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) Davis, T. S. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Davis, W. (Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.* Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.* Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.
- Davis, W. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Davis, W. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Davis, W. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Davi, W. E. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Davis, W. H. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16 and 4 Dec. 17. *D.O. MC.*
- (t) Davis, W. R. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Davison, A. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Davison, C. (Lt. Gen.).—**  
*S. African War, 190-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Davison, C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- Davison, G. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) Davison, H. (late Lt.-Col. Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Davison, H. B. B. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Davison, H. W. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Davison, J. A. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Davison, K. S. (Maj. Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As D-A-Q-M-G 2nd Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 10 May 16.
- (r) Davison, P. M. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) Davison, R. C. (Lt. Notts & Derby R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Davison, T. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Heavy Camel Regt. Action of Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star: Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Davison, T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star
- Davison, T. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Davison, W. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Davison, W. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Davison, W. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar and affair at Tamanieb. Medal with clasp; bronze star
- S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.**
- Davson, H. J. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Davson, H. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State 90, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Pollar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Davy, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Davy, C. L. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Davy, C. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *CWG.*
- Davy, F. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Medal.
- (t) Davy, G. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 11 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) Davy, G. C. H. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Davy, H. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. R. R. f.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- (t) Davy, J. E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. *DSO.*
- Davy, P. C. T. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Nov. 16. *CMG.*
- Davy, R. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Davy, R. H. (Maj. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 70 May 18.
- Davy, R. M. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Davy, R. M. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.**—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Afterwards on Staff and as Station Staff Offr. 14 July to 26 Nov. 01.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Davy, T. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) Davy, W. H. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Davys, G. I. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Daw, H. S. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Daw, T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.
- Dawharn, O. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) Dawe, H. (Capt. P. Enc.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.
- Dawe, H. T. (temp. Lt. Mech. Gun. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Dawes, A. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dawes, A. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Dawes, Rev. A. W. (Chaplain 2nd Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 01-02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dawes, B. M. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Staff Commt. at Gabari. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(t) Dawes, B. M. (Maj. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dawes, C. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-12.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Dawes, E. S. (Maj Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Dawes, G. (Brev. Maj. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 May 18 and 25 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.

**Dawes, G. W. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Berks R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 1 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

**Dawes, H. B. (Capt. Bedf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dawes, H. F. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.

**Dawes, L. (Capt. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Dawes, R. V. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Dawes, R. W. (Capt. N. Staff R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Dawes, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dawes, W. M. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1891-2.*

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(t) Dawes, Rev. W. S. (Chapl. 4th Class, T.F.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dawkes, A. H. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dawkins, C. G. H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Dawkins, Sir C. T. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division, Zaimusht expedition and assault of Zawa. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

In commd. 2 Bn. Shrops. L.I. from 5 Sept. 01 to 5 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with Swords). KCMG, CB.

**Dawkins, E. W. (Capt. Asst. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dawkins, J. J. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal of St. George (1st Class). MC, DCM. Clasp to DCM.

**Dawney, A. G. C. (Brev. Maj. C. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 27 Sept. 16, 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17, and 14 Jun. and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Dawney, C. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Dawney, E. G. (2nd Lt. Hvs. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Dawney, G. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony (Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Performed duties of Railway Staff Offr., 29 May to 23 June 01. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 5 Nov. 15, 10 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17, 12 and 25 Jan. 18 and 21 Oct. 18. Brev. of Maj. Brev. of Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off. CB. CMC.

**Dawney, Hon. J. (Maj. late Terr. Force) (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Adj't. 10 Hrs. to 13 May 01. Actg. Brig. Maj. 14 May to July 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, June to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 17 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 5 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**(r) Dawson, A. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dawson, A. H. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. R. Art.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**(t) Dawson, A. M. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Dawson, A. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Hasava Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanza Passes. Operations at and around Dwatot and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley from 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- (t) **Dawson, Sir B. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. *CE.*
- Dawson, C. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Dawson, C. F. (Capt. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Dawson, C. H. T. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Elandsaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 24 May 18.
- Dawson, C. K. (temp. Capt. Remount Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Dawson, C. W. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Dawson, Sir D. F. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served with the Mounted Infantry at action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.
- Dawson, D'O. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col., S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. and 6 Dec. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Dawson, E. (Moulmein Vol. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Dawson, E. A. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. including service in commd. of Mtd Inf. Bn. from 6 Nov 00 to 23 Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01; Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dawson, E. F. S. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Dawson, E. M. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Dawson, F. (Capt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Dawson, F. (Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*
- Dawson, F. D. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Comdr. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*N. W. Frontier, 1897-8.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sampagha and Arhanza Passes. Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 16, and 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Dawson, F. E. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Dawson, F. G. (Capt. Mon. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dawson, F. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Dawson, F. W. W. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Dawson, G. B. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dawson, G. de H. (temp. Capt. R.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dawson, G. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- Dawson, G. R. (2nd Lt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dawson, G. S. T. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted Commission in Regular Forces.
- (t) **Dawson, H. B. (Hon. Lt., late Terr. Force)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dawson, H. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp; promoted Paymaster.
- Dawson, H. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and actions at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Dawson, H. G. W. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Dawson, H. K. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 29 May 17, and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Dawson, H. L. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Dawson, H. L. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen and operations at Tamal. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps. *S. African War, 1900.*—In commd. Roberts's Horse, 12 Feb. to 15 Mar. 00; afterwards on Staff [Comg. Regt. Mtd. Inf. (graded A-A-G)] 7 Apr. to 17 Oct. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Oct. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CB.*
- Dawson, H. S. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Dawson, J. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kuram Valley and battle and capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Dawson, J. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Nov. 15, 27 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Dawson, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dawson, J. (Lt. E. Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cap. Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Dawson, J. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dawson, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Dawson, J. F. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

- Dawson, J. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15. *Y.C.*
- Dawson, J. McL.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- Dawson, L. M.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Dawson, M. S.** (*Mag. late Terr. Force*) (*Brev. Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May and Jun. 00), including action at Lindley (1 Jun.) Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dawson, N. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Dawson, N. J.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *Darfur Operations, 1916.*
- Dawson, R.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. *CB.*
- (t) **Dawson, R. G.** (*Mag. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Dawson, S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dawson, T. G. L.** (*Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dawson, T. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Dawson, V. J.** (*Mag.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Dawson, W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *DSO.*
- (r) **Dawson, W. B.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Dawson, W. H.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18.
- Dawson, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Dawson, W. H. H.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Dawson, W. M. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Dawson, W. R.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Day, A. D.** (*Mag. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Day, A. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Day, A. F.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Day, A. G. Fitz R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Day, C. L.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Day, C. R. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Day, D.** (*temp. Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Day, D. A. L.** (*Maj. R. War. R.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Day, E.** (*Mag. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Day, E. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. and 28 Nov. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Day, E. P.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Day, Rev. E. R.** (*Princ. Chaplain*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast and Lydenburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 24 Dec. 17. *CMG.*
- Day, F. R.** (*Mag. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Feb. to May 00 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 May 18.
- (r) **Day, G. A.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Day, G. L.** (*Mag. Cyclist Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Day, H.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Day, H.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg., ret., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, battle of Kandahar. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Day, Rev. H.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Day, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Day, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. Gr.-Mjr. R. War.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Day, H. B.** (*Lt. Gr.-Mjr. Lond. R.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1-91.*—Medal with clasp. *Miranzi (Zad) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Isanzi Expedition, 1892.*—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Detence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Day, H. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Day, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Day, H. E.** (*Mag. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 18 May 17 and 21 May 18. *DSO.*



- Day, J. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Day, J. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Day, J. (2nd Lt. R. Scots)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18, Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Day, J. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Day, J. G. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Day, J. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Day, J. P. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Day, M. C. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Day, M. F. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Day, M. S. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Day, O. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Day, R. W. (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 30 May 18 and 7 Oct. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Day, S. (Lt. Ye.)—**  
*S. African War, 1-00.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Day, W. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) **Day, W. C. (Lt. Midd' R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Day, W. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17 and 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Day, W. H. (Lt. Hamp. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Day Lewis, G. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Dayer Smith, P. W. (Maj. R.A.F.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) **Daynes, G. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Daynes, L. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- (t) **Dayrell, G. M. de L. (Capt. Bedf. R.) (Hon. Maj. late Mil.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00 to Jan. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dayrell, W. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Deacon, A. F. (Maj. R.A.F.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Deacon, D. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Deacon, E. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM. MC.*
- Deacon, E. T. (temp. Lt. S. Wales Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Deacon, H. R. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Conn. Rang.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Oct. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*
- Deacon, H. W. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Deacon, I. G. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- Deacon, J. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Deacon, J. N. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Deacon, W. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Deacon, W. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Deakin, C. (Brev. Maj. Worc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) **Deakin, E. B. (Capt. Essex R.) (late 2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO. MC.*
- Deakin, F. F. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Capt. Ye.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Blands-laagte and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Deakin, G. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Deakin, G. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Deakin, R. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Deakin, W. G. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Deal, W. J. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dealing, E. F. (2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 22 May 17. *MM.*
- (r) **Dealtry, C. M. E. (Capt. Suff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Dealtry, L. P. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Dealtry, W. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Dealtry, P. (Lt. R.W. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Dealy, J. A. (Col.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1838.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 30 Jun. 15, and 8 Feb. 17. *CMG. DSO.*
- Dean, A. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dean, A. C. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Dean, A. E. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 20 May 18.
- Dean, A. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dean, A. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Dean, A. W. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16 and 10 Jan. 17. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Dean, C. (Capt. ret. pa.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dean, Rev. C. B. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dean, D. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. R.W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*S.C.*
- Dean, E. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.
- Dean, F. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Dean, F. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Dean, G. P. T. (Lt. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 0 to Feb. 01, Apr. to Nov. 01, Jan. 2 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 and Jan. 07. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dean, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *MM.*
- (t) **Dean, H. G. (Maj. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *DSO.*
- Dean, H. H. (Lt. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Dean, H. J. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Dean, H. S. (Lt. Ir. Horse)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dean, H. V. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- Dean, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1831.*—Transvaal Campaign. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1835-6.*—Operations of Frontier Field Force.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, in Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill.
- Dean, J. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dean, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- (t) **Dean, J. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Dean, J. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dean, P. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16, *DCM.* Clasp to *DCM.*
- (t) **Dean, P. H. (temp. Capt. Wilts. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dean, R. E. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17.
- Dean, S. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Dean, T. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Dean, W. G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.  
*Sudan, 1835-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.
- (t) **Dean, W. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Dean, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—French War Cross.
- Dean, W. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC, DCM.*
- Dean, W. T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Deane, A. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Deane, C. G. (Capt. W.I.R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Deane, C. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *MC.*
- Deane, D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Orderly Offr., Lines of Commn. (8 Oct. to 19 Dec. 97), and subsequently to G.O.O. 2nd Div. Action of Chagru Kotal. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Served as Adj. 15th Bn. Impl. Yeo. (25 Jan. to 31 May 02). Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Horse killed. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Deane, E. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 1-99-1-00. Operations in Cape Colony, North of Orange River, May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Deane, F. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—French War Cross.
- Deane, G. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With Kyber and Kuram Field Forces. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.
- Deane, H. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Deane, J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Mil. Sec. to Gov. and C-in-C, Cape of Good Hope, &c.). Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Deane, J. B. L.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria (July to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Deane, M. W. B.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Deane, T.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Fus.*)—

*China, 1901.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Deane, W.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Deane, W. P.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Deane-Drummond, J. D.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.

**Deane-Freeman, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Deans, F. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Deans, S.** (*temp. Lt. Sero. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Deans, W.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. M. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

(t) **Dear, F. H.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Dear, H. E.** (*Lt. R. G. A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Dear, H. J.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Dearden, F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Sero. Bn. Ches. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Dearden, J. A.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dearden, J. F.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16, 22 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO, MC. 2 clasps to MC.

(r) **Dearden, J. Y.** (*2nd Lt. R. G. A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Deare, B. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana, and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept., 97. Relief of Gulsitan. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampahga and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Clasp.

**Deare, H. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Dearlove, L. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Dearman, C. S.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dearnley, W. N.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. L. G.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**De Artimo, P.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. S. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

(r) **Deas, A. T. O.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16 and 28 Dec. 18.

(t) **Deas, E.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.

**Deas, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Deas, L. J. M.** (*Brec. Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 23 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Deasley, W. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. S. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Dease, C. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Siddelphusberg, Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **De Ath, E.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.

**De' Ath, G. D.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Death, T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

(t) **Deaton, A. J.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**de Bathe, H. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**De Bathe, M. J.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Lab. Corps.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith; operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Debenham, A. M. G.** (*Maj. Lanc. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.

**Debenham, G. A.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17. DSO, MC.

**de Berry, H. A. P.** (*2nd Lt. R. Mar.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 18.

**de Berry, H. G. N.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Staff. Offr. to Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area, from 19 July 01, afterwards Staff Offr. No. 1 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. from 1 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**de Berry, P. P. E.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 21 July 17. Brev. of Col. CMC.

(t) **de Bertodano, F. R.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—

Operations in *S. Africa, 1898.*

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—District Commr., Orange River Colony, to 28 Feb. 01, afterwards Intell. Offr. graded Rate XIII. Scale B. Art 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**de Boer, H. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.

**Debono, G. P.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**De Boo, E. P.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**De Brath, Sir E.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Mazina. Medal.

*Mahsud Wuzere Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in

Despatches.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Brig.-Maj., Suakin.

Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal.

**De Brath, H.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,

24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

**de Brent, H. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**de Brett, H. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action at Maizar.

Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 97. *DSO.*

Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange

Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at

Paardeberg (25 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and

Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15,

1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*CMG.*

**de Bunsen, A. G.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**de Burgh, E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,

Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to

31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

**de Burgh, H. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

*MC.*

**de Burgh, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc.*

*R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.

*MC.*

**Burgh, T. F. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the 1st Division Peshawar

Valley Field Force. Medal.

(y) **de Burgh, T. J.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army, late Impl.*

*Yeo.*) (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Commdt. Impl.

*Yeo. Bn.* (from 20 Oct. 00 to 15 May 01). Operations

in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 01.

Operations in Cape Colony 01. Despatches, Lond.

Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**de Burgh, U. G. C.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar

and Masameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of

Tel-el-Kebir, and forced march to Cairo. Medal

with clasp; bronze star.

**De Butts, F. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,

15 ug. 17, and 22 Sept. 17. *DSO. MC.*

**de Candolle, R.** (*temp. Brig.-Gen. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*CB.*

(m) **de Capell Brooke, Sir A. R., Bt.** (*Hon. Capt. in*

*Army, late Mila.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony

May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**de Carrara-Rivers, A. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May

and 2 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**de Carteret, A. C.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with N. Zealand

Contgts. Operations in the Orange Free State.

Apr. and May 00, including action at Zand River.

Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,

including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria

and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations

in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 23

Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony

Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal,

Apr. to July 01 and Oct. 01. Operations in the

Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, July and

Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony

Aug. to Oct. 01. Served with Impl. Yeo. Opera-

tions in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's

medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps

**De Chair, G. H. B.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Suss. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15

and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

**Decies, J. G. H., Lord** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. late*

*Spec. Res.*)—

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond.

Gaz., 9 Mar. 97.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.

Action at Jidballi. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.).

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with

2 clasps. *DSO.*

(t) **Deek, A. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**de Cordes, F. L.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.*)—

*S. Africa War, 1-99-1902.*—Empl'd. with Prisoners of

War. Lines of Commn. Operations in Cape

Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal

with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**de Cordova, V. L.** (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

*MC.*

**De Courcy, J. A. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16

and 20 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**de Courcy, Hon. M. W. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

*Operations in the Adyr Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches,

Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16,

14 Nov. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. *DSO.*

**de Courcy-Ireland, G. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns*

*K.R. Rif. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.

*MC.*

**Dee, G. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Dee, P.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with

clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Deed, L. C. B.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

(r) **Deed, N. G.** (*Lt. late Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Deed, S. C.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16.

*MC.*

**Deedes, C. P.** (*Brev. Col. Yorks. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 20 Bn.

Mtd. Inf. from Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in

the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to 31

May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony,

Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar.

01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's

medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,

22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec.

17. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour

(5th Class). *CMG.*

(t) **Deedes, J. G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16

and 14 Dec. 17.

**Deedes, R.** (*Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Deedes, R. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

*MC.*



**Deedes, W. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to July 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, June 01, Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, and 6 July 17. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*

**Deeming, W.** (*2nd Lt. Som. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Deer, J. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Deeves, D.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Served at Alipore. *China War, 1857-8.*—Served in Canton in 1858. *S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Deeves, T. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**de Falbe, V. W.** (*Col., h.p.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. N. Staff. R. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. *CMG.*

**(r) de Figueiredo, E.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Defley, J.** (*2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM. *MM.*

**De Fonblanque, E. B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**de Fonblanque, P.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**(r) Defries, F.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'l R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**de Gale, W. A. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**De Gaury, G. S. R. H. V.** (*temp. Lt. Hamps. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) De Geijer, E. N.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**de Grey, G.** (*Brev. Maj. Norf. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Mar. 16, 5 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, and 15 Aug. 17. *Brev. of Maj. DSO.*

**(r) de Gruchy, H. E. B.** (*Lt. Shrops. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**De Gruyther, C. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**D'Egville, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**D'Egville, R. N. H.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**de Hailes, J. P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**(r) de Hamel, A.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**(r) de Havilland, P.** (*Capt. Leus. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**de Havilland, T. L.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**De Hochepeid Larpent, L. W. P.** (*Maj. Conn. Rona.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**de Hoghton, G.** (*Capt. Forhs. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**de Hoghton, Sir J., Bt.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoafu, capture of Bequaah, and affair at Jarbindah. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Deighton, F. M.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*

**Deighton, G. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Deighton, H. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**de Jong, K.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) De Jongh, L. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**de Joux, J. S. N.** (*Maj. S. Staff. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps for Transport Duties. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dekin, G.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**De la Bère, H. C.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18.

**De la Bère, H. P.** (*Lt.-Col. h.p.*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with two clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Delle and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khau Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**De la Bère, R. N.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Prov. Marshal. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29th Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Mar. to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 28 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**de Labilliere, E. G. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**(r) de La Chapelle, X. R. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.*)—

*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Served as Adj. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Delacombe, A.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with 1st Bn. Conn. Rang. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *DSO.*

(r) Delacombe, R. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

de la Condamine, H. J. (Capt. ret.) (Lt.-Col. R. Guernsey Mila.)—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.  
S. African War, 1899-1900. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

de la Cour, G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

Delacour-Bles, J. M. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

De Lacy, J. C. (temp. Lt. & Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bus. R. Innis. Fus.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.

de Laessoe, H. H. (temp. Maj. Gen. List) —  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.  
DSO. MC.

(t) Delafield, F. H. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

De laforce, E. F. (Brev.-Col. R. Art.)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CMG.

De laforce, V. S. de F. (Lt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.

Delahay, S. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 24 May 18. DSO. 2nd Lt.

Delahaye, J. V. (Capt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 21 May 18, and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

De la Hey, Rev. T. C. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

Delamain, C. B. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

Delamain, E. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

Delamain, F. G., (Brev.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—  
Afghan War, 1878-80.—With Kandahar and Keyber Field Forces. Medal.  
Hazara Expedition, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
Isazai Expedition, 1892.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. 2 clasps.

Delamain, Sir W. S. (Maj. Gen. Ind. Army)—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
Somali Coast, 1890.—Zoilu Field Force—Affair at Hussain Zariba.  
China, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01.  
Medal.

N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.  
Aden, 1903-4. Operations in the interior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 05. DSO.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, and 19 Oct. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. KCMG.

de la Mare, A. G. (Lt. Essex R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 22 Sept. 16. MC.

(t) De La Mare, L. S. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.) —  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

(t) De la Mare, S. H. (Lt. Yeo)—  
S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

de la Motte, H. T. (Lt. Ind. Army ret.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 13 Feb. 17. MC.

De la Motte, R. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A. S. Corps from 7 Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.  
DSO.

De Lancy, B. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. R. W. Fus.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

(t) Delaney, H. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Fus.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

Delaney, Rev. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

Delano-Osborne, O. H. (Bt. Lt.-Col. R. Sc. Fus.)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 21 Jan. 00. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, North of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

De Lanty, H. W. (Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst.-Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—  
Hazara Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

Isazai Expedition, 1892.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Utman Khel. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

(r) Delany, A. S. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

Delany, T. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—  
China, 1900.—Medal.

Delany, W. (2nd Lt. in Army)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.

Delap, G. G. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State (Feb. to May, 00), including operations at Paardeberg (15 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Karee Siding, Venter River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria (July to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Reit Vlei.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.  
CMG.

(t) Delap, J. O. K. (Lt. R.G.A.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
DSO.

De la Pasture, G. H. (temp. Lt. in Army)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) de la Perelle, J. N. (Brer. Lt.-Col. R. Fus.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. MC.



**de la Poer Beresford, M. J. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf., and performed duties of Commdt., Krommelenburg, 7 Aug. to 16 Nov. 00. Afterwards Commdt., Rietfontein Bridge. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, DSO.

**De la Pryme, P. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 6 July 17, and 14 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**De la Pryme, W. H. A. (Maj. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, DSO.

**(t) De la Rue, Sir E., Bt. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**de la Rue, I. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**(t) de las Casas, M. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.) (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**de Lautour, E. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Engagements in the Umbeyla pass. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Expedition against the tribes of the Black Mountain. Clasp.  
*Duffla Expedition, 1874-5.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Jowaki Expedition 1877-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid and expedition to Lughman Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Commanded the Artillery of the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91; Brev. of Col.

**Delavoye, A. E. (Brev. Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State. Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Balfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01; Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. CB, CMG, DSO.

**del Court, S. F. W. M. (Lt. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) de Legh, H. L. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Delgado, A. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 17.

**De Lisle, G. de S. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**De Lisle, Sir H. De B. (Lt.-Gen.).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Employed with Mounted Infantry. Attack on Ambigole Wells, action at Giniss and pursuit to Abarat. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; DSO.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including comd. of a Mtd. Inf. Bn., of 2nd Mtd. Inf. Corps, of mobile column, of Cavalry Bde. (temp.) and of Australian Commonwealth Brig.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.); severely wounded (14 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. and Sept. to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July, 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps CB.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. KCE.

**(t) Dell, H. H. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Dell, L. S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dell, M. R. (temp. Lt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17, MC.

**Dellow, C. T. (Lt. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Delmé-Murray, G. A. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Provost Marshal and Asst. Press Censor, from 4 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhénoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Mar 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17, DSO.

**Deimé-Radcliffe, C. (Col. h.p.)—**

*Uganda*, 1898.—Medal.

*Uganda*, 1901.—Expedition into the Lango country.

In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02.

Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Balkan Campaign*, 1912-3.—Chief British Red Cross

Commissioner with Greek Forces.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Apr. 18,

30 May 18, 22 Oct. 18 and 4 Dec. 18.

**Deimé-Radcliffe, H. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksd. (17 to 25 Oct.) (Slightly wounded).

Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01.

Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 9 July

and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Delme-Radcliffe, S. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Delmege, J. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—OBE.

**Delner, G. (temp. Lt. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**de Lom, H. A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Delph, L. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Delphin, L. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15,

1 Jan. 16, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. DSO. MC.

**Delves, F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Delves, F. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—DCM.

**Delves-Broughton, W. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.

16, 13 July 16, and 18 May 17. MC.

**De Malglaive, G. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**De Miremont, G. E. R. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.

**de Moleyns, T. A. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign*, 1855-6.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—Medal with clasp.

**de Montmorency, H. G. F. E. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with S. Rhodesian

Vois. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia.

Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with

3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17,

DSO.

(r) **de Montmorency, M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served as Adjt. 2 Bn.

Hamps. R. (to 20 Aug. 00) Operations in the

Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including operations

at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at

Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May)

and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in

May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg

and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dempsey, G. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.,

25 May, and 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Dempsey, J. A. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

MC.

**Dempsey, J. J. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Dempsey, M. C. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Dempster, Cathcart (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Mahisod Wuzere Expedition*, 1881.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,

20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.

Storming of the Maiakand Pass. Despatches, Lond.

Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Col.

(r) **Dempster, D. (Hon. Capt. late Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Dempster, F. E. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

(r) **Dempster, H. T. (Capt. Suff. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Dempster, J. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River

Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

DSO.

**de Muth, O. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Demuth, W. E. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—**

*Nyasaland*, 1915.—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

MC.

**Demuth, W. H. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Denbigh and Desmond, R. R. B. A. A., Earl of**

(Col.) (Lt.-Col. Hon. Art. Co.)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.

Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Denby, C. P. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(r) **Dench, R. A. (Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Dendy, M. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,

15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.

Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO. MC.

**Dendy, N. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Dene, A. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,

6 Dec. 16, and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Dene, H. (Brev. Maj. W. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,

27 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 23 May 18. Brev. of Maj.

DSO.

**Denereaz, W. G. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith,

including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations

in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the

Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**De Neufville, E. C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May

and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Denham, A. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Denham, A. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.

DCM.

**Denham, H. A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony

and Orange River Colony Dec. 01. Operations in

the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal

with 5 clasps.

**Denham, H. J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Denham, L. S. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*West Africa*, 1898.—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland.

Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(t) **Denham, R. I. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.

MC.

**Denholm, J. (Hon. Capt., Qv.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with

clasp.

**Dening, B. C. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,

1 Jan. 17, and 20 May 18. MC.



- Dening, H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 92. Medal with clasp.
- Dening, J. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Dening, L. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
China, 1900.—Medal.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Dening, R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Denington, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Denis de Vitre, E. C. (Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Denis de Vitre, P. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Denis-de Vitre, W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
Persian Expedition, 1857.—Medal with clasp.  
Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.—Medal.  
Afghan War, 1880-1.—As Brig.-Gen. Comdg. R. Art. Southern Afghanistan.
- Denison, A. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- Denison, B. N. (Capt. Yorks L.I.).—**  
S. African War, 1900.—Served in R. Navy Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 01.
- Denison, E. B. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 20 Oct. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO. MC.
- Denison, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Denison, G. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Denison, H. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Denison, O. M. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Denison, P. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.
- (r) Denison, R. E. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Denison-Pender, H. D. (Brev. Maj. Dns.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO, MC.
- (t) Denman, A. D. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) Denman, H. D. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Denman, R. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18. MC.
- Denman, R. P. G. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Denman-Jubb, C. O. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Railway Staff Offr. from 3 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00 including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- (t) Denne, R. T. (Maj. R.F.A.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 15.
- Denne, R. W. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—Medal with clasp.
- Denne, W. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- (r) Denning, C. F. Lt. R. W. Surr. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Denning, C. W. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (r) Denning, D. E. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Denning, J. V. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- Dennis, A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1879.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
China, 1900.
- Dennis, A. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Dennis, A. V. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Natal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dennis, A. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17.
- Dennis, B. R. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, and 24 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Dennis, G. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (r) Dennis, H. V. T. D. (Lt. R.E. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) Dennis, H. W. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Dennis, J. F. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Dennis, M. E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- Dennis, M. J. C. (Col.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Dennis, M. S. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Dennis, T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dennison, J. S. A. (temp. 2nd Lt.-Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Dennison, M. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Denniss, C. E. B. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Denniss, G. L. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.

**Denniss, T. V. B. (Capt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Dennistoun, K. R. F. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Dennistoun, A. H. O. (Maj. R. Highrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Dennistoun, I. O. (Maj. G. Gals.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dennistoun, J. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17. DSO.

(t) **Denny, A. (Lt. & Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Denny, A. C. (Lt. Midd'x R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Denny, E. M. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. Lt.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Denny, E. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't., 13 Hrs., 2 Mar. 00 to 23 Jun. 00, and 27 May 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Denny, H. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Denny, H. C. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. North'n R. to 7 May 00 and from 14 July 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Comm'd., Klerksdorp, from 26 Dec. 00, afterwards at Nylstroom from 2 Apr. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Denny, L. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Denny, M. C. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Denny, M. E. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Denny, W. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Denny, W. A. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (slightly wounded); operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Dennys, A. H. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Dennys, C. G. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dennys, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Matun, Charasiah, and Lataband, and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Dennys, G. T. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Dennys, G. W. P. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Dennys, L. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dennys, W. A. B. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Denoon, A. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**de Norman, E. N. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Denroche, J. G. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Densham, J. H. (2nd Lt. R.W. Kent R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(r) **Denson, P. G. (Lt. late Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

(t) **Dent, A. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Dent, B. C. (Lt.-Col. Leic. R.)**—

Operations in *S. Africa, 1896.*—As Signalling Officer.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.)

Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana

and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the

Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01.

Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2

clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec.

Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,

15 Jan. 16, 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev.

of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Dent, F. S. (temp. Capt. A. Cyclist Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dent, F. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Dent, G. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Dent, H. H. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surgeon.

Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May

00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.)

and action at Poplar Grove.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01.

Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dent, H. I. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lanc. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

(r) **Dent, J. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Dent, J. R. C. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15

5 May 16 and 27 Dec. 18. Clasp to DSO. MC.

**Dent, L. M. E. (Capt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14,

17 Feb. 15, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Dent, N. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dent, R. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dent, R. E. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River

Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape

Colony, May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2

clasps.

**Dent, W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr.

16, 16 Nov. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.

**Dent, W. B. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Denton, F. W. H. (Capt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.



(t) Denton, G. M. (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Denton, G. P. (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

MC.

Denton, H. S. (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commndt., Britstown. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 01, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) Denton, P. H. (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

Denton-Samuel, E. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Denton-Tompson, B. J. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns.*

*Manch. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.

MC.

Denvir, E. G. J. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.

MC.

Denyer, C. H. (*Maj. R.A. M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) Denyer, H. A. G. (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) Denyer, J. (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Denyer, G. S. E. (*Lt. Shroops. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.

Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) De Paravicini, J. M. (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) de Paravicini, P. C. F. (*Maj. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.

De Pass, F. C. (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17

and 30 Dec. 18.

De Pass, G. E. (*Lt. D.G.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

DSO.

de Paula, F. R. M. (*temp. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

De Paula, W. M. (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

MC.

de Penhenty-O'Kelly, E. (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Acting Dist. Commr. under Mil. Gov. Orange River Colony. Afterwards Asst. Press Censor, and as Staff Off. to Commndt. De Aar.

Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River and Orange Free State, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

de Penhenty O'Kelly, E. J. (*Maj. R. W. Fus.*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

DSO.

de Pinto, L. H. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

Depiro D'Amico, I. (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) de Prée, C. G. (*Capt. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

De Prée, H. D. (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. and Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,

1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17.

Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.

de Pret, J. (*Lt. Lrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) Deprez, E. F. G. (*Lt. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Depxford, W. (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

de Putron, C. (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Signalling Officer and also Brig. Transport Officer during Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State.

Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Legion of Honour (5th Class.) French War Cross.

de Putron, H. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

de Quetteville, R. G. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

MC.

(r) Derby, Att. Hon. E. G. V., Earl of (*Hon. Col.*

*Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; also as Chief Press Censor, Cape Town (graded as an A-A-G). Afterwards Press Censor at H.Q. (graded as an A-A-G) and Priv. Sec. to F.M. Commdg.-in-Chief.

Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches,

Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.

Derbyshire, F. (*Capt., Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—

*Sudan, 1898-9.*—Action at Gamaizah. Medal with

clasp, bronze star.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,

8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's

medal with 2 clasps.

Derbyshire, H. (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) Derbyshire, J. (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Derbyshire, J. (*2nd Lt. Shroops. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

(t) de Rees, J. F. (*Maj. Welsh R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) De Regny Irving, H. (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Derenburg, C. J. (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

Derham, F. S. (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. CB.

(t) Derham-Reid, J. (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Dering, Sir H. E. (*Bt. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01 and Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 and July 01 to Mar. 02.

Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE ARMY, ETC.

**De Binzy, N. L. O. (Lt. E. York R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
*MC.*

**d'Erlanger, R. F. E. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*

(t) **Dermer, L. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**de Robeck, B. L. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**De Robeck, J. H. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Sept. 16  
 and 15 Aug. 17.

(t) **de Rothschild, A. G. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**de Rougemont, C. H. (Col.)—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun.  
 and 19 Sept. Commanding a gun-boat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie.  
 Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and  
 Khartoum (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2  
 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-01.*—In command of 12 Bn.  
 Impl. Yeo., 7 May to 30 Nov. 01. Advance on  
 Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in  
 the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
 operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar  
 Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain),  
 Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations  
 in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
 actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond  
 Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Orange River Colony, including  
 actions at Bethl hem and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony, Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
*DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16,  
 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and  
 20 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (4th Class). *CB.*  
*CMG.*

**Derry, A. (Maj. Welsh R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
 Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove,  
 Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6  
 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
 Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and  
 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
 Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Venters-  
 kroon. Operations in the Orange River Colony,  
 May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen  
 (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including  
 actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.).

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal  
 with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May  
 and 11 Dec. 17.

**Derry, D. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Derry, F. H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Derry, F. J. (Lt. Gp. M. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations  
 in the Orange Free State, including operations  
 at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond  
 Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including  
 action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Derry, R. (Lt. F. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. DCM.*

(t) **Derry, R. M. (Capt. Mon. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Derviche-Jones, A. D. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
 13 Feb. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp  
 to *DSO.* *MC.*

(r) **de St. Croix, C. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5  
 clasps.

(t) **de St. Legier, G. W. (2nd Lt. Devon R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**de Sales La Terrière, F. B. (Hon. Col., Yeomen of  
 the Guard)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 19th  
 Hussars. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed with  
 Egyptian Army on Bedouin Frontier and on Lines  
 of Communication; with Heavy Camel Regt. at  
 Gakdool Wells; carried despatches from the front  
 to Korti on five occasions, and was Staff Officer at  
 Korti until the evacuation. Clasp.

**de Sales La Terrière, H. M. B. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*

**de Salis, E. A. A. (Maj. Worc. R.)—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast.  
 Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso. Operations in the  
 Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to  
 Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9  
 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.  
 Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 01. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 7 clasps. *DSO.*

(r) **de Salis, H. J. N. (Maj. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
*OBE.*

(t) **de Satgé, H. V. B. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
*CMG. DSO.*

(t) **de Saullès, N. P. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**De Sausmarez, C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; after-  
 wards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30  
 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Dec. 01. Operations in  
 Orange River Colony, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31  
 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29  
 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Zakkia Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22  
 May 08. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Des Barres, A. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Malahla Junction,  
 El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahsaneh; both  
 actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal  
 with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

**Desborough, V. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



- Des Clayes, C.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 14 Jan. 18. *OBE.*
- Deshon, C. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.  
*Ha-zara Expedition, 1888.*—Commanding Royal Artillery. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO.*
- de Smidt, E. M.** (*Maj. R.A.O.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. and Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 21 July 17. *CMG.*
- Desmidt, G. E. O.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Desmond, A. E.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Desmond, A. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promtd. 2nd Lt.
- de Soissons, L. E. J. G.** (*de S.-C. (temp. Capt. in Army)*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) **De Soissons, P. A. de S.-C.** (*Lt. Bord. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Despard, C. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Despard, W. H. C.** (*Maj. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
(*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition.*—Medal.
- De Stacpoole, E. H. M.** (*Capt. Leins. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. *MC.*
- De Ste Croix, S. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *DCM, MM.*
- D'Esterre, P. O. E.** (*Maj. h.p.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01 and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Des Vœux, Sir F. H. A.** (*Bt. (Maj. ret. pay)*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kyber Div. Cabul Field Force, expeditions into the Lughman Valley, and against the Waziri Khugianis, attack on and destruction of the villages of Nargozi, Arab Khel, and Jokan. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Promtd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Des Vœux, H.** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—  
*Burma, 1891.*
- Des Vœux, H. B.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *CMG.*
- Des Vœ x, H. J.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Lab. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Des Vœux, J. H.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- de Teissier, H.**, Earon (*Hon. Maj.; late Yeo. and Mila.*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- de Thierry, R. L. H.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **de Traiford, E.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **de Trafford, G. E.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- de Trafford, H. E.** (*Capt. C. Gds.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- De Trafford, R. E.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- de Tuyl, F. C. O.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Deuber, A. G. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Deuchar, C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Devanney, P.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Muns. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Devas, Rev. F. C.** (*temp. Chapl., 2nd Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Devas, G. C.** (*Lt. W. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Devas, Rev. R.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **De Velly, L. A. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Deverall, E. V.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Devereaux, R. H. F.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Deverell, A. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Deverell, C. J.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (4th Class). Brevs. of Maj., Lt.-Col., and Col. Promtd. Maj.-Gen. *CB.*
- (t) **Deverell, F.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Deverell, J. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Deverell, W. B. S.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Deverell, W. D.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations against Emir of Yola.
- Devereux, J. R.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. Vet. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Devereux, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Devey, H. W.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- de Vic Carey, L. A.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **de Villiers, I. P.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Devine, A.** (*Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- de Vine, Rev. C. N.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- De Vine, W. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Devitt, G. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Devitt, K. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Devlin, A. C.** (*2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promtd. 2nd Lt.

- Devlin, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 17. *OBE.*
- Devon, W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Devonald, A. E. L.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) **Devonall, F.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Devonshire, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Devons, ire, F. V.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Devoto, W. L.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Devoy, J.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dew, A. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Supp. List Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.
- (r) **Dew, J. F.** (*Capt. Soc. Rif. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Dew, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Dew, W. J.** (*Capt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Dewar, C. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dewar, D. E.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Operations of the Zaila Field Force, 1884.*
- (t) **Dewar, J.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Dewar, J. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Dewar, J. E.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Dewar, R.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Dewar, R. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17.
- (t) **Dewar, T. F.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. *CB.*
- (t) **Dewar, W. S.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16.
- Dewer, F. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- Dewes, F. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- de Wesselow, O. L. V.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Dewey, H. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Dewey, H. V.** (*Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 17.
- Dewey, N. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dewhurst, F. W.** (*Lt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 18.
- (t) **Dewhurst, N.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*
- de Wilton, A. W.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Dewing, M. N.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dewing, R. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Dewing, R. H.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- de Winton, C.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *CMG.*
- de Winton, R. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Samphaga and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Baran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreiteintje, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (y) **de Winton, W.** (*Hon. Maj., late Imp. Yeo.*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—A-D-C to G-O-C Impl. Yeo. from 25 July 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- de Wolf, H. F.** (*Capt. h.p.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15. French War Cross. *MC.*
- de Wolff, C. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. *OBE.*
- De Woolfson, A. H. E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Dewsbury, H. B.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Dewsbury, R. B.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Dexter, F. R. P.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Dexter, N. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dexter P. W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.



- Dexter, R. M. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
MC.
- Dey, Rev. J. (Chapl., 2nd Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
DSO.
- Dey, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Dhondy, B. S. (temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.
- Diamond, H. J. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**  
Operations in Chitral, 1896.—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Diamond, H. V. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Diamond, J. (2nd Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Dibb, A. L. (Lt. Linc. R.) (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Dibb, G. K. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
MC.
- (t) Dibb, R. K. (Lt. E. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) Diben, E. (2nd Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Dibber, H. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.V.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Dibben, W. L. (Lt. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 22 May 17, and 30 May 18. MC.
- Dibble, H. (Hon. Maj. Ridg. Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-30.*—Action of Killa Kazi, and subsequent operations around Kabul, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Slightly wounded (2 horses killed). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- (r) Dibdin, F. J. A. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Dibdin, L. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Dibley, A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*West Africa, 1891-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Expedition to Lapai and Argeyah. Medal with clasp.  
*African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Dibley, J. H. (2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dibley, S. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bas. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.
- (r) Dice, F. C. (Lt. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dick, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Dick, A. C. D. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Mila.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commdt., Brandfort 5 to 17 May 00, and afterwards at Kroonstadt, 23 May to 6 June 00, and from 2 Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.
- Dick, A. MacD. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.  
Brev. of Maj.
- Dick, A. R. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Orderly Off. to G.O.C. Force (3 Aug. to Oct. 97). Action at Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff (Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Brev. of Col.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Dick, C. K. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- (r) Dick, D. H. A. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. R. So. Fus.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. With Tochi Field. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operation against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Railway Staff Offr. 14 July to 10 Aug. 00. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) Dick, F. M. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Dick, G. S. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.
- Dick, H. P. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 May 18.
- Dick, H. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
MC.
- Dick, J. C. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Dick, J. H. (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dick, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, and operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazare Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank.
- Dick, L. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Dick, M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Affair at Shinkamar 29 Jan. 98. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98.
- (r) Dick, M. F. (Maj. King Edward's Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dick, R. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Dick, R. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dick, R. N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 10 May 16, 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Dick, T. A. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dick, T. S. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.

(t) **Dick, Rev. W. (Chapl., 4th Class, T.F.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Dick, W. T. (temp. Cap. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dick-Cleland, A. B. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Dick-Cleland, A. F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Dick-Cleland, T. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Dick-Cunyngham, G. A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dick-Cunyngham, J. K. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsiaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. CMG.

**Dick-Lauder, J. N. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Dicke, R. E. H. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18.

**Dickens, C. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dickens, E. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Dickens, J. (Lt. Wore. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15. MC.

**Dickens, P. C. (temp. Hon. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dickens, R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Dickenson, E. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.

**Dickenson, Rev. L. G. (temp. Chapl., 3rd Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.

**Dickenson, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Dickenson, T. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(r) **Dicker, A. S. H. (Capt. R. Suss. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Dickerson, F. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dickerson, G. B. (2nd Lt. Norf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Dickerson, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dickey, O. B. R. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Dickie, C. G. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal and the Transvaal, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Dickie, D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. DSO.

**Dickie, J. E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel and Saifudeen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Field Engr., 3rd Inf. Brig. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01). Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—C. R. E. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 23 Dec. 18. CMG.

**Dickie, J. MacN. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**Dickie, M. A. M. (temp. Brev. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

Brev. of Maj.

**Dickie, R. (temp. Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

**Dickie, R. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18.

**Dickie, W. S. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Dickie, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Dickins, A. L. M. (Lt. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dickins, L. S. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

(t) **Dickins, W. V. F. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.) (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Dickins, W. A. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**Dickinson, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dickinson, A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

**Dickinson, A. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Dickinson, A. H. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.

**Dickinson, A. W. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(r) **Dickinson, C. O'B. (Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dickinson, D. P. (Brev. Maj. Welsh R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.

**Dickinson, E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Sunkin. Actions at Hasheera and Toifek. 2 clasps.



- Dickinson, E. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—First advance against the Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Soudan*, 1908.—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Action at Katfia. Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Dickinson, E. B. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dickinson, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dickinson, J. E. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Dickinson, J. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Dickinson, J. K. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dickinson, N. H. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)* 1902.—Kontagora Expedition. In comd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Dickinson, R. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dickinson, R. P. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (r) **Dickinson, R. S. W. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Dickinson, S. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Dickinson, S. L. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dickinson, T. M. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (t) **Dickinson, U. W. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Dickinson, W. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 18-9-1902.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Dickinson, W. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Dickinson, W. C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dickinson, W. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Dickinson, W. V. D. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. MC.
- Dickman, H. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dicks, J. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- (r) **Dicks, N. E. V. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Dicks, V. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Dickson, A. B. (2nd Lt. K.O. Sec. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Dickson, A. G. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dickson, A. L. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Dickson, A. McC. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Dickson, A. N. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Balkan Campaign*, 1912-3.—British Red Cross Commissioner with Bulgarian Forces.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Dickson, B. T. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Dickson, C. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dickson, D. McM. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dickson, E. (temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. CMG.
- Dickson, E. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Dickson, E. D. (Capt. Ches. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Dickson, E. T. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition* 1885.—Snakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force; acted as Brig. Maj. Action at Giniss.
- Dickson, G. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Dickson, G. A. H. (Hon. Maj. in Army)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dickson, G. F. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Dickson, G. L. (Lt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dickson, G. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal May to Jun. 01.
- Dickson, H. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Jr. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Dickson, H. R. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. CIE.
- (t) **Dickson, H. S. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Dickson, I. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Dickson, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dickson, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Trans. Workers Bn. S. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dickson, J. B. B. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Camel Corps. Action at Abu Klea (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff (as Maj.-Gen. Cav. Brig. 9 Feb. 00 to 2 Feb. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CMG.
- Dickson, J. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khaui Khel Chankanis. Clasp.
- (r) **Dickson, J. H. R. (Capt. Conn. Rang. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Dickson, J. I. B. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dickson, J. MacA. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Dickson, J. W. E. (Capt. Sea. Highrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dickson, M. R. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 1 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Dickson, N. R. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dickson, R. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dickson, R. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dickson, T. A.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.  
MC.

(m) **Dickson, T. W.** (*Lt. Chan. Is. Mila.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Dickson, V. H.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
DSO.

(t) **Dickson, W. E.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

(r) **Dickson, W. E.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

**Dickson, W. E. R.** (*Brev. Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.  
Brev. of Col.

(r) **Diespecker, L. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
MC.

**Dietz, B. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at  
Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations  
in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to  
29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 Aug.)  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 and July to  
Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb.  
to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00  
to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(r) **Digan, A. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Conn. Rang.*)—  
*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations in the Niger Terri-  
tories, including Illah and Siama Expeditions.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 99. Medal with  
clasp. DSO.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*

**Digby, A. K.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 01  
to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr.  
to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May  
and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

(t) **Digby, E. A.** (*Capt. & Hon. Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Digby, E. H. T.**, *Lord (Col. late C. Gds.) (Hon. Col.  
Dorset R.G.A.)*—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen;  
attack on convoy 24 Mar.; action at Tamai. Medal  
with clasp.

**Digby, Hon. E. K.** (*Capt. C. Gds.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC

**Digby, H. M.** (*Capt. ret.*) (*Maj. late Mila.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 00.

Op. rations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02.  
Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2  
clasps

(r) **Digby, K. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02.

**Digby, T.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Besud. Mentioned  
in Despatches

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Served as  
O.R.E. (30 Jun. to Nov. 97). Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 11 Feb. 99. Medal with clasp.

**Digby, T. H.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Digby, W. G. D.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*temp.  
Capt. Trans. Workers Bn. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action  
at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and  
action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela  
Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters  
Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Digby, W. T.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Digby-Wingfield-Digby, F. J. B.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.  
DSO.

**Diggins, F. J.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17  
and 12 Mar. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Diggins, W. J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.

**Diggle, F. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.

**Diggle, J. N.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May  
and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Diggle, L. W.** (*Capt. Lrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15  
and 20 May 18. MC.

**Diggle, Rev. R. F.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Diggle, W. H.** (*Capt. G. Gds.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
1 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 1 Dec. 16, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec.  
18. DSO. MC.

(t) **Diggles, J. M.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17  
and 20 Dec. 18. DSO, MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Digory, C. J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon.  
Maj. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Gen. List*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dill, D.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Dill, J. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Leins. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct.  
01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17,  
11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.  
DSO.

**Dill, M. G.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
Brev. of Maj.

**Dill, R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Adjut., Depot Bn. (after-  
wards Garr. Adjut., 9 Apr. to 17 May 01.) Green  
Point Camp. Slightly wounded. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4  
clasps.

(r) **Dill, R. W. G.** (*Lt. L.G. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.  
MC.

(m) **Dill, T. M.** (*Capt. Bermuda Mila. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Dill, V. R. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

**Dillon, C. T. F.** (*late Capt. Worc. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Enpuld. with Mtd. Inf.  
Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
DSO.

**Dillon, E. A. T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Dillon, D. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.).**—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dillon, E. Fitz. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.).**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Dillon, E. W. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Dillon, F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Dillon, G. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- Dillon, J. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) **Dillon, J. J. (Lt. Conn. Rang. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dillon, N. M. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17.
- Dillon, Hon. R. V. (Col. ret. pay R. Art.).**—*China War, 1857.*—Capture of Canton. Medal with clasp.
- Dillon, T. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Dillon-Kelly, C. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Diloway, W. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Diloway, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dilnutt, E. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Dilworth, C. (Lt. Res. of Off.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MBE.
- (t) **Diment, J. B. (temp. Lt. Yeo.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Dimmock, H. L. F. (Capt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Dimmock, H. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—*Expedition against the Marri Tribe, 1880-1.*
- Dimmock, W. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- Dimoline, W. A. (Lt. E. Surr. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 22 May 17. MC.
- Diamond, B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dingavan, C. C. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dingle, G. V. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Dingley P. N. (Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dingley, W. S. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Dingwall, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dingwall, K. (temp. Lt.-Col. Training Res.).**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *Tirah, 1878-8.*—Action of Dargai (severely wounded). Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, North of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Railway Staff Offr.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Dinham, E. H. (Maj. Gr.-Mr. Glouc. R.).**—*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17, and 11 Jun. 18. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Promd. Maj.
- Dinning, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Dinsdale, H. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- Dinsmore, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dinwiddie, L. M. (temp. Capt. High. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. MC.
- Dinwiddie, M. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Dinwiddy, M. J. (Capt. R.W. Kent R.).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16.
- (r) **Dinwoodie, H. (Lt. Dorset. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.
- Diplock, A. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Dinnall, C. V. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Dipper, W. G. (Lt. North'n R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dippie, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. Jan. and 22 May 17. MC.
- Dipple, H. (temp. Maj. Worc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 16. DSO.

- Disley, H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Disney, H. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Disney, H. A. P. (Capt. Camb. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (r) **Disney, J. H. (Brev. Maj. Essex R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Disney, S. C. W. (Capt. Linc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Disney, T. B. L. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- Disney-Roebeck, A. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley 1 Jun. and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 20 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Disney-Roebeck, C. D. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Disney-Roebeck, F. H. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) **Diselduff, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Distin, C. W. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Disturnal, G. E. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Ditcham, H. G. (temp. Lt.-Col. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 Jun 18. DSO.
- Ditchburn, D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Ditmas, A. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Ditmas, E. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Ditmas, F. I. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 26 Mar. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (r) **Ditmas, H. D. (Lt. Devon R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (m) **Ditmas, H. P. (Hon. Col., late Mila.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In commd. of Durh. and Bein. R. Garr. Art. (Mila.) to 15 May 01. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ditton, G. (Lt. Bedf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dive, G. H. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 16, 15 Jun 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- (t) **Dive, H. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Diver, T. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Uganda, 1898.*—Medal.
- Dive, G. H. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- D'Ivry, G. O. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Dix, R. G. St. J. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Dix, W. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Dixey, A. G. N. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Dixon, A. C. H. (Maj. ret. Spec. Res.) (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. On Spec. Serv.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02, and Despatches (Lt.-Col. Swayne, 20 Feb. 04, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Dixon, A. T. (temp. Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Dixon, B. E. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Dixon, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Dixon, C. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- Dixon, C. E. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.) (Brev. Maj.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Dixon, C. H. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dixon, C. H. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Dixon, C. H. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Dixon, C. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khar-toum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- Dixon, C. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (r) **Dixon, C. M. (Capt. Lrs. Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-19 0.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Dixon, D. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Dixon, E. C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Dixon, F. A. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. DSO.
- (r) **Dixon, F. C. (Lt. Dorset R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Dixon, F. E. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dixon, F. F. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.
- Dixon, G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18.
- Dixon, G. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Dixon, G. F. (Lt. E. York. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Dixon, G. H. S. (Lt. R.H.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dixon, H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Dixon, H. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Dixon, H. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.



- (t) **Dixon, H. B. F.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 14 Nov. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Dixon, Sir H. G.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Peshawar Field Force as Orderly Officer; expedition to the Bazar valley and with the Kyber Line Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Medal with clasp; bronze star: 4th class Medjidie.
- Operations on the Nile, 1889.*
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. *CB.*; medal with clasp.
- Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. *ADC.* to Queen. 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded Col. on Staff) 6 Feb. to 31 Mar. 01, afterwards on Staff (as Brig.-Gen., 1 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02). (In commd. (1) of a Mobile Cln. Apr. to July 01 (2) of portion of Lines of Commn. from 26 July 01, and as G.O.C. (Barborton Dist.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *KCB.*
- Dixon, H. G. D.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Dixon, H. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Dixon, H. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Dixon, H. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dixon, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. A. Cyclist Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (r) **Dixon, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Dixon, J. F.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Dixon, J. F. C.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Dixon, J. G.** (*Capt. Wore. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dixon, J. T.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Dixon, J. W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Dixon, M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Dixon, M.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dixon, O.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dixon, P. E.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—*Tirah, 1898.*—Field Eng. (21 Feb. to 6 Apr. 98). Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Dixon, R. F.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dixon, R. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dixon, R. S.** (*Capt. High. L.L.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- (r) **Dixon, R. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dixon, S. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dixon, S. W.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony.
- (t) **Dixon, T.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dixon, T. A. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Dixon, Rev. T. H.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Dixon, T. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Dixon, V. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dixon, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Delhi (wounded), campaign in Rohilkand, actions of Bugowalla and Nugena, relief of Moradabad, action on the Dojura, assault and capture of Bareilly, attack of Shahjehanpore, capture of Bunnai, destruction of Shahabad, action of Bunkajong; campaign in Oude, at the actions of Pusgaon, Russolpore, attack and capture of fort Mitowice, action at Biswah. Medal with clasp.
- Red River Expedition, 1870.*—Medal with clasp.
- Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Dixon, W.** (*Capt. Bedf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dixon, W. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dixon, W. A.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dixon, W. C.** (*Maj. Leic. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Dixon, W. G.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Dixon, W. G.** (*Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Dixon-Nuttall, W. F.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *DSO.*
- Dixon-Spain, J. E.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Mar. 02.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Doake, R. L. V.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dobbie, G. S.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- Dobbie, H. H.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shakkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 20 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Dobbie, J. N.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Dobbie, S. U.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dobbie, W. G. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class) *CMG. DSO.*
- Dobbie, W. H.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87, and G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.
- Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Remounts.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Dobbin, H. T.** (*Maj. D. of Corn, L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Dobbin, L. G. W.** (*Maj. North'n R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Sarmana. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Tirah, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 17. *DSO.*

**Dobbin, R. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18.

**Dobbin, W. J. K.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Makood Wuzerree Expedition, 1881.*

*Zho Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

(r) **Dobbs, A. F.** (*Capt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Dobbs, A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dobbs, C. E. S.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

**Dobbs, C. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 1 Feb. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Dobbs, C. R.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Dobbs, G. C.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Dobbs, J. E.** (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dobbs, O.** (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dobbs, R. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01.

Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Dobbin, A. L.** (*temp Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Dobbin, G. H. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dobbin, H.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal and clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dobell, C. H.** (*temp Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Dobell, Sir C. M.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War 1899-1900.*—In commd. Regt. Mtd. Inf. (22 Feb. to 13 July 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 15 July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 13 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06 and 2 July 07. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 6 July 17. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *CMG.*

**Dobell, L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18.

(r) **Dobie, J. A.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(r) **Dobie, T. A.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Dobie, W. H. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Dobinson, E. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dobinson, H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Dobinson, H. H.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Doble, G. F.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Dobree, B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Dobree, T. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Dobson, A. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17

11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Dobson, A. P.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dobson, A. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dobson, Rev. P.** (*temp., Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Dobson, B. P.** (*Lt.-Col. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

(t) **Dobson, F. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Dobson, G. D. R.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. *MC.*

**Dobson, G. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*Lushai, 1892.*—Operations against Eastern Lushai Clans. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Dobson, J.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dobson, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. E. Kent. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Dobson, R. G.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Dobson, R. N.** (*Maj. R. Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Infy. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17.

(t) **Dobson, R. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dobson, W.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Dobson, W. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*

(t) **Dobson, W. M.** (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.



**Decharty, W. McK.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Docker, P.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Dockery, J. C.** (*2nd Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

(t) **Docking, S. R.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

(t) **Docking, W. N.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dockray-Waterhouse, R.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—*Empld. with Mtd. Int. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (wounded, 18 Feb.).*

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Nov 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dockrell, M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

(r) **Dockrill, J. S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dod, A. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Dodd, A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 10. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Dodd, A. H. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Dodd, E. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dodd, G. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dodd, H. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Dodd, J. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*

**Dodd, J. R.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

(t) **Dodd, K. S.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dodd, Rev. R. P.** (*temp. Chapl., 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Dodd, T.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Dodd, W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Dodd, W. P.** (*Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Dodd, W. T.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

**Dodds, A. F.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

(t) **Dodds, A. K.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Dodds, H. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Dodds, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18.

(r) **Dodds, J.** (*2nd Lt. North'd Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Dodds, J. H. H.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served (1) in ranks Impl. Yeo. subsequently as a commissioned Offr. and (2) with S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1905-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dodds, L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dodds, T. v.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16

and 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dodge, J. B.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Dodgson, C. S.** (*Col.*)—*Operations of the Zhoib Field Force, 1890.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to July 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. and Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. On Staff. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller* 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 2 Dec. 18. *CB. CMG.*

**Dodgson, H. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff (as Remt. Off. (graded Rate XIII., Scale B. Art. 115, Rl. W. 26 Oct. 00) from 20 Feb. 02). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

(t) **Dodgson, P. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dodgson, R. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

(t) **Dodges, N. W. J.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dods, E. R. S.** (*Lt. L.d. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *MC.*

**Dodson, C.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dodson, C. S.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**Dodson, J.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Dodson, L.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Dodsworth, B.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Dodsworth, P. C.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Doe, G. W. A.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Doe, H. S.** (*Capt. Essex R.*)

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry. *MC.*

**Doggett, F. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Doggrell, E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Doherty, A. G.** (*temp. Capt. Remt. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Doherty, F. J.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Doherty, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Doig, C. I.** (*Maj. Sea. Highrs.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagal. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

- Doig, D. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Doig, F. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Doig, K. A. C.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Doig, P.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Doig, P.** (*Maj. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Doig, S.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dolan, Rev. J. F.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Dolan, J. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dolan, Rev. O.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Dolby, G. N.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Dolby, S. S. C.** (*Col., ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Doley, B. O.** (*2nd Lt. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- D'Olier, I. B.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Doll, M. H. C.** (*Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Dollery, W. F.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- (t) **Dollemore, E.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Dolman, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Dolphin, E. J.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 25 May 17. DSO.
- Dolphin, H. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Dolphin, H. E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Recapture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.
- Dolton, E. J.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 4 clasps; Turkish medal.
- Domenchetti, F. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Dommatt, H. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Dommett, J. A.** (*Lt. Som. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Dommett, R. T.** (*Lt. Foa.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Domville, B. V. S.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. L'pool R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Asst. Press Censor. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept., 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Domville, C. L.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Don, A.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Don, J. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Don, P. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Don, W. G.** [*Lt.-Col. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen.) ret. A. Med. Serv.*]—*Russian War, 1855.*—Expedition to the Baltic.—Bombardment of Sweaborg. Medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Action at Rajpore, and pursuit across the Nerbudda at Bielkaira. Medal.
- (r) **Donagh, P. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. DCM.
- Donald, A. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Donald, C. G.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Served in Transport Department. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. R. Fus. (from 22 Oct. to 24 Dec. 99, and from 14 Feb. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Donald, D. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) **Donald, H. C.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek, (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Donald, J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 18. Granted next higher rate of pay. MC.
- Donald, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Donald, T. M.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Donald, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (r) **Donald, W.** (*Lt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- (r) **Donaldson, A.** (*Lt. Cam'n Hghrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Donaldson, A. J.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Donaldson, C. E.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army D pto.*)—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Asst. Commy.
- Donaldson, E. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Donaldson, E. J.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Donaldson, J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



- (t) **Donaldson, J.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal and 5 clasps.
- Donaldson, J. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- Donaldson, M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Donaldson, R. C.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List. T.F.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Donaldson, W.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Donaldson-Hudson, R. C.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Doncaster, C. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Done, H. B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Done, H. R.** (*Brev. Col. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Done, R. J.** (*Brev. Lt. Col. R. Eng.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, 20 May 17 and 29 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Done, W. E. P.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- Donegan, J. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Burma, 1857-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Burma, 1859-92.*—Poukhan and Tounhan Expeditions. Clasp.
- Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99 and action of 5 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).
- Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02.* Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16. CB.
- Donkin, A. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Donkin, F. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Donkin, H. A. L.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Donkin, H. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Donlevy, Rev. W.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Donnan, W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Donne, H. R. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. Intell. Offr. in expedition to Northern Shan States. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp.
- Donne, P.** (*2nd Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Donnell, E. D.** (*Lt. R. W. Surr. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Donnelly, A.** (*Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)—*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Donnelly, C. B. C.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Donnelly, F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Donnelly, G. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Donnelly, J. B.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Donnelly, J. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Donnelly, J. J. G.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp; bronze star.
- Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Donnelly, L.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.
- Donnelly, T.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17. DSO.
- Donnet, J. J. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan, 1889.*—Action of Toski. Clasp.
- Donnithorne, V. H.** (*late temp. 2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. MC.
- Donohoe, Rev. F.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Donoughmore, R. W. J., Earl of** (*temp. Col. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17.
- Donovan, A. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Donovan, C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Donovan, C. O.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 3 Mar. 17 and 29 May 17. DSO.
- Donovan, H. L.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; granted higher rate of pay.
- Donovan, H. P.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Donovan, J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. French War Cross. DCM.

(r) **Donovan, J. J. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Donovan, L. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Donovan, N. S. (Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Donovan, R. B. (Lt. W. I. Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Donovan, S. J. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 1 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. DSO.

**Donovan, T. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Donovan, Sir W. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—P.M.O., Cav. Div. from 2 Oct. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange River Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karre Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (4 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

(t) **Doonan, E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jan. 16.

**Doonan, E. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dooley, E. E. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dooley, G. N. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dooner, W. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop (wounded). Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dooner, W. T. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Attacks on Adubiassie and Beggah, battles of Amafufu and Ordahsu, engagement of Jarbinbah, capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp.

**Doouss, F. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dopping-Hepenstal, L. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Dopping-Hepenstal, M. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16, 27 July 16, and 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

**Doran, B. J. C. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Major.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—As Brigade Major, 1st Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served as Staff officer with the Kurram-Kohat Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Operations on the Samana. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Press Censor, Natal, and on Staff; afterwards Commdt. Rustenburg (17 Jan. to 2 Apr. 01). In charge of Remount Depot for Mobile Columns in Cape Colony 3 Apr. to 25 May 01, afterwards in commd. of Mobile Column of Mtd. Troops 26 May 01 to end of operations (excepting period 6 Nov. to 6 Dec. 01). Relief of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony (severely wounded, horse killed), Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

(r) **Doran, C. C. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Doran, J. C. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Attd. to A S. Corps from 1 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa (Somali) Land, 1905-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Doran, R. H. P. (Hon. Col. r.f.p.)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal and clasp; Turkish medal.

*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Actions at Waiari, Rangiaohia, Nukumaru, and Kakarama. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 64 and 15 May 66. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Doran, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.

**Doran, W. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Doran, W. R. B. (Col.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with native levies. Clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—In charge of Store Depot and hospital at Berber. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. and on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. In commd. of a Flying column Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.



- (b) **Dore, A. S. W. (Maj. Worc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- Dore, F. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North's Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Dore, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- (b) **Dore, N. A. (Capt. Lond. San. Serv.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Dore, W. C. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.
- (m) **Dorey, B. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Guernsey L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) **Dorey, J. A. (2nd Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.
- Dorgan, E. (2nd Lt. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dorkins, A. J. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)**—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1892.—Medal; bronze star.  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.  
China, 1900.—Promd. Dep. Asst. Commy. Medal.
- Dorling, F. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Manch. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—On Staff, Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.
- Dorling, L. (Col. Chief Paym.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Empld. as Field Paymr. Natal Field Force. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *CB*.
- Dorling, L. H. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Dorman, A. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC*.
- (b) **Dorman, A. J. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Dorman, E. M. (Capt. D.G.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC*.
- Dorman, H. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Dorman, J. C. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
Afghan War, 1878-9.—Served with the Quetta and Kuram columns during the second campaign, present actions of Ali Khel and the Shutturgardan. Medal.  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—In charge of a General Hospital, and P.M.O. of a Division and Sections, Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*.
- Dorman, L. C. (Maj. Worc. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Slightly wounded Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and July 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 May 17. *DSO*.

- Dorman, M. (temp. Capt. C. Gds.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. Grauted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. *MC*.
- Dorman, R. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Worc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Dorman-Smith, E. B. (Capt. North's Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 May 18. *MC*.
- Dormer, J. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (b) **Dorning, E. P. W. (Lt. L. pool R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17, and 27 Dec. 18.
- Dorrell, E. A. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Dorrell, G. T. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Nov. 14, 4 Dec. 14 and 18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *5C*.
- (r) **Dorrien-Smith, A. A. (Capt. ret.) (Maj. Rif. Brig.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. from 6 Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Dorrien-Smith, E. P. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Acting (afterwards extra 2 May to 9 July) A-D-C. to G.O.C. Inf. Brig. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 29-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.
- (r) **Dorrington, J. W. N. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC*.
- Dorrington, S. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North's R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.
- Dorritt, G. O. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dorward, Sir A. R. F. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—Action of Kam Dakka and operations in the Kama District. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.—Commanded Queen's Own Sappers and Miners and Commandg. R. Eng. Thanked by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87. *DSO*; Brev. of Maj.  
China, 1900.—On Staff. In commd. of Troops, North China, prior to Gen. Gaselee's arrival. Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. *KCB*.

- Dorward, J. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Action at Kessassin of 9 Sept. Medal; bronze star. Soudan, 1884. —Battles of Feb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Commanded Rl. Engrs. of Desert Column; actions of Abu Klea, El Gubat and Metammeh, second action at Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps: Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Doswell, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Doucet, L. C. A. de B. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Doudney, R. V. (Temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Austin. C'wealth Horse. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Dougal, D. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Dougall, J. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Doughty, J. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Doughty, W. (Lt. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Douglas, A. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) Douglas, A. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Douglas, A. G. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 5 Aug. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Douglas, A. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Douglas, A. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 14 Nov. 16. CMC.
- Douglas, C. B. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Douglas, C. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—As A-D-C to G. O. C. 2nd Brigade. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-6.*—Nile. Clasp.
- (t) Douglas, C. E. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with R. A. Med. Corps. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Douglas, C. G. (temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Douglas, C. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. MC.
- Douglas, C. R. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Douglas, C. S. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Douglas, D. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Douglas, F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Douglas, F. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Douglas, G. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Douglas, G. F. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Douglas, G. P. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.
- (t) Douglas, G. R. P. (Capt. Cyclist Bn.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- Douglas, G. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Douglas, G. S. A. (Capt. E. York R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Douglas, G. V. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Douglas, H. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Douglas, H. E. M. (Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. B.C. DSO.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—British Red Cross Commissioner with Greek Forces.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. CMC.
- Douglas, J. A. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Field Intelligence Officer, 2nd Bde. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. CIE.
- Douglas, J. O. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Douglas, J. C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Douglas, J. R. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Douglas, Sir J. S., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Douglas, J. W. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 and 21 Dec. 16. DSO.
- Douglas, K. S. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Douglas, M. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) Douglas, M. G. (Maj. Hon. Art. Co.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Douglas, P. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Douglas, R. G. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Douglas, R. J. H. (Capt. h.p. R. Mar.).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp, Turkish medals. 5th Class Medjidie.
- Douglas, S. C. MacM. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Douglas, S. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein (slightly wounded and horse shot) and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Douglas, Sir W. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. In command of 1 Bn. R. Scots, from 24 Aug. 00. Commandt., De-Wets-Dorp 13 June to 4 Aug. 00; afterwards Station Staff Offr., Wepener, and in command of a Column from 9 Apr. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Nov. 01, and in May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 1 Dec. 16, and 6 July 17. *KCMG.*
- Douglas, W. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Douglas, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Assistant Transport Officer (90 Oct. 97 to 4 Jan. 98), and afterwards Orderly Officer, 5 Brig. (5 Jan. to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (m) **Douglas, W. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. late Mila.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commandt. at Boshof 25 May to 21 June 01. In command of Bn. Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- Douglas, W. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Douglas, W. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Douglas, W. L. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Douglas, W. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Douglas, W. S. (Capt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 May 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Douglas-Campbell, A. (Capt. Arg. and Suthd. Hgtrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. *OBE.*
- Douglas-Hamilton, C. R. S. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force, affair against the Mohmunds at Ali Bogan, expedition against Asmatoola Khan in the Lughman Valley and against the Wuzeri Khugianis. Medal.
- Douglas-Irvine, E. P. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- Douglas-Jones, E. D. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Douglas-Jones, S. D. (Brev. Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO. MC.*
- (t) **Douglas Pennant, A. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Douglas-Pennant, F. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Douglas-Stephenson, N. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Douglas-White, C. F. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suthd. Hgtrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *MBE.*
- Douglas-Withers, H. H. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *MC.*
- Douglass, Rev. F. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Douglass, W. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Douie, F. McC. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO. MC.*
- Doull, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Hgtrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Doune, F. D., Lord (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Douthwaite, F. (Capt. R.A.V.C. Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- (t) **Douthwaite, W. B. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Dove, G. V. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dove, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Dove, R. S. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Dove, W. G. (Lt. R.W. Kent R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Doveton, A. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Doveton, A. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- Doveton, H. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Post Staff Offr., Dand. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- (t) **Dow, D. J. (Lt. Sea. Hgtrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dow, H. P. (temp. Capt., Insp. of Works)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Dow, W. H. M. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Drifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *DCM.*
- Dowdell, R. A. (Lt. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dowden, C. H. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 and 18 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 2 Oct. 15, and 11 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO. MC.*
- Dowden, T. F. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

- Dowding, C. C.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Welsh. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13, 27 July 16, and 24 May 18. *DSO, MC.*
- Dowding, H. C. T.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dowding, P. R.** (*Lt. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Dowding, T. W.** (*Gen. ret. list, R. Mar.*)—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Commanded R. Marines of Naval Brigade, operations against the Kaffirs in the Transkei, actions at Neumarka and Quintana, operations in the Peri Bush. Zulu Campaign.—Commanded R. Marines of H.M.S. "Active," battle of Inyezane, occupation and defence of Etshowe, operations near the Umvolosi river. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. 78. Medal with clasp; pro. Capt. and Brev. of Maj.
- Dowding, Rev. W. B.** (*Chapl. 1st Class, ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, May to Oct. 30, including actions near Johannesburg and at Witteberken. Afterwards served in Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dowell, A. J. W.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Katr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. On Transport duty. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginnis, as A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. 2nd Brig.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *CMG.*
- Dowell, G. C.** (*Col. R. Art.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Adj. to the C. R. A. during part of Expedition. Clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Adj. to the C. R. A. Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—As Adj. to the C. R. A.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Served as Adj. R. Art. Div. Troops (26 Mar. to 2 July 95). Passage of the Swat River. Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 21, May 18 *CMG.*
- Dowell, G. W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Severely wounded. In command 28 Bn. Mtd. Inf. 14 Dec. 01 to 12 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*
- Dowell, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. DCM.*
- Dowell, W. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dower, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. *DCM.*
- Dower, T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dowie, J. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- Dowland, G. R.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dowland, W.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Dowland-Ryan, Rev. F.** (*Hon. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Dowley, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dowling, D.** (*temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Dowling, Rev. E.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Dowling, F. B. B.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- Dowling, F. T.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) Dowling, G.** (*Capt. R. W. Kent. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Dowling, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Medal.
- Dowling, J. E.** (*Capt. Gr.-Mr. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Dowling, T.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (r) Dowling, W. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*
- Dowling, W. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Downman, W. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Down, C. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Down, C. M.** (*Lt. Heris. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Down, F. P.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Down, H. W. M.** (*Maj. Paym.*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 90 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Down, J. T.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Down, N. C. S.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Downe, H. R.** (*Visct. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.)*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to F.-M. Cong.-in-Chief, the Forces 23 Dec. 99 to 31 Jan. 00, Staff Capt. for Mil. Attachés (graded A-A-G) 1 Feb. to 20 July 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *CB.*
- Downer, G. W. F. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- (t) Downes, A. D.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Downes, E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Downes, F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. *MM.*
- Downes, G. S. J.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- (r) Downes, H. C.** (*Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Downes, H. M.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Downes, J. W.** (*Lt. Ye.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jar. 18. *DSO, MC.*
- Downes, M. F.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Crimæan Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.



- Downes, O. C. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Downes, R. (temp. Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Downes, W. D. (Capt. R. Suss. A.)**—  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8. MC.*
- Downey, F. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Downey, J. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 25 May 17. *DSO.*
- (r) Downham, T. L. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Downie, F. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *OBE.*
- (t) Downie, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Anne (4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War.") *DSG.*
- (t) Downie, J. C. (Lt. Midd'l. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Downing, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) Downing, A. N. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- Downing, C. M. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—O.C. Corps Art. Afterwards O.C. R. Art. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG.*
- Downing, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Downing, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as adjt. 4 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- (t) Downing, H. C. (Capt. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., July 17.
- Downing, H. G. O. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Downing, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Ir. Regt. from 12 Jan. 00 to 2 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Station Staff Offr. to 11 Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Downing, J. G. (Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of Matun. Medal.
- (t) Downing, R. (2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Downing, R. N., (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Downing, S. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Devon R.)**—  
*Burma 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 22 May 17. *MC.*
- (r) Downing, T. (Lt. R. Fus., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Downs, A. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian Medal with clasp. Medal.
- Downs, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Downs, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

- Downs, J. W. (2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Downs, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) Downs, W. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Downson, J. G. (temp. Lt. Garr. Bn. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Dowse, E. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Dowse, J. C. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (r) Dowse, R. J. G. (Lt. A.S. Corps Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) Dowsett, E. B. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 16 Jan. 18. *DSO.*
- Dowsett, E. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dowsett, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Dowsett, W. (2nd Lt. Som. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Dowson, A. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Dowson, A. O. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- (r) Dowson, J. T. (temp. Lt. R.E.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Army P. O. Corps. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dowson, N. C. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) Dowson, O. F. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Dowson, S. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Dowson, W. B. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Dowzer, T. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Dozat, A. C. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. *VC.*
- (t) Doyle, A. G. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Doyle, A. H. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division, Yarmusht expedition, and assault of Zawa. Medal.  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1882.*—Attack on Tambi (14 Mar.).  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Doyle, Bernard (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Doyle, C. (2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Doyle, E. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Doyle, E. C. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*
- Doyle, H. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Doyle, I. F. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Nov. 89. *DSO.*
- Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations on N.E. Frontier; Chin Hills.
- (r) Doyle, J. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Doyle, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.
- Doyle, J. B. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. DSO.
- Doyle, J. F. I. H. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1902.**—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CMC.
- Doyle, J. S. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Doyle, M. J. (Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Tel-el-Kebir. Wounded. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Burmese Expedition, 1855-9.*—Medal with two clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1894-5.*—Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1801-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Doyle, P. K. (Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- D'Oyly, H. R. N. (Maj. R. Mar.)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Doynne, W. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Drabble, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Drader, H. C. F. (Lt. North's Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Draffen, F. G. W. (Maj. Sco. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded); operations in Natal May to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 Jun.; operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17. DSO.
- Drage, F. B. (Vety. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Drage, G. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 6 Dec. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Drage, G. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (Maj. ret. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 1 Dec. 16, and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Drage, G. T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan, 1884.*—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.
- Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Clasp. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Drake, A. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Drake, B. F. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Commtd. Prieska Dist. 12 Aug. to 1 Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Kheis. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Drake, F. C. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Drake, F. M. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18.
- Drake, F. Richard (Maj. ret. pay) (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*
- Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Adj. R. Art., 5 Brig. (3 Oct. 97 to 17 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.
- Drake, F. V. (Capt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Drake, H. B. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Drake, H. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Drake, H. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Drake, H. R. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Drake, J. H. (Capt. Vco.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE. MC.
- (r) **Drake, R. G. C. (Lt. Som. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Drake, R. J. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. under Mil. Gov. Johannesburg (4 Jun. 00 to 23 Jan. 01). Asst. Provost Marshal and Intell. Offr. Wakkerstroom (9 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Drake, T. O. L. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Drake, W. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Drake, W. B. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)**—*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Served in ranks Salisbury Horse. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Damant's Horse and Western Prov. Mtd. Rif. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Drake, W. H. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)**—*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bah-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South Eastern Soudan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 3 Sept. 12. Soudan medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Sudan, 1914-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Darfur Operations, 1916.*
- Drake-Brockman, C. E. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. h.p. R. Mar.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*
- Drake-Brockman, D. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand Brig. Commtd. Offr., 2nd Brig. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Commtd. Offr., 3rd Brig. (12 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Archanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMC.
- Drake-Brockman, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Drake-Brockman, G. P. L. (Capt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.



- Drake-Brockman, H. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Miran-zai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*
- Drake-Brockman, R. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*Uganda, 1901.—Nandi Expedition. Medal with clasp.*  
*E. Africa (Somaliland), 1914-5.—Clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.*
- Drake-Brockman, V. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.*
- Drake-Brockman, W. H. G. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) **Drakeford, H. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) **Drakes, B. H. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.*
- Drakes, C. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Dransfield, Rev. H. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.*
- (t) **Draper, A. J. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Draper, A. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) **Draper, C. B. (Lt. Bedf. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.*
- Draper, C. F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*OBE.*
- Draper, L. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) **Draper, R. A. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served as Civil Surg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- Draper, R. A. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Draper, S. H. (temp. Lt. Bedf. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.*
- Draper, W. B. Y. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.—Served in Ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.*
- Drapkin, I. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. Corps)**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- D'Ravara, A. J. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dep't.)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.—Medal with clasp.*
- Drawbell, J. (Capt. & Qr.-Mr. High. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17, and 21 Dec. 17.*
- (t) **Draycott, C. N. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj.*
- Draycott, J. F. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Drayson, Fitz. A. (Cap. Bord. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 8 May, and 22 Jun. 15. MC.*
- Drayson, G. F. (temp. Lt. & Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.*
- Drayson, T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Drayton, F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (r) **Drayton, R. (Lt. Dorset R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. MC.*
- Drean, R. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.*
- (t) **Dredge, A. E. M. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.*
- (t) **Dremel, J. R. S. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.—Served in ranks. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1891.—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.*
- (r) **Drennan, J. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. MC.*
- Drennan, J. S. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. MC.*
- Dressing, H. G. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (r) **Dresser, H. B. (Maj. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.*
- Dresser, P. B. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 18 May 17, and 30 May 18. DSO.*
- Dresser, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.*
- Drew, A. B. H. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.*  
*Miran-zai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.—Clasp.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand. As D-A-A. and Q-M-G. at Malakand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Clasp.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16, 1 Feb. 17, and 18 May 18. Brev. of Col.*
- Drew, B. C. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.—Medal.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.*  
*Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.*
- Drew, C. D. (Maj. Midd'l R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- Drew, C. F. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Drew, C. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (r) **Drew, C. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.*
- Drew, F. G. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*
- Drew, F. W. M. (Maj. S. Lan. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Drew, G. (Capt. Comm. ret., Ind. Army Depts.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Affair of Doaba, operations in Kohistan. Operations at and around Kabul. Medal with clasp.*
- Drew, G. B. (Lt.-Col. W. York R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Drew, H. D. (2nd Lt. Devon R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Drew, H. K. H. (Maj. North'n R.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Drew, J. S. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.*
- Drew, P. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.*
- Drew, T. M. (Maj. Leic. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (r) **Drewe, A. S. (Capt. Leic. R., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (r) **Drewe, B. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Drewery, D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

- Drewitt, F. D.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dreyer, G.** (*temp. Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Dreyer, G. V.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Dreyer, J. T.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-2. Actg. Provost Marshal 25 May to 31 July 01 and from 1 Dec 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Drifberg, J. D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Drinan, G. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Int. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Dring, M. W.** (*Lt. A.S. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 21 Dec. 18. MC.
- Drinkwater, Rev. F. H.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Drinkwater, F. W. C.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Drinkwater, G. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Drinkwater, H. V.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Driscoll, D. P.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Driscoll, J.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC, DCM.
- (r) **Driscoll, T. A.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Driskell, A. T.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Driver, A.** (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Driver, C. E.** (*Capt. Devon R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Driver, G. K.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Driver, H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO, MC.
- (r) **Driver, H. S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Dromev, C. E.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. York R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Drought, J. J.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. MC.
- (r) **Drought, J. S.** (*Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Drought, V. G. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Drover, G.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Druce, A. F.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Druce, C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Druce, J. C.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Druce, W. H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Hrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—DCM.
- Druitt, C. E. H.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Druitt, R. E.** (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Drumgold, A.** (*Lt. R. W. Kent R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Drummond, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Drummond, A. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Suppy. List Ind. Army*)—  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- Drummond, A. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- (t) **Drummond, C. A.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with D. of Edinburgh's Own Vol. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Drummond, F. H. J.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Drummond, Sir F. H. R.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Defence of Juggdulluck Pass, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Drummond, G. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Drummond, H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Drummond, J. E.** (*2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Drummond, J. L.** (*2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Drummond, J. W. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.
- Drummond, K. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Drummond, L. G.** (*Maj. Gen.*)—  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Acted as D.A.A.G. 1st Division Dec. 99 to Feb. 00. Advance on Kimberley including action at Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State. In commd. of Kimberley Mtd. Corps Feb. to Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Drummond, Hon. M. C. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to May, 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Drummond, M. G.** (*temp. Capt. in Remount Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Drummond, R. H.** (*Lt. Leins. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Drummond, S. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



**Drummond, W.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18. Granted next higher rate of pay. *MC.*

(r) **Drummond, W. M.** (*Lt. Cam'n Highrs., Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 18. *MC.*

(r) **Drummond, W. S. G.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Drummond-Shiels, T.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Drury, C.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Drury, F. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek (wounded, horse killed). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Mantpur, 1891.*—(Severely wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Clasp.

(t) **Drury, G. H.** (*Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Drury, G. V.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

(r) **Drury, K. K.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18.

**Drury, R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.

**Drury, R. C.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Drury, Rev. W.** (*Chapl. 2nd Class*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. Promd. Chapl. 2nd Class. *MC.*

(t) **Drury, W.** (*Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange River Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dryburgh, N. M.** (*Maj. R. Scots*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Acting Railway Staff Offr. 20 Aug. to 20 Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dryden, C. F.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Conn. Rang.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's Medal with 5 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Dryden, E.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Dryden, W. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

(t) **Dryland, H. H.** (*Lt. R. Art., T.F.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Drynan, W. B.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. York. & Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Drysdale, A. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 19 Oct. 16. *DSO, MC.*

**Drysdale, J. E.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Drysdale, M. B.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**D'Souza, A. J.** (*temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Duberly, A. G.** (*Lt.-Col., ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of a Remount Dept. from 22 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col.

(r) **Duberly, E. H. J.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Duberly, M. R. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *OBE.*

**du Boulay, D. de la M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Masameh, and Kassassin; battle of Tel-el-Kebir; subsequent pursuit, and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Du Boulay, N. W. H.** (*Col. h.p.*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea, El Gubat, Metammeh, 2nd action at Abu Klea on 17 Feb. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Japan and China War, 1894-5.*—Attached to Hd.-Qrs. Japanese Army. Japanese war medal.  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

**Du Boulay, P. H.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Duberly, M. R. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.

**Dubs, G. R.** (*Brev. Maj. K.R. Rif. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

**Du Buisson, H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Du Buisson, T. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Du Cane, C. G.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.

**Du Cane, Sir J. P.** (*Lt.-Gen.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including command of a mobile column, 1 Jan. 02 to 31 May 02). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 21 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen.

- (t) **Ducat, A. D. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17.
- Ducat, C. M. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.
- Ducat-Hammersley, H. C. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp. *Burma, 1891.*—Thetta Column. Clasp. *Operations in Kitchai, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. *Storming of the Malakand Pass.* Medal with clasp. *Tibet, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. *Operations against the Khani Knei Chamkanie.* *Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec., 1897.* 2 clasps.
- Duck, Sir F. (Vet. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1877-8-9-81.*—Operations against Sekukuni, 1878.—Kaffir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign, battles of Hlobana, Kambula, and Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp. *Transvaal Campaign.*
- Duck, F. P. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Ducker, G. (Lt. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Duckett, J. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Duckett, L. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Duckett, W. K. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. MBE.
- Duckett, W. M. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym., ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Duckworth, A. C. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj.
- (r) **Duckworth, F. R. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Duckworth, L. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Duckworth, R. (Maj. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Duckworth, R. H. F. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Duckworth, T. C. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC. DCM.
- Du Cros, G. H. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- du Cros, W. E. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Ducrot, L. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Operations of the Zai'a Field Force, 1884.* *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—C.R.A. Krugersdorp Dist. to 9 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Dudbridge, L. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Dudding, F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Duddy, T. S. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.
- (t) **Dudeney, E. A. (Lt. Yeol.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Dudfield, S. R. O. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Dudgeon, A. F. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Dudgeon, C. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Dudgeon, F. A. (Col. hp.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. CB.
- Dudgeon, J. H. (Lt. Das.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Dudgeon, L. S. (temp. Col.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. CMG.
- Dudgeon, M. F. (Capt. Dns.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dudgeon, R. M. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO. MC.
- Dudley, A. N. W. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Dudley, A. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dudley, B. W. (Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dudley, E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dudley, G. de S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- Dudley, G. V. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dudley, S. S. (2nd Lt. E. York. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- (t) **Dudley, T. J. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Dudley, W. E. (Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Served with the 3rd Ft. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Dudley, Rt. Hon. W. H., Earl of (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—D-A-A-G for Impl. Yeol. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Dudley-Ward, C. H. (Lt. W. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- (r) **Duff, A. A. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)**—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Duff, A. A. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.



- Duff, A. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Duff, A. G. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 and Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Duff, A. McG. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Duff, A. R. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Duff, C. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. (1) 1st Regt. Scottish Horse 18 Apr. to 5 Dec. 01, (2) 8 Hrs. 5 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02, and (3) of a column (slightly wounded). Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (28 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- (t) Duff, C. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC.*
- Duff, C. P. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17.
- (r) Duff, D. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- Duff, G. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Cam'n Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Duff, G. G. K. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- Duff, G. J. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including action at Wittebergen.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Duff, G. M. (Col.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Asst. Field Engr. (27 Mar. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.
- (t) Duff, I. A. J. (Lt. Dorset. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duff, J. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Duff, J. C. (Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. Mil. Col.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Duff, J. S. (Lt. E. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duff, P. A. (Lt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal April and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Dec. 01 and Feb. and Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Duff, R. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duff, S. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Duff, W. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 23 May 18.
- Duff-Gillespie, S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Forcing of the Peiwar Kotal, battle of Charasiah, occupation of Kabul. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Duff-Sutherland-Dunbar, Sir G., Bt. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 July 12.
- (r) Duff-Taylor, S. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duffey, A. C. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Duffield, C. A. W. (2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Duffield, E. W. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Duffield, G. R. (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Duffield, J. E. (Lt. Leins. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duffield, T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- (t) Duffield, T. H. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- (t) Duffield, W. C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Duffin, C. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Duffin, J. T. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Duffin, S. B. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Duffin, W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 01-2. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.

**Duffin, W. M. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Duffitt, C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Duffus, E. J. (Lt.-Col. h.p.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 99-02.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01,  
 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
 and 17 Feb. 15. CB.

**Duffus, F. F. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and temporarily  
 emp'd, with Remount Dept. from 20 Jan. 01. After-  
 wards performed duties of Staff Officer for Trans-  
 port, Southern District, Cape Colony. Operations  
 in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
 Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 north of Orange River, May to July 00, includ-  
 ing actions at Ruidam and Fabers Put.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
 4 Jan. 17, and 29 May 18. CMG.

**Duffus, G. S. (Col. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal  
 with clasp.

(t) **Duffus, J. C. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Duffus, P. B. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

(t) **Duffy, A. (Lt. R.H.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks S. African  
 Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange  
 River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal  
 with 5 clasps.

**Duffy, A. (temp. Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Duffy, A. J. H. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Duffy, L. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations  
 in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Duffy, P. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16.  
 DCM.

**Duffy, T. A. (Hon. Maj. Conny. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16,  
 10 May 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.  
 OBE.

**Duffy, W. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Duffy, W. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July  
 17. MC.

**Dufresne, J. C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-1.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Dufton, E. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Dufton, L. B. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May  
 and 14 Dec. 17. MC

**Dugan, F. R. (Maj. Leins. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange  
 Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
 Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.

Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Leins. R. from 18 Apr. 00  
 to 22 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01  
 to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31  
 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Dugan, P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military  
 Medal. DCM.

**Dugan, W. J. (Brev. Col. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn.  
 Linc. R., 20 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, Jan. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and  
 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG., DSO.

(t) **Dugdale, A. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

(t) **Dugdale, H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C. 1. t.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.  
*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 MC.

**Dugdale, J. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Dugdale, J. G. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99,  
 including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and  
 Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including  
 sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations  
 in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at  
 Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
 actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg  
 (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept.  
 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony Mar. and May 02. Operations on the  
 Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.  
 MC.

(t) **Dugdale, N. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Dugdale, T. G. (Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dugdale, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

(t) **Dugdale, W. G. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Dugdale, W. M. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Mar. to Apr. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Oper-  
 ations in Cape Colony, May 01 and Jan. 02. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Jan. 18.  
 DSO.

**Duggan, A. S. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(r) **Duggan, C. E. (Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Duggan, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1893.*—Operations against the  
 Sohas. Medal with clasp.

**Duggan, H. J. G. (temp. Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
 MC. Clasp to MC.

**Duggan, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20  
 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Duggan, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16.  
 MC, DCM



- (t) **Duggan, M. J.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Battle of Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun., 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and May to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted hon. rank of Lt.-Col.
- Duggan, N.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*) (*Brev. Maj.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Dugmore, C. P. W. F. R.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*temp. Maj. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Dugmore, H. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Duguid, J.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Duguid-McCombie, W. McC.** (*Maj. Dns.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Served as Adj. 2 Dns. from 18 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Duignan, J. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Du Heaume, G.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Duka, A. T.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Queensland Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Duke, A. A. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served at St. Helena. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Duke, A. C. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Duke, B. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 14, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Duke, C. L. B.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Duke, E.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Duke, J.** (*Briq. Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept.; Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.
- Duke, J. P.** (*Brev. Maj. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO, MC.
- Duke, R. N.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. DSO, MC.
- Duke, V. W. H.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16. MC.
- (t) **Duke-Baker, C. A.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17.
- Dulieu, W. D.** (*Lt. Sco. Ryf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jan. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dumaresq, A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Dumaresq, R. G. F.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Dumbell, C. H.** (*Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (t) **Dumbell, P. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Dumbleton, H. N.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.
- Dummers, H. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Dumper, C. F.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Dun, G.** (*Brev. Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Dun, R. C.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- Dun, T. I.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Dun, T. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Dun-Waters, I. C.** (*Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Dunbar, Sir A. E.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Dunbar, B. H. V.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 29 May, and 27 Nov. 17. DSO.

- Dunbar, C. MacG.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Dunbar, D. J.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Dunbar, H. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Dunbar, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dunbar, J. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, and 16 Jan. 18. *DSO.*
- (r) **Dunbar, J. H.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dunbar, L.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *Brev. of Maj.*
- Dunbar, L. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop; defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00; operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00; operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00; operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00; operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00-02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dunbar, R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Dunbar, W. R.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Duncan, A.** (*Lt. Leins. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duncan, A. G.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Duncan, B. W.** (*Lt. R. Scots Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Duncan, C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Duncan, C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duncan, C. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Duncan, C. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duncan, D.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Duncan, D. B.** (*Lt. & Co. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.
- Duncan, F. J.** (*Col.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Special duty under Mil. Govr., Johannesburg. Afterwards Commdt., Edenburg 26 July to 1 Aug. 00, and in commd. of a Mtd. Inf. Bn. (from 18 Aug. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May '00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 17 Jan. 02. *Brev. of Maj.* Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.*
- Duncan, G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Duncan, G. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lon. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Duncan, G. A.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *MBE.*
- Duncan, Rev. G. S.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

- Duncan, G. W.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Duncan, H. A.** (*Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State and Cape Colony Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Empld. with A.S. Corps, from 7 May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Duncan, H. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *DSO.*
- Duncan, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Duncan, H. S.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Duncan, J.** (*Brev. Col. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand Regtl. Transport Offr., 1st Brig. (7 Aug. to Oct. 97). action at Landakai; expedition into the Bajaur and Mohmand country; Buner, Regtl. Commt. and Transport Offr., attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksdadt (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 6 Dec. 16, 28 Nov. 17, and 11 Jun. 18. *Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.*
- Duncan, Rev. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Duncan, J.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (r) **Duncan, J. A. A.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Duncan, J. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18.
- (t) **Duncan, J. E.** (*2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- (t) **Duncan, J. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (Field Battery). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Duncan, J. G.** (*Lt. R. Scots.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duncan, J. H.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Duncan, J. L.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Duncan, J. P.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Duncan, K.** (*Lt.-Col. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- (r) **Duncan, K. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18.
- (t) **Duncan, L.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *MC.*
- Duncan, L. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Duncan, M. B.** (*Capt. R. Scots.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15.



- (t) **Duncan, M. M. (Lt.-Col. R. F. A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *CMG.*
- (t) **Duncan, N. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Duncan, P. C. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duncan, R. C. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Duncan, R. F. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Duncan, T. (late temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Duncan, T. B. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Duncan, T. M. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Duncan, W. (Surg.-Maj., ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Duncan, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Duncan, W. (Lt. Lpool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Duncan, W. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duncan, W. B. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Duncan, W. E. (Brev. Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 and 10 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO, MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (r) **Duncan-Hughes, J. G. (Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Duncan-Wallace, T. (Lt. R. G. A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- (t) **Duncannon, V. B., Visc. (Hon. Capt. T. F. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Duncombe-Anderson, W. A. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Dundas, A. C. (Maj. Midd's R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Dundas, A. S. (2nd Lt. Leins. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dundas, F. C. (Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Dundas, Lord G. H. L. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Dundas, J. (Capt. R. A. M. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Dundas, J. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. *DSO.*
- (m) **Dundas, M. J. R. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Comm'dt. Amerika Siding, from 27 June 01, afterwards Eensgeronder 16 July to 10 Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (26 June). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Dundas, P. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Dundas, R. C. (Maj. R. Scots)**—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Dundas, R. H. (Lt. R. Highrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (t) **Dundas, R. W. (Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dundas, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Dundas, W. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Dundee, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Inf.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dundee, C. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dundee, W. J. D. (Col.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khan i Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—C. R. E. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Col.
- Dundon, G. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18. *MC.*
- Dundon, M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dundonald, D. M. B. H.,** *Earl of (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)*—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Commanded 2nd L.G. det. of Camel Corps. Carried Despatches to Korti announcing occupation of Gakdul Wells; present at actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat; acted as guide to reinforcements on march from Gakdul; acted in command of Transport and Baggage of Desert Column on March to Metameh. Conveyed Despatches from Gubat announcing fall of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Comm'd Mtd. Troops, S. Natal Field Force. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; comm'd. 2nd Cav. Brig. in operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Comm'd. 3rd Mtd. Brig. and Natal Vol. Brig. in operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00 including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Comm'd. 3rd Mtd. Brig. in operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 24 May, 19 Jun. 13 Sept. and 9 Nov.), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Prom'd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Duneclift, W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Rly. Pioneer Regt. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dunell, A. G.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.B.E.*

**(r) Dunfee, V.** (*Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. late Terr. Force*) (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16.

**(t) Dunglass, C. C. A.** (*Lord (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Dungworth, L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.M.*

**(t) Dunkerley, C. L.** (*Lt. R.W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dunham, D.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Dunham, F. A.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. D.G.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dunham, F. J.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**(t) Dunham, W. R.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**(t) Dunkerton, E. L. H.** (*Lt. York. & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Dunkerton, N. E.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Hosp. Operations in Orange River Colony May to June 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Dunkin, G. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Dunkley, C. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Dunkley, C. S.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Dunkley Rev. E. H.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Dunkley, F. A.** (*Maj., (r)-Inf. Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Dunkley, J. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Dunkley, T. W. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dunlavy, E.** (*Lt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Dunlea, L. A. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Dunlevy, C.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**(t) Dunley, O. L.** (*Lt. Arg. & South Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dunlop, A. A.** (*2nd Lt. B.W.I.R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dunlop, A. G.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Dunlop, C.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Dunlop, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.

**Dunlop, C. A. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*

**Dunlop, D. H.** (*temp. 1st R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Dunlop, E. Mc. M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dunlop, F. P.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Provost Marshal to 30 June 01, afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 9 Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 5 Nov. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Dunlop, H. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**(t) Dunlop, H. R.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Dunlop, J.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

**(r) Dunlop, J.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**(r) Dunlop, J. J.** (*Lt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. *MC.*

**(t) Dunlop, J. K.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 17. Order of St. Anne (4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War.") *MC.*

**Dunlop, J. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dunlop, J. S.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Dunlop, J. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Zaimusht Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. In comm'd. of Column, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

**Dunlop, R. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Dunlop, R. W. L.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *DSO.*

**(t) Dunlop, T. C.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**(r) Dunlop, W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *OBE.*

**(t) Dunlop, W.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. *DCM.*

**Dunlop, W. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal. *Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 8 Feb. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**(t) Dunlop, W. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC.*

**(r) Dunlop, W. H. S.** (*Capt. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 35 May 18.



**Dunman, H. B.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(r) **Dunman, P. S.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Dunmore, A. E.** (*Earl of (Maj. ret. pay)*)—  
N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand. On Staff; action of Landakai. (Horse killed). Buner. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97, 11 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. 5C.

*Dongola Expedition, 1896.—Medal.*

**S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.**—On Staff. (as A-D-C to Lt.-Gen., Inf. Brig., 6 Apr. 00 to 10 Jan. 01.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River. Afterwards in commd. of an Impl. Yeo. Bu. (from 22 Jan. 02). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 15 May, and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

(r) **Dunn, A. F.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Dunn, B. M.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Dunn, C. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, June to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gwantse. Medal with clasp.

**Dunn, C. P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Dunn, E. G.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16.

**Dunn, F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Dunn, G. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Cann'n Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Dunn, H. N.** (*Col.*)—  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations at Suakin against Osman Digna, and operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 24 Dec. 17. C.M.G., DSO.

**Dunn, H. T.** (*Maj. Conny. of Ord.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of the Orange River, Oct. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Dunn, J.** (*temp. Capt. S. Lan. R.*)—  
S. African War, 1900.—Served with Remounts. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Dunn, J.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Dunn, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Dunn, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dunn, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Dunn, J. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Dunn, J. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15, 25 Aug. 16, and 24 Dec. 17. DSO, MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Dunn, J. E.** (*2nd Lt. Mon. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Dunn, K. F. W.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Dunn, P. D. W.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Dunn, P. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dunn, R.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.* Medal with clasp.

**Dunn, R. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Dangerously wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Dunn, S. E.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

(t) **Dunn, T.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17. MC.

**Dunn, T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Dunn, T.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(r) **Dunn, W. B.** (*Maj. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.—Bornu Expedition. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Dunn-Yarker, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. North's Fus. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(t) **Dunne, A. B.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-1. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Dunne, F. P. N.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Dunne, G. F.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01 and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Dunne, J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Dunne, J. F. T.** (*Lt. R. Ir. R., Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Dunne, Sir J. H.** (*Gen. ret. pay*)—  
Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.—Battles of Alma, Balaklava and Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol, attack on the Redan of 18 June. Medal with 4 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal.

*China War, 1860.*—Actions of Sihho and Tangku. Was attached to the Hd.-Qrs. Staff of Army in the advance on and capture of the Taku forts, from 11th to 27th Aug. Also present at actions of 18 and 21 Sept. and at capture of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Dunne, J. J.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. S. Wales Bord.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Dunne, J. S.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Dunne, J. W.** (*Lt. rst. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1900.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02.

(r) **Dunne, L. R.** (*Capt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Dunne, P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Dunne, W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.

(r) **Dunnett, F. W.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Dunnett, Rev. G. V.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.

(t) **Dunnett, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Dunnett, W. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC, MM.

**Dunning, B. R.** (*temp. Capt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Dunning, J. B.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

(t) **Dunning, M.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO.

**Dunnington-Jefferson, J. A.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

(t) **Dunphy, G. A. L.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dunphy, K.** (*temp. Lt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dunphy, L. O. A.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16.

(t) **Dunraven and Mountearl, Rt. Hon. W. T., Earl of** (*Hon. Col. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duns, W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Dunsby, W.** (*2nd Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dunscombe, N. B.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Dunsford, E. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Dunsford, F. P. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Dunsheath, P.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18.

(t) **Dunsmor, W.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

(t) **Dunsmore, R.** (*Maj. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dunsmuir, F. B.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

**Dunstell, W. L. P.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dunstan, A. E.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay. OBE.

(r) **Dunstan, E. C. F.** (*2nd Lt. late Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Dunstan, G. F.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dunsterville, A. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97; 11 Jan. 98. Malakand. On Staff. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. Utman Khel. On Staff. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CBE, CMG.

**Dunsterville, A. G.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Dunsterville, E. L.** (*Col.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Dunsterville, K. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 27 Nov. 17. DSO.

**Dunsterville, K. S.** (*Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Senior Ordnance Officer (25 Mar. to 26 Jun. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

**Dunsterville, L. C.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—(Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.

**Dunton, A. N.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.

**Dunton, A. W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dupe, T. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Duperier, H. W.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. pens.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Du Plat Taylor, G. P.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan, 1891.*—Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. Bronze star with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. O. C. Rest Camp 19 Apr. to 6 May 01 and Station Staff Offr. Norval's Pont 21 June to 1 July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Du Plat-Taylor, St. J. L. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Du Plessis, S.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Duplock, F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Dupont, J. M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Du'Port, L.** (*Lt. hp.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Du Port, O. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.



(t) **Du Pre, C. H. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**Du Pre, F. J. (Maj. Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

(t) **Dupree, H. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Du Pre, W. B. (Lt.-Col. R.H.A.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dupree, E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Dupuy, W. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Duquenois, M. (Lt. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Durainville, C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.

(t) **Durance, F. W. (Lt. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Durand, A. A. M. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Durand, A. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Durand, A. G. A. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Khyber Field Force; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.* In command of the Force (severely wounded). Services acknowledged by the Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 92. Medal with clasp; CB; Brev. of Lt. Col.

**Durand, C. J. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Actions of Cawnpore, Serai Ghat, Kalee Nuddee, Shumsabad, siege of Lucknow, storming of the Martiniere, action of Alligunge and Rooyah, capture of Bareilly. Medal with clasp.  
*Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3.*—Storming of Surtung stockades. Thanks of Govt. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Bhootan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Recapture of stockades at Baia Pass and Nadoo. Medal with clasp.

**Durand, H. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Lrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Twice wounded (once slightly). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder river and Magerfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Durand, W. B. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**Durant, H. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Durant, R. M. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Duranty, W. H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Durell, A. J. V. (Col. hp.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01, Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Durell, C. V. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(r) **Dures, G. H. (Lt. Sea. Highrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Durham, D. I. (Lt. Hamps. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Durham, F. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.

**Durham, F. R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. OBE. MC.

**Durham, G. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Durham, J. G. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Durham, P. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-79.*—Actions at Fettehabad, assault of the Peiwar Kotal and action of Matun. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) **Durie, J. A. (Brev. Maj. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Durie, T. E. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO. MC.

**Durlacher, B. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.

**Durlacher, C. C. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

(t) **Durlacher, H. W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Durlacher, P. A. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Durling, W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Durman, F. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Durnford, B. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry. DCM.

**Durnford, G. E. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

(r) **Durnford, H. W. (Lt. Lrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Durnford, L. J. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Durnford, N. S. M. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Durrands, W. B. (Lt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15 and 3 Mar. 17. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class). MC. DCM.

**Durrans, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Durrant, A. W. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. DSO.

**Durrant, C. McD. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Durrant, E. M. (late temp. Lt. Conn. Rang.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15 and 19 Oct. 16. MC. DCM.

(t) **Durrant, R. T. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Durst, W. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

- Durward, J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Durward, W. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- (r) **Durv, G. A. I.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Dust, C. E.** (*Lt. R. Art. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) **Dutfield, D.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Duthie, Rev. A. G.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Duthie, A. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17, 21 May 18, and 23 Dec. 18.  
Legion of Honour (5th Class). OBE. DSO.
- (t) **Duthie, A. M.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
DSO. MC.
- (t) **Duthie, D. J.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Duthie, T.** (*Maj. Conny. Ind. Army Depts.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Duthie, W. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Duthy, H. W. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Dothy, R. E. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
MC.
- Dutt, S.** (*temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Dutton, A. G.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dutton, A. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations  
in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the  
Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Dutton, C. F.** (*temp. Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Dutton, E. A. T.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16.
- Dutton, G.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with  
2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dutton, H. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- Dutton, I.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dutton, J. H.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15.  
DSO.
- (t) **Dutton, R. B.** (*Lt. Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 21 July 17. DSO.
- Dutton, R. M. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Feb. 17.  
MC.
- (t) **Dutton, T.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb.  
to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Duus, O. F.** (*temp. Maj. R. Def. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, in July 01. Operations  
in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 01, to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.
- (t) **Du Val, P. G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17  
and 14 Jun. 18.
- Duveen, E.** (*temp. Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- du Vergé, L.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Duxbury, A. M.** (*Lt. Oxfr. and Bucls. I. I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Duxbury, C. D.** (*Maj. Indian Army*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Served as  
Supply and Transport Offr., Nobat Dakin.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Dwane, J. W.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranwai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Granted the hon. rank of Captain. Medal with  
clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of  
Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations  
in Natal (Mar to Jun. 00), including action  
at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- Dwight, F. C.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lob. Bu. R. Berks. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Dwyer, A. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec.  
98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Dwyer, E.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.  
Granted next higher rate of pay. MC.
- Dwyer, G. T. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Spec. Serv. Offr.; after-  
wards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to May 02.  
Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal,  
Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10  
Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.
- Dwyer, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A.S. Corps Offr.  
23 May to 1 Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10  
Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's  
medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dwyer, J. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
DSO.
- Dwyer, P.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
and 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Dwyer, P. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of  
Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Dwyer-Hampton, B. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Leic. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.,  
afterwards on Staff. Slightly wounded. Relief  
of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Drel-  
fontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun.  
to 25 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen,  
Ladybrand, Bothaville and Caledon River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
Feb. 01, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Sept. to Dec. 01. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.



- Dyas, G. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dyas, J. R. (Brev. Col. A.P.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dyas, R. S. V. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 May 18.
- Dyason, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Dyball, R. S. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Dyce, G. H. C. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Matun, affairs at and near the Shuturgardan Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal.
- Mahsood Wuzerree Expedition, 1881.*
- Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept 87. Clasp.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as A-Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; CB. Medal with clasp.
- Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.
- Dyce, H. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Dyde, W. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dyer, A. J. L. (Capt. Ches. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dyer, B. A. S. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Dyer, C. B. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Dyer, C. R. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Commanded 2 Bn. Midd'x. R. 1 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (t) Dyer, F. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Dyer, F. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Dyer, G. N. (Maj. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Dyer, H. de D. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Dyer, H. G. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to 3 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dyer, H. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Dyer, J. E. F. (Maj. D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Served as Adj. 7 D.G., Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 and Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Dyer, J. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Dyer, P. M. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Dyer, R. E. H. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17. CB.
- (r) Dyer, R. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dyer, S. I. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) Dyer, W. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Dyer, W. F. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 MC.
- Dyer, W. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dyer-Bennet, R. S. (Brev. Maj. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Dyke, E. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.
- Dyke, G. H. (Lt. Col. r.f.p.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—1st and 2nd Bazar Valley Expeditions. Action of Kam Dakka. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Dyke, J. N. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dyke, J. S. (Lt. Col., Qr.-Mr. and Adj. Duke of York's R.M. School)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal, with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. under G.O.C. Cape Colony Dist. from 9 Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dyke, O. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

- Dyke, P. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Uganda*, 1897-8.—Organized Comm't. and Transport and was Staff Officer to Unyoro Field Force. Action of Jenuba. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.
- East Africa (Somatiland)*, 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Dykes, A. H.** (*2nd Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Dykes, G. H.** (*2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 28.
- Dykes, K.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Dymock, A.** (*Maj. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) **Dymond, F. J.** (*Lt. York. R.*) (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dymond, G. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Dymond, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Prom'd, 2nd Lt.
- Dymore, H.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Dymott, D. F.** (*Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Dymott, G. L.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Dymott, K. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Dyne, F. W. B.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*)—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field Force. Clasp.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Dyott, R. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Dyson, F. K.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Dyson, G. B.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War*, 1901-02.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dyson, G. St. J. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Dyson, H. B.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 18. DSO.
- Dyson, J. B.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.
- Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.

- (t) **Dyson, L. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Dec. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 May 17. DSO.
- (r) **Dyson, W. G.** (*Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 20 Oct. 16 and 13 Feb. 17. MC. 2 Clasps to MC.
- (t) **Dyson, W.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—OBE.

## E.

- Eachus, N.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Chesh. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Eacott, Rev. H. J. T.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Eade, C.** (*temp. Lt. Mech. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Eade, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Prom'd, 2nd Lt.
- Eades, C. T.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (r) **Eades, R. O.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Eadie, E.** (*Lt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Eadie, J. I.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Eadie, W. E.** (*2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Eadon, F. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian Medal with clasp. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Eady, C. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Eady, F. O.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.
- Asanhi Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun and July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Eady, H. G.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- (t) **Eagan, T. G. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Eagar, G. F. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16. MC.
- Eagar, H. St. G.** (*Capt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.



- Eagle, G. A. (2nd Lt. *Midd'x R.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Eagle-Bott, A. H. (temp. Capt. *R. Art.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Eagles, A. G. H. (temp. Lt. *R.A.O.C.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Eagles, V. T. W. (Capt. late *R. A.M.C.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Eakin, R. A. (Capt. *h.p.*)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Eales, A. C. H. A. (Capt. *Ind. Army*)—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- Eales, C. H. H. (Lt. *Ind. Army*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Eales, C. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. *Ind. Army*)—**  
*Maranzi (2nd Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-5.*—Action of the Ublan Pass 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.
- Eales, R. A. G. (Lt. *R. Art.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Eales, W. J. (Capt. *Midd'x R.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. and 7 Oct. 18. OBE.
- (t) **Eames, C. W. (Capt. *R.A.M.C.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Eames, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. *Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Eames, H. P. (Lt. *R. Eng.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Eames, S. H. W. (Lt. *Lond. R.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Eames, T. B. G. F. (Maj. *Conn. Rang.*)—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- Eardley-Wilmot, A. (Brev. Col. ret. *pay*)—**  
*Mahsood Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. CMC.
- Eardley-Wilmot, H. (Maj. ret. *Ind. Army*)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.
- Eardley-Wilmot, H. (Maj. *Decon. R.*)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 1 Jan. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- Eardley-Wilmot, I. (Col. ret. *Ind. Army*)—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- (r) **Eardley-Wilmot, Sir J., Bt. (Capt. late *Spec. Res.*)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.
- Eardley-Wilmot, R. (Maj.-Gen. ret. *Ben. Inf.*)—**  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1864-6.*—(Slightly wounded—horse wounded.) Medal with clasp.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, battle of Charasiah, and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 3 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Earl, A. H. (2nd Lt. *R. War. R.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Earl, A. J. (Lt. *R. Art.*)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Earl, E. A. (temp. Lt. *R. Eng.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Earl, H. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. *Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (r) **Earl, H. B. (Lt. *Rif. Brig.*)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Rhodesian. Vols. Queen's medal.
- Earle, A. (Capt. *S. Lan. R.*)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Earle, A. E. (Lt. *Yorks. L.I.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Earle, A. T. (Capt. *L'pool R. Spec. Res.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18.
- Earle, E. G. (Capt. *R. Art.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Earle, E. S. (Lt.-Col. *Ind. Army*)—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Earle, F. A. (Maj. ret. *pay*)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- Earle, F. W. (Maj. *Hamps. R.*)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Earle, G. F. (Lt. *R.F.I.*, *Spec. Res.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17

- (r) **Earle, G. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Hamps. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 20 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Earle, Sir H., Bt. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Swazi Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Orderly Officer during the second Campaign. Operations in the Lughman and Hissarak Valleys. Medal.
- Earle, Sir H., Bt. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to O-C. Base and Lines of Communication. Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin, of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.
- Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. 2 clasps; DSO.
- Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Be mont, Enslin and Modder River (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Zilikato Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 00. Promd. Lt.-Col. half-pay. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Earle, H. H. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Earle, H. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Earle, J. V. (Lt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—French War Cross.
- Earle, M. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Earle, R. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action as Reit Vle. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- (t) **Earls, M. (2nd Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Earlv, E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories. Gold Coast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Earnshaw, S. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Earp, J. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- Earp, J. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Earwaker, R. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Eary, C. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance on Kafr Dower, actions at El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta: both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp: bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With river column. Clasp.
- (t) **Easman, L. W. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Eason, R. W. D. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Eason, H. L. (temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. CB. CMG.
- Eassie, F. (Col. R.A.F.C.)**—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2-3-4.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of 93. 2 clasps.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 90-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 09 to May 01 and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.
- East, A. W. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- East, C. C. (Lt. Col. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- East, G. T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar.; action at Tamai. Clasp.
- (t) **East, W. S. (Capt., Qr.-Mr. Devon R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Eastaugh, C. (Lt. S. Staff, R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Eastburn, G. J. (temp. Lt. Gen. list)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Easte, P. J. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Easton, R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Easton, W. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- Easterbrook, F. J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. MC.
- (r) **Easterbrook, W. B. (Lt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Easterfield, W. B. (Lt. Notls. & Derby, R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- (t) **Eastes, G. L.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.
- Eastick, A. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Suss. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Eastick, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *M.C.*
- Eastman, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Eastmead, C. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Eastmead, L.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1893.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.* Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith including sortie of 19 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 15 Jun. 16 and 25 May 17. Granted hon. rank of Capt. *MC.*
- Easton, F. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*
- (r) **Easton, G. L. E.** (*Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Easton, P. G.** (*Mag. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*
- Easton, P. T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Easton, R. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Easton, R. P.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Easton, W. B. L.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Eastwick-Field, W. L.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Eastwood, C. S.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Eastwood, F. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Eastwood, F. N.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Eastwood, H. de C.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Twice wounded (slightly and severely). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- Eastwood, H. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Eastwood, H. J.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Eastwood, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Eastwood, J. C. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 15 Jun. 16 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. *CB. CMG.*
- Eastwood, J. P. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Eastwood, R.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Eastwood, S. C.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Eastwood, T. R.** (*Brev. Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Maj. MC.*
- Eate, G. W.** (*Hon. Capt. Senior Assist. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Estab.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Eatherley, W.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*
- Eaton, A. E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 18 and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*
- Eaton, D. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Eaton, Hon. F. O. H.** (*Lt. G. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Eaton, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Eaton, H. R.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Eaton, J. G.** (*Hon. Lt., late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Eaton, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- (r) **Eaton, R. O.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Eaton, R. W.** (*Mag. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *Durbar Operations, 1916.*
- (r) **Eaton, R. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Eaton, W. A.** (*Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—(Wounded). Munshi Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Eaves, F.** (*Maj. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*
- Eaves, J. M.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Ebbels, W. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- Ebden, F. T. P.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp. *Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

- Eberhardie, R. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Mar. 16, and 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Eberle, G. S. J. F. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 May 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Eberle, V. F. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Eberlin, A. B. (Lt. Yorks. L.I. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *MC.*
- Ebrington, H. W., Visc. (Brev. Maj. Dns.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Eccles, C. J. (Lt.-Col. 16 Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Provost Marshal from 20 Mar. 01. Slightly wounded. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*
- Eccles, G. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Eccles, H. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Eccles, H. B. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) **Eccles, L. W. G. (Lt. C. Gds, Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Eccles, M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. *MC.*
- Eccles, W. E. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Eccleshall, G. F. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby, R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Echlin, J. P. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Eckenstein, T. C. (Lt. S. Lan. R., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Eckersley, E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 21 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (March to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May and Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Eckesley, J. (2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Eckersley, N. H. (Hon. Col. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Eckersley, R. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Eckersley, T. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Eckersley, W. (Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Eckes, J. A. (Maj. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Eckford, J. J. H. E. (Maj. ret. pay). (Hon. Maj., late Impl. Yeo.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Eckford, P. G. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as Press Censor (graded D.A.A.G.) Durban, to 14 Feb. 00; Rly. Staff Offr. (graded Staff Capt.) 2 July to 22 Dec. 00.] Operations in Natal, 99-00. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Eckford, T. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Eccles, C. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Eccott, H. (Lt. Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) **Edbrooke, F. F. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Edden, R. P. S. (Lt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Eddenan, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Eddenden, E. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Eddis, B. L. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Eddison, J. H. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Eddowes, W. B. (Maj.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 00-02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Eddy, R. B. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Edell, I. J. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ede, A. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Edelston, J. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Eden, A. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Eden, A. G. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Eden, A. J. F. (Lt.-Col. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Maj.
- S. African War, 1901-2.**—Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 2 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG*, *DSO.*
- Eden, F. M. (Maj. ret. pay R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Port Said; as A.D.C. to the Col. Commg. the Rl. Marines; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Eden, H. A. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



- Eden, H. C. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Eden, H. H. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mil.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.). Lines of Comm. from 30 Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 20 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Eden, J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Sudan, 1885-8.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.
- Eden, R. A. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Eden, Hon. R. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Eden, S. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Hghrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 1 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.* *CMG.*
- Eden, T. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*
- Eden, W. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. *CMG.*
- (r) Edenborough, H. L. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Edes, C. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
Operations in Zululand, 1888.
- Edgar, D. K. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Edgar, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Edgar, J. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- (r) Edgar, J. H. (2nd Lt. L'pool R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Edgar, P. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Edgar, R. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Edge, A. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Edge, G. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Edge, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Edge, J. D. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
Engagement at Orange Walk, British Honduras, 1872.—Pro. Staff Surgeon.
- S. African War, 1879.**—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1879-80.**—Battle of Maiwand, in charge of Field Hospital; defence of Kandahar. Thanked by Govt. of India. Medal with clasp.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.**—With the Indian Contingent, in charge of Field Hospital at battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and in forced march to and occupation of Zagazig. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.**
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—P.M.O., Int. Div., from 26 Oct. 00. Afterwards P.M.O., Section, Lines of Comm. and Johannesburg District. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Edge, J. D. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- (t) Edge, N. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Edge, R. F. (2nd Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Edge, R. H. B. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Edge, R. T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Edge, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Edgell, A. H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Edgell, E. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) Edgell, M. G. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Edgerley, W. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Deps.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Edgeworth, J. A. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Edgeworth, K. E. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-6.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*Sudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 18 May 17. *DSO.* *MC.*
- Edgeworth-Johnstone, W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—  
*Expedition against the Yonnies, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tumbi.  
*Expedition to the Gambin, 1892.*—Capture of Toniataba. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.
- Edgington, H. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Edgington, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 16.
- Edgley, E. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Edinborough, S. B. (2nd Lt. Linc. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Edington, W. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Edis, S. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Edkins, B. H. H. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Edkins, R. A. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) Edleston, H. G. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Edlington, C. E. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Edmann, F. J. F. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) Edmann, H. E. (Maj. Lond. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, 00. Severely wounded.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Edmeades, W. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *DSO.*
- (r) Edmenson, W. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

- Edminson, L. O. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Edmond, J. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Jun. 18.*  
*DSO.*
- Edmonds, C. H. W. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.*
- Edmonds, E. A. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.*
- Edmond, E. W. (Lt. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Edmonds, G. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. Northd Fus.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Edmonds, H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.*
- Edmonds, J. E. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CMG.*
- (t) Edmonds, J. W. G. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 96, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Edmonds, T. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.*
- (r) Edmonds, W. G. B. (Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.*  
*MC.*
- Edmondson, J. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) Edmondson, J. D. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Edmondson, J. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star, pro. Gr.-Mr.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-01.*  
*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.*
- Edmondson, R. E. (temp. Capt. Remt. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 6 Dec. 16.*
- Edmondson, R. H. (temp. Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.*
- Edmunds, C. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- Edmunds, H. C. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18*
- (t) Edmunds, J. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Edmunds, P. M. L. (Lt. Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.*
- (t) Edmunds, W. R. (Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.*
- (t) Edmundson, G. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 23 Dec. 18.*
- Edmondson, G. R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Ednam, W. H. E. W., Visc. (Lt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Edney, H. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Granted temporary rank of 2nd Lt.*
- (t) Edridge, C. B. (Lt. Midd'l. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Edridge, C. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. L'pool R. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- (t) Edridge, P. H. (2nd Lt. Law. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) Edson, G. E. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.*
- Edward, G. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Edward-Collins, C. E. (Brer. Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.*
- Edward-Collins, G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 12 Jun. 17. MC.*
- Edwardes, A. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16, 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.*
- Edwardes, E. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 23 May 17. MC.*
- (r) Edwardes, Hon. G. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Edwardes, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.*  
*MC.*
- Edwardes, J. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sainpaga and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Clasp.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.*
- Edwardes, O. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*
- Edwardes, R. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.*
- Edwardes, S. M. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Defence of the post of Reshan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Medal with clasp. DSO.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Clasp.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—On Staff. Clasp.*  
*Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. CB. CMG.*
- Edwardes, W. A. D. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Edwardes-Evans, H. M. (Lt. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Edwardes-Ker, D. R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.*
- Edwardes-Lawrence, G. (temp. Maj. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Edwards, A. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand Operations in Bajaur and in the Manand country. Buner Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Promoted Dep. Asst. Commy. Medal with clasp.*
- Edwards, A. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. In commd. of Convalescent Depot, Elandsfontein, to 10 May 01.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Edwards, A. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- (r) Edwards, A. F. (Lt. L'pool R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*



**Edwards, A. G. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Edwards, A. H. (Capt. Mon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 25 May 18. MC.

**Edwards, A. H. M. (Hon. Maj., Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Asst. Provost Marshal. Mentioned in Despatches.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of Impl. Light Horse, 5 Nov. 99 to 1 Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Afterwards on Staff (as A-A-G 29 May to 25 Jun. 00), and subsequently empld. as Dist. Commr. at Potcheitroom (from 26 Jun. 00), and empld. with S. Afr. Constab. from 23 Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 25 Sept. 17.

(t) **Edwards, A. L. C. (Lt. R. Hgls.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Edwards, A. S. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 21 July 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Edwards, A. W. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**Edwards, B. B. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Edwards, B. M. M. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.

**Edwards, Cuthbert (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Edwards, C. D. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Edwards, C. E. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

(t) **Edwards, C. G. (2nd Lt. W. York R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Edwards, C. H. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

(t) **Edwards, C. J. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Edwards, Charles M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operation at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps. bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginnis.

**Edwards, Clement M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
Employed with the Bikaner Field Force, 1884-5.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 2 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Edwards, C. M. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Western Province Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Edwards, Rev. C. P. (Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.

(t) **Edwards, C. T. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Edwards, C. V. (Brev. Lt.-Col. York. R.)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampgha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Edwards, C. W. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Edwards, D. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

(r) **Edwards, D. C. H. (Capt. Son. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Edwards, D. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teh and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea, 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Accountant, Supply Depot, Ladysmith, from 1 July 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Edwards, D. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Edwards, D. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Edwards, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Machine Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Oct. 16. MC. DCM. MM.

**Edwards, E. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Edwards, E. N. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Edwards, F. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Edwards, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Edwards, F. H. (Brev. Maj. Bedf. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt. Victoria West 22 June to 10 July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 22 May 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Edwards, F. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Cornwall)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Edwards, Fitz J. M. (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8*.—On Staff. Actions of Dargai and of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley. 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp. *DSO*.
- China, 1900*.—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 16 Jan. 18. *CB*. *CMG*.
- Edwards, F. W. L. (*Maj. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, January to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16 and 17 Sept. 17.
- Sudan, 1914-6*.
- (t) Edwards, G. (*Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Clasp.
- Edwards, G. B. (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*.
- (t) Edwards, G. B. (*Maj. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC*.
- Edwards, G. E. (*Lt. Hamp. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) Edwards, G. H. (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Edwards, G. J. (*Capt. C. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Edwards, G. O. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Edwards, T. G. (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In commd. 7 Bn. Impl. Yeo. from 21 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 15 Jun. 16. *CB*.
- Edwards, G. W. (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*. Wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 May 17, 21 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Edwards, H. (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Edwards, H. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) Edwards, H. C. (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Edwards, H. C. A. (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.
- Edwards, H. M. (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 May 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO*.
- Edwards, H. N. (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Edwards, H. R. (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Edwards, H. S. (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Edwards, H. W. (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- Edwards, I. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Edwards, I. A. E. (*Maj. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 31 Dec. 18.
- Edwards, J. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Edwards, J. (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Edwards, J. (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Edwards, J. A. (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Edwards, J. A. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Edwards, J. A. E. (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Edwards, Sir James Bevan (*Lt.-Gen. ret. list*)—*Crimæan Campaign, 1855*.—Demolition of Sevastopol docks. Medal; Turkish medal.
- Indian Mutiny, 1858-9*.—Siege and capture of Chandraee and Jhansi, battle of Betwa, actions of Koonch and Goolowlee, capture of Calpee, action before Gwalior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 July and 17 Sept. 58, and 18 Apr. 59. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.; *CB*.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. As Commanding Royal Engineer. Action of Hasheen, attack on convoy 26 Mar., action at Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; *bronze star*.
- Edwards, J. Burnard (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kurram Valley, and battle and capture of Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *CB*.
- Edwards, J. D. (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal.
- Edwards, J. E. (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Edwards, J. E. (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Edwards, J. F. (*Brev. Maj. S. Wales Bord.*)—*E. Africa, 1913-4*.—Operations against the Mercham Tribe.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Edwards, J. G. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (r) Edwards, J. G. T. (*Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) Edwards, J. K. (*Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) Edwards, J. M. (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*. Clasp to *MM*.
- (t) Edwards, J. R. (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.
- Edwards, J. R. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- Edwards, I. (*temp. Lt. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) Edwards, I. W. (*Lt. Welsh R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Edwards, Rev. N. W. A. (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC*.
- (t) Edwards, O. (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Edwards, P. G. (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) Edwards, P. W. (*Hon. Capt. late Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) Edwards, R. E. (*Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks, Impl. Lt. Horse. Relief of Mafeking. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) Edwards, R. I. (*Lt. Hertford R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Edwards, R. M. (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9*.—Medal with 2 clasps. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891*.—Clasp.
- Operations in Lushai, 1892*.—Eastern Sonai column.
- S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *CMG*.
- Edwards, R. P. F. (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- Edwards, S. B. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.



- Edwards, T. (Lt. D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Queen's medal.
- Edwards, T. J. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Edwards, T. M. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Edwards, V. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Edwards, V. J. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18 and 6 Aug. 18.
- Edwards, W. (Lt. Dns.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Edwards, W. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Edwards, W. A. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. DSO.
- Edwards, W. B. (Lt.-Col. R.A.F.C.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 29 May 17.
- (r) **Edwards, W. B. (Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Edwards, W. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*West Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Maj. Medal.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901*.—Operations in the Ishan and Uliia countries. Dangerously wounded. Medal with clasp.
- Edwards, W. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—DCM.
- Edwards, W. F. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.) (Hon. May. late Spec. Res.)**—*West Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 and 30 Jan. 16, 17 Jan. 17, 1 Feb. 17, 7 Mar. 18, 5 Apr. 18 and 16 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off.
- E. Africa, 1915*.—Operations against the Turkshana Tribes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 May 17.
- Edwards, W. G. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC.
- Edwards, W. G. T. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- Edwards, W. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Edwards, W. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Edwards, W. M. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Edwards, W. O. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Molder River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 1900, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.
- Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Edwards, W. R. (Surgeon-Gen. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operation in the Transvaal, May and June 01, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CMG.
- Edwin, C. F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Edye, J. H. M. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Edye, L. (Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Actions of Mallaha Junction, El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahsaneh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Suakin. Reconnaissance towards Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Toifrek, burning of Tamai. 2 clasps.
- Eeles, C. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 21 May 18. DSO.
- (t) **Eeles, H. S. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Eely, J. H. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Egan, J. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Egan, M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Egan, N. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- Egan, W. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Egerton, A. E. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. MC.
- (t) **Egerton, A. F. (Capt. ret.) (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Terr. Force)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).
- On Staff (as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIV. Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 24 Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Egerton, B. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Egerton, Sir C. C., DSO (Field-Marshal)**—*Afghan War, 1880*.—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of the 1st Sept. Mar expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—As A-A-G. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Clasp.
- Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891*.—As A-A-G. (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. CB.; clasp.
- Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Comm'd. Ind. contingent at Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Appointed R.E.C. to the Queen. Egyptian medal. Medal.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 96. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. (Thanks of Govt. of India.) Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1902*.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Jun. 03.
- East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. In command of the Force (from 27 Jun. 03). Medal with 2 clasps. GCB.
- Egerton, C. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Egerton, C. P. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Mahsoud Expedition, 1881*.—Mentioned in Despatches.

(r) **Egerton, G. B.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Egerton, G. G. A.** (*May. Gen.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kabul Field Force, operations in and around Kabul and Sherpur, assault and capture of Asmai Heights (severely wounded), and final repulse of the enemy; march from Kabul to Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronzestar. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jan. 16.

(t) **Egerton, H. T.** (*Lt. Middle R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Egerton, H. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Egerton, Hon. M.** (*May. Vco.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

**Egerton, Ralph** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Served in Comm. and Transport Staff. Operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp.—*Transvaal Campaign.* In Comm. and Transport Staff; action of Modder Spruit (wounded). Defence of Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Mar. 81. Promoted 2nd Lieut. *West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

**Egerton, Sir R. G.** (*Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.* *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Brev. of Maj. *Egyptian Medal.* Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *KCE, KClE.*

(t) **Egerton, V. C.** (*Maj. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Egerton, Hon. W. C. W.** (*temp. Lt. Res. Cav.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00 (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Egerton-Green, F.** (*May. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Slightly wounded. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Egerton-Warburton, G.** (*Capt. Vco.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. *DSO.*

**Eggar, J. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16

(t) **Eggar, T. M.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Eggington, A. H.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Eggington, A. T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*

**Eggins, J. J.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Eggington, J.** (*Lt.-Col. T.F. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

(t) **Eggleshaw, R. H.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18

(r) **Egleston, T. B. M.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

(r) **Eiloart, F. R.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Eiloart, H. A.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 25 May 17 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Ekins, C. C. F.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Ekins, F. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Ekins, L. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ekins, R. N.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Elam, H. W. T.** (*Maj. h.p.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Elbourne, C. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Elcomb, H. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Elder, A. A.** (*temp. Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Elders, C.** (*2nd Lt. North's Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Elderton, F. D.** (*May. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elderton, R. P. S.** (*May. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Eldred, A. G.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*Nyasaland, 1915.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18 and 6 Aug. 18.

**Eldred, V. B. C. de La P.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Eldred, W.** (*Capt. North's R.*)—*N.W. Frontier, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Eldrid, S. P.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Eldridge, E. H. M.** (*Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 17.

**Eldridge, G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Eldridge, W. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*

(t) **Elers, R. Le G.** (*Maj. late Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



- Eley, D. R. A. (Capt. Suff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Eley, E. H. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 21 May 18. CMG. DSO.
- Eley, R. (Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Eley, W. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Elgar, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Elgee, J. W. L. (Lt.-Col. Mudd's R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Elgee, P. E. L. (Maj. R. Berks R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Elger, E. G. (Maj. Som. L.I.) (Capt. ret.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded 21 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00 (severely wounded 27 Nov.).  
Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Elgin of Kincardine, E. J., Earl of (Lt.-Col. R.G.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG.
- Elgood, G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Temporarily att'd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jun. to Sept. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Elgood, Rev. H. F. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- (t) **Elgood, L. A. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 24 July 15. MC.
- Elgood, P. G. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 21 Jun. 16, 25 Sept. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. CMG.
- (t) **Elgood, V. A. A. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Elgood, W. N. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Elias, A. H. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.
- Elias Morgan, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Elings-Smith, J. W. (Lt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Eliot, G. L. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Dugla Expedition, 1874-5.*  
*Sowari Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Eliot, J. H. (Lt. Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Eliot, M. E. Y. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Eliot, R. H. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Eliott, A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Eliott, F. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Eliott, R. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 21 May 18. DSO.
- Eliott-Lockhart, R. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to May 02. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct., 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Elkan, C. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Elkington, A. D. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Elkington, C. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. and 22 May 17. DSO.
- Elkington, E. B. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Elkington, E. H. O. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) **Elkington, H. G. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Elkington, J. F. (Lt.-Col. hp.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, East of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Elkington, R. J. G. (Col.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Orderly Officer, 3rd Brig. (8 Aug. to 3 Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. CMG. DSO.

- (t) **Elkington, S. H.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 18.
- Ellam, A.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. R.*)—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- (t) **Ellam, R. C. H.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ellard, J. B.** (*rel. rank Lt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Ellen, A. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ellen, C. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ellen, E. C.** (*Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ellen, W. P.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Ellenborough, Lord C. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Served in the Khyber Division.  
Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2nd Bn. Dorset R. to 17 Mar. 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Commdt., Brandfort: afterwards in commd. Lines of Commn., Centre Section, Orange River Colony, from 22 Sept. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *C.B.*
- Ellershaw, A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Field Force. Action at Landakai. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00) including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Aug. 00. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. *CB, CMG, DSO.*
- Ellershaw, H.** (*Maj. h.p.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Ellery, E. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulph-berg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Elles, A. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Elles, Sir E. R.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—D-A-Q-M-G. Ind. Cont. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th Class Medjidie.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As A-Q-M-G. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action near Shabkadar. Mohmand. In commd. of the Force. Services acknowledged by H.M. Govt. C. G. O. 671 of 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Jan. 98. *KCB.* Medal with clasp.
- Elles, H. J.** (*Brev. Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs of Maj., Lt.-Col. and Col. French War Cross. *CB, DSO.*
- Elles, P. G. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 14 Nov. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (v) **Ellesmere, J. F. G. S., Earl of** (*Brev. Col. late Spec. Res.*) (*Hon. Col. E. Lam. Div. Trans. & Supply Cmn.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—A-D-C to G.O.C. Inf. Brig. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ellice, E. C.** (*Capt. ret.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Ellicombe, G. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Col' Devon R.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ellicott, A. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ellington, E. L.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. Brevs of Lt.-Col. and Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- (t) **Ellington, N. B.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Elliot, A.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Elliot, B. N.** (*Maj. R. Mar. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. 15 and 21 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Elliot, C.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 May 18. MC.
- Elliot, C. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Elliot, C. W.** (*Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Elliot, Sir E. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay, Yeo. of the Guard*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.



- Elliot, E. H. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Temporarily empld. as Railway Staff Offr. to 12 Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.**—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 6 Dec. 16, 25 Nov. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO; clasp to DSO.
- Elliot, E. H. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Commdt. of Prisoners of War, Lines of Commn. (graded as D-A-A-G) from 26 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Elliot, Sir E. L. (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
Afghan War, 1878-9.—Medal.
- Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.
- Expedition to Dongola, 1896.**—CB. Egyptian medal. Medal.
- S. African War, 1901-2.**—On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr. graded as Maj.-Gen. on Staff, in commd. of Mobile Cav. Div. from 26 Mar. 01). Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. KCB.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (3rd Class).
- Elliot, F. M. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC.
- Elliot, G. A. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.).
- Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Elliot, G. F. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Elliot, G. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC.
- (t) Elliot, G. G. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. 18. MC.
- Elliot, G. M. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Elliot, G. S. McD. (Col.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.**—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Elliot, H. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC.
- Elliot, H. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Asst. Prov. Marshal. China, 1900.—Medal.
- Elliot, H. B. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Mad. Inf.)**—  
Indian Mutiny, 1858.
- Abyssinian Campaign, 1867-8.**—Battle of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Medal.
- Elliot, J. A. G. (Lt. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Elliot, J. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC.
- Elliot, L. N. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served with S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Elliot, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
Burma, 1892-3.—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Elliot, T. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (x) Elliot, W. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)**—  
Burmese Expedition, 1896-7-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.
- (r) Elliot, W. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Elliot, Hon. W. FitzW. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Elliot, W. G. R. (Capt. Ches. R.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Dec. 14. DSO.
- Elliot, W. H. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
Hazarat Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.
- Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.**
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.**—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.**—Operations in Natal, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00.
- Operations in Transvaal, 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Elliot, W. R. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC.
- Elliot, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) Elliott, A. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Elliott, A. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) Elliott, A. C. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. Spec. Res.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Elliott, A. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Elliott, A. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Elliott, A. W. (Lt. Bedf. R.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC.
- Elliott, C. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
Tibet, 1903-4.—As Field Eng. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 15 May, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Elliott, C. J. M. C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Medal of St. George (1st Class).
- Elliott, C. M. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) Elliott, C. P. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Elliott, D. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (t) Elliott, E. (Lt. Linc. R.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18.
- Elliott, B. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC.
- Elliott, Rev. E. G. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Elliott, E. L. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.O.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Elliott, F. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- E. Africa, 1913-4.**—Operations against the Mherham Tribe.
- Elliott, F. C. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Elliott, Rev. G. A. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Elliott, G. C. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 4 Jan., 17 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. French War Cross. CMG, DSO.
- Elliott, G. H. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—Action of Ali Boghan Hissarak expedition; march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.**—Suakin. With the Transport Dept., Indian Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Elliott, G. J. (temp. Lt. & Qr.-Mr. Gen. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(b) **Elliott, G. N. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Elliott, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Elliott, H. F. (temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Elliott, H. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Elliott, H. R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Elliott, J. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
*MC.*

**Elliott, J. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
*MC.*

(r) **Elliott, J. T. B. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Elliott, M. G. R. (Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Elliott, N. M. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.  
*DSO.*

**Elliott, N. W. (temp. Lt. Ox. & Bucks. Lt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Elliott, R. B. (Lt. Middle R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Elliott, Rev. R. C. H. G. (temp. Chapl., 3rd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **Elliott, R. G. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Elliott, R. J. (2nd Lt. R. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Elliott, T. R. (temp. Co.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*

**Elliott, V. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Elliott, W. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Elliott, W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 and Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 16, and 4 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Elliott, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

(t) **Elliott, W. C. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

(r) **Elliott, W. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec 7 Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.B.E.*

**Elliott, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Elliott, W. J. R. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Elliott, W. R. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Elliott-Cooper, G. D'A. (Maj. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Ellis, A. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *MC.*

**Ellis, A. H. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Nov. 01, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ellis, A. J. (Maj. Bord. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 22 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17, and 24 May 18.  
*DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

(r) **Ellis, A. J. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Ellis, A. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *MC.*

**Ellis, A. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

(r) **Ellis, A. W. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Ellis, B. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ellis, C. B. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Ellis, C. C. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Field Engr. (27 Mar. to Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Ellis, C. D. B. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
*MC.*

**Ellis, C. G. H. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

(t) **Ellis, C. I. (Lt. Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
*CMG.*

(t) **Ellis, C. M. J. (Lt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18

**Ellis, C. R. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (very severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**Ellis, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Ellis, E. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*

**Ellis, E. A. (2nd Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ellis, E. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ellis, E. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Ellis, E. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*MC.*

**Ellis, Rev. E. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Ellis, F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(r) **Ellis, G. A. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Ellis, G. H. (2nd Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ellis, G. M. A. (Capt. ret. pay, Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force, Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Ellis, G. W. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *O.B.E.*

**Ellis, H. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Regts. of Cav.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Ellis, H. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17

(t) **Ellis, H. C. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ellis, H. E. O. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*MC.*



- Ellis, H. M. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ellis, H. S. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18, 4 Jan. 17, and 18 May 17.
- Ellis, J. (2nd Lt. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ellis, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ellis, J. A. (temp. Capt. Suff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1914-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ellis, J. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) Ellis, J. G. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ellis, J. N. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Ellis, J. V. J. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Ellis, L. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (r) Ellis, L. F. (Lt. W. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Ellis, L. F. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Ellis, M. C. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tyrah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Ellis, N. T. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ellis, P. M. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Ellis, P. N. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) Ellis, R. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Ellis, R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Ellis, R. (temp. Lt. King's Afr. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Ellis, R. D. (temp. Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ellis, R. F. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- (r) Ellis, R. H. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ellis, R. L. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) Ellis, R. R. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ellis, R. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jan. 16. MC.
- Ellis, R. W. (Lt. Som. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ellis, S. G. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC.
- (r) Ellis, S. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Ellis, S. G. V. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Ellis, W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Ellis, W. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ellis, W. F. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 14 Jun. 18. OBE.
- Ellis, W. F. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.
- Ellis, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin.—Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ellis, W. R. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations of the Zohb Field Force, 1890.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, and Jan. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 and Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ellis, W. S. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 July 17. MC.
- Ellis, W. T. (2nd Lt. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ellison, A. D. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ellison, C. E. M. (Lt. G. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ellison, G. F. (Maj. Gen.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. CMG.
- Ellison, H. H. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Ellison, H. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 May 17. MC.
- (t) Ellison, J. B. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Ellison, J. F. (Capt. R. Mar. L.I.).—**  
*Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC.
- Ellison, J. R. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Ellison, R. T. (Capt. ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ellison, T. F. (Lt. North's Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- Ellison, W. J. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Ellissen, M. A. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Elliston, E. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—In the Kurram Valley. Medal.  
*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

- (t) **Ellston, G. S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ellman, J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Elise, H.** (*Capt. K.R.Rif. Co.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 27 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) **Elisse, J.** (*Capt. York. & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ellson, L. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Ellwood, A. A.** (*Capt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO., MC.*
- Ellwood, B. P.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Elmes, C. H.** (*Lt. Dns.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Elms, A.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18.
- Elms, R. T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Elms, W. T.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Elmslie, F. B.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt. Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Elmslie, W. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to July 01. In commd. Prov. Bn. 1 Dec. 00 to 3 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Elphick, C. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Elphick, H. N. K.** (*temp. Capt. R. Mar. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Elphinstone, A.** (*Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Elphinstone, A.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*) (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Elphinstone, W. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Elphinstone, L. H.** (*Maj. Inns of Court Officers Training Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Elphinstone-Dalrymple, Sir F. N.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 1 Dec. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. *DSO*
- (t) **Elsbury, A.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Elsdale, R.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Else, F.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Elsey, C. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Elsley, H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Elsmie, A. M. S.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—*Muranzi (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.
- Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gultistan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun., 4 July, and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Col. *CMG.*
- Elsner, O. W. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17, and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Elston, A. J.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Elstone, J. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Elsworth, F. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Elsworth, L. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Elsworthy, T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Elton, A. G. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Elton, C. A. A.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Elton, F. A. G. Y.** (*Col. h.p.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Elton, F.** (*Coulthurst (Col. ret. pay)*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, in trenches with the Siege Train, and at the bombardments of 9 Apr., 6 and 17 Jun. Mentioned in despatches. Medal with clasp; Kt. of Legion of Honour; and Turkish medal.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Comg. R. Art. Divn. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie. *CB.*
- Elton, H. A.** (*Lt.-Col., Suptg. Insp. of Works*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Elton, H. de C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Elton, H. S.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Col.
- (t) **Elton, H. S.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Elton, L. S.** (*temp. Capt. A. Cyclist Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Eltringham, W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Elvery, P. G. M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. *DSO, MC.*
- Elvin, S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Elvy, L. T.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Elwell, C. E.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Elwell, G.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*



- Elwes, E. V. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Elwes, F. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) Elwes, H. C. (Capt. ret.) (Maj. S. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River (seriously wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 DSO.
- Elwes, L. B. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith and operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laings Nek. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Elwes, L. E. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.
- Elwes, R. P. (Lt. C. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Elwes, W. B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Lumsden's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal in Natal and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17 OBE.
- Elwes, W. V. J. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. [Empld. with Transport (graded D-A-A-G.) 29 Jan 00 to 17 Dec 01.] Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Elwood, F. B. (late temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Elworthy, F. J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Elworthy, R. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 OBE.
- (t) Ely, H. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Emberson, W. J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Emberton, F. (Hon. Maj. Commy. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. and Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Embleton, C. A. (temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Embleton, J. (Maj. ret. Dep. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Embleton, R. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Embley, W. F. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Emblow, A. G. (Lt. R. Lanc. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18.
- Emeny, F. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Emerson, C. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Emerson, G. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Emerson, H. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18. MC.
- Emerson, H. H. A. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Emerson, I. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Served with the 83rd Ft. Medal (t) Emerson, J. B. (Lt. Linc. R.).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 Dec. 17.
- Emerson, P. E. P. (2nd Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Emerson, N. Z. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (r) Emerson, W. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18
- Emerton, H. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Emery, A. J. (Lt.-Col. Supt. Insp. of Works).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Emery, C. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lpool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 23 May 17. MC.
- (r) Emery, D. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Emery, F. D. (Lt. Linc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Emery, H. S. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) Emery, P. G. (Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) Emervt, T. S. (Capt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Emery, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Emery, W. B. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 6 Dec. 16, 23 Nov. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.
- Emery, W. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) Emes, O. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Eminson, R. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Emmerson, C. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) Emmerson, G. L. (Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Emmerson, H. L. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18.
- Emmerson, L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Emmet, R. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) Emmett, A. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Emmett, R. B. (Lt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Emmitt, Rev. E. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Empson, A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Empson, A. H. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

- (r) **Empson, C. W.** (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. DCM.
- Emptage, E.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Emrys-Roberts, E.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Dresser, Welsh Fd. Hospital. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Emsley, C. H.** (Capt. R.F.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Emsley, H.** (2nd Lt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Emsley, J. A.** (Capt. W. York. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Emslie, J.** (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- Soudan, 1884-5.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Koshah and Giniss. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Emslie, J. C.** (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Endean, W. J.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Enderby, S. H.** (Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Mar. 02, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Enever, F. A.** (Lt. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Enfield, E. A.** (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Engelbach, E. A.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- England, A.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Prin. Vety. Offr. to G.O.C. Impl. Yeo., and empld. with Remounts. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00, and Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Aug. 01, and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Sr. Vety. Offr. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **England, A.** (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.
- England, A. E.** (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **England, G.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **England, N. A.** (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- England, P. R.** (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- England, R.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Suff. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Engleburtt, J. F.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- (t) **Engledow, F. L.** (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- Engledeu, H. A.** (Capt. ret. pay)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field, and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Enneledeu, R. S.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, and 21 Jun. 16. Brev. of Maj.
- English, A. A.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- English, C. E.** (Col. ret. pay)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—With 3rd Mounted Rifles.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- English, E. R. M.** (Maj. Shrops. L.I.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. DSO.
- English, F. H.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- English, F. P.** (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded 20 Jan.), and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded 31 July), including actions at Fredericksd. 17 to 25 Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior. In command of a Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 05. DSO.
- English, G. W.** (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Jun. 18.
- English, J.** (Capt. Gr.-Mr. Midd'x R.)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- English, J.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- English, J. E.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- English, J. W.** (Capt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.
- English, S. A.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **English, T. C.** (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 26 Nov. 17. CMG, KCMG.
- English, W.** (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)—*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Asst. to Rly. Staff Off. (graded Staff Lt.) 1 Apr. to 24 May 00, Auditor of Accts. Impl. Milly. Rlys. Rly. Staff Off. (graded Staff Capt.) from 25 May 00]. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- English, W. J.** (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Scottish Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. V.C.
- English-Murphy, W. R.** (temp. Lt. S. Staff. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Ennals, A. F.** (Lt. S. Staff. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ennis, A. B.** (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-90.*
- Ennis, H.** (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Enoch, A. J.** (Lt. Notts. & Derby R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Enoch, W. H.** (Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.



**Enright, E. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1892-4.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1884.*—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Captain.

**Enright, J. A. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Served with Volunteer Naval Brigade. Medal.

**Enright, J. E. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Enright, T. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Enriquez, A. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Enriquez, C. M. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Ensell, Rev. C. S. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Ensor, B. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Ensor, E. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Ensor, F. C. C. (Maj. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Ensor, H. (Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Lagos, Empld. in Hinterland. Lapai Expedition, 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, and 24 Dec. 17. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG.*

(t) **Ensor, H. (Capt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ensor, L. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Enthoven, P. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Burning of Hasheen village. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 29 Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Entrican, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burma, 1889-92.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Entwistle, A. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18.

(t) **Entwistle, F. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO, MC.*

(t) **Entwistle, F. W. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *MC.*

(t) **Entwistle, T. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*

(r) **Entwistle, A. B. (2nd Lt. Leic. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Entwistle, C. F. (Lt. R.G.A., T.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Entwistle, F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Entwistle, J. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16. *MC.*

**Enwright, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Ephraums, H. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Epps, E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 May 18.

**Epps, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. *MC.*

**Erby, H. W. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Jun. 18.

**Erock, J. C. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Erentz, P. G. (2nd Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Erlam, H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Erlank, J. (temp. Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18

(t) **Erleigh, G. R., Visc. (Capt. Inns of Court O.T.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Errington, J. (Capt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Errington, L. (Capt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Errington, R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.* Clasp to MC.

**Erroll, C. G., Earl of (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Off. 23 Dec. 99 to 1 Jan. 00. On Staff [as A-A-G 18 Jan. to 3 Mar. 00, Brig.-Gen. Impl. Yeo. Brig. 4 Mar. 00 to 31 May 01. A-A-G under I.G. of Cav. (temp.) 1 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02] (including temp. command of 1st Division). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, June and July, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. and April 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 April 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *K.T. CB.*

**Erskine, A. E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Erskine, A. E. (Brev. Lt. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Erskine, C. E. T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Erskine, D. D. A. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

(t) **Erskine, H. A. (Hon. Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 May 17. *CMG.*

**Erskine, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

- Erskine, J. D. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Apr. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17, and 11 Jun. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Erskine, J. F. (Col.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 15 May 17. *CB. CMG.*
- Erskine, K. C. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16, and 21 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Erskine, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Erskine, Sir T. W. H. J., Bt. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 25 May 17. *DSO.*
- Erskine-Murray, A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal; Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 27 Nov. 17. *DSO.*
- Erwin, H. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Esbester, E. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) Escombe, W. M. L. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Esott, E. W. J. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16.
- Esdaile, P. C. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Esmond, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Esmonde, J. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Esmonde-White, J. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15. Granted Commission in Regular Forces.
- Essame, H. (Lt. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Essex, E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Battles of Isandhlwana and Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 and 21 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. Transvaal Campaign.—As D-A-A & Q-M-G; attack on Laings Nek (horse shot) and action at the Ingogo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 and 29 Mar. 81.
- (t) Essex, W. FitzR. (Lt. North's Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Esson, E. M. (Lt. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Station Staff Offr. from 8 July 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Esson, H. W. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Estcourt, A. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Estill, D. E. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Estridge, C. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Etchells, T. (Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Etches, C. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Acted as D-A-A-G, Base. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's Medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) Etches, C. R. (Maj. Hamps. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Etches, C. T. W. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. (Wounded.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Ethelston, E. P. (Hon. Col. r.f.p.).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- (r) Etheridge, C. de C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. E. York. R.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Kurram Valley and Zaimukt Expedition. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. 4th ass of the Osmanieh.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Remount Offr. (graded Rate XIII, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00), from 23 Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*



**Etheridge, F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*

**Etheridge, L. F. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Etherington, Rev. F. McD. (Chapl., 4th Class, T.F.).—**

**Etherington-Smith, H. L. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Etherton, P. T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Eton, E. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Euan Smith, C. M. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *OBE, MC.*

(t) **Eugster, O. L. (Lt.-Col. Hon. Art. Co.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. *DSO.*

**Euler, W. E. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

(t) **Euinson, L. H. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Euridge, F. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Eustace, A. H. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Field Intell. Off. Clasp. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**Eustace, F. A. D. O. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Eustace, F. J. W. (Maj. Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-A-G. 14 Feb. 00 to 25 Jan. 01.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CB.*

**Eustace, F. R. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16, 6 July 17, and 16 Jan. 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Eustace, G. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Eustace, H. M. (Maj. ret. pay) Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

(t) **Eustace-Smith, P. (Capt. Yeo.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(r) **Eva, W. H. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Evan-Thomas, E. O. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Evans, A. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. York. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, A. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 25 Sept. 16. *MC.*

(t) **Evans, A. D. G. (Lt. R.H.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Evans, A. H. (Capt. Lond. Gen. Hosp.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Evans, A. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 May 18.

**Evans, A. K. (Maj. R. Mar. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE, MC.*

(t) **Evans, A. L. (Capt. Mon. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Evans, A. O. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal.

**Evans, A. P. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Evans, A. S. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Evans, B. (Maj. S. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, July 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, B. (temp. Lt. Hamps. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Evans, B. P. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Evans, B. S. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Evans, B. S. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Evans, C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjtt., R. Field Art. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond., Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. *CMG, DSO.*

**Evans, C. B. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Evans, C. E. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) Evans, C. G. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, C. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Evans, C. L. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**(t) Evans, C. M. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Evans, C. M. (Lt. Hereford R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Evans, C. R. (Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State and Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 29 May 17. *DSO.*

**Evans, C. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Evans, C. V. M. (Lt. Midd'x R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Evans, C. W. (Capt. S. Staff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

**Evans, D. C. (late temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. *MC.*

**Evans, D. C. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**(r) Evans, D. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Evans, D. D. P. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**(r) Evans, D. H. (Capt. D.G. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*

**Evans, D. I. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*

**Evans, D. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Evans, D. MacN. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Evans, D. W. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Evans, E. (Brev. Col. Wilts R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Severely wounded.) Garr. Adjtt., Pietersburg from 28 Nov. 01. Served as Adjtt., 2 Bn. Wilts R. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Galesburg (25 Jan to 12 Feb.)

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *ADC.* with Brev. of Col. *CMG.*

**Evans, Evan (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Evans, E. B. (Maj. ret. pay R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Evans, E. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Evans, E. G. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Feb. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 29 May 17. *DSO.*

**Evans, E. G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**(t) Evans, E. H. (Capt. R.W. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**(t) Evans, E. H. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**(t) Evans, E. N. (2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Evans, E. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 1 Bn. R. Muns. Fus., Oct. 99 to Apr. 00. Advance on Kimberley including action at Belmont. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. *CB.*

**Evans, F. (Capt. Dep. Commy of Ord.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Evans, F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Evans, F. A. D. (Capt. R.W. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**(t) Evans, F. E. (Maj. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**(m) Evans, F. H. F. (Maj., late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

**Evans, F. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. *DCM.*



- (t) **Evans, F. S. (Maj. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Evans, F. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *DSO.*
- Evans, F. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns.\*R.W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Evans, G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gazs., 27 Jan. and 24 Feb. 16. *DSC.*
- Evans, G. A. P. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.
- (t) **Evans, G. C. (Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Evans, G. F. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Coleuso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 20 May 18. *DSO.*
- Evans, G. H. (Col. Ind. Civ. Fety. Dept.)**—  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.
- Evans, G. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Evans, H. (temp. Lt. Or.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Evans, H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18
- (t) **Evans, H. A. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Evans, H. C. de C. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. *MC.*; clasp to *MC.*
- (r) **Evans, H. G. (Lt. R.W. Kent R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Evans, H. J. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kurram Valley and battle and capture of Peiwar Kotal, affair of Ali Khel. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. and July 00. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *CMG.*
- Evans, H. K. D. (Capt. Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Evans, H. L. (Capt. Lrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Evans, Sir H. M. (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Duffa Expedition, 1874-5.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Nagas Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Action of Konoma Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Apr. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.
- Evans, H. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Evans, H. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Evans, H. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (r) **Evans, H. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Evans, I. A. E. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Evans, I. T. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Evans, J. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *DSO.*
- Evans, J. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded).  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Evans, J. (Lt.-Col. Mon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Evans, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (r) **Evans, J. (2nd Lt. R.W. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18
- (t) **Evans, J. A. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Evans, J. P. G. (Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Evans, J. H. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Evans, J. J. P. (Capt. W. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 20 May 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Evans, J. M. J. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Evans, J. O. R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Evans, J. P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Evans, J. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Evans, J. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Evans, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Evans, L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (10 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (5 Sept.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Evans, L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Evans, L. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18
- Evans, L. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Evans, L. P. (Maj. R. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. *T.E.*
- Evans, L. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- Evans, L. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- (r) Evans, M. (Lt. R. Art. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Evans, M. D. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (r) Evans, M. M. (Lt. R. W. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Evans, M. P. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) Evans, O. T. (Capt. Terr. Force Gen. List.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Prince of Wales's Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Evans, P. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- Evans, P. D. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Evans, R. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Evans, R. (Capt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Evans, R. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Evans, R. C. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) Evans, R. E. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- Evans, R. M. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Evans, R. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Evans, R. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Evans, S. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Evans, Samuel (Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff).—**  
*China War, 1860.*—Capture of Takuforts and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Evans, S. A. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Evans, S. E. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (r) Evans, S. G. (Capt. R. Suss. R., Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 12 Regt. Impl. Yeo. from 12 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Evans, S. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Evans, S. S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Evans, S. T. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- (r) Evans, T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Evans, Rev. T. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 24 Dec. 17, and 27 Feb. 18.
- Evans, T. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- Evans, T. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Evans, T. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Evans, Rev. T. H. W. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Evans, T. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Evans, T. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Evans, T. J. C. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Evans, T. J. P. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ist R. Mar.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. including service with Prisoners of War, and in commd. of Troops, St. Helena. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jun. 03. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Evans, T. K. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North's Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Evans, U. W. (Col.).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—In charge Eng. Field Park at Base (Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 13 July, and 19 Oct. 16. CB. CMG.
- (t) Evans, V. L. C. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Evans, W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj. 7th Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 17 July 00, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Feb. and Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. and Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- (r) Evans, W. (2nd Lt. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Evans, W. (2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Evans, W. A. (Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Evans, W. A. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Evans, W. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) Evans, W. A. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Evans, W. E. (Lt. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Evans, W. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.



**Evans, W. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Evans, W. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland, Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Evans, W. H. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17. *MC.*

**Evans, W. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Evans, W. K. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 23 July 17, 21 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

(t) **Evans, W. L. (Maj. late L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Evans, W. L. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Evans, W. M. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 30 May 18. *MC.*

(r) **Evans, W. M. (Lt. S. Wales Bord. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *DSO.*

**Evans, W. R. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 15 May 17. Granted hon. rank of Capt. and Maj.

**Evans, W. S. (Capt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(r) **Evans-Atkinson, N. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Evans-Gordon, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dower Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. Employed on Transport duty with Nile Force.—Operations at and destruction of Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1885-8.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. R. Berks R. (from Oct. 99 to 28 Sept. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Evans-Gwynne, A. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*

**Evans-Jackson, J. N. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Evans-Lombe, C. S. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Evans-Lombe, J. M. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. *MC.*

**Evanson, A. C. T. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Evanson, E. F. C. (temp Capt. Essex R.)**—*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Operations against Chief Nanna on the Benin River. Employed with the Forces of the Niger Coast Protectorate. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Evatt, E. J. R. (Col. Terr. Force)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 6 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. *DSO.*

**Evatt, F. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Miranai (1st) Expedition, 1891.* Suptd. of Signalling  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Asst. Suptd. of Signalling. Action at Wana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June 95. Clasp.

**Evatt, G. J. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches (G. G. O., 14 Oct. 79.)—Bombardment and occupation of Ali Musjid, Bazar expedition, advance on Kabul, relief of Sherpur, and operations on the Ghuznee Road. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Commanded a Bearer Company; action at Hasheen, advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations of the Zhoib Field Force, 1890.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 91.

**Evatt, H. (Lt. R. Art)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 27 Nov. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Evatt, J. T. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Tiangtang and Tashon columns. Staff Offr. S. Chin Hills. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda, 1898-9.*—Operations against Kabarega. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jan. 00. Clasp *DSO.*

*Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. In commd Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Evatt, J. W. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**Eve, G. T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Eve, H. E. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Eve, H. F. H. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Eve, J. M. (temp. Capt. Trng. Res. Bn.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Eve, R. N. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Eveleigh, E. D. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Fveleigh, E. N. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 and 29 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

(r) **Evelyn, A. L. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Hghrs., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17, and 24 May 18.

(t) **Evelyn, F. H. L. (Capt. Hereford R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Even, G. E. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Transport Officer. Medal.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*—As Staff Off. Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98.

**Evenden, E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC.*

**Evenden, F. G. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Everard, C. J. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

(r) **Everard, L. E. C. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*

(t) **Everard, R. W. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. and Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Everard, W. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Everatt, A.** (*Lt. Durh. Lt. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Everest, W. C. R.** (*Hon. Maj., Commy. of Ord.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Everett, Rev. B. C. S.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

(r) **Everett, B. R.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig., Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Everett, C. W.** (*Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach. 1st Class*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. Granted hon. rank of Lt.-Col. CMG.

**Everett, E.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 58. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheh and at Giniss. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86. DSO: 3rd class Medjidie.

(r) **Everett, E. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

(t) **Everett, H.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Everett, H. J.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Everett, H. J.** (*Col.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Served as Adj. 4 Regt. Mtd. Inf. 7 Feb. to 6 Apr. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Apr. 01, July 01, Mar. 02 and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to Jan. 02; Feb. 02 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, and 11 Jun. 18. KCMG, CMG, CB.

**Everett, M.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Everett, P. B.**, (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Everett, P. W.** (*Temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. Bedf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. DCM.

**Everingham, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Qr. Mr. R. Scots*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, and 15 Jun. 16. Granted hon. ranks of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Everitt, F.** (*2nd Lt. Essex R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MM. Clasp to MM.

**Everitt, H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar. Art.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of El Magfar, both actions at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Everitt, S. O.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Attd. to A.S. Corps.)—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Everitt, W. A.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Everitt, W. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Evers, Rev. M. S.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Evershed, A. P.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Evershed, P. M.** (*Lt. R.A.V.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Everson, T. H.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(r) **Everton, A.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Everton, N. V.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Everton, R. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Everton, W. T. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.

**Everv, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Eves, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Eves, T. S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

(r) **Evesson, T. E.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Evetts, E. F.** (*Lt. R.W. Surv. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Evetts, J. F.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**Evetts, W. A.** (*temp. Cap't. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May, 17. MC.

(t) **Evill, C. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Mon. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO.

(r) **Evill, G.** (*Capt. Manch. R., Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Ewald, F. C. T.** (*Maj. N. Staff R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Ewan-Smith, C. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ewart, C. F. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition 1888* (severely wounded).—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



- Ewart, C. N. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 DSO.
- Ewart, E. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ewart, G. D. H. (Maj. S. Lan. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Afterwards on Staff.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ewart, G. V. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Ewart, Sir H. P., Bt. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded Household Cavalry. Actions of El Magfar and Masameh, two actions at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; CB.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Commanding Cavalry of Sukkin Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp. KCB.
- Ewart, J. K. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Ewart, J. O. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Ewart, Sir J. S. (Lt.-Gen.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. As Adj. Cam'n Highrs. Actions at Koshah and Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. 5th class Medjidie.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River (5 May). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Ewart, R. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Ewart, Sir R. H. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Brig. Comm't. Officer 3rd Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Clasp. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 20 and 30 Jun. 16, 17 Jan. 17, 5 Apr. 18 and 16 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. KCMG.
- Ewart, W. B. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Ewbank, W. (Col.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Fd. Engr., Lines of Communication. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. CIE.
- (t) **Ewen, A. F. (temp. Maj. R. Berks. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July, Aug. and Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Ewen, H. S. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ewens, B. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Sava (5th Class).
- Ewens, F. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Ewens, G. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Ewer, G. G. (Maj. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Ewing, A. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Ewing, G. H. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ewing, H. E. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ewing, J. temp. (Capt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Ewing, J. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Ewing, J. A. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ewing, J. L. S. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 DSO.
- Ewing, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ewing, Rev. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- (t) **Ewing, W. T. (Maj. R. Scots)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. DSO; clasp to DSO.
- Ewing, J. G. V. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Aug. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Exelby, W. N. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Excell, C. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Exeter, W. T. B., Marq. of (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Exham, F. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 18 and 25 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Exham, H. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Exham, S. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of All Musjid. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Exton, H. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18.

**Exton, T.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Attack on Camp at Abu Klea, 16 and 17 Feb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniis.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 10 Sept. 01. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Eycott-Martin, H. R.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Eynon, J. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. MC.

**Eynon, T. J.** (*2nd Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Eyre, E. H.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Col.

**Eyre, G. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Peiwar Kotal.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—(Horse shot.) Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept., 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Eyre, H. E. J.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Eyre, M. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. DSO.

**Eyre, R. G.** (*Maj. Conn. Rang.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00; afterwards attd. to A.S. Corps, 15 Sept. 01 to 24 Mar. 02.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01, and Sept. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00, Mar. to Sept. 01, and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Eyre, R. Le G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Eyre, R. P. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

(t) **Eyre, S. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.

**Eyre, V. G. L.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Assault and capture of the Peiwar Kotal, passage of Mungiar defile, expedition into the Khost Valley, action of Charasiab, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, affair of Saidabad. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.

**Eyres, C. J.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Eyres, C. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.

(r) **Eyres, H. M.** (*2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

(r) **Eyston, G. B. T.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. MC.

(t) **Eyton, A. C.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army, late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Eyton, R. W.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Ezechiell, J. A.** (*Hon. Maj. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Asst. Commy.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Samraga and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Promd. Dep. Commy. with hon. rank of Capt. Clasp.

## F.

(r) **Faber, L. E.** (*Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Faber, S. G.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Faber, V. G.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Fache, G. L. M.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.; clasp to MC.

**Facey, T. H. C.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Faddy, N. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Fagan, B. J.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. DSO.

**Fagan, B. W.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

**Fagan, C. G. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Maj. R. Def. Corps*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

(t) **Fagan, C. W.** (*Lt. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Fagan, E. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

(t) **Fagan, H. A.** (*Lt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.; clasp to MC.

**Fagan, H. H. F.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action at Charasiab, 6 Oct. 79, and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Medal with clasp.

**Fagan, J. L.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.



- Fagan, L. E. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Fagan, R. W. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Faichnie, D. C. (Maj. R.A.O.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June, 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Nov. 17. CMG.
- Faichnie, F. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill; operations in Natal, Jun. 00, including actions at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.); operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Jan. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Faichnie, N. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Fail, F. (Maj. R.A.V.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Sept. to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. and Jun. to Dec. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- (r) **Failes, C. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Failes, C. R. (Lt. Shrops. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Fair, C. H. (Hon. Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 5 Apr. 18. DSO.
- Fair, F. K. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00 and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 13 July 18. CB.
- Fair, J. G. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Staff Offr. British Brig. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. 4th Class Medjidie Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with S. African Constabulary from 14 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 Jun. and 25 Sept. 16. CMG.
- Fair, J. St. F. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Fair, V. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fairall, W. G. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Fairbairn, C. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Fairbairn, D. A. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*Sudan 1914.*  
*Sudan 1916.*
- (r) **Fairbairn, D. C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fairbairn, G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Fairbairn, G. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fairbairn, W. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fairbairns, R. H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Fairbank, C. F. S. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Fairbank, H. A. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.
- Fairbank, H. N. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Fairbrother, A. C. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fairbrother, J. W. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Fairbrother, W. T. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Bazar Valley expedition, action of Kam Dikka. Zaimusht expedition, capture of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.E. Frontier of Assam, 1894.*—Ahor Expedition.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- Fairburn, C. N. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Fairburn, W. L. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (r) **Fairchild, J. B. W. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Fairchild, L. J. (Capt. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Faircloth, R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Fairclough, B. (Lt.-Col. S. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 25 May 17, and 21 Dec. 17. CMG. DSO.
- (t) **Fairclough, Eric (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. DSO.
- (t) **Fairclough, E. L. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Fairclough, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fairclough, J. L. (temp. Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Fairclough, R. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Prince of Wales Lt. Horse. Adj. Impl. Yeo. Bn. May 02. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Fairclough, R. B. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- (t) Fairclough, W. (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) Fairclough, J. H. C. (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Fairclough, J. N. (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Fairclough, S. G. (*Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Fairclough, W. C. (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Faires, T. A. (*Lt. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- Fairfax, B. C. (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *CMG.*
- Fairfax, J. G. (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. and 27 Aug. 18.
- Fairfax, R. I. (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Fairfax-Ross, T. (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *MC.*
- Fairfield, V. H. (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Fairgrieve, A. (*Capt. K.O. Soc. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fairgrieve, J. (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Fairgrieve, T. D. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Fairholme, H. W. (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Fairholme, W. E. (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (including temporary service as Comm'd. Volunteers, Midland Dist., 9 Nov. 99 to 3 Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Order of Leopold (3rd Class).
- (t) Fairhurst, E. (*Lt. Lanc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC.*
- Fairlee, G. O. (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fairley, J. W. (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Action of Inyezane, and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Fairley, R. (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 25 May 17. *MC.*
- (t) Fairley, T. (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Fairlie, J. M. (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- Fairman, A. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fairn, A. S. (*temp. Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Fairs, J. J. (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) Fairs, W. (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (m) Fairtlough, E. C. D.H. (*Maj. Unatt. List, late Mtd.*)—*W. Coast of Africa, 1896.*—Operations against Bawarume. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO.*
- Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene and Mendiland Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. Medal with clasp. *CMG.*
- Fairtlough, E. D.H. (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Medal.
- Fairtlough, E. V. H. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.* *MC.*
- (t) Fairtlough, G. H. (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Fairweather, Rev. G. M. (*late temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fairweather, H. (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*
- Fairweather, N. E. (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Fairweather, R. M. D. (*Lt. High. L.J. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Faith, T. (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Faithfull, G. F. H. (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 31 Dec. 18.
- Faithfull, H. T. (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Advance on the Helmund actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Medal with clasp.
- Faithfull, R. G. (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Faithorn, B. W. (*2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Faithorn, E. (*2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Faithorn, E. (*2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Falck, L. L. (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- (r) Falcke, J. (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Falcon, C. G. (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*
- Falcon, K. W. (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Falcon, W. (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) Falconer-Stewart, C. (*Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) Falconer, A. B. (*Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Falconer, A. G. (*Lt. Ret. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal.
- (t) Falconer, A. W. (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) Falconer, D. (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Falconer, H. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Falconer, H. (*Lt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Falconer, I. C. (*Lt. R. Scots Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Falconer, K. D. (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



- Falk, H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Falkiner, J. M. (Surq. Capt. Assam Valley Lt. Horse)**—*Operat. on the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12.
- Falkner, W. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (b) **Falkner, A. H. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Falkner, E. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (r) **Falkner, G. E. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- Falkner, M. W. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Falkner, P. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Falkner, R. J. V. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Falkner, R. T. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Falkner, Rev. T. F. (Chapl. 1st C.ass. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Epslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Promd. Chaplain 1st Class. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Fall, P. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with South African Constabulary and Strathcona's Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fallas, C. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Falle, P. V. Le G. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*East Africa (Namatiland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. DSO.
- (r) **Falle, T. de C. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Fallon, D. (Hon. 2nd Lt. late Terr. Force)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Fallon, J. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Fallon, P. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Falls, C. B. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Falls, H. E. (Lt.-Col. N. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Falls, J. A. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition 1882.*—Action at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May '2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Col.
- Falvey, J. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Defence of Lydenberg. Mentioned in Despatches. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Heavy Camel Regt., action of Abu Klea and engagements during return to Korti. 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Falwasser, A. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Fane, C. (Lt.-Col. Lrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Served as Adj. 12 Lrs. Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Fane, F. L. (Capt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fane, F. N. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Fane, J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov., 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jun. 01 and July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- W. Africa (S. Niveria), 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District. The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 21 July 17, and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Fane, V. B. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. 2nd. Brig. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Mar. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *KCIE, CIE.*

(r) **Fane, W. V. R. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fane de Salis. E. W. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. *MC.*

(r) **Fanner, W. R. (Capt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 18. *MC.*

(t) **Fannin, C. G. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Fanning, E. G. (Capt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Fanning, R. J. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Fanning, W. G. (Capt. Hereford R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Fanshawe, Sir E. A. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance towards and advance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen, advance on 22 March in support of Tofrek zarefa, advance on Tamai, burning of Hasheen village. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *CB. KCB.*

**Fanshawe, E. D. (Capt. D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Fanshawe, G. D. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Fanshawe, H. D. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Tob and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

In command of 2 D.G. from 16 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar., and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Fanshawe, L. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16. *DSO.*

**Fanshawe, Sir R. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Camp Commr., Maitland) afterwards on Staff, and as Adj. 6 Bn. Mtd. Inf. 8 Feb. to 8 Apr. 00, in command of 2nd Corps M.I. 18 Aug. to 17 Sept. 00, and of a Mobile Column 20 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). (wounded 18 Feb.): actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 to 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Legion of Honour (4th Class). *CB. KCB.*

**Fanshawe, R. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fanshawe, R. W. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Nov. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Fanstone, G. (Hon. Lt., late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Uitenhage Vol. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Faragher, J. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Farbon, S. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Farbridge, Rev. S. B. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**Farbrother, C. H. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Expedition against the Wazari Khugianis, and attack and destruction of several villages. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Farbrother, E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Fardell, F. H. (Capt., R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 May 18. *MC.*

**Farbrother, F. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. and 19 Oct. 16.

(r) **Farley, A. F. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Farfan, A. J. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 7 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*



- Fargher, T. E. N. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Fargus, H. (Brev. Col. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Served as Adjnt., 2nd Bn. D. of Corn. L.I. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 3 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- Fargus, N. H. S. (Maj. R. Scots)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Faris, J. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Farish, C. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Farley, C. F. (Capt. D.G.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Farley, E. L. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Farley, J. J. B. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Farley, T. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1878.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—With the Kabul Field Force, Medal.
- Farley, V. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Farmer, G. J. (Brev. Col. Worc. R.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB, CMG.
- Farmer, H. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zillikats Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Farmer, W. C. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16.

- Farmer, A. E. H. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Roberts' Horse and Kaffrarian Rif. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Farmer, A. H. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Farmer, D. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Farmer, D. D. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Apr. 01. VC.
- Farmer, E. C. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 and 20 Oct. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.
- Farmer, G. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Hghrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Farmer, G. L. McL. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mari expedition. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.
- Farmer, G. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Farmer, J. C. (Maj. R. Mar. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- (r) Farmer, L. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Farmer, T. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- (t) Farmer, W. S. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) Farmer, W. S. (Lt. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Farmiloe, T. H. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Farnell, J. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Farnell-Watson, H. R. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) Farnham, A. K. Lord (Maj. N. Ir. Horse)**—  
*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Farnsworth, W. C. (temp. Lt. Training Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Farquhar, F. D. (Maj. C. Gds.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal with clasp.

- Farquhar, F. R.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17.
- Farquhar, F. R.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Farquhar, G. N.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Farquhar, H. B.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Farquhar, J.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Kontagora Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Slightly wounded. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 12 and 16 Jan. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (t) **Farquhar, M. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.
- Farquhar, N. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- (r) **Farquhar, R. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Farquhar, W. A.** (*Maj. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Farquharson, C. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Farquharson, D.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Farquharson, W. G.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Farquharson - Roberts, K. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Farr, E. D.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Farr, S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Farr, W. B.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Farraday, W.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*Soudan, 1886.*—Nile. Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- (r) **Farrall, S. A. R.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Farran, G. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 31 Oct. 17. DSO, MC.
- Farrance, H.** (*Lt. W. York R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Farrant, C.** (*Surg.-Maj. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16. DSO.
- Farrant, G. Y. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Farrant, H. FitzL.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Farrant, R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Farrant, V. T.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Farrar, A. D. M.** (*temp. Maj. attd. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Aug. 17. DSO.
- Farrar, A. L.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Farrar, B.** (*Capt. Qr. Mr. W. York R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Farrar, G. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Farrar, H. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Farrar, N. T.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Farrar, T. I.** (*Lt. Devon R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Farrar, W. F.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Farrell, B. W. F.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Farrell, E. F. H.** (*Lt. E. York R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Farrell, G. E. J.** (*Capt. Serv. Bns. Leins. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Farrell, G. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C. Terr. Force*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Farrell, J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Farrell, J. A. J.** (*Capt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Farrill, P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Farrell, R. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Farrell, T. J.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Farrell, V. J.** (*Capt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Farrelly, P. R.** (*2nd Lt. Leins. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Farren, R. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- (r) **Farrer, E. R. B.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Farrer, F. L.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Farrer, H. M.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) **Farrer, J. B.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Farrer, J. O.** (*Capt. Shrops. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16. MC.
- Farrer, P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of 2nd Bn. Dorset R. Mar. to 31 May. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Farrer, S. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.



- Farrimond, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Farrington, C. H.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Farrington, E.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Farrington, F. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Farrington, G.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Farrington, G. O.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Farrington, J. R.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Farrington, M. C.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Commanded a Brigade and conducted the advance on Wuntho from the south. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- (r) **Farrington, R. G.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Farrington, W. B.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. *DSO.*
- Farrow, H. J. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Farrow, J. F.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*
- Farrow, J. K.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Farrow, M. W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Farthing, W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Farwell, G. A. L.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Fasham, J. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Fasken, C. G. M.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. T. & S. Col. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Aitchakzai and Mari Expeditions. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Brig.-Maj. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Action at Jidballi. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Fasken, J. E.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Fasken, W. H.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *CB.*
- Fasson, D. J. M.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *CB, CMG.*
- Fasson, T. W.** (*Maj. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin. Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 Jun. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- (t) **Faulconer, R. C.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Faulder, G. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to Mar. 02, and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01 and Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Faulkner, A. C.** (*Lt. Devon. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Faulkner, G. A.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. *DSO.*
- Faulkner, H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Faulkner, J.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18.
- (r) **Faulkner, R.** (*Capt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Faulkner, R.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Faulkner, S. N.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Faulkner, W. D.** (*Lt. I. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Faunce, B.** (*Lt.-Col. W.A.R.*)—*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas.
- Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition (tempy. as Staff Officer) (slightly wounded).
- West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Performed duties of D.A.A.G.(B). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.
- Faunce, C. E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Faunce, G. de la M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ghirisk, battle of Maiwand and retreat to Kandahar. Defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. and 31 Dec. 80. Medal and clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (as Comdt. and Rly. Staff Offr. (graded D.A.-G)) 25 Aug. 00 to 11 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. and July 00).
- Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01.* Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Faunce, R. De L.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—As Orderly Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with clasp.
- Faunthorpe, J. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Vols.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Fausset, H. C.** (*Capt. N. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Asst. Press Censor, 11 Feb. to 19 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- Fausset, W. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18
- (t) **Faux, E.** (*Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

- (t) Favell, R. V. (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Faviell, W. F. O. (*Capt. Wore. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *DSO.*
- Fawcett, A. J. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Fawcett, A. M. (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Fawcett, C. E. W. S. (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.
- Fawcett, E. (*Lt.-Col. ret., Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.
- (r) Fawcett, E. (*Lt. Durh. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fawcett, H. (*Maj. R. Mar. L. I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- (t) Fawcett, H. (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fawcett, H. H. J. (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) Fawcett, H. T. (*Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. *MC.*
- Fawcett, J. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fawcett, J. F. M. (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fawcett, N. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Fawcett, N. L. (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Fawcett, P. H. (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) Fawcett, R. (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Fawcett, R. A. (*Maj. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fawcett, R. B. (*Lt. ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fawcett, R. F. M. (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Fawcett, T. G. (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fawcett, W. F. (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Transvaal Campaign battle of Laings Nek. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War 1899-1901.*—In commd. of 2nd Bn. North'n R. from 8 May to 13 July 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 June), and Rhenoster River. Comm'd. at Warm Baths, 1 to 12 Apr. 01, afterwards at Pietpotgietersrust, 13 Apr. to 6 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Fawcett, W. H. (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Fawcett, W. J. (*Lt.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Fawcett, W. L. (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (b) Fawcus, A. E. F. (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16 and 21 May 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO, MC.*
- (t) Fawcus, E. A. (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Fawcus, H. (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.
- Fawcus, H. B. (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *CMG, DSO.*
- Fawcus, J. S. (*temp. Lt.-Col. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Fawdry, T. (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Fawkes, C. D. (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- (r) Fawkes, F. H. (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Fawkes, R. B. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fawkes, Rev. W. H. (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- Fawkes, W. J. (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Fawknier, N. D. (*temp. Capt. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Fawley, P. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *DCM.*
- Fawcsett, R. S. (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Fay, C. R. (*Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Fay, F. L. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Fay, S. B. (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Gayle, D. B. W. (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gayle, R. J. L. (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- (t) Fazan, E. A. C. (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Fearenside, E. (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Fearfield, C. J. (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Fearing, T. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. *DCM.*
- Fearn, N. B. (*temp. Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 27 Dec. 18.
- (r) Fearnley, L. W. K. (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Fearenside, C. F. (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Fearenside, J. A. (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Fearon, A. T. (*Maj. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*



**Fearon, J. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. York R. from 19 Feb. to 11 Apr. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Commdt. Wynberg, from 1 Oct. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In commd. of Depot Bn., Greenpoint, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Fearon, P. J. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. DSO.

(t) **Fearon, R. I. (Maj. Yeo.).—**

*China, 1901.*—Served with Shanghai Vols. Medal.

**Feary, S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec 18. DSO.

(t) **Feather, N. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

) **Featherston, J. (Lt. Leic. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Featherstone, C. R. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Featherstone, H. E. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in the Mamund Country. Utman Khel. Buner Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

**Featherstonhaugh, A. E. H. (Capt. Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Featherstonhaugh, C. F. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Feaver, G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Feavivour, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(t) **Feetham, O. J. (Lt. Bord. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Fegen, C. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Fegen, M. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.

Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force On Staff. Actions at Panjkora River, and at Mamagal. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97.

Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Buner, Attack

and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Feherly, W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Feilden, E. L. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Kandia, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept.

**Feilden, G. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. In commd. 2 Bn. Sea. Highrs. from 12 Dec. 99 to 23 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 18 Feb. (severely wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Feilden, H. B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol, including attack and occupation of the Cemetery, 18 June 55 (severely wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; and Turkish medal.

**Feilden, H. W. (Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—With 42nd Regt. at actions of Cawnpore (6 Dec. 57), Seraighat, Kudygunge, and Shumabad, and at siege and fall of Lucknow, including assault of the Martiniere and Bank's bungalow. Medal with clasp.

*China War, 1860.*—With 8th Punjab Regt. at action of Sinho, taking of Tangku, and capture of Taku forts. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Paym. Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 00-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

(r) **Feilden, P. H. G. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Adj't., 3rd Contg. Queensland Mtd. Inf. Operations in Rhodesia Mar. to May 00.

**Feilden, R. (Lt. R. Def. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*

**Feilden, R. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Feilden, R. H. (Capt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Feilden, R. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force. Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

**Feilden, R. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- (t) **Feilden, Sir W., Bt. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Feilden, W. G. C. (Lt.-Col. Staff-Paym.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Feilden, W. M. B. (Capt. Yeo.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*
- Feilding, G. P. T. (Maj.-Gen.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. On Staff, afterwards in command of Mtd. Inf. Bn. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *CB. CMG.*
- (r) **Feilding, R. C. (Capt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.).**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Feilding, Visct. R. E. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. C. Gds. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- Feist, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Feliman, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Felix, C. (Lt. Worc. R.).**—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 5 Aug. 15, 13 July 16, and 22 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Fell, E. A. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Fell, E. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Mazina Valley. Medal.
- Fell, M. B. (Capt. Conn. Rang.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- Fell, M. H. G. (Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon, 7 and 9 Aug. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including action at Lindley, 1 Jun. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jan. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG.*
- Fell, R. B. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, affair of Zungen Nek, and battle of Kambula. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. *CB.*
- (t) **Fell, R. G. (Capt. W. York. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Fellows, C. D. (Lt. Yeo.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Fellows, E. (Lt. N. Lan. R.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Natal Native Rebellion, 1905.*—Served in ranks, Royston's Horse. Medal.
- Fellows, E. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Surr. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fellows, H. Le M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-98.*—Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Fellows, R. T. (Brev. Maj. Rif. Brig.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO. MC.*
- Fellows, R. W. L. (Capt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 30 May 18. *MC.*
- Fellows, C. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).**—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Fellows, E. G. (Capt. High. L.I.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Fellows, H. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Fells, H. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Felstead, G. (2nd Lt. in Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Feltham, W. I. P. (Lt. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- Felton, A. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Felton, R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Felton, R. H. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Fenby, J. H. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Fenchelle, E. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Surr. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Fendall, C. P. (Col. ret. pay).**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. *DSO. Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Additional Adjt., R. Art. Div. Troops (17 Apr. to 2 July 95); afterwards on Staff. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 16 Dec. 18. *CMG.*
- Feneran, E. C. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Sept. 01, and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fenn, A. A. (Brev. Maj. R. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*



**Fenn, Rev. A. F. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Fenn, H. F. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17, and 24 May 18. DSO.

(b) **Fenn, Rev. J. G. (Chapl. 3rd Class T.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Fenn, R. P. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Fenn, T. F. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Fenna, W. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
 DCM.

**Fenna, W. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Fennell, A. (Lt. D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Fennell, A. E. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Fennelly, F. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15.  
 DCM.

(r) **Fenner, H. H. (Maj. R.G.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29,  
 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to  
 Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

(t) **Fenner, J. H. (Capt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Fenner, R. L. (Hon. Maj. ret. Mila.) (temp. Capt. in  
 Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Fenner, S. (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Fenning, G. S. T. (temp. Lt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the  
 Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fenning, Rev. S. B. R. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
 MC.

**Fenoulhet, W. G. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Fenton, A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Fenton, A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Fenton, A. B. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—As Brig. Major and  
 as D-A-G-M-G. for Intell. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—As D-A-Q-M-G. for  
 Intell. Clasp.

(r) **Fenton, A. R. (Lt. Dorset. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Fenton, E. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.

**Fenton, F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont and Modder River.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Fenton, F. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Fenton, F. H. (Lt. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Fenton, G. C. V. (Maj. R. Ena.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 23 July 17. DSO.

**Fenton, J. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and  
 Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Fenton, W. C. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Fenwick, C. D. A. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17

**Fenwick, G. C. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Beed  
 Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Fenwick, G. B. (Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Fenwick, H. T. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26  
 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek  
 (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and  
 Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
 and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
 Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 06,  
 including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00,  
 including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and  
 Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including  
 actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6  
 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
 CMC.

**Fenwick, J. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub.  
 Med. Dept.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.

**Fenwick, M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sec.  
 Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Fenwick, N. A. F. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

(t) **Fenwick-Clennell, E. C. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
 MC.

(t) **Fenwick-Owen, G. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Feord, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ferard, C. L. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16  
 and 21 July 17. MC.

**Ferens, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Ferguson, A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.  
 MC.

**Ferguson, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Ferguson, A. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Ferguson, A. C. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Lt. to 15 Sept. 00.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

**Ferguson, A. F. H. (Col. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. House-  
 hold Cav. Regt. 1 Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Relief of Kim-  
 berley. Operations in Orange Free State and Trans-  
 vaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange  
 River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 20 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal  
 with 6 clasps.

**Ferguson, A. G. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col.  
 Serv. Bn., Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations  
 in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
 action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ferguson, A. J. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations in the Muzina  
 Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Ferguson, A. R. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

(t) **Ferguson, D. (Capt. Sen. Highrs.).—**  
*Bazara Expedition, 1888-91.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

- Ferguson, D. G. (temp. Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, MC.
- Ferguson, F. A. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 21 May 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- (r) **Ferguson, F. E. (Capt. W. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17. MC.
- Ferguson, F. E. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17.
- Ferguson, G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Ferguson, G. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 14 Nov. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Ferguson, G. W. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. MM.
- Ferguson, G. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ferguson, H. G. de L. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret.)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland and Protectorate Expeditions (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Provost Marshal (graded as a D-A-A-G) Lines of Communication from 16 May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17, and 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. on ret. list. Clasp to DSO.
- (r) **Ferguson, H. W. G. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ferguson, I. R. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Ferguson, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ferguson, J. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Ferguson, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. MBE.
- Ferguson, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ferguson, James (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ferguson, John (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ferguson, J. D. (Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Attack at Kijembo, and several skirmishes. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO. 3rd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- Ferguson, J. H. (2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ferguson, J. J. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Ferguson, J. M. (Capt. ret.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Ferguson, J. S. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ferguson, J. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ferguson, K. B. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Ferguson, M. du B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Ferguson, N. C. (Col.)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 23 Jun. 15.
- Ferguson, P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Ferguson, P. G. (temp. Lt. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Ferguson, R. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ferguson, S. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River and Lindley (26 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ferguson, R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ferguson, S. F. M. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Ferguson, T. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Ferguson, V. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—As A-D-C to G-O-C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. 30 Nov. 99 to 7 Jan. 00. Afterwards empld. under Mil. Govr., Johannesburg, from 8 Jun. 00 and on Staff (as Asst. Press Censor (graded Rate XIV, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 30 Apr. 01 to 29 Jan. 02). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.
- Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Ferguson, W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.) (Brev. Maj.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj.
- (r) **Ferguson, W. H. (Lt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. MC.
- Ferguson, W. J. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Ferguson, W. W. (Capt. Soc. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.



**Ferguson-Davie, Sir W. J., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*

**Fergusson, A. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan., 16, 21 Jun. 16, 13 July 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*

**Fergusson, C. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*

**Fergusson, Sir C., Bt. (Lt.-Gen.)**—  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Capture of Abu Hamed, and subsequent occupation of Berber. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Defeat of Ahmed Fedil's Army (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May, 30 Sept. 98, and 5 May 99. *DSO.* Brev. of Lt.-Col. 3 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal. 3rd class Medjidie.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Order of the Crown (2nd Class). *KCB. KCMG.*

(r) **Fergusson, D. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC.*

(t) **Fergusson, F. W. T. (temp. Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Fergusson, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. W. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malkund Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

**Fergusson, Home J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Occupation of Khandula and Khelet-i-Ghilzai.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A. S. Corps from 30 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fergusson, J. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Fergusson, J. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Fergusson, N. M. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Fergusson, V. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 17, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Ferguson, W. J. S. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18.

**Fergusson-Buchanan, G. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.) (temp. Maj. Gen. List.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.), Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, including action at Rissdam. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fermen, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Fernie, F. H. (temp. Lt.-Col. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. *DSO.*

(r) **Fernie, G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*

**Fernie, R. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 25 Dec. 18.

**Fernie, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Fernihough, F. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ferns, R. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Fernyhough, H. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Affair at Shinkamar. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Enslin (wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00), including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethelhem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. On Staff.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, 11 Apr. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*

**Fernyhough, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ferrand, S. H. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Ferrar, M. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Afterwards Commandt. Springs, from 25 Oct. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In command of Depot Bn., Greenpoint, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ferrar, M. L. (Maj. Supp. List Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

(r) **Ferrario, J. E. (Lt. King Edward's Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ferrers, E. B. (Maj. Sco. Rif.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Afterwards attd. to A. S. Corps from 22 July 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 18 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Ferrers-Guy, M. C. (Maj. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 01.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16  
 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

(b) **Ferrey, C. E. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(r) **Ferrie, A. McI. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ferrier, A. E. (Lt. h.p.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ferrier, G. J. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ferrier, H. L. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*

**Ferrier, J. A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Commanding  
 at Ambigole. Attack on Ambigole Wells and action  
 at Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Field Engr., 1st Div. (12 Oct. 97  
 to Feb. 98); afterwards on Staff. Capture of the  
 Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations  
 against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations  
 in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Ferrier, S. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(b) **Ferris, A. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ferris, J. E. C. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Ferris, J. L. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**  
*Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3.*  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Capture of Dewangiri.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.  
 2 Sept. 87.

**Ferris, W. A. T. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fessenden, J. H. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Festing, F. L. (Brev. Col. North'd Fus.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col.  
*CMG.*

**Festing, H. E. (Capt. Bord. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15,  
 5 May 16 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Festing, M. C. (Maj. R. Mar.)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15  
 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Fetherston, G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16  
 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Fetherston, H. B. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
 and 21 July 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Featherstonhaugh, A. St. L. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Fetherstonhaugh, J. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal  
 with clasp.

**Fetherstonhaugh, J. E. McC. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
*MC.*

**Fetherstonhaugh, R. G. (Capt. D.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Fetherstonhaugh, R. S. R. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry of Desert Column. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat, and operations round Metamneh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Station Comdt. (graded A.A.G.) to 12 Nov. 99. Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig. 13 Nov. 99 to 22 Feb. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (severely wounded). Afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded as a Maj.-Gen. on Staff from 2 Apr. 01, (including service in commd. of Middleburg Dist. and Lines of Commn. East) from 30 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Promd. Maj. Gen. for distinguished service. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Fetherstonhaugh, T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Acted as Asst. Field Engr. 3rd Brig. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 15 Jun. 16, and 25 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*DSO.*

**Fetherstonhaugh, W. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Arhangha Pass. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*DSO.*

**Fettes, D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(t) **Few, R. J. (Maj. 5 Bn. R. W. Surr. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 26 Sept. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
*DSO.*

**Fewster, H. C. (Lt. Hrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Folkes, Rev. F. A. S. (Chapl. 2nd Class T.F.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Ffooks, W. A. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*

**Ffrench, E. G. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhinoster Kop.  
 Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



- French, E. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, and Cape Colony.
- (r) **French, K. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16 and 5 May 16. *MC.*
- French, M. A. E. (Capt. Muldr R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- French, R. P. T. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- French, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burma, 1889-92.*—Tonhon Expedition and Momeik Column. Medal with clasp.
- French-Mullen, D. R. St. J. J. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- French-Mullen, J. L. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- Fiddanaw, E. (Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Fiddes, J. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Fiddes, J. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fidgeon, H. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Fidler, C. A. C. (2nd Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. *DCM.*
- Fidlin, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- (t) **Fieehen, E. G. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Field, A. J. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Field, A. L. (Capt. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Field, C. (Brev. Col. ret. List R. Mar.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Malaha, Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kehir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) **Field, C. A. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Field, C. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Momeik Column. Medal with clasp  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Field, C. D. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.)—**  
*S. African War, 1-99-1901.*—(Severely wounded.) Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Performed duties of Asst. Provost Marshal.  
 Served as Adj., 24 Bn. Impl. Yeo. from 11 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Field, C. N. C. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Field, C. S. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- Field, C. W. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List, Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1-86-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Field, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Ma-h. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Field, E. E. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 2 Dec. 18. *ORE.*
- (t) **Field, E. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Field, F. D. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18 and 15 Jun. 18.
- Field, G. (Capt. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Field, G. B. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Field, H. H. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Field, H. T. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Field, J. T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kaffir Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Field, J. T. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Field, K. D. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Kheil Waziris.  
*Tibet, 1904.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Field, R. E. (Lt. Som. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Field, S. R. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Field, Rev. W. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. 30 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Field, W. O. (Capt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Field, W. C. F. (Lt.-Col., ret. Ind. S.C.)—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1-87.*—Medal with clasp.
- Fielden, E. A. (Capt. Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *MC.*
- Fielden, H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with 1st Regt. Babant's Horse. Afterwards with Prince of Wales' Lt. Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*
- Fielden, J. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fielder, J. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Fielding, A. E. B. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Fielding, C. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Fielding, F. W. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Fielding, J. W. S. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fielding, M. G. (temp. Lt. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- Fielding, T. E. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operation in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01, including defence of Fort Italia. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*
- (t) **Fieldin, W. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Fieldin-Johnson, T. P. (Maj. Leic. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Fiennes, C. W. (Lt. R. Mar.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

- Fife, Sir A. G., Knt. (Gent.-at-Arms) (Hon. Col. late Yeo. Cav.)**—  
*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force expeditions against Asmatoola Khan in Lughman Valley and against the Wuzeri Khuglianis. Attack on, and destruction of, the villages of Nargozi, Arab Khel and Jokan; action of Nargashai. Medal.
- (t) **Fife, R. B. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Fife, R. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Fife, R. D'A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Served as Adj., 2nd Bn. York R. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 22 May 17. CMC. DSO.
- Fifield, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Fifoot, E. L. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Figg, C. A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Figg, S. V. (temp. Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- Figgins, A. P. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Figgis, G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. MC.
- (t) **Filby, G. D. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Filby, T. C. (Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15 and 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM. Clasp to DCM.
- Filer, C. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Filgate, R. J. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Norf. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Asst. Press Censor from 9 Oct. 01; afterwards att'd. to A.S. Corps from May 02. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, and Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01, and Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Filkins, P. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Filley, O. D. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Fillingham, A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fillingham, G. S. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Filmer, H. W. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Filmer, W. G. H. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Filor, G. F. (Lt. Wilts R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 26 Mar. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.
- Filsell, H. S. (Maj. R. War. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO.
- Finch, B. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Asst. Provost Marshal from 11 Feb. 01. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Finch, C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1855-7.—As Transport Officer. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Finch, E. F. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Finch, E. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Finch, E. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Acting Commissariat Officer. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Basutoland*, 1881.—Medal.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.
- Finch, F. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Finch, F. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Finch, G. F. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Finch, G. F. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Finch, G. I. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Finch, H. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1901.—Operations against the Forces of Bida and Kontagora. Medal with clasp.
- Finch, H. S. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Finch, H. W. E. (Lt.-Col. Midd'x R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Finch, L. H. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Finch, L. H. K. (Brev. Maj. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17, and 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Finch, O. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Finch, P. F. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. MC.
- Finch, P. G. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Finch, R. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Finch, R. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.



- Finch, W. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Finch, W. R. E. H.** (*Maj. Manch. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Finch Hatton, E. H.** (*Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *CMG.*
- Fincham, E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC.*
- Fincken, V. S. T.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Findlater, A.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 and 28 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- (r) **Findlater, L.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Findlater, W. A. V.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Findlay, C. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Findlay, C. E.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Findlay, C. W. McD.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Empld. with Vol. Ambulance Corps. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Findlay, D. E.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Findlay, D. M.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Findlay, F.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Findlay, F. W.** (*Capt. Gr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Findlay, G. de C. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *MC.*
- Findlay, H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Findlay, H. C.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Findlay, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Findlay, I. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Findlay, J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Findlay, J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Findlay, J. C.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Findlay, Rev. J. L. O. B.** (*Chapl. 2nd Class*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Findlay, J. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16, 12 Jan. 18 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Findlay, N. D.** (*Col.*)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Findlay, R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal Dec. 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Findlay, R. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Dep. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Feb. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Promd. Asst. Commy. of Ord. with hon. rank of Lieut. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Findlay, R. P.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Findlay, S.** (*temp. Maj. Remount. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Findlay, T. W.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Findlay, W.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Findlay, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Findley, C. E.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fine, H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (m) **Fingall, A. J.**, *Earl of (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mtd.)*—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia May 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Fingland, J. W.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fink, G. H.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.
- Fink, R. H. L.** (*Lt. W. I. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Finlator, C. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Finlay, A.** (*Lt. Wilts R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Finlay, A. C. M.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 21 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

- Finlay, A. R.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—As Brigade Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Finlay, D.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. DSO.
- Finlay, F. D.** (*Lt.-Col. Wilts R.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.
- (m) Finlay, H. T.** (*Hon. Col. late Arils*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Commtd. Hay Dist. from 15 Dec. 00. Also Commtd. at Warrenton from 1 Aug. 01 and Fourteen Streams 9 Feb. to 20 Mar. 01, and at Barkly West 26 Mar. to 19 Jun. 01. In command 5 Bn. R. Dub. Fus., 19 Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Finlay, I. A.** (*Capt. N. Ir. Horse*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—(Severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May-Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- Finlay, R. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902*.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16. DSO.
- (t) Finlayson, A.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Finlayson, D.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Kanda, 1898*.—Affair of 6 Sept.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Finlayson, D.** (*Lt. 1eo*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Finlayson, D. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- (t) Finlayson, R. A.** (*Maj. R. Suss. R.*)—*Bechuanaland, 1896-7*.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In commd. of section of defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State and the Transvaal, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.
- Finlayson, R. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- (t) Finlayson, V. A.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Finlayson, W. D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Kimberley Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Finlayson, W. T.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—DSO.
- Finley, J. J.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901*.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Finlinson, A. L.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) Finlow, L. W.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Finn, E.** (*temp. Capt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Finn, E.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Finn, H.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Actions of Killa Kazi and Shah Sung, and subsequent operations around Kabul and Sherpur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp. DCM.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- (t) Finn, J. F.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Finn, J. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Finn, T.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1877-9*.—Galeka Campaign: Zulu Campaign: engagement at Zungen Nek; action at Kamhula; battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Finney, H. E.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Finney, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Finnie, A. McL.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.
- Finnie, B. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (r) Finnigan, A. A.** (*Lt. Arg. & Sukh'a Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Finnimore, A. C.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Finnimore, D. K.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



- Finnimore, J. P.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*South Africa, 1879.—Zulu campaign. Medal with clasp.*
- Finnis, A. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Finnis, B. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.—Medal.*
- Finnis, F. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Finnis, H.** (*Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Medal.*
- Finnis, H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 12 Mar. 18. MC.*
- Finnis, H. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.*
- Finnis, S. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.*
- (t) Firzi, N. S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.*
- Firbank, G. C.** (*Lt. C. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.*
- Firbank, S.** (*Lt. h.p.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Firebrace, C. W.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Firebrace, R. C. W. G.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.*
- Firman, R. B.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Employed on Transport duties. Action of Kibekau. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. Burmese Expedition, 1886.—Medal with clasp. S. African War, 1899-1900.—In commd. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethlehem, Wittebergen, Witpoort and Caledon River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.*
- (t) Firringer, J. E.** (*Capt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.*
- Firmstone, J. A. L.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1902.—Attd. to Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Firth, C. M.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.*
- Firth, C. W. M.** (*Brev. Maj. Dorset, R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.*
- Firth, E. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Kaffrarian Rif. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Firth, E. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.*
- Firth, H. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Firth, Rev. J.** (*temp. Chmrl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. MC.*
- Firth, J.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.*
- (r) Firth, L. L.** (*2nd Lt. Lrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Firth, N.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Firth, R. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burma, 1892-3.—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. DSO.*
- (r) Firth, R. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Firth, R. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Expedition Force. Medal with 2 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. CB.*
- Firth, S.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star. S. African War, 1900.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Firth, S. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Fischel, R.** (*temp. Lt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (r) Fischel, S. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Fish, A. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.*
- Fish, B. W.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.*
- Fish, F. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. MC.*
- (r) Fish, F. M.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.*
- Fish, F. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Fish, P. H.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.*
- Fishe, A. F. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*
- (r) Fisher, A. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.*
- Fisher, A. G.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- (t) Fisher, A. G. T.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Fisher, A. J.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (t) Fisher, A. L.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.*
- Fisher, B. D.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Lrs.*)—*S. African War, 190-2.—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.*
- Fisher, C. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 12 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.*
- Fisher, C. G. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (r) Fisher, C. H. K.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Fisher, C. J.** (*2nd Lt. h.p.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. LCM.*
- (t) Fisher, C. J.** (*Capt. Midd'lz R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.*
- Fisher, C. P.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17*

- Fisher, C. S. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Fisher, C. S. D. (Capt. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and actions at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.); and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fisher, C. T. (Maj. R.A.O.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 7 Mar. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) **Fisher, D. L. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun 15, 21 July 17 and 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*
- Fisher, D. R. D. (Capt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 1 Jun. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Fisher, F. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Fisher, E. H. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Fisher, E. L. (Capt. Manch. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Fisher, E. W. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Fisher, F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 3 Mar. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Fisher, F. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Fisher, G. A. (late Lt. Midd'x R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- (t) **Fisher, G. F. (Lt. Yeo.).**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Fisher, G. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Fisher, G. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Fisher, H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Fisher, H. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fisher, H. F. T. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Fisher, H. G. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Fisher, H. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fisher, H. L. H. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Fisher, H. N. (Lt. E. Surr. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fisher, H. W. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Fisher, H. W. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fisher, J. (Col. Ind. Army).**—*Expédition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Trah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- N. W. Frontier of India, Hazratnagar, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- Operations in the Abory country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. *CB.*
- Fisher, J. (Lt. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Utman Khel. Buner. Operations in Bajaur. Operations in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*
- Fisher, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.V.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) **Fisher, J. (Lt. Bord. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 24 May 18.
- (t) **Fisher, J. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Fisher, J. (2nd Lt. Sen. Highrs.).**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.
- Fisher, J. (2nd Lt. R. Invis. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Fisher, J. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 23 May 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Fisher, J. J. (Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Fisher, J. L. (Brev. Lt. Col. R. Fus.).**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- (t) **Fisher, J. M. (Capt. York & Lane. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Fisher, J. T. (Maj. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Fisher, J. W. D. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Fisher, K. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) **Fisher, L. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Fisher, L. E. R. (2nd Lt. Hrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Fisher, L. R. D'A. (Lt. Herts. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Fisher, O. S. (Maj. R.A.V.C.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Fisher, R. A. (Lt. Manch. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Fisher, R. E. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fisher, R. M. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fisher, R. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Fisher, S. H. (Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, and 21 May 18. *MC.*
- Fisher, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fisher, T. H. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- Fisher, Rev. T. L. T. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fisher, W. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Fisher, W. E. (Capt. Glouc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fisher, W. J. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (r) **Fisher-Rowe, C.V. (Brev. Maj. G. Gds. Spec. Res.).**—*S. African War, 1901.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- (r) **Fisher-Rowe, L. G. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Fishley, V. J. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



- Fisk, E. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (r) **Fiskén, A. C. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Fiskén, S. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.*
- Fison, A. K. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (r) **Fison, F. G. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Nov. 16. MC.*
- (t) **Fison, F. G. C. (Lt. Suff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.*
- (t) **Fison, W. G. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.*
- Fitch, C. E. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.*
- Fitch, Rev. E. A. (Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.*
- Fitch, E. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*
- Fitch, S. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Aug. 15. DCM. MM.*
- Fitch, W. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 16. DCM.*
- Fittes, A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.*
- Fitton, C. V. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Fitton, G. W. (Col., Chief Paym.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Staff Paym. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.*
- Fitton, R. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Fitton, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- (t) **Fitton, W. M. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.*
- FitzClarence, Hon. H. E. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.*
- FitzGerald, A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Severely wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- FitzGerald, A. O. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1855-7.—Medal with clasp. S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. 6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

- Fitzgerald, A.S. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Fitzgerald, B. (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class). Order of Leopold (4th Class).*
- FitzGerald, C. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, including the taking of the Quarries, and the attacks on the Redan of 18 Jun. and 8 Sept. 55. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; 5th class Medjidie; Turkish medal.*
- (t) **Fitzgerald, C. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Jan. and 1 Dec. 16. MC.*
- (r) **Fitzgerald, C. L. (Capt. Conn. Rang. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17.*
- FitzGerald, C. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Actions of Matoon and Chihildukhteran. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Akha Expedition, 1883-4.—Mentioned in Despatches. Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—As Chief Commissariat Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Medal. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force as Divisional Transport Officer; afterwards Chief Transport Offr., Lines of Commn. (17 Mar. to Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.*
- FitzGerald, C. R. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. DSO.*
- (r) **Fitzgerald, C. W. B. (Lt. Conn. Rang. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.*
- Fitzgerald, D. C. V. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 18. MC.*
- Fitzgerald, E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*
- Fitzgerald, E. A. (Maj. Dns.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Served in the Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Fitzgerald, E. G. A. (Lt. G. Gds.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- FitzGerald, E. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Fitzgerald, E. W. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 27 Dec. 18. MC.*
- FitzGerald, Lord F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign, served with the Natal Field Force. Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Action of Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. As A-D-C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev of Maj*

**FitzGerald, Fitz G. G. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18 Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**(t) FitzGerald, G. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Brabant's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of W. pener. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**FitzGerald, G. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.) (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Wounded. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off. CMG.

**FitzGerald, G. E. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Jun. 00). Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) FitzGerald, G. F. (Capt. Welsh R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**FitzGerald, G. J. (Lt.-Col. R. H. G.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—As extra Orderly Offr. to G. O. C. Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**FitzGerald, G. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**(r) FitzGerald, G. V. (Lt. Leins. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**FitzGerald, H. S. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar; reconnaissance of 31st Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Sudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 1 Bn. Durh. L.I. from 22 Sept. 00 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Afterwards performed duties of Station Commdt.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**(t) FitzGerald, H. W. (2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**FitzGerald, J. B. P. (Lt. D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**FitzGerald, Rev. J. C. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18, and 14 Jun. 18. OBE.

**FitzGerald, J. G. E. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**FitzGerald, Sir J. P. G. M., Bt. (Maj. R.H.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**FitzGerald, J. S. N. (Lt. I. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**FitzGerald, M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) FitzGerald, M. E. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. OBE.

**FitzGerald, M. H. (temp. Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**FitzGerald, M. J. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00, Jan. and Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 18 May 17. DSO.

**FitzGerald, P. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. Impl. Lt. Horse (from 22 Oct. 99 to 15 Mar. 00). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00. Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**FitzGerald, P. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empd. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**FitzGerald, R. B. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC

**FitzGerald, R. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**(t) FitzGerald, R. L. (Surg.-Maj. E. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16

**FitzGerald, T. O. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar. to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaland, 1905-10).*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. MC.

**FitzGerald, W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) FitzGerald, W. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Fitzgerald-Lombard, R. E.** (*Hon. Maj. late Garr. Bn. Linc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps from 28 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**FitzGibbon, A.** (*temp. Capt. R. War. R.*)—

[*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**FitzGibbon, F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(r) **Fitzgibbon, F.** (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18

**FitzGibbon, G. E. G.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*

(r) **FitzGibbon, H. C. D.** (*Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**FitzHenry, C. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (as Brig.-Maj. Inf. Brig. 16 Mar. 00 to 30 Apr. 01). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Natal, and the Transvaal 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **FitzHerbert, A. V.** (*Capt. Res. Cav.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Fitzherbert, E. H.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*

(t) **Fitzherbert, H. G.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **FitzHerbert, J. A.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Fitzherbert, Hon. T. C.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

**Fitzherbert, W. H. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1871.*—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Capture of Ali Musjid, expedition to Bazar Valley and Lughman Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Fitzherbert-Brockholes, J. W.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**FitzHugh, A.** (*Hon. Maj. Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863-4.*—Affair with the Momunds near Shubkudder. Medal with clasp.

*Dour Valley Expedition, 1872.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-30.*—Actions of Surkh (wounded), Kotal, and Charasiah, forcing of the Pelwar Kotal, action at Sapari Pass, action of Charasiah and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Expedition against the Achaikais. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 21 Feb. 79, 16 Jan., 4 May, and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CE*

**Fitzhugh, J.** (*2nd Lt. North'n R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**FitzHugh, T. C.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1867-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including action at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (24 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**FitzHugh, V. M.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Fitzjohn, G. N.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Brev. Maj. Worc. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Maj. *OBE.*

**Fitzjohn, T.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Fitzmaurice, Lord C. G. F.** (*Maj. Dns.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Natal Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fitzmaurice, D. Fitz J.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Fitz-Maurice, J. G.** (*Lt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Fitzmaurice, R.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 18 May 17. *DSO*

**Fitzmaurice, Rev. W.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Fitzmaurice-Kelly, M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**FitzPatrick, A.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fitzpatrick, E. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Staff Offr. to Commdt. Zeerust, from 7 Dec. 00. Severely wounded. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of the Orange River. 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*

**Fitzpatrick, H. A. C. (Lt. E. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**FitzPatrick, H. L. (temp. Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**(r) Fitz-Patrick, J. E. (Capt. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Fitzpatrick, J. E. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.

**(r) Fitzpatrick, L. V. (Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Fitzpatrick, N. T. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO. MC.*

**Fitzpatrick, T. W. (Lt. R. fr. Regt.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 3 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry. Cross of the Order of St. George (3rd Class). *DCM.*

**FitzRoy, P. Fitz W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**FitzRoy, R. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fitz-Simmons, G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**(t) Fitzwilliam, W. C. De M., Earl (Lt.-Col. R.H.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. under Director of Supplies, Army Hd.-Qrs. (graded as a Staff Capt.) Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) Fitzwilliams, D. C. L. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fitzwilliams, E. C. L. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder, River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 8 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *CMG.*

**Fitz-Wygram, Sir F. L. F., Bt. (Capt. 8 Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Flack, F. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Flack, R. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry. *DCM.*

**Flack, W. G. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Flagdgate, C. W. (Brev. Maj. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Flanagan, J. W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served with the S. Afghanistan F. F. Medal. Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.

**Flanagan, P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Flanagan, W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Flatman, A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Flatt, W. W. (Lt. Norf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC.*

**Flatters, W. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. DCM.*

**Flatt ey, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*

**(t) Flavell, C. (2nd Lt. Mon. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Flavell, E. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Flear, W. H. (temp. Lt. Dorset R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*

**Fleetwood, G. F. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Fleetwood, W. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July and 28 Nov. 17.

**(t) Fleetwood-Hesketh, C. H. (Maj. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(r) Fleischer, S. R. (Lt. E. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Fleischl, C. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Fleischl, W. (temp. Maj. R.A.O.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Fleming, A. McK. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Reif. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 14 and 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*



- Fleming, A. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Fleming, B. H. F. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Fleming, D. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fleming, D. G. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Fleming, D. P. (Capt. Sec. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Fleming, F. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served in ranks. Medal.
- (t) **Fleming, F. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Fleming, G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- (t) **Fleming, G. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. *MBE.*
- Fleming, Her. H. J. (Chapt. 2nd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 18. *CMG.*
- Fleming, H. S. (Hon. Col. late Mila) (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on railway transport duty. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 35. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Fleming, J. F. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fleming, J. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Fleming, J. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Fleming, J. G. G. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Fleming, J. K. S. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Fleming, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Fleming, Rev. M. J. (temp. Chapt. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *MBE.*
- Fleming, N. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Fleming, P. B. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Fleming, R. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 29 May 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Fleming, T. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Fleming, T. V. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Fleming, W. A. J. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Fleming, W. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Mar. 15, 22 Jun. 15 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *OBE. MC.*
- (t) **Fleming, W. J. C. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Fleming, W. R. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Fleming-Sandes, A. J. T. (temp. Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15. *MC.*
- Flemming, G. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16.
- Flemming, G. (Brev. Maj. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Flenley, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Fletcher, A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fletcher, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Fletcher, A. B. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Fletcher, A. B. W. (temp. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fletcher, A. F. (Maj. Lrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Order of Leopold (4th Class). Legion of Honour, 4th Class. *DSO.*
- Fletcher, A. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Fletcher, A. J. (Lt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Fletcher, A. K. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Volx.) (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 18 and 16 Jan. 18. *OBE.*
- Fletcher, A. W. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Fletcher, B. L. (Maj. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fletcher, C. (Maj. E. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with two clasps.
- (r) **Fletcher, C. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Fletcher, Rev. D. (Chapt. 3rd Class, T.F.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Fletcher, D. A. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- Fletcher, E. K. (Maj. R. Mar. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Fletcher, E. W. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- Fletcher, F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Fletcher, F. D. (temp. Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Fletcher, F. H. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Fletcher, G. D. A. (temp. Capt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Fletcher, G. E. (temp. Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(r) **Fletcher, G. H. B. (temp. Maj. in Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Railway Staff Offr.  
 (graded as a Staff Lieut.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fletcher, G. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(r) **Fletcher, G. W. P. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Fletcher, H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18

(b) **Fletcher, H. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Fletcher, H. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Cav., Genl. of Arms)—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863-4.*—Affair with Momunds near Shubkudder. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

(r) **Fletcher, H. C. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Fletcher, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Maranzani Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00 including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov 00 including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov 00 including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Fletcher, H. N. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*

**Fletcher, H. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

(t) **Fletcher, J. A. (Lt. Glouc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17.  
 MC. Clasp to MC.

**Fletcher, J. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Fletcher, J. H. (Lt. R. Scots)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Fletcher, J. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Fletcher, J. T. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(t) **Fletcher, L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC. MM

(t) **Fletcher, P. C. (Lt. Terr. Force. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Fletcher, R. B. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Fletcher, S. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Fletcher, T. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.J.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Fletcher, T. R. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
 MC.

(m) **Fletcher, W. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.)—**  
*W. Africa, 1899.*—Exped. in Central Div. of Niger Coast Protectorate. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00.  
 DSO.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Fletcher, W. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Fletcher, W. A. L. (Brev. Maj. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Fletcher, W. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Fletcher, W. T. (Capt. Dorset R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

(t) **Flett, G. (Lt. Sea. Hghrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Fleuret, A. H. (Capt. Hon. Art. Co.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 30 May 18.

**Fleury, A. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Fleury-Teulon, C. A. (Capt. Dns.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

(r) **Flewett, H. W. (Lt. R.G.A. Sec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Flewitt, F. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Flexan, R. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Flight, W. E. (Lt. R. A. I.)—**  
*S. Africa War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Flinn, S. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Flint, A. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. MBE.

(t) **Flint, A. F. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Flint, C. D. (Capt., Qr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Flint, D. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Flint, E. M. (Hon. Br. G.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In command. Brig. Div. R. Art. Feb. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to Aug. 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Col.

**Flint, F. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Flint, H. (2nd Lt. Hamp. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. MC.

(t) **Flint, H. H. (Lt. Midd'l R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.  
 MC.

**Flint, H. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Flint, H. T. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Flint, J. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.

**Flint, J. H. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Flint, J. McK. D. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Flint, I. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Flint, R. B. (Maj. h.p.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (slightly wounded), and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Lindley (26 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Flint, R. S. (2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.  
 Meritorious Service Medal.



- Flint, S. K. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Promoted 2nd Lt. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Action of Abu Hamed. 3 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Operations on the Blue Nile, including the relief of Gedaref, Comm'd. Transport. 5th Class Medjidie. 3 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nvam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr el-Ghazal Province. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 06. Brev. of Maj. Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Flitch, J. E. C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Flitoroft, S. (2nd Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- Flippance, S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (r) **Flood, F. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Flood, F. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- Flood J. D. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal. Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Flood, R. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Flood, W. J. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Flood-Page, F. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Flock, W. B. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Florance, F. M. (2nd Lt. Wore. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Flory, F. R. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Flower, C. H. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Flower, H. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. DSO. MC.
- Flower, J. A. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Flower, J. E. (Lt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 16. Prom'd. Lt.
- Flower, N. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Flower, S. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Flowerdew, R. E. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Flowers, A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal and clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Flowers, C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Flowers, E. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Flowers, L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Flowers, S. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Flowers, W. H. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- Floyd, A. B. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16.
- Floyd, B. E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16 and 8 Feb. 18, and 6 Aug. 18. MC.
- (t) **Floyd, E. G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Floyd, F. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Floyd, F. R. (Lt. Devon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Floyd, H. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Fludder, G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- Fludyer, H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medals with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.* Suakin. Clasp.
- Fluke, W. G. (Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Flux, F. G. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18.
- (t) **Flux, R. L. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. MC.
- Flynn, F. R. (actg. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Flynn, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Flynn, Rev. W. J. (Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- (t) **Foaks, S. F. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Foden, W. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Foers, L. A. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- Fogarty, M. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Fogg, H. G. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- (t) **Foggie, W. E. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. DSO.
- Foister, P. R. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Apr. 15. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Foley, A. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions at Khelat-i-Ghilzai and Kandahar. Medal.  
*Soudan, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Foley, F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 6 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Foley, F. A. (Lt. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Foley, F. E. (2nd Lt. Herts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Foley, F. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Berks R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 03. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE ARMY, ETC

- (t) **Foley, F. W.** (*temp. Maj. N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00, including actions at Rheenoster River and Lindley. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- t) **Foley, F. Y.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Foley, G. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Foley, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Foley, J. G.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Foley, J. W.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*China, 1900.*—Served in ranks Tientsin Vol. Corps. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Foley, M.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps, DCM.
- (r) **Foley, P. T.** (*Maj. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17.
- r) **Foley, W. B.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. OBE.
- Foljambe, Hon. E. M. O. S.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Foljambe, Hon. G. W. F. S.** (*Capt. ret pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, including action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Foljambe, R. F. T.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- Follett, F. B.** (*Maj. R. War. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Lumsden's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 18 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- Follett, H. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Follett, J. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Follett, J. E. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—1 *Miranza'i (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.* *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Follett, R. S.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Follett, R. W. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar., action at Tamai. Clasp.
- Follis, T.** (*2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Follows, S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Folson, H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star.
- Folson, W. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899.*
- Fonteyn, R. G.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Fookes, W. G.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Fooks, G. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.* *East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal. *China, 1900.*—Served as Sen. Med. Offr., Tientsin, during Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- Fooks, H.** (*Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.* *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Fooks, O. J. F.** (*Capt. Hvs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Forod, A. G.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900. Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Forod, A. R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Forod, B. A.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Forod, G. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Forod, W. O.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Mad. S.C.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Southern Mahratta and North Canara Field Forces. Medal.



**Forod, W. P. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 01, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**(t) Foot, R. C. (Capt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Foot, R. M. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*Operations in Zululand 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. 24 Nov. 99 to 15 July 00. Afterwards on Staff (as Brig.-Maj.) 16 July to 9 Nov. 00. D-A-A-G from 10 Nov. 00.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded). Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Foot, R. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. MC.

**(r) Foot, S. H. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Foot, W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 14 Nov. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Foot, A. W. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Foot, F. B. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Expeditions against Hill Tribes near Peshawar, 1851-2. Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—With the Goorkha Force at the capture and reconquest of Goruckpore, actions of Shahgunge and Kandoonudde; siege and capture of Lucknow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Apr. and 7 May 58. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Foot, F. T. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. Gen. Hosp.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.* Medal. Egyptian Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Foot, G. A. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Footman, D. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. MC.

**(t) Footner, F. L. (Maj. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**(r) Footner, W. E. (Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.

**Foot, F. D. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Footitt, J. A. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Foran, Rev. T. (Chapl. 1st Class ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Foran, W. R. (temp. Maj. Training Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A. S. Corps.

**(t) Forber, J. E. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Forbes, A. (Capt. R. Scots)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Forbes, A. (Col. R.A.O.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**(t) Forbes, A. G. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. MC.

**Forbes, Rev. A. H. (late temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Forbes, A. H. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Forbes, A. H. d'E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Forbes, A. K. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Sava (5th Class).

**Forbes, A. M. H. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Forbes, A. W. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Forbes, A. W. (Lt. h.p.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Forbes, Hon. B. A. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*Sudan 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

**Forbes, C. P. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition into Arabia, 1866.*—Operations against the Foodhli Arab tribe, and destruction of Shugra.

**Forbes, Hon. D. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 5 Sept. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

**Forbes, E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Forbes, E. E. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Forbes, B. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16.

**(t) Forbes, E. W. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. MC.

**Forbes, G. J. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Forbes, H.** (*Hon. Maj. late Vols.*) *Lt.-Col. Terr. Force (Iles).*—

[*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr. from 26 Jan. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

**Forbes, H. N.** (*Lt. Lrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *DCM.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. *MC.*

(r) **Forbes, I. R.-I. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Forbes, J.** (*Lt. Sen. Highrs.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DSO.*

**Forbes, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. and 27 Aug. 18.

**Forbes, J. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Wilts. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Forbes, J. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal. Nov 00 to Mar. 02. Commtd. Schoemans Kloof from 10 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Forbes, J. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Forbes, J. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May, and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.* *MC.*

**Forbes, J. S.** (*temp. Capt. Res. Cav.*) (*Hon. Lt. Col. in Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commtd. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Forbes, J. S.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Forbes, L.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Orderly Off. to G.O.C., 1st Brig. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 6 Aug. 18.

**Forbes, L. A.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Burma, 1891.*—Tlang-tlang Columu (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Forbes, R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16 and 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

(t) **Forbes, R.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.* *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(r) **Forbes, R. B.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Forbes, R. F.** (*Maj. High. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17, and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

(t) **Forbes, R. F.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*) (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Forbes, R. H.** (*Lt. R. Rif. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Forbes, R. I.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.

**Forbes, R. M. N.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*

**Forbes, R. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Forbes, W.** (*temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. A. Cyclist Corps.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *DCM.*

**Forbes, W. E. G.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Patkai Shana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 22 Oct. 80.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. *CB.* Medal Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Forbes, W. L.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Asst. to Brigade Comm. Offr. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Afterwards empld. with Remount Dept. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Forbes, W. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Forbes, W. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*

**Forbes-Dennis, A. E.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Forbes-Leith, J.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Molder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Forbes-Robertson, J. (Capt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC. VC.
- Ford, A. V. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Ford, C. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CMG.
- Ford, C. R. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ford, C. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ford, C. W. W. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Ford, C. Y. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Ford, E. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- (r) Ford, G. B. (Lt. Devon. R. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. and Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ford, G. T. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ford, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ford, H. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.**—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Dangerously wounded. Malakand—Operations in the Mamund country. Buner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Idiballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Ford, H. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Ford, H. E. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ford, H. F. P. (temp. Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Ford, H. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Ford, J. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Ford, J. A. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ford, J. M. R. (Capt. Int. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 6 Aug. 18. MC.
- Ford, L. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Nov. 15. DCM.
- Ford, R. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 15, 25 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB. CMG.
- (r) Ford, R. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ford, Sir R. W. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In charge of Stationary Hosp., Pretoria. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Jun. 16 KCMG. CB.
- Ford, T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Ford, T. J. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Ford, V. T. R. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. DSO.
- Ford-Hutchinson, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. DSO; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. On Staff. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ford-Jones, E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Ford-Moore, A. P. (Maj. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Ford-Young, A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Forde, B. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 13 July 16. CMG.
- (r) Forde, C. B. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) Forde, E. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00). Operations in Transvaal Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Forde, F. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Forde, G. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Served at Mooltan. Medal.
- Forde, G. M. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Forde, H. R. (Lt. Vorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Forde, L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand Field Force. Action of Landakal. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. CMG.
- Forde, N. (Capt. A. Pay Dept.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Fordham, A. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fordham, H. M. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fordham, S. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Fordham, W. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. China, 1900.—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Fordyce, A. D. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Fordyce, H. L. D. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.**—3 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Kbel country. Base supply officer.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 18 May 18. Brev. of Col.

- Fordyce, J. F. D. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.—Medal.*
- Fordyce, R. D. (Maj. Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.*
- Foreman, C. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (r) Foreshow, C. E. P. (Lt. Col. & Bucks. L.I. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Forestier-Walker, C. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. DSO.*
- Forestier-Walker, C. F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Forestier-Walker, E. A. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.*
- Forestier-Walker, G. T. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*East Africa, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Action at Jidballi. Slightly wounded. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 21 July 17, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB. KCB.*
- (r) Forestier-Walker, R. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.*
- Forgan, D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.*
- (r) Forgan, R. (Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.*
- Forman, A. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.*
- Forman, A. N. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—French War Cross. MC.*
- Forman, A. T. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.*
- Forman, D. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 5 May 16, 13 July 16, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. CMG.*
- (t) Forman, D. P. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.*
- Forman, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.*
- Forman, J. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Forman, P. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*
- Forman, R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Formby, C. B. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.*
- Forrest, H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Forrest, J. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Imperial medal with 2 clasps. Medal.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Empld. with released Prisoners of War Aug. to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. CMG.*
- Forrest, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Forrest, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.*
- Forrest, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.*
- Forrest, J. V. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).*  
*Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 30 May 18. CMG.*
- Forrest, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Forrest, R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- (t) Forrest, T. B. (Capt. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.*
- (t) Forrest, T. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.*



**Forrest, Rev. W.** (*Chapl., 2nd Class, ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. *CMG.*

(r) **Forrest, W.** (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commndt. Prieska Dist 2 Sept. to 9 Nov. 00, and empld. under the Asst. Provost Marshal from 14 Dec. 01, Kimberley Dist. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

(r) **Forrest, W. F. N.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Forrestal, R. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 18 May 17. *MC.*

(r) **Forrester, J.** (*Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

(t) **Forrester, H. C. C.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Served in ranks Tientsin Vois. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Forrester, P.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Forrester, T.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Forrester, W. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Forsdick, E. T.** (*Capt. Dep. Comm. of Ord.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 25 May 18.

**Forsdick, W. H.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Muns. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr., 18 Feb. 01 to 2 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Forsdike, A. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.

**Forsdyke, F. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—Medal.  
*Operations of the Bozdar Field Force, 1881.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1885.*—With the Relief Force. As Veterinary Offr., Base (10 Apr. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Senior Vety. Offr. and Vety.-Insp. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Vety.-Lt.-Col.

(r) **Forrell, F. M.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Forshall, F. S. H.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Forshaw, H. P.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Forshaw, J. H.** (*Capt. R. Berks. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Forshaw, J. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Forshaw, W. T.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept. 15 and 28 Jan. 16. *EC.*

(r) **Forslind, C. V.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *MC.*

**Forster, A. L.** (*Capt. R. Mar. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Forster, B. L.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*New Zealand War, 1860-1.*—Campaign in the Wikaio country, action at Mahoetahi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Feb. 61. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Forster, C. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Sava (5th Class).

**Forster, D.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Forster, E. L. D.** (*Maj. North'd Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Forster, E. S.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Forster, F. A.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1905.*—Medal with clasp.

**Forster, F. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Forster, F. G. O.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Forster, H. C.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15.

**Forster, H. T.** (*Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 19 Aug. 16, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.* *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Forster, H. V.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Forster, J. B.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp. bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served with the Kurram Kohat Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Forster, P. A.** (*Lt. York R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Forster, P. B. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Hizara Expedition, 1883.*—Medal with clasp.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*

Severely wounded. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Forster, R. H.** (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Forster, T.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- (r) **Forster, T. G. B.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Forster, T. H. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards D-A-A-G. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.
- (t) **Forster, W.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Forster, W. C. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Forster, W. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Forsyth, A. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Forsyth, A. McK.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Forsyth, C. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Forsyth, F. R. G.** (*Brev. Maj. D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Forsyth, J. A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- (t) **Forsyth, J. C.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Forsyth, J. C.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Forsyth, J. D.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Forsyth, J. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Forsyth, J. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Forsyth, R. K.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Forsyth, S. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Forsyth, W. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Forsyth, W. H.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Forsyth-Forrest, T. R.** (*Capt. K.R. Rif. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Forsyth-Grant, M. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Fort, C. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fort, C. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Forte, H. A. N.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

- Forteach, A. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Forteach, F. W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Comm. Offr., Lines of Comm. (11 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.
- Fortescue, Hon. C. G.** (*Col.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *West Africa, 1897-9.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Expeditions to Karaga. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp. CMG. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards in command of a Mobile Column, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 Mar. 02. Despatches (*Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00*), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Fortescue, F. A.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Surrender of Ghuznee. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign, served with the Natal Field Force. Operations in *S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fortescue, H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*) (*Brev.-Col. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Fortescue, R. H.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Fortescue, T. R.** (*Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Forth, C. T. W.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Lushai Expedition, 1890-1.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Forth, N. B. de L.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Queensland Bushmen. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zillikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *Soudan, 1908.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp. *Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp. *Sudan, 1914.*—Nuba Mountains. Operations at Mandal Sabai. Medal with clasp. MC. *Sudan, 1914-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Fortune, G. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Fortune, V. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 21 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Forty, G. H.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 14 Nov. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Forty, H. J.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Forwood, Sir D. B., Bt. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Forwood, H. (Lt. E. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15.  
*DCM.*

(t) **Forwood, T. B. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
 French War Cross.

(t) **Fosbery, W. F. W. (Capt. R. Def. Corps)—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901.*—Medal with 1 clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Clasp.

**Fosbery, W. T. E. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol (dan-  
 gerously wounded—right leg amputated). Medal  
 with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Fosbroke-Hobbes, A. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Foskett, B. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Foskett, W. (temp. Lt.-Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Foss, B. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Foss, C. C. (Brev. Maj. Beif. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 23 Aug. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev.  
 of Maj. *DSO.* *WC.*

**Foss, K. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Rumpu Rebellion, 1879-80.*—Thanked by Government.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Executive Comm't.  
 Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal  
 with clasp.

**Foss, W. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
*MC.*

**Foster, A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(On Staff as A-D-C  
 to Maj.-Gen., Inf. Brig., 1 Mar. 00 to 5 Feb. 01),  
 afterwards Dist. Comm't., from 14 Oct. 01, and as  
 Administrator, No. 15 Martial Law Area, Cape  
 Colony Dist. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with clasps.

**Foster, A. D. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
*MC.*

**Foster, A. H. B. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Apr.  
 to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Foster, A. J. (Lt.-Col. Terr. North'd. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Foster, A. N. (Capt. R.A.F.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
 and 11 Dec. 17.

**Foster, A. W. (Brev. Maj. R.H.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
*MC.*

**Foster, C. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with  
 clasp.

**Foster, C. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug.  
 to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. to  
 Dec. 00 and Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyan-Nyan  
 Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian  
 medal with clasp.

(t) **Foster, C. G. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Foster, C. H. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Foster, C. la T. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Foster, C. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape  
 Colony, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Foster, C. T. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
*MC.*

**Foster, C. W. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Foster, D. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
*OBE.*

**Foster, E. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17  
 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Foster, E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Foster, E. B. G. (Maj. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb.  
 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Foster, E. C. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond.  
 Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including  
 actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
 Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Foster, E. M. (Capt. Asst. Paym.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with  
 clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, F. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bas. E. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Foster, F. B. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
 and 25 May 18.

(r) **Foster, F. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Foster, F. K. (Capt. Glouc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17

(t) **Foster, F. W. (Lt. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*

**Foster, F. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. E. Kent R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
 operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein.  
 Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with  
 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept  
 and 6 Dec., 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Foster, G. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17

(t) **Foster, G. B. (Maj. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.

**Foster, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Foster, H. E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Foster, H. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at Kassasin of 8 and 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Foster, H. N.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, H. P.** (*Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, H. W.** (*Maj. Gr.-Mr. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 26 May 17. *MC.*

**Foster, H. W. B.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Foster, J. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Foster, J. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*

**Foster, J. H.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 24 May 18.

**Foster, J. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Foster, J. R.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Foster, J. V.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Foster, L. La T.** (*temp. Maj. R. Mar. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Foster, L. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampahga Pass. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**(r) Foster, M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Foster, M. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. Som. L.I., Apr. 00 to 20 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**(t) Foster, M. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**(t) Foster, N. J. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Foster, O. B.** (*Maj. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Foster, P. J.** (*Maj. R. War. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Foster, R. B. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Foster, R. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, R. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Foster, R. C. G.** (*Capt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC.*

**Foster, R. F. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Mar. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**(t) Foster, R. J.** (*2nd Lt. W. York R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Foster, R. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Foster, R. L. V.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 15 Jun. 16.

**Foster, R. T.** (*Maj. Notts. & Derby R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO.*

**(r) Foster, R. T.** (*Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Foster, S. R.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Foster, T.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Foster, T. B. G.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Foster, T. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, T. D.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Foster, T. F. V.** (*Brev. Maj. Com. Rang.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

**Foster, T. H.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(r) Foster, T. T.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Foster, W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.

**(t) Foster, W.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Foster, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Foster, W. G.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 30 Jun. 15, and 16 May 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* *DCM.*

**Foster, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



**Foster, W. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Foster, W. L.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.).

Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal May 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Served with Burgher Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03 and 2 Sept. 04. *DSO.*

(t) **Foster, W. M.** (*Capt. Dorset R.*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal.

**Foster, W. M. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*

**Foster, W. N.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*

**Foster, Sir W. Y., Lt.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Foster-Melliard, J. K.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

(t) **Fotheringham, J. A. R.** (*Lt. E. Serv. R.*).—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fotheringham, R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(r) **Fotheringham, W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Foucar, E. C. V.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Foulds, C. L.** (*Capt. W. York R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Foulds, M. F.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foulger, F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

**Foulger, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*).—*Nyasaland, 1915.*—Medal with clasp.

**Foulis, D. A.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(r) **Foullis, W. V.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Foulkes, C. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*).—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including action at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *CMG, DSO.*

**Foulkes, E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Foulkes, H. D.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1907-8.*—Sura Expedition. Asst. Resdnt. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.

**Foulkes, J. S.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Foulkes, R.** (*temp. Lt. Yorks. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. G. z., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Foulkes, T. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Burma, 1894-6.* *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Foulkes-Roberts, P. R.** (*Capt. R.W. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 and 24 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Fountain, G.** (*temp. Capt. S. Wales Bord. Serv. Bns.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Foweraker, T. S.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Fowell, N. P.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battle of Maiwand (severely wounded); defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. 80. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Fowke, C. A. F.** (*Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Fowke, F.** (*Maj. Paym.*).—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Sampahga and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97 (dangerously wounded.) Medal with 2 clasps.

**Fowke, Sir F. F. C., Bt.** (*Maj. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fowke, Sir G. H.** (*Lt.-Gen.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt. Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1905.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (3rd class).

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 16 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 21 Oct. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. and Gen. Order of Leopold (3rd Class). *CB, KCB, KCMG.*

**Fowke, G. H. S.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Fowke, L. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Leic. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Fowke, M. C.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa, Somaliland, 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

- Fowles, C. C. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fowkes, H. H. (temp. Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*
- Fowle, C. H. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Fowle, J. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Fowle, T. C. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Fowle, T. E. (Lt.-Col.)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Fowle, W. M. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Fowler, A. G. H. (Lt. C. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Fowler, A. P. H. (Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*
- Fowler, A. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Fowler, C. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Fowler, C. A. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—  
*Miranzi (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 98. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*CB.*
- Fowler, C. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Fowler, E. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Fowler, E. G. (Lt.-Col. Norf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Fowler, E. K. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Fowler, F. J. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1877-8-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with clasp; *DSO.*  
*Uganda, 1897-9.*—Comm'd. a column in pursuit of mutineers and rebels. Actions at Jeruba, Kuveri, and Kyanguiti. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Comd. Troops. Medal with clasp.
- Fowler, G. C. O. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-1889.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Fowler, G. E. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) Fowler, G. N. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fowler, H. (late temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fowler, H. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Fowler, H. G. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Fowler, H. G. C. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 25 Aug. 15. *DSO.*
- Fowler, H. H. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Fowler, H. R. (Hon. Lt. Terr. Force, Ret.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Fowler, J. H. (Lt. R. Def. Corps)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Served with Rangoon Vol. Rif. Medal with clasp.
- Fowler, J. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) Fowler, Sir J. K. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Fowler, J. P. (Lt. Hamps. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fowler, Sir J. S. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With Gilgit Force during fighting near and defence of the post of Reshan (wounded). Afterwards with Relief Force; action at Mamagai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. *DSO.* Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Director of Orange River Telegraphs, from 1 June 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 21 Oct. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with sword). *KCMG, CB.*
- (t) Fowler, K. R. R. (2nd Lt. R.G.A.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Fowler, R. H. (Capt. ret.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division. Yamusht expedition, and assault of Tawa. Medal.
- Fowler, R. St. L. (Lt. Lrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Fowler, V. A. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Fowler, W. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class).
- Fowler, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Fowler, W. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Promd. Maj. *MC.*
- (t) Fowler, W. A. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Fowler, W. C. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
*MC.*
- Fowler, W. E. N. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



- (t) **Fowler, W. H. (Lt. R. Def. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Fowler, W. H. (2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM.*
- Fowler, W. H. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Fowler-Butler, R. (Lt. Col.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CB.*
- (t) **Fowles, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- (t) **Fowles, R. J. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- (t) **Fowlie, S. S. (Lt. Sec. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Fownes, E. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Capt. Vco.)**—*S. African War, 1878-9*.—Kafir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign.—Engagement at Zungen Nek; action of Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Fox, A. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18. *MC.*
- Fox, A. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Fox, A. E. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Fox, A. J. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Fox, A. M. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Fox, B. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Fox, C. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Isazai Expedition, 1892*. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 01, and Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Jun. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Fox, C. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Fox, C. H. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *OBE.*
- Fox, C. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Fox, C. J. (Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Fox, C. L. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Fox, C. S. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

- Fox, C. V. (Maj. S. Gds.)**—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2*.—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902*.—Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904*.—Operations in the Northern Ibibio district. Comm'd. of a column. Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5*.—Onitsha Hinterland expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06. Clasp.
- West Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6*.—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.
- Soudan, 1912*.—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*
- (t) **Fox, C. W. N. (Capt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Fox, D. B. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- Fox, E. (Lt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15 and 14 Nov. 16. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. Medal of St. George (2nd Class). *MC.* *DCM.* Clasp to *DCM.*
- Fox, E. (temp. Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Fox, E. B. (temp. Capt. Stationery Serv.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Fox, E. B. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Fox, E. S. (temp. Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Fox, E. V. (Lt.-Col. N. Staff. R.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Fox, F. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fox, F. (temp. Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Fox, F. N. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *MC.*
- Fox, G. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Fox, G. D. (Lt. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- (t) **Fox, G. W. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15. *MC.*
- (t) **Fox, G. W. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Fox, H. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Fox, H. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*OBE.*
- Fox, H. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Fox, H. G. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) **Fox, H. R. (Capt. Vco.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Fox, H. R. L. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Fox, Rev. H. W. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Fox, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Fox, J. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Fox, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Fox, J. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*

- FOX, J. J. (Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1883*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1891-8*.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Grante hon. rank of Lt.-Col.
- FOX, J. N. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **FOX, J. R. (Lt. Sea. Highrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **FOX, J. S. (Capt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **FOX, L. B. (Capt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- FOX, L. W. (temp. Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- FOX, M. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 3 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- FOX, M. S. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- FOX, P. R. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **FOX, R. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- FOX, R. F. (Col. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 17 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (8 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps DSO.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.
- FOX, R. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- FOX, R. H. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- FOX, R. M. D. (Brig. Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Affair at Shinkamhar. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin and Modder River (severely wounded).  
Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- West Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6*.—Operations of the Brass District Patrol. The Rende-Onitsa Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 06. Medal with clasp.
- FOX, R. P. (Maj. L'pool R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (28 and 27 Aug.). Comm'dt., Waterval Onder, from 14 May 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **FOX, R. S. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- FOX, R. W. (Maj. R. War. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903*.—Operations against tribes on direct route between Bauchi and Ibi. Sokoto-Burmi operations. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904*.—Operations against the Pagan tribes who occupy the country north of Wase. Clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906*.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- (t) **FOX, R. W. (Lt.-Col. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- FOX, S. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- FOX, T. C. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Clasp.
- FOX, T. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- FOX, T. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- FOX, W. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 16 and 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) **FOX, W. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. OBE.
- FOX, W. H. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 25 Aug. 16. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- FOX, W. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- FOX, W. S. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- FOX-MALE, W. C. E. T. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- FOX-PITT, W. A. F. L. (2nd Lt. W. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- FOX-PITT, W. A. L. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. R. W. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- FOX-CROFT, R. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **FOXELL, J. T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18.
- (t) **FOXTON, H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- (t) **FOXTON, J. A. (Capt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- FOXWELL, D. F. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- FOXWELL, V. H. G. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- FOY, F. J. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- FOY, H. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- FOY, J. (Maj. Conny. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.
- FOY, P. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eno.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18. MC.
- (t) **FOY, W. A. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- FRADD, L. C. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) **FRADGLEY, J. B. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Koffyfontein Defence Force. Queen's medal.
- (t) **FRAN, R. C. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **FRAME, A. C. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 1 Jan. 17. DSO.
- FRAME, J. M. (Capt. Cond. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- FRAMINGHAM, G. E. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- FRAMJI RUTTOJI DIVECHA (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885-6*.—Suakin.



- Frampton, F. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Frampton, H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Frampton, H. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Frampton, N. P.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*
- Frampton, W. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-90.*—Battles of Ahmed Khel and Uruzoo. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Francillon, F. E.** (*Capt. Glouce. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Francis, A. N.** (*temp. Capt. Serr. Bns. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Francis, B.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Francis, B.** (*Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Francis, C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Francis, C. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Francis, E. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midl'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Francis, E. L.** (*Capt. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) **Francis, F.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Francis, G. F.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Affair of Dowlutzaï.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Stakin. Action of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) **Francis, H. D. P.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Francis, I.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Francis, J.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *DSO.*
- Francis, J. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Francis, J. C. W.** (*Capt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17.
- Francis, L. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Francis, M. A.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Francis, N. B.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Francis, O. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 13 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with clasps.
- Francis, O. S.** (*Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Francis, R.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 11, 30 Oct. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DSO.*
- Francis, R. F.** (*Capt. 1st Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Francis, S.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 17.
- Francis, S. G.** (*Brec. Col. W. York R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Bill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Clasp to *DSO.*
- Francis, W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance in force on Kafr Dowa, actions at El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) **Francis, W. A.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Francis, W. G.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Francombe, H. L. C.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Franeay, J. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. *MC.*
- Frank, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Frank, R. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serr. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Frankau, C. H. S.** (*Brec. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 12 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- Frankham, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Frankis, W. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Aug. 15.
- (r) **Frankish, W. E.** (*Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Frankland, A. P.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—(*Maj. Res. of Off.*) *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [attd. A. S. Corps (graded Staff Capt.) 15 Aug. 00 to 7 Aug. 01]. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*
- (r) **Frankland, C. J.** (*Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Frankland, E. R.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*
- Frankland, Sir F. W. F. G., Bt.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mla.*)—Operations in *S. Africa, 1896.*—As Staff Capt. Belingwe Field Force. Queen's medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Attd. to 2nd Bn. R. Dub. Fus. Asst. Press Censor (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 14 Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Franklin, B. G.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Franklin, C.** (*Lt.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

- Franklin, C. L. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC*.
- Franklin, D. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (19 to 26 Feb.); action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhénoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Franklin, E. A. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Franklin, E. A. McA. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Dorset R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC*.
- Franklin, E. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Franklin, F. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Franklin, G. D. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- Franklin, H. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.
- Franklin, H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Franklin, H. C. (2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Franklin, H. S. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900*.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.
- Franklin, H. V. (temp. Lt. Norf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- Franklin, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *DCM*.
- (t) **Franklin, P. C. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Franklin, R. H. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Franklin, R. J. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Franklin, S. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Franklin, W. V. (temp. Maj. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. *DSO*.
- Franklyn, C. de M. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Franklyn, G. E. W. (Brev. Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 May 17. Brev. of Maj. *MC*.
- (t) **Franklyn, H. A. (Capt. Fco.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Franklyn, H. E. (Brev. Maj. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO, MC*.
- Franklyn, J. (Lt. R. Mar. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC*.
- Franks, D. P. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Franks, E. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Franks, F. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.
- Franks, G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC*.
- Franks, G. McK. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Action of Wana. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum (horse killed). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899*.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. 4th class Osmanieh.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 17, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *CB*.
- Franks, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Franks, H. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bns. Lun. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (x) **Franks, H. G. S. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Franks, H. M. (Brev. Maj. R. Mar. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 16. Promd. Capt. and Brev. of Maj.
- Franks, H. W. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 July 17.
- (t) **Franks, J. N. (Capt. Bord. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Franks, K. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Franks, W. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Franks, W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Star.  
*S. African War 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Franks, W. A. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8*.—Mutiny at Nowgong and Nagode. Pursuit of Ferozeshah. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9*.—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force, 2nd Bazar Valley Expedition, and action at Halwai Heights. Medal.
- Franksom, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bns. Som. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- Fraser, Alexander (Capt. Can'n Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- (t) **Fraser, A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Fraser, A. (Lt. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 July 17.
- (t) **Fraser, A. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Fraser, A. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.



- Fraser, A. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commndt., Thabaonchu from 1 Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fraser, A. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Fraser, A. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fraser, A. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Fraser, A. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
DSO. MC.
- (r) **Fraser, A. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Fraser, A. D. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in the ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Fraser, A. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Passage of the Swat River. Action at the Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. As Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. Inf. Div. Egyptian Army. Eastern Soudan—served as Base Commndt. during operations at Gedaref. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt., Howard's Colliery from 2 Mar. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Aug. 01 and Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Fraser, A. J. (Maj. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Fraser, A. J. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO.
- Fraser, A. N. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sep. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Fraser, A. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Fraser, Hon. A. T. J. (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Fraser, B. N. (Lt. R.H.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Fraser, C. (Capt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- (t) **Fraser, C. F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Fraser, D. (Maj. R.H.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16, 1 Dec. 16 and 6 July 17. MC.
- Fraser, D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Fraser, D. B. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Fraser, D. de M. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Persia, 1911.*—Attack on detachment of 39th Horse.
- Fraser, D. F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Fraser, D. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fraser, D. J. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Fraser, D. M. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fraser, D. T. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Fraser, E. A. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18.
- Fraser, E. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Fraser, E. W. (Hon. Capt. Sn. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
China, 1900.—Medal.
- Fraser, F. C. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16.
- Fraser, F. H. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fraser, F. H. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fraser, F. J. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.
- Fraser, F. L. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC.
- Fraser, F. W. I. V. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (r) **Fraser, G. (Capt. Suff. R., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Fraser, G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Fraser, G. B. (Capt. King Edward's Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. and Roberts' Horse. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fraser, G. I. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 11 June 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Fraser, G. S. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Fraser, H. (Maj. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 May 17. DSO.
- Fraser, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fraser, H. A. D. (Col.).—**  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Fraser, H. C. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. DSO.
- Fraser, H. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sec. Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Fraser, H. F. (Lt.-Col. Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.**—Aro Expedition. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- (t) **Fraser, H. G. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- (t) **Fraser, H. M. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fraser, H. St. J. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagaa and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Fraser, I. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wills. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Fraser, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fraser, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Fraser, J. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fraser, J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Fraser, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- (r) **Fraser, J. (2nd Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fraser, J. A. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Dec. 14, 16 Jan. 15, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO. Clasp to DSO. DCM.
- Fraser, J. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Fraser, J. A. T. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Fraser, J. C. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fraser, J. D. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Fraser, J. G. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Fraser, J. H. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Fraser, J. R. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Kimberley. Acted as Staff Offr. and afterwards as O.C. Beaconsfield Town Guard. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.
- (t) **Fraser, J. T. (Lt. R. So. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Fraser, J. W. (Maj. ret. pay) (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. CMG.
- Fraser, Sir K. A., Bt. (Capt. ret.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*
- Fraser, K. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 6 Dec. 16.
- (t) **Fraser, L. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Fraser, L. D. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. CB, CMG.
- (t) **Fraser, M. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.
- Fraser, M. F. K. (Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fraser, P. B. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Fraser, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Actions of Dargai and Saran Sar. Medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Fraser, R. P. (2nd Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Fraser, S. (Capt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Fraser, S. J. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Fraser, S. K. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Fraser, T. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Fraser, Theodore (Col.).—**  
*Chir-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Adj't. R. Eng., 2nd Div. (8 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatot and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Col. CB, CSI, CMG.
- Fraser, Sir Thomas (Maj. Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Russo-Turkish War, 1877-8.*—Military Attaché with Turkish Army in Asia. Brev. of Maj.
- S. African War, 1880-1.*—Transvaal Campaign. Acted as D-A-A & Q-M-G, and afterwards as A-A & Q-M-G in Natal; present at battle of Amajuba Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 81. CMG.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As Brig.-Maj. R. Eng., Capture of Ismailia; actions at El Magfar, Mahsahel, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin, 8 Sept. and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—As A-A-G, Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; promd. Colonel.
- (t) **Fraser, Hon. T. A. J. (Hon. Lt. in Army late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1801-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02.
- Fraser, Hon. W. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Fraser, W. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Fraser, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.



- (r) **Fraser, W. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Asst. Press Censor 4 to 24 Mar. 02; afterwards Commndt., Convalescent Camp, from 25 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Fraser, W. A. (Lt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fraser, W. A. K. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Fraser, W. N. (Capt. Paym.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.
- Fraser, W. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Utman Khel. Buner. As Orderly Officer. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Victoria Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Fraser-Campbell, A. (Lt. Arq. & South'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Fraser-Mackenzie, E. R. L. (Capt. R.H.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO. MC.
- Fraser-Tytler, J. F. (Maj. Cam'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Fraser-Tytler, N. (Maj. R.H.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 21 May 18. French War Cross. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Fraser-Tytler, W. K. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Fratson, F. (2nd Lt. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Fraustadt, L. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Frayling, B. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Frayne, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Frazer, G. S. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16. CMG.
- Frazer, P. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879.*—Forcing of the Khyber Pass. Medal.
- Frazer, W. P. B. (Brev. Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Frazier, C. H. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. Manoh. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Frearson, H. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Frecheville, W. R. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.
- Freckleton, G. W. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kaffir Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Frederick, B. C. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Frederick, Sir C. E. St. J., Bt. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Frederick, E. B. (Maj. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Staff Offr. to Commndt., Rosmead, from 8 Oct. 01, and as Staff Offr. No. 15 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Frederick, T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Free, C. W. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Free, J. A. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Free, J. F. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Mahsood Wazir Expedition, 1881.*—Commanded the R. Art. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie.
- Freedman, S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Freel, J. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.)**—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Freeland, A. D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. to 23 Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Freeland, A. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Cape Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Freeland, B. C. T. (temp. Capt. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18.
- Freeland, H. F. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley, passage of the Swat River. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CB, DSO.
- Freeland, J. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Freeland, K. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 16.

- Freeland, L. G. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Freeland, R. A. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Freelev, Rev. F. G. (Chap. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Freeman, A. F. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Freeman, C. R. (Capt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Freeman, D. H. D. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Freeman, E. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *CMG.*
- Freeman, E. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- Freeman, F. (Hon. Capt., ret. Insp. of Army Schools)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Freeman, F. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Freeman, F. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 4 Nov. 15. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Freeman, G. A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Freeman, H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15. *DCM.*
- Freeman, H. A. (Lt. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Freeman, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- (t) **Freeman, J. M. F. C. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Freeman, M. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Freeman, N. (Brev. Maj. Ches. R.)**—*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Jan. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Freeman, P. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Freeman, R. A. F. (Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Freeman, R. H. (Capt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. and 6 July 17. *MC.*
- Freeman, R. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Freeman, S. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Freeman, T. (Hon. Capt. Asst. Comm., ret. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.
- Freeman, W. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Freeman, W. H. (Capt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Freeman, W. R. (Brev. Maj. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 15, 22 Jan. 15, 25 Sept. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*
- Freemantle, E. I. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Freer, A. M. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Freer, E. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Freer, N. W. W. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 20 Oct. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC, DSO.*
- Freer, R. C. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*
- Freestone, S. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 28 Dec. 18. Granted hon. rank of Capt. *MC.*
- Freestone, W. (2nd Lt. R. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Freestun, W. H. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May, 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Freeth, G. H. B. (Brev. Col. Lan. Fus.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Performed duties of Commdt. 11 Feb. to 5 May 01, and from 4 Nov. 01, and Railway Staff Offr. from 12 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CB, CMG.*
- Freeth, J. C. (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 8 Feb. 17. *DSO.*
- Freeth, J. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions round Kabul, and defence of Sherpur. Medal with clasp. Mentioned in despatches.
- (r) **Freeth, L. G. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Freeth, R. J. R. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Freemantle, F. E. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Freemantle, G. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.
- Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Freemantle, J. M. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Fredericksd. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- Frenoh, A. (Gen. ret. list)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Mentioned in despatches. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **French, A. F. (2nd Lt. Wills' R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*



**French, A. H. (Maj. R. Mar.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 14, 5 Nov. 15 and 30 May 18. DSO.

**French, A. J. St. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1885.*

**French, B. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. DSO.

**(r) French, C. C. (Lt. late Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**French, C. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**French, C. H. A. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.

**French, C. N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Station Staff Offr. from 24 Oct. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Karee Siding. Dangerously wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal. Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**French, C. N. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**French, E. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**French, Hon. E. G. (temp. Maj., Gen. List)—**

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Served with Royston's Horse. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**French, E. N. (Maj. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.

**(t) French, E. W. (2nd Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**French, F. J. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Mar. Art.)—**

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against Marzruhi Rebels. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1897.*—Benin Expedition. Clasp.

**French, G. A. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to May 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**French, H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar and Mahasneh, action at Kassassin of 28 Aug.; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Queen's medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Asst. Provost-Marshal (graded as D-A-A-G) 23 Feb. 00 to 28 Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**French, H. (Capt. Qr.-Mtr. Som. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

**(r) French, H. (Capt. W. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**(t) French, H. J. (Capt. Cyclist Bn.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**French, J. D. P. (Vist. (Field-Marshal)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Relief of Kimberley. Promoted Maj.-Gen. for distinguished Service. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00; Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99; Lord Roberts, 31 Mar. 00); and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Promotion to Maj.-Gen. antedated. Promd. Lt.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. KCB, KCMG.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of Leopold (1st Class). Order of St. George (3rd Class). French War Cross. French Military Medal in recognition of Distinguished Service.

**French, J. E. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**(t) French, J. L. (Lt. Esser R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**French, L. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**French, Hon. R. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Commdt., Kaffir River Bridge 14 July to 21 Dec. 01, and at Edenburg from 22 Dec. 01.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**French, Rev. R. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) French, R. H. (Lt. Conn. Rang. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**French, R. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sec. Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**French, R. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. MC.

**French, T. N. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**French, W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**French, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**French, G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*African War, 1878-9-80.*—Commanded at defence of signal post at Sarkai Hill, and as Provost Marshal 2nd Brig. 2nd Divn. Peshawar Valley Field Force in first campaign, and Transport Officer to 5th Ft. in second campaign. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Sukin. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 2 Bn. North'd Fus. to 8 Feb. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**French, G. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- (r) **Frend, J. R. (Capt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Asst. Press Censor. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Frend, W. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Frentzel, A. J. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- Frere, A. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Frere, Sir B. C. A., Lt. (Maj. ret.)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign.—Served at A-D-C to G. O. Comg. at the battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5*.—As A-D-C to G. O. Comg. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Maj.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8*.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Frere, F. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Frere, J. G. (Lt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Frere, P. B. (Lt. K.R. Rif. Co.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Frere, R. T. (Capt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- (t) **Freshwater, A. J. C. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Freund, J. J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Frew, A. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Frew, D. B. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Frew, J. B. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Frew, J. M. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) **Frew, W. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Frewen, E. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. Mar., to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Frewen, L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. Co.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Frewen, S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—In command of 16th Lrs. to May 00. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Freyburg, B. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 15, 15 Dec. 16, 22 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO. VC.
- Freyer, S. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- Friar, R. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fricker, E. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 14. MC.
- Fricker, L. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Welsh R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Fricker, T. L. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Fricker, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879-1881*.—Zulu and Transvaal Campaigns. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jan.) and Rhenoster River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fricker, W. (2nd Lt. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Friedlander, H. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Frielick, S. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. B.W.I.R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Friend, A. L. J. (Capt. D.G.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Friend, C. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Friend, C. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wills. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Friend, Rt. Hon. L. B. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. KBE.
- (t) **Friend, R. E. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Friend, R. S. I. (Maj. E. Kent R.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Friend, R. W. (Lt. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- (r) **Friendship, G. R. (Lt. North'n R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Frink, F. C. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Fripp, G. (2nd Lt. Dorset. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Fripp, G. C. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Frisby, C. H. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—VC.
- Frisby, H. R. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Frisby, L. C. (Capt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16, 20 Oct. 16 and 26 May 17. MC.
- Frith, C. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Mohmand Field Force and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.



- (r) **Frith, F. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC*.
- Frith, G. R. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903**.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. *CMG. DSO*.
- Frith, H. (2nd Lt. York. & Lanc. R.)**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM*.
- Frith, H. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.)**—*Soudan, 1885-8*.—Frontier Field Force. Served with Egyptian Army Action of Ginnis. Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan, 1889*.—Served with Egyptian Army. Action of Toski. Clasp: 4th class Medjidie.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 13 July 16. *CB*.
- (t) **Frith, J. S. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 28 Dec. 18. *MC*.
- Frith, W. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Frith, W. H. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Frizzell, C. W. (Brev. Maj. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17, 24 May 18, and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO. MC*.
- (t) **Frodsham, F. J. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Froggatt, J. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Froggatt, W. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Frogley, W. J. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Frood, C. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- (t) **Frood, J. C. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Frood, T. N. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE*.
- Froom, F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17.
- Froom, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879-81*.—Zulu Campaign. Operations against hostile chiefs, and at storming of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp—Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Fort Alice, Standerton. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Froome, H. A. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Frost, A. B. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Frost, A. E. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.
- Frost, A. J. (Lt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.
- (t) **Frost, C. E. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- (r) **Frost, F. A. (temp. Lt. Res. Cav.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Frost, F. D. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. (to Jun. 01). Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operation in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18, and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC*.
- Frost, F. W. (Capt. Or.-Mr. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.

- Frost, G. H. (Lt.-Col., Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Natal, 69, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 31 Jan. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Frost, G. M. (temp. Maj. Cues. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.
- Frost, H. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*Tiber, 1903-4*.—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Frost, J. M. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*DSO*.
- Frost, J. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17.
- Frost, J. W. (Lt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.
- Frost, M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Frost, O. H. (t. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, and 31 Dec. 18. *MC*.
- Frost, O. M. T. (Maj. Dorset R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- Frost, R. (Lt. R. Berks R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Frost, R. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Frost, R. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Frost, R. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 18.
- Frost, R. H. (Hon. Lt. Gr. Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Frost, S. C. (Lt. late R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Frost, W. E. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- Froud, H. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM*.
- Frow, E. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Fry, A. A. (Capt. Mon. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15, Jun. 16, and 31 Dec. 18.
- Fry, A. B. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1902*.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 *DSO*.
- Fry, A. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.
- Fry, A. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Fry, A. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- Fry, C. I. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*Zheb Valley Expedition, 1884*.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- British East Africa, 1898*.—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp. 4th Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.
- East Africa, 1902*.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 18.
- Fry, E. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- Fry, E. W. L. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- Fry, F. A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Fry, F. B. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Fry, F. W. (2nd Lt. Wore. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Fry, G. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Fry, G. W. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fry, H. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 18 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Fry, H. J. B. (Capt. R.I.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Fry, J. L. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Fry, J. W. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8*.—Action of Koonch, operations before Calpee, battle of Golowlie, capture of Calpee, battle of Morar, battle and capture of Gwalior, and capture of Powrie. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Fry, P. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 21 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Fry, T. E. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-02*.—Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Fry, W. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In commd. of 2nd Bn. W. York R. (from 23 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Fry, W. F. (temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Fry, W. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 18 May 17. MC.
- Fryd, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Fryer, C. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Fryer, C. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1885*.—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Fryer, C. B. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Fryer, E. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilt. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- (r) **Fryer, E. R. M. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Fryer, F. A. B. (Col. h.n.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—On Staff. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) and Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Bulham. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Fryer, G. W. S. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1880*.—Medal.
- Fryer, J. (Maj. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Fryer, L. C. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army) (temp. Lt.-Col. W. Yorks. R.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886*.—(Severely wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations against the Zakka Khel. Medal with clasp.
- Fryer, P. S. (Capt. W. York. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fryer, T. J. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- (t) **Fryers, C. W. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) **Fudger, C. L. (Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Fuge, T. W. M. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Apr. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fuge, W. V. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MBE.
- Fuggle, E. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Fuhr, R. S. H. (Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz, operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange Free State April and May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal June and July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col.
- (r) **Fulcher, E. J. (Lt. R.W. Kent R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Fulcher, W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1902*.—Served in St. Helena. Mar. 0 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.
- Fulford, H. E. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 May 18.
- (r) **Fulford-Brown, C. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Fullalove, J. S. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Medal.
- (r) **Fullarton, R. W. F. (Lt. ret. pay) (Maj. Sco. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Kitchener's Horse and Remount Dept. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Fullbrook-Leggatt, C. St. Q. O. (Brev. Maj. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 9 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO, MC.
- (r) **Fullbrook-Leggatt, L. E. W. O. (Lt. Grf. & Bucks. Lt. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.



- Fuller, A. (2nd Lt. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- (t) **Fuller, Rev. A. R. (1 hapt. 4th class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.*
- Fuller, B. M. (Maj. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. On Staff. Afterwards att'd. to A.S. Corps from 20 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, June to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18 and 1: Jun. 18.*
- (r) **Fuller, C. B. S. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1911-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.*
- Fuller, C. G. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal July to Dec. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 5 May 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. DSO.*
- Fuller, C. H. (temp. Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.*
- Fuller, C. W. (Lt.-Col. Commy. of Ord. A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.—Star.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 25 Sept. 16.*
- Fuller, E. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MM. MC.*
- Fuller, E. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- (t) **Fuller, F. (Lt. Hereford R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Fuller, F. G. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Col. CMG.*
- Fuller, F. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1911-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.*
- (t) **Fuller, H. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.*
- Fuller, H. J. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.*
- Fuller, H. V. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.*
- Fuller, J. F. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- Fuller, J. N. (temp. 2nd. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (r) **Fuller, J. S. (2nd Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*
- (r) **Fuller, P. R. (Hon. Maj. Leic. R.).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.*  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Fuller, R. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16 MC.*
- Fuller, R. W. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Tibet, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 03. Medal with clasp. DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.*
- (t) **Fuller, W. F. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Fuller-Acland-Hood, A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.—Star.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.*
- Fullerton, A. (temp. Col.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. CB. CMG.*
- Fullerton, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. 2 Clasps to MC.*
- Fullerton, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Fullerton, G. D'E. H. (Maj. late Mila.) (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Asst. Press Censor.*
- Fullerton, J. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Action of Saif-ud-din. Advance from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Medal.*  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*
- Fullerton, J. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony between 30 Nov. 00 and Dec. 01. Operations in Transvaal, Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*
- Fullerton, J. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Medal.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.*
- (t) **Fullerton-Carnegie, G. D. H. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.*
- Fullerton-Wachinnon, L. N. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.*
- Fullames, R. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. and 25 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Fullman, G. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.*
- Fulton, C. F. V. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.*
- (t) **Fulton, C. G. (Maj. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Fulton, D. T. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.*

**Fulton, E. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16.

**Fulton, F. C. R. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 14 Nov. 16. Brev. of Col.

**(t) Fulton, H. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Maj. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**

*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operation in Orange River Colony, Jun 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Fulton, H. A. (Maj. Worc. R.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17. DSO.

**Fulton, J. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. MC.

**Fulton, J. S. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**(t) Fulton, L. McL. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Fulton, R. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp.

**Fulton, R. M. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 23 May 18.

**(r) Fulton, T. C. (Capt. North'n R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. and 23 Jun. 15. MC.

**Furber, A. M. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks.

**Furber, C. T. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**(t) Furber, E. L. (Capt. L.pool R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Furber, G. C. (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Furber, H. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Furber, M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Furley, A. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**Furlong, D. W. (Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**Furlong, G. W. (Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855*.—Served with the 21st Regt. at siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Furlong, M. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8*.—Capture of Copul.

**(r) Furlong, P. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**(r) Furlong, S. J. V. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Furminger, H. J. (2nd Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Furminger, W. C. (2nd Lt. North'n R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Furieux, C. H. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.

**Furnell, G. O. M. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Furnell, M. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Wounded. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01 and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 21 July 17. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.

**Furnell, T. F. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. DSO. MC.

**(t) Furness, C. C. (Maj. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17.

**(t) Furness, F. L. (2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**(r) Furness, J. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Furness, W. S. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Furney, J. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand, Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp.

*China, 1900*.—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Furney, S. K. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

**(t) Furniss, H. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.



**Furniss, J. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.

(t) **Furniss, W. V.** (*2nd Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Furnivall, C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. CMG.

(r) **Furnivall, G.** (*Capt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Furnivall, W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99 including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00, Mar. to May 01. Jun. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

(r) **Furse, R. D.** (*Maj. K. Ed. Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Furse, W. T.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (19 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.

**Furst, L. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Furze, G.** (*Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Fussell, H. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.

**Futcher, C. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Futrell, S. C.** (*temp. Lt. A. Ord. Dept.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Fuzzey, N. de P.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Fyfe, J.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.

**Fyfe, L. C. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Fyfe, T. A.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Fyfe Jamieson, I. N.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Fyfe, B. O.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop (severely wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 02. Performed duties of Commdt. at Idenburg from 1 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fyldes, G. B.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. MC.

**Fynne, M.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, the Transvaal and Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Fyrth, W.** (*Capt. R.A.F.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as a Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Natal, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Fyshe, J. A.** (*Maj. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

(r) **Fyson, A. J.** (*Lt. Bdf. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Fyvie, J. D.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

## G.

(t) **Gabain, W. G.** (*2nd Lt. Unattd. List, Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(t) **Gabb, H. P.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

(t) **Gabb, J. D.** (*Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Gabb, S. A.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE. MC.

**Gabbett, A. C.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gabel, J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gabriel, E. V.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. CMG.

**Gache, R.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal

**Gadd, F. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gadd, H. R.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 May 18. DSO. MC.

**Gadd, J. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Gade, F. W.** (*Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gaden, C. G.** (*Lt. Conn. Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(t) **Gadie, A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Gadsby, A. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.

**Gadsden, G. H.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gadsdon, B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Esser R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 26 Sept. 16. MC.

(t) **Gadsdon, N. F.** (*Lt. Esser R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18.

(r) **Gaffkin, P. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Gage, A. M. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Maj. Terr. Fo ce Res.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz: operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gage, E. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 16. MC.

**Gage, J. O.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **Gage, J. S. D.** (*Capt. Yeo.*).—*Dongola Expedition*, 1896.—Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Attd. advanced Depot A. S. Corps. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May, 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier or Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gage, M. F.** (*Lt.-Col. D.G.*).—*Uganda*, 1898-9.—Capture of Soudanese Forts near Mruli (slightly wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Also as acting Provost Marshal to O.C. Potchefstroom Dist. from 24 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Gage, R. F. O'D.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**Gage, W. F. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Gahagan, G. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gahagan, J. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Gain, A.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Medal; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile*, 1889.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (1 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Gain, J. C.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gaine, H. J. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gainsford, E. A.** (*Capt., ret. pay*). (*Maj. Res. of Off.*).—*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.

(t) **Gair, S.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Sea. Highrs.*).—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

(t) **Gaidner, E. D.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 12 Jan. 18. French War Cross. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Gaisford, J.** (*Capt. ret. Ind. Army*).—*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Gaisford, R. B.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with Natal Field Force.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Gaisford-St. Lawrence, O. H.** (*Lt. D.G.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Gaisford-St. Lawrence, T. J. E.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Gaitskell, C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1900, 1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

(t) **Gaitskell, C. B. F.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Gaitskell, W. J.** (*Hon. Col. ret. List R. M. Art.*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Galbraith, C. T.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.

**Galbraith, D. D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Galbraith, E. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 11. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Galbraith, G. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Burmese Expeditions*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Orange River Colony May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Galbraith, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Galbraith, H. C. A.** (*Lt. Lond. I.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Galbraith, I. W.** (*2nd Lt. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Galbraith, J.** (*2nd Lt. Son. L. I.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

**Galbraith, J. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.



- Galbraith, J. E. E. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**  
*Nyasaland, 1915.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Aug. 16  
22 Sept. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Galbraith, J. H. (Lt.-Col. High. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Galbraith, J. P. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Galbraith, R. F. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Galbraith, S. H. L. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Ensign, with Mtd. Inf.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 20 Nov. 00 to  
Sept. 01. Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. to Oct. 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Galbraith, T. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Galbraith, W. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. CMG.
- Gale, A. (Hon. Maj. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army  
Depts.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.
- Gale, A. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Gale, A. W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River  
and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove  
and Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River  
Colony, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including action at Belfast.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 20 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
DCM.
- Gale, E. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.  
MC.
- Gale, E. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Gale, F. H. (Capt. Bedf. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Gale, F. B. (Lt. R.A.O.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- Gale, F. T. (Lt. R. Art., T.F.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Gale, H. D. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Gale, H. J. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
DSO.
- Gale, H. M. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Gale, H. R. (Col. h.p.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. After-  
wards on Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including  
actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magers-  
fontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the  
Orange Free State, including operations at Paarde-  
berg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein;  
actions at Vet. River and Zand River. Operations in  
the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond  
Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including  
actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 00, including actions at  
Colesberg Jan. 00. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10  
Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.  
Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered  
qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of  
service on the Staff in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
CMG.
- Gale, L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar.  
17. MC.
- Gale, R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16  
and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Gale, R. N. (Lt. Wore. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gale, W. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—**  
*Rumpu Rebellion, 1875-80.*
- Galindo, R. E. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*
- Gall, C. D. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar, sortie of  
Deh Khoja, and battle of Kandahar. Medal with  
clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.
- (t) **Gall, D. M. (Lt. Sec. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gall, L. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
MC.
- Gallacher, P. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gallagher, A. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange  
River Colony July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River, July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape  
Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
II. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.—Operations at Argunga.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 01. Medal with  
clasp.  
II. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Cam-  
paign. Clasp.  
II. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.—Wounded. De-  
spatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07. Clasp. DSO.
- Gallagher, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
and 1 Jan. 16.
- Gallagher, H. D. (2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Gallagher, H. N. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Gallagher, L. S. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gallagher, W. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gallagher, Rev. W. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Gallagher, A. (Capt. D.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Gallatly, H. R. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Gallatly, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Galley, E. D. G. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Galley, W. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gallie, A. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gallie, J. S. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
15 Jun. 16, 24 Dec. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.  
CMG. DSO.
- (r) **Gallie, O. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
DSO., MC.
- (t) **Gallie, R. A. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17  
and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- (r) **Gallie, V. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gallivan, J. P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
and 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for dis-  
tinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Gallivan, M. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Mun. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Gallop, B. P. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gallop, E. (2nd Lt. Welsh R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16
- Galloway, A. (Capt. Sec. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18  
MC.

- Galloway, A. G. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, from May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, from Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Galloway, A. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Galloway, C. F. J. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01.
- Galloway, F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. Maj.
- Galloway, F. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Action of Dargai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.
- (r) **Galloway, F. T. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Galloway, J. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Galloway, L. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations in Kabba Province.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations against the people of Semolika. Twice wounded. Despatches (5 Sept. 04 and 24 Apr. 05), Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp; *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Galloway, R. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Galloway, R. L. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Galloway, R. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) **Galloway, W. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Galloway, W. H. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Galloway, E. J. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Engagement at Zungen Nek, action of Kambula, and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jun. to Sept. 00. Commdt., Vryburg Dist.; to 12 Dec. 00, and in commd. of Inf. Brig. (3 Bns.) Sept. to Dec. 00.  
in commd. 2 Bn. Som. L. I. Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *OB.*
- Galloway, J. P. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Northd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Galloway, R. P. (temp. Capt. B. W. I. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Galloway, Sir T. J. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879.*—Capture of Ali Musjid and expedition into Bazar Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In charge of Gubat Field Hospital, and movable Field Hospital, and in the engagements during return of Desert Force to Korti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; pro. Surg.-Maj.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Prin. Med. Offr. Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. *CB.* Egyptian Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As Prin. Med. Offr. Egyptian Army.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Prin. Med. Offr. Egyptian Army. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Promoted Col.; 2 clasps to Egyptian Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—P.M.O., Inf. Div.; afterwards P.M.O., Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan., 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. *KCMG.*
- (t) **Galpin, P. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Galsworthy, A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Galton, H. G. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Galvin, B. St. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Galvin, M. (Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Galway, Sir H. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*W. Coast of Africa, 1895.*—Expedition against Nimbe and Brass Villages. In command of the Forces of the Niger Coast Protectorate. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; *DSO.*  
*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—Deputy Commr. and Consul, Niger Coast Protectorate. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. As Senior Political Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp.
- Galwey, C. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 May 17, and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Galwey, W. C. V. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Galwey, W. R. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj. *OBE. MC.*
- (t) **Gamage, C. M. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Jan. 16.
- (t) **Gamage, L. C. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gambell, R. H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.



- Gambier-Parry, M. D. (Brev. Maj. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18, and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Gambier-Parry, R. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) Gamble, C. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Gamble, G. A. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 24 May 18. *MC.*
- Gamble, H. (Maj. R.A.F.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Gamble, Rec. H. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Gamble, R. (2nd Lt. I. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Gamble, R. N. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations in first advance against Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. *CB.*
- Gamblen, A. J. (Lt. W. I. R.)**—  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Gambling, T. (Lt. and Qr.-Mr. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Kitchener's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Game, P. W. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 31 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *DSO.*
- Gamlen, R. L. (Capt. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) Gamin, F. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gaminan, R. E. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Gammell, J. A. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 5 Nov. 15, 25 Sept. 16, 1 Dec. 16, 26 Mar. 17, and 6 July 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Gammell, J. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gammon, A. O. (temp. Lt. Serv. Ens. Hamps. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Gammon, J. C. (Actg. Maj. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Gammon, K. W. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- (t) Gamon, C. S. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 16.
- (r) Gamon, F. T. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Gamon, G. P. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.
- Gamon, H. P. N. (Maj. N. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Gandy, H. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*
- (t) Gane, L. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ganly, W. W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from 1 May 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gant, T. (Lt. R. Highls.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gapp, L. P. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun. Corps.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Garbett, C. H. V. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—D-A-A-G. 2nd Brig. Kyber Fd. Force. Expedition to the villages of Banda, Kuddi, and Roghani; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Garbutt, H. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Garbutt, J. E. (Lt. h.p.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Garbutt, J. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Garbutt, J. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Garbutt, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Garcia, L. J. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. York. & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Garden, A. R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Garden, C. A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Garden, D. H. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Garden, J. W. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 May 18. *DSO.*
- Garden, J. W. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Gardener, G. C. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 12 Jan. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DFC.*

- (r) **Gardham, A.** (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gardham, H. P.** (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Gardham, W.** (Capt. Qr.-Mr. W. York. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Gardiner, A. B.** (Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Gardiner, C. J.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Medal.
- Gardiner, D.** (temp. Capt. Sec. Bn. K.R. Rif. C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Gardiner, D.** (Lt. Lond. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Gardiner, D. A.** (Capt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Gardiner, D. G.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (r) **Gardiner, E. C.** (Lt. Deroa. R. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Gardiner, E. G.** (temp. Capt. Sec. Bns. Lan. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
MC.
- Gardiner, F.** (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—  
*New Zealand War, 1865-6.*—Actions of Nukumarū and Kakaramea and Wangaui Campaign. Medal.
- Gardiner, F.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Gardiner, G. F.** (Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.)—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Employed with Transport. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gardiner, H.** (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 28 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Gardiner, H. B. W.** (Capt. ret. pay)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Staff Offr., 13 Aug. to 19 Sept. 01, and Railway Staff Offr. 7 Nov. 01 to 3 Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gardiner, H. H.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17.
- Gardiner, H. L.** (Hon. Maj.)—Gen. ret. pay)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.
- Gardiner, H. W.** (Maj. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Gardiner, J. P. H.** (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Gardiner, P. P. L.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gardiner, R.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Gardiner, W.** (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gardiner, W. A.** [Lt.-Col. (Hon. Depy. Surg.-Gen.) ret. pay)—  
*Operations on the W. Coast of Africa, 1863-4.*
- Gardiner, W. A.** (Capt. Ind. Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Gardiner, W. R.** (Lt. R.F.A.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Gardiner, W. T.** (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.
- (t) **Gardner, A.** (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Gardner, A.** (Capt. Essex R. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Gardner, A.** (temp. Lt. Cam'n. Highrs.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, and 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Gardner, A.** (Capt. R. Art.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Gardner, A. H.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gardner, A. H. H.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Gardner, A. S.** (temp. Capt. Sec. Bns. R. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gardner, A. T. G.** (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Gardner, C. E.** (Capt. Glouc. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Gardner, C. G.** (Lt. Suff. R. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gardner, C. J. H.** (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jan. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Gardner, C. W. S.** (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Gardner, D.** (Lt. D.G.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15. MC.
- Gardner, E.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Gardner, E. A.** (Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Gardner, Rev. E. A.** (Chapl. 3rd Class, T.F.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- (t) **Gardner, E. A.** (Lt. Essex R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Gardner, E. N.** (Lt. Glouc. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Gardner, F. J. B.** (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gardner, F. W.** (Lt. Asst. Conny. of Ord.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- (t) **Gardner, G.** (Lt. R. Scots.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Gardner, G. D.** (Capt. York. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. MC.
- (t) **Gardner, G. S.** (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Gardner, Harry** (Maj. ret. pay)—  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
Operations in Zululand, 1888.
- Gardner, H.** (Capt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Gardner, H.** (temp. Lt. R. Mar. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.



- (t) **Gardner, H. C.** (*Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 1 clasp.
- Gardner, H. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*).—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Gardner, J. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gardner, J. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18. *DSO*.
- Gardner, J. A. F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*) (*Brev. Maj.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Gardner, J. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE*.
- (t) **Gardner, J. W.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Gardner, L. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM*.
- (r) **Gardner, L. J.** (*Lt. R. W. Surr. R. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Gardner, M. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Gardner, N. E. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. York R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC*.
- Gardner, N. W.** (*Maj. R. Fus.*).—*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- Soudan, 1910*.—Operations in the Atwot region. Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudani medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 12 Jan. 18.
- Gardner, P. W.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- (t) **Gardner, R.** (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *MC*.
- (t) **Gardner, R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to May 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Gardner, R. C. B.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Gardner, R. L.** (*Lt. March. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MBE*.
- (r) **Gardner, S. Y. P.** (*Lt. G. Gds., Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Gardner, T. J.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Gardner, T. K.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Lt.-Col. Arg. & Sukh Highrs.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gardner, W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Gardner, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Gardner, W. R.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- Gardner, W. R. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Gardom, W. D. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Garit, F. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal.
- Burmese Expedition, 1888-9*.—Medal with clasp.
- Garforth, W.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO*. *MC*.
- (t) **Gargate, J. G.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Garland, A. J.** (*Lt. R. Scots*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Garland, C. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Garland, C. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- Garland, E. A. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In commd. 1 Bn. High. L.I. 14 Aug. to 4 Oct. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort. Afterwards (1) Commdt. Smithfield; (2) in commd. of Troops, Dordrecht, 1 to 30 Jun. 01 and 1 to 18 Aug. 01, and (3) in command of Troops on Orange River, Aliwal-Herschel Dist. 21 Oct. 01 to 7 Jan. 02.
- Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- Garland, F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Garland, F. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Garland, F. J.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 1 and 11 Jun. 18. *DSO*.
- Garland, H.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. *MC*.
- Garland, J. O.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Garmany, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Garner, C.** (*Lt.-Col., Res. of Off.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *CBE*.
- Garner, C. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Garner, C. W.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17 and 24 May 18.
- (t) **Garner, E. H.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Garner, F. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC*.
- Garner, J. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Garner, T. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- (r) **Garnett, B. G. F.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Garnett, C. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal.
- Garnett, C. L. S.** (*Capt. Lucknow Vol. Rif.*).—*S. African War, 1901-02*.—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Garnett, W. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Fus.*).—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.
- Garnett-Botfield, W. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign.
- (t) **Garnett Clarke, N.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- Garnham, W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Garnham, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Garnier, A. P.** (*Capt. North'd Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. *MC*.
- Garnier, Rev. T. V.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *OBE*.
- (r) **Garnous-Williams, R. F.** (*Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Garney** (*Maj. Hon. Art. Co.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Garneworthy, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Devon. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO*.

- Garon, P. G. (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Garrard, C. P. (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Garrard, J. G. (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Garrard, M. H. (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Garrard, T. G. C. (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.
- (r) Garrard, W. (*Maj. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Jan. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Garratt, Sir F. S. (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-0.*—With the Khyber Division Kabul Field Force. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In comd. of 6 D.G. Also in command of a column (afterwards group of columns), 21 June 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, June 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *C.B. DSO. The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *CMG. KCMG.*
- (r) Garratt, F. S. (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, and Orange Free State, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Garratt, H. S. (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Garratt, L. C. (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Performed duties of Staff Offr. to a Column from 14 Mar. 01, and Railway Staff Offr. 15 to 17 Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Garratt, L. F. (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- (t) Garratt, O. D. (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Garratt, P. (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Garratt, R. (*Mar. Supp. 1st Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Garraway, C. W. (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) Garraway, F. H. (*Maj. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Garred, C. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Garrett, A. H. (*Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Garrett, A. J. (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. (wounded). Medal with clasp.
- (t) Garrett, F. A. (*Capt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Garrett, G. (*Lt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Garrett, G. (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Garrett, G. (*2nd Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class). *DCM.*
- Garrett, H. B. G. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Garrett, H. F. B. (*Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. *MC.*
- (t) Garrett, J. E. (*Capt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Garrett, J. M. (*2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Garrett, K. A. (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Garrett, R. C. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Garrett-Fisher, W. E. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Garrison, A. E. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bus. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Garrod, Sir A. E. (*Lt.-Col. Lond. Gen. Hosp.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16. *CMG.*
- (r) Garrod, A. G. R. (*Capt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18.
- Garrod, E. S. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. *DCM.*
- Garrod, H. St. C. (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Garrod, W. E. E. (*Capt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Garrod, W. F. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Garrod, W. H. E. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Garrold, Rev. R. (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Garrow, R. G. (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *OBÉ.*
- (t) Garry, E. W. (*Lt. R.H.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Garry, R. V. M. (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 May 18. *MC.*
- Garsed, A. E. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC.*
- Garsia, C. J. (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Station Staff Offr., 10 July to 6 Sept. 01, afterwards Asst. Provost Marshal and Press Censor from 7 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Garsia, H. G. A. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1893.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 27 July 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*Sudan 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 18.

**Garsia, W. C. (Maj. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Garside, A. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Garside, R. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.M.*

**(r) Garson, H. L. (Capt. R. A. M. C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. *MC.*

**Garstin, A. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay) —**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Action at Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As D-A-A-G on Lines of Commn. and Spec. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., 28 Feb. to 18 Apr 00; afterwards on Staff as A-A-G 19 Apr. 00 to 4 Jan. 01, Asst.-Insp.-Gen. L. of C. (graded A-A-G) 5 Jan. to 29 Mar. 01; Dist. Comdt. (graded A-A-G) from 30 Mar. 01 to 16 Oct. 01; and in commd. of Kimberley Dist. from 17 Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

**Garstin, E. J. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Garstin, G. L. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen and operations at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

**Garstin, H. A. (Capt. Inf. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *MC.*

**Garstin, H. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Garstin, J. L. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.  
*Darfur Operations, 1915.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Garstin, R. H. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *OBE.*

**Garth, R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Garthwaite, A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Garthlan, G. I. (Brev. Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO. MC.*

**Gartland, A. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Garton, J. A. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Garton, W. G. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**(t) Gartside, J. B. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Gartside, L. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Gartside-Spaight, C. W. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay) —**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—D-A-A-G. from 20 Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Gartside-Tipping, R. F. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—In the Kurram Valley. Medal.  
*Miranzi (1st) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Chinn, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. *CB.*

**(r) Garvan, G. U. (Lt. D.G. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Garvey, H. H. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**(r) Garvice, B. K. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Garvie, E. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Garvie, J. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

**Garvice, C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 16 Jan. 18.

**Garwood, F. S. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Garwood, H. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Garwood, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Garwood, J. F. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**

*Operations of the Zhob Field Force, 1890.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 91.

**Garwood, J. R. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*

**Gascoigne, A. D. F. (Lt. C. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17

**Gascoigne, C. C. H. O. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Gascoigne, E. F. O.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*) (*Genl.-at-Arms*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 93. DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*African War*, 1900-2. — On Staff (as Brig.-Maj. Inf. Brig. from 13 Mar. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16 and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.

**Gascoigne, L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2. — Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.

(y) **Gascoigne, R. F. T.** (*Hon. Col. late Impl. Yeo.*)—

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5. — Nile. Served with Intell. Dept. As Staff Capt. Actions of Abu Klea and near Metammeh. With Force in advance up the Nile towards Khartoum. Afterwards att'd. to Heavy Camel Corps. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900-1. — Comm'dt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn., 10 Aug. 00 to 12 Apr. 01. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Gascoigne, W. E. S.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gascoigne, Sir W. J.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882. — Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885. — Suakin. Clasp.

*Canada*, 1870. — On particular service. Fenian Raid.

Red River Expedition. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gash, A. B.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Gash, T.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—

*South African War*, 1899-1902. — Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Gask, G. E.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, 25 May 18, and 30 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

(r) **Gaskell, C. H.** (*Capt. Wilts. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Gaskell, G. N.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Gaskell, H. S.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901. — Served in ranks. Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gaskell, H. S.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

(t) **Gaskell, J. C.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1. — Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Gaskell, J. F.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(r) **Gaskell, J. S.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2. — Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Oct. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Gaskell, P.** (*Lt. Arg. & South'd Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Gaskell, R. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2. — Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

(r) **Gaskell, W. R.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(t) **Gaskin, C.** (*Lt. R. Def. Corps*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901. — Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Gass, C. G.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Gass, N. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Gasson, C. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.

**Gasson, C. J.** (*Brev. Maj. S. Lan. R.*)

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 21 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Gasson, H. T.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Gasson, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. War. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Gaston, A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Gastrell, E. T.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Burma*, 1885-7. — Raised and comd. the Punjabi Levy (Mandalay Military Police Bn.). Thanks of Local Government, 27 Dec. 88. Medal with clasp.

*Burma*, 1887-9. — Comd. Special Military Police. Operations against the Setkya Mintha Pretender. Thanks of Local Government, 5 Aug. 89. Clasp.

*Burma*, 1889-92. — In comd. Mandalay Military Police Bn. Thanks of Local Government, 4 Jun. 91 and by telegram 1892. Clasp.

**Gatacre, Sir J.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858. — Operations in Kandeishi.

*China War*, 1860. — Medal.

*Operations in Okhamundel*, 1865-68.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80. — Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7-8. — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; CB.



- Gatacre, W. E. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Served in the S.A. Light Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Gate, H. J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Gatehouse, A. H. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Gatehouse, G. J. W. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Gatehouse, R. P. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Gately, J. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Aug. 18.
- Gatenby, G. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gater, A. W. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Gater, C. E. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Gater, E. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gater, G. H. (temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (t) **Gates, C. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Gates, E. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Gates, H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
S. African War, 1899.—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gates, H. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Gates, J. A. (Lt. R. Mar.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- (t) **Gates, L. C. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gates, W. S. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.
- Gateshill, F. R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gatey, K. (temp. Lt. Devon R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) **Gatfield, W. H. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Gatheral, R. O. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Gatherer, A. H. N. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) **Gathergood, D. J. (2nd Lt. Wore. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. DCM.
- (t) **Gathorne-Hardy, G. M. (Capt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Gathorne-Hardy, Hon. J. F. (Brev. Col. G. Gds.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr., including employment as Asst. Press Censor, Cape Town, and on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Attd. to Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 28 Feb. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 22 Oct. 18 and 4 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG. DSO.
- Gathorne-Hardy, Hon. N. C. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 21 July 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

- Gatliff, A. F. (Gen. R. Mar.)**—  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—On Special Service Mendiland Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.**—On Staff (as Censor, Cape Town, and on duty in connection with Prisoners of War). Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.
- Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gatt, A. J. (Lt. R. Malta Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16. MC.
- Gattens, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Gatti, J. A. S. (2nd Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Gattie, A. H. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gattie, B. B. (2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Gattie, K. F. D. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (r) **Gatward, H. A. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Gaud, E. H. (2nd Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- Gaudoin, G. R. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.
- Gauld, H. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Gauld, R. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Gaulter, H. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Gaulter, J. R. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gaunt, C. R. (Maj. ret. pay) (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand, Orderly Officer to G.O.C., 1st Brig. (July to Oct. 97). Relief of Chakdara Fort. Buner. Orderly Offr., 1st Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97 and 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off. DSO.
- Gaunt, H. D. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gaunt, J. K. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Gaunt, O. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Gauntlett, E. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.
- Gausson, C. de L. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18.
- (t) **Gausser, J. MacC. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Gausson, J. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
China, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp; DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- Gausson, W. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Gauthern, H. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. and 21 Dec. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Gavin, A. G. D. (late temp. 2nd Lt. R. Highrs. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.

- Gavin, C. V. (*Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gavin, F. C. (*temp. Capt. A. Vety. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- (t) Gavin, F. J. (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*) (*temp. Maj. R. W. Fus.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Gavin, S. (*Lt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gavin, W. S. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Gawler, D. R. (*Capt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Gawler, H. S. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Gawn, R. D. (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Gawthorn, E. E. (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. DCM.
- Gawthorne, W. H. (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lieut. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Gay, A. B. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Gay, A. W. (*Col.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, and 28 Nov. 17. CB. C.M.G.
- Gay, C. D. (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gay, C. H. (*Brev. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Gay, G. J. (*Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Gay, H. C. (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- (r) Gay, N. A. (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gay, R. (*2nd Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gaye, A. S. (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Gaye, Rev. H. C. (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Gaye, H. W. (*Maj. Leins. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) Gayer, A. E. (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gayer, A. V. A. (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Gayer, E. A. (*Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Gayer-Anderson, T. G. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *Soudan, 1914.*—Nuba Mountains. Operations at Mandal Sabal. Medal with clasp. Order of the Nile (4th Class). *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Gayford, E. A. B. (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Gaymer, B. P. (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Gaynor, G. C. (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gaywood, F. J. (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Gaze, A. W. (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Gaze, F. H. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gazzard, T. (*Lt. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Geake, C. H. (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (r) Geake, F. H. (*Lt. Glouc. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Geake, S. (*Lt. Lpool R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gear, A. F. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Geare, J. W. A. (*Capt. Voo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Gearey, A. E. (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Gear, B. H. (*2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct. 15. VC.
- Geary, H. V. (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Geary, J. A. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 6 Sept. 18. DSO.
- Geary, T. F. (*2nd Lt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Geaussen, H. A. (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) Gebbie, N. (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Geddes, Sir A. C. (*Knt. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Unatt. List Terr. Force) (Hon. Brig. Gen. in Army)*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Geddes, A. E. M. (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Geddes, Sir E. C. (*Knt. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.) (Hon. Maj.-Gen. in Army)*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. KCB.
- Geddes, G. H. (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CB.
- Geddes, G. P. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Geddes, G. W. (*Maj. R. Mon. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks New Zealand Cont. Operations in Rhodesia, Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July, 5 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. DSO.
- Geddes, J. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.



- Geddes, J. G. (Col.)**—  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With *Tirah Exped. Force*, as Orderly Officer, R. Art. (15 Feb. to Apr. 98). Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *CB. CMC.*
- (t) **Geddes, P. (Lt. Genl. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Geddes, R. A. H. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Geddes, R. J. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Clasp.  
Operations in *Mekran*, 1898.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *CB.*
- Geddes, R. W. (temp. Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Geddie, C. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Gedra, Rev. A. A. L. (Chapl. 1st Cl. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.), Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Chaplain 2nd Class. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gedde, E. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- (t) **Gedde, F. G. P. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War* 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. and Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Gedde, F. S. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Gedye, N. G. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Gee, A. G. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks, S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Gee, A. H. (temp. Capt. King's Afr. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Gee, A. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Gee, C. H. R. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- (t) **Gee, D. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Gee, E. D. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Sudan*, 1914.—Nuba Mountains. Operations at Mandal Sabai. Medal with clasp.  
*Darfur Operations*, 1916.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.
- Gee, E. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 21 May 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Gee, E. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Gee, F. W. (Lt. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
Operations in *Cutral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Base Med. Offr. from 16 July 03. Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *CIE.*
- Gee, G. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Gee, H. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- Gee, H. O. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Gee, J. P. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Gee, Rev. L. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Gee, R. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *Y.C. MC.*
- Geen, G. P. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- (r) **Geen, T. P. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Geere, E. L. (Maj. Bord. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Gegan, J. R. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Gegg, J. H. B. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- (r) **Gehrke, R. A. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Geidt, F. B. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Geiger, G. J. P. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Geilinger, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Geldard, C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Geldard, F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Zheb Valley Expedition*, 1884.
- (t) **Geldard, N. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Geldard, S. H. (Lt. S. Wales Bord. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Geldart, K. (temp. Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17.
- Geldart, W. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- (t) **Gelderd, W. L. (Lt. Bord. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Gell, E. A. S. (temp. Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Gell, F. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM.*
- (r) **Gell, H. M. (2nd Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Gell, H. V. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 17.
- Gell, P. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*DSO.*
- (t) **Gell, W. C. C. (Brev. Maj. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO. MC.*
- Gell, W. T. (Lt. Asst. Conmy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Gellibrand, J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Brev. Maj. Res. or Off.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. in Res. of Off. *CB. DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

- (t) **Gelsthorpe, A. M.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec 17. DSO.
- Gelston, A. W. H.** (*Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Action at Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.
- Gem, A. H. A.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gem, G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Suss. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.**—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Gemmell, A. A.** (*Capt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MC.
- Gemmell, J. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Gemmell, K. T.** (*Lt. Unatt. List, Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Gemmell, W. A. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. R.H.A.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Gemmill, J. D.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Genders, W.** (*2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Genders, W. H.** (*Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 17.
- Genese, J. D.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Genet, H.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Genney, T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Gent, E. J.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Gent, G. E. J.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L.I., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Gent, J.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DCM.
- Gent, J.** (*2nd Lt. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gent, R. M.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Gentry, A. V.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Gentry-Birch, C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Geoghagan, F. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Brig. Comm. Off. 2nd Brig. Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Base Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- Geoghagan, N. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Geoghagan, O. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.

- Geoghagan, R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Geoghagan, S.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burma, 1899-92; 1892-3; 1894-6.*—Momeik column and operations in Northern Chin Hills (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps. Operations in Chin Hills, 1894-6.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. CB.
- George, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- George, A. C. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- George, B. I.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- George, D. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **George, E. P.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- George, F. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- George, F. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **George, F. J.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **George, G. B.** (*Capt. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **George, H. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **George, J. K.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **George, J. T.** (*Lt. Mon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC.
- George, R. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- George, S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- George, S. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- George, T. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **George, W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- George, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War, 1912.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. (Slightly wounded.) Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17.
- Georges, H. W. E.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—*Rumpia Rebellion, 1879-80.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Georges, H.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Georgi, C. D. V.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Gepp, E. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 00. Wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (t) **Geraghty, T.** (*2nd Lt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gerard, C. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Gerard, C. R.** (*Capt. G. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 May 18. DSO.
- Gerard, Lord F. J.** (*Capt. R.H.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Geraty, L. U.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Geraty, T. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- (t) **German, G.** (*Maj. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. DSO.
- (t) **German, O. E.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Gerrard, A. F.** (*2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gerrard, E. L.** (*Maj. R. Mar. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 13 July 16. DSO.
- Gerrard, F. I.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Gerrard, H. D.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Gerrard, J. J.** (*Maj. Gen.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promd. Surg.-Maj. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 29 May 17. CB.
- (t) **Gerrard, W. D.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. DSO.
- (t) **Gerry, U. R.** (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Gerstley, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Gervers, F. R. S.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkannis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Gervers, R. J. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Intell. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gethen, R.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gethin, F. D. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, July to Oct. 06. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 06. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 06 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (m) **Gethin, Sir E. C. P.**, *Bt. (Hon. Maj., late Mila.)*—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Afterwards (1) Asst. Provost Marshal, Ladysmith. (2) in command of Prov. Bn. and Detail Camp, Newcastle; (3) Station Staff Offr.; subsequently att'd. to A.S. Corps for Transport duties. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gethin, R. W. St. L.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Aug. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Gething, B. W. E.** (*Maj. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Gething, P. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) **Gettins, J. H.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. DSO.
- Getty, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Gharpurey, K. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*East Africa (Somaland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Gib, H. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 3 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Gibb, A.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. CB.
- Gibb, A. T.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 May 18 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Gibb, C.** (*Maj. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 6 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Gibb, E.** (*Brev. Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMC.
- Gibb, E. J. G.** (*Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gibb, G. A.** (*temp. Capt. A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gibb, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Sen. Asst.-Surg., ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.
- Gibb, J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Gibb, J. H. S.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Egyptian Army. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. 4th class Osmanieh. *Enyoro Expedition, 1894.*—In command of Expedition to Mruli. Medal. Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 3rd Class. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Gibb, P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Gibb, R. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Tirah, 1887-8.*—Action at Dargal. Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations at and around Dwatol. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Camp Adjt. and Railway and Station Staff Offr. 28 Sept. to 10 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Gibb, T. T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gibbard, T. W.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. CB.

**Giobens, C.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 15.  
Prom 1. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC. DCM.

**Gibbes, A. M.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug 01. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Gibbes, F. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Poplar Grove. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 16 Jan. 18.

**Gibbes, J. E. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gibbins, H. C. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Sudan Expedition, 1885*—Suakin. Attached to G. Gds. Action of Hasheen. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Sudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force.

(t) **Gibbins, W. C.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Gibbins, P. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gibbons, C. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards Signalling Offr. to a Column from 10 May 01. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlie and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Gibbon, D. S.** (*Lt. R.W. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gibbon, E.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 16.  
*Sudan, 1911-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.  
*Sudan, 1917-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18. OBE.

(r) **Gibbon, E. M.** (*Lt. S. Wales Bord. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gibbon, Rev. H. H.** (*Chapl. 2nd Class*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Gibbon, J. A.** (*Col. h.p.*)—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Field Eng. to a Column 63 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Operations against the Khan Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Gibbon, J. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1904-5.*—Operations of the Ezza Patrol.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906-6.*—Operations of the Brass District patrol.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Gibbon, R.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Gibbon, R. W. J.** (*lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Gibbon, W. D.** (*Capt. Unattd. List, T.F.*) (*temp. Maj. Serv. En. Worc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 16 Aug. 17. DSO. MC.

**Gibbons, A. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Gibbons, Sir A. D.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Press Censor. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 01.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibbons, A. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gibbons, C. P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Gibbons, F.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Gibbons, G. F. P.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 16.

**Gibbons, H. R.** (*ten p. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gibbons, J. Fitz G.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Gibbons, J. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Gibbons, J. N. G.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.

**Gibbons, O. T. B.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Gibbons, R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Gibbons, S.** (*Lt. Conn. R. G.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Gibbons, T.** (*Maj. Esser R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. DSO.

**Gibbons, W. P.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.

**Gibbs, A.** (*Lt. W. Gds.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gibbs, A. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Clasp.

(t) **Gibbs, A. E.** (*Maj. late Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*

**Gibbs, A. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gibbs, A. J.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16. 15 Jun. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Gibbs, C.** (*Capt. Lo d. Gen. Hosp.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Langman's Hospital. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Gibbs, C. C. S.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Gibbs, C. E.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Gibbs, Rev. F. A. W.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gibbs, F. J.** (*temp. Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Gibbs, F. J.** (*Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Gibbs, F. P.** (*2nd Lt. E. Kent. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Gibbs, G. A.** (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*) (*temp. Lt. Col. N. Som. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Gibbs, G. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Gibbs, G. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

(t) **Gibbs, G. Y.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Gibbs, H. E.** (*Maj. R.A.F.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.



- Gibbs, J. A. C. (Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.)**—  
Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.—Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1896-1902.—Empid. with Mtd. Inf.  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May,  
00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein,  
Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May),  
and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
burg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov.  
00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July),  
Witpoort, Bothaville, Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Severely wounded.  
Operations in Cape Colony Feb. and Mar. 01, Aug.  
to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and  
29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
CB.
- Gibbs, J. E. (Capt. C. Gds.)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gibbs, Rev. J. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
MC.
- Gibbs, J. T. (Maj. D.G.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal  
in Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar.  
to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to  
Mar. 01.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- (t) **Gibbs, L. A. (Lt. Devon R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- (t) **Gibbs, L. C. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Gibbs, L. M. (Capt. C. Gds.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Gibbs, M. I. (Lt.-Col., ret. Ind. S.C.)**—  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—Action at Kam Dakka. Medal.  
N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand. Night  
attacks on camp of 26 and 27 July. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Gibbs, R. C.-B. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) **Gibbs, S. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gibbs, T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Gibbs, T. C. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gibbs, T. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Clasp to MC.
- Gibbs, W. (Maj. Hrs.)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal  
Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River  
Colony Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in  
Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- (t) **Gibbs, W. D. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17  
and 14 Jun. 18.
- Gibbs, W. J. (temp. Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gibbs, W. O. (Maj. Hr.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Giblett, R. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Giblin, W. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct.  
16. MC.
- Gibson, Rev. A. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gibson, A. A. (Capt. Dep Commy. of Ord.)**—  
S. African War, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony.  
Queen's medal with clasp.
- Gibson, A. C. V. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Legion of Honour (5th class).
- Gibson, A. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns R War. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Gibson, A. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May  
and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Gibson, A. J. E. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Gibson, A. K. (Capt. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.  
MC.
- Gibson, A. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Gibson, A. W. S. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Gibson, B. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gibson, C. F. L. (Capt. R War. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
MC.
- (t) **Gibson, C. O. P. (Capt. North'd Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 29 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Gibson, C. P. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Gibson, C. W. G. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gibson, D. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Gibson, D. R. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept.  
16. MC.
- Gibson, E. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gibson, E. R. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Gibson, E. S. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gibson, F. A. S. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gibson, F. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal and clasp.  
T. nah, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. ABE.
- (r) **Gibson, F. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (r) **Gibson, G. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Gibson, G. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
Afghan War, 1878-80.—Action at the Peiwar Kotal.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Gibson, G. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gibson, Rev. H. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.  
MC.
- (t) **Gibson, H. D. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 17.  
MC.
- Gibson, H. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Nov. 17.
- Gibson, H. R. B. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Gibson, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
Burmese Expedition, 1855-7.—Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal  
Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south  
of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gibson, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Gibson, J. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Gibson, Joseph (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Gibson, Rev. J. C. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) **Gibson, J. F. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17  
and 23 Dec. 18.
- Gibson, J. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Gibson, J. H. L. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Gibson, K. L. (Lt. D.G.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Gibson, L. (Maj. R. Hghrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Gibson, L. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Gibson, L. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Gibson, L. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Gibson, N. G.** (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. *MC.*

**Gibson, N. V.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Gibson, R.** (*Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Gibson, R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Gibson, R. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Gibson, R. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.

**Gibson, R. R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*).—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti—(slightly wounded).

**Gibson, R. S.** (*Maj. R. Mar.*).—*Sudan, 1914.*—Nuba Mountains. Operations at Mandal Sabai. Medal with clasp.

**Gibson, R. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*

(t) **Gibson, S.** (*2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lon. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Gibson, S.** (*temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 July 17.

**Gibson, T. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Gibson, T. G.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. Dangerously wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Gibson, T. G.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Gibson, T. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Gibson, T. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Gibson, T. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Gibson, W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*).—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibson, W.** (*Maj. North'd Fus.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Signalling Offr., Lines of Commn. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Brig. Signalling Offr., 1st Brig. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matka and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Gibson, W.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*

**Gibson, W. G.** (*Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Gibson, W. L. D.** (*Capt. Can'n Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gibson, W. M.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Gibson, W. R.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. *DSO.*

**Gibson, W. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.

(r) **Gibson-Watt, J. M.** (*Maj. S. Wales Bord.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. 25 July 01 to 27 Feb. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01 and Feb. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibson, D. H.** (*Hon. Col. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Giddens, R. O.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List Terr. Force*).—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeburg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Natal. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*

(t) **Giddens, G.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Hamps. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeburg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Giddings, W. H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gideon, J. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. *CB.*

**Gidley, C. de B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*

**Gidney, H. A. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Action at Peitsang. Medal with clasp.

**Giffard, D. H. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal. Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Giffard, G. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, 18 May 18.

**Giffard, G. J.** (*Brev. Maj. R.W. Surr. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16, 22 Sept. 17, 6 Aug. 18 and 16 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Maj. DSO.*

**Giffard, J.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Giffard, J. F.** (*Maj. N. Staff. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Giffard, J. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



- Giffard, W. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin. Action at Gamaikh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Medal with clasp; 4th class Medjidie.  
*West Africa*, 1897-9.—Northern Territories Gold Coast, Expeditions to Karaga (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—On Staff [as Station Comdt. (graded A-A-G)] 15 Dec. 99 to 27 Feb. 00]. In comd. of 1 Bn. Welsh R., 4 Mar. to 23 Apr. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein (wounded), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Afterwards Commdt., Barberton, from 24 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Giffard, W. L. (Capt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) Giffin, S. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Giffin, W. H. D. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (r) Gifford, A. R. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gifford, H. L. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 00, including action at Faber Put. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Gifford, J. R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Gifford, W. D. G. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) Gifford, W. R. B. (Capt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (t) Gilbert, A. A. A. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gilbert, A. R. (Col.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 28 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Gilbert, C. E. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Gilbert, C. G. G. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Gilbert, E. M. (Lt. ret. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Gilbert, Rev. F. F. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Gilbert, F. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gilbert, G. E. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- Gilbert, G. E. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the relief force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 16.
- Gilbert, H. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Gilbert, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gilbert, H. H. (Capt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Gilbert, H. S. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gilbert, J. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gilbert, J. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16. MC.
- (r) Gilbert, K. N. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Gilbert, L. (Capt. R. Innis Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) Gilbert, N. (Lt. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Gilbert, S. W. (Lt. Devon R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in O. orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Gilbert, T. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Gilbert, W. J. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Gilbert-Cooper, W. N. R. (Lt.-Col. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) Gilbertson, C. W. (temp. Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 185-6.*—Star.
- Gilbertson, G. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17.
- Gilbery, H. S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DCM.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.
- Gilbey, G. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. 1st).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gilbey, G. H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

- (t) **Gilbey, G. H. Y.** (*Lt. Herts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Gilbey, J. N.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Gilbey, V. G.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Gilby, A. O.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gilby, C.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr-Mr., ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- (t) **Gilchrist, A. A.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Gilchrist, A. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Gilchrist, Rev. A. S. G.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Gilchrist, C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gilchrist, D.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Gilchrist, E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Gilchrist, B. J. L. W.** (*Lt. Lrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC, DFC.*
- (t) **Gilchrist, H. G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*
- Gilchrist, J.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Gilchrist, J. S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Gilchrist, N. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*
- Gilchrist, P. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Gilchrist, W. F. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. *CIE.*
- (r) **Gildea, G. A.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, and Orange Free State, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gilder, B.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gilderdale, F.** (*2nd Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gilderdale, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Gildon, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gildon, E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Giles, A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Aug. 91. Clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- Giles, A. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Giles, A. H.** (*Capt. Glouce. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- Giles, A. H. A.** (*temp. Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Giles, A. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Giles, A. S.** (*temp. Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Giles, B. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Giles, E.** (*Lt. K.O. Soc. Bord. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Giles, E. D.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- (t) **Giles, E. N.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Giles, F. H. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp. *Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tochi Field Force. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Giles, F. L. N.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Giles, G. D.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Expedition against the Marri at Mal. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- (t) **Giles, G. M.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Giles, G. M. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against the Galekas and the Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Giles, G. W.** (*Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Giles, H. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Giles, H. O'H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Giles, J. H. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Giles, L. W.** (*2nd Lt. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Giles, O. P.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Giles, S. E. H.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp. *Darfur, Operations 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. *DSO.*
- (t) **Giles, T. V.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Giles, V.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Giles, W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Lughman Valley expedition against Khugianis. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Attack on capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Gillfillan, D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highls.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Gillham, F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Gilholme, E.** (*Lt. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Gilkes, H. A.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- (t) **Gilkes, M. H.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Gilkison, T. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Gilks, H. L.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Gilks, H. L.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Gill, A. L.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gill, C. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Lt.-Col.



- (r) Gill, C. U. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Gill, D. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gill, D. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elands-laagte. Defence of Ladysmith.  
Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Dec. 01, and Feb. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. CMG. DSO.
- Gill, E. W. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) Gill, F. A. (Capt. Yeo.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Gill, F. J. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Gill, G. A. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) Gill, G. B. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Gill, G. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Gill, H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—  
Expedition to Dongola 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
Nile Expedition, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
Nile Expedition 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) Gill, H. C. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gill, H. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gill, H. J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (r) Gill, H. L. O. (Lt. Glouc. R. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Gill, H. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gill, Rev. H. V. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Gill, J. G. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 29 May 17. DSO.
- Gill, J. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Gill, J. H. (Hon. Maj. in Army)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) Gill, K. C. (Capt. Camb. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Gill, L. P. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Gill, M. L. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Gill, N. J. (Capt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gill, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. L'pool R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gill, R. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.
- Gill, R. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bus. North'd Fus.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

- Gill, T. H. (temp. Maj. R. Mar.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Gill, W. B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) Gill, W. P. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Gill, W. T. (Capt. D.G.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC. Clasp to MC.
- Gillman, J. F. (Lt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gillman, J. G. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 29 May 17. DSO.
- Gillman, R. A. (Maj. R. Eng.)—  
Chin Hills, 1898-6.  
Trah 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. CMG. DSO.
- Gillman, V. (Lt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gillman, W. A. (Maj. Bord. R.)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Commandt., Tulbagh, 21 Jan. to 5 Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Gillman, G. V. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Gilbert, F. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gilbert, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay)—  
Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.  
Fennian Raid, Canada, 1866.—Medal with clasp.
- Gillard, J. J. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gillard, W. L. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—  
N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg.  
The War of 1914-8.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Gillatt, J. M. (Maj. R. Scots)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. DSO.
- Gillbe, E. W. (2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—M.M.
- Gillbe, E. O. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Gillenders, Rev. R. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gillespie, D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gillespie, E. (Maj. R. War. L.I.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DSO.
- Gillespie, E. C. F. (Col.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CB. CMG.
- (r) Gillespie, G. M. (Lt. Sea. Highrs. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Gillespie, H. J. (Hon. Maj. in Army)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. DSO.
- Gillespie, H. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) Gillespie, J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Gillespie, J. G. (Maj. Yeo.)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Gillespie, J. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Gillespie, R. (Lt. K. O. Sco. Bord.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**Gillespie, R. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Gillespie, R. H. (Brev. Maj. Leic. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Gillespie, R. St. J. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

(t) **Gillespie, W. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gillespie, W. J. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps.

**Gillett, C. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. French War Cross. DSO.

**Gillett, E. S. (Maj. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Oct. 01, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gillett, J. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Kimberley Town Guard. Defence of Kimberley. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Gillett, P. G. (Lt. D.G.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gillett, R. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

(t) **Gillett, S. H. (Capt. Midd'l R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

(r) **Gillett, T. S. R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gillham, W. R. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gilliard, W. T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Gilliat, H. (Lt. W. York R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(t) **Gilliat, J. B. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force) (Hon. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Gillibrand, A. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.

(t) **Gillies, F. A. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Gillies, F. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 12 Jun. 17.

(t) **Gillies, G. T. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Gillies, H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gillies, J. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Gillies, Rev. J. (Chapl. 3rd Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Gillies, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gillieson, Rev. W. P. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Gilligan, G. G. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. DSO.

**Gilligan, J. V. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Gillilan, E. G. (Capt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. DSO.

(r) **Gilliland, H. G. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Gilliland, H. S. (Lt. Devon. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Gilliland, T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Gilliland, W. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

(r) **Gilling, J. E. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gillitt, W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. CIE.

**Gillman, D. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gillman, J. (Lt.-Col. Qr. Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso, and operations on Tugela Heights.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gillman, W. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberl. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to M 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifonte. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Acted as Staff Offr. to various columns. Despat. Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 28 Jan. 16, 10 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, 6 Dec. 16, 17 July 17, 14 Nov. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of C Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB. CMG.

**Gillmon, J. C. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind Med. Dept.)**—  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp



**Gillmore, F. Mac S.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

(t) **Gillmore, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Gillon, A.** (*Maj. High. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jan.), and Rhenoster River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(\*) **Gillon, W. M.** (*Lt. R.E.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks, Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Gillott, B. C.** (*Lt. North'n R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gillott, C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Gillson, F.** (*Maj. R. Art., T.F.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Gillson, G.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. CMG. DSO.

**Gillson, R. M. T.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Wilts R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 26 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 21 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Gillum, W. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Jun. 15, 30 Mar. 16, and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.

**Gilman, G. E. C. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Gilman, J.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Gilman, L. H.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gilmore, A. E.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal.

(t) **Gilmore, D. J.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gilmore, G. H.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Gilmour, A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gilmour, C. D.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.

**Gilmour, H.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Dangerously wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Gilmour, J., Junr.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Gilmour, J.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. 2 clasps to MC.

**Gilmour, J.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Gilmour, W.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gilmour, W. N.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Gilpin, F. C. A.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill 11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast 26 to 27 Aug. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Gilpin, G.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Suss. R.*)—  
*Hazara, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Gilpin, G. R.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Gilpin, W. J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Gilray, C. Mac D.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gilroy, A. T. L.** (*Maj. Res. of Off. (Capt. late Terr. Force)*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Remount Depot. Empld. with Comm.-in-Chief's Bodyguard from 21 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Gilroy, D. C.** (*Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Gilroy, J.** (*Lt. N. Lav. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Gilroy, P. K.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. MC.

(t) **Gilsenan, T. D. C.** (*Lt. W. Fork R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Gilshenan, T. S.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Gilson, C. J. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps from 26 Nov. 00. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. 12 to 17 Aug. 00; afterwards Acting Qr.-Mr., Welverdiend Garrison from 1 Sept. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Gilson, F. G.** (*Maj. Wore. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 22 July).  
Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Gilvary, M. T.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

- Gimbert, W. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Gimes, J. (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC, MM.
- Gimlette, G. H. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir and pursuit to Zagazig. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Gimlette, G. T. (Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Gimson, A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Gimson, A. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Gimson, E. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16 and 1 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) Ginger, T. R. K. (Lt. York. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gingell, E. M. (Capt. Wilts. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gingell, L. A. H. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Gingold, F. M. (temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) Ginman, T. (Brev. Maj. R. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 29 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- (r) Ginzler, S. (Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Giops, A. G. P. (temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Served as Surgeon. Royal Navy. Medal. Bronze Star.
- West Africa, 1897.**—Served as Surgeon, Royal Navy, Benin Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18. DSO.
- Girdier, A. L. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Girdlestone, Rev. F. S. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.
- Girdlestone, J. G. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Girdwood, A. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.)**—  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Severely wounded. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State from May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 4 to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including action at Rhenoster River.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02.** Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 22 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. Clasp to DSO.
- Girdwood, E. S. (Brev. Col. Sco. Rif.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan., 00. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02.** Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the Defence of Forts Irela and Prospect. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17, 16 Jan. 18, 14 Jun. 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). CB.
- Girling, E. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Girling, F. E. B. (Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Girling, M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Girouard, Sir E. P. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
Expedition to Dongola, 1896.—As Dir. of Railways. Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Nile Expedition, 1897.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Brev. of Maj.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.**—Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony.** Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 19 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. KCMG.
- (t) Girvan, A. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) Girvan, C. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Girvin, J. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- (t) Gisborne, L. G. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 87. CMG.
- Gisborne, W. G. (Lt. Lrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Gisborough, R. G. W. Lord (temp. Maj. Res. Cav.)**—  
(Hon. Col. late Vols.)—  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—With the Khyber Div., Cabul Field Force expeditions against —smatoola khan in the Lughman Valley and the Wuzeri Khughanis attack on and destruction of the villages of Nargoz, Arab Khel and Jokau. Mentioned in despatches. Medal.
- S. African War, 1900.**—Commnd. Bn. Imp. Yeo. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Gittings, T. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gittins, A. (temp. Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gittins, R. J. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gittins, W. (2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) Given, C. M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Given, T. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- (t) Gjertsen, R. (Lt. Essex R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) Gladstone, H. S. (Capt K.O. S.co. Bord.)**—  
S. African War, 1890-1902.—Station Staff Offr., Christiana. Afterwards Intell. Offr. (graded Rate XV., Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00). Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gladstone, Sir J. R., Bt. (Capt. ret.)**—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.**—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tanai. Clasp.
- Gladstone, K. S. M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) Gladstone, R. P. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Gladwell, A. L. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Gladwell, C. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Gladwin, A. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) Gladwin, L. M. F. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1902.—Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Glanusk, J. H. R., Lord (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
S. African War, 1900.—Served as Adj. City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 19.



- (r) **Glanville, A. E.** (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Glanville, F. (Col.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—(Severely wounded).  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with  
clasp. DSO.
- Glanville, F. R. A.** (temp. Capt. R. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- Glanville, G. G.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Glanville, I. C. A.** (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Glanville, W. J.** (temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Glasbrook, J. H. L.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Glasby, W. G.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- (t) **Glascodine, R. K.** (Lt. Lond. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16,  
4 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Glasford, A. I. R.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—On Staff. Operations  
in the Mohmand Country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 15 May 17. CMG, DSO.
- Glassgow, A. E.** (Brev. Col. R. Suss. R.)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to  
30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18,  
and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. DSO.
- Glassgow, F.** (Lt. Glouc. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Nov. 14  
and 22 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- (t) **Glassgow, T. T.** (Lt. R.F.A.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Glasgow, W. J. N.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan.  
and 10 Oct. 16. MC.
- Glasgow, W. J. T.** (Maj. ret. pay) (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res.  
of Off.)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7; 1887-9.*—Medal with 2  
clasps.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
Malakand Field, Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped.  
Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
15 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. in Res.  
of Off. MC.
- (t) **Glass, A. E.** (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, including  
action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Glass, C. W.** (temp. Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
MC.
- (t) **Glass, D.** (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and  
the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Glass, H. S.** (Capt. in Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of Lt. MC.
- (t) **Glass, J.** (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Sea. Highrs.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Glass, J. S.** (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Glass, W. B. K.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Glasse, A.** (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Glasse, M. et G.** (Maj. R.A.V.C.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Rhodesia  
30 Apr. 00 to 25 May 00. Operations in Cape Colony  
Dec. 99 to Apr. 00 and July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01,  
Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations  
in Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, July to  
Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. to Dec.  
00, Feb. to Mar. 01, Aug. 01. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Glasson, B.** (Capt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Glasson, L. M.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Glasspool, R. T. B.** (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.  
MC.
- (t) **Glazebrook, A. R.** (Capt. W. York R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Glazebrook, E. J.** (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17  
and 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Glazebrook, E. K.** (Lt. L'pool R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Glazier, T. W.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.
- (t) **Gleave, J.** (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Gleahill, A.** (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gledhill, H. N.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Gledhill, J.** (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gledhill, M. R. P. W.** (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf.  
Operations in the Transvaal July 00 to July 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony July to Sept. 01.  
Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in  
Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15  
and 28 Jan. 16. MC.
- Gleed, R. W. A.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gleeson, A. F.** (Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Gaika, Galeka and Zulu  
Campaigns. Medal with clasp.
- Gleeson, S.** (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Glegg, J. A.** (Capt. Ind. Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 17.
- Glegg, J. D.** (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gleichen, A. E. W.** (Capt. (Maj.-Gen.)—  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Guards Camel  
Corps. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps,  
bronze star.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder  
River (severely wounded). Afterwards on Staff.  
Operations in Orange Free State, including operations  
at Paardeberg; action at Poplar Grove. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz. 26 Jan. 00 and 8 Feb. 01.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
and 17 Feb. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen.
- Gleig, A. C.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol.  
Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- (r) **Glen, A.** (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan.  
and 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- (r) **Glen, A.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16,  
6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO. MC.
- Glen, A.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Glen, A.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Glen, A. M.** (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) **Glen, H. R.** (Capt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Glen, J. K. T.** (Capt. High. L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Glen, J. McG.** (temp. Lt. R. Scots)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
MC.
- (t) **Glen, M. A. B.** (Lt. R.G.A.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- (t) **Glen, W. R.** (2nd Lt. High. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Glen-Coats, A. H.** (Maj. Yao.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Glenecross, J.** (Lt. North's Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Glencross, L. H.** (temp. Lt. Essex R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Glenday, R. G.** (temp. Lt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- Glendenning, S. E.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Glendinning, H. J.** (Brev. Maj. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- Glendinning, J. H.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Glendinning, J. J.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North's Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Glenister, S. M.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18.
- Glenister, W. H.** (Lt. R. Berks. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- (t) **Glenn, C. E.** (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Glenn, H. W.** (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Glenn, W. S.** (Lt. R. Art. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. MC.
- Glenn, W. W.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Glennie, E.** (Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Assault of Ali Musjid, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Glennie, E. A.** (Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Glennie, F.** (Col. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaigns: action at Intaba, Ka-Uloda (dangerously wounded). Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Glennon, J.** (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Glenny, A. W. F.** (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC. DFC.
- Glenny, E. B.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Glenton, A. E.** (2nd Lt. Welsh R.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. French War Cross. MC.
- (t) **Gloag, A. F.** (Capt. High. Cyclist Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gloag, M. W.** (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Gloag, V. F.** (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Glossop, B. R. M.** (Maj. D.G.)—*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Served in Borgu. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Adj. Impl. Lt. Horse, from 24 Nov. 00 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Glossop, C.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (r) **Glossop, D.** (2nd Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Glossop, F. E.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—With Southern Chin Field Force. In command of Mounted Infantry (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) Commdt. at Groot O'phants River, from 19 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01; Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Glossop, G. C.** (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Glossop, W. H. N.** (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret. pay)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Gloster, G. M.** (Col. h.p.)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Shabkadr Column. Mohmand. On Staff. Also served with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- (r) **Gloster, J. FitzG.** (Capt. R. Mun. Fus. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Glover, A. H.** (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Glover, C. H.** (Lt. Midd'x R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Glover, C. W.** (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Glover, E.** (Capt. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Glover, E. N.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. OBE.
- (t) **Glover, E. P.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. MC.
- (r) **Glover, F. P. J.** (Lt. E. Surr. R. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Glover, G. de C.** (Brev. Maj. S. Staff. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.
- Glover, G. M.** (Capt. Manch. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Glover, G. T.** (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Glover, H. P. McC.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Glover, H. W.** (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Oct. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Glover, J. H.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.
- (t) **Glover, R. B.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Glover, R. B. G.** (Capt. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Glover, R. F. B.** (Col. ret. pay)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



- Glover, S. G. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15.  
French Military Medal. DCM.
- (r) **Glover, T. S. (Lt. Yorks. LI. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Glover, W. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Glover, W. R. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17,  
21 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Glover, W. S. C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Glubb, Sir F. M. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 30 May  
18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. KCMG.
- Glubb, J. B. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Gluckstein, I. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Gluckstein, S. M. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Glue, W. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
including action near Johannesburg. Operations in  
Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches  
Lond. Gaz. 25 Apr. and 17 June 02. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Glunicke, R. C. A. (Capt. R. Mar. L.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Glyn, A. St. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**  
(Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force.)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Advance  
on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein.  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May  
00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein,  
Vot River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. in Res. of Off.
- (t) **Glyn, G. C. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Served as Adj. Rhodesian  
Regt., Aug. to Nov. 00. Relief of Mafeking.  
Operations in Rhodesia, 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill  
(11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 15 May 17. CMG.
- Glyn, R. FitzG. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
cluding action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to  
7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on  
Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at  
Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
and 20 May 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class).  
DSO.
- (r) **Glyn, R. G. C. (Capt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16  
and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Glynn, A. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Glynn, C. B. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—DFC.
- (t) **Glynn, E. F. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—  
S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond.  
Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations  
in the Transvaal, including actions near  
Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in  
the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at  
Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, in-  
cluding action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps.
- Glynn, F. J. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Glynn, M. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
Afghan War, 1850.—Medal.  
Hazarat Expedition, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean.  
Medal.
- Glynn, R. M. O. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of  
Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations  
on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action  
at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr.  
00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange  
River, including action at Ruidam.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.
- Glynn, R. T. W. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Glynn, T. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Glynn, T. G. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; after-  
wards on Staff. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun.  
00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May  
11 Dec. 17, and 23 May 18.
- Glynn, I. Y. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Glynton, G. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16  
and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Goacher, R. (Maj., Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.)**—  
S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of  
Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Goad, C. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Goad, C. E. G. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
MC.
- Goad, H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—Action of Jugdunuck. Medal.
- Goad, H. E. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
OBE.
- (t) **Goadby, L. H. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Goater, S. G. (Hon. Maj. Insp. of Army Schools, ret. pay)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Goater, W. H. G. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
DSO. MC.
- Gober, A. J. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Goble, F. T. (Lt. Sco. Rif. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Goble, G. J. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Godbeer, M. A. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.—Medal with clasp.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal,  
including action at Elandslaag. Defence of Ladys-  
mith. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria,  
including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Godber, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Godbolt, B.** (*May. Gr.-Mr. Suffolk R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria. July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.) and Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand, Bothaville, and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay. Promd. Maj.

**Godby, C.** (*Col.*).—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1889.*—Action of Toski. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. CB, CMG, DSO.

(r) **Goddard, A. W.** (*Capt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Goddard, B. R.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(t) **Goddard, C. E.** (*Mag. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 15.

(t) **Goddard, E. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Goddard, E. N.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Goddard, E. T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Goddard, F. A. D'O.** (*May. ret. pay*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Relief of Gulistan. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Goddard, F. FitzC.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Indian Mutiny.*—Medal.

**Goddard, F. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Goddard, F. W.** (*temp. Capt. Essex R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Goddard, G.** (*temp. Capt. A.S. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Goddard, G. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (severely wounded), and action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, and 2 July 17. DSO.

**Goddard, J. R.** (*May. ret. List*).—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin; occupation of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Goddard, J. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on T. gela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Goddard, S. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Russ. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Goddard, W. B.** (*Capt. Yeo*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goddard, W. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serc. Bns. R.W. Kent R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—M

**Goddard, W. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Godden, H. T.** (*May. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bus. Belf. R.*).—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Brig.-Maj., 3rd Brig. Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98; DSO. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**Godding, A. C.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Godding, H. C.** (*Cant. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

(t) **Godding, J.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. OBE.

**Godiere, M. J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1891.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Field Force, Mount Prospect.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—O. C., A. S. Corps (De Aar, Nov. 99 to Sept. 00, and Kimberley Dist. from Sept. 00). On Staff as A.A.G. from 20 Nov. 01). Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Godfray, J. C. L.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 18, 1 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. MC.

**Godfrey, J. W.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.

**S. African War, 1900-2.**—In commd. 1 Bn. K. O. Soc. Bord., Feb. to Oct. 00. Afterwards on Staff (including service as Chief Staff Offr., Orange River Colony). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CR.

**Godfree, A. S.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC

(t) **Godfre, L. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Godfree, T. O.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Godfrey, A. H.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*).—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Operations in Gurruckpore district and Nepal. Medal.

**Godfrey, A. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Godfrey, A. P.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Godrey, C. A.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Godrey, E. A.** (*temp. Lt. Res. of Off. R. Mar.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Godrey, E. G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Godfrey, F.** (*Capt. R. W. Surr. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Godfrey, G. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Godrey, H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Godfrey, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Godfrey, K.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Godfrey, S. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—CIE.



**Godfrey, W.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. DSO.

**Godfrey, W. W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Mar. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Aug. 14, 14 Mar. 16, and 11 Apr. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Godfrey-Faussett, B. T.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Godfrey-Faussett, E. G.** (*Brev. Col. R. Eng.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Dir. of Transvaal Telegraphs from 1 July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. CMG.

(r) **Godin, J.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 28 Dec. 18.

**Godkin, S. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

**Godley, Sir A. J.** (*Lt.-Gen.*).—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896*.—As Staff Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Adj., Protectorate Regt.). Defence of Mafeking, Comm'd. Western Defences. Afterwards on Staff (including Comm'd., Rhodesian Brig.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 6 and 28 Jan. 16, 10 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May, and 20 Dec. 18. Prom'd. Lt.-Gen. KCB.

**Godley, F. C.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Sikh Expedition, 1888*.

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Godley, R. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Godlonton, B. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks Prince Alfred's Vol. Gds. and Brabant's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Godly, P. C. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. R. W. Kent R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Godman, A. L.** (*Maj. York R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. DSO.

(m) **Godman, C. B.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Godman, E. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Godman, J.** (*Capt. Hrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

(t) **Godman, J. F.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Dangerously wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Godman, S. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*).—

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off.

**Godsal, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted Commission in Regular Forces.

**Godsell, K. B.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Sept. 15, 14 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.

**Godsland, C. H.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

(t) **Godsmark, P.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.

**Godson, C. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.

(r) **Godson, E. A.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Sept. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. MC.

(t) **Godson, F.** (*Lt. Yeo.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—DFC.

(r) **Godson, F. P.** (*Lt. E. York R. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Godson, W. J.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Godwin, A. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.

**Godwin, C. A. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902*.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Godwin, C. C.** (*Capt. York R.*).—*Sudan 1914-7*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 18. *Sudan, 1917-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18.

**Godwin, E. T. II.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

- Godwin, F. A. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Godwin, F. E. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM.*
- Godwin, G. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Godwin, G. W. (Brav. Maj. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. and 6 Dec. 16. Brev. of Maj.
- Godwin-Austen, A. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1877-8*.—Kaffir Campaign.—In both attacks on the Intabaka Indoda Bush, and operations in the Peri Bush (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 and 18 June 78. Medal with clasp.
- Godwin-Austen, A. R. (Brev. Maj. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Godwin-Austen, R. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Godwin-Austen, R. A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) **Goetz, R. E. O. (2nd Lt. W. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Goff, A. H. S. (Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*
- (t) **Goff, G. H. (Lt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Goff, H. S. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Goff, J. T. (Maj. Worc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 01, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 03. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Goff, L. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Goff, R. C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1855*.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Goff, R. E. C. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Goff, T. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal July to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Goff, T. C. E. (Hon. Maj. in Army)**—*S. African War, 190-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Goffin, S. F. H. (Ret. rank Lt.-Col.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18, *OBE.*
- Gof on, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Gogarty, H. E. (Lt.-Col. Worc. R.)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*
- S. African War, 1899-1901**.—On Staff. Afterwards empld. with S. A. Lt. Horse. In commd. of a column, May to Aug. 01 and in commd. of 27th Mtd. Inf., 23 Jan. to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 and Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Gogerty, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Goggin, G. T. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Sen. Med. Offr. and Prin. Med. Offr., Inf. Div. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Col-ns. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 and 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. In charge of a General Hospital, Orange River, Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Goggin, J. S. (Lt. Mid't R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 15 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Goings, C. E. (Lt. Mid't R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Goings, G. N. (Maj. ret. pay) (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—In commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. from 22 Jun. 01. Commdt., Kromellenberg to 6 Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00 and Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off.
- Goings, J. (Lt.-Col. S. Wales Bord.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9*.—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *DSO.*
- Goings, J. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Gold, E. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE. DSO.*
- (t) **Gold, G. G. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gold, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, 9 Oct. 15. *DCM.*



**Gold, H. A. (temp Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Gold, L. G. (Capt. Herts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(r) **Gold, R. C. (Lt. E. Surr. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 16. MC.*

(t) **Gold, R. J. S. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.*

**Goldberg, R. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.*

**Golden, H. N. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Goldfinch, W. H. (Brev. Maj. ret.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.—Operations of 7 Jan. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96: 4th class Medjidie. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.*

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Goldfrap, H. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. MC.*

**Goldie, A. H. R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.*

**Goldie, A. St. L. (Maj. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. from 17 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.*

*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

(r) **Goldie, C. J. D. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.*

**Gol'ie, E. A. M. J. (temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Goldie, F. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.*

**Goldie, H. M. (Hon. Lt. in Army) (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded.*

**Goldie, J. G. M. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.*

**Goldie, J. H. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.*

(t) **Goldie, J. L. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.*

**Goldie, J. O. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885-6.—Suakin.*

**Goldie, K. O. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 21 Aug. 18. O.B.E.*

(t) **Goldie, N. B. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.*

(r) **Goldie, R. G. (Lt. N. Lan. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.*

(t) **Goldie, W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.*

(t) **Goldie, W. H. J. (2nd Lt. W. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Goldie-Taubman, C. R. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(r) **Golding, C. B. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Golding, C. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Golding, G. J. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893.—Served as a Trooper in Bechuanaland Bord. Police. Medal.*

*S. African War, 1900.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.*

(t) **Golding, H. C. (Capt. W. Kid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15*

*4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. MC.*

(t) **Golding, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16*

*and 23 May 17. DSO.*

**Golding, T. B. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

(t) **Golding, W. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

*MC.*

**Goldingham, G. R. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.*

*MC.*

**Goldingham, P. R. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.*

**Goldingham, R. E. D. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*China, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.*

**Goldman-Monk, M. E. de B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.*

**Goldney, C. le B. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*

*MC.*

**Goldney, F. C. N. (Maj. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Duffla Expedition, 1874-5.*

*Afghan War, 1879.—Medal.*

**Goldney, G. F. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange*

*Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange*

*River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions*

*at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).*

*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to*

*Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.,*

*22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.*

*Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class).*

*CMG. DSO.*

**Goldney, H. H. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 17.*

*MC.*

**Goldney, H. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,*

*4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18. MC.*

**Goldney, P. C. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Orange River*

*Colony and Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal.*

**Goldney, R. M. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.*

**Golding, T. A. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.*

**Goldsbrough, R. W. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.*

(t) **Goldsbury, C. M. (Hon. Lt., late Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Goldschmidt, E. S. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Station Commdt.*

*25 Nov. to 22 Dec. 00. Operations in the*

*Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including*

*actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and*

*Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May*

*and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,*

*Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,*

*July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast*

*(26 and 27 Aug.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr.*

*01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's*

*medal with 5 clasps.*

**Goldsamid, G. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1885.—Medal with clasp.*

*Operations in Lushai, 1892.*

(r) **Goldsmit, B. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15*

*and 20 Dec. 18.*

**Goldsmit, F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Goldsmith, G. E. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Goldsmith, G. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*

**Goldsmith, G. M. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goldsmith, G. M. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War 1899-1900.*

**Goldsmith, G. R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Goldsmith, H. A. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July, 19 Oct. 16, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

**Goldsmith, H. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Goldsmith, H. C. B. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Goldsmith, H. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L. I.)**—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Goldsmith, H. E. G. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Goldsmith, J. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst.-Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

**Goldsmith, N. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 14 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Goldsmith, St. B. (late temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Goldsmith, S. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Goldsmith, T. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Goldson, J. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**(t) Goldsworthy, A. W. (Lt. Mon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Goldsworthy, G. W. (temp. Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Goldsworthy, W. (Lt. Mon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Goldsworthy, W. R. (temp. Capt. B.W.I.R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Goldsworthy, W. S. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Goldthorp, F. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (Maj. Yeo.)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept., 97.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Goldthorpe, W. (Capt. Asst. Paym.)**—*S. African War 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goligher, H. G. (Rel. precedence Brig.-Gen.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Golightly, R. E. (Col. ret.) (Lt.-Col. R. Def. Corps)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Takt-i-Pul, advance and occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Ghilzai, actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps: bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign, served with the Natal Field Force.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Commanding Mounted Inf. 6th Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; *DSO.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commnd. Impl. Yeo. Bn. to 25 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Col. Res. of Off.

**(r) Golightly, W. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Gomersall, H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Gompertz, A. V. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Gompertz, R. H. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gonne, M. R. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1911-8.*—*MC.*

**Gonsalves, G. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**(t) Gooch, E. S. (Maj. Berks. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Gooch, H. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Gooch, J. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Gooch, K. T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Gooch, R. F. K. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. and 1 Dec. 16. *MC.*

**Gooch, W. S. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Good, A. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**(t) Good, C. W. (Lt. Notts. & Derby R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Good, J. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Good, N. B. N. (Capt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Good, W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Good, W. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Good, W. H. (2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Goodacre, Rev. J. (Chapl. 4th Class, T.F.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Goodale, E. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Goodall, A. H. (Lt. Notts. & Derby R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Goodall, C. E. G. (Capt. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Goodall, C. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Goodall, G. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) Goodall, H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17.

**(t) Goodall, J. R. S. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**(t) Goodall, T. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *DSO.* *MC.*

**(t) Goodall-Copestake, H. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 14 Jun. 18 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Goodbody, C. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *C.I.E.* *DSO.*

**Goodbody, J. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Goodburn, R. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Goodchild, C. O. (Capt. R.H.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Goodchild, T. P. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**(t) Goodden, J. B. H. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



- Gooden, R. B. (Brev. Maj. Welsh R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony July and Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Gooddy, R. W. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Goode, F. J. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Goode, G. H. (temp. Lt. Cyclist Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) Goode, H. N. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Goode, H. R. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Goode, J. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Som. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Goode, K. B. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Goode, L. C. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Goode, S. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Essex R.)**—*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khair at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.
- Goode, T. C. (Lt. Som. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Goodenough, K. M. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Goodenough, L. T. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Gooderham, A. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Gooderham, F. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gooderham, G. F. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. China, 1900. Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.
- Gooderidge, R. A. (Capt. R.A.F.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 129 May 17, 25 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Gooderson, V. B. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bus. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Goodfellow, A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Goodfellow, C. I. (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Goodfellow, N. G. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 21 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) Goodger, S. A. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Goodhall, E. J. (non. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. Burma, 1891.—Wuntho Field Force. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- Goodhart, B. H. (Capt. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Goodhart, J. H. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Goodheart, O. F. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Goodier, A. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Gooding, A. T. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Gooding, E. (Capt. Qr. Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Goodland, E. S. (Capt. Som. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- Goodland, H. T. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 28 Dec. 18.
- Goodland, T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. MC.
- (t) Goodley, H. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Goodliffe, G. V. (Brev. Maj. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Goodly, W. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Goodman, A. A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force, Gen. List)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Goodman, E. W. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Goodman, F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Goodman, G. D. (Lt.-Col. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Goodman, H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Goodman, H. R. (Maj. B. Ir. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps. from 8 Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 25 May 17 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) Goodman, H. R. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Goodman, H. V. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) Goodman, J. A. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Goodman, P. J. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Goodman, R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. French War Cross. DCM.
- Goodman, S. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC. DCM.
- Goodman, W. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Goodsell, T. J. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Goodway, H. W. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Goodwin, A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 16 and 21 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) Goodwin, A. C. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15.
- (t) Goodwin, C. J. H. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Goodwin, E. G. M. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Goodwin, Rev. E. H. (Chaplain 1st Class ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Principal Chaplain. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Appd. Hon. Chaplain to the King.
- (t) Goodwin, F. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Goodwin, G. (Capt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Goodwin, G. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Goodwin, G. J. P. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.  
DSO.

**Goodwin, G. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Goodwin, H. (Maj. Midd'l R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Sept. 00, including action at Biddulphsberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (Liberia), 1905.*—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 17.  
DSO.

(t) **Goodwin, H. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Goodwin, J. A. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18.  
MC.

**Goodwin, L. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(r) **Goodwin, O. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Goodwin, R. H. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations at Argungu. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.  
Sokoto-Burmi operations.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—In commd. of an expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07.  
Clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**Goodwin, S. A. S. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Goodwin, T. H. J. C. (Lt. Gen.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Operations against Mohmands; action near Shabkadr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.

**Goodwin, W. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Goodwin, W. B. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.  
MC.

**Goodwin, W. J. (Lt. Midd'l R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goodwin, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Goodwin, W. R. (temp. Lt. Col. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18.  
DSO.

**Goodwin, W. R. P. (Lt. Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Goodwins, R. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Goodwyn, H. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Pens.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.

**Goodwyn, P. C. W. (Maj. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Emp'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01, Sept. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Goodwyn, W. M. (Maj. h.p.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goodyear, G. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.

(t) **Goodyer, V. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

(r) **Goold, L. L. (Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Goold-Adams, H. E. F. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal. CMG.

**Goold-Adams, Sir H. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Resident Commr., Bechuanaland. Defence of Mafeking. Comm'd. Town Guard during latter half of the Siege. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., and 16 Apr. 01.

**Goold-Adams, W. R. (Hon. Capt., Paym. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Suptd. of Army Signalling. Mentioned in Despatches.

(r) **Goolden, R. O. (Lt. Bedf. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

(t) **Goosey, F. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Gordon, A. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Gordon, A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.

(t) **Gordon, A. (Maj. Gr.-Mr. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Gordon, A. (2nd Lt. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.  
MM.

(t) **Gordon, A. (2nd Lt. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gordon, Archibald (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
MC.

**Gordon, A. A. (temp. Maj. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of Leopold (4th Class).

**Gordon, A. D. (Capt. R. Berks R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. 16, 22 Jun. 15 and 25 May 17.

**Gordon, A. D. (Capt. Midd'l R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gordon, A. de R. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17, 14 Jun. 18 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO.

**Gordon, A. F. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gordon, A. F. L. (Capt. I. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.  
MC.

**Gordon, A. G. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Gordon, A. J. M. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gordon, A. R. G. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Gordon, A. T. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Gordon, ALEX. WESTON** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Comm'd. Potchefstroom, from 15 Jan. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, A. W. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Gordon, A. W. K.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Gordon, B. L.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Gordon, C.** (*Capt. Yeo*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.

(r) **Gordon, C. A.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Gordon, C. A. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Gordon, C. F.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.

**Gordon, C. F.** (*Capt. N. Staff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. MC.

(t) **Gordon, C. F.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

**Gordon, Cosmo Huntly** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1879—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and occupation of Eshowe. Medal with clasp.

**Gordon, D. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Action of Oharashah and subsequent pursuit, final occupation of Kabul, affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, assault and capture of heights of Takht-i-Shah and Asmai (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

**Gordon, Lord D. G.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Gordon, D. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

**Gordon, D. McK.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Gordon, E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Gordon, E. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. North's Fus.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 21 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matla. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brevs of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Gordon, E. G. S.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Gordon, E. H. H.** (*hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. CMG. DSO.

**Gordon, E. I. D.** (*Maj. R. Sc. Fus.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 Dec. 17.

**Gordon, Hon. Sir F.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—(Wounded) Battles of Teh and Tamai. 2 clasps.

Soudan, 1889.—Action of Toski. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. Prom'd. Maj.-Gen. CB. KCE.

**Gordon, F. L.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Gordon, F. W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Gordon, G.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Trans. Workers Bn. Bedford. R.*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal

(t) **Gordon, G.** (*Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.

**Gordon, G. A. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

- Gordon, G. C. D. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. W. Gds.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Gordon, G. H. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Gordon, G. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 21 July 17 and 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) Gordon, G. H. H. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gordon, G. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Gordon, G. M. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Gordon, G. S. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North's Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gordon, H. (Col.)—**  
*Soudan, 1900-2.*—Re-occupation of the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 May 06. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in the Atwat region. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brev. of Col. *CB, CMG, DSO.*
- Gordon, H. G. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 15 Aug. 17.
- Gordon, Henry Wilson (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Sonthal Rebellion, 1855-6.*  
*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, capture of the Taku forts, and occupation of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Umbeyla Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Campaign, 1866.*—Clasp.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1871-8.*—Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid advance to Gundamak operations in Kuram, and Zaimukht Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.
- Gordon, H. W. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *DSO.*
- (r) Gordon, H. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Gordon, J. (Capt. R. Scots Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gordon, J. A. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)—**  
*Boothat Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Clasp.
- Gordon, J. C. F. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—D-A-Q-M-G, 2nd Column. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.**
- Irak, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.**
- S. African War, 1902.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**
- Gordon, J. de la H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. *OBE, MC.*
- Gordon, J. F. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- Gordon, J. G. (Maj. K. Ir. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Gordon, Rev. J. G. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Gordon, J. G. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Gordon, J. H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Commanded 23 Mad. L.I. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*
- (t) Gordon, J. H. McL. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gordon, J. K. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Gordon, J. L. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. 2 clasps.**
- Irak, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.**
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *CB.*
- Gordon, J. McK. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- (t) Gordon, J. S. (Lt. W. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gordon, J. W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Gordon, K. (temp. Lt. Ser. Bns. Manch. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gordon, K. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Gordon, K. S. (Capt. Gord. Highrs. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Gordon, L. A. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Employed in Transport Service Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gordon, L. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 17, and 25 May 18. *MC.*
- Gordon, L. A. C. (Col.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *CSL, CB.*
- Gordon, L. G. F. (Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (22 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CB.*
- Gordon, N. M. (Lt. Suff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



- Gordon, O. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Gordon, P. C. H. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. CMG.
- Gordon, P. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Gordon, R. (Maj. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Dec. 15 and 5 Apr. 16. DSO.
- Gordon, Robert (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Moranzi (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Relief of Malakand. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with two clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.
- Gordon, R. (temp. Maj. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Gordon, R. E. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. MC.
- Gordon, R. F. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Gordon, R. G. S. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. MC.
- (r) **Gordon, R. K. (Capt. Gord. Highrs. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gordon, R. N. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Gordon, R. R. J. (Lt. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. DCM.
- Gordon, S. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Gordon, S. D. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Patkao Shana and Ahmed Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff and in command of Mobile Column. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.
- (t) **Gordon, S. E. (Capt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gordon, S. R. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Gordon, S. V. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Passage of the Mungiar defile, expedition into the Khost Valley, action of Charasiab and subsequent pursuit, defence of Camp Latabund, affair at Saidabad, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star: Brev. of Maj.  
*Miranzi (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. DSO. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Gordon, T. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin. Medal; bronze star.
- Gordon, T. J. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Gordon, W. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gordon, W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July and 28 Nov 17. DSO.
- Gordon, W. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gordon, W. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- (r) **Gordon, W. A. (Lt.-Col. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Gordon, W. B. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Gordon, W. E. (Brev. Col. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1893.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Gord. Highrs. (from 29 Nov. 99 to 31 May 02). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (dangerously wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. VC.
- Gordon, W. F. L. (Lt.-Col. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt. Col. CMG. DSO.
- Gordon, W. J. (temp. Capt. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Gordon, W. L. (Capt. Sea. Highrs. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Gordon-Canning, R. C. (Capt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gordon-Cumming, A. P. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Gordon-Cumming, L. S. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Gordon-Davis, C. (Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC.
- Gordon Duff, G. E. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Gordon-Forbes, B. F. A. (temp. Capt. R. A. O. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Gordon-Gilmour, R. G. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Guards Camel Corps. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 2 Bn. G. Gds., 30 May to 11 Oct. 00, 28 Mar. to 21 Jun. 01, and 8 Aug. to 3 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB. DSO.

**Gordon-Hall, F. W. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
*CB.*

**Gordon-Hall, G. C. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1898.*—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal  
 with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Severely wounded.)  
 Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder  
 River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, May to July 00 (wounded), including  
 action at Lindley (1 Jun.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev.  
 of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*

**Gordon-Huntly, P. St. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-01.*—Served with Impl. Lt.  
 Horse. Operations in Natal, including action at  
 Elandsлагте. Defence of Ladysmith. Relief of  
 Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps.

**Gordon-Lennox, Lord A. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gordon-Lennox, Lord E. C. (Lt.-Col. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in  
 the Transvaal Oct. to Nov. 01 and Mar. 02. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and  
 Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.  
 Col. *CMG. DSO.*

**Gordon-Munro, R. (Capt. D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Gordon Steward, C. S. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Action of Masina and Kama Ex-  
 pedition Medal.

(r) **Gordon Wilson, A. G. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Gore, A. E. (2nd Lt. N. Staff, R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Gore, A. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Gore, C. C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Kotah,  
 action of Sanganeer, defeat of Gwalior rebels at  
 Kotaria, surprise and attack on rebels at Sukur.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign—Served  
 with the Natal Field Force.

**Gore, C. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 29 May 17.  
*Sudan, 1917-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18.  
*OBE.*

**Gore, F. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*E. Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Gore, F. W. G. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
 to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
 Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May to  
 July 00.

**Gore, J. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Conny, ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.  
*Expedition against the Yonnies, W. Coast of Africa,*  
 1887-8.—Mentioned in Despatches.

(t) **Gore, J. F. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Gore, J. T. (temp. Lt. Serp. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MO.*

**Gore, R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert  
 Column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) **Gore, Sir R. St. G. C., Bt. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Mar. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gore, St. J. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Camel Corps.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 5 D.G.  
 to 23 Mar. 02. Operations in Natal 99, including  
 actions at Elandsлагте and Lombard's Kop. De-  
 fence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99,  
 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal  
 00. Operations in Natal 00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01,  
 Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony May 01. Operations on the Zululand  
 Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches  
 (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov.  
 00); Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Gore, S. N. (temp. Lt. Training Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*

(t) **Gore-Browne, E. (Brev. Maj. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*

**Gore-Browne, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Station Staff Officer at  
 Base. Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force  
 Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop.  
 Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gore-Browne, S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.,  
 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Gore-Langton, G. W. (Capt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
 and 17 Feb. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *MC.*

(t) **Gore-Langton, R. G. (Lt. R.H.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18

**Gorell, R. G. Lord (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.  
*MC.*

**Goren, B. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action  
 at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and  
 action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights  
 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded 22 Feb.), and action at  
 Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00,  
 including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal  
 in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10  
 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Gorges, E. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Operations against the  
 Galekas and Gaikas. Zulu Campaign. Medal with  
 clasp.

**Gorges, E. H. (Col.).—**  
*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. with  
 Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb.  
 to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda, 1901.*—Operations against the Suk, Turkana,  
 and other hostile tribes. In commd. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. *DSO.*  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—In command of a column.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Brev.  
 of Lt.-Col. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.  
*CB.*

**Gorham, A. (Maj. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony Jan. to Mar. 02, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Goring, A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.

**Goring, A. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Goring, C. H. (Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Goring, Sir F. G., Bt. (Lt. v.t. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the  
 Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations  
 in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00,  
 including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00  
 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal July 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps

(r) **Goring, N. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Goring, W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 and Orange River Colony Jan. 02 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Goring-Jones, M. D. (Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *CMG. DSO.*

**Gorle, H. V. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as D-A-A-G.,  
 Oct. 99 to 15 Feb. 00, and from 24 Mar. 02). Defence of  
 Kimberley (arranged supplies and transport).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29  
 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of  
 Orange River.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31  
 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and  
 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Gorle, R. V. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*EC.*

**Gorman, D. T. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
*MC.*

**Gorman, J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Gorman, J. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(t) **Gorman, J. K. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Gorman, J. T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
 Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Gorman, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to  
 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on  
 Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Gormley, J. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp,  
 bronze star.

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—As P.M.O. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., Mar. 97. Promd. Brig.-  
 Surg.-Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—P.M.O. Inf. Div. Jan. 00 to  
 Jan. 01. Afterwards P.M.O. Middleburg, and P.M.O.  
 of a General Hospital. Operations in the Orange Free  
 State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26  
 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet  
 River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in  
 the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
 actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gorrill, D. G. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Gorringe, St. G. F. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Employed as D-A-A-G  
 Hd.-Qr. Staff. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; *DSO.* Egyptian  
 medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—On Staff of G.O.C. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to  
 Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Staff Officer Hd.-Qr. Staff.  
 Battle of the Athraa as D-A-A-G. Hd.-Qr. Staff.  
 Battle of Khartoum, and subsequent operations at  
 Gedarif. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30  
 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. 2 clasps to  
 Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final  
 defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30  
 Jan. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian  
 medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. In commd.  
 of Column and of the Loyal Farmers' Light  
 Horse (1 Jan. to 12 Oct. 01.) Operations in Cape  
 Colony, Jan. to Mar. 00 and Apr. 00. Operations  
 in Orange Free State, Feb. 00 and Mar. to May 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun.  
 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to 29  
 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec.  
 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec.  
 00 and Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00  
 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and  
 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CMG.*

*Soudan, 1904.*—Operations at Jebel Jerok in  
 Southern Sennar. Clasp, to Egyptian medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16,  
 19 Oct. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 30 May 18, and  
 20 Dec. 18. *KCB. KCMG.*

**Gorringe, H. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Gorringe, L. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17  
 and 7 Mar. 18. *MC.*

**Gorst, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Gorst, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gort, J. S. S. P. V., Visct. (Brev. Maj. G. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 18 Dec. 17,  
 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*  
*MC. VC.*

**Gorton, C. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Gorton, H. C. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Gorton, R. St. G. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Muzrai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—(Wounded.) Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 92. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Also Station  
 Staff Offr., Mafeking to 26 Dec. 00. Wounded.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.  
 Brev. of Col.

(r) **Gorton, R. W. (Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Gorwyn, R. M. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Goschen, A. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Ladybrand. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00.*

*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 Clasp. to DSO.*

**Goslett, R. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. MC.*

**Gosling, F. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**(t) Gosling, G. (Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Gosling, G. E. (Capt. Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.*

**Gosling, G. N. (Lt. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Gosling, H. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.*

**Gosling, H. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.*

**Gosling, S. F. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.*

**Gosling, W. S. (Maj. late Terr. Force) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein.*

*Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Goss, E. S. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.*

**(r) Goss, F. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.*

**Goss, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sec. Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 23 May 18.*

**(r) Goss, V. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Goss, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star. Bechuanaland Expedition, 1894-5.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Gossage, A. F. W. (Lt. Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**(t) Gossage, A. W. (Capt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Gossage, E. L. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 30 Mar. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. MC.*

**(t) Gosse, A. H. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj.*

**Gosse, E. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—M.C. Clasp to MC.*

**Gosselin, J. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Operations in Natal, M.C. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**(t) Gossell, K. O. T. (Capt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Gosset, A. B. (Lt.-Col. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Commtd., Kaalfontein, from 17 July 00. In commd. Mtd. Inf. Bn., 1 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Dec. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG.*

**Gosset, E. A. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with Mounted Infantry Corps from 10 Jan. 81 to 10 Jan. 82.*

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Adjutant of the 2nd Bn. Derby Regt. Medal; bronze star.*

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—As A-Q-M-G 1st Div. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—In commd. 1 Bn. Notts. and Derby R. 11 Feb. to 10 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mta.) Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Gosset, E. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Also Station Staff Offr., Vryburg from 23 July 00 and Springfontein from 12 Apr. 00. Afterwards in commd. of details, &c. at Green Point from 1 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Gosset, F. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—On Staff; afterwards performed duties of Station Staff Offr., 12 Apr. to 9 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Gosset, F. W. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Kranz, and Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek.*

*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02, and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CMG, DSO.*

**Gossett, H. H. E. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.*

**(r) Gosling, F. N. (temp. Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.*



- Gostling, B. W. W. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Gostling, E. V. (Lt.-Col. R.A. M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16. DSO.
- Gotch, D. I. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North's R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 and 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Gothard, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (r) **Gott, I. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gott, T. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.
- Gotto, C. H. (Capt. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Gotto, H. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Comm'dt at Wilge River from 19 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Gottwaltz, L. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gottwaltz, P. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Goudge, Rev. T. S. (Chapl. 2nd Class)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Goudie, H. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Cum'n Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- Goudy, P. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. MC.
- Gough, A. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Gough, A. P. G. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Impl. Yeo.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as D-A-A-G 27 Dec. 99 to 26 Feb. 00; Station Staff Off. (graded D-A-A-G) from 9 July 00; D-A-A-G from 26 Aug. 00]. In comm'd. 1 Bn. R. W. Fus. (from 26 Feb. to 24 Jun. 00, excepting period 2 to 11 May). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 Aug.). Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Gough, A. T. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

- Gough, D. H. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gough, D. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Gough, E. H. T. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks Lumsden's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gough, G. F. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Gough, H. A. (temp. Maj. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 27 Feb. 18. MC.
- Gough, H. A. K. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force from Gilgit. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Gough, Sir H. De la P. (Lt.-Gen.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Brig. Comm't. Offr. 2nd Brig. 1st Div. (3 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangza Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. In comm'd. of a Mtd. Inf. Regt. from 4 Feb. 00 to 18 Jan. 02. Relief of Ladysmith (severely wounded) including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02; operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 29 Dec. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Prom'd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service in the Field. Prom'd. Lt.-Gen. KCB.
- (t) **Gough, H. F. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Gough, H. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MBE.
- Gough, H. S. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Assault of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan: Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—In command of 3rd Mounted Rifles. Honourably mentioned. CMG.
- Gough, Hon. H. W. (Brev. Maj. I. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Gough, J. J. (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Gough, L. O. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Gough, T. J. (Lt. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gough, W. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Gough, W. F. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- Gough, W. G. H. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- Goulburn, C. E. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Goulburn, H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- (r) **Gould, A. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Gould, A. E. (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Gould, A. N. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Gould, C. A. (*Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Gould, C. G. S. (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Gould, C. J. (*Capt. Asst. Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gould, E. (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Bellast. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gould, E. G. F. L. (*Maj. E. Kent R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Gould, F. (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Gould, G. (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. DSO.
- Gould, G. D. (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Gould, H. (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Gould, H. V. (*2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gould, J. (*Lt. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Gould, J. A. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Gould, J. R. (*Lt. King Edward's Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Gould, K. W. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Gould, L. C. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Gould, L. T. N. (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gould, P. (*Asst. Lt. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjt. 1 Bn. R. Ir. Fus. (from 31 Dec. 90 to 31 May 02). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jan. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Sept. to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Gould, R. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Gould, W. (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 10 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Gould, W. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. DCM.
- Goulden, C. H. (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Goulden, F. O. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Goulden, F. C. (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Goulden, R. R. (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Goulden, W. T. (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Goulder, B. E. (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Goulder, C. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Goulding, E. P. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Goulding, E. S. (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Goulds, E. W. (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gouldsbury, C. A. (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Gouldsmith, A. (*Maj. R. Suss. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Gouldsmith, J. D. (*Hon. Capt. in Army*) (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Employed in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- Goument, V. O. (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Gourlay, C. A. (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Gourlay, C. E. (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM. VC.
- (r) Gourlay, C. W. (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gourlay, G. B. (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Gourlay, K. I. (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Gourlie, J. (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Gout, E. R. A. J. (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Gout, P. J. (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 21 July 17.
- (r) Govan, H. F. C. (*2nd Lt. R. Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Govan, L. B. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Govas, H. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Gover, A. C. (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Gover, C. N. (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Gover, C. R. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (b) Gover, H. (*Lt. R. W. Kent R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (b) Gover, J. M. (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Gover, W. W. B. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ches. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (r) Govett, J. R. (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gow, A. (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (b) Gow, F. F. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Gow, J. M. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.
- (b) Gow, L. H. (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Gow, P. F. (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 27 July 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO.
- (r) Gow, S. M. (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Gowan, A. A. (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Gowan, C. H. (*Lt. Hrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Gowan, F. E. (*Rel. precedence Maj.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Gowan, W. E. (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.*)—  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—Medal.
- Gowans, A. J. (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
Darfur Operations, 1916.
- Gowans, J. (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the Defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Goward, E. E. (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (r) Gowdey, L. C. (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gowdrige, E. (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Gowens, A. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Gower, A. F. (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Gower, J. F. (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Gower, J. R. (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Welsh R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Gower, L. G. F. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Gower, R. H. (*Lt. ret. pay*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gower, W. E. (*temp. Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- (t) Gower, W. F. (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gover-Rees, Rev. A. P. (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- (t) Gowing, C. H. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) Gowing, J. T. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) Gowlan, S. J. (*late Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gowllan, E. L. (*temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. DSO.
- Gowlland, G. C. (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
Sudan, 1914-6.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 18.  
Sudan, 1917-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18.
- Gowney, D. J. (*Capt. R. Mar. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 14 and 5 Aug. 15. DSC.
- Gowring, E. G. C. (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Gowring, J. S. (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) Gowthorpe, R. W. (*Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Goulder, G. B. (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- (t) Gozney, C. M. (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Grace, H. G. (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grace, H. J. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Grace, L. T. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. MC.
- Gracey, D. D. (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Gracey, R. L. (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Gracey, T. (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) Gracie, A. B. (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) Gracie, A. L. (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Gracie, F. (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. OBE.
- Grady, E. (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Grady, S. (*2nd Lt. N. Staff R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Graine, D. H. (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum.  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Graine, F. J. (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Graeme, J. A. (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Graeme, R. C. (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1868.—Umberia Expedition.  
Jowaki Expedition, 1877.—Medal with clasp.  
Afghan War, 1878-9.—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

- Grafton, Rev. F. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Graham, A. (Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Graham, A. C. D. (Brev. Maj. Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- (t) Graham, A. G. (Lt.-Col. late Soc. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) Graham, A. G. (2nd Lt. K.O. Soc. Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) Graham, A. R. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Graham, A. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Graham, B. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Graham, C. (Maj. North'n R.).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp. Sudan, 1915.  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.  
*Sudan, 1917-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Graham, C. A. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- (t) Graham, C. E. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—erved in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Graham, C. J. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Graham, C. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Graham, Rev. C. L. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Graham, C. N. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Graham, C. P. (Maj. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. DSO.
- Graham, C. R. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec., 18. OBE.
- Graham, D. (temp. Lt. Soc. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Graham, D. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Graham, D. A. H. (Capt. Soc. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Graham, D. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Graham, D. L. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Graham, Lord, D. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 79 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Graham, D. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Graham, E. C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Graham, E. F. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Graham, Sir E. R. C. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff, afterwards Commdt., Potchefstroom. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In commd. of 2 Bn. Ches. R. from 1 Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). KCB, KCMG.
- Graham, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903-4.* Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Medal with clasp.
- Graham, F. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17.
- Graham, F. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Graham, Frank (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Lughman Valley, expedition against Khugianis, operations in Besud, action of Balinga. Medal.
- (r) Graham, F. F. (2nd Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.
- Graham, F. R. W. (Brev. Maj. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, and 14 Jun. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Graham, F. W. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Assyrian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 68. Medal.
- (r) Graham, G. A. L. (Lt. Essex R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Graham, G. F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Cossiah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3.*
- Graham, G. F. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16
- (r) Graham, G. F. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Graham, G. F. I. (Hon. Maj. Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Action at Ajeetmull; capture of Fort Bhurres and action at Chuchernugger. Mentioned in despatches. Medal.
- Graham, G. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18.
- Graham, G. L. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-M. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Graham, Henry (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Commdt., Simonstown. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Graham, H. A. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Graham, H. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. DSO. MC.
- (r) Graham, H. J. (Capt. Dorset R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (r) Graham, H. L. (Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Graham, H. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Graham, H. S. (Capt. Corn. Fort. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) Graham, H. S. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Graham, H. W. G. (Brev. Col., Comdt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on the West Coast of Africa, 1889.*—Operations against the Awunhas. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.**—Mohmand. D-A-A-G. Action near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.**—On Staff; and temp. D-A-A-G, 3rd Brig. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00. Afterwards Provisional Dist. Commr., Utrecht (from 12 Sept. 00) and as Dist. Commdt.; Administrator Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. to 3 Mar. 02, and as Administrator of several Districts 4 Mar. to 30 Apr. 02.  
In commd. "Marshall's Horse," 1 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



- Graham, J.** (*Capt. Gr.-Mr. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- (t) **Graham, John** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Graham, J.** (*2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) **Graham, J. B.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Graham, J. D.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (r) **Graham, J. G.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Graham, J. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Graham, J. H. C.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Graham, J. K. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Graham, J. M.** (*Lt. Dns.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (r) **Graham, J. M. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Expedition to Shendy. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Relief of Gedaref; 4th Class of the Medjidie. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—A.D.C. to Sirdar in operations in first advance against Khaliifa.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Served as Adj. to Mtd. Inf. Bn., May and Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. Clasp to *DSO.*
- Graham, J. P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) **Graham, J. P.** (*Lt. A. Cyclist Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Graham, J. R. N.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Y.C.*
- Graham, J. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia and operations against Fodi Kabbia. Medal with clasp.
- Graham, J. St. J.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Graham, J. W.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Graham, L.** (*Col.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*
- Graham, L. C. T.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Graham, M.** (*Brev. Maj. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- Graham, M. D.** (*Col.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords). *CE.*
- (t) **Graham, M. R.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Graham, N. B.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Graham, N. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Graham, N. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17.
- Graham, N. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Graham, O. B.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Graham, P. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Graham, R.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal: China, 1900.—Medal.
- Graham, R. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Graham, R. C. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Graham, R. G.** (*Maj. York. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso (severely wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action in Vaal Kranz operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *DSO.*
- Graham, R. O. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- Graham, R. P.** (*Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Graham, R. W.** (*Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879—Zulu Campaign.*—Action of Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Graham, S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Graham, S. B.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Graham, S. D.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 21 May 18. *MC.*
- Graham, Sir T.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, G.G.O. of 87. Clasp.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—In command of the Force. Thanked by Government of India. Clasp; *CB.*  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Commanded the Tamu Column. Services acknowledged by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91.
- (t) **Graham, T.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Graham, T.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 17. *DCM.*
- Graham, T. J.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (r) **Graham, T. O.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

- Graham, V. W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.) (Severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Graham, W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. R.G.A., T.F.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Graham, W. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Graham, W. F. (Lt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Graham, W. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. MC.
- Graham, W. J. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Graham, W. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Grahame, C. E. (Capt. R. Sco. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 14 Jun. 18. MC.
- Grahame, G. C. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Grahame, J. C. (Lt.-Col. High. L.I.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept., 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Grahame, M. O. R. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Grain, H. H. B. (Lt. Camb. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grainger, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Grainger, J. K. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—Medal.
- Grainger, T. (Hon. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1878-8.*—Action at Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promd. Surg.-Lt. Col. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Grajewsky, Rev. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Granard, Rt. Hon. B. A. W. P. H., Earl of (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 21 July 17.
- Grand, R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- Granet, G. E. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 13 Feb. 17, and 30 May 18. DSO. MC.
- (r) **Grange, C. W. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Grange, F. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grange, F. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Grange, G. R. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 May 17. DSO. MC.
- Grange, P. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (r) **Grange, P. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grange, T. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17.
- Granger, T. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1898-9.*—Operations against the Para Chamkannis.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. CMG.
- Granger, T. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony 00 to 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grant, A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Thetta Column—clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. 1st Brig. (27 Jun. to 27 Sept. 91). Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (t) **Grant, A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Grant, A. (Capt. E. York. R.)**—  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*



- (r) **Grant, A. (Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18.
- Grant, Rev. A. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grant, A. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Grant, A. C. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Grant, A. E. G. (Capt. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Grant, A. H. (Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grant, A. K. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Acting Adj. and Qr.-Mr. to a mixed force in Orange River Colony 4 Feb. to 17 Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 23 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Sept. 01, Jan. 02 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Grant, A. R. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grant, A. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Grant, B. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Grant, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*
- Grant, C. E. (temp. Capt. Sec. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Grant, C. H. B. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Fd. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grant, C. J. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. C. Gds.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Transport Offr. to a Column from 14 Mar. 01 and performed duties of Railway Staff Offr. 2 to 8 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 29 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.
- Grant, C. J. P. MacA. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grant, C. J. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Capture and defence of Thobal (severely wounded 25 Apr.) (horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp: F.C. Promd. Capt. and Brev. of Maj.

- Grant, C. P. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Grant, D. (Lt. E. Kent R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Grant, D. A. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division, Yarmusht Expedition and assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj.
- Grant, D. F. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Grant, D. H. F. (Maj. Linc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Grant, D. J. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Grant, D. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—1  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Grant, D. L. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Grant, D. P. (Lt. York. & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grant, D. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grant, D. St. J. D. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*
- (t) **Grant, E. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00), Witpoort and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony between 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (m) **Grant, E. J. (Hon. Col. late Mila.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1900-2.**—In commd. 3 Bn. R. Scots. Comm'd., Kafir River Bridge, 26 Apr. to 12 Jul 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Grant, E. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. and Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Sept. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Grant, F. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Grant, F. C. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army) Maj. Terr. Force Res.**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Tirah, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Knani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.
- Grant, F. M. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Nesbitt's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) **Grant, F. M. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grant, F. W. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Cawnpore, Serai Ghat, Kallee Nuddee, Futtoghur and Shumsabad; siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.
- Grant, G. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- (t) **Grant, G. A. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Grant, G. H. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commtdt., Bultfontein, 22 May to 11 July 00. Afterwards performed duties of (1) Staff Offr. to Commtdt., Hoopstad, 12 July to 1 Sept. 00 and (2) Station Staff Offr., Warrenton, 13 Sept. 00. Served as Adjut. 3 Bn. S. Wales Bord. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape colony.  
Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grant, G. J. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Grant, G. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*Mekran, 1901.*—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort. Twice wounded (severely). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. DSO.
- (r) **Grant, G. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grant, G. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grant, H. B. (temp. Lt. Glouc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grant, H. D. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Grant, Sir H. F. (Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Egypt, 1884.*—Quelled a mutiny of Turkish soldiers serving in the Egyptian Army and captured the mutineers. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. In command of Mounted Infantry. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; CB.
- Grant, H. F. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 30 Jun. 16, and 7 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Grant, H. G. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—As a Brig. Maj. Action of Ali Kheyl, Zaimusht expedition, and capture of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj.  
*Mahsod Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.*—As Brig. Maj. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Grant, H. M. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Grant, I. C. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 22 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Grant, I. C. R. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Grant, I. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Tiang-tiang Column as Staff Officer. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Grant, James (Col. u.s.f. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affair on the Helmund, battle of Maiwand (severely wounded), and defence of Kandahar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Grant, John (Maj. ret. Bo. S.C.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal bronze star.
- (t) **Grant, J. (2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Grant, John (Hon. Maj., late Terr. Force) (temp. Maj. attd. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Grant, J. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DCM.
- Grant, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Grant, J. (Lt. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Grant, J. C. (Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Grant, J. C. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Grant, J. C. H. (Brev. Maj. R. Scots)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Grant, J. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Twice wounded. Action at Nian. Operations at and around Gyantse. March at Lhassa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. VC.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Grant, J. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- Grant, J. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (r) **Grant, J. L. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord., Spc. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Grant, J. L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Grant, J. M. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Grant, J. P. (Col. ret. Bo. S.C.)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Suppression of rebellion in Sawant Wari State, and affair of Dir Sing. Medal.



(r) **Grant, J. P. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Sea. Highrs.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, (May to 29 Nov. 00). Afterwards in command of troops, Dordrecht, 29 Aug. 01 to 25 Jan. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00, and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

(t) **Grant, J. P., jun. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. MC.

(t) **Grant, J. P. D. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Grant, J. R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Grant, J. V. (temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

(r) **Grant, J. V. L. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Grant, J. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

**Grant, J. W. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Grant, I. A. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Grant, M. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Grant, N. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. K.O. Sec. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.

**Grant, P. G. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Asst. Field Eng., Lines of Commn. (13 May to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acted as A-D-C to G.O.C. Inf. Div. Afterwards on staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Aden, 1903.—Operations in the Interior.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. As C.R.E. 25 Aug. to 9 Sept. 03, and Field Engr. from 10 Sept. 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. and 25 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.

**Grant, R. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Grant, R. A. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.

(r) **Grant, R. C. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. OBE.

**Grant, R. F. S. (Maj. h.p.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; and actions on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Grant, R. J. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Grant, R. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Grant, S. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-90.*—Forcing of the Peiwar Kotal, and action of Charastah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 79, and 30 July, 80. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Field Engineer with force at Suakin. 4th class Osmanieh. Egyptian Medal. Medal.

(t) **Grant, S. C. (Lt. Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Grant, S. C. N. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Map Producing Section. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00, (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar 00) and Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Grant, S. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

(t) **Grant, S. T. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

(t) **Grant, T. C. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Grant, T. E. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Grant, T. F. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Grant, W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations around Kabul. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen, and Caledon River. Operations in Natal, 99.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

- Grant, W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grant, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. DCM.
- (r) **Grant, W. B. C.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grant, W. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Grant, W. D.** (*Maj. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 03. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grant, W. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Grant, W. G.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- Grant, W. G. S.** (*Capt. R. Suss. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. MC.
- (t) **Grant, W. H. G.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grant, W. H. S.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grant, W. O.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Unyoro. Action at Jeruba. Medal with clasp.
- Grant-Dalton, D.** (*Maj. W. York. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. 20 May to 31 July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 27 Dec. 18. CMG DSO.
- Grant-Dalton, E. F.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- Grant-Dalton, S.** (*Capt. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan., 27 July, 25 Nov. and 1 Dec. 16. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Grant-Peterkin, M. J.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Lab. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Grant-Smith, H. G. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*China, 1900.*—Defence of Tientsin. Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Grant-Suttie, G. D.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Grant-Suttie, H. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (r) **Grant-Thorold, H.** (*Maj. North'n R.*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grant-Thorold, R. S.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 25 May 17. DSO.
- Grantham, A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Grantham, C. F.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*).—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Grantham, D. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Grantham, T. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Granville, B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (r) **Granville, C.** (*Maj. Devon. R. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Grapes, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal: bronze star.
- Grasett, A. E.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Grasett, G. W.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) **Grassick, G. L.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Scots*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action at Dargai. Severely wounded. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grassie, J.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. DSO.
- Grattan, A. P.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Mar. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 16.
- Grattan, H. W.** (*Col.*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Grattan, O'D. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kuram Valley, and battle and capture of Peiwar Kotai; affair of Ali Khel. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.
- Grattan-Bellew, C. C.** (*Capt. K.R. Rif. C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Grattan-Esmonde, L.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Gratwicke, E. H.** (*Lt. Cyclist Co.*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Grat, T. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Grave, F.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force, Gen. List*).—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Graver, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Graver, R. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Graves, A.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Graves, B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Graves, C. A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Mid'n R. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17, and 24 May 18.
- Graves, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Graves, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Graves, H. A. C.** (*Capt. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Graves, J. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Livc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Graves, P.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (r) **Graves, P. H.** (*Capt. Essex R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Acting Adj. and Qr.-Mr. Rest Camp, Stellenbosch, 5 Nov. 00 to 6 Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.
- Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Graves, R. W.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Graves, S.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Advance to Etshowe, in command of 2nd Reg. Natal Native Contingent, engagement of Inyezane. Despatches. Lond. Gaz. 5 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp.
- Graves, S. H. P.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Graveson, H.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.* Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- Gravett, J. A.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC. 2 clasps to MC.
- (t) **Gray, A.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Gray, A.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Gray, A.** (*Lt. Arg. & Sutkd' Hamps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. MC.
- Gray, A.** (*Maj. Commy. of Ord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gray, A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Gray, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gray, A. C.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gray, A. C. H.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Gray, A. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gray, A. F.** (*Cant. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gray, A. F.** (*Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Gray, A. H.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Gray, A. K.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Gray, A. L. B.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Gray, A. M.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) **Gray, A. O.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gray, C. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Gray, C. L. R.** (*Lt. Col. R. Art.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Field Force. Operations in S. Bajaur, Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Gray, C. O. V.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Sea. Highrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Dangerously wounded. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Gray, C. S.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Gray, C. V.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gray, D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Gray, D. D.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Gray, D. L.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 22 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- (r) **Gray, D. M.** (*Capt. Devon. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Gray, E.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th class). DSO. MC.
- Gray, E. St. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00. to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Gray, F.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gray, F. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gray, F. W. B.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 21 July and 25 Nov. 17. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- (t) **Gray, G.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Gray, G.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Gray, G. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gray, G. D.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*Operations in Central Africa, 1894-8.* Empld. as Medical Offr. Operations in Mpezeni. Medal with clasp.
- West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Gray, H.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gray, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Gray, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gray, H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Gray, H. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Gray, H. McI. W.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17, and 25 May 18. CB. CMG.
- (t) **Gray, H. P. T.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal including action at Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Gray, H. V.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gray, J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. MC.
- (t) **Gray, J.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. OBE.
- (t) **Gray, J.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- (t) Gray, J. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) Gray, J. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 18.
- (t) Gray, J. (Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gray, Rev. J. A. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Gray, J. A. S. (temp. Maj. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16, 15 May and 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO.
- Gray, J. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Gray, J. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Gray, J. N. (Capt. O.T.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) Gray, J. V. (Capt. R.F.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gray, J. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Gray, J. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Gray, M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gray, P. E. (Lt. Col. h.p.)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Gray, R. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Gray, R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Gray, R. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Gray, R. A. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gray, R. J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gray, R. W. (Maj. Leins. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Gray, R. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Gray, S. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Gray, T. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Gray, T. B. (Capt. High. L.I.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, June 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Gray, T. W. (Lt. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Gray, V. B. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. MC.
- Gray, V. H. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Gray, V. S. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) Gray, W. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.
- (r) Gray, W. (Capt. York R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. '16.
- (t) Gray, W. (Lt. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gray, W. du G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Transport officer. Medal. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Miranzaï (1st and 2nd Expeditions, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Brev. of Col. Clasp.
- Gray, W. E. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, 14 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Gray, W. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gray, W. K. (Maj. R. Art.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. French War Cross. DSO.
- Gray, W. L. (Col.)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Apr and May 00.
- Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- Gray, W. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17.
- Gray, W. R. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Gray-Cheape, H. A. (Maj. Yeo.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 01.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Gray-Donald, G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served as Civil Eng. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Jun. 18. OBE.
- Grayburn, R. C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18.
- Grayson, F. (temp. Lt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Grayson, H. A. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- (r) Grayston, G. A. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grayston, J. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Graystone, F. R. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Graystone, W. A. F. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Grzebrook, G. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Innis. Fus.)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.
- Grzebrook, R. M. (Lt. Glouc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Grzebrook, W. (temp. Capt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. MC.
- Greany, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Met. Serv.)—*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.



- Greany, M.** (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *M.M. Clasp to M.H.*
- (r) **Grear, F. H.** (Lt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Greasley, J. H.** (Maj. Gr.-Mr. Leic. R.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. 01. Queen's medal King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Greathead, H. M.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. *MC.*
- Greathead, J. M.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Greathead, R. N.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.
- Greatthurst, E. J.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Greatwood, F. W.** (Maj. Lanc. R.)—*Nile Expedition.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Greaves, A. E.** (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Greaves, A. S.** (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Greaves, C. E.** (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Greaves, E. J.** (Capt. R.W. Fus. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Greaves, F. L. A.** (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Greaves, G. F.** (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Greaves, Sir G. R.** (Gen. ret. pay.)—*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1858.*—Eusofzaye Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Aug. 58. Medal with clasp.
- New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Actions at Waiari, Rangiaohia, Haerini, Orakau, Gate Pa, Nukumaru and Kakaramena. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Oct. 63, 14 May and 14 June 64, 12 Apr. 65. Medal; Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.
- Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—As Chief of the Staff, battles of Amoafil, Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 and 7 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; *CB.*
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Chief of the Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; *KCB.*
- (r) **Greaves, H.** (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Greaves, H. L. L.** (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Greaves, H. P.** (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (r) **Greaves, H. T.** (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Greaves J.** (Lt. Ind. Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Greaves, S. S.** (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 20 Oct. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Greaves, T. W.** (Hon. Capt. in Army)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Grech, J.** (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Jun. 16, 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. *DSO.*
- Green, A.** (Hon. Lt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Green, A.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Green, A. A.** (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebegen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Green, A. E.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Green, A. F. U.** (Brec. Col. R. Art.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00.
- Operations in Cape Colony 20 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *DSO.*
- (t) **Green, A. L. B.** (Maj. Hereford R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. *DSO.*
- Green, A. O.** (Col. ret. pay.)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie, Soudan, 1884.—Served with the Intell. Dept. Battle of Teb (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.
- Green, A. P.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Green, A. R.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Green, B.** (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Green, B. B.** (Capt. Essex R.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Green, B. B.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Green, B. C.** (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jan.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*
- Green, C. A.** (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Green, C. A. E.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Green, C. H.** (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Apr. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Green, C. J. S.** (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15, 25 May 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. *DSO. MC.*
- (t) **Green, C. L.** (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Green, C. E. M.** (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Green, C. S.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Green, D.** (Capt. W. York R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Green, D.** (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- (r) **Green, D. H. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Green, D. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal, Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoti and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Green, E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Green, E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Green, E. A. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- (t) **Green, E. A. L. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Green, E. A. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Green, E. E. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Green, E. G. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Green, E. H. (temp. Capt. A. Pay Dept.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Green, E. W. (temp. Lt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Green, E. W. B. (Lt.-Col.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Suss. R. to 4 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*
- Green, F. A. (temp. Maj. Stationery Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16, 15 May and 11 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Green, F. A. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Green, F. C. (temp. Lt. in Army.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Green, F. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 1 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Green, F. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- (t) **Green, G. (Lt. R. Def. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Green, G. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18.
- Green, G. (Lt. S. Lun. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Green, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Green, G. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Green, G. A. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Green, G. A. L. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Green, G. E. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17.
- Green, G. E. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Green, G. F. (Maj. Devon. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Green, G. F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Green, G. G. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*
- Green, G. H. W. (temp. Capt. Sea. Lghrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Green, G. R. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Green, H. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- (t) **Green, H. (Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. French Military Medal. *DCM.*
- Green, H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC.*
- Green, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Green, H. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Green, H. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Green, H. B. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Green, H. E. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Operations in Natal to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Green, H. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Green, H. C. R. (Brev. Col. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. & Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- (t) **Green, H. F. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Green, H. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Green, H. W. (Brev. of Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.)**—*Aden, 1903-1.*—Operations in the interior.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Green, H. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Green, J. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Camp Qr.-Mr. at De Aar from 13 May 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 29 May 17 and 25 May 18.
- (t) **Green, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*
- Green, J. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Green, J. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.



**Green, J. E. (Maj. E. Lan. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Rietfontein. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 29 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 02. Comm'dt., Kromellenburg, from 12 Oct. 01 and at Wolvehoek, 7 to 25 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

(t) **Green, J. N. S. (Hon. Lt., late Terr. Force)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Green, J. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations of the Irrawaddy Column. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Green, Rev. L. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Green, L. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Green, L. B. (Capt. Wills. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Green, L. E. M. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Green, L. H. (Lt. S. Wales Bord. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.

(r) **Green, L. L. (Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Green, Rev. L. N. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Green, M. A. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17. MC.

(r) **Green, O. P. S. W. (Lt. Midd'x R. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Green, P. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Green, R. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Green, R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Green, R. A. (Lt. Hamps. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. MC.

**Green, R. B. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Green, R. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Green, R. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Green, R. K. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Green, Rev. S. F. L. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Green, S. F. St. D. (Col.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16

12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Green, S. H. (Brev. Maj. W. York R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,

4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.

(r) **Green, S. J. (Capt. S. Gds., Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 17. MC.

(t) **Green, S. M. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

(r) **Green, S. R. (Lt. H.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(t) **Green, S. W. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Green, T. (temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Dorset R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17

and 28 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Green, T. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. DCM.

(t) **Green, T. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,

21 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. DSO.

**Green, T. H. M. (Maj. h.p.)**—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as

Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the

Sampaghia and Arhangia Passes. Operations in the

Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded.

Operations in the Orange Free State, including

actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River

and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal,

including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and

Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south

of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May

02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's

medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

DSO.

(t) **Green, T. S. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Green, W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Hyghrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,

Dec. 01, Operations in Orange River Colony,

Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4

clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,

1 Jan. 16, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev.

of Lt.-Col. DSO. 2 Clasps to DSO.

**Green, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Green, W. (temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

MBE.

**Green, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Green, W. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.

DCM. MC.

**Green, W. C. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Green, W. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Green, W. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Green, W. G. K. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and

28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Green, W. H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1903.*—Served in ranks, Transvaal Mtd. Rif.

**Green, W. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

MC.

**Green, W. J. (temp. Lt. R. Berks R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

MC.

**Green, W. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Green, W. N. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Green, W. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations

in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the

Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's

medal with 2 clasps.

**Green, W. W. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 6,

18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC

**Green-Armistage, V. B. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.

and 19 Oct. 16.

**Green-Wilkinson, L. F.** (*Maj. ret., pay*) (*Brev. Col. Res. of Off.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With Camel Corps. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Osmanieh. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. in Res. of Off. *CMG, DSO.*

(r) **Greenall, G. V.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Greenall, J. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Greenaway, A. J.** (*hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Greenaway, J.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

(t) **Greene, C. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 6 Dec. 16.

(r) **Greene, D. C.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Greene, E. A.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Greene, E. J.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Greene, H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*

**Greene, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Greene, J.** (*Capt. D.G.*)—*African War, 1900-2.*—(Slightly wounded). Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01, Jan. 02 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Greene, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *DSO, MC.*

**Greene, J. A. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Greene, J. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Greene, M.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Greene, W. A.** (*Capt. Orf. & Bucks. L.L.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Greene, W. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

(r) **Greener, A. S.** (*Lt. North'd Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Greener, H. M.** (*Lt. North'd Fus., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Greenfield, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Greenfield, H.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

(t) **Greenfield, P.** (*2nd Lt. Devon R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

(t) **Greenfield, S. R.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Greenfield, T. W. B.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with the Bechuanaland Protectorate Regt. Defence of Mafeking. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Greenhalgh, F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Greenhalgh, S. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Greenhalgh, T. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Greenhead, A. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Greenhill, A. C.** (*temp. Lt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Greenhill, A. E.** (*temp. capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Greenhill, E. S.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Greenhill, H. M.** (*Capt. Dorset. R.*)—*S. African War 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Greenhill, J. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.*)—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Greenhill-Gardyne, A. D.** (*Maj. Gord. Highrs.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Railway Staff Off. Bloemfontein, 11 June to 14 July 00. Adj. Steinaecker's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Greenhough, B. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Greenhough, F. H.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(r) **Greenhow, E. K.** (*Lt. R. Eng., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Greenhow, S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

(t) **Greenidge, S. C. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Greening, L. S.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Greenland, G. D.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



- Greenlees, F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Greenlees, J. R. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 15 Apr. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (t) **Greenlees, R. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Greenley, W. A.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Greenly, W. H.** (*Maj. Gen.*)—Served as Adj. S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 12 Lrs., 99 to Jun. 01. Staff Officer to Offr. comdg. group of columns, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Bontnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CMG.
- (t) **Greenough, E. E.** (*Lt. Yorks L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Greenough, P.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Green Shields, D. J.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 12 Jun. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Green Shields, D. MacK.** (*2nd Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Green Shields, H.** (*Lt. Norf. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC.
- (t) **Green Shields, J. B.** (*Capt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 25 Sept. 16. MC.
- Green Shields, J. D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Greensitt, J. I.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo.
- Greenslade, N.** (*2nd Lt. Devon R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 17. MC.
- (t) **Greenslade, W. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Greenslade, W. E.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Green Smith, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Greenstreet, C. B. L.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Asst. Field Eng. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.
- Tirah*, 1897-8.—Field Eng., 2nd Div. (10 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampahga and Arhangga Passes. Operations at and around Dvatoel, and actions of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 10 May 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Greenstreet, R. H.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May and 7 Oct. 18. OBE.
- Greenstreet, W.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—S. African War, 1900-02.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Greenstreet, W. L.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Comdg. R. Eng. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.
- Greenway, C. D. K.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 15 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.
- Greenway, C. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.
- Greenway, C. K.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Greenway, M. A. J. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Greenway, T. C.** (*Maj. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15 and 5 May 16. DSO.
- Greenway, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Greenwell, A. E.** (*Capt. Bedf. R.*)—S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Greenwell, B. E.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen, (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Greenwell, C. O.** (*Capt. Durh. L. I.*) (*Spec. Res.*)—S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (Inf.) Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 24 May 18.
- (t) **Greenwell, G. H.** (*Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (m) **Greenwell, H. M.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.*) (*temp. Maj. in Army.*)—S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Greenwell, P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. OBE.
- (t) **Greenwell, R. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Greenwell, W. B.** (*Maj. Durh. L.I.*)—S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Greenwood, A.** (*Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—China, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Greenwood, A.** (*Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.*)—S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Greenwood, A.** (*Lt. Asst. Paym.*)—S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- Greenwood, A. R.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Greenwood, B. T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Greenwood, C. F. H.** (*Maj. Lond. R.*)—S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

- Greenwood, C. J. E. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Greenwood, E. A. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Greenwood, E. A. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Greenwood, F. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Jun. 15.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- (t) **Greenwood, G. W. (Capt. R. F. A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Greenwood, H. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC. F.C.
- Greenwood, H. G. F. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Greenwood, H. J. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Greenwood, J. J. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Greenwood, M. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Greenwood, R. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 25 May 18. MC.
- Greenwood, R. C. (Maj. High. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (r) **Greenwood, R. N. (Capt. Ches. R., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Greenwood, T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Greenwood, V. J. (Capt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Greenwood, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Greenwood, W. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Greer, E. R. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Greer, F. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 21 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Greer, H. O'B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Greer, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampahga and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Saran and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Greer, J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Dir. of Army Postal Services from 10 Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.
- Greer, J. J. McC. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Greer, MacG. (Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.)**—*Nue Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal.
- Greer, H. E. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*Operations of the Zhoob Field Force, 1890.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Greer, T. M. (Maj. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 30 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Greer, W. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Greest, P. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal of St. George (2nd Class).
- Greet, W. C. (temp. 2nd. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Greetham, G. C. V. (Lt. Som. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Greeves, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Greg, A. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (r) **Greg, R. A. (Lt.-Col. S. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Comdt., Convalescent Camp, Norval's Pont from 20 May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gregg, A. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Gregg, C. N. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Gregg, N. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gregg, N. McCa. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gregg, R. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 15 and 18 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Gregg, V. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.
- Gregg, W. T. H. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Gregor, A. W. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Gregor, J. W. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Gregorie, F. St. B. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Feb. 18.
- Gregorie, H. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, and 27 Feb. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Gregory, A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 01, including actions near Johannesburg. Garr. Qr.-Mr. from 5 Nov. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- (t) **Gregory, A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. W. Ish. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.



- (r) **Gregory, A. L.** (*Capt. Dorset R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- Gregory, C.** (*2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM. MM.
- Gregory, C. L.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. M-dal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. CB.
- Gregory, E. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Gregory, E. D. W.** (*Maj. Midd'x R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Gregory, E. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- (t) **Gregory, F. C.** (*Maj. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Gregory, F. S.** (*Maj. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Gregory, G. L.** (*Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Rimington's Guides. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Gregory, G. M. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- (t) **Gregory, G. S.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. DCM. MM.
- (t) **Gregory, H.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Gregory, H. M.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. OBE.
- Gregory, J. N.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Gregory, J. V.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Gregory, M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 14 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Gregory, S.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Gregory, T.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Gregory, W. H.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (r) **Gregory Jones, E.** (*Lt. late Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Gregson, G.** (*2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gregson, G. K.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.
- Gregson, H. G. F. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—(Severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- (t) **Gregson, W.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Gregson-Ellis, G. S. L.** (*Capt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gregson-Williams, F. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Grehan, D.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Grehan, F.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr. Mr. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Greig, A. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Greig, C. A.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- Greig, C. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Greig, C. P.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*)—*West Africa, 1897.*—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.
- Greig, F. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Greig, F. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranuz Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17. CMG.
- Greig, I. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- (r) **Greig, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Greig, J. G.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampahga Pass. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Greig, J. I.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Greig, P. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 and 31 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.
- Greig, R. B.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Greig, R. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC. 2 Clasps to MC.
- Greiling, N. D.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Greite, M. W.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Bechuanaland Rif. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grellett, R. C.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Grellier, B.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. MC.
- (r) **Grellier, H. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grellier, N.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Grellis, J.** (*Lt. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Grenfell, A. M.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 23 Oct. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Grenfell, C. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Imp. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Grenfell, E. O.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Mar. 16. MC.

**Grenfell, Rt. Hon. F. W., Lord (Field-Marshal).—**

*Expedition to Grigvaland West, 1875.*

*S. African War, 1878-9-81.—Kaffir Campaign.—* Operations against the Galekas, battle of Quintana Mountain, Zulu Campaign.— Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. and 26 Mar. 78, and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. and Lieut.-Col.—Transvaal Campaign.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—A-A-G, Hd.-Qrs. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star;  $\text{A-D-C}$  to the Queen. 3rd class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile.* Employed on Lines of Communication, with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; *CB*.

*Soudan, 1885-6-8-9.—* Action at Giniss, commanded a Division. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86; *KCB*. Action of Gamaizah; in command of the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp; Pro. Maj.-Gen.

Action of Toski; in command of the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp.

**Grenfell, H. M. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.—* Acted as Orderly Officer to Brig.-Gen. Commdg. 2nd British Brig. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. In Comm. 2nd Regt. Brabant's Horse (from Dec. 99 to Mar. 01). In commd. Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, Mar. to July 01. Comm. Mobile Column, Oct. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, and the Orange Free State, to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (28 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Jan. 00.*

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 16 Apr. and 9 July 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Grenfell, J. P. (Lt.-Col. Fco).—**

*S. African War, 1900.—A.-D.-C. to O.C., Brig. Impl. Fco, 27 Mar. to 10 May 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Grenfell, T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.—Star.*

*The War of 1914-8.—* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Grenfell, W. P. (Capt. R. Art).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC*.

**Grenier, H. P. (temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. Lan. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Grenville-Gavin, Hon. T. G. B. (Brev. Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj.

**Grepe, A. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—* Empld. with Remounts. Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa, 1903.—* Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.) Medal with clasp.

**(t) Gresham, F. B. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—* Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Gresson, T. T. (Lt.-Col. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—* Spec. Serv. Offr. Disembarking Offr. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. York and Lanc. R., from 5 Feb. 00 to 24 May 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00, and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 and 02. Served with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**(t) Grestry, W. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Grestry, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bns. Lan. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Greswell, W. T. (Lt. Som. L. I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Gretton, J. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—* Operations in Natal 9. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gretton, W. E. (Lt. R. Art).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC*.

**Greville, C. H. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 22 May 17. *DSO*.

**Greville, D. (temp. Capt. Serr. Bns. Ches. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Greville, E. R. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC*.

**(t) Greville, H. A. F. C. F. S. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—* Operations in Natal 89, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grew, B. (Lt. North's Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—* Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Grey, A. J. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.—Medal.*

*The War of 1914-8.—* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**Grey, C. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Grey, C. B. (temp. Capt. R. Art).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Grey, C. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Dep. Asst. Dir. of Transport, Lines of Commn., Natal). Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.*

**Grey, E. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.*

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—Clasp.*

*S. African War, 1901-2.—* Attd. to A.S. Corps. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Grey, F. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Kent R.)**—*W. Africa*, 1898.—Medal with clasp.  
**S. African War, 1900-2.**—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 21 Aug. 18. Promd. Maj.
- Grey, G. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. L. pool R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, May to 30 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00, and Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, and Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps for Transport duties from 22 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grey, G. E. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Grey, J. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grey, L. J. H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8-9.—Medal.  
*Bhutan Expedition*, 1865-6.—Medal.
- (t) Grey, N. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Grey, P. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Grey, R. (Capt. G. Gds.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class). Granted commission in Regular Forces.
- Grey, R. (Brev. Maj. ret.)**—*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.—Honourably mentioned.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Grey, T. H. G. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Grey, W. B. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Grey, W. E. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Grey, W. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 30 May 18. CB. CMG.
- Grey-Wilson, W. A. (Capt. Durk. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (r) Gribben, E. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gribble, J. R. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—FC.
- Gibbon, H. H. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 21 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Gibbon, W. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 10 May 16.
- (r) Grice, G. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Grice, J. H. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Grice, L. C. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grice, W. H. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (r) Grice, W. S. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grice-Hutchinson, C. B. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Grice-Hutchinson, C. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 2 May 17. MC.
- Grice-Hutchinson, Rev. R. E. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Grier, G. R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

- Grier, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In charge of a General Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grier, H. D. (Lt.-Col.)**—*Burma, 1889-91.*—Tonhon Expedition and Wanthe Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur, and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.**—Adj't. R. Art., 2nd Div. (3 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. CB. DSO.
- (t) Grierson, A. F. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grierson, A. G. W. (Capt. R. Mar. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 16.
- (t) Grierson, F. V. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Grierson, H. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Grierson, J. B. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Grierson, J. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Grierson, J. M. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 22 May 17.
- (r) Grierson, J. N. (Lt. D.G. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Grierson, K. MacI. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grierson, N. H. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, 2nd Regt. Scottish Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 08. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Corporal.
- Grierson, R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Grierson, R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Grierson, W. A. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 23 July 17. DSO.
- (t) Grierson, W. F. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) Grieve, J. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Grieve, J. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Grieve, J. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grieve, J. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.
- Grieve, R. A. (temp. Maj. Stationery Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 29 May 17 and 25 May 18.
- (r) Griffin, A. C. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 18.
- Griffin, A. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.

- Griffin, C. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 18.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- (r) **Griffin, C. F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Griffin, C. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded); operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (r) **Griffin, C. J. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18 and 26 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Griffin, C. P. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Twah, 1887-5.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Griffin, E. G. (Capt. Essex R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*E. Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Griffin, E. M. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In command of a Remount Depot. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Griffin, E. T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Griffin, F. C. (2nd Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Griffin, F. B. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Griffin, G. J. (Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Griffin, H. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Griffin, J. A. A. (Capt. Linc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Griffin, J. E. H. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Griffin, J. E. K. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (m) **Griffin, J. H. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Griffin, Rev. J. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Griffin, J. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serp. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Griffin, J. McC. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast) 1902.*—Expedition into Tiansi country. Mission to Fra Fra. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03.
- Griffin, J. W. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Griffin, Rev. J. W. K. (Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Griffin, L. R. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Military Medal.
- Griffin, P. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. DSO.
- Griffin, R. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 99 to Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Griffin, Rev. R. C. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Griffin, R. P. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Griffin, R. P. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Griffin, R. W. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Griffin, S. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Griffinhoofe, A. G. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Griffes, A. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Griffith, A. D. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Major.
- Griffith, A. L. P. (Brev. Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 9 Dec. 14, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Griffith, C. F. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Griffith, C. J. I. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Griffith, C. R. J. (Col.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Bedf. R., and as Garr. Adj. from 3 Sept. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 21 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.
- Griffith, D. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field Force. Operations in Bajaur and Mohmand country, also with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15 and 21 June 16. DSO.
- Griffith, E. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the 1st Division Peshawar Field Force, action at Chenar, and Second Bazar Valley Expedition. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Griffith, E. W. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Griffith, F. K. (Lt. Linc. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Griffith, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 18.



- Griffith, G. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Masaneh and Kassasin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- Soudan, 1888-91.*—Suakin. As Prin. Vety. Surg. Action at Gamaizah. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.
- Action of Toski. Clasp.
- Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. 4th class Osmanieh. Clasp to bronze star.
- Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Prin. Vety. Offr. Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 3 Nov. 96; *DSO*. Egyptian Medal with 2 clasps.
- Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 3rd Class of the Medjidie. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- (b) **Griffith, H. D. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. High. L.I.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1891-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- Griffith, J. A. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC*.
- Griffith, J. H. K. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Attd. Remount Dept. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Griffith, J. H. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Griffith, J. J. (Maj. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.
- Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 13 July 16. *DSO*.
- Griffith, L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Griffith, L. W. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE*.
- (t) **Griffith, M. J. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Griffith, R. (Col. u.s.t., Ind. Army).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commandant at Suez.
- Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.
- Griffith, R. E. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Griffith, R. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Griffith, R. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Griffith, R. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Griffith, W. R. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 16. *MC*.
- (r) **Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. S. T. Knt. (Lt.-Col. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Griffith-Griffin, F. M. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zaskia Kheul country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj. *MC*.
- Griffith-Jones, M. P. (temp. Maj. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Griffith-Williams, E. L. G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC*.
- Griffith-Williams, G. G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Griffith-Williams, K. B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC*.
- (t) **Griffiths, A. B. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Griffiths, A. G. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Griffiths, A. H. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Aug. 16, 22 Sept. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.
- Griffiths, A. T. (Lt. Wilts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*, *DCM*.
- Griffiths, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassasin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Griffiths, C. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC*.
- Griffiths, Rev. C. C. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- (t) **Griffiths, C. J. (Lt. R. Def. Corps).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- (r) **Griffiths, D. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Griffiths, E. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Griffiths, F. A. (Capt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- (r) **Griffiths, F. H. (Lt. E. Kent R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Griffiths, G. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Arambi Karez Expedition and affair of Baghiao. Medal.
- Zhoib Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Griffiths, H. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Vols.) (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Griffiths, H. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.
- Griffiths, H. T. (temp. Capt. E. Afr. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Griffiths, Rev. H. V. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 May 18. *MC*.
- (r) **Griffiths, H. W. (Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Griffiths, J. A. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.
- Griffiths, J. C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC*.
- (t) **Griffiths, J. D. (Capt. Mon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 11 Dec. 17.
- Griffiths, J. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Griffiths, J. L. (Capt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Griffiths, L. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Griffiths, R. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Griffiths, R. H. (Capt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Griffiths, R. L. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC*.

- Griffiths, R. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Griffiths, S. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- (t) **Griffiths, T.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. S. Wales Bord.*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—*Medal with clasp.*
- (t) **Griffiths, T. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.*
- Griffiths, T. R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*Burma, 1891.*—*Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp.*  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—*Clasp.*
- Griffiths, W. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Griffiths, W. H.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Griffiths, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Griffiths, W. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Griffiths, K.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- (r) **Grigg, A. N.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Grigg, E. W. M.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.*
- (t) **Grigg, R. M.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—*Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 and 18 Feb. (wounded).*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Grigg, R. S.** (*Capt. Hrs. Spec. Res.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—*Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- Grigg, S. T.** (*Maj. W. York. R.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—*Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.*  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. MC.*  
*Sudan, 1917-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18. OBE.*
- Griggs, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—*Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Griggs, A. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd's R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.*
- Griggs, T. H.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18.*
- Griggs, W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. and 6 July 17. MC.*
- (r) **Griggs, W. J.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Grimble, H. N. H.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.*
- Grimbly, F. J.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—*Empld. Hd.-Qrs. Natal Army. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vasil Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (8 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Afterwards att'd. to Hd.-Qrs. Staff, as Sec. to Financial Adviser. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.*
- (t) **Grime, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.*
- Grimes, A. V.** (*Lt. Lrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Grimes, E. J.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—*Operations in Cape Colony Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Grimes, G. W. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.*
- Grimley, C. W. G.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Grimley, H. C.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Worc. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—*Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 02.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (r) **Grimsdale, E. W.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby R. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Grimsdale, G. C.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—*Served in ranks, City Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Grimsdale, G. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 20 Dec. 18.*
- Grimshaw, C.** (*Lt. Asst. Paym.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—*Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Grimshaw, C. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Grimshaw, G. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Man. h. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Grimshaw, H. A.** (*Capt. D.G.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 20 May 18. MC.*
- Grimshaw, J.** (*2nd Lt. Lon. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15 and 15 Mar. 17. MC.*
- (t) **Grimshaw, W. A. H.** (*Maj. Conn. Rang.*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—*Operations in Cape Colony 02.*  
*Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*East Africa, 1906.*—*Medal with clasp.*
- Grimshaw, E. S. V.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*) (*Hon. Col. ret. Mila.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—*Comm'd. Wolfhoek operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.*  
*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- (r) **Grimshley, F. G. H.** (*Lt. Leic. R. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.*
- Grimston, S. B.** (*Col. Ind. Army*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—*Medal with clasp.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—*Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—*Clasp.*  
*China, 1900.*—*Medal.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CMG.*
- (t) **Grimthorpe, R. W. S.** (*Lord*) (*Capt. Yeo.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 May 17.*
- Grimwade, A. C.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*).—*S. African War, 1901.*—*Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Grimwade, H. N.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*) (*Brev. Maj.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. f. Maj. DSO. MC.*
- (t) **Grimwood, F. R.** (*Maj. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. DSO.*



**Grimwood, G. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*

*Isaza Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.*  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Temp. Comdg. Inf. Brig.*  
Queen's medal with clasp.

**Grimwood, J. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. S. W. Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.*  
DSO.

**Grindell, R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Action of Tel-el-Mahuta,*  
Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley,*  
including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River  
and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar  
Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east  
of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at  
Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 3 May 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Grindell, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**(r) Grindlay, E. (Lt. Sco. Rif. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.*

**Grindlay, H. (2nd Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**(r) Grindle, C. P. (Capt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served with City of London*  
Imp. Vols. (Inf.) and Imp. Yeo. Spec. Serv. Offr.  
(for Mtd. Inf. graded as Staff Capt.) from 16 Mar.  
01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Grindley, D. R. (Maj. L'pool R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal,*  
Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Apr. to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Grindley, H. H. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17*  
and 7 Oct. 18.

**(t) Grindley, J. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Orange*  
Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Grindley, W. H. (Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.*  
*Lusai Expedition, 1888-9.—Clasp.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.*  
Medal with clasp.

**Grinley, G. C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 May*  
and 14 Dec. 17.

**(t) Grinling, A. G. (Capt. Herts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**(t) Grinling, E. J. (Capt. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17*  
and 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**Grinling, P. G. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar.*  
and 6 July 17. MC.  
*Darfur Operations, 1918.*

**Grinlinton, J. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*China, 1900.—Medal.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal*  
with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,*  
26 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Grinnell, G. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*

**(t) Grinsted, W. F. H. (Capt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.*  
MC.

**Grint, L. A. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**(t) Gripper, G. B. G. (Lt. Herts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Grisewood, A. E. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the*  
Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha.  
Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.*

**(t) Grissell, T. de la G. (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.*

**(t) Grist, A. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Grist, H. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns.**  
*North'd Fus.).—*

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 3*  
clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.*

**Gritton, H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Paym. ret. R. Mar.).—**  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884.—Suakin, defence of Suakin.*  
Medal; bronze star.

**(t) Grizelle, H. F. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 18.*  
MC.

**Grocott, J. (2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM. Clasp to MM.*

**Grocott, W. F. (temp. Lt. & Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Granted next higher rate of pay.*

**Grogan, A. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Severely wounded; opera-*  
tions in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.

**Grogan, C. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17.*  
MC.

**Grogan, E. G. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1874.—Battles of Amoafu and Ordahsu,*  
capture and destruction of Beccuah, and capture of  
Oomassie (wounded). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29*  
July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Grogan, Sir E. I. B., Bt. (Brev. Col. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, in-*  
cluding action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27  
Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in  
Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5  
clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,*  
6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Col. DSO.

**Grogan, G. M. (Maj. ret. pay.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in**  
*Army).—*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange*  
Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 28 Nov. 00,  
including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and  
Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions  
at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen  
(1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south  
of Orange River, 00, including action at Colesberg  
15 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept.*  
and 6 Dec. 18. DSO.

- Grogan, G. W. St. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Worc. R.*)—  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898.—Medal with clasp.  
—*West Africa*, 1898-9.—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland.  
Clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col. *C.M.G.* *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*  
y.C.
- Grogan, J. B.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.
- Grogan, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Gronow, T.** (*Lt. Bord. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15,  
3 Mar. 17 and 22 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*  
Clasp to *MC.* *DCM.*
- Groom, E.** (*2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Groom, E. A. H.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
*OBE.*
- Groom, G. B.** (*Capt. W.I.R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (t) **Groom, H. L. R. J.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.  
and 20 Oct. 16. *DSO.* *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Groome, R.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Orange River  
Co any including action at Wittebergen. Operations  
in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Groom, S. A. H.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
*MC.*
- Groombridge, J.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. K.R.*  
*Rif. C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Groombridge, W. G.** (*Lt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Grose, D. C. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to  
29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 29 May 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Grose, H. J.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Grose, J.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Grose, S. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
*MC.*
- Grosier, Rev. St. J. B.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*
- (r) **Gross, K. H. A.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Gross, R. F.** (*Maj. S. Wales Bord.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange  
Free State including operations at Paardeberg (17  
to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein,  
Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and  
Pretoria.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16  
and 21 July 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Grossmith, C. A.** (*Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Grossmith, G. W.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Grossmith, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape  
Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Grosvenor, Lord A. H.** (*Hon. Col. late Terr.*  
*Force*)—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
00-01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Grosvenor, Hon. G.** (*Maj. Fco.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in be  
Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
with 2 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps.
- Grosvenor, Lord G. R.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
S. African War, 1900.—Slightly wounded. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including  
actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 26  
July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.
- Grosvenor, Lord H. W.** (*Capt. L.G.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16.
- (t) **Grosvenor, J. E.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Grosvenor, R. A.** (*Capt. D.G.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Grottrian, F. S. B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May  
and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Groube, G. P. T.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
China, 1900.—Medal.
- Groube, L. F. B.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Ground, T. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar.  
and 22 May 17. *DSO.*
- Grounds, G. A.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
*DSO.*
- Grounds, N. B. C. B.** (*Maj. L'pool R.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with  
2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Groundwater, W.** (*temp. Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Grout, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Grout, J. L. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Grout, P.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Groutage, L. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Grove, Sir C.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—D-A-A-G, H.-Q. Actions  
of Mahsaneh, Kassassin (9 Sept.); Battle of Tel-el-  
Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov., 82. Medal  
with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th  
class Osmanli.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.**—Nile and Suakin. As  
A-A-G for Boat Service, Commandant at Gemai,  
and A-A-G and Acting Military Secretary at Head-  
Quarters. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85.  
2 clasps; promd. Colonel.
- Grove, C.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served in ranks. Advance  
on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and  
Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations  
in the Transvaal, including action near Johannes-  
burg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal east of Pretoria, including action at Bellaeet.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps; King's medal with 2  
clasps.
- Grove, E. A. W. S.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal campaign.—Served  
with the Natal Field Force.  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. As D-A-A-G & Q-M-G.  
Clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-1.**—In commd. of 2 Bn.  
R. W. Kent R. (to 26 May 00, and from 16  
Jun. 00 to 3 Jan. 01), including commd. of a Column  
and appt. of Comdt. Frankfort, O.R.C., 4 Oct. 00 to  
3 Jan. 01. Comdt. Krugerstorp Sub-Dis. and L.  
of C. from Johannesburg to Klerksdorp 2 Jan. 01 to  
16 June 01. Operations in the Orange Free State,  
Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River  
Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*



- Grove, E. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Grove, G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Grove, H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria. Operations at Ramleh, surrender of Kafr-el-Dowar, and occupation of Damamhour. Medal; bronze star.
- Grove, R. E. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Grove, R. P. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.* Medal with clasp  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Commdt. Frederikstad, to 20 May 01, afterwards at Ventersdorp, from 14 Oct. 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. *CMG.*
- Grove, R. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Served in ranks S. A. Lt. H. ree and Orange River Scouts. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Grove, T. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- Grove, W. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Grove-White, I. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Grover, A. (Lt. Bedf. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Grover, C. W. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Grover, E. C. (Lt. Norf. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Grover, Sir M. H. S. (Gen. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served with the Thal-Chotiali column. Medal.  
*Jordan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Operations at Tamaia and affair at Thakool. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As D-A-A-G. (12 Dec. 94 to 22 Jan. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Brev. of Lt. Col. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Grover, W. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Grover, W. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Grover, W. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Groves, E. G. (Lt. ret. pay)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Groves, E. J. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- (t) **Groves, E. W. H. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16
- Groves, H. B. M. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Groves, J. E. G. (Lt.-Col. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 Dec. 17. *CMG.*
- (t) **Groves, K. G. (Capt. Lond. Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Groves, P. R. C. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. and 1 Dec. 16. *DSO.*
- Groves, R. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Groves, Rev. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Groves, W. F. P. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Groves, W. R. (Capt. E. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Groves Raines, R. G. D. (Maj. E. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*
- Growse, W. H. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Grubb, A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*New Zealand War, 1863-4.*—Campaigns of Waikato and Tauranga, actions of Gate Pa and Te Ranga. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 64. Medal
- Grubb, A. (temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. Worc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*

- Grabb, A. H. W. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 1 clasp. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG.
- Grubb, H. C. S. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grubb, H. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Bord. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) Grubb, J. D. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Grubb, J. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Samapagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Saran and action of 9 Nov 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Grubb, N. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grubb, R. R. de C. (Brev. Maj. Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- (t) Grubb, W. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grubbe, E. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
 Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Grummitt, H. C. (2nd Lt. E. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Gruncell, A. C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17.
- Grundle, T. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Grundy, F. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Grundv, G. L. O. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- (r) Grundy, H. G. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Grundy, J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Grute, J. (Hon. Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Grylls, E. A. H. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Grylls, G. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 12 Mar. 18.
- Grylls, T. R. (Lt. Leic. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

- Grylls, W. E. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00, Mar. to Apr. 01, and Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Guard, F. H. W. (temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. CMG. DSO.
- Gubbin, G. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.
- Gubbins, C. McV. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Gubbins, M. N. T. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Gubbins, R. D. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Natal, May to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01, and July to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gubbins, S. (Maj. R. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Gubbins, Sir W. L. (Lt.-Gen., ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Bazar Valley, Mohmand and Ghilzal Expeditions. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—P.M.O. Inf. Div., P.M.O. Pretoria and Dist. from 26 July 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Col.
- (t) Gudgeon, G. F. C. (Lt. Herts. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Gudgeon, S. E. (Capt. R.G.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gudgin, H. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Guerin, C. J. (Maj., Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Oct. 99 to May 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Guernsey, H. G., Lord (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- Guess, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Guest, A.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *DCM*.

**Guest, Hon. C. H. C.** (*Maj. Dns.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pienars Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Guest, Hon. F. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*).—*Nile Expedition, 1899*.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Station Commandt., from 29 Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Adj't S.A. Lt. Horse, Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 30 Jun 16, and 8 Feb. 17. Legion of Honour, 5th Class. *DSO*.

(t) **Guest, H. R.** (*Lt. Oxf. & Bucks, L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Guest, J. T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Guest, L. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Guest, R.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Guest, R. N.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Guest, T. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC*.

(t) **Guest-Williams, R. H.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Gurgisberg, F. G.** (*Brev. Col. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *DSO*.

**Guilbide, F. L.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 16. *MC*.

(t) **Guild, A. M.** (*Maj. Cyc'ist Bn.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16.

**Guild, J.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Guild, J. R.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Guilding, L.** (*Capt. (r.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gulford, Rev. E. M.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Guillaume, E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Guinness, J. F. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Guinness, C. D.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01, and Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Guinness, E. C.** (*Lt. R. Jr. Regt.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO*

(i) **Guinness, H. E. G.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Guinness, H. W. N.** (*Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Commandt., Lydenberg, from 30 Sept. 01. In command of 1 Bn. R. Ir. Regt. from 12 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Colesberg (15 Jan to 12 Feb.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CBE*.

**Guinness, Rev. P. W.** (*Chapl. 3rd Class*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Chapl. 3rd Class. *DSO. MC*.

**Guinness, Hon. R. E. C.** (*late Capt. Lond. V.R.C.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Empld. with the Irish Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG*.

(t) **Guinness, Hon. W. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. (slightly wounded). A-D-C to Brig-Gen. from 4 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May, 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO. Clasp to DSO*.

(r) **Guinness, W. E.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Lt. Manx R.*).—*S. African War, 1901*.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Guise, A. V. L.** (*temp. Hon. Maj. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(m) **Guise, C. D.** (*Hon. Col. late Mila.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Spec. Serv. Offr., Rhodesian Field Force. Afterwards Staff Offr. (graded as a D-A-A-G.) from 3 Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Guise, J.** (*temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. Worc. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Guise, J. W.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Aug. 17.

**Guise, V. R.** (*Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Guiver, H. S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. MM*.

**Gull, R. C.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Gulland, A. D.** (*Hon. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-6*.—Siege of Sevastopol, and expdn. to Kertch. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.

*China War, 1860-2*.—Actions at Sinho and Tangku, and capture of Taku Forts. Medal and clasp.

Served also in the operations against the Taiping near Shanghai.

*Hazara Campaign, 1868*.—Medal with clasp.

- Gullick, C. D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Gullick, J. A.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gullick, T. E.** (*temp. Maj. late R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gullick, W. M.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Gulliver, A. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gulliver, J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.
- Gulliver, P. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Gully, P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.
- Gulston, A. S.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Gumbley, D. W.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18.
- Gumby, L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gun-Cunninghame, H. M. B.** (*Lt. R. Ineb. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Gundry, W. S.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gundrey, V. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. Welsh R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Gundry-White, L. A.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. French War Cross.
- (t) **Gunn, A. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) **Gunn, A. A.** (*2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gunn, A. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Gunn, D. D.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gunn, F.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gunn, G.** (*Col.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Aug. 01 to 31 May 03. Queen's medal with clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Gunn, H. B. L. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Gunn, H. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Gunn, J.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gunn, J. W. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Gunn, K. G. H. R.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. Cyclist Co. Mid. Divl. Troops*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Gunn, T. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gunner, E.** (*Hon. Brig-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions around Kabul and Charasiah. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Gunner, E. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Gunner, F. H.** (*Brev. Maj. S. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. *Brev. of Maj. DSO.*
- Gunning, Sir C. V., Bt.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Remount Offr (graded as a D-A-A-G), Lines of Commn. from 1 July 00. In commd., Johannesburg Remount Depôt. Afterwards Remount Staff Offr. (graded Rate XI. Scale B. Art. 115 Rl. Wl., 26 Oct. 00) May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.*
- Gunning, E. McE.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Gunning, F. B.** (*2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gunning, G.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- (t) **Gunning, G. E.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Gunning, G. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Gunning, R. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—P.M.O. of No. 22 General Hospital. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to May 03. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Gunns, B. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*
- (r) **Gunston, C. B.** (*Capt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Gunston, D. W.** (*Capt. I. Gds.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gunter, A. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Gunter, C. P.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Field Eng., 1st Div. (22 Dec. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. OBE.*
- Gunter, F. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Gunther, B. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



- Gunton, T. W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) *Hon. Maj. in Army*.—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Gunton, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Gunter-Jones, E. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Guppy, F. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gupta, S. C. S.** (*temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Gurdon, B. E. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Asst. British Agent at Chitral. Defence of the Fort of Chitral. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*
- Gurdon, E. P.** (*M.-Gen. u.s.t. Ind. Army*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Actions at Nimbera and Jeerun, and siege of Neemuch. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Gurdon, E. T. L.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Gurdon, J.** (*Brev. Maj. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 6 Dec. 16. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- (r) **Gurdon, W. N.** (*Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Gurley, J. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Garnell, W. N.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Gurner, S. R. K.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Gurney, C. F.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- Gurney, C. H.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- (r) **Gurney, C. R.** (*Capt. R. Eng., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Gurney, F. G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Gurney, H. E.** (*Capt. D.G.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.
- Gurney, J. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt., Serv. Bns. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Gurney, L.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Gurney, L. E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.
- Gurney, R.** (*Capt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Gurney, T. C.** (*Maj. L. G.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal May to Aug. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. *DSO.*
- Gurney-Dixon, S.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16.
- Gurr, G. W.** (*Hon. Maj., Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Techi. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp. Promoted Dep. Assist. Commy.
- Gurrey, F. D.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gurry, W. E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Gush, H. W.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks Protectorate Regt. Defence of Mafeking; operations Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. French War Cross. *DSO, MC.*
- (t) **Gutch, W.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Güterbock, P. G. J.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 29 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*
- Guthrie, E. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Guthrie, H. L. C.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Guthrie, I. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *MC.*
- Guthrie, J. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Guthrie, K. M.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Guthrie, L. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Guthrie, R. M.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Guthrie, W. A.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Gutteridge, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Guttman, W. M.** (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Guttridge, J. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Guy, B. G.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Guy, H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Guy, J. C. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- Guy, J. K.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 21 May 18.
- Guy, O. V.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Guy, R. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Wilts R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 28 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Guy, W. E.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Guyatt, T. A. J.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Gwalior, H. H. Maharaj Adhiraj, Sur M. R. S., Maharaja of (Hon. Col.).**—China, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 May 01. *S.D.C.* to the King. Medal.
- Gwatkin, F. (Capt. Ind. Army).**—The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Gwatkin, F. S. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).**—Afghan War, 1878-80.—Both Bazar Valley Expeditions, action of Del Sarak, Zaimukht Expedition. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.**—Action at Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp: bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.**—Suakin. Clasp.
- Lushai Expedition, 1889.**—As Staff Officer. Honourably mentioned, G.G.S. 592 of 1889.
- Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.**—As Staff Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp: Brev. of Maj.
- Expedition to Manipur, 1891.**—As A-A-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.**—With the Relief Force as 1st Section Road Commandant, Lines of Comm. (25 Mar. to 5 Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.**—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.
- Gwilliam, W. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Gwinnell, J. K. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18.
- Gwyer, V. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 31 Oct. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Gwyn, C. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Gwyn, R. P. J. (Maj. ret. pay).**—S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein, and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Gwyn-Thomas, G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Gwyn-Williams, R. H. (Lt. R. W. Fus.).**—The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (r) Gwynn, A. J. (2nd Lt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.).**—The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Gwynn, C. W. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.).**—West Coast of Africa, 1893-4.—Operations against the Sofas (three times wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 94. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CE.*
- (t) Gwynn, G. C. (Capt. Glouce. R.).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Gwynn, K. D. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (r) Gwynn, K. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Gwynn, R. S. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.).**—S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Gwynn, W. P. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).**—East Africa, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) Gwynne, D. C. S. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.).**—S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01, and Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gwynne, R. Rev. Bishop L. H. (temp. Chaplain 1st Class).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *CMG.*
- Gwynne, N. X. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).**—Afghan War, 1878-9.—As Brigade Major, Bazar Valley Expedition. Medal.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.**—Suakin. Medal with clasp: bronze star.
- (t) Gwynne, R. V. (Capt. Yeo.).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *DSO.*
- (r) Gwynne-Jones, A. (Lt. W. Gds. Spec. Res.).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Gwyther, E. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*
- Gwyther, G. H. (Maj. R. W. Fus.).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) Gwyther, H. J. (Capt. Manch. R.).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (r) Gwyther, J. R. (Capt. Manch. R.).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Gwyther, R. D. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).**—The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Gyles, W. H. K. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Gyngell, G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Dorset R.).**—N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.**—Actions of Chagru, Kofal, and Dargal. Capture of the Sampaoha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.
- Gysser, C. W. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).**—The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*

## H.

- Haag, E. C. (Maj. Hrs.).**—N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi. Asst. to Div. Transport Offr. (Jun. to Nov. 97). Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.**—Asst. to Div. Transport Offr., 2nd Div. (from 22 Feb. 98). Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Temp. A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Empld. with S. African Constabulary (3 Feb. to Nov. 01); afterwards with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Feb. 02 (very severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Habgood, A. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Hack, F. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hack, Rev. R. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Hack, W. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Line. R.).**—The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (r) Hacker, C. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).**—The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*



- Hacker, E. S. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 18. MC.
- (r) **Hacket, J. L. (Lt.-Col. R. War. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hacket-Thompson, F. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions of Kosheh and Giniss.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. 1 Bn. Cam'n Highr., 2 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02 (in commd. of Mobile Column 10 Jun. to 10 Oct. 01.) Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 1 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.
- Hackett, A. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions at Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Hackett, B. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15. MC.
- Hackett, C. (Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Hackett, E. L. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Hackett, Rev. G. K. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Hackett, H. M. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 21 Aug. 18. MC.
- Hackett, J. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Hackett, M. C. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hackett, R. I. D. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.* Suakin. Action at Hasheen and advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—P.M.O. Gen. Hosp. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 90-00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hackett, T. D. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hackford, G. R. (temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Res. Bn. Linc.R.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- (t) **Hackforth-Jones, O. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hacking, A. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 13. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Hacking, D. H. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (r) **Hacking, G. P. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hac n, C. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hadaway, G. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Haddock, N. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Hadden, D. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Hadden, J. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Hadden, R. I. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18.
- Haddick, R. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*S. African War 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Haddington, G., Earl of (Lt. Dns.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Haddock, E. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Haddock, W. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Haddon, A. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Haddon, D. A. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Haddon, J. B. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to May 02.
- Haddon, J. T. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. Sco. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Haddon, R. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. OBE.
- Haddon, T. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hadow, C. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hadow, E. C. R. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Hadow, H. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hadow, R. T. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Haden, S. H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Hadfield, F. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hadfield, R. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Hadley, F. A. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Lindley (1 and 28 June) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Served as Medical Officer. Medal with clasp.
- Hadley, L. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hadow, A. L. (Maj. Norf. R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waciristan, 1901-2.*—Empld. as Transport Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 May 16 13 July 16 and 18 Dec. 17. CMG.
- (r) **Hadow, D. P. (Lt. North'd Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Hadow, K. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov. 16. MC.

**Hadow, R. C. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Advance on Ghuznee, actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek and operations at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Miranzaï (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. DSO. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargal. Severely wounded. Clasp.

(r) **Hadow, R. H. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hadow, R. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 25 May 17 and 24 May 18. DSO.

**Hadriell, C. I. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Haffenden, C. L. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hagan, J. (Capt. Rid.-Mr. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith; including operations on Tugela Heights 14 to (27 Feb.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hagan, L. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hagarty, J. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Hagen, E. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Hagen, W. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 25 May 18.

**Hager, J. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Hagerty, H. J. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Haggard, O. A. (Capt. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. Capt.

**Haggard, H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj't. 3 Bn. E. York R. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 16.

**Hagger, G. C. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Haggett, H. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899.*

(t) **Haggie, G. S. (Capt. North'd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Haggie, L. D. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Haggitt, E. D. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Miranzaï (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Hague, C. N. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 13. MC.

**Hague, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Hahn, A. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. MBE.

**Haig, A. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16.

**Haig, A. E. (Maj. K. O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Served as Adj't. 2 Bn. K. O. Sco. Bord. Action of Chagru Kotal. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatot and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including action at Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Haig, A. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 24 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords). DSO.

**Haig, C. H. (Maj. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talaua and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May to Sept. 01. Empld. with Impl. Yeo., and served as Adj't. Mtd. Inf., Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.



**Haig, Sir D. (Field-Marshal).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Cavalry Reconnaissance of 5 April. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including commd. of columns). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; Vet River, 5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast, (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 4 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *2 D.C.* to the King with Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.* The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept. 14, 19 Oct. 14, 14 Apr. 15, 10 July 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Gen. and Field-Marshal for Distinguished Service in the Field. Legion of Honour (1st and 2nd Classes). Order of Leopold (1st Class). *GCB.*

**Haig, H. de H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

Rising in the N.W. Territories of Canada, 1855.—A.Q.-M.-G. Engagement at Fish Creek, attack and capture of Batoche. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Haig, J. (Maj. Yeo).—**

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 12 Jan. 18. *DSO.*

**Haig, N. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Haig, N. W. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *CB. CMG.*

**(t) Haig, O. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Haig, P. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1899.*—Operations against Kabarega. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jan. 00. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. As P.M.O. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.

**Haig, P. de H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—With Peshawar Valley Field Force. Expedition to the Tank Frontier; action of Jhandola. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Haig, R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 21 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.* 2 clasps to *DSO.*

**Haig, T. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Haigh, W. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Haigh, W. de H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

**(t) Haigh-Brown, A. R. (Capt. Unattd. List, T.F.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *DSO.*

**(r) Haigh-Scott, W. I. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**(t) Haigh, A. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**(t) Haigh, B. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July and 24 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Haigh, C. F. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**(t) Haigh, G. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Haigh, J. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bas. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**(t) Haigh, J. J. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16.

**Haigh, R. (Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**(r) Haigh, V. L. B. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Hailes, W. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*

**Hailey, V. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Hails, T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**(r) Hailstone, E. F. (Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Hain, H. A. D. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1855.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(t) Haine, R. L. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *EG.*

**(t) Haine, R. N. (2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18.

**Haine, T. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**(r) Haines, A. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Haines, G. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Haines, H. A. (Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Haines, L. H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**

The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Haines, O. B. (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16.

**Haines, P. A. (Lt. Welsh R.).—**

The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Haines, R. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action at Ali Kheyl. Medal.

**Haines, T. B. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Haines, Rev. W. C.** (*Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay*)—

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Haining, G. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Soc. Bord.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Haining, R. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

(r) **Haire, A. L.** (*Capt. R. Invis. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.

**Haiste, J. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Haji, H. S. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Hake, H. E.** (*Maj. R. War. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Hakes, F.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Haking, Sir R. C. B.** (*Lt.-Gen.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 16 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, 30 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service in the Field. Promd. Lt.-Gen. KCB. KCMG.

**Halahan, A. C.** (*Maj. Essex R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18.

**Halahan, Rev. F. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Halahan, J. C.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Halcombe, N. M.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16 and 14 Jun. 18.

**Haldane, C. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. CMG. DSO.

(t) **Haldane, H. C.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.

**Haldane, Sir J. A. L.** (*Lt.-Gen.*)—

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargal. Capture of the Samragha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sarand action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. DSO. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandsbaag (severely wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal; Order of the Sacred Treasure (3rd class). CB.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service in the Field. Promd. Lt.-Gen. KCB.

(t) **Haldane, R. H. B.** (*Capt. Arg. & South Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Hale, A. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Hale, C. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Mar. 97. DSO.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 13 July 16. CMG.

**Hale, C. V.** (*Lt.-Col., Staff. Paym.*)—

*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hale, D. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

(t) **Hale, E. N.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

(t) **Hale, F. E.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hale, G. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginnis. Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1889-91.*—Poukhan Expedn., 1889 and Tonhon B-pedn.

*Wuntho Expedition, 1891.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Clasp: DSO.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Empld. with Yeomanry Hospital. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Dec. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Hale, G. L.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Hale, G. T.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Hale, H.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hale, J. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00) including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hale, P. J. McK.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Hale, T. W.** (*Col.*)—

*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—Employed in charge of stores.

Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal. Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 30 May 18, and 4 Dec. 18. CB. CMG.

(t) **Hale, W. C.** (*Lt. R. Art., T.F.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp 10 MC.

(r) **Hale, W. J.** (*Lt. Glouc. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hale-White, R.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Hales, E. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hales, H. E. (temp. Lt. Much. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Hales, J. B. (Lt. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. MC.
- Hales, Rev. J. P. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Hales, Rev. J. T. (Chapl. 3rd Cl.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hales, W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Halford, E. S. (Capt. R. Art.).**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16.
- Halford, L. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Halford, M. F. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. York and Lanc. R., 3 Jan. to 4 Feb. 00 and 3 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 20 Jan.), and action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and actions at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Halford, M. W. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Halkett, C. F. (Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbikan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 1 May, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Halkyard, A. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Hall, A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Hall, A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal.
- Hall, A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Hall, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Hall, A. E. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) Hall, A. F. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hall, A. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Hall, A. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Hall, A. K. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17.
- Hall, A. R. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Hall, A. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Hall, A. W. G. (Lt. A. Cyclist Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Hall, B. A. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) Hall, B. E. F. (2nd Lt. E. Surr. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) Hall, B. J. L. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (r) Hall, B. P. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) Hall, B. W. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hall, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. At the defence of Pretoria.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.
- Hall, C. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Hall, C. A. (Lt. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Hall, C. A. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hall, C. A. K. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—On Transport duty. Medal, bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Station Comdt. (graded D-A-A-G) 4 Dec. 99 to 27 Apr. 00.) Afterwards District Commr. under Military Govr., Orange River Colony. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
In commd. 1 Bn. R. Muns. Fus. from 1 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hall, C. H. T. B. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Hall, C. R. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hall, C. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.

**Hall, D. (Hon. Maj. Ridg.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Dec. 99 to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Hall, D. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Hall, D. R. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. Dorset R.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—As Controller of Transport and Supply. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 Feb. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 11 June 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off. CMG, DSO.

**Hall, D. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hall, D. M. R. (Capt. C. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18.

(r) **Hall, D. P. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Hall, D. S. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Hall, E. (Maj. Notts. & Derby, R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

(t) **Hall, E. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Hall, E. (2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Hall, E. A. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hall, E. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 28 Nov. 17, and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.

**Hall, E. F. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Hall, E. F. (Lt. E. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

**Hall, E. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16.

**Hall, E. R. A. (Maj. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hall, E. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Isazal Expedition, 1892. Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Hall, F. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Hall, F. (temp. Hon. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Hall, F. (temp. Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(r) **Hall, F. G. (Lt. Dorset R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Hall, F. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Hall, F. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. and 16 Mar. 00 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

(t) **Hall, F. S. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Hall, F. W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hall, F. W. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Hall, G. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—CMG.

**Hall, G. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Hall, G. C. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp 4th Class Medjidie. Nile Expedition, 1898.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98; DSO. Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches (Sir J. Maxwell, 19 Aug. 15 and 16 Mar. 16), Lond. Gaz., 21 Jan. and 25 Sept. 16. CMG.

(r) **Hall, G. D. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. R.W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Served with Marshall's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Darjur Operations, 1916.*

**Hall, G. E. (Brev. Maj. R. Scots)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj. MC.

(r) **Hall, G. F. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Hall, G. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Hall, G. J. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Orderly Offr. to G.O.C., 2nd Brig., Aug. 95. Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.

(t) **Hall, G. L. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Strathcona's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hall, G. W. (2nd Lt. W. York R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Hall, G. W. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Hall, Henry (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Gilzal, operations in Yarkistan, action near Takht-i-Pul; with Thul Chottiali Field Force in 1879 and at relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

(t) **Hall, Rev. H. A. (Chapl. 4th Class, T.F.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Hall, H. A. L. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. MC.



- Hall, H. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Twice wounded (once severely). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hall, H. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Feb. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- (t) **Hall, H. C. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. As a Staff Offr. from 21 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Hall, H. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- (t) **Hall, H. F. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Hall, H. G. L. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (r) **Hall, H. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hall, H. K. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Hall, H. S. G. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Asst. to Commy. Gen. (Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hall, H. S. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Hall, H. T. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Remts. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.
- Hall, H. T. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. M.M.
- Hall, H. W. (Capt. D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 20 May 18. MC.
- Hall, I. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hall, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hall, J. (temp. Capt. R. Art.). (late Capt. T.F. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Hall, J. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Hall, J. B. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Hall, J. H. (Lt.-Col. Midd'x R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 26 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17 and 21 Dec. 17. CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (t) **Hall, J. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Hall, J. H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hall, J. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hall, J. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hall, J. S. (Maj. ret. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hall, Rev. J. T. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May and 30 Dec. 18.
- Hall, L. A. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hall, L. C. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hall, L. E. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Hall, L. M. M. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Chen-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Hall, M. H. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Asst. Press Censor 11 Dec. 00, and Commdt., Springfontein, 18 Dec. 00 to 12 Jan. 01 and 14 Feb. to 3 June 01. In commd. 3 Bn. S. Lan. R. 26 Apr. to 22 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Hall, M. R. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Hall, M. R. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hall, N. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hall, N. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) **Hall, P. A. (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.* DSO. MC.
- (t) **Hall, P. de H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Hall, P. M. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- Hall, P. S. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bus. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Hall, R. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Hall, R. (Capt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Hall, R. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Hall, R. C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hall, R. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).  
*In commd. of 1 Bn. S. Lan. R. during operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May, 02.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Hall, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmes Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Hall, R. L. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Hall, R. M. (Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Hall, R. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (r) **Hall, R. N. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hall, R. O. (temp. Maj. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Hall, R. V. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hall, R. W. P. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Hall, S. (Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Hall, S. C. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Hall, S. L. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

- Hall, T. C. N.** (*Capt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. MC.
- (r) **Hall, V. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Hall, W.** (*Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hall, W.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Fd. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hall, W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hall, W. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hall, W. D. A.** (*Capt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Hall, W. D. De P.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Hall, W. E. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hall, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Hall, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Hall, W. H.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Hall, W. J.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hall, W. M.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger.
- W. Coast of Africa, 1899.*—Commanded operations against Dandaguzu.
- West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.
- Hall, W. P.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. War R.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. M. dal.
- Hall, W. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Hallam, H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Hallam, H. B.** (*temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Hallam, H. N.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hallam, V. J.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hallas G. S.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Halle, J. H.** (*Lt. Devon. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Hallett, E. U.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Hallett, H. H. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hallett, H. I. P.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Hallett, P.** (*Maj. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hallick, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.
- Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Deputy Commy. of Ord. with hon. rank of Capt.
- (t) **Halliday, A. H.** (*2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Halliday, B. J.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Halliday, C. P.** (*temp. Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Halliday, C. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- Halliday, E. J.** (*2nd Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Halliday, G. T.** (*Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Cav.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Halliday, L. S. T.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Mar.*)—*China, 1900.*—Served with the Peking Guard. Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 00. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. 57C.
- (t) **Halliday, V. N.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Halliday, W. J. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO, 2 clasps to DSO.
- Hallifax, F. P.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- (r) **Hallifax, G. O.** (*Lt. late Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Halligan, J. T.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. OBE. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hallinan, A. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Hallinan, E. V.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hallinan, T. D.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Hallinan, T. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) **Hallinan, W. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Halling, Rev. P.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.
- Halliwell, B. T.** (*hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Halliwell, F. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Halliwell, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Halliwell, W. A.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 16 Jan. 18.
- Halloran, W. J.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Garr. Bn. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hallowes, A. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hallowes, F. W.** (*Lt. C.I. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Hallowes, H. J.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ret. List*)—*Penian Raid, 1864.*—Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As a Director of Transport. Advance to the relief of Sherpur, and operations at Jugalhuck. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.
- Hallowes, J. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hallowes, J. W.** (*Capt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hallowes, R. C.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, and 25 May 18. DSO.



**Hallowes, T. R. F. B. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber division Cabul Field Force, affair against the Mohmands at Ali Bogan, expedition into the Lughman Valley against the Waziri Khugianis and to the Hissarak Valley, attack and destruction of the villages of Nargozai, Arab Khel, and Jekan. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Halls, F. (2nd Lt. Som. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Halls, W. W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action at Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan, 1884.*—Battles of El Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(t) Hallsmith, G. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. DSO.

**(r) Hallward, B. M. (Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 17. DSO.

**(r) Halnan, E. T. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**(t) Halsall, L. A. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Halsall, T. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Halse, E. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. E. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**(r) Halsbury, W. J. (Capt. Bedf. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 14 Jun. 18. OBE.

**(r) Halstead, R. (Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Halsted, J. G. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**(r) Halswelle, G. (Capt. L.G. Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Medal with clasp.

**Halton, E. C. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr., 22 Jan. to 31 Mar. 01. Served as Adj., 9 Bn. Mid. Inf., Apr. 91 to 31 May '2. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, October, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Witpoort (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Bethpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Halton, W. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ham, R. W. L. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Hamber, L. C. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan, 1886-8.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Staff Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 4 Jun to 27 Oct. 00]. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 01; May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug 01; Oct. to Dec. 01; May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hambledon, W. F. D., Visc. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.

**Hamblen, L. T. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jan. 18.

**Hambleton, H. J. (Lt. North'n R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**(r) Hambling, L. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Hamby, R. J. H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hambro, C. J. (Lt. C. Gds.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hambro, P. O. (Brev. Col. Hrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with Swords). CMG.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. CMG.

**(r) Hambro, R. O. (Capt. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17.

**Hame, B. W. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hamer, C. M. I. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Shrops. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Hamer, D. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hamer, M. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 18 May 18. DSO. MC.

**Hamer, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Hamer, W. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hammersley, A. H. St. G. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Hammersley, H. St. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.* Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Hammersley, H. St. G. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.

**Hamerton, A. E. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jiddibali. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 May 18. CMG.

**(t) Hamill, J. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18.

**Hamill, M. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**(r) Hamill, R. J. (2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Hamilton, A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakhai Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Hamilton, A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Hamilton, A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

**Hamilton, A. (2nd Lt. Arg. & South'n Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hamilton, A. B. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1899-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Sept. 98; Brev. of Maj.

- Hamilton, A. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commtd., Impl. Yeo. Bn. 18 May 01 to Apr. 02. In commd. of column Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Kame Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hamilton, A. E. C. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hamilton, A. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 16 and 8 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Hamilton, A. G. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Hamilton, A. K. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hamilton, A. L. G. (temp. Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Hamilton, A. S. L. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hamilton, Sir B. M. (Gen.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. As A-D-C to the G. O. C. Action at Ingogo River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Mar. 81.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star.  
*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—In command of the Niger Coast Protectorate Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded, 20 Jan.). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 19 Apr. 01, 25 Mar. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. *KCB.*
- Hamilton, C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Hamilton, C. A. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- Hamilton, C. E. (Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Hamilton, C. de C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- (t) Hamilton, C. G. H. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hamilton, C. K. J. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hamilton, C. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Hamilton, C. L. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Hamilton, C. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Hamilton, C. M. B. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Nettis. and Derby, R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Hamilton, Lord C. N. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*
- (r) Hamilton, C. N. M. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Hamilton, C. S. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Hamilton, D. (temp. Lt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Hamilton, D. A. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Hamilton, D. C. (temp. Maj. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hamilton, D. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Hamilton, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hamilton, E. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 27 July 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Hamilton, Sir E. O. F. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7-9.*—Served as Brig.-Maj., 3rd Brigade. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Div. Signalling Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1895.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chankanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2nd Bn. R. W. Surr. R. (from 14 Nov. 99 to 18 Apr. 00). Afterwards on Staff (including commd. of 2nd Brig. and of portion of Lines of Commn. from 25 Nov. 01). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- (r) Hamilton, E. S. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Hamilton, F. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hamilton, F. A. C. (Maj. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to May 00). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 15. *MC.*



**Hamilton, F. G. (temp. Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—M.C.*

**Hamilton, F. L. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bnd.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. M.C.*

(t) **Hamilton, F. T. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Hamilton, F. W. G. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.*

(t) **Hamilton, G. (Capt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—M.C.*

**Hamilton, G. C. (Maj. G. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin and Modder, River. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).*

*Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. and 23 Jun. 15 and 27 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO.*

**Hamilton, G. F. (Capt. E. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. M.C.*

**Hamilton, G. F. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.*

**Hamilton, G. H. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.—As A-D-C to G.O.C. 1st Divn. Peshawar Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.*

*S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—In command of 14 Hrs., afterwards on Staff [as Brig.-Gen. from 21 Nov. 00, including command (1) of 4th Cav. Brig. and (2) of Mobile Columns]. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 02), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Hamilton, G. J. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*West Africa, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Hamilton, G. M. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.*

(t) **Hamilton, G. M. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.*

**Hamilton, G. M. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.*

(t) **Hamilton, G. M. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18. DSO.*

**Hamilton, G. T. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 May 17. DSO.*

**Hamilton, H. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Action of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, affair of Saidabad, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Despatches, 3 May 98. 2 clasps.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. Promd. Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. China, 1900.—Medal.*

(t) **Hamilton, H. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—M.M.*

**Hamilton, H. A. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17 and 21 May 18.*

**Hamilton, H. B. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—With the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force, expedition to Lughman Valley and destruction of the villages of Nargozai, Arab Khel and Jokan, and action of Nargashai. Mentioned in despatches. Medal.*

**Hamilton, H. P. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. M.C.*

**Hamilton, H. W. (Brev. Maj. D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May, 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.*

**Hamilton, H. W. F. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.*

**Hamilton, H. W. R. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO, MC.*

**Hamilton, Sir I. S. M., DSO. (Gen.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Action of Charasiah and subsequent pursuit; final occupation of Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Battle of Amajuba Hill (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 81.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kirbikan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp; CB.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. 2 clasps.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Chief of the Staff, Natal. On Staff Comdng. Mtd. Inf. Divn.; on special duty at Army Hd.-Qrs., from 27 Oct. 00. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reifontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 8 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.*

*Afterwards Chief of the Staff, S. Africa. Operations in the Transvaal (directed operations in western Transvaal), Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 24 May 00) and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Promd. Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. KCB.*

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Legion of Honour (2nd Class).*

- (6) **Hamilton, J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) **Hamilton, J.** (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Hamilton, J.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hamilton, J. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Cina, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*
- Hamilton, J. A.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Hamilton, J. A. C.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Hamilton, J. A. de C.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hamilton, J. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hamilton, J. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hamilton, J. D.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hamilton, Rev. J. E.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hamilton, J. G. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. to 2 Bn. R. Highrs. (from 11 Dec. 99 to 18 Feb. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Hamilton, J. L.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hamilton, J. M.** (*Brig. Maj. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- (t) **Hamilton, J. S.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *DSO.*
- Hamilton, K. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Served as Adj. 7th Mtd. Inf. Regt. 12 Feb. to 1 Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), (severely wounded), Bothaville, Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Hamilton, L. A. H.** (*Col. h.p.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hamilton, L. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Hamilton, M. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.
- Hamilton, N. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 5 May 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Hamilton, P. D.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *CB, CMG.*
- (t) **Hamilton, R.** (*Lt. Cyclist Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Hamilton, R.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Hamilton, R. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*) (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hamilton, R. E. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Supt. List Ind. Army.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazru Rebels. Medal. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and actions of the 9 and 11 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkinnis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *CIE.*
- Hamilton, R. M.** (*temp. Capt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Hamilton, R. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 20 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 13 July 16, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Hamilton, R. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Hamilton, S. W. S.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Hamilton, T. D.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hamilton, V.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- Hamilton, W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hamilton, W. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Conn. Rang.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01 and Feb. and Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 19 Oct. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.



(r) **Hamilton, W. D. (Maj. Leins. R.).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, W. G. (Col.).**—*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—As Brig.-Major. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force, On Staff. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at the Panikora River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Nov. 95; DSO. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. CSI.

**Hamilton, W. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 May 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Hamilton, W. M. F. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, W. P. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hamilton Cox, A. F. (Col. Chief Paym.).**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Served with Comm. and Trans. Staff. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Hamilton of Dalzell, G. G., Lord (Lt. Res. of Off.).**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**Hamilton Gordon, Sir A. (Maj.-Gen.).**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. On Staff (from 15 Jan. to 2 Mar. 01). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. 12 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. KCB.

**Hamilton-Gordon, E. A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Hamilton-Grierson, P. F. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. MBE.

(r) **Hamilton-Jones, K. M. (Capt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Hamilton-Russell, Hon. A. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj.-N. Ir. Horse).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Wounded. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Aug. 01. Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Aug. to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Hamilton-Stubber, R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Household Cav. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

**Hamlet, F. A. (Lt. Tank Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Hamlet, G. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Hamlet, L. W. (2nd Lt. R. Scots).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Hamley, C. F. O. (Lt. Hamps. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Hamlin, R. J. (Hon. Maj. Comm. of Ord. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Acting Ordnance Offr., Sterkstroom, 11 Nov. 99 to 12 May 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Operations in the Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hammersley, F. (Maj.-Gen.).**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on Lines of Comm. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum; 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana (seriously wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Hammersley, F. J. B. (Lt. Midd'l R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

(r) **Hammersley, H. C. (Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hammersley-Smith, R. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE.

(r) **Hammerton, C. W. (Capt. S. Gds.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. and with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

- (t) **Hammerton, G. H. L.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 29 May 17 and 30 May 18. *CMG, DSO.*
- Hammett, R. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Hammick, H. A.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15, 5 Nov. 15 and 24 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Hammick, R. T.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Hammick, Sir St. V. A., Bt.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Action at Te Ranga. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 64. *Medal.*
- Hammick, St. V. F.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Hammill, L.** (*Capt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Hammont, Sir A. G.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid storming of Takht-i-Shah and the Asmai Heights, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, and action of Chihildukhteran. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps; *T.C.*
- Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Clasp; DSO.*
- Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Commanded a Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Oct. 91. *Clasp; CB.*
- Isacai Expedition, 1892.*—Commanded a Brigade.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. In charge of Line of Communications and afterwards in command of a brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Commndg. Peshawar Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.
- Hammond, B.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Hammond, C. E.** (*2nd Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Hammond, D. T.** (*Hon. Col., Lt.-Col. Conn. Rang.*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Hammond, E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Hammond, E. B.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Hammond, F.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hammond, F. A. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Hammond, F. D.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Hammond, F. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Hammond, F. S.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Hammond, G. H.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*
- Hammond, H.** (*Lt. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hammond, H. B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hammond, H. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sompagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—As Signalling Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. *Clasp.*
- East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hammond, H. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Hammond, M.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Hammond, R. C.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *DSO.*
- Hammond, R. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Hammond, T.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. Bedf. R. (Oct. 01 to May 02). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Commndg., Thabanehu, 20 to 31 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hammond, T.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State to May 00, including operations at Paardevaal (17 to 25 Feb. 00), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Biding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jan. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal 00-02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hammond, T. E.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hammond, W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Hammond, W. P.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Hammond, W. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Clasp.
- Hammond, W. W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Hammond-Searle, A. C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hammond-Smith, M. F.** (*Capt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 16, 5 May 16 and 1 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Hammonds, H. H.** (*2nd Lt. Suff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hammonds, W.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Hamond, C. F. B. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Ceylon Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hamond, P. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01. Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. Clasp to *DSO.* *MC.*
- Hamp, W. P. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) Hampden, T. W., Vasc. (Maj. ret. pay) (Col. Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (as Brig. Maj. Cav. Brig. to 22 May 01). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *CB. CMG.*
- Hamper, J. R. (temp. Lt. B.W.I.R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*
- (t) Hampshire, C. D. (Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Hampshire, C. N. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- Hampshire, R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) Hampson, A. C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Hampson, F. C. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Hampson, G. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (r) Hampson, H. B. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) Hampson, H. J. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hampson, J. (Lt. Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hampson, S. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lva. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Hampson, T. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) Hampson, W. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Hampson, W. C. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hampton, C. S. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE, MC.*
- Hampton, E. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Charasiah and Doaba, operations around Kabul and Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Hampton, E. J. (Lt. Durk. L.L.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Hampton, F. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 26 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Hampton, Lord H. S. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. *DSO.*
- Hampton, N. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Hampton, R. C. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Veld and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hampton, T. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lab. Bn. R. Scots).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hanafin, J. B. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.
- Hanafin, P. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Hanagan, J. N. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Hanauer, A. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- (t) Hanbridge, R. W. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal campaign; with the Natal Field Force.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Honorably mentioned.
- Hanbury, C. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Hanbury, E. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Hanbury, E. R. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Hanbury, G. H. B. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 29 May 17 and 25 May 18.
- Hanbury, H. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Hanbury, L. H. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*
- Hanbury, N. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (r) Hanbury, P. (Capt. York. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Hanbury, P. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhénoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 6 Sept. 15, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, 28 Nov. 17, and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- Hanbury, R. H. O. (Capt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Hanbury-Sparrow, A. A. H. (Capt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 25 May 17 and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO. MC.*
- Hanbury-Tracy, E. T. H. (Capt. ret. pay, Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hanbury-Williams, Sir J. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As A-D-C to G. O. C. 2 Divn. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (horse killed). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 91. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col., half-pay.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 July 17. *KCB.*

- Hance, H. M.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July, 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 22 Sept. 16. *DSO, MC.*
- Hance, J. K.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Hancock, A. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 16, and 12 Mar. 17. *MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- Hancock, C.** (*temp. Lt. Col. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Hancock, Ernest** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hancock, F.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Hancock, G. E. L.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hancock, J. A.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Hancock, J. E.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Hancock, J. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Hancock, L. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Hancock, L. W.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) **Hancock, M. E.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*
- Hancock, M. P.** (*Lt. Col. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. *DSO.*
- Hancock, P. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Hancock, T. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) **Hancock, W. V. G.** (*Capt. R.G.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Hancocks, A. J.** (*Lt. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (dangerously wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Hancocks, F. G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hancox, H. P.** (*Lt. Col. h.p.*)—  
*Chin-Lishai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hand, W. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*
- (t) **Handasyde, H. K.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Handcock, A. G.** (*Lt. Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Bhoetan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1878-80.*—A-A-G to the Northern and to the Southern Afghanistan Field Forces. Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 33 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Handcock, C. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Handcock, G. C. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Soudan, 1885-7.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command 4th Regt. Mtd. Inf., Apr. to 5 Nov. 00. Afterwards on Staff [as Asst. Comdt. Mtd. Inf. Depôt Camp (graded D-A-A-G from 6 Nov. 00)]. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00), and actions at Poplar Grove, Balfont, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Handfield-Jones, R. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Handford, D. J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Handford, E.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Handford, J. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Handford, L. F.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Handford, P. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wills. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Handiforth, G. W.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Handley, A. F. J.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of Atbara and Khartoum. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *DCM.* *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Handley, G. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Handley, L. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17. *MC.*
- Hands, A. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Hands, A. S.** (*Lt. Dorset R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hands, H. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Hands, N.** (*Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Hands, W. E.** (*Lt. late Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Handy, A. K.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Handy, W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Haney, F. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Hanford, H.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Hanford, R. T. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces (slightly wounded). 2 clasps.
- Hanham, H. E. K.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hanitsch, K. V.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Hankey, C. G. H. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Suss. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hankey, E. B.** (*Brev. Col. Wore. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Colony, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Soudan, 1904.*—Operations at Jebel Jerok in Southern Sennar. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 18 Dec. 17, 25 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *DSO.*
- Hankey, G. F. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Hankey, S. R. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. S. Ir. Horse*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. DSO.

**Hankey, T. B.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 15 May 17, and 20 May 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC.

**Hankey, W. H. A.** (*temp. Maj. Rem. Serv.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Hankin, D. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hankin, H. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Hankin, J. H. I.** (*Capt. Cyclist Bn.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Hankin, S.** (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—

*China, 1900*.—Medal.

**Hankins, R. F. H.** (*Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-92*.—Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Hanks, E. H.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hanley, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Hanley, H. A. O.** (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.

**Hanner, E. H. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Hanner, R. H.** (*Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Hann, C. E.** (*Hon. Maj. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hann, W. S.** (*Lt. R.H.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1900*.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hanna, G. W.** (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.

**Hanna, J. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Hanna, J. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18. MC.

**Hanna, W.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hanna, W. F.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 18 May 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.

(t) **Hanna, W. G. C.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Hanna, W. H.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Hannaford, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Hannah, J.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hannah, R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(r) **Hannah, R. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC, DSO.

(t) **Hannam, C. D.** (*Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Hannam-Clark, H. C.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Hannay, C. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Dorset R.*)—

*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 8 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. DSO.

**Hannay, G. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900-02*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. from 22 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

(t) **Hannay, H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 May 18. MC.

(r) **Hannay, H.** (*Capt. Suff. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Hannay, H. D.** (*Capt. N. Staff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Hannay, J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(r) **Hannay, R.** (*Lt. 1. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Hannen, J. C. D.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Hanney, W. C.** (*Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Hanney, W. C. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hannigan, C. I.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Hannis, G. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.

(r) **Hanrick, J. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Hanrick, W. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Hansen, A. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. MC.

(t) **Hansen, C. V.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18

**Hansen, O. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May and 15 Jun. 17. MC.

**Hansen, P. H.** (*Brev. Maj. Linc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Oct. 15, 29 Oct. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. Yeo. DSO. MC.

**Hansford, T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

- (r) **Hanson, C. E. B. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Command. 20 June to 14 Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hanson, C. K. (temp. Lt. Serv. En. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hanson, D. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hanson, F. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Hanson, F. A. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Hanson, F. S. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- Hanson, G. J. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Hanson, H. D. (Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17, 23 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Hanson, H. E. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Hanson, H. T. (Maj. Hon. Art. Co.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hanson, Rev. R. E. V. (Chaplain, 3rd Cl.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hanson, R. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hanton, W. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hanworth, W. C. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hanwright, T. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Happe, R. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Happell, W. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Happold, F. C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Harbinson, W. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Harbison, H. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 25 Aug. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Harbord, C. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Also empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Harbord, E. R. (Capt. Ches. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Harbord, G. M. (Brev. Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Harbord, K. B. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Harbord, L. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Harbord, S. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Harbottle, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Harbutt, N. C. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Harcoube, J. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Harcourt, A. C. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.
- Harcourt, A. E. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Harcourt, C. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 15 July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Harcourt, E. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. MC.
- Harcourt, G. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Harcourt, H. G. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC, DSO.
- Harcourt, J. S. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Harcourt, J. V. (Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Harcourt, P. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Capture of Jhansi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Harcourt, W. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Harcourt-Vernon, G. C. FitzH. (Capt. G. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Hardaker, C. B. (Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Hardaker, E. V. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Hardaker, H. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Hardcastle, A. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. under Censor from 15 Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hardcastle, E. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.
- (t) **Hardcastle, H. M. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hardcastle, J. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Hardcastle, R. (Hon. Maj., Adj. of Aux. Forces ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Campaign in Oude, occupation of Fyzabad, passage of the Goomtee at Sultanpore, affairs at Ettyah, Shunkerpore, Jugdespore, Mahone, Rhona, Hydergurh, Moorshegunge, Dilkoosha, Gunniopore, and Byram Ghaut; Trans-Gogra District; affairs of Sewna, Baraithe, Dowdallpore, Buijeeda, capture of Fort Mudjeeda, and action of Bankeo. Medal.
- Hardcastle, R. N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Harden, E. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.



- (t) **Harden, G. B. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harden, J. E. (Maj. A. Pay Dept.)**—  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Severely wounded.  
Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to  
5 Sept.). Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 1  
Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Harden, J. E. (Maj. Conn. Rang.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Hardie, A. N. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Hardie, A. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Hardie, C. C. A. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Hardie, D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hardie, G. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.
- Hardie, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Leins. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.  
10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- Hardie, J. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal of St.  
George (1st Class).
- (t) **Hardie, J. S. (Lt. S.o. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Hardie, M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Hardie, S. J. L. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
4 Jan. 17 and 24 May 18. *DSO.*
- Hardie, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Hardie, W. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harding, A. E. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Harding, A. E. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Harding, A. F. (Lt. Som. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
*MC.*
- Harding, A. G. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Harding, C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Harding, C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*
- Harding, C. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 18.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Harding, C. (temp. Lt. Transport Workers Bn. Badf. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange  
River Colony including action at Wittebergen.  
Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps.
- Harding, C. de V. (Lt. Lrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Harding, C. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Gouv. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. at St. Helena. Queen's  
medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Harding, C. I. (Capt. Notts. & Derby, R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 May 18.  
*MC.*
- Harding, D. L. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Harding, D. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17.  
*MC.*
- Harding, E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
Granted next higher rate of pay. *MC.*
- Harding, E. F. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Harding, E. V. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Harding, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Harding, G. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in  
the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May),  
and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
burg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei  
and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29  
Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericks-  
stad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River  
Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Dea-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
*DSO.*
- Harding, G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Harding, G. P. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*
- Harding, G. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harding, G. R. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
18 May and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Harding, H. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Harding, H. G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. North'n R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899.*—Advance on Kimberley, in-  
cluding actions at Belmont and Modder River.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) **Harding, H. N. (Capt. Feo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
*MC.*
- Harding, J. C. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harding, K. O'B. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Harding, L. C. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harding, M. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16  
and 21 Oct. 17. *CMG.*
- Harding, P. D. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16  
and 23 May 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Harding, P. E. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
11 Dec. 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Harding, R. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 21 May 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Harding, R. A. C. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Harding, R. C. (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Tofrek and Tamai.  
 2 clasps.

*Sudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. and O.C. Detail Issue Store at Wonderfontein 13 to 30 Apr. 01. Afterwards Supply Offr. to a Column from 15 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Harding, R. L. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Harding, R. S. (Capt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

(r) **Harding, R. S. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Harding, V. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Bethune's Mtd. Inf.

**Harding, W. E. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Harding, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Harding, W. J. D. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17

**Harding-Newman, E. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords). *CMG. DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col.

**Harding Newman, J. C. (Rt. Col. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 15 May, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CB, CMG.*

**Hardinge, Hon. A. H. L. (Lt. G. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Hardinge, H. C., Visc. (Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Hardinge, J. B. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hardinge, T. S. N. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Hardingham, H. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Hardingham, L. W. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. and 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Hardisty, W. F. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. and Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Hardman, F. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hardman, H. Fitz W. (Maj. Som. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jun. to Nov. 00. Comm'dt., Maribogo, 12 Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, afterwards at Springs, 26 to 31 May 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony to Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hardman, J. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Hardman, M. (Lt. Worce. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hardman, R. S. (Lt. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen, (1 to 4 July).  
 Served as Adj. 10 Brig Div. R. Field Art. 1 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Hardman, W. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Hardess-Lloyd, J. (temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

(t) **Hards, P. A. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hardwick, A. G. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Hardwick, C. D. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Canadian Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Hardwick, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Hardwick, P. E. (Lt.-Col. Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

(t) **Hardwick, T. W. (Lt. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hardy, A. E. (Capt. R.W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 16 May 16. MC.

(t) **Hardy, C. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(r) **Hardy, C. J. (Lt. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.



**Hardy, C. R. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.

(r) **Hardy, D. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
 MC.

**Hardy, E. D. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Hardy, E. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near  
 Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in  
 Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17  
 and 2 Dec. 18. CMG.

**Hardy, E. J. (Capt. Dns.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
 DSO.

**Hardy, E. W. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hardy, F. (Brev. Lt. Col. C. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder  
 River. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb.  
 to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Drei-  
 fontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in  
 the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
 near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
 to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations  
 in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 As a Supply Offr.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
 Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Hardy, F. A. (Lt. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hardy, F. B. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Hardy, F. K. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
 and 24 May 18. DSO.

**Hardy, F. W. (Lt. Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16  
 and 15 Jun. 16.

**Hardy, G. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
 MC.

**Hardy, G. W. (2nd Lt. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Hardy, H. E. (Lt. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Hardy, H. S. (Capt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 5  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Aden*, 1903.—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 MC.

(t) **Hardy, H. S. (Maj. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony and Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 5 clasps.

**Hardy, J. (Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hardy, J. H. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 18.  
 MC.

**Hardy, J. L. (Capt. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hardy, L. H. (Capt. L.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16.  
 MC.

**Hardy, S. J. (Maj. Dns.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Apr. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. DSO.

**Hardy, T. F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Hardy, T. H. (Maj. Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hardy, T. L. (temp. Capt. R. A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16

**Hardy, T. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hardy, W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
 30 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. OBE.

(r) **Hardy, W. J. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Commndt., Krommelenberg,  
 7 to 22 Jun. 01, and as Railway Staff Offr. to 11  
 Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr.  
 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hardy, W. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July  
 and 1 Dec. 16.

**Hardy, W. E. (Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop.  
 Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of  
 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations  
 in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony  
 in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to  
 Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9  
 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
 July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26  
 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony,  
 Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.  
 Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

(r) **Hardy, W. H. C. (Capt. R. Suss. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hardy, W. K. (Lt. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Hazaran Expedition*, 1891.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Hardy-Syms, R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(t) **Hare, A. B. (Capt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hare, A. D. E. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr  
 R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hare, C. E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Sept.  
 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Hare, C. T. M. (Brev. Lt. Col. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Lt. Col.

**Hare, E. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hare, E. C. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the  
 Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Chagru Kotal. Medal.

**Hare, F. P. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hare, F. S. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.  
*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the  
 Orange Free State. Mar. to May 00. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Mar. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00  
 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

- Hare, G. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hare, H. K. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Hare, I. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Hare, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 5 Nov. 15.
- Hare, J. W. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO
- Hare, L. G. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.* MC.
- (t) Hare, P. R. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. and Impl. Lt. Horse. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hare, R. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hare, R. G. P. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Hare, R. H. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at Panjkora River and at Managalai. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Also performed duties of an A.A.G., Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 11 June 8. Brev. of Col. C.B. CMG.
- Hare, R. W. (Brev. Col. Norf. R.)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—With Mtd. Infantry. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Rhodesia Regt.); afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15.
- Hare, S. W. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Minrazai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.*
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 1 Dec. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. C.B.
- Hare, Sir T. L., Bt. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hare, W. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Harenc, R. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 19 Oct. 16.
- Hares, T. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Harford, C. E. (Maj. Gr.-Mr. R.H.G.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Colony, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Harford, C. L. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Capt. N. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) Harford, F. R. (S. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Harford, H. C. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Affairs of Sirayo's Kraal and Matyana's stronghold. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Harger, R. S. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Brabant's Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittelerg. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hargrave, J. D. (Lt. Gr.-Mr. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Hargrave, W. B. (Lt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.
- (t) Hargreaves, A. B. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) Hargreaves, C. A. (Capt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Hargreaves, C. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18.
- (t) Hargreaves, E. (Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Hargreaves, F. B. F. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Hargreaves, G. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Hargreaves, H. (Lt. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hargreaves, Rev. H. C. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Hargreaves, Rev. H. P. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Hargreaves, J. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Hargreaves, P. W. (Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. MC.
- (t) Hargreaves, R. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hargreaves, R. (2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Hargreaves, R. C. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Hargreaves, R. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) Hargreaves, T. C. (Maj. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO
- Hargroves, W. R. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Harington, A. J. (Lt. Som. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 9 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Harington, C. H. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 12 Apr. 18, 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col and Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. C.B.



- Harington, E. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony. Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Harington, F. J. (Capt. W. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 22 May 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Harington, F. W. (Col. ret. pay)**—*New Zealand War, 1863-5.*—Actions of Koheroa, Gate Pa, and Tauranga. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action at Mazina. Medal.
- Harington, H. (Capt. W. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Harington, H. D. (Capt. W. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 14 Nov. 16. DSO. MC.
- Harington, H. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (May Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Harington, H. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Harington, J. (Brev. Lt. Col. Rif. Brig.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombards Kor. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Commndt, from 22 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt. Col. DSO.
- Harker, C. G. (Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (r) Harker, F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Harker, R. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) Harker, T. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- Harker, Rev. T. A. (temp. Chapl., 3rd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18.
- (r) Harker, T. H. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- (t) Harker, W. (temp. Capt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Harkness, H. D'A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan, 1889.*—Served with Egyptian Army. Medal, bronze star.  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. In commd. 1 Bn. Welsh R. 30 Nov. 00 to 3 Jun. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 and 18 Feb. (severely wounded 18 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Olesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Harkness, J. W. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18.
- Harkness, R. B. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17.
- Harkness, W. R. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Harknett, L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Harkom, J. F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Harkus, R. R. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Harland, C. C. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Harland, H. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. DCM.
- Harland, Rev. H. C. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Harland, J. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Harland, L. S. (Lt. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Harland, O. V. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Harler, F. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Harley, A. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- (r) Harley, E. (Lt. York & Lanc. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Harley, G. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Harley, H. K. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Defence of the Fort of Chitral. Commanded British Agents' escort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Medal with clasp. DSO. Promd. Capt.; Brev. of Maj.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Harley, J. E. F. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (r) Harley, J. R. H. (Capt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) Harley, J. T. (Maj. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Harley, T. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Harling, R. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Capt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Harlow, G. (Maj., Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action at Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Qr.-Mr., with hon. rank of Lieut. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Harlow, J. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Harman, A. E. W. (Lt.-Col. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class). DSO.
- (t) Harman, A. J. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Harman, A. L. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

- (t) **Harman, A. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Worc. R.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16, 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan 17 and 20 May 18. *CMG, DSO.*
- Harman, C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Leins. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- Harman, E.** (*Capt. R. Eno.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Harman, E. E. G.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harman, F. de W.** (*Maj. Norf. R.*)—*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 15 May 16. *DSO.*
- Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Harman, G. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Harman, H. A. A. F.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Re.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 17. *DSO.*
- Harman, H. D.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Harman, H. H.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harman, H. N.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Harman, R. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16, and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Harman, R. M.** (*2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's Medal.
- Harman, W. M.** (*Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Argentan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Harman, C. D'O.** (*Maj. R. Mar.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Harman, S. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Harmer, A. S.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Harmer, C. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Harmer, F. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Harness, A.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kaffir Campaign—Actions of Intakala Udoda Bush. Zulu Campaign—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 and 18 Jun. 79, 1 Mar. and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; *Brev. of Lt.-Col. CB.*
- Harnott, W. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (r) **Harold-Barry, C. W.** (*Lt. R. Muns. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harper, A. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Harper, A. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harper, B. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Harper, C.** (*2nd Lt. h.p.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Harper, C.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Harpe, C. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Harper, C. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Harpe, C. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lane. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Harpe, E. R.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Harper, E. W.** (*temp. Capt. A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at their station. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- Harper, F. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Harper, F. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harper, G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Harper, G. H. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. MM.*
- Harper, G. M.** (*Lt.-Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. Legion of Honour (1st Class). *CB. KCB.*
- (t) **Harper, J. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Harper, J. C.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Harper, J. S.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Harper, M. L.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Harper, R. K.** (*2nd Lt. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harper, R. T.** (*temp. Maj. in Army.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Harper, S.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Harper, S. A.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Harper, T.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Harper, T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Harper, W. B.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Harper, W. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bnd.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Harper, W. I.** (*2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Harpham, H. D.** (*temp. Mj. Lab. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Harpur, E. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



- Harour, H. de la M.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15. *MC.*
- Harpur, W. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Harradine, W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Harrazin, W.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Harran, E. B.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Harvatt, J. H.** (*Lt. Leic. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harrell, S. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Harrey, A.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1911.*—*DCM.*
- Harrick, W. O.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—French Military Medal.
- (r) **Harries, A. T.** (*Lt. R.W. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Harries, B. G. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harries, E. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Harries, F. S.** (*2nd Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Harries, Rev. G. H.** (*Hon. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harries, S. K.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—On Transport Service. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Remount Staff Offr. (graded Rate XIII., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. 26 Oct. 00) May 02. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Harries, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal including action near Johannesburg, Operations in the Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Harrington, A. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Harrington, E. J.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Harrington, G. L.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Harrington, Sir J. L.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Agent and Consul-General at Addis Abbaba. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Harrington, P.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- Harrington, T. F.** (*2nd Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Harrington, W. C.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Transvaal Campaign. Battle of Ingogo (wounded). Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan; battles of Teb and Tarnaï. 2 clasps: bronze star. *West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraus. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Harrington, W. H. J.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corp*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Harrington, W. M.** (*2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harriott, W. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Harris, A.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Harris, A.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harris, A. H. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jun. 17. *MC.*
- Harris, A. E. F.** (*Maj. R. Berks R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 25 May 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Harris, Hon. A. F. W.** (*Maj. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Rietfont. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Harris, A. G. R. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Harris, A. V.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Maj.
- Harris, A. L.** (*temp. 2d Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harris, A. P.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harris, A. P. D.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-87.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June, 86. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargal and capture of the Samnagha Pass. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- Harris, B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harris, C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Drifontein. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *DCM.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Harris, C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*
- Harris, C. B. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Vety. Offr., 2nd Brig.; and on Staff. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (6 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa, 1904.*—Inspecting Vety. Offr. from 28 May 03. Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17.
- Harris, C. D.** (*Capt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Harris, C. G.** (*temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Harris, C. H.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Harris, C. S. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).**—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With  
Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
**S. African War, 1900-2.**—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Jan. to July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to  
29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.
- Harris, D'A. F. H. (Lt. Dns.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (t) Harris, E. (Lt. R.G.A.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 21 May 18. *MC.*
- Harris, E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Harris, E. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Harris, E. E. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Harris, E. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Harris, E. J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Harris, E. M. (Lt. R. Art.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Harris, E. R. (Capt. Yeo.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16  
and 14 Jun. 18.
- Harris, E. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (t) Harris, E. S. (Lt. R.F.A.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*
- Harris, E. T. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—  
The War of 1914-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16,  
8 Feb. 17 and 22 Sept. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) Harris, E. W. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Harris, F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July  
16. *MC.*
- (r) Harris, F. C. (Capt. R. Mon. R. Eng., Spec. Res.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Harris, F. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Harris, F. V. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Harris, Geo. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Naval Ord. Dept.).**—  
**S. African War, 1897-80.**—Zulu Campaign. Operations  
against Sekukuni.—Transvaal Campaign. Medal.  
**Egyptian Expedition, 1882.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; granted hon. rank  
of Capt.
- Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.**
- (t) Harris, G. (Lt. Yeo.).**—  
**S. African War, 1900-1.**—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Harris, G. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Harris, G. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Suss. R.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Harris, G. F. A. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—  
**Afghan War, 1880.**—Medal.
- Harris, G. G. (temp Lt. R. Art.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Harris, G. H. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lab. Bn. Notts. &  
Derby. R.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Harris, Rev G. H. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (r) Harris, G. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- (r) Harris, G. J. (Capt. L'pool R. Spec. Res.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Harris, G. R. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lab. Corps.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) Harris, G. R. C., Lord (Col. late Yeo.).**—  
**S. African War, 1899-1901.**—As A-A-G (for Impl. Yeo.)  
from 22 Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal,  
Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.
- Harris, G. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) Harris, Hon. G. St. V. (Capt. Yeo.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
*MC.*

- (t) Harris, G. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16,  
1 Jan. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. Granted hon. rank of  
Capt.
- Harris, H. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (t) Harris, H. H. (Lt. Yeo.).**—  
**S. African War, 1901.**—Twice wounded (slightly and  
severely). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Harris, H. H. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj.  
R.W. Surr. R.).**—  
Kandia, 1898.—Affair of 6 Sept.  
**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein.  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to  
May, 00. Afterwards Staff Offr. to Commdt.,  
Jamestown, 1 July 01 to 30 Mar. 02.  
Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.
- Harris, H. J. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug.  
16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Harris, J. (Lt. R.W. Surr. R.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- Harris, J. E. (Lt. Leic. R.).**—  
**S. African War, 1900-2.**—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.**
- Harris, J. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Harris, J. G. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Harris, J. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York. & Lanc. R.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Harris, J. H. de B. (Lt. ret. pay).**—  
**Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.**—(Wounded.) Medal  
with clasp.
- (t) Harris, J. K. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (t) Harris, J. L. (Lt. R. Eng.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
*MC.*
- Harris, J. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Harris, K. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).**—  
**Tirah, 1897-8.**—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai.  
Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes.  
Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov.  
97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of  
16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14  
Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Harris, L. A. (Lt. R. Art.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- (t) Harris, L. G. R. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).**—  
The War of 1914-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*
- Harris, L. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) Harris, L. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (t) Harris, M. R. (Maj. Lond. R.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16. *MC.*
- (t) Harris, M. R. H. (Lt. R.F.A.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Harris, M. W. S. (Lt. Midd'x R.).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Harris, N. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Harris, O. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).**—  
**S. African War, 1900-2.**—Relief of Kimberley. Operations  
in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00,  
including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.);  
actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek  
(Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and  
Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg  
and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov.  
00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Witte-  
bergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-  
Col. DSO.**



**Harris, P. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.V.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Harris, P. G. K. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

(t) **Harris, R. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
MC.

(r) **Harris, R. H. (Lt. R. Muns. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Harris, R. H. W. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
Afghan War, 1878-80.—Medal.

**Mahsood Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.**—Suptd. of Army  
Signalling. Mentioned in Despatches.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to  
7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on  
Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (dangerously  
wounded 22 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Harris, R. I. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Harris, R. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and  
Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Harris, S. S. (Capt. Glouc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Harris, S. W. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. R. Ir. Regt.)**—  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian  
medal with clasp. Medal.

**Harris, Rev. T. (late temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

**Harris, T. B. (Maj. Devon R.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99,  
including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and  
Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including  
sortie of 1 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Opera-  
tions in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and  
Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec.  
01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harris, T. B. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
17. DSO.

(t) **Harris, T. C. F. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Harris, T. L. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Harris, T. M. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
Persian Expedition, 1856-7.—Storming and capture of  
Reshire, surrender of Bushire, bombardment of  
Muhumrah. Medal with clasp.  
Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.—Siege and capture of Kotah,  
taking of Chaudaree, action of Kotahkeserai, taking  
of Gwalior and Powree, actions of Sundwaho and  
Kurai, pursuit at Koondrye (severely wounded),  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Jan. and 18 Apr. 59.  
Medal with clasp.

**Harris, T. N. C. (temp. Lt. Training Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov.  
16. MC.

**Harris, W. (Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley,  
including action at Belmont. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, including action at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Harris, W. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Harris, W. (Lt. R. Scots)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Harris, W. (temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. in Army)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations  
in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations  
in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and  
the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps,  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harris, W. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct.  
16. MC.

**Harris, W. B. (temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Harris, W. C. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Harris, W. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

(t) **Harris, W. G. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Harris, W. H. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Harris, W. H. (Hon. Maj., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
Bochuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.  
Operations in Zululand, 1888.

S. African War, 1899-1902.—Performed duties of  
Supply Offr. to a Column 9 Apr. to 9 May 01, and  
7 Nov. 01 to 5 May 02. Operations in the  
Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in  
the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)  
and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Harris, W. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Harris, W. H. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.

**Harris, W. J. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal,  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal  
with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harris, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Harris, W. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

(t) **Harris-Edge, H. P. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.)**—  
S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations  
in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.)  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov.  
00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harris-St. John, C. B. St. J. (Maj. Lys.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Severely wounded. Advance  
on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations  
in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00,  
including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 28  
Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding,  
Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6  
May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal  
in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west  
of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and  
Wittebergen.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31  
May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps. DSO.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Harris-St. John, W. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela  
Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters  
Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun.  
00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
July and Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to Sept.  
01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to  
31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May  
18. DSO.

**Harrison, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.  
4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 17. DSO.

(r) **Harrison, A. (Lt. Suff. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Harrison, A. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC.

(t) **Harrison, A. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Harrison, A. C. B. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

- (t) **Harrison, A. H. (Lt. R. Def. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Harrison, A. H. P. (Bt. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Warriston Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi Medal with clasp.
- Harrison, A. L. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Harrison, A. M. L. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Harrison, A. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Harrison, A. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Harrison, Rev. A. S. C. (Chapl., 4th Class, T.F.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.
- Harrison, A. W. (Lt. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Oct. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Harrison, Rev. A. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Harrison, B. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Harrison, C. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malatland. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.
- Harrison, G. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Harrison, Charles E. (Brev. Col., Brig. Surg.-Lt. Col. ret. pay) (Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. C.W.
- Harrison, C. E. C. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star. *S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00, including action at Biddulphsborg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. CMG.
- (r) **Harrison, C. H. (Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Harrison, C. P. (Maj. R.H.A.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Oct. 18. DSO. MC.
- Harrison, C. P. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Harrison, C. T. H. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Harrison, C. W. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operation in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Harrison, D. C. W. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1880*.—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Harrison, E. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Harrison, E. C. (Capt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Harrison, E. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. Manch. R.)**—*East Africa, 1895-6*.—Operations against Masai Rebels. Medal. 2nd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Zanzibar War Medal. *Uganda, 1897-8*.—Commanded in capture of Kabagambi, and took part in several other engagements. Led final counter-attack at Kijembo and conducted various operations in Unyoro. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Medal with 2 clasps. *Nandi, 1905-6*.—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Harrison, R. G. W. W. (Brev. Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Harrison, E. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Harrison, E. J. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Harrison, E. R. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Harrison, F. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Harrison, F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Harrison, F. L. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Harrison, F. (temp. Maj. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Harrison, F. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. DCM.
- Harrison, F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Harrison, F. A. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Harrison, F. D. (Capt. Leic. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Harrison, F. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Harrison, F. E. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Harrison, F. W. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Harrison, G. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Harrison, G. (temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. W. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1901*.—Served in ranks S. African Constabulary. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Harrison, G. A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 7 Oct. 18. DSO. MC.
- Harrison, G. H. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Harrison, G. H. (Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—DFC.



**Harrison, G. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Oape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal from Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17, and 21 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. French War Cross. *CMG*. *DSO*.

**Harrison, G. W. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

(**r**) **Harrison, H. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

(**t**) **Harrison, H. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Harrison, H. C. (Capt. R. Mar. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*.

**Harrison, H. D. (temp. Capt. A. Cyclist Corp.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 25 May 17.

(**r**) **Harrison, H. E. (Capt. late Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Harrison, H. G. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harrison, H. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.

**Harrison, H. H. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Harrison, H. K. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberly, including actions at Belmont and Milder River. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harrison, H. T. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC*.

**Harrison, I. L. (temp. Capt. Garr. B., Yorks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Harrison, I. R. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Harrison, J. (emp. 2nd Lt. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM*.

**Harrison, J. A. C. (emp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Harrison, J. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM*.

**Harrison, J. F. (Capt. R.H.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

(**r**) **Harrison, J. G. (2d Lt. Linc. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM*.

**Harrison, J. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM*.

**Harrison, J. H. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Harrison, J. L. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE*.

**Harrison, J. M. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Karene and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberly. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepner. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riddulphsberg, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, and in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Harrison, J. M. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 30 May 18, and 21 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.

**Harrison, J. S. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harrison, J. S. N. (Maj. Gen. L. I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *DSO*.

**Harrison, J. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Harrison, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Harrison, L. G. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Harrison, L. W. (Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operation in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *DSO*.

**Harrison, M. C. C. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 27 Dec. 18. *MC*.

**Harrison, N. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Harrison, N. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

(**r**) **Harrison, N. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 17.

(**t**) **Harrison, P. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

(**r**) **Harrison, P. W. (Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harrison, R. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Harrison, R. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.

**Harrison, Sir K. (Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Actions at Alumbagh, siege and capture of Lucknow. Rohilkund campaign; actions at Rooyah and Alligunge, and battle of Bareilly. Oude campaign; action of Doondekeira. As staff officer to the Comdg. R. Eng. in the Trans-Gogra campaign at the actions of Burgeedia, fort Musjeedia, and Bankeer. Medal with clasp.

*China War, 1860.*—Affairs of Sinho and Tangku, siege and capture of Taku forts, attached to Q-M-G. Staff at advance on and surrender of Pekiin, affairs of Senho and Uleangho. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—As senior R.E. at Head-Quarters, and afterwards as A-Q-M-G. Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp. *CB*. Commanded the flying column July and Aug. 79; commanded the troops in the Transvaal during the operations against Sekukuni, and the Boer agitations of 1879-80. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Asst. Adjut.-Gen. Served as Chief Staff Officer on line of communication throughout the campaign. Action of El Magfar and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; *CMG*; 3rd class Osmanieh.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. Served as Asst. Adjut.-Gen. and as Col. on Staff, Line of Communication. Clasp.

- Harrison, R. A. G.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—O. R. A. Lines of Comm., East. Afterwards in commd. of Pietersburg Dist., and section of Lines of Comm. in commd. of Bde. Divsn., May 00 to Nov. 01. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Natal, May to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (*Lord Roberts*, 31 Mar. 00, *Sir R. H. Buller*, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*.
- Harrison, R. H.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Harrison, S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. of a Remount Depot from 18 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Harrison, S. D.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Harrison, S. H.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 1 Bn. L'pool R. (from 16 Dec. 00 to 19 Nov. 01), and on Staff (comg. Pietersburg Dist. &c. (graded Rate XI, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 25 Nov. 01 to 23 May 02). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Harrison, S. S.** (*Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Harrison, T. A.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. and 27 Aug. 18. *CSI*.
- (t) **Harrison, T. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commdt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- Harrison, T. H.** (*Temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov. 16. *MC*.
- (t) **Harrison, T. W.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Harrison, V. M.** (*Lt. Norf. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Harrison, W.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC*.
- Harrison, W. A.** (*May. ret. pay*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-91.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Harrison, W. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Beit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Harrison, W. A.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Harrison, W. C. W.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Supply Offr. attached 2nd Brig. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Harrison, W. D.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- (r) **Harrison, W. E.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Harrison, W. G.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Harrison, W. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) **Harrison, W. L.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *OBE*.
- Harrison, W. L. A.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Harrison, W. R. E.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *DSO*.
- Harrison-Topham, T.** (*May. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*Burma, 1890-2.*—Operations in Chin Hills, 1896. Operations of the Irrawaddy Column, 1891-2.—Defence of Sadon. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; *DSO*. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal between 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Harriss, F. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Harriss, F. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Harriss, S. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Harriss, W.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Harrison, G. H.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *CMG, DSO*.
- Harrison, N. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Harrison, R. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- Harrod, F. H.** (*temp. Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16 and 24 May 18. *MC*.
- (t) **Harrop, E. B.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Harrop, T. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Harrop, T. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Harrower, S. D.** (*2nd Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Harrowing, J.** (*2nd Lt. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.
- Harrowing, J. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC*.
- (t) **Harry, C. F.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- (t) **Harry, R. H. C.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM*.
- Harry, W. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Harsant, F. L.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Hart, A. C.** (*Lt. R. W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Apr. 16.
- (t) **Hart, A. E.** (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



- Hart, A. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hart, A. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Hart, C. (2nd Lt. Lys.).—**  
S. African War, 1901-2.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hart, C. H. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Hart, C. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.
- Hart, C. J. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Hart, E. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hart, E. A. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Hart, E. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
China, 1900.—Medal.  
Mekran, 1901.—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02.  
Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18, and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- (t) Hart, E. J. (Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Hart, E. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hart, F. (Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (r) Hart, F. A. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Hart, F. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hart, F. J. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.
- Hart, G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 23 Dec. 18. OBE. MC.
- Hart, G. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.
- Hart, H. C. (Maj. R. War. R.).—**  
Nandi, 1905-6.—Medal with clasp.
- Hart, H. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-M. ret. pay).—**  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
Soudan Expedition, 1894-5.—Nile. Clasp.
- Hart, H. E. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Hart, H. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.
- Hart, H. P. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Hart, H. P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Hart, H. R. (Capt. R. Lane. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- (t) Hart, H. V. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hart, J. A. (Lt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- (t) Hart, J. C. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hart, J. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Hart, J. G. V. (Maj. W. I. R.).—**  
S. African War, 1901.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.  
West Africa, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia. Medal with clasp.  
West Africa (Liberia), 1905.—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Clasp.
- Hart, J. J. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—M.C.
- Hart, J. S. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hart, J. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hart, K. E. (Capt. R.W. Surr. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- (t) Hart, L. H. P. (Maj. Line. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (t) Hart, L. L. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hart, L. V. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hart, O. (temp. Maj. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Hart, O. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hart, P. N. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hart, Sir R. C. (Gen. ret. pay).—**  
Afghan War, 1879.—With the Khyber Column, 2nd Bazar Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Brev. of Maj. and VC; Medal.  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—As A-D-C to Maj.-Gen. 2nd Brig. 1st Divn. Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., engagements of El-Maghar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin (Acting A.Q.M.G. at the 2nd action), and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—On Staff. Capture of the Sampaga and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 26 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. KCB. Medal with 2 clasps.  
A.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.
- Hart, R. S. (Maj. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
Nandi, 1905-6.—Clasp.  
Soudan 1910.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Hart, S. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
Drafer Operations, 1916.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Hart, S. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hart, S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hart, S. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- (t) Hart, T. E. (Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks City Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hart, Rev. T. W. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Hart, V. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Hart, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Hart, W. D. (temp. Lt. R. Mar. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Hart, W. P. B. (Hon. Maj., Sr. Asst. Surg., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
Burmese Expedition, 1886.—Medal with clasp.  
Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—Clasp.  
Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1892-3.—Clasp.
- Hart, W. T. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.).—**  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Loch's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Hart-Davis, C. H. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yec. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Hart-Davis, R. V. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Hart-Synnot, A. H. S. (Lt.-Col. B. Surr. R.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—*With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*As Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. 1st Brig., 1st Div. Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*(Twice wounded) Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, (17 to 26 Feb.) Actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.—*Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Cl. 5).

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. Clasp to DSO.

(t) **Hartcup, G. H. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Hartcup, W. R. M. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—*Attd. to A. S. Corps from 11 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Harte, D. B. (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Harte, J. J. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Harter, J. F. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 20 May 15 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Harter, O. B. (Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—*Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Dec. 16.

**Hartery, M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Hartgill, W. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. MC.

**Hartigan, D. McK. (Brev. Maj. R. Innis, Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Hartigan, E. R. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.—*Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hartigan, J. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00; including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 30 May 16, 29 May 17, 25 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Hartigan, R. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Hartington, E. W. S., Mavq. of (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

(t) **Hartington, J. E. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.

(r) **Hartie, H. G. (Lt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*MC.

**Hartland-Mahon, M. C. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Operations in Cape Colony including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 Aug. 18.

**Hartley, A. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—*On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 21 and 23 July 17. DSO.

**Hartley, A. F. C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Har ley, B. (2nd Lt. R. Def. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—*Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Hartley, C. (Capt. R.A.I.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18.

(t) **Hartley, C. R. (Capt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Hartley, D. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hartley, D. R. C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*DSO.

**Hartley, E. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 17.

**Hartley, E. H. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Hartley, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Hartley, F. W. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Hartley, G. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.

**Hartley, G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Hartley, G. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC.

(t) **Hartley, G. P. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*MC.

**Hartley, G. R. (Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.

(t) **Hartley, G. W. C. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Hartley, H. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 May 18. MC.

**Hartley, J. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*MC.

(r) **Hartley, J. B. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.

**Hartley, J. C. (Capt. ret.) (temp. Maj. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal and Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.



- (t) **Hartley, J. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) **Hartlev, P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hartlev, P. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Provd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hartley, R. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hartley, R. (temp. Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Hartley, R. J. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hartlev, R. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Adj. of 3 Bn. L'pool R. from 5 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hartlev, S. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Hartle, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hartley, W. H. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hartmann, L. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Hartmann, R. A. L. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Hartnoll, A. V. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hatog, D. H. (Capt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Hartop, G. (Lt. R. Def. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hartopp, C. W. E. C. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Hartree, A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Hartidge, P. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1902-3.*—Operation in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Hartsorn, A. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Hartsorn, E. P. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 11 Mar. 16. DCM.
- Hartshorne, N. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hartshorne, S. T. (temp. Lt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- Hartwell, Sir B. C. D. (Lt. Col. Serv. Bn. Ox & Bucks. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.
- Hartwell, J. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 16. DSO.
- (r) **Hartwell, J. T. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Harty, T. E. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 26 May 18, and 30 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to MC.
- Harvest, H. D. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Harvest, H. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*W. Africa, 1897-9.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast—Second Expedition to Karaga. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900.*—Very severely wounded. Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Ding's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Harvest, W. S. S. (Brev. Col. ret. list R. Mar.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Mallah Junction, Tel-el-Mahuta, El Magfar, Mahsaneh, Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) **Harvey, A. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Harvey, A. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tange Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Harvey, A. F. B. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 13 July 16 and 19 Oct. 16.
- Harvey, A. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Harvey, A. N. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Harvey, A. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Starr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Harvey, A. W. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 18 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Harvey, B. J. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Harvey, C. B. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Harvey, C. D. (Maj. Notts. & Derby R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Harvey, C. D. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- Harvey, C. G. S. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Harvey, C. H. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. P.M.O. of the River Column; action at Kirbekan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Apr. and 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; pro. Brig. Surg.
- Harvey, C. L. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Defence of Etshowe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 and 28 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- Harvey, C. O. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16. MC.
- Harvey, C. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Harvey, D. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01 July to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01, Sept. 01, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasps.
- (t) **Harvey, D. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Harvey, E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June, 72. Thanks of Govt. of India. Medal, with clasp.

*Jwanki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Served as Field Engineer. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Harvey, E. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Harvey, E. J. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

(r) **Harvey, B. M. (2nd Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Harvey, F. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harvey, F. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. E. York. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Performed duties of Asst. Adjlt., Depot Bn., Green Point Camp from 1 Aug. 00. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Harvey, F. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Harvey, F. S. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Harvey, G. A. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(r) **Harvey, G. C. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Harvey, G. H. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 and Jan. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Harvey, H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Harvey, H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Harvey, H. C. (Maj. late Spec. Res.) (temp. Maj. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Harvey, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force; Expedition to the Bazar Valley; and action at Lundi Khana. Medal.

**Harvey, H. J. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Harvey, H. le F. F. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Harvey, J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Served as Adjlt. to 2 Bn. R. Highrs. from 19 Feb. to 27 Mar. 00.) Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.

(t) **Harvey, J. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Harvey, J. A. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 15.

**Harvey, J. J. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **Harvey, J. L. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Harvey, J. R. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commnd. Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 30 Oct. 01 to 31 May 02). Asst. to a Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War (graded as a Staff Capt.) Lines of Commn. from 14 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Harvey, L. M. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Harvey, M. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Harvey, O. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16.

**Harvey, P. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Harvey, P. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 16.

O.B.E.

**Harvey, R. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Harvey, R. (Lt. Norf. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Harvey, R. B. L. (Capt. R. Berks. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

(t) **Harvey, R. F. M. (Lt. Yeo).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Harvey, R. K. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Harvey, R. N. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. C.B. CMG.

**Harvey, R. O. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. O.B.E.

**Harvey, R. P. (2nd Lt. h.p.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.



- (r) **Harvey, R. P. C.** (*Lt. Devon. R. Horse Regs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- (t) **Harvey, S. L.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16 and 11 June 18. DSO. MC.
- Harvey, S. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Harvey, S. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Two clasps to MC.
- Harvey, T. A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Mar.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 Dec. 18.
- Harvey, V. C.** (*Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Apr. 15  
and 25 Nov. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC, DCM.
- Harvey, W.** (*Maj. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.
- Harvey, W. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Aug. 17.
- (r) **Harvey, W. J.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Harvey, W. J. S.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Jan. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.
- Harvey, W. K.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Apr. to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May  
to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Harvey, W. L.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of ~~Shed~~ Kobir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Columnn.  
Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commandt., Kaapmuiden,  
from 10 Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange Free  
State Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar  
Gaard, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet  
River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July  
02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Harvey, W. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 Mar. 16.  
MC.
- Harvey-Kelly, C. H. G. H.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army.*)—  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 31 Oct. 17.  
Brev. of Maj.
- Harvey-Kelly, H. St. G. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and  
around Gyantse. March to Lhassa. Medal with  
clasp.
- (t) **Harvey-Samuel, G. D.** (*Lt. Midd'l R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 24 May 18.
- Harvie, E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Harward, A. J. N.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army.*)—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Apr., 13  
July and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Col.
- Harwood, A. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Harwood, A. W.** (*Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 May 18.
- Harwood, C. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Harwood, C. S. Van R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Nov. 17.
- Harwood, P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 Oct.  
16. MC.
- Harwood, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with  
4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Harwood, J. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 18 Dec. 17  
and 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Harwood, L. A.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 11 Jun. 13.
- (t) **Harwood, J. R.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Jan. 17.
- Harwood, R.** (*temp. Capt. Gr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. E.  
York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Jan. 17.
- Harwood, T. H.** (*Maj. Gr.-Mr. R. War. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, May and June 00, including actions near  
Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in  
the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at  
Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's  
medal with 6 clasps. DCM.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand  
country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15  
and 18 Dec. 17.
- Harwood, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 23 Dec.  
18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Harwood, W. P.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Haselden, C. G.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Haseldine, J. F.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Jun. 13.  
MC.
- Haseldine, R. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. L'pool R.*)—  
*W. Africa (Liberia), 1905.* Operations of the Kissi  
Field Force. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Aug. 17,  
12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Haseler, J. V.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 Nov. 13.  
DCM.
- Hasell, G. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 21 May 13.
- Hasell, H. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Gr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. Africa War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Action at Ginias.
- Haseltine, G. R. N.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Haseltine, J. B. N.** (*Maj. K. R. Rif. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—French War Cross.
- Haskard, D. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 and 13  
Feb. 17. MC.
- Haskard, J. McD.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop  
Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso;  
operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion  
Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
Vaal Kraai; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27  
Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill (slightly wounded).  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to Jan. 02.  
Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Jan. 17,  
15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev.  
of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.
- (r) **Haskell, M. O.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- Haskett-Smith, W. J. J. S.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in Orange River  
Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps.
- (t) **Haskins, H. S.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 18 May 17.  
MC.

**Haskins, J. W. V. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Haskins, L. J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Haskins, N. H. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. MC.

**(t) Haskins, S. C. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 25 May 17. MC.

**Haslam, B. J. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Field Eng. Lines of Commn. (25 Oct. '97 to 13 Jan. '98. Asst. Field Eng., 1st Div. (19 Jan. to 20 Feb. '98). Asst. Field Eng., 2nd Div. (21 Feb. to Apr. '98). Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.

**Haslam, E. H. (Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Haslam, F. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Haslam, G. W. P. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Haslam, J. A. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.

**Haslam, J. F. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Haslam, P. L. C. (Capt. Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Haslam, W. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.

**Haslam, J. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Haslegrave, H. J. (Lt.-Col. Yorks L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. CMG.

**Haslehurst, G. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Served with Mid. Inf. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 2 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.

**Hasler, D. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Hasler, H. J. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Haslett, P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-78.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Takht-i-pul, and battle of Ahmed Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Haslewood, B. T. (Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. China, 1900.—Medal.

**(t) Haslewood, R. J. R. (Capt. late Shrops. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.

**Haslon, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hassall, A. B. (Lt. Ches. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**(t) Hassall, H. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.

**Hassall, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Hassall, L. L. (Lt. S. Staff R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.

**Hassall, O. (Maj.).—**

*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In command of Convalescent Depot, Elandsfontein. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 12 Jan. 18.

**Hassan, S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1888-90.*—Clasp.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Malakand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97.

**Hassard, E. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hassard, E. M. (Col.).—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operation in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May 00 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00 and May 01 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hassell, J. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. DSO. MC.

**Hassell, J. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**(r) Hassell, K. A. H. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hassell, R. de B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Adjut. Remount Depot, Johannesburg, 16 Oct. 00 to 6 July 01. Command. Remount Depot, Mool River, 1 Jan. to 9 Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hassell-Yates, G. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa.

**(t) Hasselbacher, A. J. E. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hasted, A. W. (Col.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.

**Hasted, E. G. (Mil. Knt. of Windsor).—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Expedition to Kinbourn. Medal. Turkish medal.

*New Zealand War, 1861-6.*—Affairs at Taranaki, Wanganui, Kakarama, Otapoua, Katermeri and Mercener. Medal.

**Hasted, J. O. C. (Capt. Durh. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

**Hasted, W. F. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**Hastie, J. D. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16, 18 and 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.



- (r) **Hastie, S. H.** (*Capt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) **Hastings, A. E. D.** (*Lord (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (Lt. Res. of Off.)*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May, 18.
- Hastings, C. H.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hastings, C. M.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila. (temp. Capt. in Army)*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hastings, E. S.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations against the Shinwaris and the Kama District. Medal. *Operations in the Transkei and Basutoland, 1881.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. DSO. *Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Slightly wounded. Clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp. *Burma, 1889-92.*—Comm'd. Chinbok Punitive Column. 91. Clasp.
- Hastings, G. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps from 16 Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hastings, G. L.** (*Lt. D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hastings, J. H.** (*Lt.-Col. W. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.
- (r) **Hastings, L. A. M.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hastings, T. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Hastings, W. C. N.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—(Slightly wounded.) Karene Expedition. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittbergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*
- Hastings, W. H.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 21 Jun. 16, 13 July 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Hastings, W. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Haswell, C. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18. Brev. Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Haswell, J. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Haswell, J. F.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Haszard, G. F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16. DSC. Clasp to DSC.
- Hatch, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*
- Hatch, A. V.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmandi—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley. 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Hatch, G. P.** (*Capt. ret. late W.I.R.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 2 Bn. R. Irish Regt. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against Mazru Rebels. *British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.
- Hatch, J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. M.M.
- Hatch, R. B. L.** (*Capt. Bedford. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hatch, W. K.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Hatchell, C. E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of Lt.
- Hatchell, H. M.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1900.*—Slightly wounded. In Comm'd. Regt. Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including action at Bethlehem. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Hatcher, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hatcher, W. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hatchett, B. D.** (*Lt. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hatfield, E. R.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. DSO.
- (t) **Hatfield, H. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Hathaway, H. G.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colerberg, 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. (dangerously wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 10 May 16.
- Hatherell, W. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

- (r) **Hathorn, W. B.** (*Lt. D.G. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 18.
- Hathornuthwait, J. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Aden.* 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.
- Hattersley, S. M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.*
- (t) **Hattersley T. G.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Hattersley-Smith, W. P. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Hatton, C.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *Levion of Honour (5th Class).*
- Hatton, G. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Hatton, Rev. J. A.** (*Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hatton, J. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hatton, L. H. C.** (*Lt. Adv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 15 June 16. *Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*
- Hatton, L. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Hatton, W. de B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*African War, 1898.* Medal. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Hatton-Hall, H. C.** (*Lt. K.O. Sec. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hatwell, H.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Haugh, D. H.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Haughey, H.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*
- Haughton, E. J. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Haughton, M. G.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Haughton, T. H.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.
- Haughton, W. H.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*) (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- (r) **Haultain, W. F. T.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hauxwell, F.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Havard, Rev. W. T.** (*temp. Chap. 4th class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Havell, C. C. W.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Havelock, H. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Havelock-Sutton, G. H.** (*Lt. King Edward's Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Haven, C. J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal including action at Elandsbaagte, Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Haverfield, A. R. T.** (*temp. Capt. King's Afr. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17, 7 Mar. and 6 Aug. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Havers, C. R.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Havers, E. W.** (*Lt. I.F.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Haviland, L. P.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Haviland, R. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- (t) **Haviland, W. P.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Hawes, A. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Hawes, A. W.** (*Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- Hawes, B. R.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. In commd. of 2 Bn R. Ir. Rif., Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatch s, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Hawes, C. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- (r) **Hawes, C. G.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 15 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Hawes, C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Hawes, E. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- Hawes, G. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. MC.*
- Hawes, L. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 30 May 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Hawes, N. F.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hawes, P. F. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River May 00. Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hawes, W. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hawke, A. S.** (*Lt. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Hawke, A. W.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hawke, J.** (*2nd Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Hawke, C. J.** (*Lt.-Col. h.p.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *CMG.*



- (r) **Hawker, C. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hawker, E. B.** (*Maj. ret.*) (*Lt.-Col. Devon R.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.
- (r) **Hawker, G. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hawker, R. B.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Hawker, T. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jan. 16. MC.
- (r) **Hawker, T. McD.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Hawkes, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedford R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hawkes, B. G. T.** (*Lt. Warc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Hawkes, C. St. L.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 21 Jan. 00, 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO.
- Hawkes, C.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hawkes, F.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Hawkes, G.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Burma Rebellion, 1880.*—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.*
- Hawkes, G. E.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hawkes, G. H.** (*Lt. Staff R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hawkes, G. W.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- (t) **Hawkes, H.** (*Capt. S. Staff R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15. MC.
- Hawkes, Sir H. M. P.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.*
- Hawkes, J. E.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. S. Staff R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Hawkes, L. V. C.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (r) **Hawkes, M. W. L.** (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Hawkes, R.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hawkes, W. C. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Hawkesworth, E. G.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hawke, R.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Hawke-Shepherd, J. G.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hawkins, K. F.** (*Capt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Hawkins, A.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Kent. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hawkins, A. E.** (*Capt. Dorset. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,
- Hawkins, A. G. J.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18.
- Hawkins, A. H.** (*2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) **Hawkins, A. S. G.** (*Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Hawkins, C. F.** (*temp. Maj. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. DSO.
- Hawkins, E. B. B.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. and 6 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Hawkins, E. E.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (r) **Hawkins, E. F. S.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Hawkins, E. R.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Hawkins, Fred.** (*Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action near Kam Dikka. Medal. *Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hawkins, F.** (*2nd Lt. Dorset. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC, DCM.
- Hawkins, F. A.** (*2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Hawkins, F. F.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Hawkins, F. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Hawkins, G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Hawkins, G.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Hawkins, G. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand, Malakand. Comm. Offr. 2nd Brig. (July to Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country, Buner. Comm. Offr. 2nd Brig. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. and 22 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.
- Hawkins, G. C.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Hawkins, G. B.** (*Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Hawkins, G. S. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hawkins, H.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Hawkins, H. A.** (*Lt. S. Staff R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hawkins, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (r) **Hawkins, H. D.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Hawkins, H. H. B.** (*Temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Hawkins, H. J. C.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Hawkins, H. T.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Hawkins, H. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.W. Kent. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hawkins, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hawkins, J.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.*)—*S. Afr. can War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hawkins, J. C. B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Hawkins, J. W.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

- Hawkins, L.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC.
- (t) **Hawkins, L. C.** (*Maj. Orf. and Bucks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hawkins, L. W. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Hawkins, R. C.** (*Capt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. DSO.
- Hawkins, R. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hawkins, T.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hawkins, T.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hawkins, V. F. S.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18. MC.
- Hawkins, W. F.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900, 1901-02.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (as Director of Army Telegraphs). Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 24 May and Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- (t) **Hawkins, W. F. S.** (*Lt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Hawks, F. W.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.
- Hawks, G. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hawks, T. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Hawkshaw, O.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hawksley, R. P. T.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Field Eng., Lines of Comm. (Oct. to 6 Nov. 97). Clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Kings medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Hawley, D. D.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- Hawley, F. H.** (*Maj. W. York. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Asst. Press Censor, 25 Jun. to 8 Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- Hawley-Edwards, S. F.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Haworth, A. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- (r) **Haworth, A. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Haworth, J.** (*2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Haworth, L. B. H.** (*Maj. Supy. List. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Affair at Shinkamar, on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Haworth, P. K.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Haworth, R.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 3 July and 6 Aug. 15. DSO.
- Haworth, R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Hawthorn, J.** (*2nd Lt. K.O. Sec. Bord. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM. MM.
- Hawthorn, E.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hawthorn, F.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Hawthorn, G. M. P.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. L'pool R.*)—*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.
- East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Aug. 16, 25 Sept. 17, 5 Apr. 18 and 16 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Hawthorne, O. T.** (*2nd Lt. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hawtrey, H. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Jun. 16, 30 Jun. 16 and 5 Apr. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Haxworth, A.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hay, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. and 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Hay, A. A. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Hay, A. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps: bronze star.
- (r) **Hay, A. J. D.** (*Maj. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Hay, A. K.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. OBE. DSO.
- Hay, C. G.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 18 Apr. 00 to 24 Apr. 01]. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hay, C. J. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Served as Asst. Supt. of Army Signalling. Jandola and Datta Khel Columns. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Hay, D.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hay, D. W.** (*Lt. Middx R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hay, E. O.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp: two stars: Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.
- Hay, E. S.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Hay, F. McK.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. DCM.
- Hay, F. W.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hay, F. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Hay, G. H.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (m) **Hay, Sir G. J.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army, late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Hay, G. L.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 6 July 17 and 15 Jan. 18. CBE. DSO.
- (r) **Hay, H. A.** (*Lt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.



- Hay, J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, and operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Hay, J. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 6 July 17. MC.
- Hay, J. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Hay, J. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Hay, J. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's Medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Hay, J. B. M. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hay, J. C. E. (Capt. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Hay, J. G. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE. DSO.
- Hay, J. R. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1863.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Hay, J. R. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hay, J. S. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Hay, L. F. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Hay, M. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—e patches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) **Hay, P. (Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hay, P. (Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hay, R. B. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Hay, R. B. (Lt. W. York R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hay, S. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 13 July, 16. DSO.
- (t) **Hay, T. W. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Hay, W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Hay, W. (Capt. R.A.F.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Hay, W. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Hay, W. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Hay, W. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- Hayball, E. F. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Meritorious Service Medal.
- (r) **Hayes, J. T. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893.*—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.
- Haybittell, L. McG. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Haycock, W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pr., Qr.-Mr.
- Haycraft, J. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- (r) **Haycraft, S. M. (Lt. R.E. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Haycraft, T. W. (Capt. R. Engr.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Haycraft, W. C. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) **Hayden, B. H. F. E. (Lt. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hayden, P. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Comdnt., Simon's Town, 25 Aug. to 9 Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00.  
 Served as Adj't. 3 Bn. W. Rid. R. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 Dec. 01. In command 3 Bn. W. Rid. R. 1 Jan. to 10 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hayden, V. T. A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Dorset R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 18 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- (r) **Haydock, W. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Haydon, C. W. (Capt. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Haydon, W. P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Hayes, A. H. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Hospital. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to Apr. 01.
- (t) **Hayes, A. P. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Hayes, A. T. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Hayes, C. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- (r) **Hayes, C. G. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hayes, C. H. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtseun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- Hayes, C. W. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hayes, D. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Leins. R.).—**  
*Aschanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- Hayes, E. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Hayes, E. G. (temp. Lt. Gen. List.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Hayes, F. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hayes, F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.* Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hayes, F. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 6 July 17. MC.
- Hayes, F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hayes, F. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Hayes, G. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. DSO
- Hayes, G. B. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hayes, G. P. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hayes, H. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal.  
Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hayes J. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Hayes, J. B. (Capt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Hayes, J. H. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.) (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- (t) **Hayes, J. M. (2nd Lt. March. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hayes, J. P. H. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Hayes, J. P. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Hayes, M. S. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Hayes, R. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Hayes, R. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hayes, R. H. (Lt. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Brigade Transport Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.
- Hayes, R. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hayes, T. (Lt. York. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hayes-Sadler, Sir J. (Lt. Col. r.f.p. Ind. S. C.)**—  
*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
Nandi, 1905-6.—Clasp.
- Hayes-Sadler, J. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Hayes-Sadler, W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Hayfield, C. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. 2 Clasps to MC.
- (t) **Hayford, N. M. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hayhurst-France, A. H. (Lt. Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hayhurst-France, G. F. H. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Hayles, H. T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow, battle of Nawabgunge, and siege of Burwah. Medal with clasp.
- Haylett, R. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hayley, S. T. (Maj. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 27 Nov. 17. DSO.
- Hayley, W. B. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Hayley-Bell, F. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Haylings, D. M. (Hon. Lt. la'e Terr. Force)**—  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.
- (t) **Haylock, F. A. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Haylock, J. M. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hayman, R. V. (Lt. R. E.g.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Hayman, W. T. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Haymen, E. W. P. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Haymes, R. L. (Lt. Col. h.p.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Hayne, A. A. N. (temp. Capt. Lond R.)**—  
*S. African War 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hayne, M. L. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Hayne, R. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Hayne, S. S. (Maj. North'n R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Haynes, A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberly. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeburg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Haynes, A. E. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Haynes, A. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Haynes, C. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Haynes, C. E. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Relief of Etshowe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 and 16 May 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- Haynes, C. G. (temp. Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Haynes, E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Haynes, E. B. (emp. Lt. Gen. List.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Haynes, H. G. A.** (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Haynes, H. P.** (Capt. R.F.A.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Haynes, K. E.** (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—  
S. African War, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
China, 1900.—Medal.
- Haynes, W.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—  
S. African War, 1901-2. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Haynes, W. B.** (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Hayston, J.** (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.
- Hayter, E. H.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Hayter, G. K. H.** (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Hayter, H. R.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Hayter, J.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hayter, J. G.** (Capt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hayter, R. J. F.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ches. R.)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf., and on Staff, Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), and Bothaville. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CB, CMC, DSO.
- Hayton, J.** (temp. Lt. Bord. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- Hayton, J. S.** (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hayward, A.** (2nd Lt. L. pool R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hayward, A. G.** (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 25 May 17. MC.
- Hayward, C.** (temp. Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hayward, C. J.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hayward, E. B.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- (t) **Hayward, F.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Hayward, F.** (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hayward, F. O.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Hayward, G. W.** (Hon. Maj. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Hayward, H. B.** (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—  
Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.—Storming and capture of Magdala. Medal.
- Hayward, H. J.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hayward, H. J.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) **Hayward, J.** (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Hayward, J. T.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC.
- (t) **Hayward, K. J.** (Lt. Som. L.I.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Hayward, P. M.** (2nd Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Hayward, R. C.** (Lt. S. Lan. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Hayward, R. F.** (Capt. Lond. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Hayward, R. F. J.** (Lt. Wilts. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC. VC.
- Hayward, R. H. P.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hayward, R. McL.** (Lt. L. pool R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Hayward, S. P.** (Lt. W. Rid. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hayward, T. R.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hayward, W.** (temp. 2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Hayward, W. C.** (2nd Lt. in Arm.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun 15 and 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Hayward, W. D.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Clasp.
- Hayward, W. G.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Hayward, W. H.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Haywood, A. H. W.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—  
W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 23 Dec. 18. French War Cross. DSO.
- Haywood, A. N.** (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. D.C.)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Haywood, A. W.** (Lt. Glouc. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Haywood, B. G. E.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Haywood, L.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Haywood, T. E. G.** (Lt. R. W. Kent R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. DCM.
- Haywood, W. G.** (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Haywood-Farmer, R.** (Lt. S. G's. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18.
- Hazard, C. J.** temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 21 May 18. MC.
- Hazard, J. de V.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hazell, R. H.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) **Hazelaine, H. St. J. C.** (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)—  
S. African War, 1902.—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Hazelaine, W. A.** (t. temp. Capt. in Army)  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Hazeltrove, A.** (Capt., Qr.-Mr. S. Staff. R.)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—DCM.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Hazelgrove, H. S.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Adm.*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Hazell, C. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Hazelton, P. O.** (*Brev. Col. R.A.S.C.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 19 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 30 Jun. 16 and 5 Apr. 18. *Brev. of Col. CB CMG.*

**Hazeldine, Rev. F. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hazlehurst, T.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's Medal with 4 clasps.

**Hazlerigg, G.** (*2nd Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hazlerigg, G. M.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. MC.

**Hazlerigg, T.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On duty with A. S. Corps at Kroonstadt. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Hazlerigg, T. M.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hazlewood, J.** (*Brev. Maj. S. Staff. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 2 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *Brev. of Maj. MC.*

**Hazeldine, G. D.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 17.

**Head, A. E. M.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Head, A. S.** (*Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Head, B.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Head, C. O.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

(r) **Head, E. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 18.

**Head, Rev. F. W.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Head, G.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17.

**Head, G. M. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Head, H. F.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force as Div. Ord. Offr., 2nd Div. (28 Nov. 97 to 19 Jan. 98). Medal with 3 clasps.

**Head, H. G.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.

**Head, H. N.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Head, M.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Medal; bronze star.

**Head, M. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. D.G.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Attached to A.S. Corps. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.*

(r) **Head, P. C. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Headington, F. K.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.

(t) **Headlam, C. M.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Headlam, H. R.** (*Brev. Col. York & Lanc. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan*, 1905.—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bah-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG. DSO.*

**Headlam, J. E. W.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.* Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 16 and 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Headlam, T. A.** (*Maj. E. York. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

(t) **Headley, St. J. B.** (*temp. Capt. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Head, A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Heagerty, A. W. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.



- Heakes, S. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- (b) **Heal, A. V.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Heald, C.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Heald, J. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 22 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Heald, T. L. C.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Heale, A. S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Heale, E. N.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Healey, A.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. E. York. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (m) **Healey, C.** (*Hon. Col., late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Commdt., Warrenton, to 24 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.
- Healey, C. W. B. (Col.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. CMG.
- Healey, H.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MBE.
- Healey, J. D.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Healey, T. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Soudan, 1885-89.*—Action of Ginnis, 1885. Operations at Koshen Fort, 1886; action of Sarraas, 1887 (five times wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 87. Action of Gemaizah, 1887; action of Toski, 1889. DCM. 2 clasps to DCM.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Transp. Dept. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—In charge of Transport of Flying Column. Action of Abu Hamed. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Operations at Gedaref. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Promd. Captain. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- (r) **Healing, J. A.** (*Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Healing, N. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Healing, R. K.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.
- Healy, C. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- Healy, C. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Healy, J. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Healy, M. F.** (*Vet. Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Heaney, G. F.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Heaney, W. H.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Heap, F. G.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Heap, J. A. B.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Medal with clasp.
- Heap, T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Heape, C. S. M.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Heape, E. A.** (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Heape, R. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lon. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Heaps, W.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Heard, A. E. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Empld with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Heard, Rev. A. St. J.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Heard, E. S.** (*Col. h.p.*)—*Hazara Campaign, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. afterwards on Staff (in charge of Intell., Cape Colony). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Heard, J. G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Heard, J. R.** (*Maj. Shrops. L. I.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Heard, R.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Heard, R. C.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Heard, R. H. W.** (*Lt. I. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Heard, S. L.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hearle, A. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 18 May and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Hearle, J. P.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Hearn, C. W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

- Hearn, G. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations at and around Dwatot, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khet Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Hearn, H. S. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*Sudan, 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Oct. 16.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17.
- Hearn, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Suff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Hearn, L. J. C. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hearn, M. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hearn, W. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Hearn, W. H. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC, MM.
- Hearne, E. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Hearne, F. G. (Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Nov. 17.
- Hearse, H. (Lt. Devon R.)**—*S. African War, 1912.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Hearsey, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*N. W. Frontier, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Hearsey, H. H. Y. (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army.)**—*Nyasaland, 1915.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17 and 7 Mar. 18.
- Hearson, J. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Heartfield, L. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hearth, C. H. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Heaslett, Rev. G. H. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Heaslop, A. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. MC.
- Heasman, C. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Heasman, F. J. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1911-8.*—MC.

**Heath, C. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Heath, C. J. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Heath, C. P. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.

**Heath, E. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

(t) **Heath, E. C. (Lt.-Col., L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May, 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Heath, F. P. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Heath, F. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj., 3rd Div. R.H.A., 28 Apr. to 3 Nov. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (4 Jan. to 1 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. CMG.

(t) **Heath, F. W. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Heath, G. M. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. In charge of Balloon Section; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal 00 including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal 00 including actions at Beifast and Lydenberg.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 1900-2. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 21 Oct. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. KCMG, CB.

(t) **Heath, G. N. (Maj. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 12 and 16 Jan. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Heath, G. W. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Heath, H. C. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 29 Bn. Mtd. Inf. 1 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Heath, H. H. R. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, and action of Deh Sarak. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at the Swat River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.



- Heath, J.** (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Heath, J. E.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Heath, J. P.** (Capt. R.A.V.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Heath, J. T.** (Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Heath, L. G.** (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Heath, L. M.** (Capt. Ind. Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- (r) **Heath, L. W.** (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (r) **Heath, M. B.** (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Heath, P. G.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Ens. E. Surr. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Heath, R.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Heath, R. C.** (2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Heath, R. E.** (Lt. Welsh R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Heath, R. J.** (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- Heath, R. M.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. Midd'x R.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 18 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. and Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th class Osmanieh.
- Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17, 24 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- Heath, S.** (Lt. Devon R.)—*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal and clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Heath, S. J.** (Capt. Welsh R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (r) **Heath, W. H.** (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Heath-Caldwell, F. C.** (Maj.-Gen.)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Engagement at El Maghar and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen and affair at Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. afterwards on Staff (including service as O. C. Troops and Commdt., Hoopstad, 13 Aug. 00 to 3 Apr. 01 and in command of a mobile column 30 Dec. 01 to 12 May 02). Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Aug. 00, including actions at Ruidam and Faber's Post. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Heathcock, G. G.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Heathcock, H.** (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Heathcock, W.** (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Heathcote, C. E.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. Yorks L.I.)—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1904-5.*—Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1908.*—In command, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 09. Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 7 Oct. 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Heathcote, C. G.** (Col. ret. pay)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- (t) **Heathcote, G. C.** (Lt. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Heathcote, G. F. P.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—French War Cross. MC.
- (r) **Heathcote, G. N.** (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.
- Heathcote, G. R.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kafir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas.—Zulu Campaign.—Affair of Zungen Nek, battles of Kambula and Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Heathcote, G. S.** (Capt. Notts & Derby. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Heathcote, J. R. C.** (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Heathcote, O. D.** (Hon. Capt. Conny. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- (r) **Heathcote, R. E. M.** (Capt. R. Scots Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. DSO.
- Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, Hon. C.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 25 May 18.
- Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, Hon. C. S.** (Maj. ret. pay) (Col. Terr. Force)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen, (1 to 29 July). Served as Adj. of 2 Bn. S. Gds. from 15 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. CB. CMG.

- Heather, C.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Heather, F. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Heather, G. A.** (*Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Heather, R.** (*Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Heather, T. W.** (*Lt. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Heather, V. J.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Heatlie, T. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Heatly, J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Arg. & Sixth d. Hghrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Kelief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Heaton, A. D.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Heaton, A. F.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to Jun. 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Heaton, A. R.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Heaton, A. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Heaton, B. W.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *MC.*
- Heaton, D. R.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Heaton, E. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Heaton, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Heaton, Sir J. H.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Heaton, T.** (*Hon. Capt., Asst. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.
- Heaton, T. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Heaton, W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign; battle of Ulundi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Heaton, W. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Heaton, W. S.** (*Lt. N. Lun. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Heaton-Ellis, C. H. B.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Bedf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Heavy, G. F.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Hebb, J. A.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lieut. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15 and 25 May 18. *MC.*
- Hebb, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Hebbert, H. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hebbert, W. S.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie
- Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss, in command of the R. Art. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86. Prom. Col.
- (t) **Hebblethwaite, A. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Hebblethwaite, A. S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- H-bden, H. H.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Heberden, H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Heber-Percy, R. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*) (*Maj. R. Def. Corps*)—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Clasp.
- Hebert, A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Hebert, B. T. M.** (*Lt. W. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hebert C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Hebert, H. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hebron, A. F.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Heckford, C. A. J.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Hector, J.** (*Lt. Gord. Hghrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hector, T. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hedderwick, A. S.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Hedderwick, G.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Hedderwick, N. S.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Hedderwick, R. S.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Heddie, M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Heddy, W. R. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*Balkan Campaign, 1912-13.*—Served with British Red Cross Society unit with Greek Forces.
- (t) **Hedge, C. E.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hedge, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18
- Heiges, A. V.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hedges, H. E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *MBE.*
- Hedges, K. M. F.** (*Capt. I.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Hedges, N. H.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hedley, F. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.
- Hedley, G. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hedley, G. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Hedley, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- Hedley, J. C.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*



- (t) **Hedley, R. C.** (*Maj. North's Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Comm'd. troops at Hope Town, 28 Feb. to 28 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hedley, R. T. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hedley, T. M.** (*Lt. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) **Hedley, W.** (*Capt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Hedley, W. C.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hedley, W. S.** (*Surg. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Nile. Charge of Field Hospital at Dongola. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Heelas, P. J. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Heelis, J. R.** (*Maj. Manx. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. MC.
- Heffer, H. E.** (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Heffernan, J. G. P.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 24 May 18. MC.
- Hegan, E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Tirah, 1887-8.—On Staff. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Special Service Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding; actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Heharty, Rev. S.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Heharty, T. C. V.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Heherty, R. J.** (*Temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Garr. Bn. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (r) **Heherty, T. F.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Heggs, A. C.** (*2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Heggs, L.** (*2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- Behir, P.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 18 May 18. CB. CMG.
- (r) **Heilbron, E. J.** (*Maj. Yorks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Adj't. Mtd. Inf. Bn., 10 Feb. to 15 Apr. 02, and empid. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Heilbron, F. H.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Served in ranks Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Heilbron, I. M.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Hein, C. G.** (*Lt. A. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hein, M. H.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Heinekey, G. A.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*Darfur Operations, 1916.*
- Heins, L. R. G.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Hek, F. W.** (*Maj. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- H. Iby, T. E. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hele, G. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18.
- Helin, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hellaby, R. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Hellard, K. C.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin on 9 Sept. Medal; bronze star.
- Hellen, A.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hellicar, G. H.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Hellier, R. S.** (*temp. Capt. Trans. Workers Bn. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- Helliwell, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Hellyar, R. P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Hellyer, F. E.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Helm, C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Helm, C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Helm, Rev. G. F.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Helme, E.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Helme, Sir G. C.** (*Hon. Col., late Mila.*) (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In comm'd. of 6 Bn. Midd'x R., 30 Nov. 00 to 21 Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Dist. Comm'd., afterwards Comm'd. of a Colonial Defence Area and as Administrator No. 7 Martial Law Area Cape Colony Dist. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- Helmer, R. H.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Helmore, F. D.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Helps, G.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Prom'd. Lt.
- Helps, R. P. A.** (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Helsby, E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- Helsby, R. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Helsham-Jones, H. H.** (*Col. ret. pay R. Eng.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Specially employed and present at occupation of Suez by Naval Brigade; affair at Chasouf, action at Tel-el-Mahuta, capture of Mahsamel, and battle of Tel-el-Kebrir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie.
- Hely, E.** (*Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.* Served with Impl. Yeo. Asst. Dir. of Railways (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 21 Nov. 00 to 31 Dec. 01). King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. Frev. of Maj.
- (r) **Hely-Hutchinson, M. R.** (*Lt. J. Cds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

- Hely-Hutchinson, R. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
DSO.
- Helyar, A. B. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1902.**—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Hemelryk, E. V. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
DSO.
- Hemens, G. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Hemingway, M. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hemming, E. H. (Col.)**—  
Zhoob Valley Expedition, 1884.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- (t) **Hemming, F. J. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Hemming, F. W. (Hon. Mry. Gen. ret. pay)**—  
Afghan War, 1878-9.—1st and 2nd Bazar expedition. Medal; Brev. of Maj.
- Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.**—As D-A-A & Q-M-G in charge of Intell. branch; afterwards Mil. Sec. to Officer in command of the Forces in Burma. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.
- Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.**—Clasp.
- Hemming, H. (Lt. Wore. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Hemming, H. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
MC.
- Hemming, N. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
Tirah, 1897-8.
- Hemmings, C. J. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hemmings, W. J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Hemp, C. W. (temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. R. Berks. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May '2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hempel, F. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hemphill, H. H. (temp. Lt. Leic. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hemphill, R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18. DSO.
- (t) **Hempseed, J. R. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Hempson, L. A. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Hemsley, C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Hemsl-y, H. N. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 25 Nov. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Hemson, E. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hemsworth, H. D. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.)**—  
S. African War, 1889-1901.—Served in ranks Natal Mt. Rif. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hennis, A. O. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Henehan, M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.  
MC.
- (t) **Hencher, B. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Henchley, A. R. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
DSO.
- (t) **Henderson, A. (Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. CMG.

- Henderson, A. (Maj., Qr.-Mr., R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Railway Staff Offr., 16 June to 20 Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Henderson, A. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Henderson, Hon. A. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Henderson, A. K. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Henderson, A. M. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE. Order of St. Anne (4th Class inscribed "For Valour in War.")
- Henderson, A. M. (temp. Capt. B.W.I.R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Henderson, A. M. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Henderson, B. H. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CB. CMG.
- (t) **Henderson, C. E. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
DSO.
- Henderson, C. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Henderson, C. R. B. (Capt. R. Hghrs.)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Henderson, Sir D. (Lt.-Gen.)**—  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—As A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. Commdg. 2nd Brig. British Divn. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (temporarily in charge of Field Intell. Dept.), including sorties of 7 Dec. 99 (wounded) and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 Nov. to 5 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept., 19 Oct. 14, and 10 July 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the Field. Legion of Honour (3rd Class.)
- (r) **Henderson, D. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Henderson, D. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Henderson, E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Henderson, E. C. (2nd Lt. North's Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Henderson, E. E. (Lt. R. Def. Corps)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Served in ranks, Cape Town Hghrs. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Henderson, E. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
China, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Henderson, E. J. (temp. Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
DSO. MC.
- Henderson, Hon. F. (temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. S. Ir. Horse)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02.
- Henderson, F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Henderson, G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Henderson, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Midd'x R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Henderson, G. A. H. (Lt. ret. pay)**—  
Tibet, 1903-4.—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.



- Henderson, G. D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Henderson, G. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Henderson, G. M. H.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Henderson, G. S.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, 31 May 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.*
- (t) Henderson, H. B.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) Henderson, H. D.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Henderson, H. E.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
East Africa, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) Henderson, H. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Yeo.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb., Queen's medal with 2 clasps).
- Henderson, H. H.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Henderson, H. J.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Henderson, H. L.** (*Lt.-Col., h.p.*)—  
S. African War, 1902. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 6 Dec. 16.
- Henderson, H. P.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Henderson, J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Henderson, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. h.p.*)—  
Nile Expedition, 1899.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.
- (t) Henderson, J.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- (r) Henderson, J.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Henderson, J.** (*Lt. R. Scots.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Henderson, J. A.** (*Maj. ret.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—In commd. 1st Regt. Brabant's Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO.*
- Henderson, J. E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (r) Henderson, J. G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 13 July 16 and 21 July 17. *MC.*
- Henderson, J. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Henderson, J. G. M.** (*2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Henderson, J. H.** (*Capt. ret. Ind. Army*) (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Durk. L.I.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (m) Henderson, J. H.** (*Hon. Col. late Mila.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- (t) Henderson, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. Mon. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Nov. 17.
- Henderson, J. L.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Henderson, J. M.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Henderson, J. M.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) Henderson, J. R.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Henderson, J. Seton** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Henderson, J. Sydney** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Karene Expedition.
- (t) Henderson, J. S.** (*Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) Henderson, J. T. F.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Henderson, K.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
Uganda, 1900.—Nandi Expedition. Acted as Staff Offr. to O.C. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Henderson, K. D. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (t) Henderson, L. D.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Henderson, M.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Scots.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*
- (t) Henderson, M.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. and 15 Jun. 16. French War Cross. *DSO.*
- (t) Henderson, M. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *OBE. MC.*
- Henderson, M. H.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 25 Sept. 16, and 6 July 17. Brev. of Col.
- Henderson, N. G. B.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.—*DSO.*
- Henderson, P. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Henderson, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Henderson, R. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Henderson, R. A. C.** (*Capt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*

- Henderson, R. E.** (*temp. Lt. Gds. Mch. Gun Regt.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Henderson, R. F.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Henderson, R. R.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Henderson, R. S. F.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1890.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Henderson, R. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97; Buner.—2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Steinaecker's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Henderson, S. C.** (*temp. Capt. Res. Cav.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Caledon Riv. r. 27 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Henderson, S. D.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Henderson, T.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17. MC.
- Henderson, T. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) **Henderson, T. G. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Henderson, T. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Field Controller. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Henderson, V. L.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Henderson, W.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- (r) **Henderson, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Henderson, W. A.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Henderson, W. G.** (*2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Henderson, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Henderson, W. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- Henderson, Rev. W. L.** (*late temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Henderson, W. L.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Henderson, W. T.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Henderson, W. T.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Henderson, W. W.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 6 Aug. 18.
- Henderson, W. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Soc. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Henderson-Cleland, W.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- (r) **Henderson-Roe, C. G.** (*Capt. R.W. Kent R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Henderson-Scott, A. M.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Henderson-Scott, W. M.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 16.
- Hendley, A. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hendley, C. E.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O., 733 of 93. Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Hendley, H.** (*Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*) (*temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hendricks, C. A. C. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hendrie, J. G. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hendriks, C. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Hendry, A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Hendry, A. C.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- ( ) **Hendry, D.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Hendry, F.** (*2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. DCM. MM.
- Hendry, J.** (*2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Hendry, P.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 17. MC.
- (v) **Hendry, P. W.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hendy, G. H.** (*Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Heneage, A. P.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. and 21 July 17. DSO.



**Heneage, A. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-Kebir (wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

(r) **Heneage, E. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Heneage, G. C. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

(r) **Heneage, Hon. G. E. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Heneage, Hon. H. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

**Heneghan, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Lushai Expedition, 1892.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O., 733 of 93; Clasp. *DSO.*  
*Burma, 1895-6.*

**Heneker, H. T. (temp. Lt. Deaf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Heneker, W. C. G. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*W. Africa, 1899.*—Benin Territories Exped. as Intell. and Survey Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Sept. 00. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Operations in the Ishan and Uli countries. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj. Aro Expedition. Comm'd. various columns. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Clasp. *DSO.*

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations in the Ihekun-Olokoro country. In command. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations against Chief Adukukaiku of Igarra. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp. Operations in the Afikpo country. In command. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Prom'd. Maj.-Gen. *CB. KCB.*

**Heney, A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Henfield, A. (temp. Capt. Gen. List.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Henley, Hon. A. M. (Brav. Col. Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj., Lt.-Col. and Col. *DSO.*

**Henly, A. T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Henley, C. F. (Maj. Oxf. & Buc. s. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to July 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01, and July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**Henman, W. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

**Hennell, Sir R., Knt. (Lt.-Col. ret. B. Inf.).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; *DSO.*

**Hennessy, D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

(r) **Hennessy, D. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

(t) **Hennessy, F. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served in ranks. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served in ranks. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hennessy, G. R. (temp. Maj. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Hennessy, J. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. *CB.*

**Hennessy, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hennessy, J. P. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

- Hennessy, R. G. (Lt. Ford. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Hennessy, T. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy., ret. Ind. Army Dept.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Forced march to and occupation of Zagazig. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) **Hennessy, T. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Hennessy, T. S. (2nd Lt. Sea. Hghre.)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.
- Henniker, A. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Traffic Manager; afterwards on Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Enslin. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Henniker, C. H. C., Lord (Lt.-Col. h.p.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Medal with clasp.
- Henniker, R. J. A. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Henniker-Gotley, G. R. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO.
- Henning, C. M. S. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. R. Sco. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. under Provost Marshal, Kimberley, 25 Apr. to 25 May 01, afterwards Staff Officer to Kimberley Column. Served as Adj. 4 Bn. Sco. Rif. (from 20 Feb. 00 to 31 May 01). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Henning, P. W. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations at Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Henri, P. R. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Henri, W. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Henrici, E. O. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Henriques, B. L. Q. (Lt. E. Kent. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.
- (t) **Henriques, P. Q. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Henriques, R. Q. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Henriques, W. Q. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 July 17.
- Henry, A. P. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1-99-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Henry, A. R. (Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Henry, B. J. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) **Henry, C. E. F. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Henry, C. F. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 6 Aug. 18. MC.
- (r) **Henry, C. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Henry, D. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Henry, F. G. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Henry, F. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Henry, G. (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. pens.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Henry, H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Henry, H. MacL. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Henry, J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand Field Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Henry, J. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Henry, J. R. A. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (r) **Henry, V. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Raidam. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Mtd. Inf. from Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01 and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Nov. 01. Performed duties of District Commdt., 28 Mar. to 1 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Henry, W. D. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18.
- Henry, W. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Henry, W. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Henry, W. R. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Henry, W. T. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Henryson-Caird, A. J. (Capt. h.p.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.



**Henshall, F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Henshall, H. H.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Henshall, L. S.** (*Capt. S. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Henshall, W. A.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Henshaw, O. G.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb., 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb., 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov., 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov., 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01, and Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, May to Sept. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 7 May, and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Henshaw, L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Henshaw, L. W. G.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Henslow, E. L. W.** (*Capt. Wilts R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Henson, C.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Worc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*

(t) **Henson, D. H.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Prince of Wales's Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Henson, G. E.** (*Capt. R.A.F.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Henstock, P.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Henton, L. W. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

(v) **Henty, C. G.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Vols.*)—

Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Henty, E. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Henvey, R.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the Emir of Yola. In command of Art. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations in the Baassama and Wukum countries. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations in Kabba Province. Operations against tribes on the direct route between Bautshi and Ibi. In command. Sokoto-Burmi operations. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 05. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, and 11 June 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.*

**Henwood, C. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1914-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Henzell, G. O.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hepburn, C. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 16.

**Hepburn, D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hepburn, D. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Hepburn, G. S.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Hepburn, H. C. W.** (*Lt. Bord. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Hepburn, H. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hepburn, J.** (*Capt. Asst. Paym.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hepburn, O. W.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Hepburn, P. B.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Hepburn, W.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Hepburn, W. C.** (*Maj. Mon. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

(t) **Hepburn, W. Mc.K.** (*Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hepburne, R. G. W.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, action at Futehabad. Medal with clasp.

**Heppel, H. M.** (*Capt. Essex R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Hepper, A. W.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hepper, E. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Hepper, H. A. L.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. pens.*)—

Operations in Chitral, 1895. — With the Relief Force. Asst. Field Engr., Lines of Comm. (15 May to Aug. 95).

**Hepper, L. L.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

(r) **Hepple, R. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hepple-ton, C. W.** (*Lt. Durw. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hepplewhite, W. G. T.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Hentinstall, P. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Hepton, J. B.** (*Lt. York. & Lanc. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hepworth, C. T.** (*2nd Lt. York. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Hepworth, T. A.** (*temp. Lt. & Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns.*

*Yorks. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

(t) **Hepworth, W.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Herapath, C. E. K.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Herapath, E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*) (*Maj. late Terr. Force*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal July 00. (Severely wounded). Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Herapath, L.** (*Maj. W. Rid. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Lindey (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Herberg, E. C.** (*2nd Lt. Bedf. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Herbert, A. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Herbert, A. G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.

(r) **Herbert, Hon. A. N. H. M.** (*Capt. I. Gds., Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Oct. 16.

**Herbert, A. S.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Herbert, A. S. S.** (*temp. Lt. Rif. Brig.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.

**Herbert, Charles** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimusht expedition and assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Herbert, Claude** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List, Ind. Army*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894.*—(Dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June 95. DSO; clasp.

**Herbert, C. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

(r) **Herbert, C. G. Y.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Herbert, C. I.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Herbert, C. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Herbert, D.** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List, Ind. Army*).—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Herbert, D. A. M.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Herbert, D. L.** (*Capt. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

(t) **Herbert, E.** (*Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Herbert, E. A.** (*Col.*).—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and June 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.

**Herbert, E. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.) In commd. 17 Lrs. 30 Nov. 00 to 15 May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, Apr. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Herbert, E. D. A.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18.

**Herbert, E. S.** (*Col.*).—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie; Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal; 4th class Osmanieh. *Sudan, 1914-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Oct. and 1 Dec. 16. CMG.

**Herbert, E. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. of 4 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. from 4 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Herbert, E. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Herbert, F. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Herbert, G. A.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.

**Herbert, G. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Dorset R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) 00 and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00 (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Herbert, H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret., Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Somali Coast, 1890.* (*Zaila Field Force*).—*Affair at Russain Zareba.*

(t) **Herbert, J. B.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Herbert, L. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
On Staff. Action of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-80.*—Defence of Malakand, as D-A-A and Q-M-G, Malakand Brig. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Utman. Khel. On Staff. Buner. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps.

**Herbert, L. N. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Miranza (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. CB.

(r) **Herbert, L. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. S. Lan. R.).—**  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1896-9.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Embkg. Staff Off. (graded Staff Capt.) from 16 Dec. 00.] Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 19 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg 14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO.

(r) **Herbert, M. G. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.

**Herbert, O. C. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.) (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. in Res. of Off. Legion of Honour (5th Class). CMG. MC.

**Herbert, P. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Herbert, P. L. W. (Maj. Notts. & Derby R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj.

(t) **Herbert, P. T. (2nd Lt. Ox. & Bucks, L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Herbert, P. T. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Trans. Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj. Brig. R. Fd. Art. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 21 May 18. DSO.

(r) **Herbert, S. (Lt. R.H.G. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Herbert, W. A. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Herbert, W. N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 18 Dec. 17 and 21 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

**Herbert-Stepney, C. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col.).—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. of 5 Bn. Rif. Brig. 18 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 and 26 Jan. 17, 25 May 17, and 21 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

(t) **Herbertson, G. R. (Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

(t) **Herbertson, J. (Maj. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Herbertson, J. J. W. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 21 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Hercok, E. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Herd, H. J. (Lt. late Terr. Force).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

(t) **Herd, W. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Herd, W. L. (te p. Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Herdman, R. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Herdman, W. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(r) **Herdon, G. C. R. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Herdon, H. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Herga, E. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Heriot, G. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Aug. 15.

**Heriot, M. A. H. J. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. list R. Mar.).—**

*China War, 1857-60.*—Blockade of the Canton River, assault and capture of Canton, engagement at Mong Kong, attack on the Peiho forts (slightly wounded), actions at Sinho and Tongku, assault and capture of the Taku forts, actions at Mato and Chang-sie-wan, occupation of Tientsin, surrender of Peking. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Heriot-Maitland, J. D. (Brev. Col. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Rif. Brig. (from Mar. 00 to 31 May 02). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 and 24 Jan. 00, and 5 to 7 Feb. 00. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) (Severely wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. CMG.

**Heriz-Smith, G. V. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. MC.

**Herklots, A. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A. S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Jun. 01 and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Hermann, G. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

- (t) **Hermion, J. V.** (*Capt. late Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Hermion-Hodge, R. E. U.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Hermion-Hodge, R. H.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. DSO.
- Heron, D.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.
- Heron, E.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Heron, G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. 2 clasps to MC.
- Heron, G. W.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Heron, J. B.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Heron, J. J.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Heron, J. P.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Heron, T.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, and operations against and capture of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CB.
- Heron, T. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Heron-Maxwell, Sir I. W. Bt.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Herrick, H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Herrick, R. de S. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. DSO.
- Herrick, W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Herridge, A. L.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Herridge, J. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. MC.
- Herring, A. C.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—F.C.
- Herring, E. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Herring, H. W.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- (t) **Herring, J. M.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Herring, R. E.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Herring, R. S.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Herring, T. C.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Herring Cooper, W. W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*Sudan, 1914.*—Nuba Mountains. Operations at Mandal Sabau. Medal with clasp.  
*Sudan, 1914-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Herringham, Sir W. P.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. CB.
- Herrington, E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Herrington, E. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with R. A. Med. Corps. Served as Adj. of a General Hospital. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Herrington, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- Herrod, B. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Herron, R. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Hervey, G. S.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Hervey-Bathurst, B. E.** (*Capt. North'd Fus. Spec. R's.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony: Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hervey-Bathurst, Sir F. E. W., Bt.** (*Capt. ret. pay*). (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 189-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 15 Jun. 16, and 22 May 17. DSO.
- Herzog, F. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Heseltine, C.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Maj. R. Fus. (Lt.-Col. late Mila.)*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 6 July 17.
- Heseltine, G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Heseltine, J. E. N.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.
- Heselson, J. L.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 18 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Hesketh, A. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hesketh, C. T.** (*Maj. Commy. of Owd.*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-6.*



- (t) **Hesketh, G. (Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Hesketh, H. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Hesketh, R. J. I. (Lt.-Col. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hesketh, T. E. (Capt. R. A. O. C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in the Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Hesketh, W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in the Mamund country. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 21 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Hesketh, W. (Lt. R. A. S. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Hesketh-Prichard, H. V. (Hon. Maj. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 14 Nov. 16, and 27 Feb. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Hesling, A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Heslop, I. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Heslop, A. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Heslop, A. H. (Maj. R. A. M. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 24 Dec. 17, and 25 May 18. *DSO.*
- Heslop, G. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Heslop, J. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Heslop, T. B. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Hess, J. M. L. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Hess, N. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hesse, J. H. B. (Hon. Maj. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hessey, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. and Dec. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02 and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Hessey, W. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (Brev. Col. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded); operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Innis. Fus., from 25 Feb. 00 to Feb. 01, and on Staff.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off. Brev. of Col. *DSO. Clasp to DSO.*
- (t) **Hessler, J. K. M. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Hester, H. T. (Capt. Or.-Mr. R. S. F. S.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 22 May 17, and 23 May 18. Granted next higher rate of pay. *MC.*
- Hesterlow, J. N. (Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*Afghan War, 187-80.*—Action of Charasiak. Operations at and around Kabul; operations in Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hetheington, A. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Shrop. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 18. *MC.*
- Hetherington, A. D. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hetherington, C. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *DSO.*
- Hetherington, E. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Hetherington, F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Hetherington, F. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Hetherington, R. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Irrawaddy and North Eastern Columns. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 39-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hetherington, T. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hetherington, T. R. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hetherington, W. (2nd Lt. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hetherton, B. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hetley, C. R. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. Maj.-Gen. Hoskins, 30 May 17. Lt.-Gen. Vane Deventer, 11 Oct. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Hett, E. J. R. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Hettler, B. H. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Heumann, R. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Jun. 16.
- Heurtley, Rev. A. C. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Heurtley, E. W. du C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Heurtley, W. (temp. Capt. Gen. List.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July and 28 Nov. 17.
- Heveland, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hevey, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hewat, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ali Boghan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

- Hewat, F. A. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
MC.
- Hewat, H. R. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—As Adj. of Hospital Ship and served on the river Volta. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hewat, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Hewat, J. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Hewer, J. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Hewer, R. K. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Hewes, E. E. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
Tirah, 1897-8. Clasp.
- (t) Hewes, J. H. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- (t) Hewetson, F. E. A. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hewetson, H. (Lt.-Col. R. A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Hewetson, W. P. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Hewett, A. G. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hewett, D. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hewett, E. V. O. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—  
*Rondan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginnis. Medal; bronze star.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff as Asst. Supt., Signalling 12 Aug. to 22 Nov. 97, Supt., Signalling 21 Nov. 97 to 6 Jan. 98). Action at Landakal. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Butzer. On Staff as Supt., Signalling, 7 to 26 Jan. 98). Attack and capture of the Tanja Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 20 Oct. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. CMG, DSO.
- Hewett, G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.  
DSO.
- (x) Hewett, H. (2nd Lt. Wild's R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Hewett, H. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hewett, H. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Hewett, H. W. P. (Capt. Dns.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Hewett, J. C. (Maj. S. aff. Paym. ret. pay)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargal (slightly wounded). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hewett, M. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.  
DSO.
- Hewett, W. E. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hewett, W. G. (Capt. W. sh. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 13 Feb. 17 and 28 Dec. 18.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- Hewett, W. Selwood (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel. Medal with clasp.
- Hewin, F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Hewins, J. (temp. Capt. Rr.-Mr. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Graded next higher rate of pay.
- (t) Hewins, J. St. G. (Capt. R.W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) Hewison, A. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) Hewison, H. M. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Hewison, H. R. (temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Hewitt, A. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Hewitt, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hewitt, A. C. (Maj. R. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 21 Dec. 00, afterwards Asst. Press Censor. 7 Oct. 01 to 19 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tibet, 1903-4.**—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Hewitt, A. E. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Hewitt, A. E. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.  
MC.
- Hewitt, A. S. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg, Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 30 May 18. DSO.
- Hewitt, C. C. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Hewitt, D. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hewitt, Hon. E. J. (Maj. Dorset R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 18 Dec. 17, and 24 May 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Hewitt, E. P. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (7 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (11 Jan. to 3 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hewitt, G. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Hewitt, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-9.*—MC.
- Hewitt, H. A. (hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hewitt, H. H. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
MC.



**Hewitt, H. T. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. *MC.*

**Hewitt, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List)**—  
*S. African War 1900-2.* Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*E. Africa 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Hewitt, J. R. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**(t) Hewitt, J. W. L. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hewitt, M. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hewitt, M. B. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Hewitt, P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hewitt, R. M. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hewitt, R. P. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *DSO.*

**Hewitt, S. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hewitt, W. J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Glouc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1898-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hewland, E. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hewlett, A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Actions of Dargai. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Duffle and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**(t) Hewlett, A. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Hewlett, C. C. (2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hewlett, C. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Hewlett, C. M. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hewlett, E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Devon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Hewlett, E. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Hewlett, G. G. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hewson, A. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**(r) Hewson, C. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Hewson, F. B. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 17. *DSO, MC.*

**Hewson, H. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Hewson, J. T. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Hewson, K. M. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**(r) Hewson, L. L. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Bothaville.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.

**Hewson, R. C. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*

**Hewson, R. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Hewson, R. F. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Hext, A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Lughman Valley, expedition against the Khugians, and action of Ali Boghan. Medal.

**Hext, C. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.)  
Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Hext, F. M. (Capt., ret. pay.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Vols.)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar and affair at Tamanieb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hext, G. T. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Jun. 16. *DSO.*

**Hext, H. Y. (Maj. ret. list R. Mar.)**—  
*Asanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hext, J. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Hext, L. J.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 18 May 17. *Brev. of Col. CMG.*

**Hextall, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Hey, D.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 6 July 17. *MC.*

(r) **Hey, P.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Hey, W. H. P.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Heycock, C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. *Medal.*

**Heycock, M. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Heydeman, C. A.** (*Capt. D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. *Legion of Honour (5th Class).* *MC.*

**Heydeman, H. G. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Natal Government railways. *Queen's medal.* *The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Heyder, H. M.** (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*

**Heyder, J. G.** (*Capt. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**Heyer, G.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Heyes, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Heygate, E. L. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign—Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Heygate, G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Heygate, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Heygate, R. H. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; *DSO.* *Egyptian medal with clasp.*

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—4th Class of the Osmanieh. *Medal.* *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). *Operations in Natal 99.* *Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. *Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Heyhoe, S. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Heyland, A. K.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. *Medal with clasp.* *Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Heyland, G. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

(r) **Heyland, H. M.** (*Capt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *DSO.*

**Heyman, C. E. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. *Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War, from 24 Jan. 00 to 31 May 02. *O. C. Cape Colonial Arty., Oct. 99 to 31 May 02.* *Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.* *Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. *Queen's medal with clasp.* *King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Heyman, C. H. C.** (*Maj. ret. list*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Heymann, F. A.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *Brev. of Maj.*

(t) **Heys, F. W.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Heytesbury, L.** (*Lord (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Wilts. R.)*—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commdt. Richmond Rd. *Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.)* *Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Heywood, C. E. E.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. *Queen's medal with 3 clasps.* *King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Heywood, C. P.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. C. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. *Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River.* *Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill.* *Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast.* *Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00.* *Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00.* *Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02.* *Queen's medal with 5 clasps.* *King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. *Egyptian medal.* *Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan.* *Clasp to Egyptian medal.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. *Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.*

(r) **Heywood, G. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Hamps R.*)—*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

**Heywood, Sir G. P., Bt.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Heywood, H. C. L.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Heywood, H. F.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *Brev. of Maj.* *MC.*

**Heywood, L.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Heywood, N.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Heywood, M. B.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 15 May 17. *DSO.*

**Heywood, R. P.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.* *Clasp to MC.*

**Heywood, T. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Heywood, T. G. G.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16, and 11 June 18. *Brev. of Maj.*

**Heywood, V. R. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Heywood-Lonsdale, H. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 20 Dec. 18.

(t) **Heywood-Lonsdale, J. P. H.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Heyworth-Savage, C. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. from 3 Feb. 00; afterwards on Staff [as Intell. Offr. (graded Staff Capt.)] 12 July to 22 Nov. 00. *D-A-A-G (Intell.)* from 23 Nov. 00. *Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.* *Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00.* *Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.* *Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.).* *Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.* *Queen's medal with 4 clasps.* *King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Hezlet, C. O.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. *DSO.*

**Hezlet, R. K.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 19 Oct. 16. *DSO.*



**Hiatt, A. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. D.G.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Hiatt, C. A. A. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Hiatt, J. H. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hibbard, H. (Hon. Lt., Rid.-Mr., ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Clasp.

(t) **Hibbard, H. E. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*

**Hibbard, S. L. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 25 May 17.

(t) **Hibbard, T. (Maj. R.A.F.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impi. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hibberd, W. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Hibbert, C. B. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. and 25 May 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Hibbert, E. B. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Hibbert, F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hibbert, G. (temp. Lt. Gen. List.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Hibbert, G. L. (Col.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. B. Lanc. Lt. 27 Mar. 00 to 11 July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 6 Dec. 16. *CB.*

(r) **Hibbert, G. P. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hibbert, H. (2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

**Hibbert, H. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hibbert, J. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Hibbert, J. P. M. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hibbert, L. W. O'H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hibbert, O. Y. (Capt. R.W. Kent R.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16. *DSO.*

(r) **Hibbert, W. C. T. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. R. Lanc. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Attd. to A. S. Corps from 24 July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hibbert, W. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Hick, G. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hick, G. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hickes, E. W. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.

**Hickes, L. D. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

**Hickey, A. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hickey, D. (2nd Lt. Leins. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hickey, J. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Hickie, C. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Hickie, C. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitfontein (slightly wounded) and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Hickie, G. W. C. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.

**Hickie, H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. 1. Gds.)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—(Slightly wounded.) Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. *MC.*

**Hickie, H. (Qr.-Mr. ret. pay C. & T. Staff)**—  
*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Waikato Campaign, battle of Orakau. Medal.

*South African War, 1879-81.*—Operations against Sekukuni, storming and capture of the stronghold. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Pretoria.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1884.*—Battles of Teh and Tamai, and relief of Tokar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; pro. Qr. Mr. Comm. and Trans. Staff.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Actions of 16 and 17 Feb. at Abu Klea Wells. Clasp.

**Hickie, Sir W. B. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. (21 May to 2 Sept. 00). Afterwards on Staff, and in commd. of a column. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony (Aug. to Nov. 00), including actions at Ladybrand (5 Sept.) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 30. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. and 15 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *KCB.*

**Hickley, A. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Medal with 2 clasps. *1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Hickley, C. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. *DSO.*

**Hickling, C. L. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*

**Hickling, H. C. B. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17, 21 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Hickman, A. (2nd Lt. R. Scots.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hickman, E. A. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Welsh Fus.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Hickman, F. (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.

**(t) Hickman, F. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hickman, F. T. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hickman, G. T. D. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

**(t) Hickman, H. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Hickman, H. O. D. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Clasp; 4th Class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**Hickman, H. P. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01.

**Hickman, H. T. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*

**Hickman, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to the Gambia, 1892.*—Attack on Toniaataba 13 Mar. Capture of Toniaataba. Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb., and action at Pieter's Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hickman, L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hickman, T. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th Class Medjidie.

*Operations round Suakin, 1888.*—Action at Handoub.

*Soudan, 1888-9.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah; action of Arguin; action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 6 Sept. 89. 2 clasps; *DSO*; 4th Class Osmanieh.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As A-A-G. Inf. Divn. (until invalided). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Commanded Inf. in Expedition to Shendi. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Operations Gedaref Relief Force. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Chief Staff Offr., Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Brev. of Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards Districts Commndt. 25 Jan. to 12 Feb. 01, and as Asst. Insp. Gen. Colonial Defence Force from 8 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. In commd. of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Hicks, E. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Hicks, E. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Hicks, E. R. (Lt. R. Art.)**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Hicks, G. (Maj. R.G.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. *MC.*



- Hicks, H. T.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. of 2 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. (from 5 Mar. 00 to 26 Jan. 02). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.)  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*. *Aden*, 1903.—Operations in the interior.
- (r) **Hicks, I. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Hicks, J. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Hicks, J. M.** (*Maj. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Hicks, M. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Hicks, P.** (*2nd Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Hicks, P. H. W.** (*Lt. K. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *MC*.
- Hicks, P. M.** (*Lt. E. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Hicks, R. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Hicks, W. B.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Hicks, W. B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18 Promd. 2nd Lt. *DSO*. *MC*.
- Hicks, W. L.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Hicks-Gowar, Rev. A. J.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Hickson, A. G.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Hickson, F. W.** (*Capt. R. Def. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served as Tpr. S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hickson, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Hickson, J. W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 29 May 17, and 25 May 18. Granted next highest rate of pay.
- Hickson, L. H.** (*Maj., R. W. Kent R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (wounded 23 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- Hickson, R. A.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In commd. of 2 Bn. E. Kent R. (Jan. to 18 Oct. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB*.
- Hickson, S.** (*Temp. Maj.-Gen. Col. ret. pay*)—Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896-7.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *CB*. *KBE*.
- Hickson, S. A. E.** (*Temp. Brig. Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*.—1878-80.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; *DSO*.
- Hickson, W. B. S.** (*Hon. Maj. Terr. Force Res.*) (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. North'n R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rheenoster River.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Hidden, A. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Hidden, H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. L.G.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) **Hide, J. B.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Hide, S. R. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Higgin, H. C.** (*Maj. Yeo*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Queen's medal with clasp  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Higgin-Birket, M.** (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*) (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, and 28 Nov. 17.
- (r) **Higgin-Birket, W.** (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Higginbotham, E.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Higginbotham, J. C.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) **Higginbottom, G. L.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC*.
- Higginbottom, R. P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Higginbottom, T. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- Higgin, A. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Higgins, C. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16 Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.
- Higgins, C. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.

(t) **Higgins, C. G.** (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 18 May and 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Higgins, C. H. P.** (Capt. *Qr.-Mr.* Lond. R.)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Higgins, C. M.** (temp. Capt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 2 Dec. 18. *O & E. MC.*

**Higgins, D.** (Hon. Lt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Higgins, D. B.** (Lt. Rd.-Mr. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Higgins, E. L.** (Capt. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 3 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Higgins, F. A.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Higgins, F. J.** (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Higgins, G.** (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16.

(r) **Higgins, H.** (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Higgins, H. J.** (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Higgins, H. L.** (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*

(t) **Higgins, J. E. L.** (Maj. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Higgins, J. F. A.** (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop and Farquhar's Farm. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class).

(t) **Higgins, J. W.** (Capt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 30 May 18.

**Higgins, P.** (Hon. Maj., *Qr.-Mr.* ret. pay)—*New Zealand War, 1865-6.*—Assault and capture of Putahi Pah. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Koshah and Giniss.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Accountant, Supply Depot, Elandsfontein, from 1 July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Higgins, R. H.** (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj. to composite force, Aug. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Dec. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01.

**Higgins, R. H. C.** (Capt. R.A.V.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17.

**Higgins, R. L.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Higgins, R. P. H.** (Capt. *Qr.-Mr.* R.A.S.C.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Higgins, T. C. R.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Law. R.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Higgins, W. G.** (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

(r) **Higgins, W. G.** (Lt. D.G. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Higgins, W. S.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Higginson, C. P.** (Col.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Shrops. L. I., from 1 Jan. 00 to 21 Jan. 01, and from 10 July 01 to 30 Mar. 02. (Slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Afterwards on Staff, and as Station Staff Offr. from 7 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *CMG.*

**Higginson, F. F.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Higginson, G. S.** (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. African Constabulary from 28 Feb. 01. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksdadt (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Higginson, Sir G. W. A.** (Gen. ret. list)—*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-6.*—Battles of Alma, Bala-klava, Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 4 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; Legion of Honour; Turkish Medal: *CB.* Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.

**Higginson, H. S.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay R. Art.)—*Eusofzai Expedition, 1866.*

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Expedition to the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Higginson, H. W.** (Brev. Col. R. Dub. Fus.)—*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Expedition to Lafia and Argeyah. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CB. DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Higginson, H.** (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Higginson, J. V.** (temp. Capt. R. W. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Higginson, R.** (Lt. Lan. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.



- Higgon, L. H. (Maj.) R. Art.**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Higgs, C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Higgs, F. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Higgs, G. H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Higgs, H. (2nd Lt. York. & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (r) **Higgs, H. J. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Kcs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Higgs, W. (Capt. Asst. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Higham, A. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Higham, B. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand Country. Medal with clasp.
- Higham, J. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Higham, T. F. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Highet, D. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Imp. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Highet, W. T. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Highett, C. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Highfield-Jones, P. H. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Highman, F. G. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Highmoor, S. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hight, E. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Charashia and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Hight, N. D. J. (2nd Lt. Essex R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Highton, L. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) **Higlett, G. W. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Higman, H. P. L. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Hignett, H. N. (Capt. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 22 May 17.
- Higson, C. M. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Hildebrand, A. B. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- Hildebrand, H. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hildebrand, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with clasps.
- (t) **Hilder, F. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Hildick-Smith, J. N. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Hilditch, G. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *MC.*
- Hilditch, H. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Hilditch, V. C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- Hildreth, H. C. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. *DSO.*
- Hildyard, H. C. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 June, and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *CMG, DSO.*
- Hildya, d. R. J. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Kent R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On duty under Military Gov. of Pretoria from 12 Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 28 Jan. and 13 July 16, 19 Oct. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- Hildyard, S. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 May 18.
- (t) **Hiles, M. (Capt. Wilts. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Hiley, J. G. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Hill, A. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Hill, A. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. late Mila.) (temp. Maj. in Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. 3 Bn. Ches. R. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02.
- (t) **Hill, A. B. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18
- (t) **Hill, A. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Hill, A. C. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Hill, A. D. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Hill, A. E. F. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hill, A. F. C. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Hill, A. F. S. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- (t) **Hill, A. H. (Capt. R.G.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Hill, A. H. C. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Hill, A. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill, A. Y. (Maj. Staff Paym.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

- Hill, A. W. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.*—Action at Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.**—In commd. of 2 Bn. Midt's R. (to 25 May 01). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *CB.*
- Hill, B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Hill, B. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 1 Dec. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Hill, B. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Hill, B. P. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Hill, C. (Col.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan., 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. *CB.*
- Hill, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. G.n. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill, C. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill, C. F. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hill, C. G. R. (Capt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Hill, C. L. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Hill, C. M. (Lt. York. & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Hill, C. P. (Hon. Lt. in Army) (2nd Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols., and Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hill, C. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*
- (t) **Hill, C. V. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill, C. W. (Maj. W.I.R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17, 16 Jan. 18, 14 Jun. 18. *DSO.*
- Hill, D. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- (t) **Hill, D. (Maj. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Hill, D. J. J. (Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 8 Feb. 17, 22 Sept. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Hill, D. McC. H. (temp. Lt. Army Cyclist Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Hill, E. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. *DSO.*
- Hill, E. A. (Lt. Dorset. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Hill, F. A. (late Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (r) **Hill, E. D. (Lt. Devon. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Hill, E. E. (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including actions at Elandsburg. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- Hill, E. F. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *MC.*
- Hill, E. H. (Lt. Wilts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill, E. L. (Lt. R. Invs. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Hill, E. O. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Hill, E. R. (Lt.-Col. High. L.I.).—**  
*Kandia, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. Smithfield, from 21 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 15 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Hill, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations around Kabul. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Rurma, 1889.*—Poukhan Expedition.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.
- (t) **Hill, F. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Hill, F. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill, Rev. F. A. (Chaplain 1st Cl.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hill, F. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
Operations in *Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Hill, F. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. Turkish medal.
- Hill, F. F. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Battles of Tel el Hami, relief of Tokar and affair at Tamanieb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—(On Staff.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *CMG.*



(r) **Hill, F. G. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 6 July 17. *MC.*

(t) **Hill, F. G. B. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hill, F. H. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Hill, F. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hill, F. J. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal of St. George (2nd Class).

**Hill, F. R. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Midd'l. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Hill, F. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Hill, F. W. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Hill, G. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hill, G. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.

**Hill, G. C. (Capt. Wilts. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 6 Aug. 18.

**Hill, G. E. M. (Maj. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj't. Mtd. Inf., Feb. to May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, 99.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*

(t) **Hill, G. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Som. L.I.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1857.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hill, G. H. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List)**—  
*W. Africa, 1897.*—Served in Royal Navy. Benin Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Served in Royal Navy. Medal.

(t) **Hill, G. M. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Hill, G. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Hill, G. N. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Hill, G. V. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *DSO.* 2 clasps to *DSO.*

(t) **Hill, G. W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Mon. R.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hill, H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hill, H. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidani. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hill, H. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Sept. 01. Afterwards served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hill, Sir H. B., Bt. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum; Defeat of Ahmed Fedil's Army. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 98 and 5 May 99. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal; 4th class Medjidie.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Hill, H. B. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Hill, H. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16. *DSO.*

**Hill, H. C. de la M. (Col.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *CB.*

(r) **Hill, H. C. N. (2nd Lt. W. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hill, H. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Hill, H. J. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Hill, H. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hill, H. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 29 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *CMG.* *DSO.*

**Hill, H. W. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct 16 and 15 Aug. 17.

(m) **Hill, J. (Hon. Col., late Mila.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. 3 Bn. North'n R. 1 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hill, J. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 18 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *CB.*

(t) **Hill, J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hill, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hill, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

(r) **Hill, J. A. (Capt. R.E. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 13.

(t) **Hill, J. A. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17, 25 May 18, and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

- (r) **Hill, J. C. (Lt. Durh. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Hill, J. C. H. (Lt. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Hill, J. D. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hill, J. E. (Maj. Belf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. *OBE.*
- (r) **Hill, J. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill, J. G. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal. Transvaal Campaign; defence of Wakkerstroom.
- Hill, J. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Hill, J. H. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Hill, J. J. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Hill, J. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18.
- Hill, Rev. J. L. G. (temp. Chapl 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill, J. McA. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Sava (5th Class).
- Hill, J. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Hill, J. R. (temp. Lt. King's Afr. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill, J. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Hill, J. S. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hill, J. S. B. (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. *OBE. MC.*
- Hill, L. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill, L. C. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Hill, L. E. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. *MC.*
- Hill, L. G. (Capt. E. York R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen, 1 to 29 July. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Hill, L. G. W. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Hill, L. H. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Hill, M. V. B. (Capt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 Dec. 18 and 21 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.* *MC.*
- (t) **Hill, M. W. (Capt. W. York R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Hill, N. G. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill, P. E. (Col. ret. pay R. Art.)**—  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-6.*—Battles of Balaklava and Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Served in the N.W. of India. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Hill, R. A. E. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hill, R. C. (Lt. Hrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hill, R. C. R. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*Aden, 1904.*—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- Hill, R. d'E. (Maj. Paym.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hill, R. D. F. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Hill, R. D. O. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Hill, R. F. W. (Lt.-Col. Devon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hill, R. H. T. (Col. ret. Mad. Inf.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Director of Transport to the Force. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Hill, R. M. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Welsh R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902* (Wounded)—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- Hill, R. McC. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 May 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Hill, R. R. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Hill, S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Hill, S. B. N. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 18 May 17.
- Hill, S. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Hill, S. F. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill, S. R. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill, T. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Hill, T. A. M. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.
- (r) **Hill, T. G. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Hill, T. I. (Lt. Essex R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill, T. M. (Lt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



- (t) **Hill, T. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Hamps. R.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles at Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Hill, T. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill, V. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hill, V. L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hill, W. (Hva. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-1880.*—Medal.
- Hill, W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Lanc. R.)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal.
- Hill, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Hill, W. (Maj. A. Cyclist Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Hill, W. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- Hill, W. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill, W. G. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hill, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. W. York. R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Hill, W. J. M. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Hill, W. L. B. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Glouc. R. to 30 Oct. 99, and from 27 July to 23 Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hill, W. P. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to May 02. Acting Provost Marshal, from 26 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- (r) **Hill, W. R. (Lt. Durh. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Hill, W. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hill-Cathrine, W. J. (Temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Hill-Dillon, S. S. (Brev. Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- Hill-Walker, A. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign—Employed in Natal. Medal. Transvaal Campaign, battles of Laing's Nek and Amajuba Mountain (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. 81. *VC.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hill-Whitson, E. C. (Maj. R. Scots)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Hill-Whitson, T. E. L. (Lt.-Col. Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- (r) **Hillary, N. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hillcoat, R. G. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Hilleary, E. L. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18.
- Hilliar, G. A. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hilliard, H. H. R. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Hilliard, H. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Base Commnt. Offr., and subsequently Div. Transport Offr. 2nd Div. (Oct 97 to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hilliard, J. J. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 3 May 18.
- Hilliard, W. E. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Lastly as D-A-A and Q-M-G 2nd Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hillier, F. H. J. (temp. Lt. King's Afr. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Hillier, F. N. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Hillier, G. N. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Hillier, G. S. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Hillier, H. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hillier, R. J. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hillier, S. C. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Hillings, G. B. (Lt. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15 and 22 Sept. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.* Clasp to *DCM.*
- Hillis, A. (Capt. h.p.)**—*S. African War 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Hillman, A. J. H. S. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal and 4 clasps.
- Hillman, E. C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hillman, E. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Hills, A. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Hills, C. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*South African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidieh.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Hills, C. H. (Lt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hills, F. B. (Maj. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

- Hills, J. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hills, J. D. (Capt. Leic. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 23 May 18. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Hills, J. W. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Hills, R. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. MC.
- (r) **Hills, R. W. W. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Hills-Johnes, Sir James (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ben. Art.)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions on the Hindun, battles of Budleekeserai and Nujjughur, siege and capture of Delhi (severely wounded), siege and capture of Lucknow, Rohilcund campaign, taking of Bareilly, action of Mohumdee. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 58. Specially mentioned in Genl. Order of Gov.-Gen. of India in Council. Medal with 2 clasps; F.C.; Brev. of Maj.
- Eusofzai Expedition, 1863-4.*  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—In command of mortars at capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 68. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Loosha Expedition, 1871-2.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; CB.
- Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Operations at Sherpur. Action of Pakao Shana and defence of Kandahar. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan., 4 May, 22 Oct. and 3 Dec. 80. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament, 5 May 81. KC.B. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hillyard, G. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1864.*—Action of Shubkudar. Medal with clasp.
- Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp.
- Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Clasp.
- Hillyard, J. W. (Capt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hillver, A. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hilson, R. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Hilton, G. (Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Actions of Athara (wounded), and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.
- East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.
- Hilton, G. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17. MC.
- Hilton, J. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Hilton, J. E. (Lt. Northd. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Hilton, J. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Hilton, R. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. DFC Clasp to DFC.
- Hilton, S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Hilton, V. B. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Hilton-Green, H. F. L. (Brev. Maj. Glouc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.
- Hilton-Johnson, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Athara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Hilton-Simpson, M. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Hime, H. C. R. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.
- Hime, J. G. W. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Hime, M. W. J. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Hince, C. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Hinchcliffe, C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. W. York. R.)**—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Wounded). Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Hinchliffe, C. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.
- (r) **Hinchcliffe, F. D. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hinchliffe, Rev. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Hinckley, P. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- (t) **Hincks, A. C. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Hind, A. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hind, A. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 20 May 18.
- (t) **Hind, A. S. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Hind, H. W. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Hind, L. A. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Hind, R. C. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 18, 4 Jan. 17, and 2 Dec. 18. MC.
- Hind, W. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, and 27 Aug. 18.
- Hinde, A. (Brev. Co. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 01 and July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.



- Hinde, A. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 Jan. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, (Sir R. H. Buller, 3 Feb. and 30 Mar. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Hinde, A. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Hinde, Rev. B. F. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Hinde, C. T. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Hinde, E. B. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Hinde, F. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hinds, H. T. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Hinde, J. H. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In Comm'd. 1 Bn. Bord. R. from 22 Oct. 99 to 26 Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
 CB
- Hinde, S. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*E. Africa, 1895-6.*—Served as Med. Offr. Operations in Mombasa. Medal.  
*E. Africa, 1902.*—Served as Political Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*E. Africa, 1904.*—Served as Political Offr. Clasp.  
*E. Africa, 1906.*—Served as Political Offr. Clasp.
- (t) Hinde, T. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
 MC.
- Hindelang, A. J. (temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hinderlich, A. A. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) Hindle, G. W. (Lt. R.W. Kent R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hindle, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Hindle, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Hindle, T. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hindle, W. J. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Hindley, G. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 29 Dec. 17. MC.
- Hindley, J. I. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Hindlip, Lord, C. A. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 6 July 17.
- Hindmarsh, H. H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) Hinds, A. (2nd Lt. York. & Lanc. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hinds, F. D. (Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Hinds, G. V. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Hinds, W. A. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. and 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- Hinds, W. G. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Hinds, W. R. G. [Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig.-Surg.) ret. A. Med. Serv.].—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Medal.  
**(t) Hindson, D. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Hindson, G. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Hindson, P. (Capt. W. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Mar. to May 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) Hine, G. E. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Nov. 15.  
 DCM.
- Hine, W. H. (Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hine, W. H. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
 MC.
- Hine-Haycock, V. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 25 Sept. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. CMG.
- (t) Hines, A. J. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Queen's medal.
- Hines, J. T. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Hinge, H. A. (Col.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17 and 24 Dec. 17.  
 CMG. DSO.
- Hingley, A. N. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.  
 MC.
- Hingley, Rev. R. H. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Hingley, S. H. (Maj. Midd'x R.).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. Medal.
- Hingston, R. W. G. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. MC.
- Hinks, E. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Hinman, C. P. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Hinners, J. R. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Hinners, W. (Capt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Hinshelwood, A. W. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Hinton, A. A. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Hinton, F. A. S. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Hinton, F. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Hinton, J. H. (Maj. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) Hinton, S. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hippisley, A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
 OBE.

- Hippisley, R. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Hipwell, A. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—O. C., A. S. Corps, Cape Town, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Hipwell, C. F. (temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (r) **Hipwell, L. W. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Hipwell, T. C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hird, A. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hird, F. L. (Lt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hird, F. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Hird, F. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*
- Hire, A. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. Ist R.M. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal.
- Hire, D. A. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17, and 21 May 18. *MC.*
- Hirons, R. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Hirschfeld, F. (Lt. Wore. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 and 16 May 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM. MM.*
- (r) **Hirschland, H. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Hirst, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hirst, B. A. (temp. Capt. Garr. Bu. W. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's Medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Hirst, C. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hirst, C. J. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hirst, E. A. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *CMG.*
- Hirst, G. F. R. (Lt. G. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hirst, G. G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Hirst, H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Hirst, J. (Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin; Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt.
- Hirst, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hirst, J. B. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Hirst, L. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hirst, S. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Hirst, W. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Hiscock, A. J. (Lt. Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hiscock, E. (Hon. Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hiscock, W. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hislop, A. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hislop, D. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hislop, J. A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Bedf. H.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Hislop, J. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Hitch, E. G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Hitch, G. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Hitch, J. O. B. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hitchcock, Rev. A. E. N. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Hitchcock, F. B. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *MC.*
- Hitchcock, F. C. (Lt. Leins. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Hitchcock, G. E. W. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hitchcock, P. A. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Hitchcox, C. W. (Capt. Mon. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*
- Hitchin, H. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *DSO. MC.*
- (t) **Hitching, J. J. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Hitchings, F. B. (Lt. Devon R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hitchings, O. T. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Hitchings, W. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Hitchins, C. D. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (r) **Hitchins, C. F. (Maj. R. W. Kent R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Hitchins, C. H. M. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. *CMG.*
- Hitchins, E. N. F. (Brev. Maj. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 18 Dec. 17, and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO. MC.*
- (t) **Hoad, S. (2nd Lt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hoade, A. (temp. Maj. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Hoal, E. G. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hoar, J. E. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Hoare, A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Hoare, Rev. A. R. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Dec. 17.
- Hoare, C. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.



- (t) **Hoare, C. H. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Hoare, E. G. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Hoare, E. J. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hoare, F. O. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hoare, G. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hoare, H. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Hoare, H. G. (Capt., Insp. of Mech. Trans. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hoare, H. N. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. *OBE. DSO.*
- (t) **Hoare, H. R. (Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Hoare, J. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Hoare, L. L. (Maj. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May, 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*
- Hoare, R. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Comd. Mobile Column Feb. to 31 May. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 13 Jan. 18, and 2 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Hoare, R. R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hoare, S. A. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Hoare, Sir S. J. G., Bt. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 17. *CMG.*
- Hoare Nairne, E. S. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Assist. Transp. Offr., 2nd Brig. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj't. Comm.-in-Chf's Bodyguard from 21 Nov. 00, afterwards Adj't., 5th and 6th W. Australian Contingents. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CB. CMG.*
- Hobart, C. V. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt. Col. late Terr. Force).—**  
*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Operations in Nandi and Budu. Actions of Kabowoko and Nyendo Hill; expedition against the chief Gabriel. Commanded operations against the chief Gabriel, including action at Kikasa and the advance guard in action of 2 Mar. 98. Engagement near Kizalera. Mentioned in despatches. *DSO.* Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Staff Offr. to Stn. Comdt. (graded Staff Capt.)] 21 Oct. 99 to Feb. 00, afterwards Staff Offr. to Asst. Insp.-Gen. (graded D.A.A.G.) L. of C., 7 Feb. to 13 Jun. 00.] Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to July 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18.
- (M) Hobart, E. H. (Capt. Unatt. List late Mila.).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.
- Hobart, G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Burning and destruction of village of Chamah. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Served at Suakim. Medal; bronze star.
- Hobart, J. W. L. S. (Brev. Maj. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 May 17, 27 Feb. 18, 20 May 18, and 2 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO. MC.*
- Hobart, P. C. S. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1900.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 27 July 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO. MC.*
- Hobart-Hampden, Hon. H. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Medal.
- (r) **Hobbins, T. P. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Hobbins, W. A. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Hobbs, A. G. (2nd Lt. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- (r) **Hobbs, A. W. R. (Lt. Conn. Rang. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hobbs, E. J. (Lt. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Hobbs, E. J. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hobbs, F. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Hobbs, F. B. (Capt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Hobbs, F. G. (temp. Lt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Hobbs, F. W. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Hobbs, H. F. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Hobbs, H. F. C. (Capt. W. York. R.).—**  
*Sudan, 1915.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. *Darfur Operations 1916.*
- Hobbs, H. R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16 and 16 Aug. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Hobbs, L. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hobbs, P. E. F. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). *CB.*
- (t) **Hobbs, R. A. (Maj. Mon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Hobbs, R. F. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 15 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*
- Hobbs, S. M. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Hobbs, W. (temp. Lt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Hobbs, W. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

(r) **Hobby, H. S.** (*Lt. York R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hobday, E. A. P.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of the  
Malakand. Malakand. On Staff. Relief of Chak-  
darra, and action of Landakai. Operations in  
Bajaur and Mamund country. Mohmand. Buner.  
On Staff; attack and capture of the Tanga Pass.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97, 18 Mar. and 22  
Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 14 Dec. 17. *CMG.*

**Hobday, E. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.

**Hobday, F. T. G.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 25 May 18. *CMG.*

**Hobday, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
*DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Hobday, J. R.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—With the Kaudahar Field Force.  
Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—In charge of Survey.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with  
clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Burma, 1889-90.*—Poukhan and Tonhou Expeditions.  
2 clasps.

**Hobday, R. E.** (*Lt. W. York R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO. Clasp to DSO.*

**Hobday, T. F.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Kandahar Force.  
Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

(r) **Hobhouse, J. R.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hobkirk, C. J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Essex R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6  
May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal  
in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and  
12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27  
Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30  
Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Station Commdt., 11 Feb.  
to 6 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept.  
01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and  
20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*

(t) **Hoborin, F. S.** (*Lt. late Durh. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal.

**Hobourn, P. L.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Hobson, A. C. W.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
*MC. Clasp to MC.*

(r) **Hobson, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hobson, B.** (*2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Hobson, C. T.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 18 May 17.

(r) **Hobson, E.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
*MC.*

(t) **Hobson, E.** (*2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hobson, E. S. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
Dangerously wounded. Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Mar.  
00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 20 Feb.);  
actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek  
(Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and  
Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.), Opera-  
tions in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00,  
including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem  
(6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31  
May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Hobson, F. G.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
25 Aug. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. Granted temp.  
rank of 2nd Lt. *DSO.*

**Hobson, G. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
including action at Magersfontein. Operations in  
the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove,  
Dreifontein and Karee Siding; actions at Houtnek,  
(Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west  
of Pretoria, Aug. 00, including action at Elands  
River. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00,  
including action at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr.  
01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 7 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17  
Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Hobson, H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hobson, H. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
*MC.*

**Hobson, H. H.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hobson, H. R.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16,  
21 July 17 and 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Hobson, J. F.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hobson, J. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
*MC.*

(t) **Hobson, N.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Hobson, P. J.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, including actions at Wittebergen, 1 to 29  
July. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hobson, R. C.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
*MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Hocart, A. M.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Hocken, C. A. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(r) **Hocker, M. W.** (*Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
*MC.*

(t) **Hockey, A. L.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hockey, H. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

(t) **Hockey, R. T.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Hocking, P.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

(r) **Hockly, C. E.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Hodder, A. E.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*DSO.*

**Hodeer, E. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19  
Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.



- Hodder, H. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15, and 4 Jan. 17. *DCM.*
- Hodding, J. S.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burma, 1889-91.*—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Hodgart, H. M.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Hodgart, J.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hodge, A.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- (t) **Hodge, R. S.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Hodge, E. H. V.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Hodge, F. P.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hoig, G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Hodge, H. F.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. and 1 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Hodge, J. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Hodge, R. B. de B.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hodge, R. T. K.** (*Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Hodges, A. D. P.** (*Lt.-Col. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Hodges, A. P.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Hodges, Rev. A. V.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Hodges, Francis A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hodges, Frank A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hodges, H. A.** (*Capt. Mon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 24 Dec. 17.
- Hodges, J. F.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- (r) **Hodges, R. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Hodges, R. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hodges, S. G.** (*2nd Lt. Wills. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hodges, W. H.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 10 Mar. 15, and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) **Hodges, W. L.** (*Capt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (r) **Hodges, W. V. A.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hodgetts, W.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hodgkin, A. E.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hodgins, A.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Hodgins, C. R.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hodgkin, H. S.** (*Brev. Maj. D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, 21 Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 6 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 21 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- (r) **Hodgkins, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hodgkins, J. R.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*
- (t) **Hodgkins, M. A.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 Dec. 17, and 23 May 18. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Hodgkinson, C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hodgkinson, C. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Hodgkinson, E. W. G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Hodgkinson, G. H.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1894-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Hodgkinson, G. W.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Hodgkinson, H. D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*
- Hodgkinson, H. S. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hodgkinson, J.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Hodgkinson, J.** (*2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hodgkinson, J. G.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Hodgkinson, J. N.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Hodgkinson, T.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Medal of St. George (1st class).
- Hodgkinson, T. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17, and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Hodgkinson, T. H.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Hodgkinson, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Hodgkinson, W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Hodgkinson, E. G.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Hodgson, C.** (*Lt. R.W. Kent R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-7.*—*MC.*
- Hodgson, C. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Hodgson, C. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hodgson, E. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- (r) **Hodgson, E. L.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Hodgson, F.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Hodgson, F. H.** (*Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Hodgson, Sir F. M.** (*Maj. ret. Gold Coast Fds.*)—*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.
- Hodgson, G. B.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Hodgson, G. C.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Hodgson, G. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with 1 clasp.

*Fiber, 1902-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse (severely wounded), March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

(t) **Hodgson, G. C. S. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Fanks, Ceylon Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18. MC.

(t) **Hodges, N. G. H. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hod-son, H. D. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Hodgson, H. J. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Hodges, M. H. W. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 6 July 17, 16 Jan. 18, and 14 Jun. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.

**Holmes, H. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18. MC.

**Hodgson, J. H. (Lt. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Loch's Horse. Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area 26 June to 24 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May 00) and Zand River; operations in the Transvaal, in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hodgson, N. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Hodgson, P. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

(t) **Hodgson, P. K. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

(r) **Hodgson, R. D. (Lt. R. Lanc. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18.

**Hodgson, S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hodgson, W. (2nd Lt. R. Innis, Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MM.

**Hodgson, W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(r) **Hodgson, W. C. (Lt. Durh. L.I. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Hodgson, W. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DCM.

**Hodgson, W. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Ceylon Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill.

*Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Sept. 01.* Queen's medal with 8 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. MC.

**Hodson-Jones, D. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Hodkinson, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hodkinson, S. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.) (Brev. Maj.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Hodsell, F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, and 21 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Hodson, E. A. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 23 July 17. DSO.

(t) **Hodson, E. M. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Hodson, F. L. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hodson, Rev. H. V. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hodson, H. V. R. (Maj. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6) to 9 Jun.

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01.* Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 16.

**Hodson, R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Hodson, R. B. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Hodson, R. W. (temp. Capt. K. Afr. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Hodson, T. C. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Hodson, V. C. P. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Hodson, W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Hodson, W. U. (temp. Lt. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Hoey, C. B. R. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Hoey, J. T. S. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—French War Cross.

**Hoffmann, A. R. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MC.

**Hofman, A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. North'n R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Hog, R. T. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Hogan, C. J. (temp. Capt. Res. Bn. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hogan, E. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 16.

**Hogan, E. M. A. J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Hogan, F. W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hogan, T. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16 and 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hogan, W. J. A. (Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Hogarth, A. H. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yec. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hogarth, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Hogarth, J. H. H. S. D. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force Medal.

**Hogarth, L. B. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec 18. *OBE.*

(t) **Hogarth, R. A. (Lt. Gr.-Mr. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(t) **Hogarth, W. (Hon. Lt. Terr. Force, ret.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hogarth, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hogarth-Swann, A. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hogben, E. O'N. (temp. Capt. A. Cyclist Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Hogg, A. M. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Hogg, C. C. H. (Brer. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*

(t) **Hogg, C. G. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hogg, C. M. T. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Hogg, D. McA. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*

**Hogg, F. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17.

**Hogg, G. C. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Girishk, cavalry affair at Khush-ki-Nakud, battle of Maiwand, affair at Kairabad, defence of and sortie from Kandahar (horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct., 19 Nov. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal.

**Hogg, G. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Hogg, G. E. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 16.

**Hogg, H. C. (Maj. ret. Bo. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of Kushki-Nakhud. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.

**Hogg, J. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Hogg, J. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Hogg, J. McK. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Hogg, M. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Hogg, P. F. (temp. Lt. K. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks, S. African Mtd. Irreg. Forces.

**Hogg, P. G. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*

**Hogg, R. B. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hogg, R. E. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16 and 31 Dec. 18.

(t) **Hogg, R. J. J. (Lt. R. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hogg, R. W. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Hogg, S. R. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.* *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Hogg, T. C. Mac K. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burna, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hogg, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*

(r) **Hogg, W. F. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Hogg, W. P. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *MC.*

**Hoggan G. P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hoggart, J. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1-89-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein.

Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.* *MC.*

**Hoggart-Hill, R. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hogge, A. H. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.

**Hoggett, R. (Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hoghton, C. K. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Hokshaw, J. H. (Lt. North D. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. *MC.*

(t) **Hohler, A. P. (Capt. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *DSO.*

(r) **Hoidge, R. T. C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Hoile, E. J. (2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Holbech, L. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Holberton, A. L. (Lt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17.

(t) **Holberton, T. E. (Lt. R.H.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. and 1 Dec. 16. *MC.*

**Holbourn, W. (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. Inas of Court O.T.C.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at

Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Holbrook, A. E. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Holbrook, A. St. C. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, April to Jan. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. and Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holbrook, A. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Holbrook, F. C. (2nd Lt. Glouce. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Holbrook, G. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Holbrook, J. St. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Holbrook, S. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Holbrook, W. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Holbrook, W. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Holbrooke, B. F. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.

**China, 1900.**—Medal with clasp.

**S. African War, 1901-2.**—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 16 Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Holbrooke, P. L. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 00. Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights (17 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 28 Nov. 17. Brevs. of Lt. and Col. DSO.

(t) **Holbr, W. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Holcombe, S. J. W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Holcroft, C. W. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. DSO.

(t) **Holdaway, N. A. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Holdcroft, V. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Holdcroft, W. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Holden, A. F. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 21 July 17. MC.

**Holden, A. H. S. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Holden, A. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Holden, C. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Holden, C. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Holden, E. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holden, E. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Holden, F. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.

**Holden, F. A. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Holden, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Holden, S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Holden, S. J. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Holden, U. S. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**H iden, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18,

**Holden, W. C. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO. MC.

**Holden, W. F. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Holden, W. M. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Holder, A. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Holder, E. P. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

(r) **Holderness, G. C. (Lt. ret. pay) (Maj. North'd Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Holderness, H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India. Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Holderness, W. (Maj. Rid.-Mr. L.G.)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

**Holdich, G. W. V. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, and 1 Dec. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Holdich, H. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Assistant Survey Officer. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July, and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Holdich, Sir T. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Bhoatan Expedition, 1865-6.*—On survey duty. Medal with clasp.

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the neighbourhood of Kabul in Dec. 79, and at Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Mahsood Wazzeere Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Operations of the Zhob Field Force, 1890.*—Brev. of Col.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Chief Survey Offr. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Holdich, W. J. (Lt. W. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Holding, W. F. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **Holdsworth, G. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Holdsworth, G. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—O.C. Rhodesian Vols., Oct. 99 to July 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. CB. CMG.

**Holdsworth, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Holdsworth, M. J. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(t) **Holdsworth, S. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Holdsworth, W. (Capt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Holdsworth-Hunt, W. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Holdway, T. (Lt. Hamps. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. DCM.



- Holdway, W. C.** (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Hole, G. B.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Hole, H. M.** (Capt. Norf. R.)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served with Rhodesian Horse. Medal.
- S. African War 1899-1900.**—Served with S. Rhodesian Vols. Operations in Rhodesia. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Hole, R. B.** (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (r) **Hole, S. H. F.** (Capt. Avon & Derby R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Hole, S. J. M.** (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Holeywell, F. C.** (2nd Lt. North'n R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Holford, C. R.** (Lt. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Dangerously wounded.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 9 July, and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (t) **Holford, J. H. E.** (Maj. Yeo.)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*
- West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. CMG.
- (r) **Holford, S.** (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Holford-Walker, A.** (Capt. Arg. & South'd Highrs.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Holgate, A. W.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. MC.
- Holgate, L. G.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Holgate, V. G.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Holliay, A. S.** (emp. 2nd Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Holliday, V.** (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Holl, F.** (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Holland, A.** (Capt. late Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) **Holland, A.** (Lt. R. Suss. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Holland, Sir A. E. A.** (Lt. Gen.)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 17 July 00, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 17, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. CB. KCB.

**Holland, A. L.** (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.

(t) **Holland, A. L.** (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

**Holland, A. N.** (Lt. E. Lan. R.)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Holland, B. G.** (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(t) **Holland, C.** (Capt. R.A.V.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.

(t) **Holland, C. F.** (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Holland, Hon. C. T.** (Capt. ret.)—*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen. attack on convoy 24 Mar., action at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Holland, C. T.** (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.)—*Operation in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served as Intelligence Offr. Medal.

**Holland, E.** (Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.* Promd. 2nd Lt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.

**Holland, E.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Holland, E.** (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jan. 18.

**Holland, E. C.** (temp. Maj. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Holland, E. C. F.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. Brig. Div. R. Art., Mar. to Jun. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Holland, E. F.** (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arbanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Holland, E. J. F.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Holland, E. L.** (Lt. Bord. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 18.

(r) **Holland, F.** (Lt. Ches. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Holland, F.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Holland, F. C.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—French War Cross.

**Holland, G. F.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- Holland, G. H.** (*Hon. Maj. Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Holland, G. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- Holland, H. E.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Holland, H. M.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 14 Dec. and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Holland, H. N.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) **Holland, H. W.** (*Capt. O.T.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE, DSO.
- Holland, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Holland, J. A.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*).—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.
- Holland, J. C. F.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Holland, J. E.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Cyclist Bn.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Medal with clasp.
- Holland, J. E. D.** (*Capt. D.G.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 27 Feb. 18. DSO, MC.
- (r) **Holland, J. V.** (*Capt. Leins. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Oct. 16. VC.
- Holland, L.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Sea. Highrs.*).—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 2 Nov. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (r) **Holland, M. J.** (*Capt. King Edward's Horse*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Holland, R. D.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Holland, R. L.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Holland, R. M.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Holland, R. T.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Holland, S. C.** (*Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 191-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj. in Res. of Off. DSO.
- Holland, Hon. S. L.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Holland, T. C. B.** (*Maj. Devon R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Holland, T. E.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC.
- Holland, T. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Holland, T. S.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Holland, V.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Holland, V. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Holland, V. C.** (*Lt. Dorset R. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Oct. 16. MC.
- Holland, V. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Holland, V. J.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Holland, W. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Holland-Pryor, P.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*).—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Brig. Transport Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Transport Offr., 5th Brig. (18 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. CMG, DSO.
- (t) **Hollands, F. R.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Hollebone, E. G.** (*Capt. Yeo*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Hollender, V. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lane. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Holley, D. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.
- Holley, E. H.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan: Battle of Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Apr. and 6 May 81. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Holley, E. J. H.** (*Capt. Yeo*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Holley, S. H.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hollick, W. L.** (*temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Holliday, C. W.** (*Capt. Hon. Art. Co.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Holliday, F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Holliday, G. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Holliday, L. B.** (*Maj. W. Rid. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Holliday, R. J.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Hollinghurst, L. N.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Middx R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- (t) **Hollingsworth, A. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Hollingsworth, D. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 23 May 18.



- (r) **Hollingsworth, F. W.** (*Capt. Glouc. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Hollingsworth, J. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mer.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Hollingsworth, A.** (*temp. Capt., Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Hollingworth, F. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hollinworth, G. T.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Hollingworth, H. McL.** (*Lt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Hollinrake, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. N. Lan. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Hollins, C. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Lanc. R.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum, Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 6 Dec. 16, and 11 Jun. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- Hollins, H. F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*
- (r) **Hollins, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Hollins, W. T.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Olenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18.
- (t) **Hollis, C. H.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *MC.*
- Hollis, G. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Hollis, H. S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Nov. 17.
- Hollis, R. C.** (*Lt. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hollist, G. W. C.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hollocombe, R.** (*temp. Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Holland, H. A.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Holland, R. v.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Holland, S. E.** (*Brev. Col. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). CMG. DSO.*
- Holloway, A. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Holloway, B.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.
- Holloway, E. L.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Baunghe Column. Medal with clasp.
- Holloway, F. W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-7.*—*MC.*
- Holloway, J. S.** (*Capt. Dorset. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Holloway, L.** (*Maj. Gr.-Ar. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Holloway, S. Y.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Holloway, W. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. *MC.*
- Holley, James B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hollway, John B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Hollyer, W.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Hollyoak, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Holman, A.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Holman, A.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Holman, B. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *OB.*
- Holman, H. C.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Wuntho Expedition (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Operations of the Irrawaddy Column. As Staff Officer. Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Interpreter to the Force. Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded D-A-A-G) and Rly. Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal. *DSO.*
- Russo-Japanese War, 1905.*—Attached to Russian Army in Manchuria. Russian medal. Order of St. Stanislaw 2nd class (with swords).
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Brev. of Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class). *CB, CMG.*
- Holman, H. W. L.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. List R. Mar.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin, 1884. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy of 24 Mar., taking of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- (t) **Holman, J. G.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. *MC.*
- Holman, S. A.** (*Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Holman, W.** (*temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Holmden, E. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*Nyasaland, 1915.*—Medal with clasp.
- Holmden, F. A. A.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*Operations in Matabeleland, 1-92-4.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Holmden, T. N.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *MC.*
- Holme, A. S.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Holme, H. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Holme, R. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Holme, W. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Holmes, A. B.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Holmes, A. P. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Holmes, A. S.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Holmes, B.** (*temp. Lt. i Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Holmes, B. F.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Holmes, B. M.** (*2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *DCM.*

- Holmes, B. W. (Capt. E. Ind. Rail, Vol. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Holmes, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM.*
- Holmes, C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Holmes, C. C. (Capt. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Holmes, Rev. C. F. J. (temp. Chapl. 2nd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18 and 6 Sept. 18. *DSO.*
- Holmes, C. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp bronze star.
- Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 00.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Holmes, C. W. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*British East Africa, 1901*.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Holmes, D. C. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Holmes, D. T. (and Lt. K. O. Soc. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- Holmes, E. B. (Capt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Holmes, E. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) Holmes, E. M. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Holmes, S. E. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM.*
- Holmes, F. (temp. Maj. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- (t) Holmes, F. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Holmes, F. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Holmes, F. W. (Lt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 25 Nov. 14. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry. *VE.*
- Holmes, G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Holmes, G. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatched, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Holmes, G. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Holmes, G. M. (temp. Lt. Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *CMG.*
- Holmes, G. V. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army)**—*Lushai Expedition 1889*.—Medal with clasp.
- Burma, 1890-2*.—Operations in Chin Hills with Kanhow Column.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Holmes, H. B. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Severely wounded.) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lumbard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. O.C. Rest Camp, Machadadorp, 17 May to 5 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Holmes, H. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In commd., Mtd. Inf. Bn. Operations in the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. York. R.; and in comd. of Mobile Column (in 02). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 17 Jan. 02. Brev. of Mtd. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*
- Holmes, H. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Holmes, H. J. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May and 20 Oct. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Holmes, H. O. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 18 May 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Holmes, H. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Fenian Raid into Canada, 1876.*
- Holmes, J. C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- (t) Holmes, J. D. (Capt. Soc. Gen. Hosp.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Holmes, J. D. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Holmes, J. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Soc. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Holmes, J. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Holmes, J. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Holmes, M. G. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- (t) Holmes, M. W. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Holmes, N. G. (Capt. R. Ir. Rept.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) Holmes, N. R. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) Holmes, R. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Holmes, R. H. (Maj. R.A.V.C.)**—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*
- Holmes, R. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Holmes, R. V. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *OBE.*
- (r) Holmes, S. E. (Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (r) Holmes, S. L. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) Holmes, T. A. C. (2nd Lt. North's Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Holmes, T. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal of St. George (2nd class). *DCM.*
- Holmes, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star.
- Holmes, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition.—Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.
- S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. and July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Holmes, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- (r) Holmes, W. (2nd Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM.*
- Holmes, W. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*



- Holmes, W. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- (r) **Holmes, W. O.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Holmes, W. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Holmesdale, J. J. A., Visct. (Capt. C. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Holmes à Court, R. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Shrops. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- (r) **Holm Patrick, Lord H. W.** (*Capt. 16 Lvs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Holms, C. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Holms, J. F.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17 *MC.*
- Holness, H. H. J.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *OCM.*
- Holness, H. J.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO.*
- Holness, H. R.** (*2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Holohan, W.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*
- Holridge, A. V.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Holroyd, C. P.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. K. W. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Holroyd, G.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand countrv. Medal with clasp.
- Holroyde, G.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Holroyde, G. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*
- Holt, A.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. Promd. Maj. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Holt, A.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Holt, A. T. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Holt, A. H. E. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eug.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Holt, A. V.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. *DSO.*
- Holt, B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Holt, D. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Holt, E.** (*Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Holt, E. F.** (*Lt. R. Def. Corps*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served rank Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Nile Expedition, 1884-5.*—Battle of Abu Klea. 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- Holt, F. V.** (*Brev. Maj. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Holt, G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Holt, G. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Holt, H.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Holt, H. B.** (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Holt, J. F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Holt, L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC.*
- Holt, L. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Holt, Sir M. P. C.** (*Maj. Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 18, 6 Dec. 16, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. *KCMG. CB.*
- Holt, R. K.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Dorset. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Holt, V. H.** (*temp. Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Holt, W.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9; 1889-92.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Holt, W. P.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Holtby, E.** (*Maj. E. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 10. *MC.*
- Holton, A.** (*2nd Lt. Cam's Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Holyoake, R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Operations of the Zaila Field Force, 1890.* *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein, and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July & 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (t) **Homan, C. F. W. B.** (*Capt. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Homan, E. N. St. J. L.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Homan, G. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Homan, H. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Home, A. F.** (*Brev. Col. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 2 May 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- Home, C. D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Home, D. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- Home, G. A. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 6 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Home, J. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 13.
- Home, J. M.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1859-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Russo-Japanese War, 1904.*—Attached to Russian Army in Manchuria. Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class with swords. Russian medal.
- Home, P. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand, Malakand.—Operations in Balaor. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.
- Hone, R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

- Home, R. B. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1891-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
*Tirah Exped. Force.* Medal with 2 clasps.  
**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
cluding operations on Tugela Heights (17 to 27 Feb. 00)  
and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal,  
Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6  
to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01  
and 20 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Home, W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Feb. to 31 May 02.
- Home, W. E. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal  
with clasp.
- Home, W. E. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.
- Home, W. W. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Home-Drummond-Moray, W. A. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.
- Home-Gall, E. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W.  
Surr. B.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Home-Hay, J. B. (Lt. Avg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. DFC.
- Homer, E. E. F. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Homfray, J. M. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hone, A. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
MC.
- Hone, G. (temp. Lt. Remount Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Hone, H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.) (Hon. Maj.  
Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force)**—*Feminin Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan Campaign, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid;  
expedition to Bazar Valley. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Hone, H. R. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hone, J. (Lt. Bord. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Hone, N. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hone, P. F. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. En. Midd'l R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17,  
and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. 2 Clasps to MC.
- Hone, T. N. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
and 20 Dec. 18.
- Honey, C. H. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- Honey, W. (Capt. K. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Honeybourne, V. C. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Honeyman, G. E. B. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Honeywill, C. K. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Honner, H. (Hon. Maj., ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* With  
*Tirah Exped. Force.* Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Operations in Natal, 99.  
Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00.  
Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations  
in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov.  
00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and  
Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Honner, P. J. C. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16.  
MC.
- (t) Honner, W. J. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col.  
R.F.A.)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Action at Tanga Pani.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Commanded Hazara  
Mountain Battery from Apr. 86. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Commanded Hazara Moun-  
tain Battery. Clasp.  
*Miranzaï (1st) Expedition, 1891.*—Commanded Hazara  
Battery.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
*Tirah Exped. Force.* Medal with clasp.
- Honour, B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hony, H. C. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.  
MBE.
- (r) Honywill, A. J. (2nd Lt. Devon. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
DSO, MC.
- Honywood, W. W. (Lt. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
25 Sept. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. MC.
- Hood, A. P. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Hood, C. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Maj.  
R.H.A.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Aden, 1904.*—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) Hood, D. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hood, D. G. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Arg. & Suth'd  
Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hood, E. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang  
and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May  
01. Medal with clasp.
- Hood, F. J. C. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. York &  
Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May  
and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) Hood, G. A. A., Vist. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col.  
Lond. R.)**—*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including  
service in Remount Dept. and with Mtd. Inf.)  
Afterwards Committ., Kranskul 13 May to 23  
June 01, and Philippstown, from 26 Jun. 01.  
Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove,  
Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond  
Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River  
Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.
- Hood, H. R. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Hood, J. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Hood, J. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Hood, J. W. (temp. Capt. serv. Bn. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) Hood, J. W. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Hood, Hon. N. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and  
12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun.  
to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to  
29 July), Witpoort, Ladybrand (5 Sept.), and Botha-  
ville.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 20 May 18. CMG, DSO.



- (t) **Hood, R.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served in ranks. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Hood, T. H.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Som. L.I.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hood, W. C.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—As Brigade Major Kuram Field Force. Medal.
- Hood, W. E. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.
- Hood, W. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Hook, A. E.** (*Capt. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hook, D. F.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Hook, E. T.** (*temp. Capt. Welsh R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Hook, F. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Hook, J. B.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.
- (r) **Hook, S. R.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM. Clasp to MM.
- Hooke, A. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Midd'x R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Hooke, H. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1896*.—Medal.
- (t) **Hooke, S.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Hooker, H. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hooker, J. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Enpld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Hooker, W. S.** (*Capt. R.W. Surr. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Hookham, G. R.** (*Lt. R.W. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Hoole, M. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Hoole, N.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Hooley, A. W.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Hookey, B. T.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Hooper, A. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Hooper, A. F. A.** (*Capt. N. Staff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) **Hooper, A. G.** (*Capt. Linc. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Hooper, A. H.** (*Capt. Mtd'z R.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to July 01, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

- Hooper, A. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal; east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 29 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- (t) **Hooper, A. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Hooper, C.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hooper, C. F. A. A.** (*Lt. Wilts. R.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.
- S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Hooper, D. S.** (*Lt. Dorset R. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Hooper, F. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (r) **Hooper, G. G.** (*Lt. R. Scots Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Hooper, G. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Hooper, G. M.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Hooper, H. R.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Hooper, H. U.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- Hooper, J. C.** (*Maj. Shrops. L.I.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Enpld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Hooper, J. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1899*.—Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Hooper, R. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.
- Hooper, W. D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Hooper, W. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hooton, A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Action of the Sampgha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Kharmara Dehile and action of the 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of the 6 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Hopcraft, J. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Hope, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Hope, A. C.** (*Capt. S. Gds.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MBE.

- Hope, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Peshawar Valley Field Force and Khyber Line Force. Medal.
- (t) **Hope, A. H. C. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, and 31 Dec. 18.
- Hope, A. O. J. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Hope, C. D. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hope, C. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign*, 1855.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, assault on Redan of 8 Sept. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Hope, C. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hope, C. W. M. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Dec. 17.
- Hope, D. B. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Asst. Railway Staff Offr. 16 Feb. to 7 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Hope, E. F. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hope, E. S. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Hope, H. J. (Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Hope, H. L. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Hope, James (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Peshawar Valley Field Force Bazar Valley Expedition. Khyber Line Force. Medal.
- Hope, Sir J. A., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hope, J. B. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Hope, J. F. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (r) **Hope, J. P. (Capt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.
- Hope, J. R. (Capt. Bn. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16.
- Hope, J. U. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. DSO.
- Hope, J. W. (Lt. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.
- Hope, L. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; CB. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards acting D-A-A-G, Eastern Line, Cape Colony, and on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.
- Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Asst. to the King. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hope, L. C. (Maj. Dorset R.).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hope N. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hope, P. M. (Capt. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. OBE.
- (r) **Hope, R. B. (Capt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Hope, R. H. W. (Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Hope, W. M. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (r) **Hope-Gill, C. G. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Hope Johnstone, C. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Remounts, Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Hope-Johnstone, D. P. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Hope-Johnstone, J. A. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hope-Simpson, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) **Hope-good, H. C. E. (2nd Lt. Essex R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hopewell, B. R. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- Hopgood, G. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. DCM.
- Hopkin, D. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Hopkins, A. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Hopkins, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. B.W.I. Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hopkins, A. C. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 16.
- (t) **Hopkins, A. E. (Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hopkins, A. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Hopkins, C. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Hopkins, C. H. I. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Battles of Kambula and Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Hopkins, E. L. (Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hopkins, F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hopkins, G. F. T. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hopkins, G. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hopkins, G. R. (Brev. Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Hopkins, G. W. S. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hopkins H. J. (Lt. Mon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 16. MC.
- Hopkins, J. (Hon. Maj. Adj. M.La. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Battle of Inkerman, Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps. Turkish medal. 5th Class Medjidie.



- (r) **Hopkins, K. H.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Hopkins, L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Hopkins, L. R.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. *DSO*.
- Hopkins, I. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Honkins, L. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Honkins, O. W.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Hopkins, R. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.)  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Capt.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. *OBE*.
- Hopkins, R. S.** (*Maj. E. York. R.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16, 21 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. *DSO*. *MC*.
- Hopkins, Rev. R. W.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Honkins, W.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.
- (t) **Hopkins, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. Hereford R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Hopkins, W. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.
- Hopkins, W. S.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.
- Hopkinson, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.
- (t) **Honkinson, C. E.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.
- (t) **Honkinson, E.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.
- Hopkinson, E. C.** (*Capt. E. Lan. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- (r) **Honkinson, G. F.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- Hopkinson, G. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakkha Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Hopkinson, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MBE*.
- Hopkinson, H. C. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
Expedition to Dongola, 1896.—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.  
Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
Nile Expedition 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98.  
4th Class of the Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18.
- Hopkinson, J. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.
- Hopkinson, J. O.** (*Maj. Sea. Highrs.*)—  
East Africa, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 22 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*. *MC*.
- Hopkinson, R. C.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
S. African War, 1900.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's Medal.
- (r) **Honkyns, D. K.** (*temp. Lt. R. E. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Hopley, F. J. V. B.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*.
- Hopley, W. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.
- (t) **Hopper, H. L.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.
- Hopper, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hopper, J. W. G.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry. *MC*.
- Hopper, T. D.** (*Capt. Gr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. *MC*.
- Hopwood, A. F. B.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17.
- Hopwood, A. H.** (*Maj. Linc. R.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.
- Hopwood, H. R.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—  
China, 1900.—Medal.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, 10 May 16, 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18, and 27 Aug. 18. *Brev. of Lt. Col. and Col. C.S.*
- (t) **Hopwood, J.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC*.
- Hopwood, J. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.
- (r) **Hopwood, S. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.
- Hopwood, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM*.
- Horan, C. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 17. *MC*.
- (t) **Horan, P.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Hordern, A. D.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Hordern, Rev. A. V. C.** (*Chaplain 1st Class*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd class.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 1 Dec. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. *CMG*.
- Hordern, C.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hordern, G. V.** (*Brev. Col. K. R. Rif. C.*)—  
Nile Expedition, 1899.—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 15 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)  
Station Staff Off. from 2 Dec. 01. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. from Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 18 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. *Brev. of Maj* Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CB. CMG*.

- Hordern, H. M. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Hore, C. A. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hore, C. B. (Maj. R. War. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Hore, C. L. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- (t) **Hore, L. B. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hore, V. T. G. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks 4th Queensland Impl. Bushmen. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Hore, W. M. (Maj. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Hore-Belisha, L. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Hore-Ruthven, Hon. A. G. A. (Lt.-Col. W. Gds.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Capture of Gedaref. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. VC.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. 11 Dec. 17 and 2 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Hore-Ruthven, Hon. C. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 02, and Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00, Feb. and Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- Hore-Ruthven, Hon. W. P. (Master of Ruthven) (Brev. Col. S. Gds.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karree Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. and 16 Mar. 00, and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- Horley, C. R. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Horlick, J. N. (Brev. Maj. C. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- (r) **Horlinton, J. (Capt. York & Lanc. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Horlock, H. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*S. African War.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hormasji Dadabhai Masani (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Served in Southern Afghanistan as Sanitary Officer in the Bolan Pass. Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1891.*—  
*East Africa, 1893.*—Operations against the Mazru rebels. Medal.
- (r) **Horn, A. C. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Horn, A. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Horn, G. M. (Capt. Bord. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Horn, P. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Horn, R. V. G. (Brev. Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Horn, S. B. (Lt. D.G.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Horn, T. L. (Capt. Lrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Horn, W. H. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Hornabrook, Rev. J. O. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- (r) **Hornblower, P. B. (Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hornblower, T. B. (Capt. R. Huss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Hornby, A. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Hornby, B. P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hornby, C. B. (Maj. h.p.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.
- Hornby, C. G. (Maj. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 6 Aug. 18. MC.
- Hornby, E. J. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Hornby, Rev. H. L. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 27 July 16. MC.
- Hornby, H. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17. MC.
- Hornby, J. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hornby, J. W. (Capt. Lrs.)**—  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Aug. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Hornby, M. L.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Waziristan Delimitation escort, 94. Action at Wana (severely wounded). Afterwards Orderly Officer to G.O.C. 1st Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June 95. *DSO.* Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- British East Africa, 1898.*—Served as Adj. and Qr.-Mr. Uganda Rifles. Operations against Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.
- Uganda, 1898-9.*—Served as Adj. and Qr.-Mr. Uganda Rifles. Operations in Unyoro against Kabarega. Transport and Signalling Officer to Column. Clasp.
- Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. Command. Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.
- East Africa, 1900-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (Chf. Transport Off. (graded D-A-A-G) 17 Nov. 02 to 15 July 03, Base Comdt. 16 July to 2 Aug., 03.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG.*
- (t) **Hornby R. P.** (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *MC.*
- (t) **Horne, A. E.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Horne, A. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 16.
- (r) **Horne, E. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Sea. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Horne, E. W.** (*Lt. Devon R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Horne, G. B.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Horne, H. R.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Horne, Sir H. S.** (*Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Coleberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).
- Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 28 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service in the Field. Promd. Lt.-Gen. and Gen. *KCB. KCMG.*
- Horne, L. A.** (*Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Horne, L. V.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC.*
- Horne, O. W.** (*temp. Lt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Horne, R. J. M.** (*Maj. R.G.A.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to May 01, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Horne, W. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Kitchener's Horse. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with three clasps.
- Hornell, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Horner, A. L.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Horner, B. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Horner, C. E.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Horner, E. T.** (*Capt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Horner, G. A.** (*Capt. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Horner, G. W.** (*2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Horner, H.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Horner, M. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Horner, R. S.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Horniblow, A. E.** (*Brev. Col. ret. list R. Mar.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, burning of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Horniblow, P.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Offr. Command. A.S. Corps in St. Helena. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Horniblow, F. H.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Horniblow, T.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1850.*—Assault of Beyt Fort, siege and occupation of Dwarka.
- Horniblow, W. F.** (*Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.* Operations in Zululand, 1885.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with A. S. Corps., 21 May to 13 July 00. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hornibrook, F. M.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Hornidge, E. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (r) **Hornidge, G. M. P.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Hornor, B. F.** (*2nd Lt. Norf. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Hornor, F. H. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Hornsby, H. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Hornsby-Drake, A. W. H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Maud. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1919.*—Medal.
- Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As D-A-Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.
- (t) **Hornshaw, F. G.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Hornsted, L. G.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Hornvold, R. G.** (*temp. Lt. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 May 18. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

- (t) **Horridge, W.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Horsfall, A. G.** (*Maj. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. Africa War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Horsfall, A. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- (t) **Horsfall, E.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Horsfall, H. T.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Horsfall, W. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Horsfield, G. W.** (*Maj. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Horsfield, H. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Horsfield, R. M.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *DSO.*
- Horsley, B. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Sept. 16. *DSO. MC.*
- Horsley, C. D.** (*Capt. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Horsley, C. F.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Horsley, C. H.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (r) **Horsley, R. C.** (*Lt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Horsley, Sir V. A. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May and 21 Jun. 16. *CB.*
- Horsley, W.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Horsley, W. F.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (m) **Horsley-Beresford, Hon. H. W. W.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.*) (*temp. Capt. Res. Bn. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 2 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Horspool, F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Horswell, J.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Devon. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Turak, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 09, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Jaing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- Horton, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Horton, C. W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. A.S.C.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 16. 6 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Horton, E. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Horton, E. V.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Horton, F.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Horton, H. F.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Horton, J.** (*2nd Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Horton, M. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Horton, T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 15 and 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM. DSO. MC.*
- (t) **Horton, W. H.** (*Lt. Glou. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Horton, W. G.** (*Lt. S. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Horwell, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Horwood, H. G.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18
- Horwood, L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Horwood, W. T. F.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off. *CB. DSO.*
- (r) **Hosack, H. V.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*
- Hose, H. W.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*
- (t) **Hosegood, C. B.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Hosegood, H. M. C.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Hosford, D. A.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Thorneycroft's Mid. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hosford, J.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hosie, A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Protectorate Expedition (Senior Med. Offr. Falaba Columns). Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operation in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operation in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *CMG.*
- (t) **Hosken, G. C. F.** (*Maj. Midd'l R.*)—Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.—Medal.
- (t) **Hosken, J. G. F.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hosking, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18
- Hosking, J. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hosking, L. G.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hosking, S. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.
- Hosking, T. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.



**Hoskins, A. R. (Maj.-Gen.)**—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 93.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Operations at Gedaref. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Mejidie Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. In command of Camel Transport, Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 17 Jan. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Col. P. om. Maj.-Gen. CMG.

(r) **Hoskins, C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **Hoskins, H. R. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hoskins, H. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hoskins, W. C. (temp. Lt. Hamp. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.

**Hoskyn, J. C. M. (Maj., Ind. Army.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Hoskyn, R. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, in fighting action at Lings Nek 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 12 Mar. 18.

**Hoskyns, C. B. A. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Hoskyns, Rev. E. C. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hoskyns-Abrahall, J. (Maj. ret. list R. Mar.)**—

Operations against Itho, East Africa, 1890.

**Hossack, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hossie, D. N. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17, and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.

(t) **Hotte, W. E. (Lt. Lond. B.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hotblack, F. E. (Capt. North'n R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 10 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 25 May 18.

Order of St. Anne (4th Class) inscribed "For Valour in War." DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Hotchkin, S. V. (Lt. R.H.A.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hotchkis, J. N. (temp. Capt. High. L.I.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Nov. 91 to 25 May 90). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hotham, J. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War 1901-2.*—On Staff. [Empld. with Remts. (graded A-A-G) from 14 Dec. 01.] Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. CB.

**Houchin, H. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Houldet, M. (Lt. R. Scots Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hough, E. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.

(t) **Hough, H. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hough, P. T. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC.

**Hough, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hough, W. (Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Houghton, A. (Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(t) **Houghton, A. T. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Houghton, E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)**—

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal campaign. Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Clasp; 4th class Mejidie. Promd. to be Asst. Comm. Gen. of Ord.

**Houghton, E. (Hon. Maj., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay.)**—

*Sou. an Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Houghton, E. R. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreilontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Rest Camp Offr., Winburg 14 Jun. to 9 Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Houghton, F. L. (Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Houghton, G. A. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Houghton, G. J. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Houghton, J. E. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(t) **Houghton, J. R. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Houghton, J. W. H. (Lt. Col. R.A.M.C.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00) including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 Jun.

Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Balkan Campaign, 1912-13.*—British Red Cross Commission; with Greek Forces.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Houghton, M. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Houghton, N. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

(t) **Houghton, R. J. (Capt. Yeo.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.

**Houison-Craufurd, J. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Zhob Valt'y Expedition, 1884.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1901.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Houison-Craufurd, W. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of G n zinhlovo. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Houlder, A. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

(r) **Houlding, G. W. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17.

- (r) **Houldsworth, H. H.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Houldsworth, H. W.** (*Lt. Seo. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Hounsfield, A. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) **Hounslow, H. C.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hourihane, P. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Houston, T. N. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Housby, R. P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Housden, E. J. T.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 6 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **House, A. I.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18. *MC.*
- House, H. W.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- House, J. T.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- House, J. T.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **House, M. H. N.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- House, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- (t) **House, P. J.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- House, W. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Household, H. B.** (*Brev. Lt. Col. Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. 00. Station Staff Offr., from 21 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 04 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17. *Brev. of Lt. Col.*
- Houston, A. M.** (*Lt. Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.
- Houston, B.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. *MC. DCM.*
- (r) **Houston, B. B.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Houston, C. F.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. *MC.*
- (t) **Houston, J.** (*2nd Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Houston, J. C.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Houston, J. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Houston, T.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) **Houston, T.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Houston, T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Houston, Thomas** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Houston, W. E. C.** (*Lt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Houston, W. J. G.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Houston, W. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Houstoun, A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb (slightly wounded, 20 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Houstoun-Boswall, W. E.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- Houstun, R.** (*Capt. Dns.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Houstoun, E. McD. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Seo. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Hovell, H. de B.** (*Lt. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Galesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- (t) **Hovey, E. L.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hovey, R. B.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Hovil, R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **How, E. A.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*
- (t) **How, F. A. W.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Howard, A.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) **Howard, A. C.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Howard, A. C.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Howard, A. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Howard, A. E. N.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in Driscoll's Horse. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's Medal with 6 clasps.
- Howard, A. F. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 30 May 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Howard, A. H.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Howard, A. H. S.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Howard, B. H. E.** (*Lt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Howard, C.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Notte. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Howard, C. A.** (*Maj. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Empild. with S.A. Light Horse). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, North of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Howard, C. A. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-5.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Aug. 16. Medal with clasp.
- Howard, C. A. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff (as Embkg. Staff Offr. (graded Rate XV, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct 00) (graded Rate XIV, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct 00)). Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Howard, C. M.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Howard, C. N. C.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.



- Howard, D. L.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Howard, D. W.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Howard, E.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Howard, E. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Howard, E. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Howard, F.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Howard, F.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Howard, F.** (*May. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Howard, Sir Francis** (*Adj.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9*.—Served in Peshawar Valley Field Force. Capture of Ali Musjid, expeditions to Bazar Valley and Lughman Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov 89. Clasp; Brev. of Lt-Col.
- Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Granted Good Service Reward. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—On Staff (as Maj.-Gen., Inf. Brig. to 25 Dec. 00). Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches (*Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 20 Aug., 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00*). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. KCB.
- Howard, F. E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Howard, F. J. L.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*).—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—As Staff Offr. of Supplies. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1899*.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. As Staff Officer of Supplies, Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Brev. of Maj.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Howard, Hon. G.** (*Cypt. ret. R. Mar.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (r) **Howard, G. R.** (*Lt. Essex R. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Nov. 14. DSO.
- Howard, G. W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Essex R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- Howard, G. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Howard, H. C. L.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Lrs.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. French War Cross. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (r) **Howard, H. G.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Howard, H. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Howard, H. M.** (*Maj. R.A.O.C.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including employ. as Railway Staff Offr. from 4 Mar. 00), and on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Howard, H. R. L.** (*Hon. Col. late Terr. Force*).—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—In commd. 9 Bn. Impl. Yeo. (from 3 Feb. 00 to 18 May 01). Operations in the Orange Free State 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00, including action at Rhenooster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. and Feb. 01, and Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.
- Howard, H. S.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Howard, H. V.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Howard, Rev. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Howard, J. B.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Howard, J. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Howard, L. C.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 and 22 Jan. 15. DSO.
- (t) **Howard, N. M. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (r) **Howard, P.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Howard, P. A.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks (Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's Medal with 4 clasps.
- Howard, P. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Howard, R. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- (r) **Howard, S. A.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Howard, S. W.** (*Capt. Conn. Rang.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Howard, S. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- Howard, T.** (*temp Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Howard, T. N. S. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. W. York. R.*).—*Uganda 1900*.—Nandi Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda, 1901*.—Expedition into the Lango country. Severely wounded. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1902-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03, and 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Howard, T. W. J. W.** (*Lt. ret.*).—*S. African War, 1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Spion Kop. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. DSO.

**Howard, William** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheh and Ginnis.

**Howard, W.** (*Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Sept. 16 and 14 Jan. 18.

(b) **Howard, W. F.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

**Howard, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 6 Sept. 18.

**Howard, W. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.

**Howard, W. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Aug. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. M.C.

(\*) **Howard-Bury, C. K.** (*Capt. K.R. Rif. C.*) (*Lt. ret. pay.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.

(4b) **Howard-de-Walden, T. E.** (*Lord (Mq. Yeo.)*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(\*) **Howard-Smith, T. H.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

**Howard-Vyse, C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Howard-Vyse, G. A.** (*Maj. L'pool R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Attd. to A.S. Corps, from 1 Sept. 00, afterwards Station Commdt. from 8 Apr. 01, and Commdt. at Noitgedacht from 7 Jun. 01, and empld. with Mtd. Inf.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Howard-Vyse, R. G. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.H.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15, 15 May 17 and 7 Oct. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.

**Howarth, A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

**Howarth, C. T.** (*2nd Lt. Noits. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. and 30 Jun. 15. DCM.

(r) **Howarth, E.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

(b) **Howarth, E. G.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 Dec. 18.

(b) **Howarth, F.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

(b) **Howarth, G. B.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. and 15 Mar. 16. Promd. Lt. M.C.

(r) **Howarth, H.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.

**Howarth, T.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 26 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. M.C. Clasp to M.C.

(b) **Howatt, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Jun. 16.

**Howatt, R. McD.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 27 Dec. 18. M.C.

(b) **Howcroft, G. B.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

**Howcroft, G. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

**Howcroft, S. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

**Howden, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. M.C.

**Howden, J. P. W.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 Dec. 18.

**Howe, A.** (*Capt. R.W. Kent R.*)—*S. African War, 18-9-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howe, A. F. A.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. on staff of G-O-C. Lines of Commn. Kroonstad District (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 9 June 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Howe, F. H.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 01, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Commdt. from 5 Jan. 01, afterwards Asst. Press Censor from 13 Aug. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howe, Rev. G. B.** (*Acty. Chaplain to the Forces.*)—*S. African War, 1879.* Served in ranks in Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Hon. Dir. of Camp Soldiers' Home. Queen's medal.

**Howe, G. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Dec. 18.

**Howe, H. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

**Howe, P.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Aug. 16. M.C.

**Howe, R. B. B.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Burma, 1890-91.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Howe, R. C. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*) (*Lt.-Col. York & Lanc. R.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Howe, T. S.** (*2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Corn. Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 Mar. 16. M.C.

**Howe, V. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

**Howe, W.** (*temp. Capt. K. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 18 May 17.

**Howe, W. T.** (*Capt. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18.

**Howell-Jones, W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of Malakand Pass, action near Khar. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Jun. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Howell, A. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Howell, A. P.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Jan. 17.

(b) **Howell, B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 Dec. 17. M.C.

**Howell, C. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 24 Jun. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 28 May 18.

**Howell, E.** (*temp. Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

**Howell, E. B.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 27 Aug. 18.

**Howell, F. D. G.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO. M.C.

**Howell, G. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 May 17.



**Howell, G. L. H.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*) (*Brev. Lt.-Col.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17, and 30 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.*

**Howell, H. A. L.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17, *CMG.*

**Howell, H. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, +9-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 and 29 July 02, Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16, *DSO.*

**Howell, H. L.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15, *MC.*

**Howell, J. A.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17, *DSO, MC.*

**Howell, J. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16, *MC.*

**Howell, J. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Howell, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. R. Ir. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howell, M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

(r) **Howell, N.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16.

**Howell, R.** (*Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Actions of Dargai and the Sampagh Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Howell, R. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Howell, W. R.** (*temp. Maj. Garr. Bn. R. W. Fus.*)—

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1894-9.—Mentiland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. *DSO.*

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo and S. African Constabulary. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Howell-Jones, J. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*

**Howells, J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howells, J. P.** (*Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC. DCM.*

**Howells, W. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Howes, F. N.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Howes, H.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Howes, H. A.** (*2nd Lt. Leins. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Howes, J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Howes, R. A. S.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Howes, R. M.** (*Lt. York. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Howes, S.** (*Capt. Lrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Howes, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howes, W. G.** (*temp. Lt. Remount Serv.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Howes, W. T.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Yorks. R.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Howett, R. L.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

(t) **Howey, T. W.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Howey, W.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Bcn. Inf.*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1853-9.*—Capture of Fort Turoow, action of Jugdespore and other affairs. Medal.

**Howgrave-Graham, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*

**Howick, R. G.** (*Visct. temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17.

(t) **Howick, W. D.** (*Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Howie, A. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

(t) **Howie, J.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Howieso, J.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Howis, J. C. P.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Ltnc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*

(t) **Howitt, H. G.** (*Capt. York. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16, 20 May 18, and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Howitt, J. T.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Howitt, T. C.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Howkins, C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 29 May 17, and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Howkins, G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Howle, S. G.** (*Capt. Unattd. List, Terr. Force*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Howlett, A.** (*Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Assistant Field Engineer. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

*Burma, 1892.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. In command of the Tashon column.

- Howlett, A. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Howlett, C. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Howlett, E. C.** (*2nd Lt. Suff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Howlett, G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
DCM.
- Howlett, J. F.** (*Capt. Or.-Mr. D.G.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 95, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Transvaal Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Howlett, J. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Howlett, R.** (*Maj. R. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18 DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Howley, H. E. J. A.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Howorth, B.** (*Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Howorth, G. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- (t) **Howorth, G. F. W.** (*2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Howorth, R. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. att'd. K.R. Rif. Co.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) **Howarth, T. B.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Howarth, W.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- (t) **Howrovd, B. W.** (*Lt. Lpool R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Howse, H. E.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Howson, G.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
MC.
- Howson, G. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
MC.
- (t) **Howson, H. G.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Howson, T. A.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Howson, W.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Hoxey, J. P.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Bellast, Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (r) **Hoy, A. Y.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Hov, C. A.** (*Lt. Northern Cyclist Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hoy, W. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hoyle, H. A. D.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Hoyle, W. L.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hoyle, C. F.** (*Capt., Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July and 6 Dec. 16. MC.
- Hoyle, F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hoyle, W. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hoysted, D. M. FitzG.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 6 Dec. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Hoysted, I.** (*Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay*)—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Shahabad campaign, actions on 14, 17, 20, 21, and 23 Oct. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hoysted, J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-40.*—Medal.  
*Snakin Expedition, 1885.*—Snakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Hoyle, W. N.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Huband, G. D.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Rec.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hubback, A. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18.  
DSO. CMG.
- (t) **Hubball, W.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hubbard, A. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Abbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- Hubbard, G. N.** (*Capt. Ir. Gds.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Hubbard, Rev. H. E.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Hubbard, H. F.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Canadian Scouts. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hubbard, J. F.** (*tem. Lt. G. Gds.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Hubbard, P. R.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. MC.
- Hubbard, R. K.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Hubbard-Maclaren, B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Hubberstey, R.** (*2nd Lt. Shrops. L. I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Hubble, A. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hubble, H.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. MC.
- Hubbuck, G. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Hubert, W. J.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Garr. Bn. W. York. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hucker, J. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Hucker, T. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Huckfield, C. T.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM. MM.



- (r) **Huckstep, H. G.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Huckstep, J. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Huddart, R. M. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Huddleston, H. J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Dorset R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Sept 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*
- Sudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- Sudan, 1914.*—Nuba Mountains. Operations at Mandall Sabai. Medal with clasp. MC.
- Sudan, 1915.*—In command. Operations against Jebel Miri, Kadugh District, Nuba Mountains Province.
- Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16 and 29 May 17. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17, 6 July 17, and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. Clasp to DSO.
- (t) **Hudgell, G.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Hudleston, G.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00; operations in Natal, Mar. and Jun. 00; operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 09 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hudleston, I. R.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Hudleston, L. J.** (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Hudleston, W. E.** (*Col.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Hudson, A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1911-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Hudson, A. R.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15 and 6 Dec. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Hudson, B. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hudson, C.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—British Red Cross Commissioner with Bulgarian Forces.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hudson, C. E.** (*Brev. Maj. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 26 Nov. 16, 21 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj. MC. DSO. Clasp to DSO. V.C.
- (t) **Hudson, C. H.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hudson, C. T.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana, action in the Ublan Pass. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17. CMG.
- (t) **Hudson, E. C.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Hudson, E. J.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*) (*Brev. Maj.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj.
- (r) **Hudson, E. P.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hudson, E. R. H.** (*Lt. Devon R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hudson, F. N.** (*Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. MC.
- Hudson, G.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gen Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Hudson, G. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Fns. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Hudson, G. L.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Hudson, Sir H.** (*Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8. — Mohmand. On Staff. Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service in the Field.
- (t) **Hudson, H.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*West Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Ashanti. On Spec. Serv. Medal.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hudson, H. C. H.** (*Brev. Maj. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. Brev. of Maj. French War Cross.
- Hudson, H. E.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hudson, H. H.** (*temp. Lt. Col. Serv. Bus. W. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Hudson, J.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hudson, J.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Served in Boriu. Medal with 2 clasps.
- West Africa, 1900.*—Kaduna Expedition. Clasp.
- West Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Operations against the forces of Kontagora and Bida. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. Clasp to DCM. MC.
- Hudson, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hudson, J. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Hudson, J. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hudson, J. R.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (t) **Hudson, J. T. H.** (*Maj. Gr.-Mfr. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Hudson, J. W.** (*Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hudson, L. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Ens. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hudson, N.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Hudson, N. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. R. Berks R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Hudson, P.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. L'pool R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bellast (23 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Asst. Provost Marshal and Asst. Press Censor 14 Dec. 01 to 30 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 23 July 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.

- Hudson, P. H. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- (t) **Hudson, P. J. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Hudson, R. (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hudson, R. C. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17  
and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Hudson, R. G. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
MC.
- (r) **Hudson, R. J. (Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Hudson, T. R. C. (Col. R. Art.)**—  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99,  
including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of  
Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations  
in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at  
Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and  
Lydensberg 5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to 31 May 02  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller,  
19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 30 May 18 and 4 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col.  
Legion of Honour (4th Class). CB.
- Hudson, W. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with  
2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hudson, W. G. (Lt. Devon R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Defence  
of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including  
action at Elandslaagte. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 and  
20 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. Clasp to DCM.
- (t) **Hudson, W. G. W. (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Hudson, W. L. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Hudson, W. W. (temp. Maj. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Hudson-Kinahan, G. F. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.  
*Darfur Operations 1918.*
- Hudspeth, H. M. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17  
DSO., MC.
- Hudspeth, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Hues, G. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Huffam, D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- (t) **Huffam, J. P. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—VC.
- (t) **Huffam, R. E. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Huffam, S. (temp. Mij. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (r) **Huffam, W. T. C. (Capt. W. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 18,  
15 May 17 and 20 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Huggard, B. H. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Huggett, J. (ret. rank Col.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Huggins, C. G. D. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Apr. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5  
clasps.
- Huggins, G. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Huggins, H. W. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct.  
14, 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 20 Oct. 16 and 30 May 18.  
DSO. MC.
- Huggins, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16  
and 23 May 18. MC.
- Huggins, L. P. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Huggins, P. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.  
2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.  
*Burma, 1892-8.*—Operations in the Northern Chin  
Hills. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai.  
Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97.
- Huggins, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—French Military Medal in recog-  
nition of Gallantry.
- Hugh-Jones, E. B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov.  
15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Hughes, A. C. (Capt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Hughes, A. B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
MC.
- Hughes, A. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17.  
MC.
- Hughes, A. J. (Brev. Col., ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17  
and 21 May 18.
- Hughes, A. J. (temp. Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Hughes, A. J. (hon. Maj. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Hughes, A. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 May 17.
- (t) **Hughes, R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.
- Hughes, C. F. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Expedition against Foodhlee Arabs, 1865-6.*—Mentioned  
in Despatches.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel. Men-  
tioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Col.  
Maj.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.  
2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Col.
- Hughes, C. F. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 Jun. 16.



**Hughes, C. G. E. (Maj. Ches. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Member of Mt. Tribunal, Johannesburg. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Korce Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hughes, C. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Hughes, C. T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Hughes, C. W. (temp. Capt. Gen. List.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hughes, D. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hughes, E. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni; Zulu Campaign.—Action at Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 1879. Medal with clasp; CMG.; and promoted to Commissary.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with Newcastle Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Senior Commissariat Officer, 2nd Divn. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; pro. Asst. Com.-Gen., with rel. rank of Lt.-Col.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Senior Comm't. Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; prom'd. Dep. Com.-Gen.

(r) **Hughes, E. (Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Hughes, E. C. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hughes, E. G. V. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18.

**Hughes, E. L. (Maj. North'n R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 30 May 18. OBE. DSO.

(t) **Hughes, E. W. (Maj. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.

**Hughes, F. H. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Hughes, F. J. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Hughes, F. L. (Capt. L'pool R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Hughes, F. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hughes, F. St. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Brow. Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A.M.S. and A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. to 25 Apr. 00, and A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Inf. Div. from 26 Apr. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj. in Res. of Off.

**Hughes, G. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Bechnanland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Aschanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Hughes, G. H. A. (temp. Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Hughes, G. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Hughes, G. V. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.

**Hughes, G. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hughes, G. W. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Nov. 15, 27 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Hughes, H. B. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

**Hughes, H. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Hughes, H. F. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17. DSO.

**Hughes, H. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Hughes, H. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1846.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted the next higher rate of pay.

**Hughes, H. J. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Hughes, H. L. (Lt. Mon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Hughes, H. L. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16, 14 Nov. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.

**Hughes, H. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 May 17.

**Hughes, I. T. P. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.

**Hughes, J. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks.

(t) **Hughes, J. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hughes, J. (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Hughes, J. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Hughes, J. A. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hughes, J. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Hughes, J. H. (Capt. Welsh R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hughes, J. H. (temp. Lt. E. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Hughes, J. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hughes, J. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rang.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Hughes, J. L. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Hughes, J. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hughes, J. S. (Capt. G. Cds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Hughes, J. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Hughes, L. (1st. Worc. R., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hughes, Rev. L. A. (Chapl. 2nd Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Hughes, L. D. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Hughes, L. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Hughes, Rev. L. G. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

- Hughes, L. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Hughes, M. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 189-190.*—Attd. Remount Dept. Operations in Ope Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hughes, O. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Hughes, P. C. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Hughes, P. R. (emp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Hughes, R. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hughes, R. G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hughes, R. H. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Hughes, R. H. W. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *CSL. CMG. DSO.*
- Hughes, R. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1918.*—MM.
- Hughes, T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 May 17.
- Hughes, T. A. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Hughes, T. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) Hughes, T. W. G. J. (Capt. 1r. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 May 17.
- (t) Hughes, W. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Hughes, W. (2nd Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Hughes, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Hughes, W. (Capt. Ind. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Hughes, W. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hughes, W. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *O.E. MC.*
- (t) Hughes-D'Aeth, C. C. (Maj. Dorset R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) Hughes-Gaines, C. M. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Hughes-Games, J. B. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hughes Hallett, H. H. (Maj. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Hughes-Hallett, J. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Kooram Field Force, Reconnaissance in force and assault and capture of Peiwar Kotal: passage of Chappri defile. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Hughes-Hallett, J. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Engagement of Chalouf, seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp, bronze star.
- (t) Hughes-Hallett, J. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. In command of 2nd Bn. Sea. Highrs. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. *DSO.* Action at Mamagai, Medal with clasp.
- (t) Hughes-Hallett, J. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Temporarily commd. Inf. Brig.). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Hughes-Hallett, R. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Hughes-Jones, J. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Hughesdon, R. (2nd Lt. Hon. Art. Co.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM. *MM.*
- Hughesdon, R. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hugman, R. L. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hugo, F. V. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Hugo, F. V. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Chalkdara. Buner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Jan. 98, 2 clasps.
- (t) Hugo, F. V. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *CMG.*
- Hugo, F. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Hugo, H. F. L. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC.*
- Hugo, J. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand, Malakand.—Action at Landakal. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- (t) Hulbert, C. K. (Lt. Wilts. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Hulbert, H. J. (2nd Lt. Wilts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hulbert, J. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Hulbert, J. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Hulbert, J. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Hulbert, O. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Hulbert, T. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Hulbert, T. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Huleatt, H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Egyptian Army. Clasp.
- (t) Huleatt, H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. 4th class Osmanieh.
- Hulke, L. I. B. (Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890-1.*
- (t) Hulke, L. I. B. (Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Slightly wounded. Utman Khel. Medal with clasp.
- Hulke, W. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17 and 2 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- Hull, A. J. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17.
- Hull, B. H. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Hull, C. H. (Lt. Linc. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Hull, C. J. L. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Hull, Sir C. P. A. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Sc. Fus. (23 Nov. 99 to 23 Feb. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 10 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 2 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Promot. Maj.-Gen. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with Swords). *CB. KCB.*

**Hull, C. R. I. (Maj. R. A. S. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun., 00) including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE. DSO.*

**(t) Hull, E. B. (Lt. R. F. A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Hull, H. C. E. (Brev. Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Hull, H. J. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Hull, L. S. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Hull, W. C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hull, W. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*

**(t) Hull, W. N. D. (Lt. R. F. A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hullah, Rev. A. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Hulls, C. A. P. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Hulme, R. L. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Hulme, R. L. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Hulse, H. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (slightly wounded), including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hulse, H. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. S. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*

**Hulseberg, H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Taita District, British E. Africa Protectorate, 1898.*—Actions of Kiseri and Kinyanguti. *Mekran, 1901.*—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02.

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.* Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 22 Sept. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Hulton, F. C. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Brev. Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. in Res. of Off. *CB.*

**Hulton, H. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 14 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Hulton, J. M. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 01-02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. *DSO.*

**(r) Hulton-Harrop, C. C. M. (Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Humberstone, J. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Humbert, G. J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**(t) Humbert, S. F. M. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Humble, A. P. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**(r) Humb, H. J. B. (2nd Lt. R. G. A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**(m) Humby, J. F. (Hon. Capt. in Army late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Humby, S. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hume, A. D. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Hume, A. H. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(t) Hume, A. W. (2nd Lt. R. Scots)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Hume, C. W. (Genl. at Arms) (Hon. Col. late Mila.)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow, actions of Nawabgunge and Birwah, and final campaign in Bundelcund. Medal with clasp; pro. Capt. mntd.

**(t) Hume, C. W. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) Hume, D. L. L. (Lt. R. G. A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Hume, H. B. T. (Maj. Notts. and Derby, R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hume, H. N. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Hume, J. E. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. *DSO.*

**Hume, J. J. F. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi, operations against Manyanya and other hostile chiefs, and at the storming of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign.—With the Hd.-Qrs. of 94 Ft. in the action at Madder Spruit (three times dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Mar. 1881.

**(t) Hume, R. D. (Capt. S. F. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Hume, S. G. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal from Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Hume T. C. (2nd Lt. L. G., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**(t) Hume, T. M. (Lt. R. F. A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**(t) Hume, W. E. (Lt.-Col. R. A. M. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *CMG.*

- Hume, W. V. (Maj. S. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations in the Afikpo district. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 05. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Hume-Gore, G. R. V. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 17 Feb. 15 and 16 Jan. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Hume-Kelly, F. V. (Maj. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Hume-Spry, C. A. N. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Hume-Spry, L. (Maj. W. York. R.)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (slightly wounded). On Staff. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Again wounded (severely, 19 Dec. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00.*), and Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Hume-Spry, W. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. DSO.
- Hume-Wright, F. J. O. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Maj.
- Humfrey, A. A. P. (Capt. late Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Humfrey, F. G. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Humfrey, F. T. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Campaign, 1863-4.*  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Affair at Synd Boot. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Humfrey, J. C. (Capt. Dns.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Humfrey, L. E. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Attack by Baribahs in Borgu country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02.
- (t) **Humfrey, P. C. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Humfrey, P. G. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18.
- (t) **Hummel, H. V. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 May 17. MC.
- (r) **Humphery, H. M. (Maj. Hamps. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Signalling Offr. (graded Rate XV., Scale B., Art. 115 RI. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 31 Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Humphrey, Rev. F. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Humphrey, F. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Humphrey, H. P. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Humphrey, J. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Humphrey, J. N. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Humphrey, J. W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- Humphrey, R. J. P. (Capt. North'n R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Humphrey, W. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Humphreys, A. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeos. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Humphreys, C. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- (t) **Humphreys, E. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Humphreys, E. T. (Brev. Col. Lan. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Adjut. M.I. Bn. 12 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 16 Jan. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. DSO.
- (t) **Humphreys, E. W. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Humphreys, G. (Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley. Twice slightly wounded.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. CB. CMG.
- Humphreys, G. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Humphreys, G. N. (Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Humphreys, G. N. (Maj. A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Humphrys, H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Humphreys, H. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Humphreys, H. H. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 May 17. MC.
- Humphreys, H. P. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Humphreys, J. R. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 May 17.
- (r) **Humphreys, Laurence Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Humphreys, Leonard (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Humphreys, R. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. MBE.
- (t) **Humphreys, R. H. (Lt. Yeos.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Humphrys, R. P. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Humphreys, T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeos. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Humphreys, T. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeos. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Humphreys, V. (2nd Lt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Humphreys, W. W.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Humphreys-Davies, G. A.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- Humphreys-Davies, J. W. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Humphries, E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Humphries, E.** (*t. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- (r) **Humphries, E. A.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Humphries, E. B.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Humphries, E. D. M.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Humphries, J. C.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Humphries, J. T.** (*2nd Lt. Worc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Humphris, C. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Humphris, T. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Humphry, J. McN.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Humphry, L.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, '00. Operations in Orange River Colony, '00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. '00 to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Humphry, L.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16 and 25 May 18. CMG.
- Humphrys, C. V.** (*Col.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Afterwards Administrator, No. 1 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July '02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Humphrys, F. H.** (*Maj. Suppy. List Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. '00 to Oct. '01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- (t) **Humphrys, H. J.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Mar. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 25 May 17 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- Humphrys, H. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
MC.
- Humphrys, M. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt. Marico Sub-Dist., Zeerust from 2 Mar. '02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to 31 May '02. Operations in Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. '01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Humphrys, N. W.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Humphrys, R. P.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Hungerford, S. A. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Hungerford, T. E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay, R. Mar.*)—  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin and operations in vicinity. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Hunkin, Rev. J. W.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- Hunkin, S. L.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Hunloke, P.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Hunnikin, F. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hunnings, A. E. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.  
MC.
- (t) **Hunnybun, K.** (*Maj. A. Cyclist Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
DSO.
- (r) **Hunt, A. E. T.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*
- Hunt, A. F.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Hunt, A. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Hunt, A. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*) |  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Hunt, A. T.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hunt, C.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18.
- (r) **Hunt, C. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hunt, C. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyanitse. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
MC.
- Hunt, C. O. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. '01 to Jan. '02, and Feb. to Apr. '02. Operations in Orange River Colony in July '01 and Dec. '01 to 31 May '02, and operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hunt, D. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hunt, Rev. Canon D. J. S.** (*Chapl. 2nd Class, Terr. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15
- Hunt, E. D. C.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Hunt, F. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to July, '01. (Wounded) Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Apr. '01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Hunt, F. E. J.** (*Lt. h.p.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hunt, F. W.** (*Brev. Col. R.A.V.C.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Vety. Offr., 1st Brig. (1 July to Nov. '97). Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, defence of Wepener; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jan. '00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. '00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. '00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. '00 to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1903-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Col. CMG.

(t) **Hunt, G. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hunt, G. H. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
*MC.*

**Hunt, G. M. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01, Aug. and Sept. 01, Nov. 01 and Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01, and Sept. to Nov. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 24 May, and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunt, G. O. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Hunt, G. V. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*DSO.*

**Hunt, H. C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunt, H. C. (Lt. Midd'l'r.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

(r) **Hunt, H. E. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*

(r) **Hunt, H. J. (2nd Lt. Som. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hunt, H. R. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel countrv. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 27 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17.  
Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th class). *DSO.*

**Hunt, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. MM.*

**Hunt, J. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*

**Hunt, J. M. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions of Koshah and Giniss.

**Hunt, J. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Hunt, J. P. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo.

**Hunt, J. P. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17, and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

(t) **Hunt, J. W. B. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*

**Hunt, O. F. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hunt, O. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Hunt, P. A. (Lt. Cambs. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Hunt, P. C. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Australian Contgt. Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Hunt, R. A. C. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Bo. Inf.)**—  
*China War, 1860-3.*—Storm and capture of the camp at Wang-Kaza, and town of Tseerpo. Action at Nazain, storming of Kahding and Tsingpo, and storming and re-capture of Kahding. Medal.  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 81.  
Medal.

**Hunt, R. N. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Hunt, R. S. (Maj. D.G.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 21 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO.*

**Hunt, R. V. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operation in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.

**Hunt, R. V. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hunt, S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*China 1900.*—Medal.

**Hunt, T. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

**Hunt, T. E. C. (Maj. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Hunt, V. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hunt, V. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Commdt. Prisoners of War, Broad Bottom Camp, St. Helena, 14 Jan. to 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunt, W. (Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Hunt, W. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hunt, W. M. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*

(t) **Hunt, W. R. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. T. F. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
Granted hon. rank of Maj.



**Hunter, Sir A. (Gen.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Egyptian Army. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj. 4th Class Osmanieh.

*Soudan, 1885-6-9.*—Action at Giniss (severely wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO*. 3rd class Medjidie. Action of Arguin; action of Toski (wounded). In command of a Brigade of Egyptian Army. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Commanded Egyptian Infantry Division. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; promoted Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Medal; Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—In command of columns; action at Abu Hamed, occupation of Berber and Flying Column to Atbara River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. 2nd Class Osmanieh; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Commanded Egyptian Infantry Division; also Cavalry Reconnaissances of 30 Mar. and 4 Apr. Battle of Atbara. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. *KCB*. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Chief of Staff, S. Africa; afterwards Chief of Staff, Natal. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. In commd. of 10th Div. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. In commd. of operations in Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (29 July) and Witpoort. Commanded in Orange River Colony, 9 Nov. 00 to 24 Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00, and Lord Roberts, 25 Sept. 00) and Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Gen. for Distinguished Service.

**Hunter, A. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hunter, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Hunter, A. (Lt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**(r) Hunter, A. D. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Hunter, A. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*. *MC*.

**(t) Hunter, A. J. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**(t) Hunter, A. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Hunter, C. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal. *Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.* *Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hunter, C. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 15 Jun. 15, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.

**Hunter, C. G. W. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Field Eng. (24 Feb. to Apr. 98). Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG*. *DSO*.

**(t) Hunter, C. H. S. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Hunter, C. N. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunter, Sir C. R., Bt. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Insp. of Musk. Impl. Yeo. (graded as a Dist. Insp. of Musk. from 27 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hunter, C. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *DSO*.

**Hunter, D. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Hunter, D. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. R.W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Hunter, D. H. K. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunter, D. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Hunter, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sec. Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM*.

**Hunter, E. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—E. of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunter, E. L. (temp. Capt. Gen. List.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Hunter, F. C. K. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hunter, F. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17. *DSO*.

**Hunter, G. (Lt. North'd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.

**Hunter, G. D. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of Frontier Field Force. *Soudan, 1888-9.*—Action of Gamaizah. Clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; *DSO*. Egyptian Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 20 Jun. 16, 30 Jun. 16 and 7 Mar. 18. *CB*. *CMG*.

**Hunter, G. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(t) Hunter, G. N. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17

**Hunter, G. R. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Hunter, H. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hunter, H. B. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and  
24 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Hunter, H. J. F. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16  
and 11 Dec. 17. MC.

**Hunter, H. N. A. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served at Base. Queen's  
medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.  
DSO.

**Hunter, Joseph (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
Afghan War, 1880.—With Khyber Line Force. Medal  
with clasp.

**Hunter, J. (Hon. Lt., Asst. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Hunter, J. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Hunter, J. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17.  
DSO.

(t) **Hunter, J. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Hunter, J. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Muns. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
DCM. MM.

**Hunter, J. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16  
and 30 Dec. 18. MC.

**Hunter, J. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17  
and 23 Dec. 18.

**Hunter, J. C. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Hunter, J. C. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Hunter, J. G. (Maj.-Gen. Ina. Army)**—  
Afghan War, 1878-79.—Medal.  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.—Mentioned in Despatches.  
Medal with 2 clasps.

**Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.**—Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Hunter, J. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Hunter, J. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(r) **Hunter, J. W. (Lt. North'd Fus. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May  
17, 18 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO.

**Hunter, K. S. (Lt. D.G.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Hunter, L. J. (Lt. Bedf. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Hunter, P. B. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Hunter, Rev. P. N. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Hunter, R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 14 Dec. 17.

(r) **Hunter, R. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. Spec.  
Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Hunter, R. D. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17  
and 23 May 18. DSO.

**Hunter, R. G. P. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16  
and 15 Aug. 17.

(t) **Hunter, R. L. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(r) **Hunter, R. McL. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Hunter, R. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**Hunter, V. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.

**Hunter, Woodburn (M.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. 2nd action at Abu  
Klea on 17 Feb. 85. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug.  
85. Medal with clasp; bronzestars; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Hunter, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Hunter, W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16.  
Order of St. Sava (2nd Class). CB.

**Hunter, W. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1900.—Railway Staff Offr., Naaup-  
poort from 13 July 00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
90. Queen's medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(r) **Hunter, W. Drummond (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Hunter, W. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Hunter, W. J. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
British East Africa, 1901.—Operations against the  
Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Hunter-Blair, R. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—  
Battles of Teb and Tamai 2 clasps.  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5. Nile. Clasp.  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Commandt., Pietpottgietersrust,  
14 Oct. to 27 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal  
Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hunter-Blair, W. C. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24  
May, 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal.

**Hunter-Weston, Sir A. G. (Lt.-Gen.)**—  
Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.  
Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—Slightly wounded.  
Action at Wai a. O.C. Sappers and Miners (2 Cos.).  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. and 2 July  
Brev. of Maj.

Expedition to Dowaala, 1896.—Attd. to Hd.-Qrs. Staff  
as Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations of 7 Jun. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal  
with clasp; 4th class Medjidie. Medal.

S. African War, 1899-1901.—Acted as Commander R.  
Eng., Cav. Div. Afterwards on Staff. Relief  
of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarde-  
berg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove,  
Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May)  
and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
burg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and  
Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00,  
including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 4 Feb. 00).  
Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Dec. 01. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
DSO.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
20 Nov. 14, 6 July 15, 20 Sept. 15, 6 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17,  
11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-  
Gen. for Distinguished Service in the Field. Promd.  
Lt.-Gen. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). KCB.

**Hunting, N. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(t) **Hunting, P. L. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Huntingford, A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Huntington, A. W. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Huntington, H. (Maj. ret. Spec. Res.)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Served in Mediterranean.  
Medal.

**Huntington, H. F. S. (Brev. Maj. Welsh R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17,  
21 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Huntington, R. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan.  
and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.



- (t) **Huntley, A. G. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
**Huntley, H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Perak Expedition, 1874-5-6.*—Attack and capture of Kapayan stockades, commanded successful attack on the village near Blanja. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 76. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Served in Transport Department, and present at the battle of Ulundi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.
- Hunton, T. L. (Capt. R. Mar. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 18.
- Huntriss, E. M. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- Huntsman, H. de C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hurcomb, F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Hurd, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hurord, A. (temp. Lt. Qr-Mr. E. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Hurford, D. L. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- (t) **Hurlbutt, P. (Hon. Capt. in Army late Terr. Force)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hurley, C. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Hurley, J. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hurly, M. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Eastern Command. As Staff Officer.
- (t) **Hurdall, C. F. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Hurdall, F. B. (Maj. Hvs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 13 July 16. MC.
- Hurrell, C. H. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Hurrell, J. W. (Capt. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Hurren, S. A. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hurst, A. R. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.) (Hon. Maj. late Mila.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Hurst, E. E. (Lt. h.p.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 25 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Hurst, H. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. DCM.
- Hurst, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Hurst, J. T. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Hurst, N. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Hurst, S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Hurst, W. R. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hurt, F. C. A. (Maj. Yeo)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidum. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony June 01 to Sept. 01, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hurt, J. S. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hurt, R. A. L. P. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Husband, J. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zikha Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Hus and, J. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Husband, T. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Husbands, H. W. S. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Hushar, W. S. (2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Huski, A. E. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Huskinson, C. J. (Lt.-Col. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) **Huskinson, E. A. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Huskinson, P. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Huskinson, A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Huskinson, E. J. (Maj. R. Mar. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Huskinson, G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. DSO, MC. Clasp to MC.
- Huskinson, P. W. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Huskinson, W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- Huskinson, W. G. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2-5 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-04.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Hussey, A. H. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CB. CMG.
- Hussey, B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hussey, E. D. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hussey, G. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hussey, H. N. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Hussey, P. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Jr. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Hussey, W. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- Hussey-Macpherson, L. F. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Hussey-Walsh, W. H. (Maj. ret.) (Maj. Garr. En. R. W. Fus.)**—Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1890-90.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-1.*—Wuntho Expedition. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with S. African Constabulary. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

- Huston, J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Huston, P. D. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17.
- (r) **Huston, R. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hutchence, A. (Maj. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Hutchens, H. J. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr., July and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- Hutcheon, A. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Hutcheron, H. B. (2nd Lt. late Suff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hutcheon, G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (t) **Hutcheson, J. (Capt. Gord. Highers.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- Hutcheson, J. M. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Hutcheson, R. B. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Hutcheson, S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Jun. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Hutcheson, W. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- (m) **Hutchesson, T. (Capt. R. Guernsey Mila.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Hutchin, H. S. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Hutchings, A. R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hutchings, Rev. H. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hutchings, T. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hutchings, W. (Hon. Maj., Dep. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hutchins, C. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hutchins, H. L. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.**—Div. Transport Offr., 2nd Div. (8 to 27 Oct. 97). Action of Dargai. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hutchins, R. C. T. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Hutchins, S. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 6 July 17. DSO.
- Hutchinson, A. G. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jibballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakkia Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.
- (t) **Hut hinson, B. (Lt. W. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hutchinson, C. (Capt. Linc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Hutchinson, C. A. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chankanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec., 97. Clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—G.S.O. (2nd Grade). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Hutchinson, C. R. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Hutchinson, D. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- Hutchinson, D. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North's Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Hutchinson, E. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Suff. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Hutchinson, E. M. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. DSO.
- Hutchinson, F. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despat. bes, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Hut inson, F. H. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Hutchinson, F. P. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Lughman Valley. Medal.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Lushai, 1890-91.*—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.
- Hutchinson, F. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Hutchinson, G. C. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- Hutchinson, G. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hutchinson, G. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hutchinson, G. S. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) **Hutchinson, G. T. (Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hutchinson, H. D. (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps



**Hutchinson, H. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*

**Hutchinson, H. M. (Maj. Comd. Rung.)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 24 Feb. 00); (dangerously wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Jun. to July 01 (severely wounded 14 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1906.*—Operations at Talodi in Southern Kordofan. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *CMG.*

(t) **Hutchinson, J. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hutchinson, J. G. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hutchinson, J. L. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Granted next higher rate of pay. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Hutchinson, J. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

(t) **Hutchinson, J. P. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hutchinson, J. S. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hutchinson, J. W. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force and Khyber Line Force. Medal.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

**Hutchinson, L. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Hutchinson, N. M. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Hutchinson, F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Hutchinson, Rev. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*

(t) **Hutchinson, T. H. (Capt. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hutchinson, T. M. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith.

Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Hutchinson, W. A. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and on Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Hutchinson, W. E. (Lt. C. Gds.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Hutchinson, W. G. (Maj. Supp. List Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Hutchinson, W. H. H. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Hutchinson, A. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hutchinson, A. R. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 13 Feb. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. *CMG. DSO.*

**Hutchinson, B. O. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Hutchinson, C. G. G. (temp. Maj. in Army) (Bt. Lt.-Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Spion Kop and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Hutchinson, C. K. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Scots)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hutchinson, C. R. M. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Hutchinson, C. T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hutchinson, D. J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hutchinson, G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Hutchinson, G. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Hutchinson, G. S. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16, 20 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Hutchinson, H. Mel. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Duffa Expedition, 1874-75.*

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of the 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Mari expedition. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Hutchinson, H. O. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

(t) **Hutchinson, J. L. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hutchinson, J. L. McK. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Hutchinson, J. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

(t) **Hutchinson, J. T. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond.

Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hutchinson, K. D. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.

(t) **Hutchinson, L. G. D. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 18 and 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Hutchinson, L. R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hutchinson, R. (Brev. Col. D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 12 Bn. Impl. Yeo. 30 Oct. 01 to 3 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Order of the Crown (4th Class). *DSO.*

**Hutchinson, R. (Lt. High. L.I.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18,

(t) **Hutchison, R. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Hutchison, R. O. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hutchison, R. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Hutchison, S. D. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Hutchons, C. N. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Huth, A. H. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Huth, G. E. (Lt. ret. pay) (Maj. E. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Huth, H. E. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Huth, P. C. (Maj. h.p.)**—*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, July 01 to Jan. 02, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.

(t) **Huthwaite, H. Y. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hutley, H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hutton, H. P. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO, MC.

**Huttenbach, N. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Hutton, A. J. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Hutton, A. N. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Hutton, A. R. (Lt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hutton, A. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

**Hutton, B. (Capt. Bord. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal and the Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.

**Hutton, C. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Hutton, D. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.

**Hutton, Sir E. T. H. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—As extra A-D-C; action of Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign, 1881.—Commanded a Squadron of Mounted Infantry Corps, from 10 Jan. to 21 July.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug. and battle of Tel-el-Kebir (horse killed). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In command of Mounted Infantry in Egypt from 13 June to 5 Nov. 84. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., 3 to 23 Mar. 00, afterwards on Staff (as Maj.-Gen. Mtd. Inf. Brig. 24 Mar. 00 to 3 Jan. 01) and subsequently in comd. of a mixed Force. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. KCMG.

**Hutton, G. F. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 5 May 16, and 13 July 16. DSO.

**Hutton, H. F. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battles of Borborassie, Amoaf, Bequah, and Ordahsu, and taking of Coomassie. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Hutton, H. W. (2nd Lt. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Hutton, J. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hutton, J. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Scots.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Hutton, N. O. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hutton, R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hutton, R. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Hutton, R. L. (Lt. Arg. & Sub'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hutton, R. W. (Capt. R. Mar. Art.)**—*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

*Sudan, 1917-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18.

**Hutton, T. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**Hutton, T. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Hutton, T. J. (Brev. Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan 17, 15 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Hutton, V. M. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Hutton, W. H. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Hutton, W. S. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Hutton-Riddell, G. (Capt. Lrs. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Huxford, E. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Huxford, H. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Huxley, A. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Huxley, G. (Capt. E. York. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.



- (t) **Huxtable, A. E.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Huxtable, Rev. A. H.** (*Hon. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Huxtable, C. H. A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC. 2 Clasp to MC.*
- Huxtable, C. R. R.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Huxtable, W. R.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Huycke, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 24 Dec. 17. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Huysh, O. F.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hyams, G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Hyams, H. D.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hyatt, P. T.** (*Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Hyatt, W. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Hybart, F. R.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Hyde, A. V.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hyde, C.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A.S. Corps Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hyde, C. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Hyde, C. H.** (*2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hyde, D. O.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Hyde, E. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hyde, F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Hyde, G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Hyde, H. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Hyett, E.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hyett, H. E.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Hvett, H. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr., Gen. List, T.F.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hvett, H. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Hyland, F. G.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Hyland, R.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hylands, S. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Hylton-Gardner, G. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Cav.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Western Province Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Hylton-Jolliffe, C. H.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hynam, W.** (*2nd Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hynds, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.
- Hyndson, J. G. W.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*
- Hynes, B. M.** (*Maj. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- Hynes, E. T.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. *DSO.*
- Hynes, G. B.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 4 Jan. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- Hyslop, F.** (*Maj. L'pool R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 90, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Commdt., Waterval Boven 24 Oct. 00 to 12 Jan. 01 and Waterval Onder from 13 Jan. 01. Commdt., Swartz Kop from 14 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hyslop, H. H. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—Station Staff Offr. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 25 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Hyslop, R. G. B. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Dorset R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, including defence of Fort Itala (Sept. 01.). Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hyslop, R. M.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Looshat Expedition, 1871-2.*—Lond. Gaz., 23 June 72. Thanks of Govt. of India. Despatches. Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Hyson, G. E.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—*DCM.* *The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

## I.

**I'Anson, C. J. de V.** (*Brev. Maj. N. Lav. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.  
Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Ibbetson, E. W. E.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Ibbetson, T. H.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16,  
and 20 Dec. 18. MC.

(t) **Ibbetson, T. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16,  
and 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Ibbitson, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry. MC.

**Ibbitson, H.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Ibbitson, T. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ibbotson, L. H. P.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Ibbott, W. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Ibbs, T. C.** (*Maj. & Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Ibbs, T. L.** (*Lt. Mon. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

**Icely, B. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(r) **icke, H. J. G.** (*Capt. Hamps. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
MC.

**Idar, H. H.** *Maharajahdiraja Doolat Singhji, Maharaja of (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)*—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**Ideson, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Idiens, S.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ievers, O.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.

**Iggulden, C. W.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles at Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Iggulden, H. A.** (*Col.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With

*Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.*

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—On Staff. Action at Niani. Operations

at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Brev. of Lt.-

Col. Medal with clasp.

**Ilchester, G. S. H.**, *Earl of (Capt. Res. of Off.)*—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and  
6 July 17.

**Iles, F. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,

15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev.

of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Iles, F. W.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Iles, H. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.

*Burma, 1889.*—Ponkhan Column. Clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond.

Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

DSO.

(t) **Iles, W. R. H.** (*Maj. E. Kent R.*)—

*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Borga. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition.

Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903.*—Kano Sokoto Campaign.

Medal with clasp.

**Illington, E. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Meda  
with clasp.

**Illingworth, F. W.** (*2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

(t) **Illingworth, G. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Illingworth, H. C. H.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Illingworth, H. S.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

MC.

**Illingworth, R. L.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Notts & Derby*  
*R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17,

and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Illingworth, T. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.

and 14 Dec. 17.

**Illius, H. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal

with clasp.

*Tibet 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and

around Gyantse. Medal and clasp.

**Imbert-Terry, C. H. M.** (*Maj. Devon R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal

May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

DSO.

**Imbert-Terry, F. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Ba. Devon R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17

MC.

**Imbert-Terry, H. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Imison, J. A.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Imlach, A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Impey, E. H. (Capt. Linc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Impey, G. H. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (r) Impey, R. L. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. MC.
- Impson, H. J. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE, MC.
- Imrie, B. A. W. (temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- (t) Imrie, D. P. C. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- im Thurn, B. B. von B. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Ince, C. W. G. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Ince, D. E. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ince, E. H. P. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) Ince, H. B. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Ince, N. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ince, S. R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Inch, R. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Inch, T. D. (Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. OBE, MC.
- Inchbald, P. E. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. MC.
- (t) Inches, E. J. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Inches, R. K. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DFC.
- Inledon-Webber, A. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 07. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Nov. 01 to May, 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- (t) Inledon-Webber, W. B. (temp. Lt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Indier, J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Inf. ld. H. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ing, G. H. A. (Maj. D.G.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 3 July 15, 27 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Inge, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action at Oharasiah, and operations round Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Inge, W. C. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. G. z., 20 May 18.
- Ingham, G. St. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (31 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 4 Jan. 17 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO.
- Ingham, E. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ingham, G. (Capt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ingham, J. P. M. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Ingham, W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) Ingilby, J. U. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (wounded 18 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ingilby, Sir W. H., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay) (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ingle J. O. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Empld. with Field Intell. Dept.
- Ingle, W. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Midd'l R.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Brit. Div., battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa (horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal; 4th class Medjidie.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

- (t) **Ingleby, C. J. (Maj. E. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Ingleby, E. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Ingleby, I. H. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 18.
- Inglefield, F. S. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff, and as a Commdt. from 1<sup>st</sup> June 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00 (2 horses shot).
- In commd. 2 Bn. E. York R. during operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Inglefield, L. D. (Brev. Lt. Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, 26 June, Bethlehem, 6 and 7 July, and Wittebergen 1 to 29 July.
- Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Ingles, J. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Devon R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Ingleston, P. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ingleton, D. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Inglis, A. G. (Lt.-Col. Staff, army.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal Jan. to Jun. 00.
- Operations in Transvaal Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Inglis, A. McCullough (Capt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Inglis, A. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Inglis, C. E. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Inglis, G. S. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Inglis, H. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp and bronze star.
- (r) **Inglis, H. J. (Lt. S. Wales Bord. Spec. R.s.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 6 Sept. 16, 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO. MC.
- Inglis, J. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Inglis, J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Inglis, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. OBE.
- Inglis, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

- Inglis, J. D. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MC.
- (t) **Inglis, J. E. (Capt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Inglis, L. H. R. (Maj. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Inglis, R. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Inglis, K. A. H. (Capt. Welsh R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Inglis, R. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Inglis, T. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. and 21 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Inglis, T. S. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Ingolby, C. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Ingoldby, H. (Lt. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17.
- Ingpen, A. L. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Ingpen, P. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. W. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17, 15 Dec. 17, and 27 Feb. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (r) **Ingaham, R. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Ingram, B. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Ingram, B. W. (temp. Lt. Trans. Workers' Bn. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Ingram, C. R. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 12<sup>th</sup> ar. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Ingram, G. H. (Cap., yr. Mr. T.F. Gen. Li 6)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Granted next higher rate of Pay.
- Ingram, G. T. (temp. Lt. Garr. Bn. Wore. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ingram, J. D. (2<sup>d</sup> Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ingram, J. L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ingram, J. M. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Ingram, J. O'D. (Maj. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Kietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Ingram, J. S. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Ingram, L. (temp. Capt. R.A. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- In Ram Rev. M. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ingram, M. H. (Maj. lies. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 and Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ingram, M. J. T. (Hon. Col., Com.-Gen. of Ord. ret. pay)**—*New Zealand War, 1861-3-5.*—Medal.
- Operations in Japan, 1884.*



- (t) **Ingram, P. C. P.** (*Capt. Welsh Fd. Amb.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Ingram, R. C.** (*2nd Lt. Devon R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ingram, V. O.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Ingram, W. J. S.** (*late Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Ingram, W. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*
- Ingrams, F. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 27 July 16. *MC.*
- Inight, T. W. S.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Inigo-Jones, R. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Inkpen, J. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Inkson, E. T.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Promd. Capt. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *VC.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Inkson, H. C.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Inkster, A. W.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Inkster, L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Inman, D. S.** (*Capt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (r) **Inman, E. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Inman, G. K. E.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Inman, H. B.** (*Maj. K. Mar. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- Inman, H. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Innes, A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*Darfur Operations, 1916.*
- (t) **Innes, A.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Innes, A.** (*2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Innes, A.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Innes, A. C. W.** (*Capt. R. Fr. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- Innes, C.** (*Lt.-Col., Qr.-Mr., Corps of Mil. Police*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Innes, C. A.** (*Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol, including bombardments of 18 June and 8 Sept., expdn. to Kerch. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal. *Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Siege, assault, and capture of Delhi. Medal with clasp.
- Innes, C. S.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*
- (t) **Innes, D. A.** (*2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Innes, G. V. d'A.** (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Innes, H.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Innes, H. D'A.** (*Capt. Devon R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Innes, J. A.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Dec. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- (t) **Innes, J. A.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Innes, J. H.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Innes, J. O.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Innes, L. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Innes, R. Mac G.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *OBE.*
- Innes, S. A.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- (t) **Innes, W. K.** (*Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *DSO.*
- Innes-Ker, Lord A. R.** (*Capt. R.H.G.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*
- Innes-Lillingston, F. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Chief Trans. Offr., Lines of Commn. from 29 Apr. 08, and Brig. Trans. Offr. 3rd Brig. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Inniss, B. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Innocent, H.** (*Maj. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Inskip, A. C.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Inskip, R. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 19 Oct. 16. *DSO.* *MC.*
- Inskipp, A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Inskip, P. S.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*
- (r) **Inverarity, J. D.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Inwood, C. H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 12 Mar. 18. Granted next higher rate of pay. *MC.*
- (t) **Inwood, C. R.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18
- (t) **Inwood, D. L.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Ionides, P. D.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *DSO*.

**Irby, C. E.** (*Lt. G. Gds.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.

(t) **Iredale, E. A.** (*Capt. Bord. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC*.

(r) **Iredale, L. H. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.

**Iredell, F. S.** (*Lt.-Gen. u.s.i. Bo. Inf.*)—  
Indian Mutiny, 1860-1.—Against the Wagheers in Kattywar.

**Afghan War, 1879-80.**—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar, affair at the Kojak Pass, in command of Chaman Garrison, commanded a Field Force in the Argandab Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Iredell, S. M. L.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.*)—

**S. African War, 1899-1901.**—Station Staff Offr. from 26 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Ireland, A. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *MC*.

**Ireland, B. P.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.

**Ireland, G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
**N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.**—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Ireland, H.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.*)—  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Medal with clasp.  
**N.W. Frontier of 1897-8.**—Clasp.  
**Tirah, 1897-8.**—Clasp.

**Ireland, J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.

**Ireland, J.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC*.

**Ireland, J. F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC*.

**Ireland, K. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC*.

**Ireland, L. A. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC*.

**Ireland, R. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**Ireland, R. M.** (*Col., Chf. Paym. ret. pay*)—  
**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan., 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb., 00; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02, Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*.

**Ireland, R. P. G.** (*Capt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**Iremonger, A. R. A.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 13.

**Iremonger, E. A.** (*Hon. Col. ret.*)—  
**S. African War, 1901-2.**—Dist. and Station Commdt. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Iremonger, E. L.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—  
**S. African War, 1912.**—Served in ranks Sco. Horse. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Irish, A.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM*.

(t) **Irish, H.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.

**Irons, A. C.** (*2nd Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
**S. African War, 1900-2.**—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Irons, A. I.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Srv. Bns. Midd'l R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 21 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.

**Irons, A. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Irons, A. W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—  
**S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Operat ons in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Irons, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.

**Irons, T. W.** (*Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MBE*.

(t) **Ironside, A. E.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 27 July 16. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

(r) **Ironside, K. L.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.

**Ironside, R. A.** (*temp. Capt. Remnt. Serv.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Ironside, W. E.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—  
**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Oct. and Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Khelis.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG*, *DSO*.

**Irvin, Rev. H. M.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*.

**Irvine, A. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force as Orderly Officer to the G.O.C. (24 Mar. to Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95.

**Irvine, A. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG*, *DSO*.

**Irvine, A. E. S.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO*.

(r) **Irvine, A. T.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Irvine, C. A. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
**S. African War, 1900-2.**—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1905-6.**—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District. Dangerously wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Irvine, C. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.



- Irvine, D. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free state, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb. Actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 2 Feb.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Irvine, F. S. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00.  
 Operations in Transvaal Jun. to Dec. 01, Jan. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Irvine, G. B. (Hon. Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 10 May 16, 19 Oct. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. CB.
- Irvine, G. M. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Irvine, M. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Irvine, M. L. C. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. and 6 Aug. 18.
- Irvine, R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Irvine, H. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Unatt. List, late Mila.).—**  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1897.*—Operations against the Binduris.  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast, Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast), 1899-1900.*—Expedition against the Fra Fras. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03. Expedition to the Dagomba Country.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17 and 23 May 18. Serv. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Irvine, R. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Irvine, T. C. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Irvine, T. A. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*China War, 1860.*—Actions of Sinho and Tangku, assault and capture of Taku forts. Medal with clasp.
- Irvine, T. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Irvine, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 21 Dec. 7. MC. 2 Clasps to MC.
- Irvine, W. B. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Irvine-Fortescue, A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18.
- Irvine-Fortescue, W. G. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- Irving, A. J. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 19.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Irving, G. G. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Irving, J. D. (Lt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Irving, J. P. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Irwin, A. (Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 May 18. DSO.
- Irwin, A. P. B. (Brev. Maj. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Irwin, A. W. A. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Sea Transport medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Irwin, C. (temp. Capt. Serc. B.-s. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; defence of Wepener; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).
- (t) Irwin, C. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Irwin, C. D. (Maj. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- (r) Irwin, F. R. M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Irwin, H. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. DCM.
- Irwin, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Irwin, H. A. T. O. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Irwin, H. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Irwin, H. E. A. L. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Irwin, J. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Irwin, Sir J. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 29 May, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. KCMG, CB.
- Irwin, J. R. (late temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- Irwin, L. C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18
- Irwin, N. L. C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Irwin, N. M. S. (Capt. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Irwin, R. S. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 24 May 18. DSO.
- Irwin, R. B. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- Irwin, S. F. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Irwin, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Irwin, T. S. (Maj. Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Irwin, W. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1888-9.*—Action at Gamaizah; action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 6 Sept. 89. Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd Class Medjidie.

- Isaac, A. G. F.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Berks. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
22 Jan. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17,  
11 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Isaac, E. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Isaac, T. A.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17,  
**Isaac, T. W. T.** (*Maj. Glouc. R.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Jun. 01,  
and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in  
Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5  
clasps.
- Isaac, W. R. V.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. French Military Medal. MC.
- Isaac-Innes, D. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
MC.
- (t) **Isaacs, I. B.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17  
and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) **Isaacson, P. de St. Q.** (*Maj. Midd'x R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Isacke, C. V.** (*Maj. A. Pay Dept.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Isacke, H.** (*Brev. Col. R. W. Kent R.*)—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With  
Malakand Field Force in expedition into the  
Mohmand country (severely wounded). Medal with  
clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Acting Adj. and Qr.-Mr.  
to troops at Hammonia 22 June to 26 July 00. Operations  
in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to 29  
Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and  
Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operation in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River 00.  
Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. W. Kent R., 16 Nov. 01  
to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to  
Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30  
Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02.  
Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- (r) **Isacke, R.** (*Maj. W. York. R. Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. ret.  
pay*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Isacke, R. H.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
Hazarat Campaign, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River  
and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Isbister, W. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Isiam, V. A. R.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Islerwood, E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Served in ranks. Operations  
in Natal 1899, including action at Talana.  
Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal 1900,  
including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 6 clasps.
- (t) **Islerwood, J.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov.  
15. CB.
- (t) **Islington, J. P.**, Rt. Hon. Lord (Hon. Lt.-Col.,  
late Yeo).—  
S. African War, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, in-  
cluding actions at Zilikats Nek, Elands River (4 to  
6 Aug.) and Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.) Operations  
in Orange River Colony including actions at Lindley  
(1 and 26 Jun.) and Khenoster River. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps; DSO.
- Ismay, H. L.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 2 Aug. 16. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Brev. of Maj.
- Ivatt, H. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Ivens, F. B.** (*Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (r) **Ivens, H. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Ivens, J. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
MC.
- Ivens, H. T. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.—Operations against  
the Mohmands. Dangerously wounded. Medal  
with clasp.
- (t) **Ivers, H. B.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Ives, E. F. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.
- Ives, E. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—With the Kuram Division,  
Yarmusit Expedition, and assault of Zawa. Medal.
- (t) **Ives, F. J.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Served in ranks. Operations  
in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg  
and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.
- Ives, J. F.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.V.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Ives, T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served in ranks. Relief of  
Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Iveson, J. A.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Ivey T.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26  
Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29  
Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00  
to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01  
and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Ivey, T.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
and 24 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO.
- Ivey, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Ivey, W. L.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Iviney, C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Ivor-Moore** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Ivory, H. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Izat, W. R.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17,  
28 Nov. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Izod, P.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15  
and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.

## J.

- (t) **Jack, A. C.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 18  
Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) **Jack, A. S.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jack, D. J.** (*temp. Lt. A. Ord. Dept.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.



- Jack, E. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—C. R. E. in St. Helena. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.*
- (t) **Jack, F. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Jack, G. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Jack, G. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Jack, G. J.** (*Capt. Mtd. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July, 17.
- (r) **Jack, G. W.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Jack, H. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Jack, H. K. H.** (*Col.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (23 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*
- Jack, J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Jack, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Jack, J.** (*Capt. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 24 May 18.
- Jack, J. L.** (*Maj. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Scottish Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*
- Jack, J. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jack, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Jack, M. M.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Jackman, H. E.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jackman, Rev. J. H.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Jackman, I. H.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jackman, O. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Jacks, C. C. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Jacks, O. L.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Jacks, S. B. L.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Jackson, A.** (*Lt. Camb. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Jackson, A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Jackson, A.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (r) **Jackson, A.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Jackson, A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Action of Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp.
- Jackson, A. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jackson, A. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17, and 26 Mar. 17. *MC. DCM. Clasp to DCM.*
- Jackson, A. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jackson, A. F. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jackson, A. H. K.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 May 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Jackson, A. H. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Jackson, A. N. S.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 23 July 17, 21 Dec. 17, 24 May 18, and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. 3 clasps to DSO.*
- (t) **Jackson, A. O.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jackson, A. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jackson, A. T.** (*Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Jackson, B.** (*Maj. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Jackson, B. A.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. and 6 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Jackson, B. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Jackson, C.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S. C.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps, *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- (t) **Jackson, C.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Jackson, C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jackson, C.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jackson, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Garr. Bn. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jackson, C. B. A.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Jackson, C. B. A.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Jackson, C. F.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Jackson, C. H. I.** (*Maj. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaalkranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill (dangerously wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 23 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Jackson, C. H. P.** (*Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Jackson, Rev. C. J.** (*Hon. Chapl. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Jackson, C. R.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Jackson, C. V. S.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—French War Cross.
- Jackson, D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Jackson, D. B. M.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Jackson, D. R. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with 3 Bn. N. Lan. R. and with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

- Jackson, E. A. (Maj. Ches. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to Sept. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Jackson, E. A. (Maj. Suff. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May and Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 00, and Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jackson, E. O. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*
- Jackson, E. D. (Brev. Maj. K.O. Soc. Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. 2 Clasps to DSO.
- Jackson, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Severely wounded. Asst. Provost-Marshal from 16 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jackson, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Jackson, F. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal.  
 Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Mar. 08. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Jackson, F. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- (t) **Jackson, F. C. (Lt. Gr.-Mr. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Jackson, F. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Jackson, F. G. (Maj. late S. ec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Jackson, F. I. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Jackson, F. J. G. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jackson, F. N. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Graded temporary rank of 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Jackson, Hon. F. S. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mtd. Inf.)** (temp. Lt.-Col. W. York. R.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station and Railway Staff Offr. from 19 Mar. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jackson, F. W. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Jackson, F. W. F. (Lt. ret. pay (Maj. R. Art. Spec. Res.))**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Garrison Supply Offr. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Jackson, G. (temp. Capt. Gr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- (r) **Jackson, G. C. M. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Jackson, G. D'A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- (t) **Jackson, G. E. (Maj. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.
- Jackson, G. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Jackson, G. F. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) **Jackson, G. F. S. (Lt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Jackson, G. H. N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Bord. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adjut., Impl. Lt. Inf. in 1900. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 24 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- Jackson, G. J. (Maj. h.p.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Jackson, G. J. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Jackson, G. R. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- (t) **Jackson, G. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. North's Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Jackson, G. T. T. (Maj. R.A.F.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Oct. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Sept. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Jackson, H. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Jackson, H. A. (Lt. h.p.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Jackson, H. B. (Capt. E. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jackson, H. C. (Brev. Col. Bedf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. DSO.
- Jackson, H. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Middx R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jackson, H. H. (Capt. Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Jackson, H. H. (Capt. late Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jackson, H. J. R. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Jackson, H. K. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Mafeking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.



- Jackson, H. M.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (as A-A-G from 1 Nov. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.* Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 15 Aug. 17. *DSO*.
- Jackson, H. S.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Sept. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO*.
- (t) **Jackson, H. S.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *DSO*.
- Jackson, H. W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-84.—Medal; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of El Tebad and Tamai. 2 clasps. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile River Column. Clasp. Operations round Suakin, 1888.—Clasp. *Soudan*, 1889-91.—Action of Toski. Clasp; 4th Class Medjidie. Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. 4th Class Osmanieh. Clasp to bronze star.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; *Brev. of Maj.* Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Occupation of Berber, and Flying Column to Atbara River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 99. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.* 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Commanded 2nd Inf. Brig. in operations in first advance against Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Brev. of Col.*  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.
- (t) **Jackson, H. W.** (*Capt. late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jackson, H. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burma*, 1895-6.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.* *DSO*.
- Jackson, H. Y. V.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Jackson, I.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Jackson, I.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- Jackson, I. W. L.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Jackson, J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Medal; Egyptian Medal. *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tirah, Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Jackson, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- (t) **Jackson, J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Jackson, J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17.
- Jackson, J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Jackson, J. A.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Jackson, J. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (r) **Jackson, J. L.** (*Capt. Conn. Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- Jackson, J. S.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. *MC*.
- Jackson, J. V. R.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Jackson, J. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Jackson, Rev. K. C.** (*late temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC*.
- Jackson, L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jackson, Sir L. C.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—2nd Bazar Expedition. Medal.
- Jackson, L. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 and July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.* *DSO*.
- Jackson, L. D.** (*Col.*)—*Zibul Valley Field Force*, 1884.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Jackson, L. E. S.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Jackson, L. F.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) **Jackson, L. N.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC*.
- Jackson, M.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Jackson, M. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.
- Jackson, M. B. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6-8.—Operations of Frontier Field Force, 1885-6. Action of Gamaizah. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Also performed duties of Commdt., Tarkastad, 24 to 31 Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jackson, M. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Jackson, M. K.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) **Jackson, M. N. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Jackson, O. B. O.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. *OBE*.
- Jackson, P. L.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May and 24 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- Jackson, R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC*.
- (t) **Jackson, R.** (*Col. T. F. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Jackson, R.** (*temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Jackson, R. D.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Jackson, R. D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Jackson, R. E.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) **Jackson, R. H. H.** (*Capt. E. Surr. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Jackson, R. N.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- Jackson, R.** Postance (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887.—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chital, 1895.—With the Relief Force as Brig. Comm. Offr. 1st Brig. (23 Mar. to Aug. 95). Storming of the Malekand Pass and action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Jackson, R. R. B. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Jackson, Sir R. W., Knt. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief of Lucknow, battle of Cawnpore, Alumbagh, assault and capture of Lucknow and Calpee, operations. Oude. Medal with 3 clasps.

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Action of Essaman, relief of Abbrakampa, battles of Amoafu and Ordahsu, and capture of Bommassie. Mentioned in Despatches, Medal with clasp; CE.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Operations against Sekukuni, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; knighted.

**Jackson, R. W. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jackson, R. W. M. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Chief Ord. Offr., Bloemfontein. Appd. to act in a superior Deptl. rank. Temporarily performed duties of Chief Ord. Offr., Lines of Comm. from 26 Jan. 01. Afterwards Chief Ord. Offr., Base Depôts, Cape Colony Dist., and as Chief Ord. Offr., Cape Colony Dist.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. KCMG.

**(t) Jackson, S. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. Bedf. R.)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Operations in the Khyber Pass. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr. 25 Nov. 99 to 30 Dec. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Jackson, S. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jackson, S. C. F. (Col. Hamps. R.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—As A-D-C to G. O. C. Upper Burma Field Force, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87 and 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

Operations of the Zhob Field Force.—As A-D-C to the G. O. C.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Jackson, S. G. (Hon. Capt. Senr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Burma, 1891-2.*—Wuntho Expedition. Clasp.

**Jackson, T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Expedition to Dngola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Jackson, T. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Jackson, T. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DCM.

**(t) Jackson, T. C. (Lt. Essex R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jackson, Sir T. D., Bt. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to DSO.

**Jackson, T. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**(t) Jackson, T. R. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. C's. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jackson, T. R. (temp. Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jackson, T. R. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.

**(r) Jackson, T. S. (2nd Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Jackson, T. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

**Jackson, V. A. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.

**Jackson, W. (2nd Lt. Midd'l R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Jackson, Warwick (Surg.-Maj., ret. Ben. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp. *Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

**Jackson, W. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**(t) Jackson, W. D. R. (Lt. R.G.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**(t) Jackson, W. F. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Jackson, W. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jackson, W. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jackson, W. J. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Jackson-Jellie, R. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dep'ts.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Present during advance to cover retreat from Maiwand. Siege of Kandahar. Sortie of Dehknjoa. Battle of Kandahar. Medal with clasp.

**Jacob, A. L. B. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Jacob, A. Le G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Operations in Mekran, 1896.*—Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98. DSO.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. CMG.



**Jacob, A. O. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jacob, Sir C. W. (Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

**N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with Swords). *CB, KCB, KCMG.*

**Jacob, F. A. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Jacob, H. B. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Campaign in Central India and Bundelcund.

**Jacob, H. F. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.

(t) **Jacob, L. E. B. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.

**Jacob, R. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. *MC.*

**Jacob, W. H. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—O.C. R. Art. for some time in St. Helena. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8. DSO.*

**Jacobs, A. (Lt. Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.

(r) **Jacobs, B. (Lt. E. Kent R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Jacobs, B. (Lt. R. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Jacobs, B. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

(r) **Jacobs, C. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Jacobs, D. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Jacobs, E. J. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Jacobs, H. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Jacobs, I. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Jacobs, P. R. (temp. Capt., North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Jacobs, R. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, S. African Lt. Horse, Scottish Horse, and Natal Police. Operations in Orange River Colony, the Transvaal and Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jacobs, S. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Jacobs, W. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*

(t) **Jacoby, H. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

(t) **Jacomb, C. R. (Lt. Lon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Jacomb, T. J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.

Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 233 Rl. Wt.

**Jacques, A. (Lt. D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Jacques, J. N. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Jacques, L. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Jacques, L. I. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Jacques, R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Jaffray, Rev. W. S. (Principal Chaplain).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River 5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast 27 Aug. and Lydenberg 5 to 8 Sept. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

(t) **Jaffrey, W. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Jaggard, F. (Lt. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Jaggard, F. W. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Jaggard, G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

(r) **Jagger, B. C. B. (Lt. R.W. Kent R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. *MC.*

**Jagger, C. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Jagger, H. C. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

(r) **Jago, E. J. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Jago, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Notts & Derby R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Jagoe, A. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Jagoe, H. (Lt.-Col. Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Jagoe, J. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Jai Singh, (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*

**Jakes, P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Jakes, W. (Capt., Qr.-Mr. Yeo.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**James, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*New Zealand War, 1864-5.*—Medal.

**James, A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- James, A. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chattral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- James, A. A. (2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- James, A. E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- James, A. H. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Staff, R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Served as Adj. 1 Bn. S. Staff, R. from 14 Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Attd. A. S. Corps 25 Jan. to 16 Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (r) **James, A. I. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **James, A. M. T. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- James, A. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. MC.
- James, A. W. H. (Lt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18. MC.
- James, B. C. (temp. Lt.-Col. (Serv. Bns. Devon, R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17. DSO.
- James, C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- James, Hon. C. temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- James, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- James, C. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- James, C. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- James, C. E. H. (Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- (r) **James, C. H. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- James, C. H. L. (Col.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. CB. CMG.
- James, C. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, and 21 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (t) **James, C. R. (Capt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.
- James, C. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- James, D. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- James, D. H. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- James, D. T. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- James, E. (Capt. Linc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- James, E. A. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16.
- (t) **James, E. C. A. (Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **James, E. H. (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- James, E. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- James, E. H. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- James, E. L. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including employt. as Railway Staff Offr., Naauwpoort and Staff Offr. to Commdt., Colesberg and Naauwpoort Dist. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- James, E. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (r) **James, E. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- James, F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18. MC.
- James, F. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.
- James, F. P. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- James, F. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- James, G. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- James, G. (2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- James, G. G. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- James, G. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- James, G. W. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **James, H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with 3rd Victorian Cont.
- James, H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Action of Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Div. Transport Offr. (Jan. to Nov. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.



- James, H. (Lt. Wore. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Sept. 15, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC. YC.*
- (t) **James H. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **James, H. C. (Capt. Welsh R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- James, H. D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8*.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanja Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations in the Bara Valley, 8 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. P.M.O. No. 16 General Hospital, Jan. to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- James, H. D. McG. (Lt. York. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- James, H. E. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Japan and China War, 1894-5*.—Attd. to Chinese Army. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *CMG.*
- (t) **James H. G. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- James, H. H. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- James, H. L. (Lt.-Col. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July.)
- Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. *CB.*
- James, H. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- James, H. S. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- James, Rev. J. A. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- James, J. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- James, J. F. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- James, J. T. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *MC.*
- (r) **James, L. (Lt.-Col. King Edward's Horse)**—*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5*.—War Correspondent. Japanese War Medal.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **James, L. E. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- James, M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Action of Hurnai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- James, M. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 May 17. *MC. YC.*
- James, M. G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9*.—Medal with clasp.
- Expedition to Manipur, 1891*.—Clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8*.—Orderly Offr., Reserve Brig. (5 Oct. to 27 Dec. 97). Medal with 2 clasps.
- James, M. R. de B. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Brig. Supply Offr., 1st Brig. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Brig. Supply Offr., 1st Brig. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 22 Jun. 15.
- James, O. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- James, O. M. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- James, P. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*
- James, R. B. (Lt. R.H.G.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- James, R. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—In ranks. Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) **James, R. D. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- James, R. E. H. (Brer. Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.)**—*China, 1900*.—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- James, R. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- James, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- (r) **James, S. H. H. (Capt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- James, S. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900*.—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.
- James, T. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- James, Rev. T. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- (t) **James, V. O. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- (r) **James, W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- James, W. B. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col.
- (t) **James, W. E. C. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- James, W. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *DSO.*
- (r) **James, W. G. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- James, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Special Service Officer; appointed D.A.Q.M.G., Hd. Qrs. Staff. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- James, W. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*
- James, W. J. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **James, W. M. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC. MM.*
- James, W. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 27 July 16. *MC.*
- (t) **James, W. R. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- James, W. R. W. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901*.—Queen's medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*
- (t) **James, W. T. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- James, W. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Sudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force, Action of Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

- Jameson, A. (Capt. E. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Jameson, A. D. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Emp'd. with Hospital Ship "Princess of Wales." Queen's medal with clasp.
- Jameson, A. McC. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Jameson, A. S. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Jameson, C. F. S. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Jameson, D. N. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Jameson, F. R. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Jameson, G. B. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Jameson, G. L. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02.
- Jameson, H. R. V. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Jameson, J. B. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Miranziari (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sompagha Pass. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Jameson, J. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sompagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-02*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July, 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Dec. 17.
- Jameson, J. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (r) Jameson, J. H. (Lt. P'ool R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. and 22 May 17. DSO.
- Jameson, R. H. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- (r) Jameson, R. H. (Lt. E. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Jameson, S. B. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of the Atbara. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. *S. African War, 1902*.—In commd. 2 Bn. Sea. Highrs. to 12 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—The Legion of Honour (4th Class).
- (t) Jameson T. B. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- Jameson, T. H. (Capt. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Jameson, W. K. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg Jan. and Feb. Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) Jamie, J. P. W. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Jameson, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) Jameson, A. G. A. (Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (m) Jameson, A. H. M. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Jameson, A. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Medal with clasp. China, 1900.—Medal.
- Jameson, A. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1891-2*.—Medal with clasp.
- Jameson, E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) Jameson, J. P. (Lt. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) Jameson, P. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) Jameson, W. D. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Notts & Derby R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Jameson, H. E. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Jamshed Kharshedji Kanga (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Medal. Egyptian medal. China, 1900.—Medal.
- Janaway, F. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Jane, R. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Janes, E. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Janion, C. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Janion, H. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Janson, J. T. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Yorks L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17, and 24 May 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Janson, S. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 17.
- Japp, D. N. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MC.
- Jaques, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Jaques, V. H. (Lt. R. Suss. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Jaques, W. E. (2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. Meritorious Service Medal.
- Jardine, A. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Jardine, C. A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 22 Sept. 16 and 30 May 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.



**Jardine, C. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in S Africa, 1896-7.*—Served in ranks Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.

**Jardine, D. G. B. (Lt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jardine, E. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 11 Dec. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Jardine, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18.

**Jardine, J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jardine, J. B. (Lt.-Col. Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CMG.

**Jardine, R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Jardine, R. E. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Jardine, S. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Jardine, T. (2nd Lt. North's Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Jardine, Rev. W. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**(t) Jarmay, I. B. (Capt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Jarratt, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Jarrett, A. F. V. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. MC.

**(b) Jarrett, C. (Maj. Midd'l R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Imperial Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. DSO.

**Jarrett, E. H. (temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*Kent R.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**(t) Jarrett, G. S. (Capt. Gr.-Mr., N. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18.

**Jarrett, H. C. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Jarrett, H. S. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Outbreak at Mooltan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaigns, 1860 and 1868.*—Mahsood Wuzere Expedition, 1860.—Forcing the Berara Pass.

2nd Eusofai Expedition.—Operations in the Umbeyla Pass. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Jarrett, J. B. (temp. 1st Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jarrett-Kerr, H. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Jarry, H. L. (Lt. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Jarvis, Rev. A. C. E. (Chapt. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. CMG. MC.

**(t) Jarvis, A. S. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Jarvis, A. W. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Rhodesian Protectorate Regt.; Comm. Impl. Yeo. Bn., Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct 99 to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 16.

**Jarvis, C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Jarvis, C. F. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Brev. Maj. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein; actions at Vet River and Zand River.

Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj.

**Jarvis, C. G. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. CMG.

**Jarvis, C. H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jarvis, C. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**(r) Jarvis, C. S. (Maj. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Jarvis, E. D. (2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Jarvis, E. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**(r) Jarvis, E. H. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO.

**Jarvis, F. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Jarvis, F. W. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with S. African Constabulary. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16, 12 Jan. 18 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Jarvis, H. (Lt. h.p.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Jarvis, H. (2nd Lt. Som. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Jarvis, J. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Jarvis, J. H. (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jarvis, S. (Hon. Lt. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Jarvis, S. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jarvis, T. McL. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Jarvis, T. S. W. (temp. Lt. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 May 18.

**Jarvis, W. (2nd Lt. Devon. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Jarvis, W. B. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

- Jasper, A.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 and 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Jasper, F. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Jatar, N. S.** (*Capt. Inv. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jun. 17. *DSO.*
- Jay, C. D.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 23 July 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Jay, F. D. H.** (*Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) **Jay, R. B.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Jayne, A. A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 18 May 17, and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*
- Jeakes, M. M.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 July 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Jeans, T. K.** (*Maj. R.H.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Jebb, A. C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Jebb, G. D.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Belf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Police duty under Mil. Govr., Pretoria, 15 Jun. to 4 Sept. 00. Afterwards empld. as Signalling Offr., from 11 Sept. 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*
- Jebb, H. C. E.** (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Jebb, J. H. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr., 30 Jan. to 27 Apr. 01. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Manch. R. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- (t) **Jebb, R. D.** (*Capt. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Jebb, R. G.** (*Capt. R. Scots., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Jecks, E.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Jee, R.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Jeeves, S. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Jeff, J.** (*Lt. R. Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Jeff, R. H.** (*Capt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Jeffcoat, A. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Performed duties of Asst. Provost Marshal, from 1 Feb. 01 and empld. with Damant's Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 16 Jun. 15, 17 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *CB, CMG.*
- Jeffcoat, J. H.** (*Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served with the Kuram Field Force, and at capture of Peiwar Kotal. Medal and clasp.
- (t) **Jeffcock, W. P.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Itundam. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Jeffcott, E. B.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Jefford, W. W.** (*Capt. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Jefferies, H. St. J.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Jefferies, T. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- Jefferies, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (r) **Jefferson, F.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Jefferson, H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Jefferson, H. A.** (*Maj. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. *DSO.*
- Jefferson, J.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 16. *DCM.*
- Jeffery, C. E.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Jeffery, C. H. P.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Jeffery, F. W.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jeffery, G. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Jeffery, R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Jefferys, A. H.** (*Lt. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *MC.*
- Jeffes, E. W. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Jeffrey, E. J.** (*Rel. precedence Mij.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Jeffrey, J. A.** (*Capt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Jeffrey, J. G. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Jeffrey, L. A.** (*temp. Capt. B.W.I.R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Jeffrey, S. L.** (*2nd Lt. Dns.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jeffreys, A. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Jeffreys, F. V.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*China, 1900.*—Field Engr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- Jeffrys, G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Jeffreys, G. D.** (*Brev. Col. G. Gds.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Metal.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CB, CMG.*



**Jeffreys, H. B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In comd. of a Brig. Div. R. H. Art. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

In comd. of a Column from 12 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Col.

**Jeffreys, H. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Jeffreys, J. W. (Maj. Durh. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Pieters Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Tugela Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to Aug. 01, and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Jeffreys, P. D. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Eurwest Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Brig.-Maj. Capture of Kemmaidine, Prince's Camp. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Operations of the Zohb Field Force, 1890.*—As A-A-G to the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 91. Brev. of Col.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country (slightly wounded—horse wounded). Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Jeffreys, R. G. B. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.

**(r) Jeffries, E. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Jeffries, W. F. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Jeffries, Rev. W. H. (Hon. Chapl., 4th Class).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Jeffs, P. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jekyll, Sir R. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Medal.

**Jelbart, E. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.

**Jelbart, W. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.V.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Jelf, K. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Jelf, W. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**(t) Jelf-Revely, A. E. R. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Jellet, J. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. CMG.

**Jellicoe, Rev. F. J. P. (Chaplain 2nd Cl.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jellicoe, R. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Jellicoe, R. V. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16, 18 May 17, and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**(r) Jellinek, L. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jelly, W. J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns., Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18.

**Jencken, F. J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Jenkin, F. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**(t) Jenkin, R. S. (Lt. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

**Jenkin, V. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jenkins, A. de B. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.

**Jenkins, A. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In comd. 1 Bn. Rif. Brig., July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Jenkins, A. P. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Jenkins, C. E. (Maj. Shrops. Yeo. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Jenkins, C. R. W. (Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.

**Jenkins, D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jenkins, D. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Jenkins, D. M. (Capt. R. Def. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Adj. and Qr.-Mr., Stellenbosch Camp. Operation in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operation in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jenkins, D. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jenkins, E. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Jenkins, E. K. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jenkins, E. V. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Railway Staff Offr. 1 Dec. 01 to 24 Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*East Africa, 1905.*—In command of an expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Medal with clasp.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

**Jenkins, F. (Maj. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 18. CMG.

**Jenkins, Fred. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Jenkins, F. E. (2nd Lt. Terr. For. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Railway Pioneer Regt. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jenkins, G. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Jenkins, G. H. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jenkins, G. K. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jenkins, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Jenkins, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Jenkins, J. C. (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jenkins, J. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Jenkins, J. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Jenkins, J. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jenkins, J. L. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Jenkins, L. (Maj. R.G.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Jenkins, L. R. G. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jenkins, M. I. G. (Maj. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 18. DSO.

**(r) Jenkins, N. F. (Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Jenkins, R. C. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. MC.

**Jenkins, R. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Aug. 17.

**Jenkins, S. R. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at W tebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16. MC.

**(t) Jenkins, T. (2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**(t) Jenkins, T. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**(r) Jenkins, T. G. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Jenkins, T. M. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Jenkins, T. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Jenkins, W. E. (Lt. Mon. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jenkins, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jenkins, W. M. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**(r) Jenkins, W. R. H. (Capt. D.G. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Jenkins, W. S. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Jenkinson, T. B. (temp. Lt. Lvs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.

**Jenkinson, W. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jenks, E. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**(r) Jenks, F. A. (Lt. Dorset. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jenky, Rev. C. W. O. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.

**Jenky, O. R. (Lt. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**(r) Jenkyns, S. S. (Capt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Jenne, T. G. (2nd Lt. Som. L.I. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Jenner, A. L. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Jenner, A. V. (Brev. Lt. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; DSO.

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Commanded Mtd. Infantry, N. Mashonaland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [Comd. Mtd. Inf. Corps (graded A-A-G) from 28 Dec. 00]. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jenner, C. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Jenner, E. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Jenner, L. C. D. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Jenner, Sir W. K. W. Bt. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Jennett, J. P. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jan. 16. DCM.

**(t) Jenney, A. O. (Maj. ret. pay, Lt.-Col. R. Scots)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.



- Jennings, A. G. McI.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North's Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) **Jennings, A. L. N.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Jennings, C. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jennings, B.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.  
Brev. of Col.
- Jennings, E. M.** (*2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Jennings, F. M.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtneck (Thoba Mtn.), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zulu and Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Jennings, W. N.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jennings, J.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'l R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jennings, J. C. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 18.  
DCM.
- Jennings, J. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
Expedition to Donoola, 1896.—Egyptian medal.  
Nile Expedition, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Expedition to Shendy. Battle of Khartoum. Defeat of Ahmed Fedi's Army. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98 and 5 May 99.  
DSO, 4th Class of the Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tug-la Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Jennings, L.** (*Lt. Ye.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Jennings, P.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jennings, P. W.** (*Lt. Lrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.  
Meritorious Service Medal.
- Jennings, R.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, from Feb. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jennings, R. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
MC.
- Jennings R. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
MC.
- Jennings, Sir R. M.** (*Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863-4.—Affair with Momunds near Shubkudder. Medal with clasp.  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp, bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Jennings, T. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Jennings, T. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.  
DCM.
- (r) **Jennings, T. M.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jennings, W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand Fld. Force. Operations in the Mamund country. Utman Khel column. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Jennings, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jennings, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Jennings-Bramley, H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 10 Dec. 18.
- Jennings-Bramly, A. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. and 25 Sept. 16. DSO.
- Jennings-Bramly, B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
MC.
- Jennings Bramly, W. B.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
MC.
- Jennings, R. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jennison, H.** (*temp. Lt. W. York. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
MC.
- (t) **Jennison, R.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jenour, A. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. CB. CMG, DSO.
- (t) **Jensen, C. L. R.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Jensen, G. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jent, T. W.** (*temp. Capt. Gr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 16.
- (r) **Jenvey, H. C.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Jephcott, R. C.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jephson, E. W. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Jeppe, L. A. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Jepson, A. G. L.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18.
- Jepson, C. W.** (*Maj. Gr.-Mr. R. Lanc. R. ret. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Jepson, H.** (*Lt. Gr.-Mr. Ye.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with clasps.
- (r) **Jepson, S.** (*Capt. N. Staff. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 30 May 18, and 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Jepson, W. B.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jerman, R. H.** (*2nd Lt. W. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Jermyn, T.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
Havara Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—Clasp.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Section Comdnt., Lines of Comm. (3 Dec. 97 to Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.  
China, 1900.—On Staff. Relief of Peking. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.
- Jerome, H. J. W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
Afghan War, 1878-80.—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Takht-i-Pul. Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. MC.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
CMG.

- Jerome, S. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jerram, C. F.** (*Maj. R. Mar. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. DSO.
- (t) Jerrard, A.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—FC.
- (r) Jerrard, A. G. A.** (*Capt. ret.*) (*Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp. *Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jerrard, C. F.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Jerrard, F. B. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Ashanti War, 1874.*—In the Transport Service. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Jerromes, C. L.** (*Lt. Or.-Mr. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Jervis, E. C.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jervis, E. C. S.** (*Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Impl. Yeo. 16 May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- (r) Jervis, E. de R.** (*Maj. S. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Railway Staff Officer from 25 Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Jervis, H. P.** (*Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Jervis, H. S.** (*Maj. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff, and as Acting Qr.-M., Orange River from 2 Dec. 99. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jervis, N. E.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jervis, S. J.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 May 18.

- Jervis, Hon. St. L. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A-D-C. to Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig. to 15 Dec. 99, 9 July to 17 Nov. 00, Brig.-Maj. 18 Nov. 00 to 1 Nov. 01, D-A-A-G. from 8 Nov. 01). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Jervis, W. S.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Defence of Cawnpore, storming and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1883.*—Forcing of Umbeylea Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Jervis-White-Jervis, Sir J. H., Bt.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thosha Mtn.), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikata Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt. Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jervois, C. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- Jervois, H. N.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Peiwar Kotal, assault of Jawa and operations in the Khormana. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Jervois, J. A.** (*Capt. Yorks. L. I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 21 July 17 and 14 June 18. DSO, MC.
- Jervois, W. J.** (*Brev. Maj. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Jerwood, E. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—D-spatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Jerwood, W. L.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Jesse, J. L.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- East Africa (Somaliland), 1904-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1, June 10. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG, DSO.
- (t) Jessel, G.** (*Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- (r) Jessel, M. P.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Jesser-Davis, C. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Jesson, H. P.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Jesson, R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16.



- Jessup, A. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Jesson, B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Jessup, W. H.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Jesty, F. P.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Jewdine, W. H. S.** (*Maj. Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Afterwards District Commdt., 27 Jan. 00 to 14 Mar. 01 and from 24 Apr. 01, and in commd. of a Mobile Column, Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 2 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *KCB.* (*B.*)
- Jewdine, R. W. R.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Afterwards employed as Press Censor, from 17 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jewdine, W. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18. *CMG.*
- Jeune, R. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Jeurisch, T. K. K.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Western Province Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jevons, J. N.** (*2nd Lt. G. W. C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jew, T. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jewell, B. S.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) Jewell, H. W.** (*Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Jewell, N. P.** (*late temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Jewels, C. E.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 21 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*
- Jewett, A. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampaigha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Jewitt, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Bellast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (t) Jewson, J. H.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Jeyes, S. H. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Jickling, C. M.** (*Maj. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jiggins, C. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Jillings, D. S.** (*Capt. W. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Jimby, C. W.** (*Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jimenez, A. J.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- Jinks, J. C.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Jiwand Singh** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Jobling, B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Jobling, E.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Jobling, R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) Jobson, M. B.** (*Lt.-Col. K.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*Operations in Matabeleland, 1-93.*—Medal. Operations in S. Afr. War, 1896-7.—2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Dist. Commdt., from 26 Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Jobson, R. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Jodappa, M. D.** (*Munwar Sir Pratap Singh, Bahadur, Resident of (Hon. Maj. Gen.)*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Operations of the Mohmand Field Force, as extra A.D.C. to G.O.C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—As extra A.D.C. to G.O.C. (wounded). Services acknowledged by H. M. Govt. G. G. O. 671 of 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. *CB.* Granted hon. rank of Col.
- China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. *KCB.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 15 Jun. 16.
- Jodhpur, H. H.** (*Maharajahdiraj Singh, Bahadur, Maharaja of (Hon. Maj. in Army)*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (r) Joel, G. J.** (*Lt. R. W. Kent R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Joelson, S. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Joffe, W.** (*2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *DSO.*
- (t) Johannessen, M. R.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- John, A. J.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- John, B. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) John, D. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17. *MC.*
- (t) John, H. E.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- John, N. S.** (*temp. Lt. R.A. & C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 13.
- John, S.** (*temp. Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Johncock, A. W. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Johns, A. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Johns, A. W.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Johns, C. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Kif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Johns, C. H. M.** (*temp. Maj. A. Cyclist Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17.
- Johns, F. T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Johns, H. D.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Johns, H. W.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*
- Johns, N. A.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Johns, S. B.** (*Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Johns, Stanley H.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Johns, T. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Johns, W. G.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17, and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Johnsen, O. G.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Johnson, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

- Johnson, A. (Lt. Notts. and Derby. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Johnson, A. (Lt. R. Arty.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Johnson, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) Johnson, A. (2nd Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Johnson, A. A. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Johnson, A. A. (Lt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Johnson, Arthur B. (Maj. Linc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Slightly wounded. Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Johnson, Rev. A. D. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Johnson, A. R. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906*.—Medal with clasp.
- Johnson, A. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Johnson, A. E. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. R. En.)**—*The War of 1914-7*.—Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (r) Johnson, A. F. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Johnson, A. M. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Johnson, A. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Johnson, A. V. (Lt.-Col. R. Fus.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Johnson, A. W. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. MBE.
- Johnson, B. (Maj. R. M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July, 28 Nov. 17, and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Johnson, B. C. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.
- (t) Johnson, B. E. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Johnson, B. S. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Empld. with Remount Dept. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17, and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) Johnson, C. (Lt. Gr.-Mr. K.O. Sec. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.
- Johnson, C. A. K. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900*.—Medal.
- Johnson, C. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Johnson, C. E. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Medal with 2 clasps. Operations in Ngassaland, Central Africa, 1892-3. Brev. of Maj. Medal.
- N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.
- Johnson, C. G. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Johnson, C. H. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Johnson, C. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Lushai, 1892*.—Eastern Sonai Column. Services acknowledged by Govt. G.G.O. 977 of 92. Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakkh Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Johnson, C. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Drofontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksd. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Order of St. Stanislas (1st Class with Swords).
- Johnson, C. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Johnson, C. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan, 1895-6*.—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginissa. Medal: bronze star. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso: operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at R-it Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Johnson, D. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Johnson, D. G. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.)**—*S. African War, 1901*.—Served at St. Helena. Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 16 and 30 May 16. DSO. MC.
- (t) Johnson, D. J. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Johnson, D. V. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Johnson, E. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Johnson, E. B. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- (t) Johnson, E. D. B. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18. MC.
- Johnson, E. F. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1-99-1901*.—Operations in the Transvaal, 20 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01.
- Johnson, E. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.F.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- (t) Johnson, E. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Johnson, E. L. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Johnson, E. P. (Col.)**—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90*.—Medal with clasp. Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8. With Malakand Field Force. Action of Landakal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Also with Uman Khel Column of the Malakand Field Force, and with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Supt. Eng. Field Park, and as C. R. E. from 10 S.-pt. 03. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. CB.



(t) **Johnson, E. P. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.

**Johnson, E. R. (Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Mentioned in Despatches, Medal with clasp.  
*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Johnson, B. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Johnson, B. V. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **Johnson, F. (Capt. R.W. Kent. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Johnson, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Ldb. Corps.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Johnson, F. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnson, F. E. (Col.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Johnson, F. E. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Johnson, F. F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen., ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star: 4th class Medjidie.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as A-A-G, 3 Nov. 99 to 5 Aug. 00 (including service as Asst. Dir. of Supplies)]. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Enslin. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), Dreifontein, and Karee Siding; Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Johnson, F. S. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 7 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Johnson, F. W. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Johnson, F. W. E. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 28 Nov. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO.

(t) **Johnson, F. W. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18. DSO.

**Johnson, G. (Lt. Midd'x R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Johnson, G. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

**Johnson, G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Johnson, G. B. B. (temp. Capt. Army Stationery Serv.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
**Johnson, G. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Johnson, G. E. A. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. DSO.

(t) **Johnson, G. F. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(t) **Johnson, G. H. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Johnson, G. P. S. (Lt. R.W. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Johnson, G. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

(r) **Johnson, G. R. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Johnson, G. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC.

**Johnson, G. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01). Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay, Med. Staff)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu campaign. Medal.

(t) **Johnson, H. (Lt.-Col. N. Staff. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 May 18. DSO.

**Johnson, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Johnson, H. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. MC.

(t) **Johnson, H. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Johnson, H. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig., Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Johnson, H. A. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Johnson, Sir H. A. W., Bt. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid, and operations in the Bazar, Lughman, and Hissarak Valleys. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—2 clasps.

**Johnson, H. B. (Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.

**Johnson, H. C. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, H. E. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, H. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**(t) Johnson, H. H. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900*—Served in ranks, W. Province Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Johnson, H. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Welsh R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnson, H. H. (Lt. Bord. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Johnson, H. H. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16 and 27 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.

**Johnson, H. J. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, H. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnson, H. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Johnson, H. Y. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnson, J. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Johnson, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K. O. Sco. Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 17. MC.

**Johnson, J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Johnson, J. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—ES.

**Johnson, J. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.F.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Johnson, J. E. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.

**(t) Johnson, J. G. T. (Maj. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.

**(r) Johnson, J. M. O. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Johnson, J. R. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, J. T. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. and Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**(t) Johnson, K. W. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Johnson, L. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**(r) Johnson, L. C. (Capt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Johnson, L. S. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov. 16. MC.

**Johnson, L. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*West Africa, 1898.*—Expeditions to Lapai and Anam. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Jan to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Johnson, L. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnson, M. E. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16.

**Johnson, N. H. (temp. Lt. R. A.O.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**(t) Johnson, O. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnson, P. H. (temp. Maj. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 July 17. DSO.

**(t) Johnson, P. J. W. (Lt. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 16. MC.

**(t) Johnson, P. T. (Lt. R. Def. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Johnson, P. W. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**(t) Johnson, R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Johnson, R. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Johnson, R. A. (Lt.-Col. Hamps. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bidduiphersberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to May, 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Johnson, R. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.



**Johnson, R. B. (late Capt. R. P.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (24 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Served as Adj. 6 Dns. 1 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. and 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Johnson, R. B. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Johnson, R. B. (Lt. Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnson, R. C. (temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnson, R. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Garr. Bn. Suff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**(r) Johnson, R. E. S. (Lt. Bord. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnson, R. F. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commd. Brigade of Arty., C. Town, Jan. to Apr. 00 Senior Trans. Offr., IX. Division, Apr. to Jun. 00. Commd. R.G.A., Pretoria Dist., Jun. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.

**Johnson, R. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Johnson, R. G. M. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Johnson, R. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Johnson, R. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as engineer, Steam Road Transport. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, R. I. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

**Johnson, R. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). CMG. DSO.

**Johnson, R. P. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Johnson, R. S. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Johnson, R. S. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**(t) Johnson, R. W. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.

**(t) Johnson, S. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

**Johnson, S. G. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 6 July, 18 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. DSO, MC.

**Johnson, S. T. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Johnson, T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, T. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, T. H. F. (Hon. Maj. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Johnson, T. W. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15. MC.

**Johnson, V. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, V. N. (Maj. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**(t) Johnson, W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Johnson, W. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 17. MC.

**(r) Johnson, W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

**Johnson, W. (Lt. D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal, with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Johnson, W. C. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. N. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**(r) Johnson, W. F. (Lt. ret. pay) (Brev. Maj. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. *The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Maj.

**(r) Johnson, W. G. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. B., Hon. Maj., late Spec. Re.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange. 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, W. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnson, W. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. With Newcastle Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Mentioned in Despatches. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**(t) Johnston, W. P. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

- (t) **Johnson, W. R. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Johnson, W. R. (Lt.-Col. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Johnson, W. S. F. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Johnson, A. B. (Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Johnson, A. C. (Maj. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 22 May 17, and 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. French War Cross. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Johnson, A. L. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Johnson, A. Le B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Johnson, A. McK. (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Johnson, C. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with Clasp.
- Johnson, C. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations on N.E. Frontier. Despatches, G.G.O. 1015 of 1892. Clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Johnson, C. E. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force) (Maj. Sea. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commdt. Richmond Rd. 12 Mar. to 7 Apr. 01. Afterwards empld. with Scottish Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Johnson, C. E. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Johnson, C. J. T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Johnson, C. L. E. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Johnson, D. A. S. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Johnson, D. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) **Johnson, D. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Johnson, D. S. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Johnson, E. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Johnson, F. C. (Capt. ret.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Tofrek, advance on Tamai. 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Johnson, F. G. D. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zillikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Johnson, G. A. (Lt. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Johnson, G. F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16, 18 May 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Johnson, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Johnson, G. N. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 5 May 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG, DSO.
- Johnson, H. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. DSO.
- (t) **Johnson, H. E. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 191-8.*—DCM.
- Johnson, H. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—In charge of No. 1 British Field Hospital, Malakand.—Action at Landakal. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- (t) **Johnson, H. L. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Johnson, H. L. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Johnson, H. M. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Johnson, H. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Johnson, H. S. (temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Johnson, H. W. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Johnson, Rev. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Johnson, J. (Lt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Johnson, J. (Capt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18.
- Johnson, J. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Johnson, J. D. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Johnson, J. E. (temp. Lt. Res. R. gt. of Cav.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Dec. 18.
- Johnson, J. G. (temp. C. pt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Johnson, J. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 6 Dec. 16. DSO.
- Johnson, J. M. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 12.
- (t) **Johnson, J. R. (Lt. Her. S. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.
- (r) **Johnson, J. S. (Lt. R.F.A. Sec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Johnson, J. T. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Johnson, J. W. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Johnson, K. A. (Capt. Hamp. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. DSO.



(t) **Johnston, L. (3d Lt. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Sept. 16.  
MC.

(t) **Johnston, L. (Maj. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnston, M. A. B. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 18.

**Johnston, M. C. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Johnston, P. D. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 21 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Johnston, P. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimist expedition, assault on and capture of Zaim. Medal.  
*Mazra Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In charge of a General Hospital. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, July 04 to 31 May, 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01. Despatches, Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00. Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

(t) **Johnston, P. W. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnston, A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnston, R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 19 Oct. 18. DSO.

**Johnston, R. G. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Johnston, R. H. (Maj. Linc. R.)**—  
*East Africa (Somali) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.

(t) **Johnston, R. W. F. (Lt. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnston, S. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Adj't., Impl. Yeo. Bn. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnston, S. F. (temp. Lt. Mch. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnston, S. F. S. (temp. Cyp't. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Johnston, N. T. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May and 30 Dec. 18.

**Johnston, T. K. E. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnston, W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16. MC.

(r) **Johnston, W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Johnston, W. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Johnston, W. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnston, W. H. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16, 22 May 17, and 21 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.

**Johnston, W. J. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnston, W. M. P. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Johnston, W. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissances near Kamleh. Medal; bronze star.

**Johnston, W. T. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnston-Lavis, A. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Johnstone, A. A. J. (Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Johnstone, B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Kent R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks to Jun. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May, Jun. and Oct. to 30 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00, Apr. to May 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Johnstone, B. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Johnstone, B. D. (2nd Lt. D. of Com. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. MM.

**Johnstone, C. C. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Johnstone, C. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnstone, D. K. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Johnstone, F. B. (Col. h.p.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj't. Brig. Div. R. Field Art. (to 18 Jun. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. DSO.

(t) **Johnstone, G. G. (Capt. Lond. San. Serv.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Johnstone, G. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Johnstone, H. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 28 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col.

**Johnstone, H. (Lt. Asst. Paymr.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Johnstone, H. A. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Johnstone, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

- Johnstone, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. 4th class Medjidie. Medal with clasp.
- Johnstone, J. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) Johnstone, J. C. (Capt. Devon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) Johnstone, J. I. (Lt. K. O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Johnstone, J. R. (Maj. Gen. R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Oct. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp. CB.
- Johnstone, J. W. H. (Col. ret. Ben. S. C.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Attack on Thanna Bhawan (wounded), actions of Gungaree, Puttiale, Mynpoorie and Bungan (wounded). Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1872.—Dawar Valley Expedition.
- Johnstone, L. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Johnstone, M. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col., York, L.I.).—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.—On special service.  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Comm'dt., Boshof, 6 to 24 Sept. 00. In comm'd. 4 Bn. Sco. Rif. (from 26 Aug. 00 to 13 May 01). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Prom'd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- (t) Johnstone, P. J. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Johnstone, K. Fitz R. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. S. C.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—District Comm'dt. from 20 Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Johnstone, R. G. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Johnstone, S. H. N. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Actions of Chanda, Umeerpore and Sultanpore, siege and capture of Lucknow, subsequent operations in Oude, and affairs of Meangunge, fort of Simree, Beerah, and Buxarghat. Medal with clasp.
- Johnstone, W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Johnstone, W. K. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Johnstone, W. L. (temp. Lt. Much. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Johnstone-Douglas, W. H. G. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Joicye, E. H. (Lt. Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- Joicye, Hon. R. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 25. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) Joicye, Hon. J. A. (Capt. North's Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Joiner, A. G. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served in ranks to July 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Railway Staff Offr. 4 Oct. to 19 Nov. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 01, to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Joiner, C. (Lt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- Jolin, C. H. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.
- Joll, H. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- Joll, L. D. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Jollans, Rev. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Jolley, J. E. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Jolley, M. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jollie, F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan*, 1888-9.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Action of Toski. Clasp; 4th class Medjidie.
- (t) Jolliffe, A. H. (Lt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jolliffe, A. H. (temp. Ca. + R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Jolliffe, B. G. (Capt. S. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal. 02. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jolliffe, P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Jolliffe, R. L. (Lt. R.H.G.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Queen's medal.
- Jolly, A. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jolly, G. G. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (t) Jolly, H. (Capt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Joly de Lotbinière, A. C. de L. (Col.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 16, 5 Nov. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CB.
- Joly-de-Lotbinière, H. A. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 16.
- Joly de Lotbinière, H. G. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- East Africa, 1903-04.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col.**
- Jones, A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- Jones, A. (late temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Jones, Rev. Albert (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 16. OBE.



- Jones, A. A. (Vet.-Surg. 1st Cl. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867.—Action of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Jones, A. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886.—Medal with clasp.
- Jones, A. A. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Jones, A. C. L. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) Jones, A. D. (Lt.-R. Scots.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 23 May 18.
- Jones, A. E. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, A. E. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of the Peiwar Kotai, passage of Mungtar Defile; expedition into the Khost Valley, action of Charasiah and pursuit, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, affair of Saidabad; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.  
*Mahsood Wuzerees Expedition*, 1881.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Jones, A. E. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, A. E. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1907-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*S. African War* 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Jones, A. E. (Lt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Dec. 16.
- Jones, A. E. (2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jones, A. E. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as a Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jones, A. E. L. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 May 18. MC.
- Jones, A. I. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, A. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Welsh Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 27 July 16. MC.
- Jones, Rev. A. L. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Jones, A. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Jones, A. L. (Lt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, A. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Kasene Expedition (severely wounded).  
*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti.
- Jones, A. M. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 26 Nov. 16. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) Jones, A. M. (Capt. Glouc. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Jones, A. M. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Apr. and May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jones, A. N. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Jones, A. O. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, A. P. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Jones, A. R. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, A. R. B. (temp. 1st Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 23 Dec. 18.
- Jones, A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Wounded. Capture of Delhi. Medal with clasp. F.C.
- Jones, A. T. (Lt. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jones, A. V. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 Dec. 18.
- Jones, A. V. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Jones, A. W. D. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 Dec. 18.
- Jones, A. V. D. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 Jun. 18.
- Jones, B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 11 Mar. 18. DCM.
- (t) Jones, B. A. R. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Dec. 16.
- (t) Jones, B. F. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 May 18. OBE.
- Jones, B. G. D. (Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) Jones, B. H. (Lt. Foe.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2. Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, B. H. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jones, B. I. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- Jones, B. I. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 27 Aug. 18.
- Jones, B. M. (temp. Capt. in Arm.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 29 May 17. DSO.
- Jones, B. O. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 18 Dec. 17.
- Jones, C. (Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) Jones, C. A. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Jones, C. A. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) Jones, C. E. T. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 23 Dec. 18.
- Jones, C. G. (temp. Lt.-Col. S. v. Bns. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.
- (t) Jones, C. G. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) Jones, C. G. (1st Lt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, C. G. P. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) Jones, C. H. (Lt.-Col. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16 and 22 May 17. CMG.

- Jones, C. La T. T. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. DSO. MC.
- (r) Jones, C. O. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, C. R. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jones, C. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) Jones, C. T. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Jones, C. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (r) Jones, C. W. (Lt. York R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- Jones, D. A. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16, 25 Aug. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO, MC.
- Jones, D. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, D. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, D. C. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Legion of Honour (4th Class). DSO.
- (t) Jones, D. C. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Jones, D. E. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Jones, D. John (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Welsh Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, D. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, D. O. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Jones, D. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) Jones, D. R. (2nd Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Jones, D. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17.
- Jones, D. T. (2nd Lt. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Jones, D. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, D. W. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Jones, E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Jones, E. (Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- (t) Jones, E. C. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Jones, E. G. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Jones, E. G. (2nd Lt. S. Wales Bord. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) Jones, E. G. A. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- Jones, E. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- Jones, E. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, E. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17.
- Jones, E. P. N. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Jones, E. R. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, E. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. MC.
- (t) Jones, E. S. (Capt. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Jones, E. T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Jones, E. W. (Lt.-Col. S. Wales Bord.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, F. (temp. Lt. & Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 17.
- (r) Jones, F. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Jones, F. (Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Jones, F. A. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Jones, F. B. (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Jones, F. B. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Jones, F. E. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantze. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16, 25 May 17, and 20 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Jones, F. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Jones, F. J. H. (temp. Lt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, F. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) Jones, F. P. (Lt. Camb. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Jones, F. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Jones, F. R. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, F. S. (Hon. Lt., Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Jones, F. W. C. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Despatches, G.G.O., 864 of '87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CB.
- (t) Jones, F. W. D. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Jones, G. A. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Jones, G. H. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Jones, G. E. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, G. F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. OBE.
- Jones, G. F. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) Jones, G. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Jones, G. H. (Capt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 16, 25 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) Jones, G. H. (Lt. Woc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Jones, G. H. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) Jones, G. L. (Capt. R.A.M. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Jones, G. M. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Jones, G. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, G. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.



- Jones, G. S. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Girishak, battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct. and 3 Dec. 80.
- Jones, G. S. (temp. Capt. King's Afr. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Jones, Griffith T. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.t. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- (r) Jones, G. V. (2nd Lt. Welsh R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. 2 clasps to MC.
- (r) Jones, G. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) Jones, H. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal and Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Jones, H. (Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Jones, Rev. H. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (m) Jones, H. (temp. Lt. R. Guernsey L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) Jones, H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, H. B. (Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00, and 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.
- (r) Jones, H. B. (Lt. Wilts. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Jones, H. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Jones, H. C. (Capt. Midt. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, H. C. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 4 Aug. 18. OBE.
- Jones, H. C. F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Jones, H. D. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jones, H. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 18.
- Jones, H. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. R. Russ. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- (t) Jones, H. E. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Jones, H. E. u. (Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.
- Jones, H. G. (temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) Jones, H. G. (Lt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, H. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, H. H. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, H. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With the Desert Column. Actions at Abu Klea. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888.**—Medal with clasp.
- Burma, 1891-2.**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, wounded. Defence of Mastuj (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.**—Tochi. Clasp.
- China, 1900.**—Medal.
- Jones, H. J. (Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 6 July 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) Jones, H. J. (2nd Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, H. L. (Brev. Maj. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.
- (r) Jones, H. L. (Lt. Welsh R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) Jones, H. L. (Lt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, H. L. (Maj. R. Mar. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 18.
- (r) Jones, H. L. (Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Jones, H. P. (Maj. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Jones, H. R. (temp. Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, H. Reynolds (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, H. K. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Jones, H. S. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Jones, H. V. (Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Jones, H. V. E. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Jones, H. W. (Maj. Ke. of Op.).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the Forces of Bide and Kontagora. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.**—Operations against town of Abuja.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.**—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.**—Clasp.
- Jones, H. W. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Jones, H. W. (Lt. Devon. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, Rev. H. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Jones, H. W. G. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Mar. 17. MC.
- Jones, J. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Jones J. (2nd Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Jones, J. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb and 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Jones, Rev. J. C. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jones, J. C. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jones, J. E. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Jones, J. F. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Jones, J. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 27 July 16. MC.
- Jones, J. G. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (r) Jones, J. G. C. (Lt. Wilts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) Jones, J. H. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Jones, J. H. H. (Lt. R. Def. Corps).—**  
*Operations in Matabeland, 1893-4.*—Served in ranks. Medal.
- Jones, J. H. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Jones, J. K. (Lt.-Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) Jones, J. L. C. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.

- (t) Jones, J. M. (*Lt. Mon. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.
- Jones, J. P. (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Jones, J. R. (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Jones, J. R. L. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- (r) Jones, J. S. (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jones, J. W. (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. and 19 Oct. 16. DSO.
- Jones, K. C. J. (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Jones, K. L. (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jones, L. (*Capt. Qr. Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte, Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, L. (*Col.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. CB. CMG.
- Jones, L. A. M. (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Emp'd, with Scottish Horse. Queen's medal with clasp.  
N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zaskia Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jun. 17.
- (t) Jones, L. B. (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jones, L. C. (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—  
Isazai Expedition, 1892.  
S. African War, 1900-2.—On Staff. Afterwards emp'd, with Kitchener's Horse and with 2nd Regt. Scottish Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- (t) Jones, L. E. (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) Jones, L. H. (*Maj. Yeo.*)—  
Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps.  
S. African War, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- Jones, L. M. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. L'pool R.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to J n. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Served as Adj't. 1 Bn. L'pool R. Performed duties of Comm'dr., Waterval Onder 17 Nov. to 15 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) Jones, L. R. (*Capt. W. Yorks. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Jones, L. W. (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—  
Uganda, 1-97-8.—Medal with clasp.  
Uganda, 1900.—Nandi Expedition. Clasp.
- Jones, L. W. (*temp. Lt. Gen. List.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jones, Rev. M. (*Chaplain 1st Cl., ret. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Jones, M. G. (*Capt. R. W. Fus.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jones, M. Q. (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of the Atbara. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98; CB. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Comm'dt. at Komati-poort to 27 Apr. 01. In comm'd. of 2 Bn. R. War. R. (from 16 Dec. 99 to 17 Mar. 00 and 9 Feb. to 4 July 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jones, N. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Jones, N. C. (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DFC.
- (r) Jones, O. B. (*Lt. Dorset R. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jones, O. G. (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Jones, O. G. D. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. MC.
- Jones, O. J. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (r) Jones, O. K. (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Jones, P. E. R. (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Jones, P. H. (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jones, P. H. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 18. MC.
- Jones, P. H. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Jones, P. L. (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Jones, P. L. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Jones, R. (*Capt., Qr.-Mr. Sco. Rif.*)—  
S. African War, 1879.—Medal with clasp.
- Jones, R. (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Jones, R. (*Capt. R.A.F.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) Jones, R. (*Lt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jones, R. A. (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Jones, R. A. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jones, R. A. (*temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Jones, R. A. (*Lt. R. Scots*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jones, R. C. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—  
The War of 1914-7.—MC.



- Jones, R. O. R. (Maj. L'pool R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*—(Supply Offr. from 10 Nov. 01.) Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 30 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
DSO.
- (t) Jones, R. E. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Jones, R. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 11, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.
- Jones, R. G. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal.  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.—Severely wounded.  
Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889*.—Clasp.
- (t) Jones, R. H. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Jones, R. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Fms. Leic. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Jones, R. H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Jones, R. L. (temp. C. pl. Serv. Bns. K.R.Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
MC.
- (t) Jones, R. L. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Jones, R. O. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay R. Eng.)**—  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4*.—Medal.
- (t) Jones, R. O. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Jones, R. O. H. (Hon. Capt. late R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Jones, R. P. (Maj. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2*.—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902*.—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903*.—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901*.—Clasp.
- Jones, R. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Jones, R. S. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) Jones, R. T. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Jones, R. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Jones, R. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Jones, Rev. S. (temp. Ch. pl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 25 May 18.
- Jones, S. (2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—DCM.
- Jones, S. A. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Asst. Press Censor. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Jones, S. E. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Jones, Rev. S. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Jones, S. O. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
MC.
- Jones, S. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1911-2*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) Jones, S. S. (Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Jones, S. W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) Jones, S. W. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Jones, T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. 00 and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- (r) Jones, T. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Jones, T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. K. R. Rif. C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Jones, T. A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*W. Africa, 1897-8*.—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.  
Operations on the Niger, 1898. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. Granted hon. rank of Capt. MC.
- (t) Jones, T. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Orange River Colony, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jones, T. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Jones, T. E. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jones, T. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jones, T. J. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie.
- Jones, T. J. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. B.W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

- Jones, T. P. (Col.)**—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (10 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony. 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 24 Dec. 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *GB. CMG.*
- Jones, T. V. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kuram Valley, and battle and capture of Peiwar Kotul. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Jones, T. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Jones, Rev. T. W. A. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Jones, T. W. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Jones, W. (Capt. Asst. Comm. of Ord.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 May 17 and 20 May 18.
- Jones, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Jones, W. (Lt. Wör. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Jones, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. *MBE.*
- Jones, W. (temp. Maj. Garr. Bns. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Jones, W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, Rev. W. A. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Jones, W. A. F. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Aug. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. and July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. to May, and Aug. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 15 Jun. 16, and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Jones, W. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Defence of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Press Censor (graded D-A-A-G) to 9 Jan. 01]. Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Jones, W. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jones, W. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Jones, W. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Jones, W. F. R. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Driscoll's Scouts. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Jones, W. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Jones, W. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Jones, W. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (r) Jones, W. H. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Jones, W. H. D. (Lt.-Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Jones, W. I. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Jones, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jones, W. L. (Brev. Maj. h.p.)**—  
*East Africa P. ote t rate, 1913.*—In com'd of the reconnaissance on the East shore of Lake Rudolph. Severely wounded. *DSO.*
- Jones, W. O. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 18.
- (t) Jones, W. P. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Jones, W. S. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jones, W. T. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont and Enslin (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. and 30 Mar. 00, and 10 Sept. 01. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Aug. 15.
- (t) Jones, W. W. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- (t) Jones, W. W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. *MC.*
- (r) Jones-Mitton, G. (Brev. Col. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Jones-Mortimer, L. A. (Maj. h.p.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Jones-Williams, A. G. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Jones-Williams, G. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Jope, W. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Jopling, M. B. (temp. Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Jopp, John (Hon. Brig. Gen. u.s.i. Ind. Army)**—  
Operations in Arabia, 1858.—Destruction of Fort of Sheikh Othman.  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As A-Q-M-G. March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.



- Jopp, K. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Action of Arogee, and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June and 10 July 68. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Jopp, S. J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Employed in Natal. Medal. Transvaal Campaign. Battle of Laing's Nek,—brought the 58th Ft. out of action—and Ingogo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. 81.
- (t) Jordain, S. J. (Lt. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jordan, A. E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Jordan, A. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Jordan, E. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17.
- Jordan F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DCM.
- Jordan, F. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Jordan, H. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Jordan, H. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jordan, J. E. (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Jordan, J. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) Jordan, J. P. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Jordan, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Jordan, L. O. (2nd Lt. Hereford R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jordan, P. O. L. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Jordan, R. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- Jordan-Bell, C. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Jord son, J. H. (Lt. R. Mus. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Jordon, B. W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jordan, H. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Jorgenson, C. R. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Jorgenson, J. R. C. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Jory, E. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Joscelyne, F. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- Joseph, E. G. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Joseph, R. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) Josephs, E. A. R. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Josey, H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Joslin, A. A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Joslin, E. W. (Lt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Josling, C. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas. Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 May 94. Medal with clasp.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (P.M.O. Rhodesian Field Force). Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Joss, A. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Joss, E. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam's Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (r) Joss, W. T. B. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Josselyn, J. (Lt.-Col. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. CMG. DSO.
- Jotcham, L. N. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Joubert de la Ferté, P. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. 1 Dec. 16, and 30 May 18. DSO.
- Jonguet, A. (2nd Lt. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jourdain, F. W. S. (Lt. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Jourdain, H. F. N. (Maj. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 22 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 25 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Jun. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. CMG.
- Jourdiar, M. J. A. (Brev. Maj. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Jowers, H. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. and 6 Aug. 18.

- Jowett, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- (t) **Jowett, P.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jowett, V. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Joy, F. D. H.** (*Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Joy, W. B. R.** (*temp. Lt. A.S. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Joyce, A.** (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
MC.
- Joyce, A. H. B.** (*Lt. Ind. Army.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Joyce, A. W.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Joyce, C. H.** (*temp. Lt. Linc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Joyce, F. E. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Joyce, F. H. de V.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Joyce, F. M.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.R.E. MC.
- (r) **Joyce, F. M. H.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Joyce, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—With Kuran Field Force and Kabul Field Force—action of Charasiah, operations in and around Kabul from 11 to 23 Dec., including defence of Deh Mazung Gorge and Asmai Heights. Defence of Sherpur Cantonments and final repulse of the enemy. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Joyce, J.** (*temp. Maj. March. Gun Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 24 Dec. 17, and 30 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Joyce, P. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Conn. Rang.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. and July 00). Severely wounded.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Jun. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
Soudan, 1910.—Operations in the Atwot region. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th Class Medjidieh.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17, 14 Jun. 18, and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Joyce, T. H.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army.*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Served in ranks. Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Joyce, V.** (*Lt. Dorset R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Joyner, A. S.** (*Lt. Cambs. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Joyner, H.** (*Lt. As t. Commy. n. l. Army Dept.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zekka Khel country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (t) **Johnson, L. B.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
MC.
- Johnson, W.** (*Capt. Hrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Joynt, E. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.
- (r) **Joynt, N. L.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
MC.
- (r) **Juckes, R.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
MC.
- Judd, E. R.** (*temp. Lt. in Army.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Judd, H. A.** (*Lt. King Edward's Horse.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (r) **Judd, J.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Judd, J. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jude, H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Jude, P.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Judge, F.** (*Capt., Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in the ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Judge, F.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on the Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Judge, L. E. G.** (*2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Judge, W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Dep't.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Judge, W. G.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—  
*Operations of the Zhoib Field Force, 1890.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- Judson, D.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- (t) **Judson, H.** (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (r) **Judson, J. P.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Jukes, A.** (*2nd Lt. in Army.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Jukes, A. H.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- (t) **Jukes, R. W.** (*2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Julian, A. W.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Julian, F. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Julian, O. R. A.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operation in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zekka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. CB.
- (t) **Julian, W. L.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17, and 28 Dec. 18.



**Julius, S. de V. A. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to  
 30 Dec. 97 (slightly wounded). Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr.  
 and 19 Oct. 16.

(r) **Jull, R. C. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
 MC.

**Jungbluth, V. A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jungius, E. J. T. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jupe, P. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
 DSO.

**Jupe, W. E. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

(r) **Jupp, H. L. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Junn, J. M. S. (Lt. Manch. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

(r) **Jupp, R. L. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Jupp, W. A. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commndt. Smalldeed. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony. May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony. 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal  
 with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Jürgensen, W. N. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

(t) **Juriss, M. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.  
 MC.

(t) **Jury, A. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17  
 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Jury, E. C. (Brev. Maj. Hrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 May to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony Mar. and May 02.  
 Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in  
 Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17  
 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. French War Cross.  
 MC.

(t) **Just, L. W. (Lt. Glouc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Just, N. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Just, T. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Justice, C. Le G. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, battle of  
 Ginghinlovo. Medal with clasp.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Justice, C. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the  
 Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Director of Transport.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Justice, F. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of  
 Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Justice, P. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
 and 28 Nov. 17. OBE.

(r) **Justice, W. B. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Juxon-Jones, J. H. (Lt. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*

## K.

(t) **Kadwill, H. J. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Kahane, J. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Kaine, A. J. (Hon. Capt. in Army.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 18.  
 MC.

(r) **Kaines, N. (Lt. Wilt. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Kallend, E. (Lt. E. York. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with  
 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kamakaka, B. H. (temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kamat, D. D. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Kane, A. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(r) **Kane, M. H. K. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kane, M. N. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Field Force,  
 and with the Kabul Field Force at action of Charasiah,  
 pursuit of the enemy to the Asmai Heights, and subse-  
 quent occupation of Kabul. Rear-guard actions of  
 Maidan and Argandeh, assault and capture of Takti-  
 Shah and Asmai Heights, operations in and around  
 Kabul, and final repulse of the enemy; march from  
 Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan., 4 May, and 3 Dec. 80.  
 Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

**Kane, R. (temp. Lt. (r.-Mr. R. Mar.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Kane, R. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Actions of Abu  
 Klea and El Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Kane, R. C. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
 MC. Clasp to MC.

**Kane, R. E. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun.  
 and 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Kane-Smith, J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kanwar Amar Singh (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Kapp, E. X. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Kappey, F. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. r t. R. M. Art.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Kappey, R. A. H. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Karn, R. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Karn, R. G. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.  
 MC.

**Karslake, H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
 Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May),  
 and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
 May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
 Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
 to 20 Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02  
 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal  
 with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17  
 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.

(t) **Kateley, R. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

- Katinakis, F. B. (Lt. D.G.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Kaulbach, H. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Kauntze, B. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Kauntze, W. H. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MBE.
- Kauta Prasad (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- (r) **Kavanagh, B. G. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Australian Art. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Kavanagh, C. J. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Kavanagh, Sir C. T. McM. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02 (in commd. of Mobile Column). In commd. 10 Hrs. from 19 Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. KCB
- Kavanagh, E. J. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- (r) **Kavanagh, J. J. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Kavanagh, M. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Kavanagh, V. H. (Capt. ret. fav) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (severely wounded 27 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kavassji Hormasji Misiri (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1898-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Kay, A. G. (Brev. Col. ret. p.m.)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1892.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Kay, C. A. (temp. C. Capt. Q.M. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Kay, C. M. (temp. Lt. R. Ena.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Kay, D'A. H. (temp. Lt.-Col. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Kay Rev. D. M. (temp. Chapl. 4th C'ss)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. DSO.
- Kay, E. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kay, E. O. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Kay, H. D. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Kay, H. O. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Kay, J. F. C. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Kay, J. K. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Kay, J. S. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Kay, M. C. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Kay, P. C. (Lt. Midd'x R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Kay, R. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kay, R. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Kay, T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paarlberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Kay, T. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 29 May 17 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Kay, W. (2nd Lt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Kay, W. H. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 4 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. DSO.
- (t) **Kay, W. L. M. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Kay, W. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. CMG.
- Kay, W. V. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Kaye, A. O. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
Operations in Mashonaland, 1897.—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.
- Kaye, C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Provost Marshal 3rd Brig. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Utman Khel, Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Kaye, G. L. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Kaye, H. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kaye, H. S. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Kaye, R. A. (Col. R. Art.)**—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand Field Force. Action at Landakal. Operations in S. Rajauri and in the Mamund country. Also with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. CMG.



- (t) **Kaye, R. J.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Kaye-Parry, E.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Kayll, J. P.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Kaylor, B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kays, H. F.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Huzara Expedition, 1891.*—A: Asst. Superintendent of Signalling. Medal with clasp.  
*Miranza Expedition, 1891.*—As Superintendent of Signalling. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Commndt. Barkly East, from 28 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Jun. 00).  
Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kays, W. S.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded); operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.  
In commd. of 25th Mtd. Inf. in operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01 and Jan. to 31 May 02. In commd. of 1 Bn. K.R. Rif. C. (21 Apr. to 3 Dec. 01) in operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Dec. 01, and in the Transvaal Apr. to July 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller 3 Feb. and 30 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Kayser, F.** (*Lt.-Col. Lmd. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Remts. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Kean, Rev. G.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Kean, W. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Keane, F. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Keane, G. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Keane, Sir J.** (*Bt. (Maj. ret. pay)*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 Ju y). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. 4 Sept. to 27 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Keane, P. F. F.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Keane, R. D.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Kearn, A. W.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Kearne, M. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
*S. Afr. can. War, 1899.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Kearney, J.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Dorset. K.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kearney, J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kearney, J. P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Kearns, J.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.
- (r) **Kearns, J. P.** (*2nd Lt. Conn. Rang. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Kearns, J. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Kearns, R. A. E. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. CMG.
- (t) **Kearns, T. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Ridg. Mr., ret. pay*) (*Col. A.S. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—On Staff [Empld. under Dir. of Transport (graded Staff Lt.) Natal Mar. to 20 Nov. 00. Empld. under A.-A.-G. for Transport (graded Staff Capt.) 1 Jan 01 to 1 Jan 02]. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and July 02. Granted increased pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 28 Jan. 16.
- Kearsey, A. H. C.** (*Maj. Hrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (severely wounded, 20 Jan.), and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16 and 16 Jan. 18.
- Kearsey, A. R.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Kearsley, E. R.** (*Maj. R.W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Kearsley, R. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. D.G.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 00. Operations in Natal 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 10 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.

- Keary, Sir H. D. U. (Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Action of Kam Dakka. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma, 1891-3; 95-6.*—Wuntho Expedition. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Class; DSO.  
 Operations in the Northern Chin Hills, 1892-3. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of 93. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May, 01. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17 KCB., KCIE.
- Kearley, W. E. (temp. Lt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Keast, G. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Keast, S. B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Keatch, F. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Keates, A. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Keates, W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free state Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal (slightly wounded) Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Keating, D. J. (Lt. Leins. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Keating, H. L. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Keating, J. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Keating, W. F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Keatinge, O. J. F. (Maj. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. DSO.
- Keatings, Rev. W. (Chapl. 1st Class).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 21 July 17 and 28 Nov. 17. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CMG.
- (t) Keatley, J. C. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Keatley, R. W. (Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Keats, J. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) Keay, H. H. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Keay, J. T. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Keay, R. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Keay, T. (temp. Capt. Gr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Keays, R. W. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- Keays, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.
- Keble, A. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*China War, 1860-2.*—Occupation of Tien Tsin, and operations against the Taiping Rebels, including capture of the cities of Khadin, Tsingpoo and Tsolin, and the stockade of Najon; with the ladder party at capture of the stockade of Nai Tsain; relief of Khadin and Tsingpoo. Medal with clasp.
- Keble, A. E. C. (Col.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force and also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. CB, CMG, DSO.
- Keddie, D. (temp. Lt. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Keddie, H. W. G. (Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Sept. 01, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. DSO.
- Keddie, W. G. T. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18, MC.
- Kee, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 24 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Kee, W. J. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 18.
- (t) Keeble, C. V. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Keeble, F. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Keeble, H. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Keech, J. H. (Lt. E. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Keefer, W. N. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Duffla Expedition, 1874-5.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, Lughman Valley expedition, Zaimushet expedition, capture of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Keegan, D. F. (Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Keegan, E. R. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Keegan, Rev. H. (temp. Chopl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Keegan, M. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Keel, E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Forks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Keelan, H. P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.



**Keelan, R. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.  
MC.

**Keeley, B. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Keeling, B. F. E.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 23 Dec. 18. OBE, MC.

**Keeling, C. F. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Essex R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Keeling, E. J.** (*2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Keeling, F. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

(r) **Keeling, J. H.** (*Lt. C. Gds.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

(t) **Keeling, O. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Keeling, P. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.  
MC.

**Keeling, W. J.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17.  
MC.

**Keen, A. W.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Keen, C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Keen, F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Keen, F. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 9 to 14  
Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the  
Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda, 1898-9.*—Operations against Kabarega. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against  
the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Political Off. Operations  
in the Mohmand country. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16  
and 1 Feb. 17. DSO.

(t) **Keen, H. M.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(t) **Keen, J. F.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
and Orange River Colony. Apr. 01. Operations in  
the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 3. May 02. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps.

**Keen, N. H.** (*2nd Lt. Suff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Keen, R. T.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17.  
MC.

(t) **Keen, S.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

(t) **Keen, W.** (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Keen, W. J.** (*Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force;  
storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar  
at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug.  
08. Medal with clasp  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.

(t) **Keenan, A. H.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Keenan, F.** (*Lt. Bord. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith.  
Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Keenan, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Keene, C. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Keene, G. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
DSO.

**Keene, G. N. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations  
in Bajaur and in the Mamund country.  
Dangerously wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Keene, H. N. J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17  
and 6 Aug. 18. MC.

(t) **Keene, T. M.** (*Lt.-Col. R.W. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Mafeking.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00.  
Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in  
the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, in-  
cluding action at Fredericksstad. Operations in  
Orange River Colony Nov. 00. Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in  
Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including  
action at Ruidam. Commdt. at Britstown from 23  
Dec. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Keep, A. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Keep, A. R.** (*Lt. R.W. Surr. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC.

**Keep, L. H.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**Keep, T. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Keeping, J. T.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Keeping, R. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
MC.

(t) **Keery, W. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond  
Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
MBE.

**Keesev, W. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Keeshan, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*Fentian Raid into Canada, 1870.*

(t) **Keeson, C. A. G. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Keet, H. G.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16,  
21 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Keeton, H. E.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
MC.

**Keevil, A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Muns. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Keevil, F. G.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.  
*MC.*

**Keevill, P.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Kehoe, J. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kehoe, T. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Keighley, F. W.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.  
*MC.*

**Keighley, V. A. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
Tochi Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with  
clasp.

**Keily, F. P. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui  
Rebels. Medal.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16,  
15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *CMG. DSO.*

(t) **Keir, D.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Keir, D. R.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.  
*DSO.*

**Keir, G. A.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Keir, Sir J. L.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld.  
with Mtd. Inf. and in commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn.  
(from 25 Apr 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17  
Jun. 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Lt.-Gen. Order of the  
Crown (2nd Class). *KCB.*

**Keirl, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Meritorious  
Service Medal.

(r) **Keith, C. G.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*

**Keith, D. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Keith, D. R.** (*Capt. h.p.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16. *MC.*

**Keith, G. T. E.** (*Maj. R. Lanc. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Keith, J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*Sikhim Expedition, 1888.*—Commanded the Royal  
Artillery. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with  
clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Commanded the R. Art.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp; *DSO.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1892.*—Commanded the Artillery.

**Keith, J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Keith, J. F.** (*Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Attached to General  
Hospital, Zoolá. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Defence of Kandahar, sortie of  
Deh Khoja, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Keith, J. S.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. K. O. Sco. Bord.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove,  
Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand  
Ricer. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and  
Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
Zilikat's Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to  
31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Keith, J. W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.

**Keith, N. M.** (*temp. Hon. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Keith, S.** (*Capt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

(t) **Keith, W. B.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Keith, W. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(r) **Keith-Johnston, C.** (*Lt. Bdf. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

**Keith-Murray, C.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

(t) **Keith-Roach, E.** (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*

**Kekewich, C. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

(r) **Kekewich, S. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kelawala, M. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma, 1890-2.*—Tiang-tiang Column. Clasp.

**Kelham, H. R.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kehir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. High.  
L.I. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at  
Modder River and Magersfontein (slightly wounded).  
Operations in the Orange Free State (reb. to May  
00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29  
Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29  
July) and Witpoort (severely wounded). Commdt.,  
Wepener, and in commd. of a Column.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to  
Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31  
May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and  
29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Kell, V. G. W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of  
Off.*)—  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Relief  
of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.



**Kelland, A. J.** (*temp. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17  
and 16 Jan. 18.

(r) **Kelleher, P. St. J. H.** (*2nd Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Keller, P. E.** (*2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 15 June 16. French Military Medal. Meri-  
torious Service Medal.

**Keller, R. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and  
Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley,  
25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in the  
Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek  
(Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, including actions  
near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill.  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria.  
Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Notts. and Derby R.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01.  
Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony,  
30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16  
Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17  
and 28 Dec. 18.

**Keller, R. K.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Kellett, J. A.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. in Army*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove,  
Drifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun.  
00, including actions near Johannesburg and  
Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
10 Sept. 01. Promd. Warrant Offr. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps.

(t) **Kellett, J. P.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec 17,  
25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.

**Kellett, O. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
West Africa, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti.  
West Africa, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia.  
Medal with clasp.

**Kellett, R. O.** (*Col. ret pay*)—  
Hazarat Expedition, 1885.—Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. CB, CMG.

(t) **Kelley, C.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Kellie, A. H.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Affair of Mahala, and  
battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
Burmese Expedition, 1886.—Medal with clasp.  
Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889.—Clasp.

**Kellie, E. C.** (*Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.—As D-A-A and Q-M-G.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with  
2 clasps.

**Kellie, G. B. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Kellie, G. H. S.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun.  
and 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Kellie, G. J.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Capture of the Arhanga Pass. Opera-  
tions in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Kellie, G. J. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
MC.

**Kellie, H. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1881-9.—Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in  
the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including  
actions at Karee Siding, Vet River 5 and 6 May)  
and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
burg.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29  
July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kellie, J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—  
Afghan War, 1878-9.—Medal.

**Kellie, J. A.** (*temp. Lt. K.O. Soc. Bord.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**Kellie, R. H. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Kellner, P. T. R.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Kells, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Kelly, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Kelly, A.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Kelly, A. R.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Kelly, A. R.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Kelly, C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
MC.

(t) **Kelly, C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Kelly, C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.

(r) **Kelly, C. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Kelly, C. R.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland.  
Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-  
Col. CMG. DSO.

**Kelly, D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(t) **Kelly, D. F.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

(r) **Kelly, D. H.** (*Capt. R. Innis. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Kelly, D. P. J.** (*Lt. Conn. Rang.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
MC.

**Kelly, D. V.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Kelly, Rev. E.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
MC.

(r) **Kelly, E. C.** (*Lt. Norf. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Kelly, E. H.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and  
20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

- Kelly, F. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
**N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.**—**Mohmand. Field Bng.** (Sept. to 6 Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, as Field Eng. 2nd Div. (10 to 26 Oct. 97), afterwards C. R. E. 2nd Div. (30 Nov. 97 to 19 Jan. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Ahnaga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- (r) **Kelly, F. W. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kelly, G. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (severely wounded 23 Feb.). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
*Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02.* Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Kelly, G. R. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Kelly, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC. CB.
- Kelly, H. A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Kelly, H. B. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Kelly, H. E. T. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Relief of Gulsitan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethelhem (5 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Col. French War Cross. CB. CMG.
- (t) **Kelly, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. vet. pay) (temp. Capt. N. Lan. R.)**—*S. African war, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Kelly, J. (Lt. R. Highls.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Kelly, Rev. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Kelly, J. A. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kelly, J. C. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.* Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Kelly, J. C. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Kelly, J. D. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.†
- Kelly, Rev. J. D. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Kelly, J. D. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18.
- Kelly, J. F. M. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamundcountry. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vnal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 28 Jan. 16.
- Kelly, J. G. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Commanded the force from Gilgit which relieved Chitral. Thanked by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Appointed A.D.C. to the Queen with Brev. of Col. CB. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Kelly, J. H. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal.
- Kelly, Rev. J. M. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kelly, J. M. (temp. Lt. Asst. Conmy. of Ord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Kelly, J. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Kelly, J. T. (temp. Lt. R. Enq.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Kelly, J. U. (Maj. Wilts R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Kelly, L. P. G. (Lt. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kelly, M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Kelly, M. (2nd Lt. R. Jr. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Kelly, M. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kelly, M. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Kelly, O. R. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Kelly, P. J. V. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16 and 29 May 17. DSO.
- Kelly, R. B. T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- (t) **Kelly, R. E. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj. CB.



**Kelly, R. H. V. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karcé Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 16 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17.

**Kelly, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Rns. S. Wales. Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**(r) Kelly, T. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *CMG.*

**Kelly, T. (Lt. Asst. Paymr.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kelly, Rev. T. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Kelly, T. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**Kelly, T. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Slightly wounded. Operations at and around Gyantse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*

**Kelly, T. H. B. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kelly, T. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 and 21 Jun., and 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**Kelly, T. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*

**(t) Kelly, T. W. G. (Maj. Sanitary Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*

**(t) Kelly, V. F. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Sco. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kelly, V. J. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Wounded). Commdt. Natal Spruit, from 6 July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kelly, W. A. (temp. Capt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Kelly, W. D. C. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17. *DSO.*

**(r) Kelly, W. B. (Lt. Bord. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. and 30 May 18. *MC.*

**Kelly, W. E. R. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Actions of 20 Jan. and 4 Feb. 76. Medal with clasp.

**Kelly, W. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Kelly, W. H. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**(r) Kelly, W. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Kelly, W. H. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Apr. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. and 6 Dec. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**(t) Kelly, W. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal.

**Kelly, W. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu campaign. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Accountant, Supply Depot, Krugersdorp from 14 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kelly, W. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Kellsall, C. H. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kellsall, H. A. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Kellsall, H. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Kellsall, J. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Kellsall, R. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Wounded.) Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*

**Kellsall, R. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Kellsall, T. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 29 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**(r) Kelsey, A. R. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**(t) Kelsey, F. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Kelsey, J. (Lt. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Kelsey, L. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kelsey, T. (Lt. Conn. Rang.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15, 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

*DCM.*

**(t) Kelsey, W. E. D. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Kelsey, W. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of Matun and relief of Matun Forts. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Engagement at Chalouf, commanded half Battn. Sea. Highrs.: present at seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia; battle of Tel-el-Kebir; occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp. bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col. 4th class Osmanieh.

**Kelsey-Fry, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Kelso, A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.) (temp Maj. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Station Commdt., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.), Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kelso, F. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Bn. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Kelso, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.* MM.

**Kelso, W. K. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Kelso, W. S. (Lt. C. Gds.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Kelty, F. L. F. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.

**Kemball, A. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in the Mamund country. Buner.—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Kemball, Sir G. V. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Kaduna Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the forces of Bida and Kontagora. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Clasp. CB.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 16 May, 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. KCMG.

**Kemball, J. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Orderly Offr. to G. O. C. 3rd Brig. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Kemble, A. E. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Kemble, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.) Queen's medal with clasp.

**Kemble, H. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Dec. 18. DSO.

(t) **Kemble, J. P. (Lt. Midd'x R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.

**Kemble, P. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Kemble, W. E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff, also Disembarking Staff Offr. and Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kemety, G. W. F. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kemma, St. J. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Kemmis, A. W. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.

(r) **Kemmis, W. (Hon. Col. Unalt. List Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Performed duties of Commdt., Port Elizabeth 23 to 28 Feb. 01, and Naauwpoort, 2 July 00 to 20 May 01. In command, 4 Bn. R. Lanc. R., 1 Feb. 00 to 11 July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Kemmis, W. D. O. (Lt. Dns.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kemmis-Betty, W. M. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Kemp, A. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kemp, A. E. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Kemp, A. H. (temp. Lt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Kemp, C. (2nd Lt. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kemp, C. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kemp, C. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

(r) **Kemp, D. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kemp, E. G. (Lt. R. Ir. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

(t) **Kemp, E. M. O. (Lt. R. Scots).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Kemp, G. C. (Col. h.p.).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 20 May 18.

Brev. of Col. CB, CMG.

**Kemp, G. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Kemp, G. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kemp, G. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Kemp, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Kemp, H. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kemp, J. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18.

(t) **Kemp, J. C. (Capt. R. Scots).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kemp, J. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wills. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(t) **Kemp, J. D. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kemp, J. H. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MC.

**Kemp, J. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 16. MC.



- (t) **Kemp, J. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Relief of Kimberley. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Kemp, Sir K. H., Bt.** (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*) (*May. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Arr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kemp, L. J.** (*Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kemp, R. W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kemp, T. N. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- (t) **Kemp, W. G.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kemp, W. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Kemp Potter, F. H.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- (r) **Kemp-Robinson, H.** (*Lt. R. Innis. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kemp-Small, C. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*Darfur Operations, 1914.*
- Kemp-Weich, M.** (*Capt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- (r) **Kempe, F. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 14 Jun. 18. MC.
- Kemper, J.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 21 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.
- Kemple, J. H.** (*Maj. Rid.-Mr. Lrs.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Kempen, E. J. R.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Kempson, E. C. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier, Sept. and Oct. 01, including defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Kempson, E. W. E.** (*Lt. Unatt'd. List T.F.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Kempson, G. C. D.** (*Maj. E. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Kempster, B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Kempster, F. J.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—With Khyber Line Force. Hisarak Expedition. Medal.
- Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Commanding Corps of Guides. Honourably mentioned.
- Soudan, 1887-8-9.*—Action of Sarraz. Senior Staff Officer to the column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 87. DSO; 3rd class Medjidie. Action of Gamaizah. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Action of Arguin; Action of Tzaski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89; clasp; Brev. of Lt-Col.
- Asanti Expedition, 1896-6.*—As 2nd in command. Honourably mentioned. B.D.C. to Queen. Star.
- Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force in commd. of 3rd Brig. Action of Dargal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Kempster, H. W.** (*Brev. Maj. R. 4. S. C. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Lang's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kempster, Rev. I. T.** (*temp. Chapl., 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.
- Kemphorne, G. A.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Kemphorne, H. N.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Served as Adj't. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Kemphorne, H. T.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Kempton, D. S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Kempton, G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Kenchington, A. G.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. French War Cross. MC.
- Kendall, E. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Kendall, H. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Kendall, J.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Kendall, J. J.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Kendall, J. H. F.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Kendall, J. M.** (*Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Kendall, R.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- (r) **Kendall, T. A.** (*Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- Kendall, W. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Kendall, W. J. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- (r) **Kendall, G.** (*Lt. E. York. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Kendon, D. G.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Kendrew, A. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Kendrick, E. H.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Kendrick, F. A.** (*temp. Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Kendrick, H. F.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Keneally, T.** (*2nd Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Keneffick, R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Kenisto, J. R.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Kennard, A. C. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

- (t) **Kennard, A. S. G. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) **Kennard, D. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Kennard, E. C. H. (Maj. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Severely wounded. Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Kennard, G. C. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Kennard, H. G. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov 00 to Aug 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kennard, K. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kennard, L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Kennard, W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kennard, W. G. L. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Kennaway, C. N. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia, May 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kennedy, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Kennedy, A. A. (Col. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- (t) **Kennedy, A. A. (Lt.-Col. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal (March to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Kennedy, A. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Kennedy, A. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Orderly, Sco. National Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Kennedy, A. J. A. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kennedy, A. J. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Kennedy, A. L. (Lt. S. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16 and 15 May 17. MC.
- Kennedy, A. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kennedy, A. M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Kennedy, A. S. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Kennedy, Lord C. (temp. Capt. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Prince of Wales' Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Kennedy, C. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- (t) **Kennedy, C. C. M. (Maj. Herts R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Kennedy, C. F. (Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 23 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Wittebergen and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kennedy, C. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Kennedy, Daniel (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kennedy, D. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Kennedy, D. A. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kennedy, D. S. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Kennedy, E. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Kennedy, E. N. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Kennedy, E. S. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1895-8.*—Mendiland and Protectorate Expedition, as Chief Staff Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 Dec. 99. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff, and as Commdt. Maritzburg. Relief of Ladysmith.  
 Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir K. H. Buller) 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.



- (b) **Kennedy, F. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder river. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kennedy, F. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Kennedy, F. J. (Maj. Qr. Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896*.—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Promd. Maj.
- Kennedy, F. M. E. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Yeo.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served as Adj. 16 Bn. Mtd. Inf., 10 Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Kennedy, G. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng. Sec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Meritorious Service Medal.
- (r) **Kennedy, G. L. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Kennedy, G. R. T. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Kennedy, G. W. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Kennedy, H. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9*.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890*.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Staff Offr. to O.C. Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902*.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- Kennedy, Lord H. (Lt. C. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Kennedy, H. (temp. Lt. Mch. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Kennedy, H. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Kennedy, H. B. P. L. (Brev. Col. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (5 to 9 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG. DSO.
- Kennedy, H. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.N.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Kennedy, J. (temp. Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Kennedy, J. (Capt. R. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 25 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Kennedy, J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Kennedy, J. D. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Kennedy, J. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Kennedy, J. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. MC.
- Kennedy, J. N. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- (r) **Kennedy, J. P. F. (Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Kennedy, J. R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Kennedy, J. S. (2nd Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Kennedy, J. Y. M. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. MC.
- Kennedy, M. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Kennedy, M. A. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Kennedy, M. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*Kandahar, 1893*.—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99. DSO.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899*.—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Barfur Operations, 1916*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.
- (r) **Kennedy, M. S. N. (Capt. Bora. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) **Kennedy, N. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Kennedy, N. McL. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Kennedy, N. R. (Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Kennedy, R. K. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Kennedy, R. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Kennedy, R. S. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-12*.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO. MC.
- Kennedy, S. V. (Capt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. MC.
- Kennedy, T. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—OBE.
- Kennedy, T. F. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- Kennedy, W. (temp. Maj. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. DSO.
- Kennedy, W. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Kennedy, W. E. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kennedy, W. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*—Reconnaissance at Ramleh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta; action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Kennedy, W. P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—As Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Beluchistan. Medal.

**Kennedy-Cochran-Patrick, W. J. C.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 18 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Kennedy-Crauford-Stuart, C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *DSO.*

**Kennerson, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kennett, B. B.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(r) **Kennett, W. H.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*

**Kenney, A. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal, Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—As C.R.E. of a Division. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg (5 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zillikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kenney, B.** (*Lt. Sea. Honrs.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15, 15 Aug. 17, and 27 Aug. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DCM.*

**Kenney-Herbert, A. H. C.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Kennington, A. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 Dec. 17, and 28 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Kennington, F. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kennington, J.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kennon, R.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Kenny, B.** (*Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kenny, B. M.** (*Capt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kenny, C. A.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kenny, G. W.** (*Maj. R. Innis. Fus.*)—

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Kenny, H. T.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Kenny, J.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kenny, L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

(r) **Kenny, V. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Kenny, W. D.** (*Maj. h.p.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*Sudan, 1914-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Kenny, W. W.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served with Khyber Line Force. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheer and Tofrek, and affair at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900.*—P.M.O. 10th Inf. Div. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kenny-Dillon, J. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Kenny-Levick, V. M.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Kenóbá Ranchoddas Kirtikar** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battle of Maiwand, and siege of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal.

**Kenrick, C. J. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Kenrick, G. E. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Surr. R.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand, Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Signalling Offr., 2nd Brig., 1st Div. (12 Oct. 97 to Apr. 08). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance on the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zillikats Nek and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 01. May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*

**Kenrick, H. W. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Kenrick, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.

*China, 19. 0.*—Relief of Peilin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Kensdale, A.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Kensett, F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



**Kenshole, J. R.** (*temp. Lt. & Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Kensington, E. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
19 Oct. 16 and 16 Aug. 17. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. MC.*

**Kensington, G. B.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Kensington, H.**, *Lord (Lt.-Col. Welsh Horse)*,  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to  
Lt.-Gen. Inf. Div. 7 May 00 to 30 Sept. 01). Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Kensit, J.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kent, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Kent, A. E.** (*Lt. Leic. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
14 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*

**Kent, A. L.** (*2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Kent, F. M. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kent, G. A.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Kent, G. H.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Kent, H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. list*)—  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Affair at M'Kenzie's farm,  
battles of Alma, Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol.  
Medal with 3 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; and  
Turkish medal.

**Kent, H.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Kent, H. F.** (*Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Kent, H. J.** (*Lt., Qr.-Mr. T.F. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Kent, J.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Kent, J.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov.  
16. *MC.*

**Kent, J. A. V.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rang.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kent, J. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Kent, L. B.** (*2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kent, L. M.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.  
*OBE.*

**Kent, M. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept.  
16. *MC.*

(r) **Kent, P. H. B.** (*Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kent, R. D.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

**Kent, R. E. D.** (*temp. Capt. Training Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16.

**Kent, T. W. S.** (*Maj. h.p.*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force  
as Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations  
on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force.  
3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
west of Pretoria, 1 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Kent Jones, D. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Kent-Jones, L. J.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kent-Lemon, A. L.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Kentish, E. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.

(r) **Kentish, L. W.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. *DSO.*

**Kentish, R. J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99,  
including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop.  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July  
to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29  
Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to  
31 May 02. Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.).  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Nov. 14,  
17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *Brev.*  
of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*

**Kenward, F. R. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kenward, P. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kenworthy, A. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16.

**Kenworthy, H.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

(t) **Kenworthy, T. R.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
*MC.*

**Kenworthy, W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Kenyon, A. J.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kenyon, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Kenyon, E. R.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *CB, CMG.*

**Kenyon, H. A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kenyon, H. E.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16,  
15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Kenyon, H. M.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Trans-  
vaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Kenyon, J. R.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
*MC.*

**Kenyon, W. P.** (*Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kenyon-Slaney, N. A. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

(t) **Kenyon-Slaney, P. P. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*

**Kenyon-Slaney, W. R. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches  
 Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.

**Keogh, Sir A. (Lt.-Gen., ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In charge of a General  
 Hospital. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
 Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free  
 State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Feb. 01.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Lt.-Col. under  
 Art. 363 Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*

**Keogh, A. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in  
 May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and  
 Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria, July to 31 Aug. 00, including action at  
 Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
 Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Served  
 as Adj't., Damant's Horse (formerly Rimington's  
 Guides). Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Keogh, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
 and 28 Nov. 17. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Keogh, J. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16,  
 3 Mar. 17 and 15 Aug. 17. *DSO.*

**Keogh, J. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Keough, F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*

**Keown, R. W. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
*MC.*

**Keppel, A. R. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Advance on Kim-  
 berley, including action at Magersfontein.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Keppel, E. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late  
 Yeo.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(r) **Keppel, J. J. G. (Capt. R.A.F.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17,  
 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Keppel, T. R. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Keppel-Jones, C. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ker, A. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
 and 18 Dec. 17.

**Ker, C. A. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger,  
 including Illah Expedition. Present at four engage-  
 ments, including that of Iseh Nipatima. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99 and 2 Jan. 00. Medal  
 with clasp. *DSO.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action  
 at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and  
 action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela  
 Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to  
 Apr. 01. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River  
 Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 June 16,  
 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and  
 Col. *CMG.*

**Ker, C. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Ker, D. A. W. (Lt. N. Ir. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape  
 Colony Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ker, H. T. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Ker, R. F. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sec. Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ker, R. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ker-Fox, J. C. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Asst. Press Censor, Lines of Commn. from  
 4 July 00. Afterwards Acting Prov.-Marshal, East  
 London. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00, including  
 action of Ruidam. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Kerans, E. T. J. (Maj. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Orange Free State, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape  
 Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations on the  
 Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun.  
 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 22 May 17. Brev. of  
 Maj. *DSO.*

**Kerans, G. C. L. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal  
 with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*DSO.*

**Kerans, P. M. A. (Capt. D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
 and 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Kerans, W. L. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kerans, W. R. (Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay).—**  
*China War, 1860.*—Storming and capture of the Taku  
 forts. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

(r) **Kerby, A. M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17.  
*DSO. MC.*

(t) **Kerby, Rev. E. T. (Chapl. 4th Class, T.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15  
 and 13 July 16. *MC.*

(t) **Kermack, W. R. (Capt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
*MC.*



**Kernick, H. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*

**Kernott, H. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*

**Kerns, G.** (*temp. Capt. Qr. Mr. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Kerr, A. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**Kerr, A. E.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**Kerr, A. N.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16, and 8 and 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*

**Kerr, B.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Kerr, C.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*

(t) **Kerr, C.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 6 July 17.

**Kerr, C. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. It. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Kerr, D. C.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kerr, D. B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kerr, F. K.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Kerr, F. R.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

(r) **Kerr, G. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kerr, H. B.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *MC.*

(r) **Kerr, H. R.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Kerr, H. R.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(r) **Kerr, H. S.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Kerr, H. V.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(t) **Kerr, H. V.** (*Lt. Mon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18

(t) **Kerr, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

(r) **Kerr, J. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Kerr, J. C. M.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

(t) **Kerr, J. D.** (*Capt. Notts and Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Kerr, J. V.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kerr, L. M.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kerr, L. M.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 18.

**Kerr, M. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. *CB.*

**Kerr, M. J. D.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Kerr, N. M.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**Kerr, R.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Kerr, R.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*

**Kerr, R. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **Kerr, R. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. *MC.*

**Kerr, T.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kerr, W. A.** (*late Lt. Bn. S.C.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Medal. *F.C.*

**Kerr, Rev. W. C.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Kerr, W. L. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Kerr-Smiley, P. K.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kerrich, L. W. C.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kerrich, W. A. FitzG.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Kerrick, W. B.** (*Lt. Col., ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 25 Nov. 17. *CMC.*

(r) **Kerridge, C. J. N.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kerridge, F. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kerridge, S. C.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. *MC.*

**Kerridge, W. A. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Kerrigan, J.** (*2nd Lt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kerrison, A. V.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Kerruish, W. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kerry, A. H. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.

**Kerry, H. W. B.**, *Merl of (Maj. Res. of Off.)*.—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Afterwards on Staff (as A-D-O. (extra) to F.M. Comg.-in-Chf. The Forces 1 Feb. 00 to 2 Jan. 01.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. 00; actions, at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

**Kerry, J.** (*Lt. Sec. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Kersey, A. O.** (*Lt. Shrops. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Kersey, H. M.** (*Maj. Merks. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj.; and in command of 15 Bn. Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Kershaw, A. L.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Kershaw, C.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kershaw, C. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.

(t) **Kershaw, E.** (*Lt. Netts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.

(t) **Kershaw, G. G.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

(t) **Kershaw, G. V.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Kershaw, J. H.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kershaw, J. V.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Kershaw, S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Kershaw, S. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Kerstein, E.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Kerswell, G. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Kerswill, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Invis. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Natal. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kerwick, R.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*) *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. China, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(r) **Keswick, H.** (*Capt. K.O. Sec. Bord. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Ketchen, I.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. list, R. Art.*)—*Jowaki Expedition, 1876.*

(t) **Kett, G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Ketteringham, B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Kettle, H. D.** (*Hon. Capt. Assist. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Kettlewell, E. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Delle and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. Clasp. China, 1900.—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

(t) **Kettlewell, F. T.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kettlewell, H. W.** (*Maj. Shrops. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 May 18.

**Kettlewell, L.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

**Kevill-Davies, S. E. O'B.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps; 4th class Medjidie. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Kevill-Davies, W. A. S. H.** (*temp. Lt. Res. Cav.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Keville, J. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Kew, D.** (*2nd Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC, DCM, MM.

**Kewin, T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kewley, B. R.** (*Brev. Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.

(r) **Key, E. L.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Key, F. H.** (*2nd Lt. Worc. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. DCM.

**Key, J. A.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*S. African War, 1877-79.*—Gaika and Geleka Campaigns. 1877-8 Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Key, J. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

(r) **Key, R. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*) (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Key, T. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.



**Keyes, J. H. (Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—**  
*E. Africa* 1903.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
*MC.*

**Keyes, T. H. (Bt. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Iraq*, 1897-8.—Action of Chagru Kotal. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(t) Keylock, H. E. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*China*, 1900.—Served with Shanghai Vols. Medal

**(t) Keymer, Rev. B. N. (Chapl. 3rd Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Keymer, Rev. B. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**(t) Keys, H. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*

**Keys, P. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Keys, W. D. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**(t) Keys-Wellis, E. N. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal and clasp

**Keyser, F. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Covering of retreat from Maiwand, defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Commanded Corps of Signallers. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp, bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; *CB.*

**Keyte, V. J. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.

**Keyworth, L. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. S. Lau. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**Keyworth, R. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. *DSO.*

**Keyworth, S. P. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.H.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Keyworth, W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kezar, G. L. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Khan Muhammad Akbar Khan (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**Kibbey, F. V. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Kibbey, J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kibble, A. W. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Kibler, H. (Lt. Lrs.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Queen's medal.

**Kick, Rev. A. G. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*

**Kidby, E. W. B. (temp. Maj. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *OBE.*

**Kidby, W. T. (Hon. Lt. Sur. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.

**(t) Kidd, A. E. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 21 July 17 and 28 Nov. 17.

**Kidd, B. G. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*

**Kidd, E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Kidd, G. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Annis. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jun. 16.  
*MC.*

**Kidd, G. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kidd, H. F. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kidd, J. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
*MC.*

**Kidd, L. G. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Kidd, R. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Kidd, W. A. T. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(r) Kidd, W. R. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
*MC.*

**Kiddle, F. (Col.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

**Kiddle, T. (Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**  
*Perak Expedition*, 1875-6.—Medal and clasp.

**Kidger, J. H. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Kidman, C. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**(t) Kidman, G. (2nd Lt. R. Def. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 15.  
*DCM.*

**Kidner, W. E. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

**Kidson, E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*

**(t) Kidson, N. S. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Kidston, N. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Kidston-Kerr, A. F. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Ashanti War*, 1874.—Battle of Amaful, capture and destruction of Beccuah, battle of Ordalsu, and capture of Coomassie. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmannieh. Sudan, 1884.—Battle of Teb. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Sudan Expedition* 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kibbekan. 2 clasps.

**Kiggell, J. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*

**Kiggell, Sir L. E. (Lt.-Gen.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (March to June 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Promd. Lt.-Gen. Order of the Crown (1st Class). Legion of Honour (2nd Class). *KCB, KCMG.*

**(t) Kilby, R. N. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In charge of the Impl. Yeo. Hospitals, Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Orange River Colony and Transvaal, 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31. May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

- Kilkelly, P. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp. 4th class; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.
- China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.
- Kill, W. C. (2nd Lt. R.W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Killeen, C. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Killeen, G. D. (Lt. Sec. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Killeen, O. J. H. P., Lord (Lt. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Killender, H. O. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Killey, G. C. (Temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Killick, A. H. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Killcoat, A. L. (Temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Killingback, H. O. (Temp. Lt. Med. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Killington, H. G. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List Terr. Force)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Kilmister, C. H. (Temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Kilner, C. F. (Maj. R. Mar. L.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Kilner, C. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) Kilner, G. (Capt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- (t) Kilner, H. A. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Kilner, H. G. (Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Kilner, H. R. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kilpatrick, C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Def. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal campaign.
- S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Kilpatrick, G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T. F.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Kilpatrick, J. A. (Temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Kilroe, L. (Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Kilvert, R. E. (Maj. R. Mar. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. Promd. Maj. DSO.
- Kimber, C. F. (Temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Kimber, E. G. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Kimberley, L. (Temp. 2nd Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Kimpster, W. A. (Lt. Shrops. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kimpton, C. H. D. (Temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kinahan, B. A. D. (Temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Kincaid, C. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.
- Kincaid, W. F. H. S. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kibekkan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As A-A-G. Inf. Div. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As A-A-G. Action of Abu Hamed, occupation of Berber, and subsequent pursuit and capture of Dervish boats. Flying Col. to Atbara River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Cavalry reconnaissance of 5 Apr. Battles of the Abbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th Class Osmanieh; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (23 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kincaid-Smith, K. J. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence Ladysmith.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Afterwards on Staff; as Dist. and Station Commd. from 7 Nov. 01, and as Staff Offr. to O.C. S. Western Dist. to 5 Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.
- Kincaid-Smith, M. A. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kincaid-Smith, T. M. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Poplar Grove.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Jun. 01 and Jan 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Kinch, A. G. (Temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) Kinchin-Smith, A. E. (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.
- Kind, S. L. (Temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 30 May 18. MC.
- (t) Kindell, F. P. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- Kinder, D. T. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- (r) Kindersley, A. O. L. (Lt.-Col. High. L.I.)**—*W. Coast of Africa, 1895.*—Expedition against Brasse Village. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Transport (graded as a D-A-A-G) 25 Mar. 00 to 24 Mar. 02. As Staff Offr. for Transport on Staff of Asst. Insp.-Gen., Western Sect., Lines of Comm. 29 to 31 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Kindersley, C. P. W. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Imp. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Kindersley, G. (Temp. Maj. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18.



- Kindersley, J. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- King, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **King, A. A. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- King, A. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- King, A. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Slightly wounded. In commd. 5 Lvs. Mar. to Sept. 00, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elands-laagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **King, A. C. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- King, A. D'A. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun., 13 July, 1 Dec. 16, 12 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. CMG. CB.
- (r) **King, A. E. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Asst. Press Censor, 18 Sept. 01 to 3 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Fabers Put. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- King, A. F. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- King, A. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- King, A. J. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. Yeo.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With Camel Corps. Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Medal; 4th Class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. *Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Flying Column up Atbara River. Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj.; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as A-D-C. to Maj.-Gen. to 5 Mar. 00, D-A-A-G. 6 Mar. to 26 Apr. 00, Comdt. Kimberley Mtd. Corps (graded Rate XIII. Scale B, Art.), 115 Rl. Mt. 26 Oct. 00] 27 Apr. to 7 Jun. 00, D-A-A-G. 8 Jun. 00 to 18 Apr. 01. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 25 Sept. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. CMG.
- King, A. T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's Medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **King, B. A. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- King, B. E. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- King, C. B. R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- King, C. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- King, C. F. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- (t) **King, C. G. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- King, C. H. D. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- King, C. J. S. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- King, C. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **King, C. N. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- King, C. R. (Hon. Lt.-Col., ret. pay)**—*Criwnean Campaign, 1856.* *New Zealand War, 1863-5.*—Actions at Rangiaohia and Nukumaruru. Medal.
- King, C. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **King, C. S. (Capt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- King, Sir C. W. Knt. (Col. h.p.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CB.
- King, D. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mtr. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01 and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Acted as a Supply Offr. from 23 Oct to 29 Dec 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakkai Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- King, D. (Lt. Wore. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- King, D. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- King, D. M. (Capt. Lpool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- King, D. T. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- King, E. E. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **King, E. G. (Lt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- King, E. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- (t) **King, E. J. (Lt.-Col. Midd'x R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Fabers Put. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- King, E. J. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- King, E. J. B. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- King, F. (Capt. Hrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- King, Rev. F. H. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Sept. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- King, F. J. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) King, F. J. (Capt. R.W. Fus.).**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- King, Rev. F. J. (Chapl. 3rd Class).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 25 May 18.
- (r) King, F. L. (Capt. L'pool R. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- King, F. S. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17.
- King, F. W. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) King, G. A. (Lt. Midd'l R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- King, G. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) King, G. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- King, G. E. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. E. York R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 22 May 18 Dec. 17, and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- King, G. H. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- King, G. H. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- King, G. R. (Lt. Leic. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- King, G. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- King, H. (Lt. Leins. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) King, H. (Lt. Sea. Highrs. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- King, H. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North's R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- King, H. F. (temp. Maj. Gen. List).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- King, H. J. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Notts & Derby R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- King, H. J. (Lt. R. War R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) King, H. J. (Lt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) King, H. N. (Lt. N. Lan. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- King, H. N. (temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. N. Lan R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- King, H. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- King, H. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).**—*Mirancai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.
- King, H. S. (Bel. rank Lt.-Col.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- King, H. W. G. (Hon. Capt. Senr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dep.).**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Chin Lushai Expedition, 1899-90.*—Clasp.
- King, J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 18.
- (t) King, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) King, J. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- King, J. A. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- King, J. A. C. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Quartry. Ind. Army Dept.).**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- King, J. E. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- King, J. F. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- King, J. F. (Capt. Suff. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jan. 18.
- King, J. G. (2nd Lt. Wilts. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- King, J. R. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- King, L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) King, L. C. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) King, L. C. E. (Capt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- King, L. N. F. I. (Maj. R. Eng.).**—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 8 Feb. 17.
- (t) King, L. R. (Maj. Midd'l R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- King, M. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) King, M. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- King, Rev. M. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- King, M. B. (Lt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) King, M. H. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- (t) King, N. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force).**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) King, N. W. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- King, P. M. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served with the 7 D.G. Action of Mahasemeh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.
- King, R. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) King, R. N. R. (Lt. R. Suss. R., Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- King, R. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps).**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- King, R. S. (2nd Lt. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



- (t) **King, S.** (*May, Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **King, S. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- King, T.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. h.p.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.
- King, T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- King, T. F.** (*May, ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Toirek, operations at and destruction of Tamei. 2 clasps.
- King, T. T.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- King, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Nov. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- (t) **King, W. B. R.** (*Capt. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (r) **King, W. D.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- King, W. D. V. O.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **King, W. E.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highlrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **King, W. E.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **King, W. F.** (*Capt. R. Def. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- King, W. Harry** (*Hon. Capt., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. [Empld. with Remt. Dept. (graded Staff Lt.)]. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- King, W. Henry** (*Hon. Maj., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- King, W. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Com. Rang.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. African Constab. Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- King, W. Henry** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- King, W. Herbert** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- King, W. H. D.** (*temp. Capt. & Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- King, W. H. D.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- King, W. J.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- King, W. J.** (*Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- King, W. J.** (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- King, W. J.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- King, W. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- King-Church, J. E.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. W.I.R.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- King-Harman, M. J.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Occupation of Black Mountain. Medal with clasp. *Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.
- King-Harman, W. A.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- King-King, J. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Adj. 1 Bn. R. W. Surr. R. Mohmand, Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chiamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col. in Res. of Off.
- King-Mason, A. R. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- King-Salter, N. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Kingan, T.** (*Capt. Asst. Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Kingdon, F. D.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kingdon, J.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- Kingdon, J. P.** (*temp. Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Kingham, R. W.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kingscote, A. R. F.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Kingscote, R. A. F.** (*May. Res. of Off.*)—*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Honourably mentioned. G.G.O. 592 of 1889. Clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Kingsford, G. N.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 and 10 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Kingsford, G. T.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Kingsmill, A. de P.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. DSO, MC.
- Kingston, A. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Kingston, C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Kingston, F. A.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

- Kingston, H. E.** (*Earl of (Lt. Res. of Off.)*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Kingston, M. L. I.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Kingstone, J. J.** (*Capt. D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Kingstone, W. E.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Kington Blair Cliphant, P. L.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Srv. Bn. R. Ir. Rif.*) (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Kingwell, K. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. *MC.*
- Kingwill, W. L.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Kininmont, D. H.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- Kininmonth, D.** (*temp. Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Kinkead, E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Kinlay, D.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. S. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Promd. Maj. *MC.*
- Kinley, G. B.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Kinloch, A. A. A.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Operations in Bazar Valley, capture of Ali Musjid, advance to the relief of Sherpur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 79 and 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps; Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force in command of 1st Brig. Medal with clasp.
- Kinloch, Sir D. A.** (*Bt. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Kinloch, G.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.
- Kinloch, G.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. *DSO.*
- Kinloch, Rev. M. W.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.
- Kinloch, T.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River, Apr. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Kinna, T. J.** (*Capt. & Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Kinnaird, C. H.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Kinnaird, Hon. K. F.** (*Lt. Vco.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Kinnear, Rev. J. C.** (*Chapl. 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Kinnear, T.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promt. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Kinnear, W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. *DSO.*
- Kinnersley, F. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *MC.*
- (t) **Kinnersley, N. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Kinnersley, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) **Kinnison, C. H.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Kino, A. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*
- Kino, J. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Kinred, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Kinross, K. S.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Kinross, P. B.** (*Lord (temp. Lt. Gen. List)*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Kinsella, C. W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp. *S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Kinsey, E. D.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Kinsey, R. G.** (*Capt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Kinsley, A. W.** (*2nd Lt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Kinsley, H. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Kinsman, G. R. V.** (*Lt.-Col. B. Art.*)—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations against town of Abuja.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*
- (r) **Kinsman, H. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*Lt.-Col. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. African Constabulary Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Severely wounded. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00). Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18.
- Kinsman, W. A. C.** (*Capt.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in Natal 99 to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Feb to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Kirby, A. D.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. Brev. of Maj.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CB. CMG.*
- Kirby, B. M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*



- Kirby, C. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Kirby, F. (Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Kirby, F. (Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Kirby, F. H. (Maj. Qr. Mr. Central Flying School).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DCM. B.C.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Kirby, F. N. (hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Kirby, G. (2nd Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Kirby, G. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Kirby, G. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Kirby, H. (Maj. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. and 29 May 17. DSO.
- Kirby, H. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 5 Aug. 15, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO. MC.
- Kirby, H. A. (Maj. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18
- (t) Kirby, H. G. R. (2nd Lt. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Kirby, H. L. (Capt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Kirby, J. F. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kirby, J. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Kirby, J. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Kirby, N. (Col.).—**  
*Burma, 1893.*—Operation in Northern Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- (r) Kirby, R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kirby, S. R. (Col. D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 6 D.G. from 8 Feb. 00 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.): actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 30-00, including actions at Oosleberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02, and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 20 Dec. 18. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords). CMG.
- Kirby, S. W. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (r) Kirby, T. S. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Kirby, V. (Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Kirby, W. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 and 26 Jan. 17. MC.

- Kirby, W. L. G. (Capt. Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. DSO.
- (t) Kirby, W. R. (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) Kirk, A. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Kirk, A. E. (Lt.-Col. W. York R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Kirk, C. B. (Lt. York and Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Kirk, E. G. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Kirk, E. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kirk, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. S. re. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Kirk, Rev. J. (late temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Kirk, J. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Kirk, J. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea, Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Kirk, J. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kirk, J. W. C. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 11 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. DSO.
- Kirk, L. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kirk, L. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Sea, Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Kirk, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 22 Jan 02). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Kirkaldy, A. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kirkbride, A. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kirkby, E. W. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Kirkby, H. A. (Maj. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.**—Ayo Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.**—Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.**—Operations in the Northern Ibibio district. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.**—Operations of the Ezza Patrol. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1905-6.**—The Bende-Onitsha H interland Expedition. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.
- Kirkby, H. McK. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DCM. MC.
- Kirkby, W. W. (Capt. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Kirkcaldy, J. G. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) Kirkconell, W. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kirke, E. St. J. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

**Kirke, H. L. (Lt. Col. R. Art.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—In charge of lines of communications, Karene Expedition. Also served in Protectorate Expedn. as Staff Officer to 1st Falaba Column. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirke, K. St. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Kirke, W. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kirke, W. M. St. G. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Order of the Crown (4th Class). CMG, DSO.

**Kirkham, A. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kirkham, W. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

**(t) Kirkhouse, B. H. (Lt. R.G.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17.

**Kirkland, F. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kirkland, F. G. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Kirkland, J. V. (Capt. W.I. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Kirkland, T. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**(r) Kirkley, A. (Lt. Durh. L.I. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kirkley, E. St. B. (Capt. D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16.

**(r) Kirkley, F. R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kirkman, S. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Kirkness, L. H. (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 28 Nov. 17. Granted temp. rank of Lt. DSO.

**Kirkpatrick, A. R. Y. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. CMG, DSO.

**Kirkpatrick, C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Kirkpatrick, O. D. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Kirkpatrick, C. H. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commr. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Action of the Sempagha Pass. Clasp.

**Kirkpatrick, D. T. (Lt. Asst. Paymr.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirkpatrick, E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zaskha Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Kirkpatrick, E. R. M. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**(r) Kirkpatrick, F. P. D. E. (Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kirkpatrick, G. H. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirkpatrick, G. M. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Kirkpatrick, H. C. B. (Capt. K. O. Soc. Bnd.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 14 Nov. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.

**Kirkpatrick, H. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In comd. 16 Lrs. 11 Nov. 00 to 4 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00-02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Kirkpatrick, I. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Kirkpatrick, I. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18.

**Kirkpatrick, K. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria Aug. to Sept. 00, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kirkpatrick, R. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Afterwards P.M.O. of a General Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. CB.

**Kirkpatrick, R. C. Y. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 6 July 17. MC.



(†) **Kirkpatrick, T. D.** (*May. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirkpatrick, T. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kirkpatrick, W.** (*May. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. DSO.

**Kirkpatrick, W. J.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin of 28 Aug. and 9 Sept.; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. York and Lanc. R., 1 Jan. 00 to 30 Apr. 01, and 17 Aug. 01 to 28 Mar. 02, and in command of Volksrust Sub-Dist. from 1 May 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00*), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Kirkup, J. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(†) **Kirkup, P.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.

**Kirkup, R. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **Kirkup, T. A.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(†) **Kirkwood, A. McG.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kirkwood, A. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. OBE.

**Kirkwood, C. H. K.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Kirkwood, C. H. M.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commndt., Waterval North, 1 Sept. to 12 Oct. 00, afterwards at Pietpotgietersrust, from 24 Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. In commd. of 2 Bn. Wilts R. from 29 July 00 to 9 Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 24 May 18. CMG.

**Kirkwood, H. S.** (*2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(†) **Kirkwood, J.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Kirkwood, J. G.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 22 May 17. DSO.

**Kirkwood, J. H. M.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Kirkwood, J. N. S.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Kirkwood, J. R. N.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. DSO.

(r) **Kirkwood, S. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Cork R. Gurr. Art. Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kirkwood, T. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Tibet, 1902-4.*—Medal.

**Kirkwood, W.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kirkwood, W. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. (Severely wounded.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Kirkwood, W. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(†) **Kirsop, P. A.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

(†) **Kirsopp, E. C. B.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(†) **Kirton, G. G.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kirton, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.

**Kirton, W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks, Rimington's Guides. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. DCM.

**Kirwan, B. R.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Legion of Honour (5th class). CB, CMG.

**Kirwan, E. W. O'G.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

(r) **Kirwan, G. D.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kirwan, L. E.** (*Madras Vol. Gds.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet. River (3 and 6 May) and Zand River (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(†) **Kisch, E. R.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kisch, F. H.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Kishangarh, H. H.** *Umdae Rajahae Mahan Maharajadharja Sir Madan Singh, Bahadur* (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Kitchen, H. M.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kitchen, J. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kitchen, L. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bas. E. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

- Kitchener of Khartoum, H. E. C., Esq. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burma, 1891.—Wuntho Expedition. Conducted the Transport. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Medal with clasp.*  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—As Chief Transport Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Aug. 91 Clasp.*
- Kitchin, C. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 19 Oct. 16 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off. DSO.*
- Kitchin, E. G. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.*
- Kitchin, L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Law. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1911-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.*
- (t) Kitchin, M. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.*
- r) Kitching, C. H. (Capt. Worce. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. DSO.*
- Kitching, H. B. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.*
- Kitching, J. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.*
- Kite, A. F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 May 18. and 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Kiteley, A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DFC.*
- Kitson, C. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 01, Sept. and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 27 July 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- Kitson, E. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.—Capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.*  
*China War, 1860-1.—Medal.*
- Kitson, Sir G. O. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—As D-A-A-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Medal with clasp.*
- (t) Kitson, H. L. (Maj. Dorset R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- (t) Kitson, H. V. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.*
- Kitson, P. H. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served with Roberts' Horse and S. African Constab. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- (t) Kitson, Hon. R. D. (Capt. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO. MC.*
- (t) Kitson, W. F. C. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.*
- (r) Kitto, A. E. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.*
- Kitton, L. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Klaiber, A. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Kleinstuber, G. M. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Klerck, W. J. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.*
- Knaggs, C. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 16.*
- Knaggs, H. T. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 12 Jan. 18. CMG.*
- Knaggs, M. H. (Brev. Col. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.*  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Knapman, L. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DCM.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Knapp, A. D. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.*
- Knapp, A. F. P. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Queen's medal with clasp.*
- Knapp, C. A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Knapp, E. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (t) Knapp, G. A. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) Knapp, G. E. C. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*
- Knapp, H. G. G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Knapp, K. K. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*  
*Burma, 1891-2.—Operations in the Chittau Hills, with Baungshe, &c., Column. Medal with clasp.*  
*Operations in Lushai, 1892.—Clasp.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5. Clasp.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations of the Mohmand Field Force (horse shot). Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CMG.*
- Knapp, T. (Capt. Asst. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.*
- (t) Knappett, P. G. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.*



- Knaption, H. A. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with clasp.
- Knatch, 1897-8.**—Actions of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khels Chamkhar. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Knatchbull, P. (Hon. Col. r.f.p.).**—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, attack on Redan of 18 June. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Knatchbull, G. W. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. CMG.
- Knatchbull, N. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).**—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Siege and capture of Kotah, recapture of Chundaree, battle of Kota-ke-Seria, capture of Gwalior, siege and capture of Powree. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Oct. 58. Medal with clasp.
- Knatchbull-Huggessen, R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Ites. of Off.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Knatchbull-Huggesson, Hon. M. H. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- (r) **Kneebone, J. Le M. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Knell, E. C. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kneller, G. T. C. St. J. (Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay).**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan, 1884.*—Clasp.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 86. Clasp; pro. Staff Paym.
- Knibb, E. B. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Knibbs, H. M. (Maj. Dept. Comm. of Ord.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- Knight, A. (Lt. N. Lan. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Knight, A. (Hon. Lt. in Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Knight, A. A. A. (Lt. R. Monks. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (5th class).
- Knight, A. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Knight, A. O. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Knight, C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sup. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 16. MC.
- Knight, C. D. (Maj. D.G.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Knight, C. L. W. M. (Capt. ret.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16. DSO.

- Knight, C. M. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Knight, C. W. R. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Knight, E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Knight, E. A. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Knight, E. E. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 16. MC.
- (r) **Knight, E. F. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Knight, E. S. (Lt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. DSO.
- Knight, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Knight, F. G. (Lt. D.G. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Knight, G. M. (Maj. High. L.I.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Including operations at Paardeberg (11 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1906.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with c asp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15.
- (t) **Knight, G. McM. (Lt. R.F.A.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Knight, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Knight, H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Knight, H. (2nd Lt. E. York R.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 14 and 27 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Knight, H. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Knight, H. J. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Knight, H. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—VC.
- Knight, H. L. (Lt. Col. R. fr. Fus.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff and empled. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, and 11 June 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Knight, H. St. J. (Capt., Insp. of Works).**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (t) **Knight, J. E. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 16.
- Knight, J. H. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Brig. Sig. Offr. 8 Oct. 11 to 9 Apr. 12. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- Knight, J. N. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Knight, J. W. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

(r) **Knight, L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 May 18.

(t) **Knight, L. C. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Brev. Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Knight, P. H. P.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. and 27 Aug. 18.

**Knight, R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Knight, R. C.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Knight, R. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Knight, R. S.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.

**Knight, S.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Knight, S. H.** (*2nd Lt. Som. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Knight, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Knight, W.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Knight, W. C.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. As Section Commdt. (12 Sept. to 5 Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwaioi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Knight, W. J.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Knight, W. J.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Knight, W. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 23 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Knight, W. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Knight-Bruce, J. C. L.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. OBE.

**Knight-Countts, C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Knightley, P. D. J.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

(t) **Knightley, P. F.** (*Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

(r) **Knights, A. R.** (*2nd Lt. Norf. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.

**Knightsbridge, R. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Knock, J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Knocker, A. G.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Bellast. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. On Staff and as Asst. Provost Marshal from 12 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. Brev. of Maj.

**Knocker, C. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Knolles, R. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 May 17. DSO.

(r) **Knollys, A. C.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Knollys, E.** (*Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Knollys, H. L.** (*Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**Knollys, L. F.** (*Maj. late Soc. Riv.*)—  
*Disturbances in Fiji, 1876.*—Promd. Capt. CMG.

**Knollys, R. W. E.** (*Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Transport Offr., 1st Div. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Knop, H. B.** (*Hon. Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Driefontein. Operations in Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Knothe, H.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO. MC.

**Knott, Rev. A. E.** (*temp. Chapl. 1st Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

(t) **Knott, D. C.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Knott, F. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bas. Wilts. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.



- Knott, G. P. (Maj. R.A.V.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Sout'ra, 1915*.—Operations against Jebel Miru, Kadugh District, Nu'a Moun'ains Province.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18.
- Knott, H. (Lt. Dns.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Knott, J. E. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *CMG, DSO*.
- Knott, R. B. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Knott, T. A. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Knott, W. K. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) Knowlden R. (Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.) (Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. Lt.-Col.
- Knowles B. (temp. Cpt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Knowles, Sir C. B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Crimoean Campaign, 1855*.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, assault of the Redan on 8 Sept. (wounded). Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Afghan War, 1878-9-80*.—Commanded the 67 Ft.; battle of Charasiah, affair of Doaba, operations around Kabul and retirement on Sherpur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 4 May 86. Medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.
- Knowles, E. O. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *OBE*.
- (t) Knowles, E. W. (Capt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16.
- (t) Knowles, F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- Knowles, G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901*.—Operations in the Ishan and Uliu countries. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2*.—Aro Expedition. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Class. *DSO*.
- East Africa, 1903*.—Commanded 6th Somali Camel Corps from 19 Aug. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17, and 28 May 18. Clasp to *DSO*.
- (t) Knowles, G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Knowles, G. J. F. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18.
- Knowles, H. F. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Knowles, J. (Maj. Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE*.
- Knowles, J. A. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *MC*.
- Knowles, J. K. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Knowles, J. W. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) Knowles, L. H. (Lt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) Knowles, P. R. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Knowles, R. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- (r) Knowles, R. E. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Knowles, R. K. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (r) Knowles, R. M. (Capt. Norf. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. *MC*.
- Knowles, R. T. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. in Army)**—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5*.
- (t) Knowles, T. H. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) Knowles, W. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) Knowles, W. E. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Knowles, W. P. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1911-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. *MC*.
- Knowles, W. S. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC*.
- Knowles-Williams, J. (temp. Maj. Garr. Bn. R. War. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Frontier Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Knox, A. C. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Knox, A. W. F. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Mahsud Waziri, 1901-2*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 02. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Brev. of Col. *CB*.
- Knox, Sir C. E. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5*.—In command of 4th Pioneers. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff (including command of 15th Brig.; afterwards of Mtd. Mobile Columns). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardberg, 17 to 18 Feb. (severely wounded, 18 Feb.). Actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).
- Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *KCB*.
- Knox, C. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*VE*.
- Knox, E. B. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River Colony and in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Knox, E. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May and 19 Oct. 16. *DSO*.

**Knox, E. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

**Knox, F. P.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
24 Dec. 17, and 25 May 18. *DSO.*

**Knox, G. S.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 191-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
20 May and 20 Dec. 18. *CMG.*

**Knox, H. H. S.** (*Brev. Col. North'n R.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Signalling Offr. Actions of  
Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the  
Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at  
and around Dwa'oi and action of 24 Nov. 97.  
Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97.  
Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17,  
11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and  
Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class). *CB, DSO.*

**Knox, H. O.** (*Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
15, 5 Nov. 15, 12 July 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18.  
*CMG., CIE.*

**Knox, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Knox, J. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Knox, J. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Knox, M.** (*Col., ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal

(r) **Knox, M.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Knox, R. F.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
*Tirah Exped. Force.* Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knox, R. F. B.** (*Maj. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. from  
11 Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01  
to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Knox, R. K.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Knox, R. U. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 16  
and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*

**Knox, R. S.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
23 May 1 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.* 2 clasps to *DSO.*

**Knox, R. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16,  
6 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. *DSO.*

**Knox, S. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Supp. List Ind. Army*)—  
Operations in *Mekran, 1898.*—As political officer. Action  
of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct.  
16, 14 Nov. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. *CSF.*

**Knox, T. K.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*

(t) **Knox, W.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Knox, W. H.** (*Lt. Conn. Rang. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Knox-Little, W. L. W.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Knox-Niven, H. W.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal  
with clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept.  
04. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Knox-Shaw, T.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16  
and 11 Jun. 18. *MC.*

**Knuist, C. A.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Knuthsen, L. F. B.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Knyvett, C. I.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.—D. M.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
4 Jan. 17, and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*

**Knyvett, F. B.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.—D.C.M.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 18 May 17. *DSO.*

**Koe, T. W. B.** (*Col.*)—  
*N. Const. of Africa, 1833-4.*—Operations against the  
Sofas. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin.  
Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal  
with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July  
and 25 Sept. 16. *CMG.*

**Koe, G. D. C.** (*Lt. R. Mns. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Koe, L. C.** (*Brev. Col. h.p.*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—(Severely wounded). Medal  
with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Koebel, F. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
May and Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug 17,  
and 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*

**Koebel, F. O.** (*Maj. N. Staff. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Queen's  
medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16  
and 24 Nov. 17. *DSO.*

**Koebel, H. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Köhler, A. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Koekkoek, P. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17.  
*MC.*

(t) **Koenen, F.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Komlosy, Rev. F. F.** (*Hon. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 18.  
*MC.*

(t) **Konlik, G. W.** (*2nd Lt. E. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Koster, R. H.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Krabbe, C. B.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

(t) **Krill, C. R.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Kreis, F. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Kreitmayer, K. R.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Krèrouse, P. T.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Sec. Horse.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.



**Kreyer, F. A. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Both the Bazar Valley Expeditions. Medal.

**Kreyer, H. S. (Capt. York R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Krolik, E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

**Krook, A. D. C. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kuhne, C. H. (temp. Maj. R. A. S. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Kukday, K. V. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.

**Kuna Chandra Sen (temp. Hon. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. and 27 Aug. 18.

**Kunhardt, F. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kunhardt, J. C. G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Kunkler, P. F. (2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Kup, F. A. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kuper, C. V. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*  
*S. African War, 1902.*—On Staff (as Remt. Off. (graded Rate XIII Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 22 Jan. 02).

**Kurten, J. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kusel, R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(t) **Kydd, D. G. (Capt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Kydd, N. S. (Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Kydd, S. J. (Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kyle, A. G. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Kyle, R. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Kyle, S. W. (Brev. Maj. R. A. M. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 2 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Kynaston, J. W. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wundwin Field Force. Medal with clasp. Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Mendiland Expedition (Songo Town—Kyalu Exped.); afterwards with Karene Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. 00 to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kyngdon, W. F. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.

(t) **Kynock, A. R. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

(t) **Kynoch, D. J. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kynoch, R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(t) **Kynoch-Shand, P. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Kyrke, H. V. V. (Maj. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1890-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded 24 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (severely wounded 9 Oct.), including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) and Fredericksdorp (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Sudan, 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May, 17.

**Kysh, D. J. (Maj. ret. R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Actions of Mahuta Junction, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahsarah, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp-bronze star. Sudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Employed on Signalling duties. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp. Promd. Captain.

## L.

**La Barte, T. B. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Labey, G. T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

(t) **Labouchere, F. A. (Lt. Res. of Off. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1890-1900.*—Empld. with Army Post Office Corps (graded as a Staff Lieut.). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 8 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rest Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), L. d. n. berg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Labouchere-Sparling, F. F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- (t) **Lace, P. W.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- (r) **Lace, R. D.** (*Lt. R. Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Lacey, A. T.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17  
and 25 May 18.
- Lacey, F. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
MC.
- (t) **Lacey, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Lacey, T.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Lacey, W. G.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Lacey-Hickey, W. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lack, L. A. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (r) **Lacon, Sir G. H. U., Bt.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange  
River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and  
18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Lacy, A.** (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Lacy, J. le G.** (*2nd Lt. Camb. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ladd, A. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Ens. Worc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Ladenburg, A.** (*temp. Lt. Hrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.  
and 3 July 15. MC.
- Laffan, P.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Laffan, R. C. K.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- Lafond, H. A.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub  
Med. Dept.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal.
- Lafone, E. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99,  
including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop.  
Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99,  
and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- La Fontaine, E. L.** (*temp. Lt. in Army.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- la Fontaine, F. C.** (*temp. Lt. in Army.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
MBE.
- La Fontaine, S. H.** (*temp. Capt. in Army.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar.  
and 6 Aug. 18. DSO. MC.
- Laganley, G. A.** (*2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2n Lt.
- (r) **Larden, R. B.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Laidlaw, A. B. S.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
MC.
- (t) **Laidlaw, D.** (*Hon. Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Laidlaw, T. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16  
and 23 May 18. DCM.
- Laidlaw, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. Lab. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Laidman, J. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
MC.
- (r) **Laidman, T.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Lain, F. J.** (*Lt. Bord. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- (m) **Laine, F. de M.** (*2nd Lt. R. Guernsey L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Laing, A. D.** (*Lt. R. Scots.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—De pa ches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Laing, B. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Laing, C. M.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.
- Laing, C. W.** (*2nd Lt. E. Kent R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with  
4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Laing, D.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Belmont, Eoslin, Modder River,  
and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations  
in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00,  
including operations at Paardeberg; actions at  
Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations  
in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov.  
00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to  
Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Witte-  
bergen and Caledon River.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to  
Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.
- Laing, D. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- (t) **Laing, D. L.** (*Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Advance  
on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and  
Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg  
and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations  
in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with  
6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Laing, F. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana  
Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against  
the Khani Khel Chamkanis. 2 clasps.
- Laing, G.** (*temp. Maj. in Army.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Laing, G. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM. Clasp to  
MM.
- Laing, J.** (*Hon. Maj., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff (Bupld. with  
Remt. Dept. (graded Staff Lt.) from 17 Feb. 00.)  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony,  
00-02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.
- Laing, J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Laing, N. O.** (*Capt. Hrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.  
DSO.



- (t) **Laing, P. L. P.** (*Capt. K. O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Laing, R.** (*Maj. Gen. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Aug. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- (r) **Laing, R. MacL.** (*nd Lt. S. O. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- Laing, S. Van. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 19 and 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- Laing, T.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Laing, T.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Laing, W.** (*Maj. late R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Laing, W. F.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Lainson, A. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. *S. African War, 1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.
- Laird, A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Laird, A. F.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Laird, A. H. R. M.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.
- (t) **Laird, A. O.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. MC.
- Laird, D. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Laird, G. S.** (*Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 3 Dec. 18.
- Laird, H. G. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- (t) **Laird, J.** (*Maj. K. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Laird, J. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Laird, J. W.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Laird, K. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Arg. & Sukh'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. DSO.
- Laird, R. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Egypt in Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin on 9 Sept. (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal: bronze star.
- Lair, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Lait, C. P.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Laithwaite, A.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. DSO.
- Lake, B. C.** (*Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

- Lake, B. L.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Lake, B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. Oh E.
- Lake, E. A. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa (Somaland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Lake, E. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Lake, G. H.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Lake, H. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15.
- Lake, H. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Lake, H. W.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lake, Sir P. H. N.** (*Lt.-Gen.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Asst. Field Engineer with the Southern Afghanistan Field Force. Medal. *Soulan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. D-A-A & Q-M-G Intell. Dept. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, and advance on Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronzestars.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.
- Lake, R. D.** (*Capt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Lake, T. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. and Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lakeman, R. M.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Laker, J. W. E.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Lakin, J. H. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Lakin, J. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Lakin, M. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Hrs. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO. MC.
- Lalor, A. G.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lalor, N. P. O'G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Laman, E. K.** (*Capt. Gr.-Mr. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Lamarque, W. C.** (*Capt. late E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Lamb, A. H.** (*temp. Lt. Lau. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lamb, A. J. R.** (*Capt. D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Nov. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.
- Lamb, B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A.S. Corps Offr. 12 May to 6 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, Aug. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Lamb, C. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Lamb, C. C. (Maj. R. Highs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Apr. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lamb, C. W. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- (t) **Lamb, D. J. E. (2nd Lt. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lamb, D. O. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- Lamb, D. P. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Lamb, E. H. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 28 Jan. 16. DSC.
- Lamb, F. R. (temp. Lt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18.
- Lamb, G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Lamb, H. C. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- (t) **Lamb, H. L. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- (r) **Lamb, H. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lamb, J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.
- Lamb, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- (t) **Lamb, J. E. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02.
- Lamb, J. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Lamb, J. W. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Lamb, L. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Lamb, M. H. M. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. MC.
- Lamb, R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Lamb, R. M. R. (Maj. North'd Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Lamb, R. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 29 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Nov. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Lamb, S. E. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Lamb, W. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Lambard, F. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Lambart, E. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel and action at Urzoo. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901.*—In commd. of 1st Brig. Div. R. Field Art., Apr. 01 to July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. CB.
- (t) **Lambart, E. O. C. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept 16. MC.
- (t) **Lambart, Rev. Hon. H. E. S. S. [Chapl. 4th Class (T. F.)].—**  
*S. African War, 1900.* Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lambart, J. H. L. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 May 18.
- Lambart, P. F. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in the 2nd phase of the campaign, including affair at Darouta Pass, expedition to Kunar Valley, and destruction of Fort Abdul Khan. Medal.
- Lambart, R. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Lambert, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Lambert, A. C. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lambert, A. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- Lambert, A. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. MC.
- (t) **Lambert, A. P. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17.



**Lambert, A. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 and 15 June 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.  
*MC.*

**Lambert, B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
 and 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Lambert, B. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Lambert, C. O. (Lt. Lond. R.) (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Lambert, E. P. (Col.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and  
 20 Dec. 18. *CB. CMG.*

**Lambert, F. K. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lambert, G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.  
 and 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**Lambert, G. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. E. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Lambert, G. H. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
 in Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps.

**Lambert, H. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
*MC.*

(t) **Lambert, H. M. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Lambert, H. R. (Capt. R. Mar.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*DSO.*

**Lambert, J. E. H. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Lambert, M. L. B. H. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lambert, P. J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan.  
 17. *MC.*

**Lambert, R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 8 Hrs.  
 14 Oct. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Orange  
 Free State. Apr. and May 00, including actions at  
 Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations  
 in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
 actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond  
 Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
 east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including  
 actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
 06.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony, 20 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Lambert, R. (Lt. Norf. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Lambert, R. G. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Lambert, R. S. (Capt. G. Gds.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Lambert, St. J. M. (Lt. R.H.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Lambert, S. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Lambert, T. E. (Capt. Yeo.) (temp. Maj. A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Lambert, T. S. (Brev. Col. E. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and  
 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CB. CMG.*

**Lambert, W. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept.  
 and 6 Dec. 16. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Lambert, W. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Commanded R. Marines,  
 attached to Naval Brigade. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 22 June 86. *DSO.*

(r) **Lambert, W. P. (Capt. Conn. Rang. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

(t) **Lamberton, J. K. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Lamberton, J. R. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.  
*DSO.* *MC.*

**Lambeth, C. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Lambie, C. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Lambkin, E. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16  
 and 7 Oct. 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Lambourne, A. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Lambton, C. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.  
*DSO.*

**Lambton, Hon. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. *DSO.* Egyptian  
 medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. North'd  
 Fus. from 9 Apr. 00 to 31 May 02. Advance on  
 Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin,  
 Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in  
 the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations  
 in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to  
 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south  
 of Orange River, 29-00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 north of Orange River. Commdt., Dewetsdorp  
 6 May to 11 Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug.  
 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to  
 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps. Brev. of Col.

**Lambton, G. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Worc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May  
 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Moun-  
 tain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
 Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in  
 Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), in-  
 cluding actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July),  
 Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville, Caledon  
 River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov.  
 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to  
 Mar. 01 and Sept. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16  
 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Lambton, Hon. Sir W. (Maj.-Gen.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and  
 Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98.  
 Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder  
 River and Magersfontein (wounded). Afterwards  
 on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00,  
 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept. 14  
 and 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17.  
 Promd. Maj. Gen. *CB. KCB.*

**Laming, H. T. (May, ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). In command 18 Hrs. 19 Dec. 00 to 9 Apr. 01. Afterwards in command 24 Bn. Impl. Yeo. 16 Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Lammie, G. (Lt. R. Soots).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Lamonby, I. W. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. DSO.

**(t) Lamonby, L. (Maj. Bord. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Lamond, A. W. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. French War Cross.

**(r) Lamond, J. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lamond, J. (Lt. R. Scots).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO, MC.

**Lamont, E. W. (temp. Lt. L'pool R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lamont, J. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Lamont, J. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Lamont, J. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—Clasp.

**Lamont, J. H. (May, ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-30.*—Operations around Kabul. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps, and bronze star.

**(t) Lamont, J. N. (Capt. Midd'x R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lamont, J. W. F. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 12 Feb.). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Empld. with Transvaal Vols. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. CB, CMG, DSO.

**Lamotte, F. G. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Lamotte, G. M. L. (Maj. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. DSO.

**Lamotte, L. (Brev. Maj. R. Suss. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Lampard, A. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Lampard, F. N. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.

MC.

**Lampard, S. M. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lampough, C. R. (Capt. R. Mar.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—DSC.

**Lamplugh, B. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**(r) Lampre, J. C. (Capt. E. York R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*E. Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.

**Lampson, A. C. (Maj. Cam'n 3-ghrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Lampson, P. M. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Orpen's Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lamy, A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Lanaster, A. C. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**(r) Lancaster, A. K. (Lt. E. Lan. R. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

**Lancaster, E. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.* Operations in the Zakka Khel country, Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Lancaster, F. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. W. York R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Lancaster, G. C. (Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 25 May 18.

**Lancaster, H. (Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lancaster, H. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lancaster, H. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lancaster, J. C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lancaster, M. W. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Lancaster, P. G. (Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lancaster, R. J. (Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Lancaster, T. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lancaster, W. D. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Lance, A. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**(t) Lance, Du P. P. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lance, E. C. (Lt. Som. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. Promd. 1st Lt. DSO.

**Lance, F. Fitz H. (Maj. Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepner. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Prov. Marshal. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matka and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.



(t) **Lance, H. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Lanceley, T. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC.

**Land, I. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1855-6.*—Battle of Inkerman and  
siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps;  
Turkish medal.

**Land, J. J. (Capt. Comm'y. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Samsagha and Arhanga  
Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal  
with 2 clasps. Promoted Dep. Asst. Comm'y.

**Landale, C. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

(r) **Landale, F. B. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Landale, G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902*—Operations in the Transvaal  
and Orange River Colony Jan to 31 May 02. Queen's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Landen, A. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. North's Fus.)**—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations  
in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00. Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
15 J-n. 16 and 22 May 17. Granted hon. rank of Maj.  
DSO.

**Lander, A. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Lander, A. J. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. &  
Derby, R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.  
MC.

(t) **Lander, C. L. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May  
and 30 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

(t) **Lander, P. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

(r) **Lander, T. E. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**Landman, T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.  
MC.

**Landon, A. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1868-4.*—Umbeyta  
Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With Kurram Valley Field Force.  
Medal.

**Landon, C. W. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
DSO.

**Landon, F. W. B. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—Second in Command and  
Commissionariat and Transport Officer, Niger Coast  
Protectorate Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
7 May 97. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including  
duty as Dir. of Supplies, Lines of Commn. and  
Cape Colony Dist.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand  
Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Dec. 10 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal  
with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Landon, G. de L. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Landon, H. J. S. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and  
Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98.  
Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In command of 2 Bn. R.  
War. R. from Mar. to Nov. 00. Operations in  
the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including  
actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, in-  
cluding actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for  
Distinguished Service in the Field.

(t) **Landon, J. H. A. (Maj. Essex R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.  
DSO.

(t) **Landon, J. W. B. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun.  
and 7 Oct. 18. DSO.

(t) **Landon, P. A. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

**Landon, R. P. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Landon, R. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Landray, F. C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Landreth, Rev. N. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Landsberg, H. V. (Capt. R.H.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.  
DSO.

**Lane, A. G. (temp. Maj. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Lane, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept.  
Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Sen. Vety. Offr., 8th  
Div. Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00, in-  
cluding actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.

**Lane, A. H. J. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

(r) **Lane, A. P. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
and Railway Staff Offr. from 17 Sept. 00. Operations  
in Cape Colony, including action at Lindley.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.

**Lane, A. V. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star,  
Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

**Lane, C. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lane, C. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
Samaia and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and  
Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the  
Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 30 Aug. to 1  
Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Lane, C. R. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.  
MC.

**Lane, Rev. D. P. (Chaptl. 2nd Class).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lane, D. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Lane, F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.

**Lane, F. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded) and action at Pieters Hill.

Operation in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Lane, F. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Lane, F. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Lane, G. (Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Lane, G. A. O. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Lane, G. E. W. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lane, H. (Lt. Som. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Lane, H. (2nd Lt. h.p.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 26 Sept. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Lane, H. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**(t) Lane, H. A. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Lane, H. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Lane, H. E. B. (Col. R. Art.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17. CMG.

**(r) Lane, H. M. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Nov. 15. MC. DCM.

**Lane, H. P. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.

Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July and 19 Oct. 16.

**(t) Lane, H. P. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Lane, H. R. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1904.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Lane, H. S. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. MC.

**Lane, J. A. B. (2nd Lt. Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lane, J. C. H. (temp 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lane, J. T. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16. MC.

**Lane, J. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.

**Lane, L. W. (Lt. R. Huss. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Lane, N. M. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 16. MC.

**Lane, P. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Nov. 16 and 25 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Lane, Sir R. B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. A-D-C to Maj.-Gen. of Divn. Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj. Transvaal Campaign.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C. to Maj.-Gen. Guards' Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.

**(r) Lane, R. G. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**(t) Lane, R. J. I. (Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp MC.

**Lane, S. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Buner Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen and Caledon River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. C.R.A. at Bloemfontein 16 Oct to 9 Dec. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lane, T. (2nd Lt. R. Fr. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lane, W. A. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Lane, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.



- Lane, W. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.* Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. to 31 May 03. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lane-Davies, Rev. J. G. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Lane-Fox, G. R. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lane-Fox, Rev. R. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) Lanes, E. R. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Lanesborough, C. J. B., Earl of (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lang, A. G. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894.*—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.
- Lang, B. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov., 00, including action at Bothaville. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.
- Lang, C. F. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Lang, C. F. W. (Capt. Devon R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Lang, E. A. (Maj. Paym.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lang, E. B. (Col. Ina. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 12 Mar. 18.
- Lang, E. C. (Lt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 10 Mar. 15. DSO.
- Lang, E. M. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—  
*Waziristan Expedition.*—1894-5.—Medal with clasp.
- Lang, G. G. (Lt.-Col. W. York R.)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) Lang, G. M. (Lt. High. L.f.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lang, H. G. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Kabul Field Force. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp, and bronze star. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Engagement of Chalouf; seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia; battle of Tel-el-Kebir; occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. With Mounted Infantry. 2 clasps.
- (t) Lang, I. S. M. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) Lang, J. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lang, J. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Lang, J. E. (Lt. R. Berks. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- Lang, J. H. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lang, J. T. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lang, L. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17. MC.
- Lang, N. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mstr. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Lang, N. C. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lang, R. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatche, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Lang, W. B. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Lang, W. H. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- Lang, W. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) Langdon, A. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Langdon, A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. 'Action of Gimiss. Medal; bronze star.
- Langdon, F. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Langdon, G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Langdon, G. H. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16, and 21 July 17.
- Langdon, J. (Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig.-Surg.) ret. A. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-79-80.*—Medal.
- Langdon, J. A. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 25 May 17. MC.
- Langdon, J. F. P. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Langue, G. E. (temp. Capt. B.W.I.R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) Langfield, H. E. (2nd Lt. Cyclist Co. Divl. Mtd. Troops)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Bushmanland Borderers and Protectorate Regt. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Langford, C. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17.

**Langford, E. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 21 July 17. *DSO.*

**(r) Langford, H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*

**Langford, R. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**(t) Langford, V. H. E. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Langford, W. (Lt. D. G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military medal in recognition of Gallantry.

**(t) Langham, E. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**(t) Langham, F. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Suss. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

**(t) Langham, J. E. C. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Langhorne, A. P. Y. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Zakkhel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *MC.*

**Langhorne, J. A. D. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Langlands, E. W. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Langley, A. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.

**(t) Langley, A. G. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Langley, A. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15, 18 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Langley, C. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Langley, F. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Langley, F. O. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Langley, G. A. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC.*

**(t) Langley, P. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Langmaid, C. W. R. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. *MC.*

**Langmaid, T. J. R. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 30 Dec. 18.

**(t) Langman, A. L. (Maj. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Langman Field Hospital. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG.*

**Langman, H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Langman, H. C. (Capt. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Langman, T. W. (Capt. Welsh R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Langmead, L. G. N. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*

**Langmore, L. G. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Twice wounded (once dangerously). Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Langridge, E. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. N. Staff R.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18.

**Langridge, F. B. (temp. Hon. Maj. in Army) —**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Langridge, G. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Affair at Karatiga, battle of Charasiah; capture of Kabul, and subsequent cavalry pursuit; expedition to Maidan, skirmish of Kila Bahadur Khan, affair of Beni Badam; second expedition to Maidan, capture of the heights of Tukht-i-Shah, and defence of Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with Natal Field Force.

**Langrish, W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. *MC.*

**Langrishe, J. du P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Langstaff, J. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July 00 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*



- Langston, D. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Langston, T. A. O. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara, Malakand. Action at Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Langstone, J. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Langton, E. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- Langton, H. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Laneton, J. H. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 21 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Langworthy, G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Langworthy, H. W. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- (t) Langworthy-Parry, P. E. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Lanham, C. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.
- (r) Lanham, L. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Lanham, L. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- Lankester, B. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) Lankester, E. A. (Maj. Hon. Art. Co.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Lankester, F. R. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (r) Lanttree, B. J. (2nd Lt. late R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Lansdale, R. R. (Capt. W. Fer. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Lansdell, G. J. R. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lansdown, M. H. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lansdowne, E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) Lanvon, E. C. G. (Lt. Shrops. L.I. S. ec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Lanyon, O. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (r) Lanvon, T. S. (Lt. Shrops. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Lapham, J. D. (Capt. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lapham, E. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- Lapham, U. F. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.
- Laporte-Payne, A. A. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18.
- Lapper, F. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Belf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18.
- Lapsley, W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Lapsley, J. B. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lapworth, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Huss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Larcom, Sir T. B., Bt. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Larder, D. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- Lardner, E. G. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May, 00. Operations in Natal and the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Large, S. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- (t) Laren, W. G. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17. MC.
- (t) Larken, E. (Maj. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.
- Larken, P. M. (Maj. h.p.)**—  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in the Atwat region. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Larkin, F. W. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.
- Larking, L. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- Larking, R. N. W. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Larmour, F. C. (Maj. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Larmour, L. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Larn, C. F. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) Larn, S. C. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Larnder, E. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A.F.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Sen. Vety. Offr., 2nd Division. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5-7 Feb. 00, and action at Paal Kraatz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Larner, E. E. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- Laroque, A. L. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Larson, C. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Larter, A. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Late, P. J. (Lt. D.G.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. OBE.
- Larymore, H. D. (May. ret. pay)—**  
*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, 1892.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 July 92.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. CMG; star.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations against the people of Semolika. Medal with clasp.
- Lascelles, A. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 89 to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) **Lascelles, A. F. (Capt. Fco.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Lascelles, E. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Lascelles, Hon. E. C. (Brev. Maj. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 2 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO, MC.
- Lascelles, E. ff. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. D.G.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with N. Zealand Mtd. Rif. Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Lascelles, E. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Lascelles, Hon. G. A. (Hon. Maj.; late Mila.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lascelles, G. R. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Adj't., Composite Australian Bn. (6 Dec. 99 to 7 Apr. 00). Afterwards empled. with Mtd. Inf. and as Adj't., Maitland. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 2 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colosberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Lascelles, H. G. C. (Visct. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. Fco.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. DSO.
- Lascelles, R. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.
- Lasenby, J. A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Lashbrook, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lashly, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (r) **Laske, J. S. (Capt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Laslett, L. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Laslett, W. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- Last, A. J. (Lt.-Col. Insp. of Ord. Mach. 1st Class) S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, and 30 May 18. Granted the hon. rank of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (r) **Last, C. N. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Last, E. R. (temp. Lt. Lpool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 27 July 16. MC.
- Latch, A. H. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. DSO.
- Latchford, P. (2nd Lt. D.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. MM.
- Latham, A. (Adj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Latham, A. S. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Latham, E. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Latham, E. B. (Lt. 10nd. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Latham, F. (Brev. Maj. Leic. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18, 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. (S.). Clasp to DSO.
- Latham, F. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Latham, F. P. (Hon. Maj. Welsh R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Latham, G. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Latham, H. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Latham, H. B. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Latham, J. (Capt. R. Mun. Fus.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC.
- Latham, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Latham, J. MacD. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Latham, J. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Latham, R. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lathbury, E. B. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 15.
- Lathbury, F. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Lathbury, G. P. (Maj. R. Mar. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 and 28 Jan. 16. DSC.



- Lathbury, H. O.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Asst. Field Engr. (3 Aug. to Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.
- Lathey, D. W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Lathom, F. W. F.** (*Capt. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lathom-Browne, H.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Latimer, D. G.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Latimer, H. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Latimer, W.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) La Touche, A. P. H.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- La Touche, C. H. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (r) La Touche, J. J. D.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- (t) La Trobe, C.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- La Trobe, F. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Latta, J.** (*temp. Capt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Latta, J. A.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) Latter, J. C.** (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) La' taylor, E.** (*Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Lauder, A. D.** (*2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Lauder, J. v.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Lauder, J. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lauder, J. La F.** (*Lt. R.A. v.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSC, MC.
- (t) Lauder, R. E.** (*Surg.-Maj. Hamps. R.*) (*Brev. Lt.-Col.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Southampton Amb. Corps. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lauder, R. R.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—With the Kuram Field Force; Khost Valley expedition, action of Matun. With the Kabul Field Force; night attack on rear guard at Zahidabad, battle of Chorasiah and subsequent occupation of Kabul, operations in and around Kabul and Sherpur, and final repulse. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; medal for distinguished conduct in the field with clasp; bronze star.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Lauder, T. C.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraanz; operations on Tugela Heights (4 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Fredericksstad (7 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including actions at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lauder, W. B.** (*Col. Chief Paym.*)—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) Laugher, H. F.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.
- (t) Laugh and, J. T.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Laughlin, C. E. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp, bronze star.
- Uganda, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Laughton, F. E.** (*Capt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Laughton, G. Van W.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Laughton, J. V.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Linc.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khatoum, Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. CBE.
- Laurence, C. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Laurence, F. H.** (*Capt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Laurence, R. T. R.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Laurie, A. D.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army, late Terr. Force.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Laurie, Rev. A. E.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 23 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) Laurie, A. R.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Laurie, C. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) & (r) Laurie, C. V. E.** (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*) (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commndt., Modder River 20 May to 2 July 00. Afterwards at Jacobsdal from Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Laurie, D. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Laurie, E. V.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Laurie, F. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Laurie, J.** (*2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- Laurie, J. E.** (*Brev. Maj. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 22 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Laurie, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Laurie, K. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Laurie, P. R.** (*Brev. Maj. Dns.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Laurie, R. D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) Laurie, R. M.** (*Lt.-Col. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- (t) Laurie, V. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Laurie, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lavarack, A. W.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Lavelle, M.** (*Lt. Comm. Rang. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

- Lavelle, S. D. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Lavender, C. E. W. (Lt. Glouc. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lavender, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Laverack, E. (Capt. E. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Laverack, H. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- (r) **Laverick, P. W. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Laverton, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Lpool R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Laverton, H. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.
- Laverton, W. R. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
MC.
- Lavery, D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lavery, J. P. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 17.  
MC.
- La Vette de la Dubetterre Morris, John James (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-79-80.*—Battle of Charasiah, and the different affairs round Kabul in Dec. 79, including the defence of Sherpur, expedition to Kohistan, and affair at Chilkukhtean. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lavie, H. E. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Lavie, T. G. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Law, A. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Law, A. N. (Lt. North'n R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Law, C. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Law, F. B. (2nd Lt. Lpool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Law, F. C. (Capt. R. Mar.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 and 28 Jan. 16. DSC.
- (t) **Law, F. W. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 16.  
DSO.
- Law, G. F. (2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Law, G. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Law, Hon. H. A. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
MC.
- Law, H. F. A. S. (Capt. I. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Law, J. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Law, Pir. J. H. A. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Law, J. P. (Lt.-Col. Devon R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Law R. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Law, R. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Law, R. O. H. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Law, K. T. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with 1 clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Chief Ord. Offr. at Base. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Law, R. W. R. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 16.  
MC.
- Law, W. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Law, W. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Law, W. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Law, W. H. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and May 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Mar., Jun. and Nov. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Feb. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Law, W. R. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Law, W. T. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Lawden, G. T. (Lt. R. Invs. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.  
MC.
- Lawden, H. T. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Lawder, C. E. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 10 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lawder, T. A. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Lauer, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Lawes, T. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.
- (t) **Lawford, A. N. (Lt.-Col. R. Inv.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Lawford, C. A. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Lawford, E. E. M. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ghirisk, affair at Khush-i-Nakhud, battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lawford, E. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Lawford, R. D. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Lawford, Sir S. T. B. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr. In  
commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. from 2 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.  
Promd. Maj. Gen. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class  
with two ds.) CB KCB.

**Lawless, F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18  
and 2 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Lawless, P. H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Lawless, S. E. G. (Hon. Bri. -Gen. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1898-1902.—Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape  
Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lawley, Hon. Sir A. (Hon. Col. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17  
and 25 May 18.

**Lawley, C. S. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—  
S. African War, 19 0.—Served with W. Province Mtd.  
Rif. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lawley, H. H. (Lt. ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
MC.

**Lawlor, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
N. W. Frontier of India, 1903.—Medal with clasp.

**Lawlor, J. H. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Lawlor, J. H. C. (Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Lawrence, A. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Yeo.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May  
00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to  
29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26  
Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen  
(1 to 29 July) and Witpoort.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony Mar. to  
Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on  
the Zulu and Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1908-10.—Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1914-5.—Slightly wounded.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Aug. 16. Clasp.

**Lawrence, J. H. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Lawrence, A. (temp. Lt. Rid. Mr., Remount Serv.)**—  
S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with  
clasp.

**Lawrence, A. E. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Lawrence, A. E. (Lt. Shrops. L. I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Lawrence, A. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Lawrence, E. C. A. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. S. Lan.  
R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Lawrence, C. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Lawrence, C. J. (2 d Lt. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—D M.

**Lawrence, C. T. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
DSO.

**Lawrence, E. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Lawrence, E. H. T. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. and  
Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony and  
Orange River Colony 00 to 01. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps.

(r) **Lawrence, E. N. V. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Lawrence, E. L. G. (Brev. Maj. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
4 Jan., 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj.  
MC.

**Lawrence, F. A. J. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)**—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lawrence, F. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Lawrence, F. G. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 15 May 17.

**Lawrence, F. N. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Lawrence, G. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
DSO.

**Lawrence, G. A. K. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15.  
1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Lawrence, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00,  
including action near Johannesburg. Commdt. at  
Boksburg 18 Apr. to 2 May 01. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
CMG.

**Lawrence, G. M. (Lt. Hrs.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served in ranks. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
MC.

(r) **Lawrence, G. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Lawrence, G. St. P. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.

**Lawrence, Hon. Sir H. A. (Lt.-Gen.) (Hon. Col. late Terr.  
Force)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff [D-A-A-G  
(Intell.) to 5 Feb. 01] and in commd. of  
16 Lrs. from 3 May 00. Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb.  
to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg  
(17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifon-  
tein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain),  
Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Opera-  
tions in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, includ-  
ing actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and  
Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in  
Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including  
actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen  
(1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, 00-00, including  
actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
In commd. 18 Lrs. during operations in Orange  
River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in  
Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3  
clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15,  
28 Jan., 13 July, 25 Sept., 1 Dec. 16, 11 Dec. 17,  
21 May 18 and 21 Oct. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. and  
Lt.-Gen. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). CB. KCB.

**Lawrence, H. D. (Col.)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Staff Offr. to Commdt.  
Colesberg, from 10 Aug. 01. Served as Adj. 3 Bn.  
E. Surr. R. during operations in Cape Colony, July  
01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lawrence, H. M. (Maj. Sec. Rif.)**—  
S. African War, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony.  
May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May  
to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 12 Jan. 18  
and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

(t) **Lawrence, H. M. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**Lawrence, H. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Lawrence, I. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Lawrence, J. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army  
Dept.)**—  
Burns Expedition, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
Burma, 1892.—Chin Hills. Clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand Medal  
with clasp.

**Lawrence, J. D. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
MC.

**Lawrence, J. G. (Maj. Paym.)**—  
*Operations on the N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—  
With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Lawrence, J. H. (temp. Capt. R. A. S. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17  
and 25 May 18.

**Lawrence, L. A. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**(r) Lawrence, L. G. (Capt. Wore. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Lawrence, P. R. B. (Capt. C. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 1 Jan. 17. MC.

**Lawrence, R. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Operations  
against the Galekas, and in the Zulu Campaign.  
Medal with clasp.

**Lawrence, R. C. B. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Brev. of Maj.;  
4th class Medjidie. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17,  
and 20 Dec. 18. CMG.

**Lawrence, R. T. (Capt. Ind. Armv)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Lawrence, S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18.  
MC.

**Lawrence, S. J. (Lt. Dns.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16  
and 16 Jan. 18.

**Lawrence, T. (Capt. Hrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet  
River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond  
Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal  
July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands  
River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River  
Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29  
July), and Caledon River (21 to 29 Nov.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov.  
to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, Apr. to May 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb.  
to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. VC.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Lawrence, T. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal,  
including action at Elands-laagte. Defence of Lacey-  
smith. Operations in Natal, including action at  
Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pre-  
toria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15  
and 26 Sept. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.

**Lawrence, T. (temp. Capt. R. A. S. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Lawrence, T. B. (temp. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Lawrence, T. B. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.  
DSO.

**Lawrence, T. C. (Hon. Capt., Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind.  
Sub. Med. Dept.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1892.*—Clasp.

**Lawrence, T. E. (temp. Maj. in Armv)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16,  
12 Oct. 16, 17 Sept. 17, and 7 Oct. 18. Legion of  
Honour (5th Class). CB. DSO.

**(t) Lawrence, V. A. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**(t) Lawrence, W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*

**Lawrence, W. A. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Kheil. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July, 80. Medal with clasp;  
Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.

**Lawrence, W. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian  
Field Force; afterwards on Staff. Operations in  
Rhodesia, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, includ-  
ing action at Elands River (4 to 6 Aug.). Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
Brev. of Maj. in Res. of Off.

**Lawrence, W. T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lawrence, W. W. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of  
Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Com-  
manded the column with the Kurram-Kohat Force.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with  
2 clasps.

**Lawrence-Archer, J. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*Operations on the N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—  
Mohmand. Tirah. Ord. Offr. to a Column (16  
Dec. 97 to 18 Jan. 98). Div. Ord. Offr., 2nd Div.  
(19 Jan. to 6 Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lawrenson, T. G. P. (Lt.-Col. Siny. List Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Lawrie, A. S. (Capt. R. A. V. C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as a Civil Vety.-  
Surg. Operations in Orange River Colony May to  
Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.

**Lawrie, C. E. (Col.)**—  
*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, 1892.*—(Wounded  
slightly.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 July, 92.  
Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7th Jun.  
and 19th Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 96.  
Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Cavalry reconnaissance of  
30 Mar. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO; 4th Class  
Osmanieh; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. CB.

**Lawrie, D. C. M. (Cap't. ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Lawrie, F. R. A. (Maj. R. Mar.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99.  
Queen's medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano Sokoto Cam-  
paign. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Lawrie, G. V. (Lt. Sco. R.f.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
MC.



- Lawrie, J. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Lawrie, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Lawrie, W. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Laws, A. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Laws, F. C. V.** (*1st Lieut. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Laws, H. W.** (*comp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Laws, J.** (*t. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Laws, L. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Laws, M. E. S.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lawson, A.** (*Lt.-Col. D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*
- Lawson, A. B.** (*B. & Maj. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords). *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Lawson, A. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lawson, A. J.** (*emp. Lt. Lieut. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.
- Lawson, C. B.** (*Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Queen's medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Col.
- (t) **Lawson, Sir D.**, *Bt. (Capt. Yeo.)*—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Lawson, E. A. C.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Lt. *MC.*
- Lawson, E. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lawson, E. C.** (*Lt. Midd'l R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Lawson, E. F.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 16 and 16 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Lawson, E. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*) (*Maj. R.A.V.C., T.F.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lawson, E. St. J.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) **Lawson, G. L. L.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Lawson, G. M.** (*Lt. Lieut. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lawson, H.** (*Lt. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Lawson, H. B.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Lawson, H. D.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Lawson, Sir H. M.** (*Lt. Gen.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Oct. 18.
- Lawson, Sir H. M.** (*Lt. Gen.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan:—Battle of Teh. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea, El Gubat, Metamneh, 2nd action at Abu Klea 17 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Dangerously wounded. Capture of Gedaref, in command of the Irregulars and subsequent defence. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept., 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00); Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. & 9 Nov. 00 1 Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Q.D.C.* to the King with Brev. of Col.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Apr. 18, 30 May 18 and 22 Oct. 18.
- Lawson, H. S.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria including action of Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Lawson, J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Lawson, J.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Lawson, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16.
- Lawson, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (r) **Lawson, J. I.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*
- Lawson, L. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Lawson, R.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Lawson, R. W.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Lawson, S. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lawson, T. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Lawson, T. D. H.** (*Lt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Lawson, Hon. W. A. W.** (*Brev. Col. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In command. 10 Bn. Impl. Yeo. 3 Oct. 00 to May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May and June 00. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. *DSO.*
- Lawson, W. D.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Lawson, Rev. W. R.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18

- (t) **Lawon, W. W. J. (Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (r) **Lawson-Johnston, A. McW. (Lt. G. Gds., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (r) **Lawson-Johnston, E. A. (Lt. Dns. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Lawson-Jones, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 18. MC.
- Lawson-Tancred, Sir T. S., Bt. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891*—Medal with clasp.
- Lawton, A. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Lawton, I. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lawton, L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. DCM.
- Lawton, P. N. A. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.
- Lawton, S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lawton, W. H. (Lt. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lawton-Goodman, W. B. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Laxton, W. P. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Lay, A. C. (2nd Lt. Mon. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lay, J. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Lay, W. O. (Capt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Layard, C. P. J. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC.
- (t) **Laycock, A. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Laycock, C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Laycock, C. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Laycock, G. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Laycock, H. A. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—DFC.
- Laycock, H. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Laycock, H. F. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Laycock, J. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17.
- Laycock, J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Laycock, J. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Served as A.D.C. to G.O.C. Cav. Div. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-7*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 21 Jan. 16, 16 Mar. and 9 Apr. 16, 21 Jun. 16, 1 Dec. 16 and 6 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- Laycock, T. S. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served in ranks. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Laye, J. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1878-9*.—Kaffir Campaigns. Operations in Waterkloof and Perle bush. Zulu Campaign.—Affair of Zungen Nek, battles of Kambula and Ulundi. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., May, 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- Layfield, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Oct. 16. MC.
- Layland, A. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilt. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Layland-Harratt, F. H. G. (Lt. G. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Layman, E. H. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Layman, F. H. (temp. Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Layman, L. S. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Layne, C. C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Layne, G. F. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Laying, T. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Layton, A. B. (Maj. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Layton, A. D. (temp. Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Layton, D. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Layton, E. (hon. Maj. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.
- Layton, H. F. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Layton, T. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Lazenby, W. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Lazzell, A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15 and 23 Dec. 18. DCM.
- (r) **Lea, E. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Lea, E. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 17.
- (t) **Lea, E. I. (Maj. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 May 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC.
- Lea, G. E. (Capt. Wore. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served as Adj., 1 Bn. Wore. R. (from 31 Jan. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 24 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lea, H. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Station Staff Offr. 30 Oct. to 4 Dec. 01, afterwards on Staff [as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIV., Scale B. Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 4 Dec. 01]. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Lea, J. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.



**Lea, P. G. P. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 29 May and 24 Dec. 17. CMC. DSO.

(t) **Lea, P. L. Z. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Lea-Smith, F. D. W. (Lt.-Col. Worc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commdt. at Stormberg from 30 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony July 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Leach, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. B. W. I. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leach, C. T. (Capt. Dorset. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Leach, D. A. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Leach, Sir E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1855-6.*—Served subsequent to the fall of Sevastopol.

*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Action of Waiari, attack of Nukumari, repulse of Kakarama, Wanganui campaign, capture of Okotaku, Putahi, Otapawa, Keteenarae, and Waikoukou Pa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 64, 5 and 12 Apr. 65, and 15 Apr. 66. Medal; and Brev. of Maj.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; CB.

(r) **Leach, F. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leach, G. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leach, H. E. B. (Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1-14-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CMC.

**Leach, H. P., DSO. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. pens.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid expedition to the Bazar valley, action of Deh Sarak and assault of Zawa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on Commissariat duties; actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Honourably mentioned, G.G.O. 592 of 1889.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force, as C.R.E., Col. on Staff (21 Mar. to Aug. 95). Storming of the Malakand Pass, action at the Panjkora River. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 15 Nov. 95. CB.

**Leach, J. (Lt. ret. pay.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. VC.

**Leach, Sir J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—2nd Bazar Valley Expedition. Medal.

**Leach, J. O. (Lt. h.p.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

(t) **Leach, M. T. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Leach, O. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Leach, P. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leach, R. B. (Lt. Ind. Army.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Leach, R. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

(t) **Leach, R. P. (Brev. Col. R.F.A.) (Maj. ret. pay.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMC.

**Leach, R. S. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.

**Leach, R. T. (temp. Lt. Garr. Bn. R. War. R.)—**  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*

(r) **Leach, T. S. (Lt. Hamps. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. MC.

**Leach, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leach, W. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Leachman, G. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Sussex. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 13 Jul. 19 Oct. 16, and 2 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CIE.

**Leacroft, G. C. R. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 18. MC.

(r) **Leacroft, R. J. R. (Capt. Som. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lead, W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

(t) **Leadbeater, C. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Nov. 15. DCM.

(t) **Leadbetter, J. G. G. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Leadbetter, N. G. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Leader, E. G. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leader, E. L. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Leader, H. P. (Maj.-Gen.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria (July to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

In commd. of 6 D.G. 26 Jun. to 1 Aug. 01. In commd. of 1st Regt. Scottish Horse 7 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 09 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Leader, J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Leader, L. F. (Maj. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**(r) Leader, L. W. L. (2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 24 May 18.

**Leader, R. R. (Maj. W.I.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Leader, W. K. M. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Leaf, E. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Jun. 01, July to Nov. 01, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to July 01, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Leaf, H. M. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Leaf, H. M. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Leah, H. (Capt. Cam'n Hghrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Leah, T. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 23 Dec. 18. French War Cross. DSO.

**(r) Leahy, J. D. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Leahy, J. H. E. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leahy, T. B. A. (Maj. R. A. O. C.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Leahy, T. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leahy, T. J. (Brev. Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO. MC.

**Leahy, W. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Leahy, W. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Leake, A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 2 May 18.

**Leake, A. B. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leake, C. L. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE. MC.

**Leake, G. D. N. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Leake, H. J. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leake, J. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Olensho; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters mill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Leake, K. H. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Leake, L. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**(t) Leake, R. S. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leakey, R. J. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York. & Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Leale, H. C. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leamy, E. H. (temp. Lt. Qr-Mr. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lean, A. I. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Lean, K. E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign, and at the attack and capture of Sekukuni's town, and storming of the Fighting Koppie. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.—Siege of Potchefstroom. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including employment under Censor from 14 Feb. 00, and in Comd. of 5th Bn. Mtd. Inf. (5th Corps Mtd. Inf. 29 Apr. to 26 May 00) 28 Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville, Caledon River (23 to 29 Nov.).

In commd. 5 Bn. Mtd. Inf., 30 Nov. 00 to 30 Jun. 01, and in commd. of a Mobile Column, 1 July 01 to 15 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lean, W. W. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Storming of the Peiwar Kotal, action of Charashah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, affair of Mazena. Medal with clasp.

**Leane, W. B. (temp. Capt. R. En.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Leaning, A. (Maj. R.A.F.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. *East Africa, 1904*.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 18. *DSO*.
- Leapingwell, L. A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. *MBE*.
- (t) Leapman, L. C. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Lear, F. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Learmouth, A. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Learoyd, C. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Action of Hasheen. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*.—Employed as Orderly Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force (as C.R.E.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Br.-v. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Leary, C. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) Leary, G. F. V. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17.
- (r) Leary, L. P. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) Leask, J. A. G. (Capt. R. Lanc. R., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Leask, J. B. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) Leask, J. C. (Capt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Leask, K. M. St. C. G. (2nd Lt. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Leatham, C. B. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Leatham, C. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Leatham, C. M. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906*.—Medal with clasp.
- Leatham, N. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Leatham, R. E. K. (Maj. G. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *DSO*.
- (t) Leathart, A. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC*.
- (t) Leathart, J. G. (Capt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Leatham, G. J. (Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) Leather, F. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. *DSO*.
- Leather, G. F. T. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Leather, J. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) Leather, K. J. W. (Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 0; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action of Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Emp'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Leather, P. C. du S. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Leather, R. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Leath-s, H. de M. (temp. Maj. Gen. List) (Hon. Maj. ret. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Leathley, F. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Leaver, H. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Leaversuch, B. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*DCM*.
- Leavey, F. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- Leavis, H. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Le Bailly, A. C. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (m) Le Bas, H. A. (Lt. R. Guernsey L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Le Blanc-Smith, T. E. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC*.
- Le Blancq, S. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Le Breton, E. P. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp. Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2. Clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.
- Le Breton, F. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Le Breton, J. G. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Le Breton-Simmons, C. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Le Breton-Simmons, G. F. H. (Col. R. Eng. J.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp.
- (r) Le Brun, G. S. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Le Butt, R. (temp. Lt.-Col. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- (r) Leche, J. H. (Lt. Lrs., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- (r) Leck, D. H. (Capt. Bord. R., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Leckie, F. W. V. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—As Staff Officer of Transport and Brig.-Maj. of the Force, covering the retreat from Malwand, defence of Kandahar and sortie on Deh Khoja and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.
- Leckie, J. E. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Strathcrouse's Corps. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksd. (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*.
- Leckie, M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- (r) Leckie, P. M. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Leckie, V. C. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- Leckie, W. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Leckie-Ewing, W. C. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906*.—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Leckler, A. N. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Lecky, F. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. '00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. '00, including actions at Riet Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. '00 to Jan. '02 and Mar. to 31 May '02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. '02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. '01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Lecky, J. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Modder River, and Majorsfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. '00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. '00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to Sept. '01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Lecky, M. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.

**Lecky, R. St. C.** (*Maj. Gen.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB. CMG.

**Leclair, C. M.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.

**(t) Leconfield, C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. late Yeo.*) (*Maj. & Hon. Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Slightly wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal '00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Le Cornu, C. J. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 19 Oct. 16. MC.

**Le Cornu, R. B.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Ledden, W. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. Meritorious Service Medal.

**Leder, L. de L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**(t) Lederer, P. G. A.** (*Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Ledgard, G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**(t) Ledgard, W. H.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Ledgard, W. R.** (*temp. Maj. R. Mar.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**(t) Ledingham, G. A.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**(t) Ledingham, R. J. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.

**(t) Ledingham, R. M.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Ledlie, E. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**(r) Ledlie, J. C. St. J.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus., Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**(r) Ledward, G.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Ledward, G. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Mazirisan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Ledward, P. A.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**Lee, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**(t) Lee, A. E.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Lee, A. E. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Lee, A. F.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.

**Lee, A. G.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Lee of Fareham, A. H.**, *Lord* (*Hon. Col. Res. of Off.*)—

*Spanish-American War*, 1898.—Attached to Hd.-Qrs. United States Army as British Mil. Attaché. Brev. of Maj.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 27 Jan. 16.

**Lee, A. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**(t) Lee, A. H.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**(t) Lee, A. N.** (*Maj. Notts. & Derby R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Lee, A. V.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Lee, A. W.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. MC.

**Lee, A. W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Field Intelligence Officer from 30 Oct. '03. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.

**(t) Lee, C. F.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(r) Lee, C. H.** (*Lt. Gord. Highw., Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Lee, C. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Lee, E. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Lee, F.** (*Col. h.p.*)—

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Lee, F. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Lee, F. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**(t) Lee, G.** (*Lt. N. Ian. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Lee, G.** (*Maj. H. Art.*)—

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Abu Klea (wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Lee, G.** (*Maj. E. Kent R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony July to Nov. '01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Aden. 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

*W. Africa* (*S. Nuerria*), 1909-10.—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO. MC.

**Lee, G. B.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18.

**Lee, G. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Lee, G. N.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.

**(t) Lee, G. M.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.

**Lee, G. T.** (*Maj. K.R. Rif. C.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Lee, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—DCM.

**Lee, H. B.** (*Capt. Gr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Lee, H. H.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—Asst. Field Engineer, Zoula Works. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 68. Medal.



- Lee, H. H. (Maj. Sec. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 22 May 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- Lee, H. L. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Gimis.
- Lee, H. N. (Ret. rank Capt.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Lee, H. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1901-2*.—Slightly wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State. Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony. May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Jan. to Feb. and July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal. Feb. 02. Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 2 Dec. 18. *SMG*. *DSO*.
- (r) **Lee, I. C. C. (Capt. R. Mous. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Lee, J. (Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Action at Landakot. Operations in the Mamund country. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.
- Lee, J. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *DSO*.
- Lee, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lee, James (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.
- Lee, John (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lee, J. C. (temp. Lt. R. Mar. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Lee, J. D. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Lee, J. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*.
- (t) **Lee, J. H. (Lt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Lee, J. J. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Lee, J. S. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Lee, J. V. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Lee, K. J. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Lee, L. G. (temp. Lt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Lee, M. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal. Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Lee, N. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Lee, O. C. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Lee, P. W. (2nd Lt. Corn'n Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Lee, R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Lee, R. G. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- Lee, R. P. (Maj. Gen.)**—*China, 1900*.—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 2 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj. Gen. *CB*. *CMG*.
- Lee, R. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. French War Cross. *CMG*. *DSO*.
- (t) **Lee, R. T. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- (t) **Lee, R. W. (Lt. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC*.
- Lee, S. S. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *DSO*.
- (t) **Lee, T. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Lee, W. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Empld. with Scottish National Red Cross Hospital.
- Lee, W. C. N. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Lee-Norman, F. T. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- Lee-Warner, H. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, 27 July 16 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO*. *MC*.
- Leech, A. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. *DSO*.
- Leech, J. F. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Leech, Rev. J. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Leech, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- (t) **Leeds, G. J. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- Leeds, T. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900*.—Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15, 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG*. *DSO*.
- Leeffe, J. B. (Gen. ret. List R.M. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Comd. Troops at St. Helena (Commdt. Prisoners of War Camp) from 10 Apr. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Leeffe, J. B. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- Leek, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Leeke, J. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Leeks, R. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Leeming, K. I. F. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *MC*.
- Leeming, L. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Leerer, J. C. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

- Lees, A. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Lees, A. H. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Lees, C. H. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 31 Oct. 17. *CMG.*
- (r) **Lees, C. J. (Lt. late Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Lees, C. P. (Hon. Col. late Mila.) (Maj. Ches. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Performed duties of Asst. Provost Marshal. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lees, D. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp. Bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, 5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colaberg, 14 Jan. to 1 Feb. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.**—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1906.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.
- Lees, D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Lees, E. F. W. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- Lees, E. G. (temp. Maj. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Lees, F. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lees, G. H. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Lees, G. M. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lees, H. B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 May 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Lees, H. D. (Lt. Bord. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Lees, H. R. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Lees, J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Fodey Kabba, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lees, Sir J. V. B. (Lt. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Lees, K. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—Medal.
- (t) **Lees, R. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. High. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tug-Is Heights. Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Lees, R. L. (Lt.-Col. Loc. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15, 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16 and 6 July 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Lees, R. S. (Capt. A.S. Corps Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Lees, R. V. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lees, T. O. H. (Maj. R. Mar.)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Lees, W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Leese, E. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddup sberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Leese, L. E. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Leese, N. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Leese, O. W. H. (Lt. C. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Leeson, B. E. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17.
- Leeson, H. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Leeson, L. K. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Leet, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Leetch, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Leete, R. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 15, Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class).
- (t) **Leete, W. H. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Leete, W. W. (Capt. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Leetham, Sir A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp: bronze star.
- (t) **Leeyes, F. H. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Le Fanu, R. (Capt. Leic. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Lefaux, H. T. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lefebvre, G. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Lefevre, F. E. B. (Lt. Linc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Le Fleming, M. R. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Lefroy, A. L. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Lefroy, G. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Lefroy, H. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lefroy, R. P. T. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16, 1 Jan. and 1 Dec. 16 and 1 July 17. *DSO, MC.*
- Lefroy, L. M. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *OBE.*
- Le Gallais, A. G. L'E. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Legard, A. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K.R. Rif. C.)—1**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (8 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Legard, C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. MC.

**Legard, D'A. (Lt.-Col. Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Signalling Offr. to a Column, Jun. 00 to Jun. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01 and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**(r) Legard, Sir J. D. (Hon. Col. Unatt'd List)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Acting D-A-Q-M-G, 1st Div. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Le Gassick, F. N. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Legat, T. (Hon. Lt. Dep. Asst. Commy, ret. Ind. Army)**

*Expédition to Dongola, 1896.*—In charge, Ordinance Field Park. Prom. Deputy Asst. Commy. Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Le Geyt, P. H. (Maj. Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—Assault and capture of the fort of Keshire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borazjoon, and action at Khooshab. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Operations in the Mahee Kanta and Nugger Parker and in pursuit of Tantia Topce.

**(t) Legg, C. H. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**(t) Legg, J. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Legg, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Queen's Medal. King's Medal.

**Legg, P. P. (Capt. Wilts R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Legg, T. P. (temp. Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. CMG.

**(t) Leggat, A. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. DSO.

**(t) Leggat, W. K. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leggate, Rev. H. (temp. Chapln. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leggatt, A. F. S. (Maj. R. Scots.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Leggatt, F. W. (Lt. Wilts R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. MC.

**Legge, A. E. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**(r) Legge, G. B. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Legge, Hon. Sir H. C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar., action at Tamai. Was Staff Offr. at Otao from 18 Apr. to 13 May. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Mai.

**(r) Legge, J. D. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Legge, J. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**(r) Legge, P. A. (Hon. Maj., late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations in the Niger Territories, including Expeditions to Bassemma and Dama. Medal with clasp.

**Legge, R. F. (Brev. Lt. Col. Leins. R.)—**

*West Africa, 1898.*—Borgu. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 2 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**(r) Legge, S. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt. Col. R. Fus.)—**

*Fibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17.

**Legge, W. K. (Brev. Col. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; afterwards empld. with S. African Constab. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG. DSO.

**(r) Legge, W. T. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Leggett, A. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Sc. Fus. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, 1 Dec. 16, 12 Mar. 17, and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Maj. in Res. of Off. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. Clasp to DSO.

**Leggett, C. G. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Leggett, E. H. M. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and specially empld. at Army Hd.-Qrs. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Leggett, F. (Lt. R.W. Fus.)**—*Operations in Cape Colony. S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Leggett, F. O. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—As Sen. Ord. Store Officer. Honourably mentioned. Granted higher pay of rank. Staff.

**Leggett, J. B. (Col. ret. Mad. S.C.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*  
*Burma Rebellion, 1880.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Leggett, R. A. C. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Leggett, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Leggott, W. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Legh, F. B. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Legh, Hon. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt. Norval's Pont from 13 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Legh, Hon. P. W. (Capt. G. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 4 Dec. 18.

(t) **Legh, Hon. R. W. D. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Leghorn W.E.G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lego, J. T. (2nd Lt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

(r) **Le Good, E. C. (Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Le Grave, Rev. W. (Chapl. 1st Class, ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Leeros, Rev. E. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16. MC.

**Lehmann, H. M. T. (Lt. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 16. MC.

**Le Huquet, G. (Capt. Wilts. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Le Huquet, R. (Brev. Maj. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Leicester, B. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Transport duties, Lines of Commn. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Leicester, J. C. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Leicester, P. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Leicester, T. W. (Brev. of Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commndt., Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.

**Leigh, B. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Leigh, F. G. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Leigh, H. P. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Miransai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—As Political Officer. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.

**Leigh, H. V. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Leigh, J. A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(t) **Leigh, J. W. D. (Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.

(t) **Leigh, O. M. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.) and empld. on Staff of Lines of Commn. Afterwards performed duties of Staff Offr. for Permits (graded Kate XIII, Scale B, Art. 115 Rl. Wt.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leigh, Hon. K. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Occupation of Candahar and Kheilat-Ghizai, action of Takht-i-pul and Saif-udeen, with the Thal Chotiali F. F. in 1879, and at the relief of Candahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1891.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to the 19 Hrs.; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Bechnanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—On Special Service. Asst. Commndt. Remount Depot. Honourably mentioned.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Leigh, R. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leigh, S. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Leigh, W. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Leigh-Pemberton, R. D. (Lt. G. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leigh-Smith, P. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Leighton, A. F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Leighton, A. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leighton, A. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(t) **Leighton, Sir B. B. M., Bt. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leighton, B. E. P. (Maj. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spin Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to July 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leighton, F. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Leighton, H.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC*.
- Leighton, J.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Leighton, O. T.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Leighton, Rev. W.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class, ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- Leishman, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Leishman, G. A. B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Leishman, Sir W. B.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). *KCMG, CB*.
- (t) **Leitch, A.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Leitch, G.** (*Capt., Dep. Conny. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Leitch, J. W.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. *DSO*.
- (t) **Leitch, S. R.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) **Leith, A.** (*2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Leith, A. R.** (*Maj. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Leith, E. M.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16, and 24 May 18. *MC*.
- Leith, F. R.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- (r) **Leith, G. E. G.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War 1901*.—Served with Impl. Mil. Rlys. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Leith, G. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Leith, H. G.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 16.
- (t) **Leith, J. L.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Leith, J. W. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Leith, P. F.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18.
- Leith, T.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Punjab Campaign, 1848-9*.—Siege and surrender of Multan. Medal with clasp. *Persian Expedition, 1857*.—With the Sind Irregular Horse. Bombardment and capture of Mohunra. Medal. *Indian Mutiny, 1858-9*.—With the Delhi Field Force in pursuit of rebels in the Rewaree, Ulwar and Jeypur districts. Medal.
- Leith-Ross, W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *MC*.
- Leland, F. W. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.
- Leland, H. J. C.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—*West Africa, 1897-8*.—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp. *West Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti. A.D.O. to O.C. Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.
- Lelean, P. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served as a Civil Surgeon Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek, 5 to 9 Jun. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 16 Jan. 18.
- Leleu, J. N.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- le Lieuvre, P. D.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Le Maitre, A. S.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 16. *MC*.
- Le Maitre, G. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Leman, C. M.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC*.
- Leman, G. E.** (*Maj. N. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Kings' medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Leman, S. C.** (*temp. Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Lemarchand, H.** (*Lt. Lrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *MC*.
- Le Marchant, B. St. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Station Staff Offr., Water-val North from 13 Oct. 00. Slightly wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 7 May, and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Le Marchant, E. T.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. in Army*) (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Le Marchant, O. C.** (*Mar. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Action of Abu Klea 2 clasps. *Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp.
- Le Mare, Reginald** (*late temp. Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Le May, D. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Oct. 16. *MC*.
- Lembcke, C. E.** (*Brev. Maj. North'd Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1901*.—Empld. at St. Helena. Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO*.

- Le Messurier, G. D. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Le Mesurier, F. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1880-1.*—Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Pretoria, attack on the Red House. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Commanding R. Eng. on Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Le Mesurier, F. H. S. (Maj. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Le Mesurier, H. F. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Le Mesurier, J. F. R. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lemmon, C. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Lemmon, E. J. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*North West Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lemon, A. S. (Maj. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lemon, D. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leins. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lemon, F. J. (Maj. W. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 29 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Lemon, G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.
- (t) Lemon, G. (Capt. v. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lemon, R. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Le Motte, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- Le Motte, H. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Le Motte, R. E. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. (19 Jan. to Dec. 01), and as Garr. Adjt. 19 Jan. to 24 June 01. Staff Off. to a Column, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Served as Adjt. 12 Brig. Div. R. Field Art., Aug. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Lempriere, G. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command 2 Bn. Midd'x R. 25 May to 27 Aug. 01. Command Composite Bn. Sept. and Oct. 01. Command General Depot Pietermaritzburg, 10 Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Lempriere, G. P. (Capt. Yeo.) (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- Lempriere, L. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (r) Lenane, R. F. (Lt. Conn. Rang. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Lenanton, H. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lenard, F. P. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Lendrum, A. C. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Lendrum, W. J. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lenehan, T. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Lenev, C. (Capt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17. DSO.
- (r) Lenhan, E. O. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lenham, P. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. DCM.
- Lenke, O. F. R. (Capt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Lennane, G. Q. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Lennard, E. S. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (m) Lennard, Sir H. A. H. F., Bt. (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Mtd.).—**  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Lennox, C. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Lennon, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (r) Lennon, G. H. (2nd Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Lennon, J. (2nd Lt. R. Fr. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. DCM. MM.
- Lennon, J. A. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Lennox, D. (Hon. Surg.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin. Medal; bronze star.
- Lenox-Conyngham, W. A. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. Terr. Force Ret.).—**  
 Employed with B. Kaneer Field Force, 1884-5. *S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lentaigne, E. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.



- Lenthall, E. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lenton, F. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*
- Lenton, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Leon, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
 and 25 May 18.
- Leonard, A. W. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. 1st Brigade.  
 Action at Yangtsien. Relief of Peking. Horse shot.
- (r) **Leonard, C. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Relief of  
 Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights.  
 Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's  
 Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River  
 Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Leonard, H. B. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Leonard, H. V. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Leonard, Rev. M. P. G. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16  
 and 4 J n. 17. *DSO.*
- Leonard, T. M. R. (temp. Maj. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
*DSO.*
- Leonard, T. R. (temp. Capt. attd. Leins. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Leonard, W. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and  
 around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with  
 clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18  
 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Leonard, Rev. W. W. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Le Pavoux, F. V. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
*MC.* Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Le Pelley, E. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **le Poer Trench, Hon. R. C. B. (Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- le Poidevin, P. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) **Leppan, H. D. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lepper, E. F. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. R. Ir. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept.  
 16. *MC.*
- Lepper, H. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- (t) **Lenber, J. G. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17,  
 12 Mar. 18, and 27 Aug. 18.
- Le Provost, A. P. H. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. K. R.  
 Rif. C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Le Quesne, F. S. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Operations against the  
 Chins (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; *VC.*  
*Chin-Lushoi Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wurtho Field Force and Kankwee  
 Expedition. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's Medal with 3  
 clasps.
- (t) **Leresche, P. V. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
*OBE*
- Lermit, H. W. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Lermite, H. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late  
 Terr. Force) (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1880-1.*—Transvaal Campaign.—  
 Served in the Mounted Infantry at battles of Laings  
 Nek (horse shot) and Ingogo. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 10 Mar. 81.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Le Rossignol, A. S. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*
- (r) **Le Rougetel, J. H. (Lt. North'n R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (y) **Le Roy-Lewis, H. (Hon. Col., late Impl. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commndt. Battn. Impl.  
 Yeo. (3 Oct. to 31 Dec. 00); afterwards Commndt.  
 Impl. Yeo., Cape Town (graded as an A-A-G)  
 from 1 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free  
 State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal  
 in May and Jun 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 east of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 west of Pretoria, July and Sept. to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, including  
 actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.  
 Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to  
 Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to  
 Feb. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (3rd Class).
- (r) **Leschallas, J. H. P. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd  
 Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal  
 with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Lescher, F. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
*MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- (t) **Lesiter, F. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Leslie, J. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 18.  
*MC.*
- (t) **Leslie, A. A. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Leslie, A. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Leslie, A. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As Actg. D-A-C-G, Comm-  
 and Trans. Staff. Medal; bronze star.
- Leslie, A. R. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Leslie, A. S. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.  
*CMG.*
- Leslie, B. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17  
 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Leslie, C. G. (Capt. D.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.  
*MC.*
- Leslie, C. R. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.) (temp. Maj.  
 Res. Bn. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Leslie, D. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- Leslie, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wills. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Leslie, G. A. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*Tirah, 1897.*—As Survey Offr. 2nd. Div. (Oct. to  
 24 Dec. 97). Action of Chagru Kotal. Capture of  
 the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. R. conaissance  
 of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations  
 at and around Dwaioi and action of 24 Nov. 97.  
 Operations in the Bara Valley 14 Dec. 97. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 93. Brev. of Maj. Medal with  
 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of  
 Col. *CB. CMG.*

**Leslie, G. F. (Hon. Brig.-Gen., ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Capture of Ali Musjid, expedition to Kunar Valley and Lughman Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.* Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—In Commd. of 4 Bn. Rif. Brig., 17 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Leslie, H. F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Leslie, H. W. E. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.

**Leslie, J. (Lt. Lvs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 21 Jun. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

(t) **Leslie, J. R. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.

**Leslie, J. T. (Capt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.

**Leslie, L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Leslie, O. E. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leslie, R. B. (Capt. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC.

**Leslie, R. C. (temp. Lt. K. O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(t) **Leslie, R. M. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Leslie, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Leslie, W. A. A. (Lt. S. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Leslie, W. C. C. (Lt.-Col. Supp. List. Ind. Army).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassasin and battle of Tel-el-Kebr. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leslie, W. S. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajour and in the Mamund country. Bunar. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. DSO.

**Leslie-Melville, C. Le D. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 including actions at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.)  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Leslie-Melville, Hon D. W. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MBE.

**Leslie-Smith, O. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Leslie-Smith, J. L. (Capt. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Lessimore, B. J. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.

**Lesslie, W. B. (Brev. Col., R. Eng.).—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somali Land. As C.R.E. 30 Dec 02 to 20 July 03; Camp Comdt. Flying Col and Press Censor. 22 Feb 04 to July 03. C.R.E., Lines of Commn., 22 July 03 to 9 Sept 3. Fd. Engr. 10 Sept 03 to 17 May 04. D-A-A and Q-M-G from 18 May 04. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. O. E. Eerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 M y 17, 11 Dec. 1, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG.

**Leslie, W. S. (Lt. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Lesster, L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Ens. Middl'r R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(t) **Lester, A. E. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

**Lester, G. A. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(r) **Lester, H. W. (Lt. W. Rid. R., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.

**L'Estrange, A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**L'Estrange, E. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**L'Estrange, E. F. Q. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon on Hospital Ship "Orcaua." Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Sept. 01 and Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17.

**L'Estrange, F. A. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashtantee War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amosaul and capture of Coomassie. Was subsequently appointed transport medical officer for the embarkation of the sick and wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(r) **L'Estrange, H. H. (Lt. R. Suss. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **L'Estrange, T. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 14 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**L'Estrange-Fawcett, A. W. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **L'Estrange Malone, E. G. S. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Lt. Fus.).—**  
 Tibet, 1903-4. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Letcher, Rev. O. J. (temp. Chapl. 2nd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 27 Feb. 18. DSO.

**Lethbridge, E. A. E. (Lt.-Col. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. CMG.

**Lethbridge, F. W. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.



(t) **Lethbridge, J. G. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Lethbridge, R. C. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Herf. Lt.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lethbridge, W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Lehbridge, W. B.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Lethbridge-Abell, H.** (*temp. Lt. Res. Cav.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served in ranks. Medal.

(r) **Lethem, W. A.** (*Capt. R. A. M.C., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Letherby, H. N.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lett, C. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**Letters, R.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with 1st Arg. & Suth'd Highls. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.

**Letts, J. H. T.** (*2nd Lt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Letts, K. P.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Letts, W. A.** (*Capt. Gr.-Mr. Lrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Levelis Marke, P. L.** (*Lt. R.W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Levene, J. S.** (*temp. Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Leventhorpe, G. S.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.

(r) **Lever, R. H.** (*Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Lever, H. M.** (*Lt. R. Sc ts*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Lever, H. R.** (*Maj. R. A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lever, T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Leversha, R. J.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Leverson, G. F.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Spanish-American War, 1898.*—Attd. to Hd.-Qrs. Spanish Army as British Mil. Attache. Order of Military Merit, 2nd class.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. As C. R. E., Int. Div. (from 21 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 20 May 18. CMG.

**Leverson, G. R. F.** (*Brev. Maj. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 11 June 18. DSO. Brev. of Maj.

**Leverson, H. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leverson, J. J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As Acting Dep.-Asst.-Commy. Gen. from 11 Aug. to 1 Nov., at action of Kassassin on 9 Sept. Medal; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—On Special Service. Honourably mentioned.

(t) **Leverton, L. S.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Leveson, C. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Soudan, 1906.*—Operations at Talodi in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Sept. 12. Soudan medal with clasp. DSO.

(r) **Leveson, W. E.** (*Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.

(t) **Leveson-Gower, C. C.** (*Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Terr. Force R.s.*) (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Leveson-Gower, P.** (*Lt.-Col. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served as Transport Officer with Expedition into Mohmand country. With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 29-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.

- (r) **Levett, W. M.** (*Maj. N. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Performed duties of station Staff Offr. 8 Jan. to 5 Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Levey, J.** (*Brev. Maj. Gord. Highr.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Levi, E. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Levick, A.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.F.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Levin, A. E.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00, Oct. to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Levin, C. N.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Northd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Levinge, H. G.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj. Nort. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Levinge, R. A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Levinge, R. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Levings, W.** (*2nd Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Levinson, L. F.** (*Lt. D.L.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Lewis, J. S.** (*Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Levita, C. B.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—Operations in S. Africa, 1898.—Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards Acting D-A-A-G, Inf. Div. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Levita, C. E.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Levita, H. P.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Impl. Yeo.*) (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Levitt, H. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Levy, A. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—Operations in S. Africa, 1898.—Medal.
- (t) **Levy, H. B. L.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Levy, J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Levy, P. P.** (*Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Levy, R. P.** (*Lt. Middl. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Levy, W. H.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.
- Le Warne, A.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. h.p.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lewarne, Rev. F. T.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Lewenz, H. I.** (*temp. Capt. R. Enn.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Lewer, L. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Lewes, C. G.** (*Brev. Col. Essex R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98*.—Malakand. As Regtl. Transport Offr. Advanced Despatch (4 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in Baaur and in the Mamund count y. Buner. As Transport Officer at Base. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served as Adjut. 2 Bn. Essex R. 23 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG, DSO.
- Lewes, D.** (*tan p. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Lewes, P. K.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 May 18. DSO.
- (r) **Lewin, A. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Conn. Rang.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to 30 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 20 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 21 Aug. 18. Brev. of Col. on Act. Lt. A-D-C. CB. CMG.
- Lewin, C. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Lewin, C. J.** (*Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Lewin, E. O.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- (r) **Lewin, G. F. A.** (*Lt. Suff. R., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Lewin, H.** (*2nd Lt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Lewin, H. F. E.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CUG.
- Lewin, H. A. H.** (*Capt. R. Enn.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Lewin, R. N. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Forc.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.



- Lewin, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Asanti Expedition, 1881.*
- Lewis, A. (2nd Lt. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, in landing action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lewis, A. (2nd Lt. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lewis, A. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Lewis, A. F. L. (Maj. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—De patches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Lewis, A. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Lewis, A. H. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Fms. R. Borks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Lewis, A. M. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lewis, A. N. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15 and 22 May 17.
- Lewis, B. G. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Lewis, C. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) Lewis, C. A. (Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Lewis, C. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) Lewis, C. G. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Lewis, C. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Lewis, D. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 31 May 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) Lewis, D. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Lewis, D. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Lewis, D. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and defence of Etshowe (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 79. Medal with clasp. Nondan, 1888-9.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Action of Arguin, 3rd class Medjidie.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Commnd. Egyptian Brig. Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As Commndt. Merowi. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum, as Commndt. Egyptian Brig. Defeat of Ahmed Fedi's Army (in command or Force). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May; 30 Sept. 98 and 5 May 99. CB. Brev. of Col. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. 3 clasps to Egyptian medal. DCM.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Organized Flying Column and commanded the Inf. Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. As Commndt. to the Queen. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.
- Lewis, D. G. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lewis, D. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma 1889.*—Ponkan Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Lewis, E. A. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (r) Lewis, E. W. (Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18.
- Lewis, F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talena and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations in Kabba Province. Operations against tribes on the direct route between Bauchi and Ibi. Sokoto-Burni operations. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Lewis, F. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- Lewis, F. (2nd Lt. Sco. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.
- (t) Lewis, F. A. (Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lewis, F. B. C. (Capt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) Lewis, F. G. (Col. Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 2 Jan. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 1. CB. CMG.
- (t) Lewis, F. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Serv d with S.A. Constab.
- Lewis, F. W. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Lewis, F. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- (t) Lewis, F. W. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lewis, G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.
- Lewis, G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Med. Inf. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. and July, 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad and Renoster Kop.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Lewis, G. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) Lewis, G. A. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- Lewis, G. C. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lewis, G. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lewis, G. H. (temp. Lt. North's Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. DFC.
- Lewis, G. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Provost Marshal and Railway Staff. Offr. from 21 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (5 and 7 July) and Wittebergou (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Collesberg (14 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July, 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Lewis, H. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, East of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lewis, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Lewis, H. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
China, 1900.—Defence and Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Lewis, H. E. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Lewis, H. G. (Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Lewis, H. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 21 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Lewis, H. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Lewis, H. O. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Lewis, H. S. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Lewis, H. T. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17.
- Lewis, H. V. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 8 and 13 Feb. 17, and 22 Sept. 17. DSO, MC. Clasp to MC.
- Lewis, H. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Lewis, J. A. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Lewis, J. C. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Lewis, J. C. M. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Lewis, J. E. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Lewis, J. I. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Lewis, J. L. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 25 May 17.
- Lewis, L. C. (Maj. R.A.O.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Lewis, L. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Lewis, L. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Lewis, L. W. (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. CIE.
- Lewis, M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.
- Lewis, M. M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Lewis, N. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. and 18 Dec. 17. DSO, MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Lewis, N. J. (Lt. Dorset. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Lewis, O. B. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Isings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Lewis, Rev. P. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. OBE.
- Lewis, P. B. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- Lewis, P. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Lewis, P. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Lewis, P. T. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 18 May 17. MC.
- Lewis, R. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lewis, R. B. (Capt. W.I.R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Lewis, R. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16 and 12 Mar. 18.
- Lewis, R. G. (Lt. Leins. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Lewis, R. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force, Gen. List)**—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lewis, R. M. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Lewis, R. P. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18. DSO.
- Lewis, R. R. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 13 July 16.
- Lewis, R. W. (Capt. W. Gds.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Lewis, S. E. (Maj. R. A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class.)
- (r) **Lewis, S. H. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Lewis, S. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- (v) **Lewis, S. R. (Hon. Col., late Vols.)**—  
Operations in Japan, 1864.—Bombardment of batteries in Simonsiki, and capture and destruction of batteries, &c., on shore from 5 to 8 Sep. 64.
- Lewis, T. W. (temp. Lt. R. Mar. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (r) **Lewis, V. A. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Lewis, V. M. (2nd Lt. Welsh R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Lewis, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lewis, W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Glouce. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Lewis, W. (Capt. Som. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) **Lewis, W. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Lewis, W. A. (Maj. Mon. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 2 May 17. DSO.
- (r) **Lewis, W. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.



**Lewis, W. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17 and 25 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Lewis, W. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Lewis, W. H. P. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17  
 and 25 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Lewis-Barned, De S. H. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lewtas, John (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, both  
 Bazar Valley Expeditions, affairs of Futtehabad  
 and Takht-i-Shah, storming of the Asmal heights,  
 affair of Chilkukhteran; operations at and around  
 Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 30 July 80.  
 Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lewthwaite, W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lewty, W. H. (Hon. Capt., Senior Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub-  
 Med. Estab.).—**  
*Eusufzai (2nd) Expedition, 1863.*—Umboyle. Medal  
 with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1868.*—Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

**Ley, C. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ley, C. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action  
 at Sion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and  
 action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela  
 Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and 1 action at Pieters  
 Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ley, E. M. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Ley, J. W. (Maj. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
 Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand  
 River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00,  
 including action near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
 DSO.

**Leyborne-Popham, F. H. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**(r) Leycester, R. (Capt. Dorset. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar.  
 and 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**Leyland, F. B. (Maj. Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02.  
 Operations in the Orange River Colony Jan to Mar.  
 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to  
 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17  
 and 25 Dec. 18.

**Leyls, N. MacL. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Aug. 16.

**(r) Leyson, V. P. (Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Lliardet, C. F. (Maj. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
 11 Dec 17 and 25 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Lickman, H. S. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Mil. Coll.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations  
 in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Opera-  
 tions in Orange River Colony, May to July 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pre-  
 toria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
 Zillikats Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Lidbury, C. A. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(r) Lidbury, D. J. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and  
 15 Jun. 16. DSO.

**Liddell, A. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Liddell, A. F. (Gent.-at-Arms) (Capt. late R. Art.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations near Kabul, affair  
 of Killa Kazi, battle of Charasiah. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 30 July 80. Medal with  
 clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to-  
 wards and advance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen,  
 advance in support of Tofrek, advance on Tamal,  
 burning of Hasheen. Medal with clasp.

**Liddell, A. R. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder  
 River and Magerfontein. Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26  
 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet  
 River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in  
 the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
 near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill  
 (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 15 Jun. 16, 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.

**Liddell, A. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Liddell, C. F. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Liddell, C. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17.  
 DSO.

**Liddell, C. H. (Capt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and  
 22 Jun. 15.

**Liddell, D. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
 Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. MC.

**Liddell E. M. (Maj. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr.  
 from 13 Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east  
 and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May  
 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 May 18

**Liddell, F. H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May  
 18. MC.

**Liddell, G. M. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
 and 4 Jan. 17. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. MC.

**(r) Liddell, G. O. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Liddell, G. W. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Des. atches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
DSO.

(t) **Liddell, H. (Capt. North's Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
15 Jun. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.

**Liddell, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Liddell, J. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the  
Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th Class  
Medjidie.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
CMG, DSO.

**Liddell, R. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Liddell, W. A. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Operations of the Zhob Field Force, 1890.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and  
20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj. G.N. CB.

(t) **Liddell, W. K. (Lt. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Lidderdale, F. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
MC.

**Lidderdale, W. D. (Lt. Yco.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Liddiard, A. J. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Liddiard, G. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(t) **Liddiard, A. W. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Liddle, D. M. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Liddon, M. R. (Brev. Maj. York R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Emp'd. with Mtd. Inf.  
Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Lidgey, A. R. (2nd Lt. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **Lidward, A. S. (Lt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Lidward, B. S. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Lidward, H. S. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Lidington, B. W. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List Terr.  
Force)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal  
west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in  
Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. '01.

**Liding on, W. R. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

(r) **Lidsey, R. S. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Lidstone, F. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Garr. En. Merc. A.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony.

Operations in Orange River Colony, including  
action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 2  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lidstone, G. (Lt. Asst. Paym.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Liebenrood, G. E. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu campaign.—Battle of  
Ulundi (twice wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Liefert, E. W. H. (temp. Capt. A. Pay Dept.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(t) **Liebert, W. B. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.

**Liebrecht, J. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Nov. 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01.  
Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 4  
clasps.

**Ligertwood, C. E. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

DSO.

**Light, D. O. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Light, F. (temp. Lt. Terr. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17.

MC.

**Light, H. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Lieut. K. H. (Lt.-Col. 1st. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Light, W. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Off.; afterwards

on staff. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations  
in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00,  
including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 27  
Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein,  
Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 7  
May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal  
in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11  
and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east  
of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with  
6 clasps.

(t) **Lightbody, E. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Lightbody, J. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

DSO.

(r) **Lightbody, J. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Liebound, A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Lightfoot, A. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.

MC.

(r) **Lightfoot, A. C. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lightfoot, B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 21 May 18. MC.

**Lightfoot, J. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Lightfoot, J. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the

Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including  
actions at Clesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Lightfoot, L. J. (Cap. A. Pay Dept.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 18.

**Lightfoot, T. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the

Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Lighting, E. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks S. African

Constab. Operations in Cape Colony and the  
Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lightowlers, J. R. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape

Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Lightstone, H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks R. Canadian

Fd. art. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River  
Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

MC.

**Likeman, J. L. (Brev. Maj. Suff. I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17,  
23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Lilburn, W. (Brev. Maj. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

Brev. of Maj.

(t) **Lilburn, W. J. F. (Capt. York R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Dec. 17.

**Liles, R. W. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Liley, J. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.

MC.

**Lilley, A. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

MC.

(t) **Lilley, C. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Lilley, H. (2nd Lt. R. Janis. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lilley, H. A. (Capt. York R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.



**Lilley, S. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Lilley, W. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.

**Lillingston, B. G. G.** (*Lt. D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Lillis, P. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lilly, A. T. I.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lilly, C. O.** (*Capt. Dorset, R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Lilly, G. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.

**Lilly, G. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. China, 1900.—Medal.

**Lilly, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lilly, T. P.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lillyman, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lilwall, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Lima, T. G. A.** (*Lt. Welsh R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Limb, F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.

**Limbert, I. K.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. S. Staff, R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Limerick, W. H. E. de V. S., Earl of** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

(t) **Lincoln, J. W.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. *The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lincoln, P. L.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Northd. Div.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**Lincoln, S. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.* With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Base Commut. Offr. (2 Aug. to Oct. 97). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. '98. Buner, Base Commut. Offr. Despatches, 22 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Lind, A. G.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO.

**Lind, W. P.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. MC.

**Linde, H.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Lindeman, C. L.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17.

**Lindeman, S. J. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.

(r) **Lindemere, A.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct. 99 to May 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Emp'd. with Natal Rang. Medal with clasp.

**Lindesay, A. L.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Itazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Lindesay, B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Lindesay, G. W. G.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Isazai Expedition, 1892.* *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tolai. Malakand. Medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland, Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Lindesay, J. H. C.** (*temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lindesay, V. E. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—China, 1900.—Medal.

**Lindley, F. R.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.

**Lindley, G.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lindley, J. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lindley, Hon. J. E.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lindley, Hon. L. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Lindley, W. D.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Bazar Valley Expedition and operations against Khugianis and Hissarak Ghilzair. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin.

(t) **Lindley, W. M.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. and 3 Dec. 18. MC.

**Lindoe, F. E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Masjid. Medal and clasp.

**Lindop, A. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1878.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Operations against Sekukuni, 1878.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Lindop, B.** (*Lt. Ctes. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.

(r) **Lindop, K. J. H.** (*Lt. Shrops. L.I., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Lindop, P. D.** (*Lt., Asst. Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- (#) **Lindop, W. T.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Lindquist, O.** (*Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18.
- Lindsay, A. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Lindsay, A. S.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Dec. 16 and 6 July 17. *MC.*
- Lindsay, A. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Lindsay, C. H.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Aug. 15, 5 May 16, 13 July 16, 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Lindsay, C. McD.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.* 25 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17.
- Lindsay, D.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16. *Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*
- Lindsay, D.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lindsay, D. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Lindsay, D. H.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 18 May 17.
- Lindsay, E. L.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 7 Oct. 18. *DSO.*
- Lindsay, E. W.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Lindsay, G. B.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Lindsay, G. H. M.** (*Brev. Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 18 Dec. 17. *Brev. of Maj.*
- Lindsay, G. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Jun. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 26 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- Lindsay, G. P.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 12 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- Lindsay, H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 May 18.
- Lindsay, H. A. P.** (*Brev.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15, 19 Oct. 15, and 14 Nov. 16. *Brev. of Col. CMG.*
- Lindsay, H. E. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. R. Mon. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1880-1.*—Transvaal Campaign. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 and Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July 02. *Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (t) **Lindsay, J.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Lindsay, J.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lindsay, J. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (r) **Lindsay, J. C.** (*2nd Lt. Mid'd R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- (t) **Lindsay, J. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Lindsay, Hon. L.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Lindsay, M.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 May 17.
- Lindsay, M. E.** (*Capt. D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with 1st N. Zealand Coultg. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Collesberg. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to Dec. 01. Slightly wounded (Apr. 01.) Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Lindsay, P. T.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 May 18.
- Lindsay, R. B.** (*Earl of (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. Yeo.)*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01, Nov. to Dec. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01, Nov. to Dec. 01, and Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lindsay, R. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Lindsay, R. G.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Lindsay, R. H.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- (t) **Lindsay, R. M.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 21 May 18.
- (t) **Lindsay, R. S.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lindsay, W.** (*temp. Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 May 17 and 25 May 18.
- (t) **Lindsay, W. C. S.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lindsay, Sir W. F. L.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kehir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (severely wounded), and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 26 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14. *KCB.*
- Lindsay, W. G.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 191-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Lindsell, E. H.** (*Capt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Jan. 16.
- Lindsell, J.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Lindsell, P. B.** (*Maj. r.f.p. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Transport Department Kabul Field Force in expedition to Sherpur, Dec. 79. Medal with clasp.
- Lindsell, W. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE. DSO. MC.*
- Lindsey-Brabazon, R. C.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 May 17. *MC.*



- (t) **Lindsey-Renton, L. S.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Lindsey-Renton, R. H.** (*Maj. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- (t) **Lindsley, H. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—d.C.
- Line, A. E.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Training Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- (t) **Line, G. E. A.** (*Lt. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Lineham, G. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Linshan, J. P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lines, E.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- (t) **Lines, H. D.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (r) **Lines, W.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Lines, W. P.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Lines, W. R.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr., Dns.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Linfoot, G.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Linfoot, H. A.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO, d.C.
- Linfoot, H. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Lintford, R. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Linforth, O. J.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Duke of Edinburgh's Own Vol. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ling, C. G.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, and 14 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- (r) **Ling, F. G.** (*Capt. King Edward's Horse.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Ling, G. N.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Ling, H. F.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ling, H. S.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ling, R. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- (t) **Ling, W. B.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Lingard, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Lingeman, F. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Lingham, J.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) **Lings, H. C.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Link, O. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Linlithgow, V. A. J.**, *Marq. of (Lt. Yeo.)*—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Linnell, A. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Linnell, C. G.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Linnell, F. S.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Linnell, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Linnell, R. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Linsell, F. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Linsell, W.** (*Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- (r) **Linsley, R. J. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Linton, A.** (*Lt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (r) **Linton, E. G.** (*Lt. King Edward's Horse, Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Linton, F. H.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Linton, G. P.** (*Capt. High. L. I.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.
- (r) **Linton, H.** (*Capt. Shrops. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Linton, J. R. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 and 26 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Linton, S. F.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Lintorn-Orman, C. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) **Lintott, A. J. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Lintott, A. L.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. and Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. and Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Linwood, N.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Linzell, E. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Lion, B. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Lipp, G. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lipscomb, J. K.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Lipscomb, J. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 17. MC.

- Lisher, W.** (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lishman, T.** (Capt. R.A.F.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Lishmann, R.** (Lt. Rif. Brig.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15. DCM.
- Lisle, A.** (temp Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Lismore, F.** (temp Lt. Moch. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Lissiman, H. C.** (temp Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Huss. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Lister, A. E. J.** (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lister, A. R.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (r) Lister, A. W.** (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lister, C.** (Capt. North'n R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 May 17, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Lister, C. M.** (Capt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Lister, D. S.** (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lister, F. H.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Lister, F. V.** (temp. apt. Gen. List)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Lister, F. W.** (Lt. Yeo.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Lister, G. A.** (Capt. Glouc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Lister, G. D.** (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lister, G. M.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Lister, H. V.** (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Lister, W.** (Lt. D.G.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15. DCM.
- Lister, W.** (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- Lister, W.** (temp Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lister, W. T.** (temp. Col.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. CMG.
- (t) Lister-Kay, G. L.** (Lt. Yeo.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.
- Liston, F. A.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*Asnanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star. *West Africa, 1-97-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.
- Liston, R. C. C.** (Capt. Ind. Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- (r) Litchfield, A. C. A.** (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Litchfield, F.** (Capt. Yeo.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 30 May 18.
- Litchfield, P. C.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Litchfield, T. E.** (Earl of (Capt. Lond. R.))—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Litchford, R.** (Maj. W.I.R.)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—On Staff in St. Helena. Queen's medal. *West Africa, 1901*—Expedition up the Gambia. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Litherland, W. B.** (Capt. Notts. & Der'g. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Lithgow, J.** (Maj. R.G.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Lithiby, J. S.** (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Litt, J. P.** (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 17.
- (t) Litt, W. G.** (Maj. Shrops. L.I.)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Little, A. C.** (Maj. Hrs.)—*S. African War, 1900, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar., and Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 49 Oct. 16 and 20 May 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Little, A. G.** (Capt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 16.
- Little, A. J.** (temp Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Little, A. MacL.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17.
- Little, C. B.** (Col. ret. pay)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Served as Adj't. 2 Bn. Som. L.I. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—CMG.
- (r) Little, C. C.** (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Little, C. H.** (Maj. Som. L.I.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Ene Nile Province. Egyptian medal. *Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in the Atwat region. Soudan medal. *Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Oct. 18. DSO.



- Little, C. R. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (b) **Little, D. A. H. (Maj. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) **Little, D. G. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1911-8.*—MC.
- Little, D. S. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Sept. 17.
- Little, E. G. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Little, E. M. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Little, Rev. H. (Capt., 1st Class, ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- (r) **Little, H. B. (Lt. late Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Little, H. H. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks S.A. Lt. Horse. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Little, J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. North'n R. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Little, J. H. (temp. Maj. A. Pay Dept.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Little, J. H. M. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Little, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. 2 Clasps to MC.
- Little, M. O. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Expedition to Maidan, subsequent operations around Kabul, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded). In command of 9 Lrs. until 15 July 00; afterwards on Staff (as Brig. Gen. Cav. Brig. 15 July to 23 Nov 00, and as Brig. Gen. from 8 Apr. 02). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00, 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Little, P. MacD. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Little, R. B. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Little, S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Hissarak expedition. Medal. *Mohsoud Wazirree Expedition, 1881.*
- Little, W. B. (Lt. D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Little, W. B. (Brev. Maj. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Little, W. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Little, W. H. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Little, W. J. N. (Capt. Bedf. R., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 7 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Littleboy, C. N. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Littlecase, H. C. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan—Battle of Teb (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8. With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Littledale, R. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Pretoria, action at Schwartz Kopie. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Littlejohn, C. (2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Littlejohn, H. A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.
- Littlejohn, J. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Littlejohns, A. E. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. and 7 Aug. 18. MBE.
- Littlejohns, A. S. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. DSO.
- Littlejohns, H. E. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Littleton, Hon. C. C. J. (temp. Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17, 17 Sept. 17 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Littleton, G. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. War. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Littleton, J. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Littleton, Hon. W. H. (Maj. N. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Littleton-Geach, H. W. A. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 23 May 18.
- Littlewood, E. (2nd Lt. Devon R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's Medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Littlewood, J. (Lt. W. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Littlewood, L. E. (Capt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lives, G. C. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Oct. and 9 Dec. 14. Legion of Honour (4th Class). DSO.
- Lively, C. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15. MC. DCM.
- (r) **Livens, W. H. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Liverpool, A. W. de B. S., Earl of (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Liversedge, H. (2nd Lt. W. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Livesay, R. O'H.** (*Brev. Col. R.W. Surr. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj., Lt.-Col. and Col.

**Livesey, T. F.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Livesey, E. F. E.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 16

**Living, A. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.

**Livingston, P. J. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards Station Commandt. from 17 Mar. 02 and performed duties of Commandt., Queenstown. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Witteberg and Witpoort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Livingston-James, F. M.** (*Capt. E. Lan. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks 800. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Livingston-Macdonald, R. J. M.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*) (*Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Livingstone, A. MacD.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Livingstone, D. T.** (*2nd Lt. High. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.

(t) **Livingstone, G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Livingstone, H. A. A.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.

(t) **Livingstone, J. S.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Midd'l R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

(r) **Livingstone, W. H. D.** (*Capt. North's Fus., Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Livingstone-Learmonth, F. L. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*Lt.-Col. R.F.A.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. On Staff (from Nov. 01). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 20 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. CMG.

**Livingstone-Learmonth, J. E. C.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun 00, including actions near Pretoria (4 Jun) and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col., and Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Lizieri, S.** (*2nd Lt. Rif. B.ig.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Llewellyn, C. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Llewellyn, E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **Llewellyn, J. J.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Llewellyn, N. T. C.** (*Capt. Mon. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(r) **Llewellyn, A.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps, from 15 Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Llewellyn, R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Llewellyn, C.** (*2nd Lt. h.p.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC

**Llewellyn, E. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Sept. 01. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 18 and 16 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Llewellyn, E. H.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.

(t) **Llewellyn, H.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—

Operations in Matabeleland, 1-33-4. Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 16 Jan. 18.

**Llewellyn, L. T. E.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Llewellyn, P.** (*Lt. W. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Llewellyn, R. G.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.

**Llewellyn, T. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18.

(t) **Llewellyn, W. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(r) **Llewellyn, W. L.** (*Brev. Maj. Suff. H., S. ec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj.

**Llewellyn, W. W.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Som. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Llewellyn-Davies, P.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Llewellyn-Roberts, W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Lloyd, A. A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Rhenoster River. Afterwards Staff Offr. to O. C. Eastern Dists. 30 Dec. 01 to 5 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Lloyd, A. E. (Maj. Rid.-M.D.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo., May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Lloyd, A. E. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.
- Lloyd, A. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lloyd, A. H. O. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. CB. CMG.
- Lloyd, A. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Lloyd, A. M. O. J. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, MC.
- (t) Lloyd, A. O. (Lt. Wore. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. 2 clasps to MC.
- Lloyd, A. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Lloyd, B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18. MC.
- Lloyd, C. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-85.*—Suakin. As Staff Officer to Gov.-Gen., Red Sea Littoral, during the defence of Suakin. Action of Hasheen, battle of Tofrek and attack on convoys. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—As Orderly Officer to Brig.-Gen. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Base Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, C. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, MC.
- (t) Lloyd, C. G. (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Lloyd, C. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC.
- Lloyd, C. H. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Lloyd, C. J. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Lloyd, C. R. (Brev. Lt. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) Lloyd, E. A. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lloyd, E. C. (Maj. R. Jr. Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't., Mtd. Inf. Bn. (12 Jun. 00 to 24 Jan. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville, and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Lloyd, E. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Lloyd, E. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 18.
- (v) Lloyd, E. G. K. P. (Hon. Col. la's Vols.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 and Jan. 02. Operation in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lloyd, E. G. R. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17, DSO.
- Lloyd, E. H. (temp. Lt. Col.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16 and 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) Lloyd, E. T. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Lloyd, E. P. (Brev. Maj. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Lloyd, Sir F. (Lt.-Gen.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Employed in Signalling Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 2 Bn. G. Dds. (excepting periods 30 May to 11 Oct. 00, 28 Mar. to 21 June 01 and 4 Aug. to 3 Nov. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Biddulphsberg (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- (t) Lloyd, F. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Lloyd, F. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River, Zand River and Lindley. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun., 00, including action at Wittebergen.  
 In commd. of 7th. Mtd. Inf. Bn. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16.
- Lloyd, F. E. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—1st Campaign: as Brig. Maj. 2nd Div. Peshawar Valley Field Force and as Transport Officer Bazar Valley Expedition. 2nd Campaign: with Kuram Valley Field Force. Medal.
- Lloyd, F. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. A. S. Cors.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lloyd, F. R. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, F. W. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

- (r) **Lloyd, G.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C., Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 21 July 17.  
Order of St. Anne (2nd Class, with Swords). DSO.
- (t) **Lloyd, G. A.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Nov. 15,  
3 Mar. 17, 6 July 17, and 17 Sept. 17. DSO.
- Lloyd, G. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 24 Dec. 17.
- Lloyd, G. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Lloyd, G. L.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 May 18.  
MC.
- (r) **Lloyd, G. L.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 21 May 18.
- Lloyd, G. W. D. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd.  
Inf.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River  
Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Lloyd, H.** (*Maj. North'n R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony,  
July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.
- Lloyd, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. in Army.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16,  
15 Jun. 16, 29 May 17 and 25 May 18.
- Lloyd, H. C.** (*Capt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15.  
MC.
- Lloyd, H. C. L.** (*Maj. Welsh R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar.  
00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26  
Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontien  
(severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at  
Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Despatches, *Lond.  
Gaz.*, 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lloyd, H. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14,  
15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. CMG, DSO.
- Lloyd, H. G.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 13 Feb. 17.  
MC.
- Lloyd, H. I.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 26 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- (m) **Lloyd, H. J. G.** (*Hon. Col. late Mila.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance in force  
on Kafr Dower, actions at El Maghar and Tel-el-  
Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-  
Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column.  
Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lloyd, H. P.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 21 Dec. 17.
- Lloyd, H. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 00.  
In commd. 2 Bn. Som. L.I. 7 July 01 to 31 May 02.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00.  
Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, Rev. H. T.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 13 July 16  
and 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Lloyd, H. W. C.** (*Cant. Wilts. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Dec. 14  
and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.
- Lloyd, I. T.** (*Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Anne (4th Class  
inscribed "For Valour in War").
- (t) **Lloyd, J.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 18 May 17.  
MC.
- Lloyd, J. A.** (*Lt. G. Gds.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 27 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Lloyd, J. C.** (*Capt. S. Wales Bord. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 Dec. 18  
MC.
- (r) **Lloyd, J. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lloyd, J. D. A. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with  
clasp.
- (t) **Lloyd, J. D. S.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lloyd, J. Herbert** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal  
with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations  
at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov 97.  
Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec 97.—  
Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
Action at Jidballi. Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on  
Staff. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03,  
and Sir C. C. Egeron, 30 May 04), *Lond. Gaz.*, 2  
Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Apr. 16  
and 12 Mar. 18.
- Lloyd, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. Res. Cav.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War 1898-1901.*—On Staff.
- (t) **Lloyd, J. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Lloyd, J. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Lanc. R.*) (*Hon. Maj. late  
Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Jun. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, and 15 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Lloyd, J. J.** (*Capt. Mon. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 Dec. 18.
- Lloyd, J. T.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lloyd, L.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 May 17,  
23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Lloyd, L. H.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 May 18.
- Lloyd, L. N.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*,  
8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7  
clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14,  
1 Jan. 16, 29 May 17, 30 May 18, and 3 Dec. 18.  
CMG.
- Lloyd, L. S.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lloyd, O. E. P.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign; the  
storming and taking of Sekukuni's stronghold and  
subsequent operations in the Zulu mountains.  
Medal with clasp.  
Transvaal Campaign. —Served in Standerton  
during the siege.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in Kachin Hills, attack  
on Sima Post; medal with clasp; VC.



**Lloyd, O. F. (Maj. Conn. Rang.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Teal Kranz. Operation on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Oct. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Lloyd, O. S. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16.

**Lloyd, P. G. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lloyd, R. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1901.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. D.O.

(t) **Lloyd, R. C. (Capt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

MC.

**Lloyd, R. E. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Tibet, 1904-1.*—Medal.

**Lloyd, R. G. A. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Lloyd, R. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Lloyd, R. L. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lloyd, R. L. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

MC.

**Lloyd, R. M. (Col. ret. Bo. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Against the Naikma Basels in the Rewa Kanta, and in pursuit of Tantia Toppe (wounded). Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches G.G.O. 864 of 87.

**Lloyd, R. O. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Employed as Field Engineer (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 88. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lloyd, Rev. R. O. (temp. Chapl. 4th class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(r) **Lloyd, R. S. (Lt. Norf. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lloyd, S. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17, 25 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.

(r) **Lloyd, S. E. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Brev. Col. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.)

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Lloyd, S. R. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lloyd, S. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. E. G.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Lloyd, T. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*S. African War 1911-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Lloyd, T. F. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1890.*—Wuzeere Expedition.—Action of Polusen, forcing the Burrah Pass, taking of the stronghold of Makin. Medal with clasp.

**Lloyd, T. O. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 12. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. CMG.

**Lloyd, T. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Lloyd, T. W. (Capt. L'pool R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO.

**Lloyd, V. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lloyd, V. H. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Lloyd, W. A. C. (Capt. W. York R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lloyd, W. E. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lloyd, W. L. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.

MC.

**Lloyd, W. N. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane, defence of Etshowe, and destruction of Dabulamazizi's Kraal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Mar., 16 May 79. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tel. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

**Lloyd-Barrow, T. S. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(r) **Lloyd-Carson, C. J. (Lt.-Col. E. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 4 June 00. Afterwards Commdt. Railway Staff Depot, Braamfontein, and Asst. Commr. Impl. Mil. Railway Police (graded as a D.A.-A.-G.) from 16 Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lloyd-Davis, H. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Lloyd-Evans, J. D. (Hon. Lt. Rid.-Mr., ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeburg, and action at a re-forest in. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lloyd-Goring, L. H. G. (temp. Capt. in Army) (Capt. late M.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lloyd-Graeme, P. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lloyd-Jones, F. L. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 03.

*E. Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 May 18.

**Lloyd-Jones, G. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Lloyd-Jones, R. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Lloyd-Jones, W. R. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Lloyd-Philippe, R. V. L.** (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*)  
(*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Blanche River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept., 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Lloyd-Rees, T. A.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Lloyds Williams, E.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18.

(r) **Lloyds, W. H. R.** (*2nd Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Loeber, W. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Loekman, P. B.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. *MC.*

(t) **Lobban, G. J.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Lo an, L. T.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*

(r) **Local, J.** (*Lt. E. York. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Loch, A. D.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Loch, E. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Loch, E. D.** (*Lord (Brev. Col. G. Gds.)*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; *DSO.* Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. 00. On Staff. Also emp'd. under Censor. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. *CB, CMG.*

**Loch, E. B.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.

(r) **Loch, G.** (*Maj. N. Lan. I.*)—  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00.

**Loch, G. C. B.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Loch, G. G.** (*Brev. Col. R. Scots*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *DSO. CMG.*

**Loch, G. H.** (*Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1884-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Operations in Lushai, 1892.*—Eastern Sonai Column. Burma, 1895-6.—Expedition to Kiaruma.

**Loch, H. F.** (*C. I. Ind. Army*)—  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1884-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Loch, J. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yang-sun. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Loch, K. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Loch, S. G.** (*Brev. Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Asst. to Field Eng. (Telegraphs). Relief of Pekin. Action at Peitsang. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18. Brev. of Col.

**Lochner, C. B.** (*Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Lochner, R. G.** (*Capt. S. Wales Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Lochrane, N. L.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Lock, A.** (*temp. Capt. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Lock, A. H. J.** (*temp. Capt. Trans. Workers Bn. S. Lan. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Lock, F. A. J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*

**Lock, F. R. E.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Agan, 1902-4.*—Operations in the interior.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 21 Aug. 18. *DSO.*

**Lock, G. D.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Lock, G. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lock, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lock, J. M. B.** (*Lt. Midd'l R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Lock, J. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Lock, R. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Lock, W. J.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. North's Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

(t) **Locke, F.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. Lst. T.F.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Locke, H. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Locke, R.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Locker, W. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Lockett, A. N.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

(t) **Lockett, G. G.** (*Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Co.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Locket, L. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *MC.*

**Lockett, P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. F.s.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Lockett, W. J.** (*Maj. Hrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Moun'tain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Afterwards emp'd. with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

(t) **Lockey, E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Lockhart, H.** (*hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suaikin. Clasp.

**Lockhart, H. W.** (*Brev. Lt. Col. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Lockhart, J. F. K.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*



- Lockhart, L. K. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Lockhart, N. C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Lockhart, R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
MC.
- Lockhart, R. MacG. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.  
MC.
- Lockhart, R. N. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) Lockhart, S. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Lockhart, Sir S. M., Bt. (Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. lat. Impl. Yeo.)**—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar, Mahameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir; march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp: bronze star.
- Lockhart, T. T. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- (t) Lockhart, W. E. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Lockhart-Jervis, B. C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 23 July 17. DSO.
- Lockhart-Mure, W. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
Sudan, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.
- (m) Lockhart-Ross, H. S. (Hon. Col. late Mila.)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Commtd., Jagersfontein Rd. from 28 Jun. 01; afterwards Commtd. Stormberg 13 Feb. to 29 Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Lockhead, J. G. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- (t) Lockhead, J. H. B. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Lockie, A. (Capt. Arg. & South's Highrs.)**—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (r) Lockie, A. C. (Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) Lockie, J. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List)**—  
S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Locking, T. P. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 15 May 17. MC.
- (r) Locking, F. J. (Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Lockley, W. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Locks, G. M. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.  
MC.
- Lockwood, A. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
D.O. MC.
- (t) Lockwood, A. P. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Lockwood, C. W. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17  
and 24 May 18. MC.
- Lockwood E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
DCM

- (r) Lockwood, F. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Lockwood, G. O. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
MC.
- (t) Lockwood, G. S. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Lockwood, J. H. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-02.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Lockwood, L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 24 Nov. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Lockyer, Rev. E. R. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Lockyer, H. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Lockyer, S. J. (Lt. Bord. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Lodges, C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
MC.
- (r) Loder, E. R. (Capt. Bedf. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Loder, G. H. (Capt. S. Gds.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
MC.
- Lodve, B. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Garr. Bn. R. W. Fus.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Served in ranks. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Lodge, C. W. G. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Lodge, F. C. (Maj. Norf. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 49-00. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Norf. R. from 24 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 13  
and 19 Oct. 16. CMG. DSO.
- (r) Lodge, H. F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Lodge, H. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Lodge, H. R. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Lodge, T. A. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18  
and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Lodge, W. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Lodwick, R. W. P. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 9 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lofthouse, F. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Lofting, F. C. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surv. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) Loftus, P. C. (Lt. Suff. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Loftus, St. J. D. T. (Capt. ret.)**—  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 18.

- Logan, A. F. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) Logan, D. C. (Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- Logan, D. D. (temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17. *DSO.*
- Logan, D. E. (temp. C. pt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Logan, D. F. H. (C.M.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj. Cape Garr. Art. Performed duties of Commdt., O'okiep, 21 Mar. to 27 Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *CB. C.M.G.*
- (r) Logan, F. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Logan, F. C. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr. from 1 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Lindley (26 June).  
 Served as Adj. 191. Comp. Regt. Impl. Yeo. 22 Apr. to 12 July 01, afterwards as Lt.-Col. 138 Comp. Regt. 13 July to 12 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 1 Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Logan, F. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- Logan, F. R. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) Logan, G. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17.
- Logan, Rev. I. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Logan, J. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol, attack on the Cemetery of 18 June (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Logan, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Logan, M. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. W. York R.).—**  
*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*Sudan 1914-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.  
*Sudan 1917-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Logan, M. H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Lumsden's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Logan, R. (Hon. Lt. Col. Mr. late T.F.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Battles of El Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kibbekan. 2 clasps.
- Logan, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Logan, R. H. (Maj. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Served with Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16, 8 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. *OBE.*
- Logan, R. S. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Logan-Rome, G. J. N. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force, as Supt. Army Signalling. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Loggie, O. M. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Loisidis, C. D. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (r) Lole, A. G. (Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Loman, T. (Lt. Devon. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lomas, C. K. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.
- (t) Lomas, J. W. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Lomas, K. T. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Lomax, A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Lomax, C. E. N. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Clasp to *DSO. MC.*
- Lomax, F. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Lomax, J. A. B. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) Lomax, J. G. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lombe, R. H. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Jovaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations around Juggdulluk, advance to the relief of Sherpur, affair at Saidabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Clasp.  
*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Lomer, G. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. *DSO.*
- Lomer, R. E. McL. (Maj. D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) London, A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) London, Rt. Hon. & Rt. Rev. A. F., Lord Bishop of (Chap. 1st Class T. F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Apr. 15.
- Londonderry, C. S. H., Marg. of (Maj. R.H.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Loneragan, H. (Lt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 1st Lt.
- Loneragan, J. (Hon. Maj. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Medal.
- (r) Lonerogan, D. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Long, A. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsbaag, Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg 5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikat Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 03. Slightly wounded. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 25 Nov. 17. *CB. CMG.*



**Long, A. (Lt. Glouc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 190-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th class).

**Long, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Long, A. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Long, A. de L. (Brev. Maj. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 16 and 24 May 15. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

(t) **Long, B. (Capt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(t) **Long, B. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Long, B. S. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Long, C. E. P. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Long, C. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As Commdt. Egyptian Art. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Commdt. Egyptian Art. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Col. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. 3rd class Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (Comg. R. Art. (graded Col. on Staff) Natal, 14 Oct. 99 to 16 Mar. 00.] Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (dangerously wounded). Afterwards Commd. Lines of Commn., Orange River to Bloemfontein (from 30 Aug. 00), and empld. with Remount Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Long, C. W. (Lt.-Col. W.I.R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia and Operations against Fodi Kabbia. Medal with clasp.

**Long, G. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(t) **Long, G. H. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Cape Town Highrs. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Long, H. (Maj. R. Enn.)—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*

**Long, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.

**Long, J. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Long, J. I. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Long, R. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Long, R. E. O. (Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

(r) **Long, R. F. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Long, R. J. M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Long, R. L. (Hon. Maj., Paym. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Long, S. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Served as Adj. of 1 Bn. Rif. Brig. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Long, S. H. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 12 Mar. 17 and 15 May 17. DSO. MC.

(r) **Long, S. H. (Capt. R. E-g. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 2 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Long, S. J. (temp. Capt. Trans. Workers Bn. Worc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Long, S. S. (Maj. Gen.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff (from 20 Aug. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 20 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River (5 and 7 May). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Long, T. D. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

(t) **Long, V. H. S. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(m) **Long, Wm. (Hon. Col. Unatt. List, late Mila.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In comd. 4 Bn. Som. L.I., Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Long, W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Long, W. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Long, W. D. (temp. Maj. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Long, W. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Long, W. H. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. R. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Long, W. H. T. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Long, W. J. (Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.)—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Ohin Hills.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. and 00), action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.

**Long-Innes, C. S. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*E. Africa* 1915.—Operations against the Turkhana  
 Tribe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 May 17.

(r) **Long-Innes, P. S. (Maj. I. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
 MC.

**Longbotham, C. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. North'd  
 Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Longbottom, H. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
 MC.

(t) **Longbottom, T. (Maj. W. Fork. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
 DSO.

(t) **Longbottom, W. (Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17  
 and 14 Jun. 18.

**Longbourne, F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.

**Longbourne, F. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 22 Ma 17, 11 Dec. 17 and  
 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.

**Longbourne, J. (temp. Ca t. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
 MC.

**Longcroft, C. A. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-  
 Col. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords)  
 DSO.

**Longden, Rev. A. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
 and 29 May 17.

(t) **Longden, A. A. (Maj. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17  
 and 21 May 18. DSO.

**Longden, A. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand.—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.

(r) **Longden, W. M. (Brev. Maj. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Off.

**Longdin, H. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
 OBE.

**Longe, F. B. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Operations in the neighbour-  
 hood of Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to the  
 relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal  
 with 3 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. In charge of Indian  
 Survey Party. Affair at Tamai. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.

**Longfield, A. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Longfield, J. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including actions at Kietfontein and Lombards  
 Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of  
 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00.  
 Operations in Natal (War. to Jun. 00.), including  
 action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Longfield, M. J. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.

**Longfield, W. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17  
 and 16 Jan. 18.

**Longford, Rev. W. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Longhurst, A. E. T. (Surg.-Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Siege of Sevastopol.  
 Medal with clasp. Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Actions of Jugdespore and  
 Toolsepoor. Medal.

**Longhurst, A. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun.  
 16, 4 July 16 and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Longhurst, B. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, May to July 00, including actions  
 at Wittebergen (July 00). Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including  
 actions at Colesberg (Jan. and Feb. 00).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec.  
 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01  
 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Longhurst, S. (Vet. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned  
 in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Longhurst, T. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
 DSO.

(t) **Longhurst, W. H. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Longley, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*New Zealanda War*, 1864-6.—Actions of Maketu, Te  
 Ranga, Kairuru, Ekeana, Ngakuni Kumi, Waikou-  
 kou, Peri Peri Ngauka, Ngapuke, and Tauranga.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Nov. 65. Medal.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Kuram Division in  
 the Zalmusht Expedition. Medd.

**Longley, C. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Longley, E. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
 operations at Paardeberg, and action at Driekontein.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, including action near  
 Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 16.  
 DCM.

**Longley, I. V. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
 MC.

**Longley, J. R. (Maj. Gen.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Adj., Canadian  
 Scouts (from 17 May 02). Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16,  
 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Col.  
 Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB, CMG.

(t) **Longley, R. C. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Longman, H. K. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.

(t) **Longmire, J. A. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Longmore, C. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Longmore, J. C. G. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Advance on  
 Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and  
 Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00  
 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14,  
 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 20 Dec. 18.  
 CMG DSO.

(t) **Longmore, P. E. (Capt. Hert. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16  
 and 4 Jan. 17.

(c) **Longmuir, A. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Dec. 18.



**Longridge, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Garr. Adj. 15 Aug. to 30 Dec. 01. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. K. Mns. Fus. during operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.*

*Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

(t) **Longstaff, C. L. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Longstaff, R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 01 and April to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.*

**Longstaff, R. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Longstaff, R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Longueville, E. (Maj. C. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.*

*Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Longueville, F. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16, 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.*

**Longueville, R. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony (Nov. 00).*

*Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Longworth, R. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Lonsdale, H. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.*

**Lonsdale, H. (temp. Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. clasp to MC.*

**Lonsdale, M. P. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Impld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal, June and July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July 00. On duty under the Mil. Govr., Pretoria, 9 June to 1 July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.*

**Lonsdale, P. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.*

*West Africa, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti.*

**Lonsdale, W. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Looker, A. W. (2nd Lt. Camts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*

**Looker, R. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Regs. of Cav.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

(t) **Loombe, C. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18 MC.*

**Lookman, B. J. P. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Looney, D. (Lt. W. Rd. R.).—**  
*S. African War 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

(t) **Lorraine, H. R. P. (2nd Lt. Gen. List.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1894-5.—Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.*

**Lorains, J. P. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.*

(t) **Lord, A. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. Promd. Lt. MC.*

(r) **Lord, A. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(r) **Lord, A. J. (Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.*

**Lord, C. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notis. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Lord, E. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Lord, E. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.*

**Lord, F. B. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Empld. with Remounts, afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 26 Nov. 00, including actions at Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. 00.*

*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17. DSO.*

**Lord, F. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Lord, G. A. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Granted next higher rate of pay.*

(t) **Lord, G. H. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Lord, G. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Lord, G. W. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.*

(t) **Lord, H. H. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.*

**Lord, J. V. (temp. Lt. R. Mar. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.*

**Lord, R. C. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. MC.*

**Lord, R. P. (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*

(r) **Lord, W. T. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Lorimer, A. P. G. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.*

**Lorimer, D. L. R. (Maj. Supp. List Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.*

- Lorimer, E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Lorimer, G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Lorimer, G. N. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Lorimer, H. G. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Lorimer, J. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
N.W. Frontier of India 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) Lorimer, J. V. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lorimer, R. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Loring, E. J. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16. MC.
- Loring, W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 14 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.
- (t) Lornie, W. S. (Capt. R.A.F.C.).—**  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Served in ranks & Co. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.
- (r) Lorraine, L. G. (Lt. Middl. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Lort, W. V. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Losco, C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Losco, H. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- (r) Loseby, C. E. (Capt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Lothian, N. V. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- (t) Lott, A. J. (Lt. Qr. Mr. Mon. R.).—**  
S. African War, 1900.—Queen's medal.
- Lott, H. C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Lott, H. J. (Lt. h.p.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. and Lt.
- Lott, R. C. (temp. Lt., Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- Louch, H. T. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Loudon, F. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.
- Loudon, J. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Loudon, J. L. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Loudon, W. D. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Loudon, W. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Loudoun, C. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Loudoun-Shand, C. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Loudoun-Shand, E. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. Corp.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lough, A. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Lough, R. D. H. (Capt. R. Mar. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. OBE, DSO.
- Lougheed, S. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- Loughnan, W. F. M. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 and 18 Feb. 15. MC.
- Loup, G. D. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Lousada, F. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith,**  
including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek 4 to 9 Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, (Sir R. H. Buller 30 Mar., 19 June, and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.
- (r) Lousada, W. P. (Capt. Norf. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Lovat, S. J., Lord (Col. late Terr. Force) (Hon. Col. Ye.).—**  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Commanded Lovat's Scouts from 20 Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. In command mobile force Nov. 01 to Mar. 02, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Caledon River (21 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB, DSO.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) Lovatt, H. L. B. (Capt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. OBE, MC.
- (t) Lovatt, W. M. (Capt. R.G.A.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Love, A. B. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Love, A. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Served in the ranks, Australian Contgt. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Love, E. W. P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) Love, J. P. (Lt. Hamps. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.



- Love, R. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, J. ly to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Love, R. Y. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Love, S. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) **Love, S. G. (Lt. R. Eng.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- (t) **Love, S. R. B. (Capt. Lond. R.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Loveday, F. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to July 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16, 14 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Lovegrove, C. W. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Lovegrove, J. (Capt. R.F.A.) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Lovejoy, W. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. War. R.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lovelace, L. F., Earl of (temp. Maj.-Gen. List).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Lovelan, F. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Loveless, R. B. (Lt. Lond. R.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Lovell, B. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Lovell, C. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- Lovell, C. L. (Capt. Assam Valley Lt. Horse).**  
*Operations in the Jhor country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.
- Lovell, E. H. (Maj. R. Art.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Lovell, G. M. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lovell, W. H. (temp. Lt. G. Gds.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Lovel-Hewitt, H. L. (Lt. Wills. R.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lovelock, A. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lovelock, J. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Lovemore, R. B. (Lt. Lond. R.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Loveridge, J. L. (Lt. R. Berk. R.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Loveridge, M. W. (Lt. D.G.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Loveridge, W. (Lt. D.G.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Loverock, R. C. (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Lovett, A. O. (Col.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 17. CB.
- Lovett, B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list).**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1878.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Commanding Royal Engineer. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp. CB.
- Lovett, E. J. (Lt. R. Art.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Lovett, F. C. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lovett, F. S. R. (Lt. R. Art.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Lovett, H. (Lt.-Col. Commy. of Ord.).**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. Grant d hon. rank of Lt.-Col.
- Lovett, H. W. (Maj. ret. pay).**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Engagements of Zungen Nek and action of Kambula. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Egyptian Army. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Loveys, J. (Lt. ret. Spec. Res.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- Lovick, D. C. (Lt. R. Eng.).**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Lovie, F. W. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Low, A. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Low, C. J. (Maj. Lond. R.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Low, F. S. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Low, H. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 10 Jan. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- (r) **Low, H. F. (Capt. Durh. L.I.) (Hon. Maj. late Milit.).**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Low, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Low, J. A. (Capt. hp. Ben. Art.).**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Low, J. L. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18.

- (r) **Low, J. M. B.** (2nd Lt. North'n R. Spec. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Low, K. R. T.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Low, N.** (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14<sup>1</sup> 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. DSO.
- (r) **Low, P. D.** (Capt. Conn. Rang. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. OBE.
- Low, R. B.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; DSO. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps. *China 1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Low, T. R.** (Lt. Midd'x R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Low, S.** (Maj. R.G.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Low, V. W.** (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16 and 21 Jun. 16. CB.
- Low, W. A.** (Hon. Maj. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Low, W. C.** (temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. R. Ir. Regt.)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DCM.
- Low, W. R.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Lowcock, A.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Lowden, A.** (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Lowden, N.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Lowden, N.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lowe, A.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Lowe, A. E.** (temp. Lt. Cyclist Bn.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lowe, Rev. C. A. H.** (temp. Chapl. 4th class)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Lowe, C. E. B.** (Lt. R.G.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Lowe, C. E. M.** (Capt. R.G.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17.
- Lowe, H.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lowe, H. R.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Flouz. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Lowe, H. W.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Lowe, J.** (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (r) **Lowe, J.** (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lowe, J. F.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Pr. md. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Lowe, J. F.** (2nd Lt. L'pool. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Lowe, J. L.** (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 13.
- Lowe, N. H. S.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With the Malakand Field Force in expedition into the Mohmand country (slightly wounded.) Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Lowe, P.** (2nd Lt. R. War. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lowe, P. E. H.** (Maj. W. York R.)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowe, P. R.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Lowe, R.** (Lt. Yeo.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Lowe, S. H.** (Maj. late Terr. Force)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowe, S. J.** (Maj. R. Fus.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Coenso. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Lowe, T. A.** (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- Lowe, V.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Lowe, W. C.** (Maj. R.A.V.C.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. and Dec. 00, May to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowe, W. D.** (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Lowe, W. E. B.** (Lt. E. Lan. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Lowe, W. F.** (Lt. Yeo.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Lowe, W. H.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Lowe, W. H.** (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.



- Lowe, W. H. M. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Masameh, and Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1900-2.**—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May, 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov., 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 00.  
 In command of Column, Dec. 00 to Dec. 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Mar. to 31 May, 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowen, G. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lowery, H. F. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lowick, F. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Lewis, H. E. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Mar. 16. Brev. of Col.
- Lewis, P. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Also with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. CMG. DSO.
- Lewis, R. M. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*
- (r) Lowman, P. R. (Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lowman, R. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. K. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MM.
- Lown, F. W. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lowndes, E. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lowndes, F. C. L. A. (Lt. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- (t) Lowndes, G. A. N. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Lowndes, G. G. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lowndes, J. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. N. Lan. R. until 4 Jun. 01. Defence of Kimberley. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Lowndes, M. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. to Jan. 02. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (dangerously wounded). Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowndes, R. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16.
- Lowrey, J. W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (r) Lowrie, J. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Lowry, A. J. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Lowry, Rev. E. P. (Hon. Chaplain to the Forces 1st Cl.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowry, F. J. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Judge Adv. Gen. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 28 Dec. 17.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Lowry, G. L. B. (temp. Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- Lowry, H. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Lowry, James (Col., Chief Paym.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (r) Lowry, T. M. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 May 18. MC.
- Lowry, W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma, 1890.*—Operations of the Chinbok Column.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*  
*China, 1890.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.
- Lowry-Corry, A. (Capt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lowry-Corry, H. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lowry-Corry, W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-5.*—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.
- Lowsley, M. M. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Lowth, F. R. (Brev. Col., ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal CB.
- Lowth, F. R. L. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- (r) Lowth, N. C. L. (Lt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Lowther, Sir C. B., Bt. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) Lowther, C. H. E. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Lowther, C. W. (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Lowther, H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- (t) Lowther, H. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Lowther, H. C. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. S. Gds. (1 Oct. 99 to July 01). Afterwards on Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col. Legion of Honour (3rd Class).

**Lowther, J. G. (Capt. Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**Lowther, Hen. L. (Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Lowther, R. A. N. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MC.

**Lowther, T. E. (Lt., Qr.-Mr. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lowther, W. G. (Hon. Col. late Mila.) (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Lowthian, J. B. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Loxley, C. E. S. (Lt. Essex R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Loxton, A. S. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Loxton, E. J. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**(r) Loxton, M. F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18. MC.

**Loyd, A. W. K. (May. R. Swiss R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Loyd, E. B. K. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Loyd, E. W. (Lt. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1814-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Loyd, F. F. (Capt. Notts. & Derby, R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 16.

**Loyd, H. C. (Capt. C. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.

**Loyd, R. L. (Lt. Lrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 2 Dec. 18. OBE, MC.

**(t) Loyd, W. E. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Luard, A. J. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Operations in Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Slightly wounded). Asst. to Mil. Govr., Johannesburg, afterwards Asst. Commr. of Police, Johannesburg, 6 Jun. 00 to 19 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 27 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Luard, C. C. (Col.)—**

*Zab Valley Expedition, 1890-91.*—As Asst. Suptd. of Signalling.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. Burma Mtd. Inf. 23 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 13 Apr. 18. CMG.

**Luard, F. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.

**Luard, G. D. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Adj. 3 Bn. Sco. Rif., 10 May 01 to 14 Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Luard, H. B. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force from Gilgit as P.M.O. Action of Nisa Gholi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Luard, L. D. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 15 May and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Luard, L. L. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Luard, W. Du C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; bronze star.

*Expedition against the Bonnies, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**(t) Lubbock, A. B. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Mennes Scouts. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Lubbock, G. (Maj. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 1 Jan. 16 and 25 Sept. 16.

**Lubbock, G. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations of the Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at the Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 2 Aug. 18. Brev. of Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). CMG, DSO.

**Lubbock, M. G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lubbock, R. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Luby, M. (Cpt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 Jan. 16 and 30 May 18. *DSO, MC.*
- (t) **Lucan, G. C. Earl of (Col. T.F.) (Capt. ret.) (Hon. Brig.-Gen. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Lucas, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Lucas, A. G. (Hon. Col. late Impl. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—D.A.G. for Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cace Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*
- Lucas, A. R. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- (t) **Lucas, A. V. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Lucas, C. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*E. Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10*.—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- Lucas, C. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *MC.*
- Lucas, C. F. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lucas, C. H. T. (Brev. Col. R. Berks R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj., Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- (t) **Lucas, C. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Lucas, C. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *DSO.*
- Lucas, E. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Lucas, E. P. (Capt. R. Berks R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Lucas, F. G. (Brer. Col. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp. *Isazni Expedition, 1892.*
- Tirah, 1897-8*.—Commanded the Gurkha Scouts. Action of Chagru Kotal and capture of the Sampagha and Arhangs Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* Brev. of Maj.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Col. *CB.*
- Lucas, F. L. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. G z., 25 May 17.
- (r) **Lucas, G. M. E. (Lt. R. Invis. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Lucas, G. W. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- (t) **Lucas, H. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lucas, H. C. E. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9*.—Occupation of Kandahar and Girishk. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Lucas, H. de N. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 18.
- Lucas, H. F. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18.
- Lucas, H. J. (2nd Lt. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. *MC. DCM.*
- Lucas, J. de B. T. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Lucas, J. O. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Lucas, L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. *MC.*
- Lucas, L. W. (Maj. E. Kent R.)**—*Aden, 1903*.—Operations in the interior. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO, MC.*
- Lucas, R. B. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lucas, R. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- (t) **Lucas, R. W. O. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Lucas, S. (Lt. K.R. R. F. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lucas, T. H. (temp. Lt. Garr. Bn. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Lucas, T. J. R. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84*.—Action at Kassassin of 28 Aug., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan, 1884*.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. With camel bearer company. Action of Abu Klea and engagements near Metamneh. 2 clasps.
- Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force.
- Burma, 1892-3*.—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches G.G.O. 733 of 93. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In charge of No. 6 General Hospital. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Lucas W. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- (t) **Lucas, W. K. (temp. Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- (t) **Lucas, W. R. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. *DSO.*
- Lucas, W. R. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Queen's medal.
- Luce, A. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- (t) **Luce, R. H. (Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 12 Jan. 18. *CB. CMG.*
- Lucena, J. L. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- Lucena, S. E.** (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Luette, E. H.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lucey, S. T.** (Brev. Maj. N. Lan. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- (t) **Lucey, W. F.** (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. DSO.
- Luchford, C. G.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Lucie-Smith, E. W.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lucie-Smith, J. A.** (temp. Capt. Gen. List.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Luck, B. J. M.** (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. CMG, DSO.
- Luck, C. A.** (Col. Ind. Army)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-6.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Luck, C. E.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Luck, C. G. J.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Luck, C. M.** (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 21 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO.
- Luck, E. C.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Luck, S. I.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Luck, T.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Luck, W. J.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Luckie, B. J.** (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Lucking, C. D.** (Lt. R.G.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Lucking, R. J.** (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) **Luckman, A. O.** (Capt. Res. of Off.)—*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.
- (t) **Luckman, W. F.** (Lt. W. Rid. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Luckock, R. M.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Lanc. R.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 25 Aug. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.
- Lucovich, R.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lucy, H. W.** (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Lucy, W. J.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Luddington, W. J. C.** (Capt. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. to 3 Bn. E. Lan. R., 3 Jan. to 1 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ludgate, R.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Muns. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. DCM.
- Ludgate, W.** (Maj. R.A.V.C.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Ludham, F.** (temp. Lt. R. Ari.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ludlow, E. R. O.** (Col. hp.)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.* *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitzfontein and Lombard's Kop. Deten. e of Lwysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. CB.
- Ludlow, F. B.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 18. MC.
- Ludlow-Hewitt, E. R.** (Brev. Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Ludolf, H. G.** (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lugard, E. J.** (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 1890. Clasp; DSO. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—(Slightly wounded). Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lugard, Sir F. J. D.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—*African War, 1879-80.*—Affairs at Saidabad. Medal. *Soudan Expedition, 1885*—Suakin. Employed with Indian Transport. Mentioned in Despatches. *Burmese Expedition, 1888-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Clasp. DSO. *Uganda, 1890-2.*—Imp. Brit. E. Africa Co.'s Medal. *W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Commanded W. African Frontier Force during operations in W. African Frontier Territories. Promoted Lt.-Col. half pay. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the Forces of Bida and Kontagora. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.
- Lugard, H. T.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—*African War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel, actions of Shahjui and Urzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. *Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. On Staff (as A-A-G for Transport) from 2 May 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Luhys, H.** (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Luke, J.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Luke, T. M.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.



- Luker, R. (Bree, Lt.-Col. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. 1 Jan. 14, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18 Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*
- Luker, S. G. (temp. Mj. R. A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Lukin, R. C. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*
- Lumb, A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- Lumb, A. D. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Lumb, F. G. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*
- Lumb, J. (temp. Capt. R. A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Lumb, N. P. L. (temp. Capt. R. A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Lumb, R. A. (temp. Lt. Mich. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lumb, T. F. (temp. Capt. R. A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Lumley, E. A. (temp. Capt. R. A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lumley, F. D. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 In commd. of 2 Bn. Middx. R., Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*
- Lumley, J. N. (Capt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) Lumley, P. (Lt. R. G. A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lumley-Smith, T. G. L. (Capt. Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO.*
- Lummis, R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Lummis, W. M. (Lt. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (r) Lumsden, D. (Capt. R. Highrs. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Lumsden, D. McT. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Vols.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Commdt., Lumsden's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*
- Lumsden, G. J. S. (temp. Lt. Gen. List.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Lumsden, G. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 18 Feb. (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lumsden, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Lumsden, H. B. (Lt. R. Soots Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Lumsden, H. R. W. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Thal-Chotiali Force, on Khyber Line, and at Kabul. Operations in Kohistan and affair at Saidabad. Medal.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888* (severely wounded, horse wounded).—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Div. Transport Offr., 2nd Div. (Oct. 97 to 31 Jan. 98). Actions of the Ohagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97.
- Lumsden, J. G. (temp. Lt. S. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Lumsden, J. L. (Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lumsden, P. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 Jun. 16.
- Lumsden, R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bas. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lumsden, R. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

- Lumsden, W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lumsden, W. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Lumsden, W. V.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 24 May 18, and 25 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Lunam, A. P.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Notts. & De by R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lunn, E. A. S.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Lund, F. N.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- (r) **Lund, J. L.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lund, G. P.** (*temp. Lt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lund, O. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 23 July 17. DSO.
- (x) **Lund, S. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Sava (4th Class).
- (t) **Lundberg, F. M.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Lundgren, C. W.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Lunham, J. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1904.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Lunn, A. J.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- Lunn, H. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Lunn, J.** (*2nd Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lunn, J.** (*2nd Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Lunn, J. S.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Lunn, N.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lunn, R. O.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lunn, W. E. C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MC.
- Lunney, A.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pietr's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- (t) **Lunnon, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lunt, Geo. G. C. L.** (*late temp. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lupton, A. C.** (*Surg.-Capt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Rhenoster Kop and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Lupton, A. M.**—(*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lupton, A. W.** (*Maj. W. York. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Lupton, A. W.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Lupton, B. C.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (r) **Lupton, C. A.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Lupton, F.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Lupton, G.** (*temp. Maj. Training Res.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lupton, G.** (*Lt. Dns.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lupton, G. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Lupton, H. R.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Lupton, L.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18.
- Lupton, R. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lupson, W. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. and 6 Aug. 18.
- Luscombe, S. R.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Luscombe, W. H.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Luscombe, W. O.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Lush, M. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Lushington, Sir A. P. D.** (*Bt. (Maj. ret. pay.)*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. In commd. of 1st Brig. Rhodesian Field Force to 24 July 00; afterwards Commd. Rustenburg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lushington, E. C. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Jurmense Expedition, 1884-5.*—Medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Lushington, E. E.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Transport Officer. Medal.



**Lushington, L. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Provost Marshal from 24 Sept. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00 including action at Laings Nek (8 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 31 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lushington, M. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Lushington, S. (Col.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. CB.

**Lushington, W. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Brig. Trans. Offr., att. 2nd Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Lusk, Rev. D. C. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Lusk, J. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Luther, A. C. G. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-2.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Luther, A. J. (Col.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. CB.

**Luther, G. F. (Maj. Notts. & Derby, R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(m) Lutley, J. T. (Maj. late Mila.) (Maj. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Luttman-Johnson, H. M. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Kimberley Reut. Defence of Kimberley; operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(r) Lutwyche, H. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Dangerously wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Luty, A. M. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Lutyens, A. C. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Lutyens, E. G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**(r) Lutyens, F. M. B. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.

**Lutyens, J. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Luxmoore, N. (Maj. Devon R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Dangerously wounded.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

**Luxmore, C. de J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps. China, 1900.—Medal.

**Luxmore, C. T. P. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Luxmore, E. J. H. (Surg.-Capt. L.G.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**(r) Luxmore-Ball, R. E. C. (Lt. W. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's Medal with 4 Clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. DCM.

**(r) Luxton, A. G. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Lyal, J. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Midd'x R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lyall, C. N. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action at Abu Klea (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**(t) Lyall, E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.

**Lyall, F. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lyall, R. A. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. DSO.

**(t) Lyall, W. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(i) Lyburn, A. (Lt. S.co. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Lyddall, H. H. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 16 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Lyddon, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lyddon, W. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Lydiart, H. E. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Lyell, A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.

**(t) Lyell, Hon. C. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Lyell, D. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 29 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. C.M.G. DSO.

**Lyell, D. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Lvell, R. (Lt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Lyell, T. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**(t) Lygon, Hon. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**(t) Lyle, A. A. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to Oct. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Lyle, A. M. P. (Capt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.

**Lyle, G. C. (Capt. Norf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. MC.

**Lyle, H. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—(Dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Orderly Officer to Brig.-Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Prov. Bn. from 12 June to 20 Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 0 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lyle, J. C. V. (temp. Lt.-Col. Lab. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**(t) Lyle, J. E. (Lt. Soc. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lyle, N. Y. (temp. Capt. R. & S. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lyle, O. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Lyle, P. Y. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

MC.

**Lyle, R. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**Lyle, R. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Lyle, S. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**(t) Lyle, T. B. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Lyle, W. J. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**(r) Lyle-Kidd, A. W. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Kitchener's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Lymbery, F. ((temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM

**Lymbery, M. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Lymer, T. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lynam, C. G. J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Lynch, A. G. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**(r) Lynch, C. J. (Lt.-Col. Soc. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lynch, C. St. J. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Lynch, D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2.

**Lynch, E. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Lynch, F. W. (2nd Lt. Lpool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lynch, G. T. R. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lynch, H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action at Ghorisk, battle of Maiwand (wounded). Defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. 80. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.



- Lynch, H. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Acting Provost Marshal, 12 to 23 Sept. 01, afterwards Commdt., Brandfort, from 24 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Lynch, H. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Lynch, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.
- Lynch, J. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of the Peiwar Kotal and Charasiah and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Lynch, J. P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lynch, S. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Lynch, T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Lynch, T.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC, DCM, MM.
- Lynch, V. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Lynch-Staunton, H. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at B-lmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lynde, G. S.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Lynden-Bell, Sir A. L.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Served as Adjnt., 1 Bn. E. Kent R. With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagai. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. 00 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 10 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17, 7 and 20 Nov. 17. Pr md. Maj.-Gen. CB, KCMG.
- Lynden-Bell, C. P. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Somali Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Lynden-Bell, E. H. L.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Oct. 14. CB.
- Lynden-Bell, L. A.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- Lyndon, G. E. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 18. MC.
- Lyndon, Rev. C. H. P.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Lyne, C. E. L.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Lyne, C. V. N.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*) (*temp. Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations of the Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp.
- East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

- (t) **Lyne, D. R.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lyne, L. W. D.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. MC.
- Lyne, P. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC.
- Lyne, R. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Lyne, R.** (*2nd Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Lyne-Stephens, S. E. V.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 Dec. 17.
- Lyne, I.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lyne, W. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Lynn, A. C.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Lynn, G. R.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.
- Lynn, J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lynn, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Lynn, Rev. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 37 Feb. 15 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Lyndsdales, A. W. J.** (*Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.
- Lyons, A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commtd., Sinaldeet, from 15 Jun. 00; afterwards Dist. Commr., Winberg. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Lyons, A.** (*Maj. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Lyons, C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Lyons, C. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Lyons, C. D. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt. Col. DSO.
- (t) **Lyons, C. G.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Lyons, C. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. N. Staff. It.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.

- Lyon, C. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 18.
- (r) **Lyon, D. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Lyon, E. G. H. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. MC.
- Lyon, F. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Operationson N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Field Force, including Utman Khel Column; also with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec 99, and 26 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Specially emp'd. Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. Medal.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign, as Staff Offr. to G.O.C. the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 02. Medal with clasp.  
*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—Attached to Bulgarian and Roumanian Forces.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- Lyon, F. H. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17.
- Lyon, H. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Lyon, J. C. (Capt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Lyon, K. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Lyon, L. G. M. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Lyon, N. H. B. (Capt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lyon, P. (Maj. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Lyon, P. H. B. (Capt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lyon, W. E. (Capt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lyon-Campbell, A. R. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Lyon-Smith, G. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Lyons, F. W. (Capt. ret.) (temp. Maj. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. Afr. an War, 1898-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni, 78, Zulu Campaign, and at the storming and capture of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.
- Lyons, E. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lyons, G. A. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lyons, H. H. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (r) **Lyons, J. A. de C. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lyons, J. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lyons, J. G. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.
- Lyons, J. M. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lyons, J. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 22 May 17. MC.
- Lyons, R. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Lyons, W. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lyons, W. B. (Brev. Maj. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Maj.
- Lyons-Montgomery, H. F. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Matoun and Charasiah; operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79; march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Chief Commissariat Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Div. Comd. Offr. 2nd Div. (27 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Lys, A. M. (Col. ret. Mad. S.C.).—**  
*Pariah Kimey Insurrection, 1856-7.*
- (t) **Lys, E. A. M. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. 2 clasps to MC.
- Lysaght, A. N. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lysaght, J. D. (Col., ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dist. Paym. Orange River Colony, July 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lysaght, T. P. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lyster, C. J. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.



**Lyster, C. J. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.

**Lyster, F. S.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

**Lyster, H. H.** (*Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—A-D-O to Maj.-Gen. commanding Central India Field Force; capture of Fort Rathghur, action of Baroda, forcing Pass of Mud-dapore, siege and storm of Jhansi, actions of the Betwa and Koonch, attacks on camp at village of Muttra and at Golowlee, capture of town and fort of Calpee, and capture of Morar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 July, 10 Aug., and 17 Sept. 58, 18 Apr. and 29 Nov. 59. Medal with clasp: VC; Brev. of Maj. *Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Lyster, H. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. MC.

**Lyster, W. H.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Lythoe, A. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Lytle, W. A.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Dec. 15. MC.

**Lyttelton, A. G.** (*Brev. Maj. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 15 Jun. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Lyttelton, Hon. J. C.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Lyttelton, Rt. Hon. Sir N. G.** (*Gen. ret. pay*)—*Fennan Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp. *Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to Chief of Staff. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—In command of 2nd Brig. British Div. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; promoted Major-General for distinguished service. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (also acted as Chief of the Staff). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz (command. 4th Inf. Brig.); operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (command. 2nd Inf. Div.). Afterwards command. 4th Inf. Div. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00, including action at Belfast.

In charge of operations against De Wet. Subsequently commanded in Natal. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Apr. 01, Feb. 02, and Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 20 Aug., 13 Sept., and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. KCB.

**Lyttelton, O.** (*Lt. G. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.

**Lyttelton-Annesley, Sir A. L.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp. Turkish medal.

**Lyttle, G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Lyttle, W. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*Isuzui Expedition, 1892.*—Action at Naini. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakra Khel country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17.

**Lytton, Hon. N. S.** (*temp. Maj., Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17.

**Lywood, O. G. W. G.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Granted commission in Regular Forces.

## M.

(t) **Maas, A.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Maabane, W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Mabb, V. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mabbott, R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Maben, H. C.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Maben, L. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Maberly, C. E.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on Transport duty. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.

**Maberley, C. J. A.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **McAdam, J. L. T.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**MacAdam, P. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Macadam, R. G.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **McAdam, W. A.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Macadie, D. A. A.** (*2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McAfee, D. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McAinsh, D. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suthd. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Macaldin, J. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**McAlery, J. M.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

- McAlester, C. G. S.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with A.S. Corps. Afterwards Commdt. at Nelspruit. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McAlester, W. H. S.** (*Maj. S. Wales Bord.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 5 May 16. DSO.
- (r) **MacAlevy, G. E.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McAlindon, T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- McAlister, A. D.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **McAlister, D. A.** (*Lt. R.H.A.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Metal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- McAlister, D. McD.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Macalister Hall, W.** (*Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Macallan, W. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- McAllister, E. J.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. and Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17. DSO.
- (t) **McAllister, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McAllister, T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **McAllister-Howlings, W. F.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C. T.F.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) **McAllum, S. G.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- McAlvin, K. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- McA'pin, K. F.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Macalpine, F. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. F. Lar. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 7 Oct. 8. MC.
- Macalpine, J. L.** (*temp. Lt. Res. of Cav.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McAlpine, R. J.** (*temp. Capt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 May 18.
- Macalpine-Leny, R. L.** (*Maj. Lrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. and July 00), including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. to May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 12 Jan. 18 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO.
- Macalpine Leny, W. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. *The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Macan, T. T.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 18 Bn. Mtd. Inf., Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. CB.
- (t) **MacAndrew, D. J.** (*Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacAndrew, H.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Warwick's Scouts and Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. DSO.
- Macandrew, H. J. M.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Transport Offr. 2nd Brig., 1st Div. (8 Oct. 97 to 2 Feb. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkania. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Also served with Kitchener's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. CB.
- Macara, W. F. M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18.
- Macarville, J. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McArdle, M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- McAreevy, J. B.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McArthur, A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July and 8 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- McArthur, A. J.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- McArthur, C. J. E. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Khyber Line Force. Medal. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *China-Tibet Expedition, 1890.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **McArthur, J.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.



**McArthur, J. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**McArthur, J. S.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McArthur, M. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*

(t) **McArthur, N.** (*Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**McArthur, T. N.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**McArthur, V. G.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**MacArthur, W. P.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Macartney, F. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Macartney, H. B. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. (Dangerously wounded 27 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Macartney, H. F. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Macartney, James** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1871-8.*—Kafir Campaign; action at Draibosch. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. 78. Medal with clasp.

**Macartney, J. V.** (*Capt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*

**Macaulay, A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**Macaulay, O. E.** (*Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—*India Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Capture of Fort Amethi; action of Shunkerpore; action of Daundhiakhhera; capture of Port Umeria and Trans-Gogra operations. Medal. *China, 1860.*—Battle of Singho (severely wounded); capture of Taku Forts; actions of Chankiawan and Palichao, and occupation of Peking. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1863.*—Umbeyla campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Jhandola. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Political Officer with the Expedition. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Macaulay, D.** (*late temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*

**Macaulay, D. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Macaulay, D. I. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Macaulay, H. K. A.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 5 May 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (6th Class). *DSO.*

**Macaulay, T. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 31 May 16 and 16 Jan. 18. *MC.*

**Macaulay, Rev. T. C.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(t) **Macaulay, W. H.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Marshall's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Macaulay, A.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Macaulay, Sir G. B.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th Class Medjidie.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal. Brev. of Maj.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches (Sir J. Maxwell, 19 Aug. 15 and 16 Mar. 16). Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17 and 25 Jan. 18. *CB.*

**McAuley, R. J.** (*2nd Lt. Lrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Macaulay, W. J. C.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Ma auley, A.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **McAustian, A.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Macausland, R. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Macausland, R. G. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid; first Bazar Valley expedition. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**McBair, H.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **McBain, I.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*

(t) **McBain, W. R. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. *MC.*

**McBarnet, A. E.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Maj. Yao.*)—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1801-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 16.

**Macbay, W. G. W.** (*Lt.-Col., u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir advance on Zagazig, occupation of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Burmese Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**McBean, D. R.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Macbean, F.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah and subsequent pursuit, final occupation of Kabul, expedition to Maidan, operations between 10 and 23 Dec., assault and capture of Takht-i-Shah, actions of 24 Dec. and Chilkudkhteran. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of 31 Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 3 clasps, and bronze star. *S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. In commd. 1 Bn. Gord. Highrs. (from 12 Dec. 99.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Commd. section of Lines of Commn., 19 Feb. to 9 Mar. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Macbean, I. G.** (*Capt. Notis. & Derby R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Macbean, R. E.** (*temp. Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*

(t) **McBeath, W.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17, and 28 Dec. 18.

**McBeath, W. J.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 June 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* *DCM.*

(r) **Macbeth, N. C.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **MacBey, G. M.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**MacBrayne, J. O.** (*temp. Lt. Res. Cav.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**MacBrayne, R. J.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Feb. 17. *MC.*

(r) **McBride, F.** (*Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.

**McBride, S. G.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

(t) **MacBryde, A.** (*Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McCabe, A. W.** (*Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**McCabe, C. S.** (*Lt. R. Ar.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **McCabe, F. F.** (*Surg.-Maj. S. Ir. Horse*) (*Brev. Lt.-Col.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02.

(t) **McCabe, H. R.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McCabe, J. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**McCabe, J. O.** (*2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**McCabe, S. T.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

(t) **McCabe-Dallas, A. J. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McCaffery, W. R.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.

**McCaffrey, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McCall, A. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**McCall, F. J.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. MC.

**McCall, G. F.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McCall, H. B.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force, Storming of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp. CE.

**McCall, H. W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. York R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 16 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**McCall, H. W. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 3 Dec. 18.

(r) **McCall, J. O.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**McCall, R. L.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 Nov. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 25 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO, MC.

(t) **McCall, W.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 21 Mar. 00; afterwards acting A. S. Corps Offr. from 6 Aug. 00, District Commdt., 7 May to 19 Aug. 01, and from 1 Aug. 01, and Staff Offr. to Administrator, No. 8 Area, from 11 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, June to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to June 00 and Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **McCall, W.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McCall, W. G. D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**McCallam, J. S.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McCallion, F. M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

**McCallum, A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**McCallum, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McCallum, C. H. M.** (*Maj. High. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Scottish Horse. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02.

**McCallum, D.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**McCallum, D.** (*Lt. E. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 14 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.

(r) **McCallum, G.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**McCallum, H.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

**McCallum, Sir H. E.** (*Brev. Col., ret. List*)—*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp. *West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *Operations of the Zululand Fd. Force, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **McCallum, J.** (*2nd Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. DCM.

**McCallum, J. D. M.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

(r) **McCallum, J. R.** (*Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **McCallum, K. C.** (*Hon. Capt. late Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **McCallum, P.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**McCallum, P. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**McCallum, R. E.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.

**McCallum, W. A.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. Brev. of Maj.

**McCallum, W. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **McCallum, W. G.** (*Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**McCalman, Rev. H.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.

(m) **McCalmont, B. C.** (*Hon. Col., late Milita.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Acted as Administrator No. 9, Martial Law Area. 12 to 27 Feb. 02. In commd. of 5 Bn. R. War. R. 6 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



- McCalmont, D. H. B.** (*Brev. Maj. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 30 Jun. 16 and 4 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- McCalmont, Sir H.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—Employed to convey Despatches from Fort Garry to Her Majesty's Government.  
*Ashanti War, 1873.*—Medal.  
*Russo-Turkish War, 1877-8.*—As military attaché at head-quarters of the Turkish Army in Armenia. Siege of Kars. Turkish war medal; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Operations against Sekukuni. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations against the Marris. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Brig.-Maj., 1st Cav. Brig. Capture of Mahsarah, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and pursuit to Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—Commanded Light Camel Regt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; promd. Col. CB.
- McCalmont, R. C. A.** (*Lt.-Col. h.p.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- McCammon, F. A.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE, MC.
- McCance, H. B.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- McCance, H. M. J.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*
- McCandlish, P. D.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16 and 1 Jan. 18. Brev. of Maj. in Res. of Off. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- McCann, C.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16. DCM.
- McCann, D. P. A.** (*Lt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC. 2 Clasps to MC.
- McCann, Rev. I.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- McCann, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Operations near Alexandria and surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal. May 02. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McCann, J.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) **McCarragher, A. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- McCarrison, R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- McCarroll, R. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McCarter, F. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- McCarter, W. H. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 17.
- McCarthy, A. O.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McCarthy, A. W.** (*2nd Lt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- McCarthy, C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- McCarthy, C. E. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- McCarthy, D. J. F.** (*temp. Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- MacCarthy, F. D. F.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek and affair at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- McCarthy, G. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- McCarthy, H.** (*2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- MacCarthy, I. A. O.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1884.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- McCarthy, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mtr. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- McCarthy, Rev. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Natal. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- McCarthy, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McCarthy, J. J.** (*Hon. Brig.-Surgt. ret. pay*)—*China War, 1860.*—Capture of Taku forts and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.  
Operations against the Taeping rebels, China, 1862. Kt. of Leg. of Honor (from the Emperor of the French).  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- McCarthy, J. McD.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- McCarthy, L. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacCarthy, M. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01, July 01 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- McCarthy, T. C.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **McCarthy, T. G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- (r) **McCarthy, W. H. L.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- McCarthy, W. O.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **McCarthy, Morrough, D. F.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi and Kaduna Expeditions. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. CMG.
- McCarthy-O'Leary, H. W. D.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.

- McCartie, G. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affair of Saif-u-deen, action of Shahjini (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur.—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Clasp.
- McCartney, L. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) MacCartney, R. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- McCartney, W. St. J. F.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.
- (r) Macartney-Filgate, J. V.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) McCash, W. F.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- McCash, W. M.** (*hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McCaskill, J. C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. 2 clasps.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- McCaukie, R. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Macauley, D.** (*late temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- McCauley, W. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) McCausland, C. J. H.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McCausland, E. L.** (*Lt.-Gen. R. Mar.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Port Said and of Ismailia, action of Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- McCausland, H. L. M.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Mar. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 16. Brev. of Maj.
- McCausland, J. K.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force and Khyber Line Force. Medal.
- (t) McCausland, S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- McCaw, G. H.** (*Capt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with Swords and Bow). MC.
- McCay, D.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.
- McCheane, M. W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 1 Dec. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. CMG.
- McCheane, T.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- McChlery, G. C.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) McChlery, W.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- McClellan, T. H.** (*2nd Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- McClellan, W. N.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.
- (r) McClelland, N. P. K. J. O'N.** (*Capt. R.W. Kent R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (r) McClellan, F. E.** (*Capt. Midd'l R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- McClellan, G. P.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 01, including actions at Belfast (26 and 2 Aug. and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- McClellan, H. T.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Hrs.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- McClelland, J. H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Nov. 16.
- (t) McClelland, T.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) McClelland, T. L.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McClenaghan, H. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- McCleverty, A. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 16.
- McCleverty, G. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- McCleverty, J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches.
- McCliment, Rev. R. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 May 18.
- McClintock, A. G.** (*Maj. Lrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Served as Adj. 12 Bn. Imp. Yeo. 18 Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches (Sir J. Maxwell 1, 16 Mar. 16, and 9 Apr. 16), Lond. Gaz., 21 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) McClintock, H. F.** (*Ma. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Army Post Office Corps (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 1 May 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Piepers Hill. Operations in Natal, May to June 00, including action at Laing Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**McClintock, J. H. J. (Lt. R.s. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 09, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 9 Sept.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operation in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McClintock, L. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*

**McClintock, R. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger, including Ilah Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jan. 00. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Defence of Kimberley (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00, Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Jun. 16 and 7 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**McClintock, R. Le P. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McClintock, R. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. On Staff, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi Exped. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt. Col. *DSO.*

(t) **McClintock, R. S. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McClintock, S. R. (Maj. Gen. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 25 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**McClintock, T. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**McClintock, W. G. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1888.*—Expedition against the hill tribes on the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star

**McClintock, W. K. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafir Dowa. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheem and Tofek, operations at and destruction of Tamai, and afterwards employed as Asst. Provost-Marshal to the Field Force. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *CB.*

**McClintock-Bunbury, Hon. T. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. *MBE.*

**McClinton, A. N. (temp. Capt. Gen. List.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**McCloghry, J. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served in Southern Afghanistan; affair of Bhagao. Medal.

**McCloy, J. R. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**McClure, E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**McClure, G. B. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McClure, I. H. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **McClure, W. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**McClure, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**McClure, W. F. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**McCluskey, A. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC.*

**McCluskey, J. J. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**McClymont, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McClymont, R. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02 and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidiballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**McCohn, W. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McColgin, T. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McColl, H. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*

**McColl, H. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**MacColl, H. H. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **McComas, A. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. on special duty Kimberley Dist. Hd.-Qrs. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McComb, R. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as D-A-A-G. Oct. 99 to Jun. 00, afterwards A-A-G. Jun. 00 to Apr. 02). Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**McCombe, J. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **McCombie, C. (Capt. Gen. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **McCombie, H. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*

**McCombie, J. J. (temp. Lt. Sec. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(r) **McCombie, W. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McConachie, W. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.

- McConaghey, H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Asmara Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp.  
**Mirancai (2nd) Expedition, 1891**.—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded as a D.A.A.G.), including service as Asst. to Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War and in command of Squadron Mtd. Corps. Kimberley. Afterwards Commdt., Jagersfontein Rd. from 9 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McConaghy, J. G.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) **McConnachie, J. S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- McConnan, C. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- McConnell, D. F.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 23 July 17. DSO.
- McConnell, J. K.** (*Capt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO, MC. 2 clasps to MC.
- McConnell, A. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **McConnell, A. E. P.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **MacConnell, A. L.** (*Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- McConnell, C. E.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McConnell, J. L.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- McConnell, R. B.** (*2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- McConnell, S. W.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*Nil. Expedition, 1898*.—Egyptian medal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. DCM.
- McConnell, W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- McConnell, Rev. W. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17.
- McConnochie, C. M. V.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- McConnochie, N.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **McConville, J.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal. King's medal.
- McConville, J.** (*1st Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 19 Oct. 16.
- McConville, M.** (*temp. Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- McCorkell, B. F.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **McCorkindale, J. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- McCorkingdale, D.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8. Clasp.
- (r) **Ma-C rmaek, F. W.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- MacCormac, H.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- McCormack, J.** (*2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **McCormack, J. D.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- McCornack, J. V.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- McCormack, R. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Acted as P. M. O. at the Base, Durban. Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McCormick, A. L. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Asst. Field Engr., Lines of Comm. (3 Nov. 97 to 19 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **McCormick, E. MacD.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- McCormick, G. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.
- McCormick, H.** (*Lt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. MC.
- (r) **McCormick, H. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18.
- McCormick, H. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- McCormick, Rev. J. A.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- McCormick, Rev. W. P. G.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- McCorquodale, D.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **McCorquodale, G. M.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- McCorquodale, H.** (*Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **McCorquodale, K.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- McCorry, F. J.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **McCosh, R.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.
- McCosh, T.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- McCourt, G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **McCowan, R. McC.** (*2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- McCowan, W. H.** (*Maj. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*Darfur Operations, 1916*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Oct. 16 and 29 May 17. DSO.
- McCowen, W. T.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Persia, 1911*.—Attacks on detachment of 39th Horse. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **McCoy, J.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- McCoy, R.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8*.—Relief of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.
- McCoy, W.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.



- (t) **McCracken, A. H.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 May 17.
- McCracken, A. M.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *MC.*
- (r) **McCracken, F. de C.** (*Lt. A.S. Corps Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- McCracken, F. W. N.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Adj. 1 Bn. R. Berks. R. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.
- Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. R. Berks. R. from 12 Oct. 01 to 5 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. In commd. of a Column of Mixed Troops 21 Jun. to 5 July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DNO*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service in the Field. *KCB.*
- McCracken, J. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- McCracken, J. D. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- McCracken, J. L.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- McCracken, N.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **McCracken, W.** (*Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. *DSO.*
- McCrae, Sir G., Knt.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*) (*Hon. Col. 1st Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- McCrae, J.** (*Brev. Maj. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Brev. of Maj.
- McCrae, K.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **McCrae, W. R.** (*Supt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *MC.*
- McCrea, A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, storming of Malakand Pass, action near Khar at descent into the Swat Valley. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *CMG.*
- (r) **McCrae, R.** (*Lt. L'pool R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- McCrea, R. F.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bidulphsberg, and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 03 and May 02. In commd. of 12 Brig. Div. R. Field Art. (Art. Mtd. Rif.) 19 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- McCrea, S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- McCrea, T.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- McCreadie, A. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **McCready, H. E.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 May 17. *MC.*
- McCready, Rev. M. P.** (*Chapl. 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.
- McCready, T. R.** (*temp. Maj. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. *MC.*
- McCready, T. R.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- McCready, W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corp*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (r) **McCreary, R.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **McCreath, D. C.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp t. *MC.*
- (t) **McCredie, J.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **McCree, G.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- McCreery, A. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- McCreery, A. T. J.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16. *MC.*
- (t) **McCrindle, J. R.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **McCririck, C. S.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **McCrone, R. W.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- McCrory, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **McCubbin, J. D. S.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **McCubbin, J. T.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McCudden, J. B.** (*2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.* *MC.* Clasp to *MC.* *MM.* *VC.*
- McCudden, J. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the Interior. *East Africa (Sonniland) 1908-10.*—Staff Offr. to O.C. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.* *MC.*
- McCullagh, H. R.** (*Capt. Durh. L. I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon to 9 Aug.) and Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhénoster River and Lindley (26 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruimsig. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- McCullagh, M. J. R. B.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **McCullagh, W. McK. H.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 24 Dec. 17, 25 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.* *MC.*

**McCulloch, A. E. C.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 17. *MC.*

**McCulloch, A. J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. D.G.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Acting Adj. & Qr.-Mr. at Dordrecht, from 1 Jun. 91. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.

Emp'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Macculloch, B. D.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, and Houtnek (Tobha Mountain).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Medal with clasp.

(*r*) **McCulloch, D. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McCulloch, D. T.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Medal.

**McCulloch, E. A.** (*Lt. in Army*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Mar. 18. *MC.*

(*t*) **McCulloch, G. T.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**McCulloch, H.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 9 Sept. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**McCulloch, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**McCulloch, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(*t*) **McCulloch, J. C.** (*Lt. R. Scots.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Macculloch, L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**McCulloch, K. H. F.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

Operations in *S. Africa, 1896.*—Comm'd. R. Art. (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 87. *DSO.*

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 May 18. *CMG.*

**McCulloch, W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in Victorian Mtd. Rif. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**McCullough, D.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**McCullough, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**McCulloch, R. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**MacCullum, H.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**McCully, E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

Prom'd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**McCune, J. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(*r*) **McCurran, D.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(*r*) **McCurdie, J. R.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. *MC.*

**McCutcheon, A. M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**McCutcheon, E. J.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony.

Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(*r*) **McCutcheon, J. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**McCutcheon, J. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*

**McCutcheon, J. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*

**McCutcheon, J. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*

(*r*) **McCutcheon, J. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**McCutcheon, R.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**MacDermid, A. P.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Macdermot, F. C. J.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 29 May 17.

(*t*) **MacDermott, A. C.** (*2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Macdermot, A. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**MacDermott, E.** (*Capt. Leins. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DCM.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18.

**MacDermott, E. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**MacDermott, G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*

(*r*) **MacDermott, G. A.** (*Capt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**MacDermott, J.** (*Hon. Maj. ret., Comany. Ind. Army Dept.*)—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promoted Asst. Commv. Medal with 2 clasps.

**MacDermott, J. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(*t*) **MacDermott, M. J.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. West Rid. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(*r*) **MacDermott, S.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**MacDermott, T.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (28 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacDermott, T. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**MacDermott, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**MacDermott, W. K.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**McDiarmid, G.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**MacJarmid, J. I. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

**MacDine, H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Macdonald, B. V.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Macdonald, C. L.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Macdonald, A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(*t*) **MacDonald, A.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*)

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. *DCM.*

**MacDonald, A.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 25 May 17. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*



- MacDonald, A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 12 Jan. 18. *OBE. MC.*
- Macdonald, A.** (*Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Macdonald, A. B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Macdonald, A. C.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- (r) **Macdonald, A. C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Macdonald, A. D.** (*Lt. Lan. Fc.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Macdonald, A. E.** (*Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Macdonald, A. G.** (*Maj. R. Berks. K.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18, 15 Jun. 16, 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Macdonald, A. G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July and 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Macdonald, A. H.** (*Capt. late R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *MC.*
- (t) **Macdonald, A. H.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- (t) **Macdonald, A. M.** (*Lt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Macdonald, A. MacG.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including operations at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- McDonald, A. V.** (*Lt. R.W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **McDonald, A. W.** (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*) (*Lt.-Col. Fc.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Adj. Lovat's Scouts, July 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort and Caledon River (2 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- MacDonald, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *MC.* *DCM.*
- MacDonald, C. E. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret., Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of 23rd Bn. Impl. Fco., 4 Apr. 01 to 15 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Macdonald, C. H.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- MacDonald, C. J.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00, including action at Diamond Hill (19 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. *CMG.*

- McDonald, C. J. L.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Macdonald, C. L.** (*Capt. 1 natl. List Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Macdonald, C. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. War. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Macdonald, D.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Wittebergen. Slightly wounded (Feb. 01). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Macdonald, D.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 Mar. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Macdonald, D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) **MacDonald, D.** (*Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Macdonald, D. C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- McDonald, D. L.** (*Lt. K. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Macdonald, D. R.** (*Vaj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*
- Macdonald, D. R.** (*temp. C.-pt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Macdonald, D. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Macdonald, D. T.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- Macdonald, E.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- McDonald, E. M.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth d. Highrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Macdonald, E. W.** (*Maj. K. O. Sco. Bord.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Intell. Offr. from 29 Sept. 01 and on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Macdonald, F.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Macdonald, F. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- McDonald, G.** (*Capt. 1 ord. Highr.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *MC.*
- (t) **McDonald, G.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Macdonald, G.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Macdonald, G. B.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **McDonald, G. F. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*
- Macdonald, G. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Macdonald, G. G. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **MacDonald, G. H. S. (Lt. Bord. R. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Macdonald, G. R. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Macdonald, H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Turak, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdonald, H. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO. Brev. of Maj.

**Macdonald, H. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**MacDonald, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Macdonald, H. (temp. Lt. Res. of Cav.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**MacDonald, H. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Macdonald, H. C. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Minor affairs with Kuram Field Force and with Kabul Field Force at action of Charasiak and subsequent occupation of Kabul, operations in and around Kabul, defence of Deh Mazung Gorge, attack on Bala Hissar Hill, passage of Deh Mazung Gorge, and final repulse of the enemy; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 3 clasps, and bronze star. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Macdonald, H. G. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**MacDonald, H. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.

(r) **MacDonald, I. F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Macdonald, I. T. A. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**MacDonald, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. With Natal Field Force. *Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

**Macdonald, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan, Battles of El Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Macdonald, J. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 19 Aug. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

(t) **MacDonald, J. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

(t) **Macdonald, J. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **MacDonald, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. E. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**MacDonald, J. (Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **MacDonald, J. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Macdonald, J. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. MC.

(r) **Macdonald, J. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. DSO.

**Macdonald, J. C. (Lt. Welsh R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Macdonald, J. D. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**McDonald, J. E. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**McDonald, J. F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with S. African Constab. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Macdonald, J. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Macdonald, J. F. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Strathcona's Corps. Operations in Natal (Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Macdonald, J. L. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bas. R. Scots).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Macdonald, J. McP. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **MacDonald, J. M. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Macdonald, J. N. (Maj. King Edward's Horse).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**McDonald, J. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Macdonald, Sir J. R. L. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. pens.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1891-2-3.*—Imp. Brit. E. Africa Co.'s Medal. *Unyoro Expedition, 1893-4.*—2nd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—In command of operations Sept. 97 to May 98, including action of Lubwa's Hill, Usoga, siege of Lubwa's and several engagements, also in operations against Mwanga, Jan. 98, and engagement of Kizalera and in operations near Lake Choga and engagement of Kijembo. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—On Staff. (Dir. of Balloons, and Dir. of Railways). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Brev. of Col. Medal.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—In command of the Troops. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyanise. March to Lhasa. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. KCIE.

**Macdonald, J. V. (Capt. Int. Med. Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 13 Feb. 17. MC.

**Macdonald, K. L. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. DSO.

(t) **McDonald, K. M. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Macdonald, Sir M. (temp. Col. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 18. CB.

**MacDonald, M. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.

**Macdonald, M. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **McDonald, M. J. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Macdonald, N. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McDonald, P. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



- (t) **Macdonald, R. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Macdonald, R. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. 2 clasps to MC.
- Macdonald, R. (Lt. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 18.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Macdonald, R. A. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Macdonald, R. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Macdonald, R. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Colonial Div. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Macdonald, R. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
DSO.
- Macdonald, R. N. (Lt. S. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Macdonald, R. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Macdonald, R. W. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.  
DSO.
- (t) **Macdonald, R. W. C. (Capt. Highland Mtd. Brig. Fd. Amb.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as a Civil Surg. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Macdonald, S. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. CB. CMG.
- (t) **Macdonald, S. (Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18, 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. DSO. Two clasps to DSO.
- Macdonald, S. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Macdonald, T. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Macdonald, T. W. (Capt. Bord. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Macdonald, W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance towards and advance on Hashéen; action at Hashéen; advance on 22nd March in support of Toifek Zareba; advance on Tamai; burning of Hashéen village. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Macdonald, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- (t) **MacDonald, W. (Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.) (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Macdonald, W. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- McDonald, W. A. (Lt. R. Mns. Fus.)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Medal and clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Macdonald, W. A. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Macdonald, W. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.  
MC.
- (t) **Macdonald, W. I. F. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Macdonald, W. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Macdonald, W. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Macdonald, W. S. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Macdonald-Moreton, N. C. H. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 15. MC.
- Macdonell, D. H. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations against tribes on the direct route between Bauchi and Ibi.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- (t) **Macdonell, J. F. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacDonnell, A. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—As Asst. Field Eng. Peshawar Valley Field Force. Bazar Valley Expedition Medal.  
*Rundat Rebellion, 1879-80.*  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. With Indian Contingent. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **MacDonnell, A. M. (Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- McDonnell, C. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- MacDonnell, C. B. J. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
MC.
- (r) **McDonnell, C. R. A. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- McDonnell, E. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 1 Dec. 16. DSO.
- MacDonnell, H. N. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- McDonnell, J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- McDonnell, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
MC.
- (r) **McDonnell, J. R. (Lt. Linc. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.* Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- MacDonnell, M. S. (temp. Maj. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
OBE.

- Macdonnell, N. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Macdonnell, P.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*Egyptian War, 1882.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 90, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop (wounded). Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 to 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**
- Macdonnell, R. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Commdt. and Railway Staff, Offr., Grahamstown, from 12 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Macdonnell, R. G.** (*Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- McDonnell, R. V.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Macdonoch, Sir G. M. W.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Order of the Crown (Belgium) (3rd Class.) CB.
- McDonough, M. P.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- McDonall, R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Actions of Panjkora River and Mamagai. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with S. African Constabulary. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CB. CMG.
- McDougal, E. T. M.** (*Lt. S. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **McDougal, A.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- MacDougall, A. I.** (*Brev. Maj. Lvs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.
- MacDougall, A. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, and 3 Dec. 18. CMG.
- (t) **MacDougall, B. W.** (*2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- MacDougall, D. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McDougall, D. J.** (*Capt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- MacDougall, D. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacDougall, F. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- McDougall, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **McDougal, J. W.** (*Capt. K. O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- McDougal, L. P.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.* Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **McDougal, T. M.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McDougall, W. A.** (*Maj. ret. ray.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Vety. Offr. Base and Lines of Comm. (1 Aug. to Oct. 97). Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Vety. Offr. 1st Brig. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- (r) **McDougal, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- McDowal, C. J. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McDowall, D.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- McDowall, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- McDowall, R. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- McDowell, A.** (*temp. C. pt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **McDowell, A. V.** (*2nd, Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **McDowell, C.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) **McDowell, C. C.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force.*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Adit. Impl. Yeo., Mar. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- McDowell, C. T. J.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- McDowell, J.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- McDowell, S. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. 1st S. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- McDowell, T. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- (r) **McDowell, T. F.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McDowell, W. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Maclure, A. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) **Mace, E. R.** (*Lt. L'pool R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Mace, F. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Operations in Natal, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Mace, J. M.** (*Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (t) **McFacharn, N. B. W.** (*Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Macey, S. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- McElduff, D.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) **McElhaw, J. I.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McElhinny, W. J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **McEligott, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Vr. late Terr. Force.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (r) **McElney, R. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- McElroy, G. E. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. 2 clasps to MC. DFC.
- McElwaine, E. J. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- McElwee, J. T.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1879.* Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.
- McEnery, E. H.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- McEnery, R. T.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **McEnerry, J. J.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with C.-in-C. Bodyguard. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McEnroy P.** (*Capt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO. MC.
- McEnuff, W.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- (t) **McFrlich, R. (Lt. Cam's Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- M-Evoy, E. (Lt. Orf. & Bucks, I.L.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- McEvoy, M. P. (ret. rank. M. J.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- McEvoy, T. L. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- MacEwan, H. F. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. of 2 Bn. Midd'x R., 30 Nov. 00 to 14 Mar. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony in Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- MacEwan, L. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- McEwan, R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- McEwan, T. O. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **MacEwen, A. R. (Lt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **McEwen, B. (Capt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- MacEwen, D. L. (Lt. Col. Cam's Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 4 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including actions at Belfast, (26 and 27 Aug.) Disembarking Offr. and employed under Principal Censor. Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16. CB.
- (r) **MacEwen, D. W. (Capt. R. Highrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- (r) **MacEwen, E. A. (Capt. Arg. & Sut'h'd Highrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacEwen, G. (L. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Oct. 14 and 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry. DCM.
- McEwen, H. (Lt. Bedf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- McEwen, J. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.) (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. and S. Afr. Light Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 1. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **MacEwen, J. A. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Civil Surg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- MacEwen, K. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- MacEwen, M. L. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Embarking Staff Offr., Cape Town from 18 Mar. 01 Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (7 July), and Witteberg (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14. CB.
- MacEwen, N. D. K. (Maj. Arg. & Sut'h'd Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Station Staff Offr., 24 Dec. 01 to 23 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- McEwen, O. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- McEwen, R. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Actions at Rajghur, Mongrowlie, Sindwaho, and Kurai. Medal. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah and final occupation of Kabul. Provost-Marshal, 16 Sept. 79 to 15 Nov. 79. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- MacEwen, St. C. M. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Action at Katfia. Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- (r) **McEwen, T. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McEwen, W. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- McEwen, W. L. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Macey, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex Reg.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Macey, S. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Mar. 17. MC.
- (r) **Macfadyen, D. (Capt. R.A.Med. Corps, Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Macfadyen, W. A. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- (r) **MacFadyean, G. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **MacFadyen, A. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacFadyen, W. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 38.
- McFall, A. W. O. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations of the Zool. Field Force, 1890.*
- MacFarlan, F. A. (Col.)**—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Kosheh and Ginnis. Medal: bronze star. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. and 9 Dec. 98; 4th Class of the Medjidie. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Macfarlan, J. B. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Mar. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**MacFarland, Rev. K. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) MacFarland, F. J. E. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**MacFarland, J. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

**MacFarlane, J. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Macfarlane, A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Mac arlane, Rev. A. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *D.O.*

**MacFarlane, A. D. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**MacFarlane, D. A. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1883.*—Expedition to Sherbro.

*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

*Storming of the Malakand Pass (dangerously wounded).* Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Commtd. at Bionkhurst Spruit 11 to 17 Apr. 01, afterwards at Berste Fabrieken 18 Apr. to 3 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 S. pt 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Macfarlane, D. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lm. F.S.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) MacFarlane, E. (Lt. "Lous. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(v) Macfarlane, F. A. J. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**(t) Macfarlane, G. G. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Macfarlane, H. E. (Capt. Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 21 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**MacFarlane, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**MacFarlane, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**(t) MacFarlane, J. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*

**Macfarlane, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Macfarlane, J. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Macfarlane, J. M. L. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) MacFarlane, J. S. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Macfarlane, J. W. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*

**(t) Macfarlane, M. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Macfarlane, P. C. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Macfarlane, R. C. (temp. Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Macfarlane, R. M. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*

**(t) Macfarlane, W. (Maj. Gen.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**MacFarlane, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**(t) MacFarlane, W. (Capt. Or.-Mr. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal.

**(r) MacFarlane, W. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Macfarlane, W. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**(t) Macfarlane, W. Le N. (Lt. R.G.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Macfarlane-Grieve, A. A. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) MacFee, P. D. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**McFeely, C. M. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*

**(r) McFerran, E. M. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) from 5 Apr. 01. Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Macfie, C. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO.*

**Macfie, J. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*

**Macfie, R. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Macfie, R. W. (Maj. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf.

Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Macfie, T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Macfie, W. C. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sep. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *D.O.*

**Mcachen, G. F. (Lt. Conn. Rang.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*

**(r) McGahvv, M. S. (Lt. Midd'x R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McGann, H. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**McGann, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Battle of Laings Nek and action at Ingogo River.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 and 29 March 81.

**McGarty, J. (Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Medal.

**McGarvey, Rev. B. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**M Gavin, C. McK. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sco. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McGeagh, G. R. D. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**( ) McGee, D. Junr. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McGee, F. H. J. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**McGee, H. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 3 Dec. 18.

**McGee, W. R. A. ((Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**MacGeorge, H. G. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**MacGeorge, H. K. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16. *CB.*

**MacGeorge, J. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mehmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.



**MacGeorge, W. B. (Lt. High. Lt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**MacGevor, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. S. Staff. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**McGhee, A. S. P. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony, 00.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **MacGibbon, Rev. J. (Chap. 3rd Class, T.F.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**McGibbon P. (late temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**MacGilchrist, A. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
China, 1900.—Medal.

(t) **McGillivray, G. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(t) **McMill, A. S. (Lt. R. Scots)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **McGill, J. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**MacGillivuddy, D. De C. C. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Permit Offr., East London, from 20 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 21 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McGillivuddy, R. K. (Brev. Maj. D.G.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 1 Jan. 15, and 15 May 17.

**MacGillivray, F. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(r) **McGillivray, M. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.)**—

The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**McGillivray, W. S. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 17 Mar. 18.

**McGill, D. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(r) **MacGillivray, T. C. R. (Lt. Arg. & Sub'd Highrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 18.

**McGive, n. J. (Lt. R. Innis. Fu.)**—

S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**McLade, E. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **MacLashan, K. B. (Capt. R.A. M.C., Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **McDonagall, R. W. (Capt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16.

**McGorty, G. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.

**McGovern, F. (Lt. York. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**McGvern, J. R. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Car.)**—  
S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks C ty of Lond.

Impl. Vois. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **McGowan, G. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17.

(t) **McGowan, H. R. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1900.—Served as Tpr. S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**McGowan, J. A. B. (Maj. R.A.V.C.)**—  
East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 17.

(t) **MacGowan, J. L. (Lt. Terr. Force Gen. List) (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Drefontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McGowan, P. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**McGowan, T. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McGowan, W. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**McGowan, J. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**McGowan, T. M. W. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**McGrady, H. J. (2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **McGrady, W. W. H. (Lt. err. Force Res.)**—  
S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**McGranahan, J. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.

**McGrath, A. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.

**McGrath, Rev. E. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**McGrath, J. A. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**McGrath, J. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**McGrath, J. C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(t) **McGrath, P. A. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

(r) **McGrath, R. R. C. (Lt. R. Ir. Rept., Spec. Re.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 May 17.

**McGrath, T. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**MaGrath, W. M. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**McGreehin, J. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 3 Dec. 18.

(t) **MacGregor, A. (Maj. A.S. Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**MacGregor, A. C. H. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) and Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **MacGregor, A. G. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Macgregor, A. S. M. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 4 Jul. 17.

**Macgregor, D. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Macgregor, D. E. F. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(t) **Macgregor, D. H. (Lt. R. Eno.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Macgregor, E. (Lt. R. En.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17.

**Macgregor, F. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. North'n R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC, M.M.

**Macgregor, G. A. A. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Macgregor, G. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.

- MacGregor, H. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Served as D-A-Q-M-G; action of Inyezane, in charge of signalling arrangements at defence of Etshowe. Transvaal campaign; served at Durban as A-A and Q-M-G for disembarkation of troops; also as A-A-A and Q-M-G at Army Head Quarters. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Mar. and 16 May 79. Medal with clasp; and Brev. of Maj.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—D-A-A & Q-M-G, Base and Lines of Commn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As A-A & Q-M-G, Base and Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.
- Macgregor, J. (Surgeon-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.
- MacGregor, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Macgregor, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Hghrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) MacGregor, J. A. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Macgregor, J. R. (Lt. Gord. Hghrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 130 May 18. MC.
- (t) MacGregor, J. R. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Macgregor, J. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Macgregor, J. St. C. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Macgregor, P. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. C. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including operations at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the Forces of Bida. Operations against the Emir of Yola. Intell. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- MacGregor, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Macgregor, R. F. D. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. MC.
- Macgregor, R. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- (r) MacGregor, R. S. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Macgregor, W. E. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Macgregor, W. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Eladslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Macgregor-Whitton, J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1891.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Served with the Natal Field Force. In charge of Laager during battle of Laing's Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. 81.
- (t) McGrigor, A. M. (Capt. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 20 Dec. 8.
- McGrigor, C. R. R. (Col. h.p.).—**  
*Operations in East Griqualand, 1880.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Battles of Laing's Nek and Ingogo.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Reconnaissance of Ramleh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan, 1884.*—Battle of Teb, occupation of Tokar, battle of Tamai, destruction of Tamaniab. 2 clasps; 5th class Medjidie.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. As A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. Clasp; Brev. of Major.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; afterwards Comm'dt., Machadodorp, from 6 Feb. 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded 20 Jan.) and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).
- In comm'd. of 3 Bn. K.R. Rif. C. from 5 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 and 28 Jan. 16. CMG.
- McGrigor, W. C. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 18.
- (t) McGruer, A. G. (2nd Lt. Can'n Hghrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McGuinness, J. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. DCU.
- McGuinness, J. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations at Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- McGuinness, Rev. R. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McGuinness, W. T. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- McGuire, B. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- McGuire, E. C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) McGuire, G. P. (Capt. W. Ind. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- McGuire, J. A. (late temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McGuire, M. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.
- Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**McCgwire, J. E.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with 5 Bn. R. Fus. Jun. to Dec. '1, afterwards attd. A.S. Corps, Dec. '01 to May '02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Aug. '01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Dec. '01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. '01 to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **McHaffie, H. McC.** (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **McHale, C. M.** (Lt. S. Lan. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McHardie, W.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**McHardy, A. A.** (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Field Force. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bazaar and in the Mamund country. Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. '00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. '00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. '00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. '00), including action at Laings Nek (8 to 9 Jun. '00). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. '00 to 31 May '02. Operations on the Zambian Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. '01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. '00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. '01 and 29 July '02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Served with Burgher Contingent, including service as Staff Offr. to O.C. Mtd. Troops 21 Feb. to 5 May '03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. '04. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CB, CMG.

**McHardy, Rev. J.** (late temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McHardy, W.** (temp. Capt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.

**McHarg, A. A.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Macbell, L.** (2nd Lt. Training Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Macbin, F. P.** (Lt. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(r) **Macbin, G. D.** (Lt. Hamps. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Macbin, L. F.** (Lt. K. O. Soc. Bord.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(r) **Macbin, N. F.** (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Macbin, R. J.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Macblan, A. B.** (temp. Lt. Moch. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.

**Macbray E. D.** (temp. Lt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McHugh, D.** (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)—*S. African War, 190-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**McHu, h. Rev. D.** (emp. Chapl. 4th Cl.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

(t) **MacHugh, R. J.** (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)—*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-7.*—War Correspondent. Japanese War Medal.

(r) **McIlroy, J. R.** (2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**MacIvanna, J.** (temp. Capt. H.A.V.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(r) **MacIlwaine, A. A. M.** (Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**MacIlwaine, A. H.** (Capt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18, French War Cross, MC.

**MacIlwaine, H. L.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Macindoe, J. D.** (Capt. S. Gds.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16, 11 Dec. 16, and 17 Sept. 17. MC.

(t) **McIndoe, W.** (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**McInerney, F. E.** (Lt. Leic. R.)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.

(t) **MacInnes, N.** (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Mac Innes, W. A.** (Lt. High. L.I., Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**McInnis, E. B.** (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Actions of Killa Kazi Sung, operations around Kabul, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of the 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps, and bronze star.

**McInroy, C.** (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Actions of Sahau, Maharajpore, Girwasa, Jakoli, and Mowmahoni. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Jan. 59. Medal with clasp.

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Commanded a division of the Transport Train. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 July 68. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**McIntosh, A. C.** (Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(t) **McIntosh, A. M.** (Maj. R.A.M.C. T.F.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 25 Sept. 16.

(t) **McIntosh, C. H.** (Lt. L'pool. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **McIntosh, D. B.** (Lt. L'pool. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.

**Macintosh, D. G.** (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. MC.

(t) **McIntosh, D. McF.** (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**McIntosh, H.** (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **McIntosh, H. P. F.** (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McIntosh, J.** (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**McIntosh, J. C.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rang.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

(t) **McIntosh, J. G. H.** (Capt. Vco.)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Macintosh, K. J.** (Lt. Ind. Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Macintosh, L. M.** (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Macintosh, P.** (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. '00). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Macintosh, W. V.** (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Macintyre, A. C.** (Lt. Hrs.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 18.

**McIntyre, A. D.** (temp. Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 17.

- McIntyre, A. H. C.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879*—Zulu Campaign. Action at Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- (r) **McIntyre, A. S.** (*Brev. Maj. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- McIntyre, A. W.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- MacIntyre, D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. MBE, MC.
- Macintyre, D. C. F.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1880*—Medal.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*—Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai and capture of the Samphaga and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khei Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. CB.
- Macintyre, D. L.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n's Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17.
- MacIntyre, D. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—YEC.
- McIntyre, E.** (*Lt. Cam'n's Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1902*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Macintyre, F. P.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- McIntyre, G.** (*Capt. yr.-M. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **McIntyre, H. D.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9*—Transport Offr. 3rd Brig. and with Yaw Expedition 1887. Medal with 2 clasps  
*Tirah, 1897-8*—On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900*—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- Macintyre, H. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- McIntyre, J.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) **McIntyre, J.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. MC.
- McIntyre, J. C.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- (t) **McIntyre, J. G.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **McIntyre, P.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) **MacIntyre, R.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—MC.
- (t) **Macintyre, R. G.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **McIntyre, R. H. M.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—MC.
- (r) **McIntyre, R. J.** (*Capt. Leic. R., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) **McIntyre, R. W.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- McIntyre, W. K.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Nov. 17. MC.
- (r) **McIver, A. S.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—MC.
- MacIver, D. P.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- McIver, J. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (McIver, J. M. (*temp. Capt. R. E. g.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—MC.
- (r) **MacIver, K.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—MC.
- McIvor, K. I.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Maciver, K. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- MacIver, M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*—MM.
- (r) **McIver, S. L.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- McIvor, A. R.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- McIvor, G. A. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. E. g.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 21 May 16.
- (t) **McIvor, N. B.** (*Lt. Mdd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 12 Jan. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- MacIvor R. S. P.** (*Capt. I. d. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Mack, C.** (*2nd Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 17. MM.
- Mack, L. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—MC.
- (t) **Mack, L. D.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—MC.
- (t) **McKag, J. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. E. g.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 22 May 17 and 23 May 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- McKail, R. B. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) **MacKay, A. J.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **McKackay, A. L.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- McKackay, A. L.-H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9*—Peshawar Valley Field Force. Medal.
- McKackay, A. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18. MC.
- (r) **McKackay, C.** (*Capt. Leic. R., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- McKackay, C. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- McKay C. I.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—MC.
- McKackay, Daniel** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec 16 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- McKackay, Donald** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- McKackay, D. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- McKay, D. J. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—MC.
- McKay, F.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- McKay, F. H.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 12 Mar. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- McKay, G.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*—MC.



**McKay, G.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.  
**MacKay, G. E.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1911-8.—MC.  
(t) **McKay, G. M.** (*Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force*)—  
The War of 1911-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. and 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.  
(t) **McKay, G. R. E. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. A.C. Clasp to MC.  
(t) **McKay, G. S.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
(t) **McKay, H.** (*Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**McKay, J. A. D.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
**McKay, W. F.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
Nyasaland, 1915.—Medal with clasp.  
**McKay, H. G. S.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**McKay, H. H.** (*Col. r. t. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
Naga Expedition, 1875.  
Afghan War, 1878-9-80.—Medal.  
Mahsood Waziri Expedition, 1881.  
**McKay, H. P.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1911-8.—MC.  
**McKay, J.** (*Ca. t. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
(r) **McKay, J.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**McKay, J. B.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
(t) **McKay, J. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.  
**McKay, J. D.** (*Lt.-Col. Hamps. R.*)—  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Promd. 2nd Lieut. Medal with 2 clasps.  
British East Africa, 1901.—Operations against the Ogaden Somali in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.  
East Africa, 1905.—Clasp.  
Nandi, 1905-6.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.  
East Africa (Somaliland), 1904-10.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.  
(t) **McKay, J. E.** (*Lt. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.  
**McKay, J. F.** (*Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru, Kotul and Dargai. Capture of the Samagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Wamaga Valley and action of 16 Nov. 07. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. B.C.  
W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.—Medal with clasp.  
W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06. Clasp.  
W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.  
(t) **MacKay, J. M.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.  
**MacKay, J. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
(t) **MacKay, K.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.  
**McKay, M. R.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**MacKay, N. D.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
(t) **McKay, N. M.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**McKay, R. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 17. DCM.  
**McKay, R. J.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 26 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO.  
**McKay, R. J.** (*temp. Lt. North'n R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
**McKay, R. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.  
**MacKay, S.** (*Lt. Lvic. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.  
**McKay, T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
Hazarat Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
**McKay, W.** (*Lt. Sea. Highr.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 16 Jan. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.  
**McKay, W.** (*Lt. R. A. t.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.  
**McKay, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff*)—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.  
(t) **McKay, W. B.** (*M. j. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.  
**McKay, W. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. MC. 2 clasps to MC.  
(t) **McKay, W. H. F.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**McKay, W. H.** (*temp. Maj. R. Mar.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 14.  
(r) **Macay, W. M.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MC.  
**McKay-White, E. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.  
**McKean, A. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Operations in Zululand, 1888.—Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
(r) **McKean, A. N.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 15. MC.  
**McKean, E. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.  
**McKean, A. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**McKean, W. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 16.  
**McKchnie, A.** (*2nd Lt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. DCM.  
**McKechnie, D.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
(r) **McKechnie, E. A.** (*2d Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. MC.  
**McKechnie, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sec. Bord.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**McKechnie, W. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
China, 1900.—Medal.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
**McKee, H. K.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sec. Bord.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**McKee, H. M.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**McKee, J.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.  
(t) **McKee, T. B.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
**McKeen, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Imts. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
(t) **McKeever, G. N.** (*Lt. Midd'l R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 16.

- MacKellar, E. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17. MC.
- MacKellar, J. O. (Lt. Arg. & Sub'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- MacKellar, W. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- McKellen, F. S. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McKelvey, D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. 2 clasps to MC.
- McKelvey, K. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- McKelvie, D. (late temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) McKelvie, D. C. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McKelvie, M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) McKelvie, T. (Maj. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.
- Maoken, W. (Lt. R. Art)**—*S. African War, 1890-1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McKendrick, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McKendrick, A. G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- McKenna, J. C. (Maj. I. d. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—De-patches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 21 Jun., and 13 July 16. DSO.
- McKenna, J. D. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- McKenna, J. D. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Medal of St. George (1st Class).
- McKenna, J. W. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacKenna, Rev. M. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- McKenna, T. J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Mackensie, F. B. (2nd Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- (t) Mackenzie A. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mackenzie A. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj't. 3 Bn. Arg. and Sub'd Highrs. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- McKenzie, A. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mackenzie, Sir A. R. D. (Col. u.s.l. Ben. Cav.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Delhi, siege and capture of Lucknow (slightly wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.
- Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Expedition to the villages of Banda, Kuddi, and Roghani, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of the 31st Aug. and battle of the 1st Sept.: expedition against the Aitchakzai tribes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Mackenzie, A. V. (Lt. Shrops. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- McKenzie, B. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 24 Dec. 17.
- Mackenzie, C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- McK nzie, C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Mackenzie, C. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Mackenzie, C. F. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. CIE.
- Mackenzie, Sir C. J. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—As Embarkation Officer, 1st Brigade, and subsequently with Mounted Infantry. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.
- Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—As D A-Q-M.G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92; Brev. of Maj. Clasp.
- Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As D-A-A-G 2nd Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Clasp.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; afterwards in command of a Mobile Column (1 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Fardberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driftstein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.
- Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02.
- Operations in Cape Colony May to No. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 10 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. KCB.
- (t) Mackenzie, C. M. (Maj. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Mackenzie, D. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—*China, 1900.*—Commanding Shanghai Vols. Medal.
- (t) Mackenzie, D. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) Mackenzie, D. (Lt. K.O. Sec. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Mackenzie, D. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Mackenzie, D. A. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mackenzie, D. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17. DSO.
- (r) Mackenzie, D. R. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Macenzie, D. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mackenzie, D. W. A. D. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. DSO.
- Mackenzie, E. A. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Mackenzie E. A. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Mackenzie, E. D. (Capt. S. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- MacKenzie, E. F. W. (temp. Capt. R.A. M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Mackenzie, E. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Suss. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.



**Mackenzie, E. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
MC.

**MacKenzie, F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Rho'esia, Cape Colony and the Transvaal.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McKenzie, F.** (*Lt. R.A.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Mackenzie, F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

(t) **MacKenzie, F. B.** (*Lt. Capt. R. Sc. ts.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16  
and 18 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.

(m) **Mackenzie, F. F.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army, late Mila.*)—

S. African War, 1901-2.—In commd. of 5 Bn. Lan. Fus.  
23 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
River Colony Jun. 01 to July 01. Operations in  
Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with  
4 clasps. CB.

(t) **Mackenzie, F. S.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Mackenzie, F. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
S. African War, 1902.—Empid. with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2  
clasps.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Dec. 16,  
28 Nov. 17 and 21 May 18. DSO.

**Mackenzie, G. R.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16,  
15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev.  
of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.

**Mackenzie, G. W.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col.*  
*Channel Is. Mila.*)—

S. African War, 1900, 1902.—Operations in Natal,  
Mar. to Jun. 00. In commd. of 1 Bn. R. Innis. Fus.  
from 15 Mar. to 21 Apr. 00.

In commd. of 2 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. 9 Apr. to 31  
May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange  
River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Mackenzie, G. M.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(t) **Mackenzie, G. O.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(t) **Mackenzie, H.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Mackenzie, H.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Mackenzie, H. C.** (*2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(t) **MacKenzie, H. D.** (*Lt. Yeo*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Mackenzie, H. F.** (*Maj. R.A.O.C.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal,  
Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east  
of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Mackenzie, H. G. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.  
16, 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.

**Mackenzie, H. J.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange Free  
State Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand  
River. Operations in Orange River Colony May to  
29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulpsburg,  
Lindley, (1 and 26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July)  
and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Jun. 01.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the  
Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.  
DSO.

**Mackenzie, H. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

(t) **Mackenzie, H. M.** (*Maj. Yeo*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

(r) **Mackenzie, I. D.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Mackenzie, John** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand. Utman  
Khel. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Mackenzie, J.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Mackenzie, J.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**McKenzie, J.** (*Lt. R. Mar. L.L.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Mackenzie, J. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Scots*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of  
Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Mackenzie, J. M.** (*Maj. R. Scots*)—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

East Africa (Somaland) 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**MacKenzie, J. M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
DSO, MC.

**McKenzie, J. McP.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(t) **McKenzie, J. P.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Mackenzie, J. R. M.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**MacKenzie, J. T.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(t) **Mackenzie, J. W.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.  
OBE.

**MacKenzie, K. B.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal  
Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Aug. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5  
clasps.

(t) **MacKenzie, K. B.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Mackenzie, K. V.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in  
the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including  
actions at Vet R ver (5 and 6 May) and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including  
actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Witte-  
bergen (8 to 29 July). Operations in Orange  
River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations  
in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mackenzie, Sir K. J.** (*Bt. (Maj. late Mila.)*)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Mackenzie, K. L.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**McKenzie, K. McL.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(t) **MacKenzie, K. N.** (*Capt. Yeo*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 6 July 17  
and 16 Jan. 18. MC.

**Mackenzie, K. P.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Mackenzie, K. S.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Mackenzie, K. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16,  
13 Feb. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.  
Clasp to MC.

(t) **Mackenzie, L. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Mackenzie, L. de A.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17,  
20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.

**MacKenzie, L. H. L.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
Brev. of Maj.

**MacKenzie, M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mackenzie, M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MBE.

**McKenzie, M. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(r) **MacKenzie, M. D.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Mackenzie, N. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

- Mackenzie, P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mackenzie, P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Ma kenzi, R. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Mackenzie, R. J. H. L. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Mackenzie, R. J. H. L. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*Operations of the Zibb Field Force, 1890.*
- Miranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.
- McKenzie, T. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.
- McKenzie, T. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Wi poort. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Naudan, 1908.**—Operations in Jel el Nyima District of Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th class Medjidieh.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 13 July 16.
- Mackenzie, T. H. (Lt.-Col., ret. Ind. S.C.).**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- McKenzi, T. H. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Mackenzie, T. G. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Mackenzie, Sir V. A. F., Bt. (Maj. S. Gds.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- MacKenzie, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- MacKenzie, W. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jan. 18.
- (r) **Mackenzie, W. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mackenzie, W. A. (2nd Lt. R. Scots).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Mackenzie, W. F. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.).**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- (t) **MacKenzie, W. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) **McKenzie, W. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **MacKenzie, W. H. P. (Lt. Ye.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **McKenzie, W. J. E. (Capt. R.A.F.C., Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mackenzie, W. N. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Mackenzie, W. S. (Capt. Paym.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 26 Sept. 16.
- Mackenzie, W. S. (Maj. R.A.O.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO
- Mackenzie-Grieve, C. J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mackenzie-Kennedy, E. C. W. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- MacKenzie-Kennedy, K. E. B. (Capt. N. Sta. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Mackenzie-Penderel, A. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*
- Mackenzie Rogan, J. (Maj. Dir. of Music, C. Gds.).**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **McKeown, F. Q. (2nd Lt. late Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacKeown, N. R. (temp. Capt. in Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- MacKeown, Rev. R. C. (temp. Chapl. 4th class).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- MacKeown, R. F. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McKew, W. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Sept. 16. MC.
- (r) **McKereth, G. (Lt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McKerrell, R. L'E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Comm'd., Wilge River, from 16 Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- McKerrow, M. (Hon. Lt. late Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- (r) **McKerrow, W. H. (Capt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Mackersy, L. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mackeson, W. J. (Lt.-Col. ret.).**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. With Camel Corps. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.
- MacKessack, P. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. DSO.
- Mackesy, J. P. (Maj. R. Eng.).**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01 and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Mackesy, P. J. (Maj. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- McKew, Rev. J. H. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18. MC.



- McKey, C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Promoted 2nd Lt. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khar-toum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept 98. 5th class Medjidie. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.
- Mackey, H. J. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 17, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Mackie, B. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Wills. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mackie, C. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) Mackie, D. (Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) Mackie, D. E. S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1911-8.*—MC.
- Mackie, D. K. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Mackie, F. P. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. OBE.
- (t) Mackie, G. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17 and 26 May 18. DSO.
- Mackie, G. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) McKie, H. E. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mackie, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargel. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.  
*8. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal. 99, including actions at Elandsлагте and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 30 May 18. MC.
- (t) McKie, J. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Mackie, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Mackie, J. C. (Capt. Insp. Mech. Trans.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 29 May 17. DSO.
- (t) Mackie, J. C. D. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Mackie, J. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Mackie, J. R. (Capt. Som. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Mackie, R. B. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) McKie, R. D. M. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Mackie, W. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) Mackie, W. G. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McKie, W. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- McKiever, A. V. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- McKill, J. W. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Mackill, J. R. S. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- McKillop, A. (Lt. W.I.R.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Mackillop, J. (Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. Africa War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- McKimm, D. S. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- MacKinlay, J. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) MacKinlay, R. W. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McKinley, J. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18. MC.
- McKinley, R. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- McKinley, S. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- McKinley, W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) McKinna, H. D. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McKinnell, J. A. (temp. Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McKinney, J. J. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- MacKinnon, A. C. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 19 Oct. 16.
- Mackinnon, A. L. (Maj. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02.* Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- MacKinnon, D. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.
- McKinnon, F. L. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) MacKinnon, J. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- MacKinnon, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- MacKinnon, J. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacKinnon, J. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- (r) **MacKinnon, M.** (*Capt. High. L. I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **MacKinnon, M. A.** (*Capt. Durh. L. I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- MacKinnon, M. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **MacKinnon, N.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- MacKinnon, P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- McKinnon, R.** (*2nd Lt. High. L. I.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **MacKinnon, R. L.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18.
- MacKinnon, Sir W. H.** (*Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—On Staff (as Col. Commdt. City of Lond. Impl. Vols.), also Commd. Troops, Orange River, 4 to 25 Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*
- Mackintosh, A. K. B.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Mackintosh, A. M.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Mackintosh, C.** (*Capt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Mackintosh, C. A. G.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.
- Mackintosh, D.** (*Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Mackintosh, D. E.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Mackintosh, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Mackintosh, E. E. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Mackintosh, G.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1881.*—Medal.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
In commd. 2 Bn. Sea. Highrs. 24 May 01 to 3 Aug. 01 and 13 Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Aug. 01 to Feb. 02. Commdt. Phillippolis 9 Nov. to 22 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mackintosh, G. H. T.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Mackintosh, H. C.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mackintosh, J.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mackintosh, J. B.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8. Mohmand Field Force. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Mackintosh, J. F.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Mackintosh, J. K.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 6 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. *DSO.*
- Mackintosh, S. H.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Mackintosh, W.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*
- Mackintosh, W. A. O. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- (r) **Mackintosh, W. D.** (*Capt. R. En. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Mackintosh-Walker, J. R.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (r) **McKinty, H. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Macklin, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Macklin, A. R.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Macklin, B. J.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. and 26 Sept. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Macklin, R. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McKnight, T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mackrell, A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).
- (t) **Mackrell, C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Mackrell, C. G. W.** (*Lt. Lun. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Mackrell, D. W.** (*Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Mackwood, J. C.** (*ate temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Mackworth, H. L.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. and Nov. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 25 Sept. 16, 6 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*
- Mackworth, N. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- McLachlan, A.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- McLachlan, A. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations at Argungu. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 May 17. *MC.*



- MacLachlan, A. F. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 22 Feb. 00 (wounded). Afterwards O.C. Rest Camp, Machadodorp, from 2 Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 21 July 17, and 25 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to *DSO.*
- MacLachlan, C. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacLachlan, C. F. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **MacLachlan, D. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Highrs.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Sudan, 1884. Battle of T. b and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action at Kirbekan. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacLachlan, D. McK. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu campaign. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **MacLachlan, D. N. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **MacLachlan, E. E. C. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **MacLachlan, E. M. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- MacLachlan, F. J. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DCM.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **MacLachlan, G. W. P. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- MacLachlan, J. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- MacLachlan, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacLachlan, J. D. (Col.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16 *DSO.*
- MacLachlan, J. W. F. (Capt. Cam's Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) **MacLachlan, M. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- MacLachlan, T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- MacLachlan, T. R. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Col. *CMG.*
- MacLachlan, W. K. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **McLagan, D. C. (Maj. R. Scots.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 16. *DSO.*
- McLagan, J. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **McLagan, P. W. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- McLagan, P. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McLagan, R. S. (Col.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Wuziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Field Engr. (6 Sept. to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **McLagan, W. C. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. *MC.*
- MacLaine, R. G. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*Sudan, 1915.*—Operations against Jebel Miri Kadogh District, Nuba Mountains Province.  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **MacLaine of Lochbuie, K. D. L. (Capt. Hrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 16 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **MacLaren, A. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **MacLaren, A. C. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **MacLaren, A. I. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **MacLaren, A. S. C. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July, 25 Nov. and 1 Dec. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **MacLaren, D. (2nd Lt. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- MacLaren, G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **MacLaren, H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 1 Dec. 16, and 6 July 17. *MC.*
- MacLaren, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacLaren, H.A.F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **MacLaren, H. J. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.
- (t) **MacLaren, J. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **MacLaren, J. A. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- MacLaren, J. B. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18
- MacLaren, J. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacLaren, J. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen and operations at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (r) **MacLaren, J. K. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacLaren, J. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **MacLaren, J. W. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18

- MacLaren, K. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1847-8.*—Mohmand. As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Rhodesian Protectorate Regt.) Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- MacLaren, R. H. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) MacLaren, T. (Capt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacLaren, T. G. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Empld. with Mid. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- MacLaren, W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacLaren, W. P. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- McLarty, G. A. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- McLauchlan, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- (t) McLauchlan, J. (2nd Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) McLauchlan, T. (Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacLaughlin, A. A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- MacLaughlin, A. M. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operat ons in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Pollar Grove, Karee Skiding, Vet River, and Zand Ri er. Operations in the Transvaal in May and 6 Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00 including action at Zillkats Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- MacLaughlin, J. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Tambuku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—As Senior Medical Officer. Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Expedition to the Gambia, 1892.*—As Senior Medical Officer. Capture of Toniataba. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) MacLaughlin, J. N. (Hon. Maj., late Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.
- MacLaughlin, W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.
- MacLaughlin, W. P. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- MacLaughlin, W. P. M. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (r) MacLaughlin, W. R. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Maclaverty, C. F. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 May 17. DSO.
- McLay, J. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McLay, W. J. (Maj. hp.).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- McLea, D. G. (temp. C. pt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) McLea, W. S. (Lt. Art. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McLean, A. (Lt. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- McLean, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McLean, A. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Slightly wounded). Empld. under Mil. Govr., Orange River Colony, from 11 Nov. 00. Afterwards on Staff (as A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. 1 Oct. 01 to 27 Feb. 02). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McLean, A. C. H. (Maj. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) McLean, Rev. A. M. (Chapt. 2nd Class Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- McLean, C. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- McLean, C. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- McLean, C. A. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 1 Dec. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.
- McLean, C. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) McLean, C. J. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McLean, C. S. (M.-Gen. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Siege and capture of Delhi, actions of Bolundshuhur, Alighur, Akraabad, and Agra (twice severely wounded—horse severely wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*China War, 1860.* Actions of Sinho, Chankiawan and Tanchow, and occupation of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Saifu-deen, Ahmed Kuel, Urzoo, and Patkao Shana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, 30 July, and 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; CB.  
*Muharud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in despatches.



**Maclean, C. T. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 21 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Maclean, C. W. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. *DSO.*

**McLean, C. W. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.* 2 clasps to *DSO.*

**Maclean, D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1911-8.*—*MC.*

**McLean, D. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd 2nd Lt.

**Maclean, F. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maclean, Sir F. D., Bt. (Lt.-Col. late Hrs.)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Affair of Bulganak, battle of Alma, siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps; Turkish medal.

**McLean, F. G. S. (Capt. ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16

**McLean, G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**McLean, G. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Maclean, G. D. M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McLean, G. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Maclean, G. G. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Maclean, G. H. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McLean, G. N. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Maclean, H. C. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. *MC.*

**Maclean, H. D. N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Maclean, H. Fitz R. (Capt. S. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McLean, J. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**(t) McLean, J. L. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May, 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01.

**(r) Maclean, J. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *MC.*

**(t) McLean, J. Y. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Nov. 17. *MC.*

**McLean, K. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, action at Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**MacLean, L. J. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Maclean, L. L. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**McLean, M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**(r) McLean, N. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**(r) Maclean, P. E. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**(t) McLean, P. W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) MacLean, R. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, June to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (13 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**MacLean, R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**McLean, R. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Genl. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**(r) McLean, W. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

**(t) MacLean, W. M. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Sukh'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Maclean, W. S. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McLean, W. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Maclear, P. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. from 1 Dec. 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan. 02 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06.

**Maclear, R. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. R. Guernsey Mtd.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McLeeson, S. O. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*

**(t) McLeish, A. D. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McLean, C. A. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *OBE.*

- (t) **McLellan, J. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McLellan, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McLellan, S. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- McLellan, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **MacLellan, W. A. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McLelland, K. T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **MacLennan, A. G. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- (r) **MacLennan, D. C. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- MacLennan, F. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (r) **MacLennan, H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **MacLennan, I. M. (Lt. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacLennan, J. L. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacLennan, J. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. MC.
- (t) **MacLennan, K. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacLennan, K. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- MacLennan, K. A. T. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **MacLennan, W. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18 and 6 Aug. 18.
- MacLeod, A. G. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- MacLeod, D. C. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- MacLeod, C. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacLeod, C. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). CMG. DSO.
- (t) **MacLeod, Rev. D. (Chapl. 3rd class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. MC.
- MacLeod, D. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal.
- (r) **MacLeod, D. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 25 Sept. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. DSO. MC.
- MacLeod, D. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- MacLeod, D. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- MacLeod, Sir D. J. S. (Gen. ret., Mad. Cav.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As D-Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- MacLeod, D. K. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1900.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Brig. Signaling Offr. 2nd Brig. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 17 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- MacLeod, D. N. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- MacLeod, E. D. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Mdd'r R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 17.
- MacLeod, G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- MacLeod, G. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacLeod, H. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **MacLeod, J. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- MacLeod, J. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- MacLeod, J. N. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.
- MacLeod, J. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (t) **MacLeod, J. R. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **MacLeod, J. S. (Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia. Officer in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- MacLeod, J. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- MacLeod, J. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- MacLeod, K. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. W. Rivt. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—(N) Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (seriously wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 02, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- MacLeod, K. K. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- MacLeod, M. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- MacLeod, M. N. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- MacLeod, M. W. M. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- MacLeod, N. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col., late Mila.)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star. Soudan, 1884. Battles of Teb (slightly wounded) and Tamai (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.
- MacLeod, N. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- MacLeod, N. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.
- MacLeod, N. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. and 19 Oct. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.
- MacLeod, N. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 17.



**MacLeod, N. D. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**MacLeod, N. M. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 25 Aug. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.*

**MacLeod, R. (Lt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso (severely wounded) Queen's medal with clasp.*

**MacLeod, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DSO. MC.*

**MacLeod, R. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DSO. MC.*

(r) **MacLeod, R. B. D. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**MacLeod, R. D. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. and with Impl. Yeo. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz, operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laing Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operation in the Zakka Khel country. Staff Offr. Lines of Commn. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.*

(t) **MacLeod, R. E. J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Hon. Art. Co.)—**  
*S. African War, 19-2.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**MacLeod, R. L. R. (Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. CB.*

(t) **MacLeod, R. M. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**MacLeod, R. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.*  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.—Storm and capture of the Peiwar Kotul, Zaimusht Expedition, and actions of Ali Kheyl and Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.*  
*Miranza'i (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.—(Wounded). Clasp.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.*

**MacLeod, R. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.*

**MacLeod, T. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Miranza'i (2nd) Expedition, 1891.—Medal with clasp.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—Clasp.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. DSO.*

**MacLeod, W. (temp. Capt R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**MacLeod, W. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*West Africa, (N. Nigeria) 1903-4.—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Medal with clasp.*  
*West Africa, (S. Nigeria) 1906.—Clasp.*

**MacLeod, W. K. (Col. h.p.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Adj. R. Art. (Sept. 97). Medal with clasp.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—Adj. R. Art., 1st Div. (11 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**MacLeod, W. T. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.—Medal with clasp*

**McLintock, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**McLoughlin, G. S. (Col.)—**  
*Uganda, 1897-8.—As Senior Medical Officer. Present in several engagements. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO. 3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16. CMG.*

**McLoughlin, J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.*

**MacLulich, J. M. (Hon. Maj. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*

**McLundie, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.*

**MacLurean, J. L. R. (Hon. Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Suakin. Defence of Suakin and operations in the vicinity; actions at Hashen and Totrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar. (wounded). Medal; bronze star.*  
*China, 1900.—Medal with clasp.*

**McLuskie, T. (Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**MacLusky, W. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**McMagg, F. B. (temp. Lt. King's Afr. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 6 Aug. 12.*

**McMahon, Sir A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.*

**McMahon, A. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**McMahon, B. W. L. (Col. h.p.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Durh. L.I. to 31 Dec. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 22 Feb. and 16 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**MacMahon, C. L. V. (Lt. E. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

(r) **McMahon, D. D. (Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 29 Dec. 18.*

- McMahon, D. J. B. (Maj. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- McMahon, F. R. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- MacMahon, G. P. R. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Jun. 16.
- McMahon, H. (temp. Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- MacMahon, H. F. E. (Brer. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brav. of Lt.-Col. MC.
- (r) **McMahon, H. H. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 23 May 18.
- McMahon, Sir H. W., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—With Mtd. Infantry (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. DSO.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. OBE.
- MacMahon, J. J. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- MacMahon, M. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- McMahon, R. D. E. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks Rhodesia Regt. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **McMahon, T. F. (Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- McMahon, T. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McMahon, V. H. M. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (r) **McMahon, V. M. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.
- MacManaway, R. T. R. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **MacManus, J. C. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 17.
- (t) **McManus, W. R. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lovat Scts.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Op. rations in Natal, including action at Talana. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **McMaster, D. (Lt. R.A.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (r) **McMaster, D. L. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **McMaster, J. M. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- McMaster P. G. W. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—CBE.
- (r) **McMaster S. B. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- McMaster, W. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- McMath, D. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McMechan, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Invis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McMenamin, F. de S. (temp. Cap. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacMichael, H. A. (late temp. Capt. in Army)**—*Darfur Operations, 1915-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16 and 29 Mar. 17. DSO.
- (t) **McMichael, J. Jun. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- McMicking, G. (Capt. ret.) (Hon. Maj. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Comm'd. Field Battery). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.
- McMicking, H. (Lt.-Col. R. Scots)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 28 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Orlfontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rich View.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02 (in comm'd. of a column, 21 Apr. to 28 July 01 and 7 Dec. 01 to 26 Jan. 02). In comm'd. of a column during operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- McMicking, N. (Capt. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- McMillan, A. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17, and 28 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO. MC.
- McMillan, A. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Macmillan, A. W. G. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*S. African War. 1900.*—Served in ranks, New South Wales Lrs. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Macmillan, D. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacMillan, G. H. A. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Macmillan, H. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **MacMillan, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Macmillan, J. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Macmillan, J. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**McMillan, J. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Macmillan, J. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*

(t) **McMillan, N. A. H.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Ceylon Vol. Co. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Macmillan, R. J. A.** (*Maj. R.G.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**McMillan, T. A. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**McMillan, T. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Macmin, B.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18.

**McMinn, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McMonagle, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **McMonnies, N.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**McMullan, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Macmullen, C. N.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass.—Medal with clasp. Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 5 May 16, 21 Jun. 16, 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 21 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG. DSO.*

**McMullen, D. J.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 6 July 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

(t) **McMullen, G.** (*Lt. Herts. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Macmullen, H. A.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McMullen, H. T.** (*Capt. E. Lan. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

**McMullen, T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15 and 14 Nov. 16. *DCM.* Clasp to *DCM.*

**Macmullen, W. H. F.** (*Lt. Col., u.s.d. Ind. Army*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**McMullin, R. J.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**McMullon, H. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*China, 190.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**McMunn, A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 31 to April 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16 and 7 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**MacMunn, Sir G. F.** (*Maj.-Gen.*).—*Burma, 1892.*—Operations of Irrawaddy Column. Defence of Sadon (slightly wounded, horse wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; *DSO.*

*Burma, 1893.*—Operations in Kachin Hills. Clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley, with Jeypur Transport Corps as Staff Officer; also with Tirah Exped. Force in command of a mountain battery. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of services on the Staff in the Field.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 10 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, 14 Nov. 16, 10 July 17, 10 Jan. 18, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Legion of Honour (4th Class). *CB, CSI KCB.*

**McMunn, J. R.** (*Col.*).—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

**McMurdo, A. M.** (*Capt. ret.*).—*Operations in Sudan, 1888-9.*—Action at Handoub (wounded), 4th class Medjidie. Attack on Fort Khor Mousa. Action at Gemaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; *DSO.*

**McMurray, J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*

**Macmurray, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam's Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McMurray, R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McMurray, S. F.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**McMurrough-Kavanagh, A. T.** (*Capt. Hrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McMurrough-Kavanagh, D.** (*Capt. Hrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 17.

**McMurtrie, A. C. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*

(r) **McMurtrie, B. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**McMurtrie, J. B.** (*2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Macnab, A. J.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in the Mamund country. Utman. Khel Buner. 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 25 May 18. Brev. of Col. *CB.*

(r) **Macnab, A. J.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **MacNab, A. L.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Macnab, C. S. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**MacNab, G. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Macnab, G. R. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (seriously wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Attd. to A. S. Corps 1 Nov. 01 to 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **MacNab, J. B. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **MacNab, J. C. (Lt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 July 16.  
 MC.

**Macnab, J. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. of Cav.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McNab, R. C. (temp. Maj. R.A.O.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17.

**MacNabb, R. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.

**McNae, A. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sec. Bnd.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Macnaghten, A. W. (Col. u.s.l. Bo. Cav.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Served in Rajpootana and Central India in pursuit of Tantia Topee.  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Storm and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 June 68. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—In command of 2nd Bombay Lt. Cav. Medal.

**Macnaghten, B. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Hooftriak (Theba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
 DSO.

**Macnaghten, E. B. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**

*West Africa, 1898.*—Expedition to Dama. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May, 00.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—On Staff. Commanded 2 Somali Camel Corps from 16 July 03. Operations in Somaliland. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 10 Mar. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 27 Feb. 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Breve of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG. DSO.

**McNair, A. L. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878.*—Medal.

**McNair, E. J. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Action of Budlee-ki-Serai, siege and capture of Delhi and subsequent operations in the Delhi district. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—The occupation of the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

(t) **McNair, H. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
 DCM.

(t) **McNair, I. A. F. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **McNair, J. B. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**McNalty, A. G. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 10 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**McNalty, C. E. I. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Jun. and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**McNama, J. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
 MC.

**McNamara, A. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.W. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Extra A-D-C to G-O-C Inf. Div. Afterwards on Staff. Relief of Ladysmith; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Empld. with Damant's Horse. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 22 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt. Col. CMG. DSO.

**McNamara, C. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Macnamara, F. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Railway Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 5 Apr. 00; afterwards Asst. Prov.-Marsh. (graded as a D-A-A-G), Lines of Commn. to 12 Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Macnamara, H. J. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
 MC.

(r) **McNamara, J. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
 DCM.

**McNamara, J. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.



- MacNamara, N. C.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Macnamara, R. J.** (*Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- McNamara, W. E.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 18. *MC.*
- Macnamara, W. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as P.M.O. No. 7 Gen. Hosp. Operations in Cap<sup>e</sup> Colony and Orange River Colony Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 21 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **McNamee, J. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 18. *MC.*
- McNaught, A. G.** (*Capt. North'n R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- McNaught, E. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **McNaught, E. N.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- McNaught, G. S.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*
- McNaught, J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- McNaught, J. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- McNaught, J. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 and Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- McNaught, W. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McNaughtan, W.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- McNaughton, F. L.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 May 18. *DSO.*
- McNaughton, J.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- MacNaughton, Rev. J. MacK.** (*temp. Chapl. Ath (clars)*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Macnaughton, W. D.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- McNav, G. Y.** (*temp. Lt. K.O. Sec. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- McNeal, H. S. D.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (r) **McNee, J. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- MacNeece, J. G.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Operations of Bozdar Field Force, 1881.* Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Siege of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In charge of a General Hospital, Jan. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- MacNeece, T. F.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- MacNeece, W. F.** (*Capt. R. W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO, DFC.*
- McNeight, W. R. P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.
- McNeil, C.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) **McNeil, D. B.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- McNeil, D. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.
- McNeil, J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- MacNeil, N. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Ens. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- McNeile, D. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1904.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 1.
- McNeile, H. C.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- McNeill, A. A. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **McNeill, A. G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **McNeill, A. J.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Yeo.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 95.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Afterwards in Command. Montmorency's Scouts. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01; Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. *DSO.*
- McNeill, A. N. R.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *DSO.*
- McNeill, D.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Pursuit of Tantia Topce, expedition to Puchmori Hills and capture of Hurra koti. Medal.
- McNeill, D.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **McNeill, J. McF.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- McNeill, L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- McNeill, N. A.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange, Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May, to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacNeill, R. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**MacNeillie, R. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**McNicol, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM. MC.

(t) **McNicol, W.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**McNicoll, J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**McNiven, P. Y.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**McNiven, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

(t) **McNulty, Rev. C. T. B.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Maonachie, C. O.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
MC.

**Maonachie, J.** (*Lt.-Col., ret. pay*)—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Abu Klea  
and affairs during return to Korti. 2 clasps.

**Maonachy, E. W. S. K.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
Hazara Expedition, 1888.—As Transport Officer.  
Medal with clasp.

**Hazara Expedition, 1891.**—(Slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp; DSO.

**Isazai Expedition, 1892.**  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Field Intell. Offr. (23 Apr. to Aug. 5). Medal  
with clasp.

**N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.**—Operations on the  
Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and  
Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the  
Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1  
Oct. 97. 2 clasps.

**Tirah, 1897-8.**—On Staff. Capture of the  
Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance  
of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov.  
97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of  
16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and  
action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani  
Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley  
25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98.  
Clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.**—Clasp.

**Maonachy, G. A.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Maonochie, H. D.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Maonochie-Welwood, W. A. M. G.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—

**S. African War, 1900.**—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
**N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.**—Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 21 July 17.

(t) **McOwan, D.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**McOwan, N. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.  
OBE.

**McPhail, C.** (*temp. Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.V.C.*)—  
**S. African War, 1900-2.**—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, including action at Witteberg. Operations  
in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
DCM.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**McPhail, J. Mc.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**McPhee, A. D.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**McPhee, D.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**McPherson, A.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.

**McPherson, A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb.  
and 25 May 17. DSO.

**McPherson, A. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.  
and 19 Oct. 16. MC.

**Macpherson, A. D.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Cam'n Highrs.*)—  
**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Empd. with Mtd. Int.  
Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria  
and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations  
in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00, including  
actions at Bethlehem, Witteberg (1 to 29  
July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
Orange River 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including  
action at Elands River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02.  
Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
25 Sept. 16 and 6 Dec. 16. Brevs. of Maj. and  
Lt.-Col. CMG.

**Macpherson, A. D.** (*Lt.-Col. Suppy. List Ind. Army*)—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With  
Tirah Exped. Force. Asst. to Div. Comm. Offr.  
2nd Div. (12 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Macpherson, A. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. DSO. MC.

**Macpherson, A. D.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Cam'n Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.  
DSO.

(r) **Macpherson, A. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **Macpherson, B.** (*Capt. late Lan. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Macpherson, C. F.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**McPherson, C. W.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**MacPherson, D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
30 Dec. 18.

**Macpherson, D. A. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.—Employed as Field Pay-  
master. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal  
with clasp.

**McPherson, D. C.** (*temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(r) **Macpherson, D. J. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Macpherson, Rev. E. G. F.** (*Chapl. 1st Class*)—  
**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in Natal 99,  
including actions at Elandslaagte and Reittfontein.  
Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar.  
to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Neck. Operations  
in Cape Colony Oct. 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23  
Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal  
with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd.  
Chaplain, 3rd Class.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Macpherson, E. J.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17.

**Macpherson, E. R.** (*Capt. R.A.O.D.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**McPherson, G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
China, 1900.—Medal.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.  
CIE.

(t) **Macpherson, G.** (*2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
28 Dec. 18.



**Macpherson, J.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*China* 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal. DSO.

**McPherson, J.** (*Cant. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05.

**Macpherson, J. D.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*).—*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Capture of Tiroul. Medal. *Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Marl expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) **MacPherson, J. D.** (*Capt. late Terr. Force*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**MacPherson, J. E.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17.

(r) **Macpherson, J. M. L.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Macpherson, Rev. R.** (*Chapl. 1st Class T.F.*).—*S. African War*, 1901.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Macpherson, R.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. in Army*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battles of El Tab and Tamaal. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Sudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakim. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Macpherson, R. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*Hazara Expedition* 1891.—Medal with clasp. *Mirawzi (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8. Malakand. Action at Landakai.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Macpherson, R. W.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.

**MacPherson S.** (*Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Macpherson, W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Dns.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal. King's medal.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Macpherson, W. A. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Macpherson, Sir W. G.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Russo-Japanese War*, 1904-5.—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (3rd Class).

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). KCMG. CB.

(t) **Macquaker, T. M.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**MacQuarrie, E. MacG.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Macquarrie, J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.

**McQueen, A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **McQueen, A. B.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.

**McQueen C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Macqueen, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Aug. 17.

**McQueen, J. A.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakkha Khel country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

(r) **McQueen, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**MacQueen, K. G. S.** (*Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*).—*China*, 1900.—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15.

(r) **McQueen, N.** (*Capt. Arg. & Subd. Highrs. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**McQueen, R. H.** (*temp. Capt. A.S. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Jun. 18.

**Macquoid, C. E. F. K.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand.—Field Intell. Offr. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Field Intell. Offr. 1st Div. (10 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkani. Operations in the Bazaar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. DSO.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

(t) **Macrae, A.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**MacRae, C. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Macrae, D.** (*Capt. K.O. Sc. Bord.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**McRae, D. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**McRae, D. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**MacRae, D. M.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 May 18.

**MacRae, E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **McRae, G.** (*2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.

**MacRae, G. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**McRae, H. St. G. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. DSO.

**Macrae, J. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 10 May 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

**MacRae, J. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.

**Macrae, J. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Buner. Medal with clasp. *China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Macrae, J. N.** (*Brec. Maj. Sea. Highrs.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dre fontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 15, 15 Apr. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Macrae, K. D. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Macrae, R. S. F.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. O.R.E.

**Macrae, W.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

(t) **McRae, W. A. R. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. S. etc.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Macrae, W. D.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(r) **Macrae, W. R.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**MacRae-Gilstrap, J.** (*Genl.-at-Arms*) (*Hon. Maj., late Mila.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps.

**Macraith, H. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Macready, Sir C. F. N.** (*Gen.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to Dec. 01. Commdt., Haman's Kraal, 24 Nov. to 12 Dec. 00. Waterval North, from 13 Dec. 00 and Pietpotgietersrust, 24 Aug. to 13 Oct. 01, and on Staff. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99; Sir K. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept. 14, 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). Order of the Crown (2nd Class). *KCMG.*

**Macready, G. N.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO. MC.*

**Macready, J.** (*Capt. Bedf. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 15 May 17. Order of Leopold (5th Class). *DSO.*

(r) **Macready, R. A. A.** (*Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*

**McRitchie, C. B.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(t) **McRitchie, P.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**MacRoberts, N. Le P.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16, 9 Sept. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Macrory, F. S. N.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Macrostitie, R. D. G.** (*2nd Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(t) **MacRosty, J.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**MacBury, E.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**McShane, Rev. J. H.** (*Hon. Chapl. 4th Class*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**MacSheahan, Rev. J. J. O. D.** (*temp. Chapl.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McSheehy, O. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**MacSweeney, C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rang.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

(t) **McSweeney, D. L.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. *MC.*

**McSwiney, H. F. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 16 Jan. 18. *MC.*

**MacSwiney, J. C.** (*Maj. Conn. Rang.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

(t) **Maoswiney, J. R.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Mactaggart, C.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Mctaggart, G. D.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Mctaggart, M. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Lvs.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. Tirah, 1897-8.—Acting Asst. Insp. Offr. Gwalior Imperial Transport Corps. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Queen's medal with two clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Mactavish, A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

Tirah, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampaghaand Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoti. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

(r) **Mactavish, D.** (*Capt. late Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Mctavish, G. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC. Clasp to MC.*

(r) **Mactavish, H. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**MacTavish, R. M.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *MC.*

**MacTier, H. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1855-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **McTurk, A. G.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *OBE.*

(r) **Macturk, R. H.** (*Lt. Linc. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

(r) **MacVeagh, J. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**McVean, D. A. D.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Utman Khel. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. *DSO.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Ord. Offr. 2nd Brig. Medal with clasp.

(t) **McVean, H.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**McVeigh, H.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Mar. 16 and 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

**McVeigh, W. E.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign.

**McVey, J. P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**MacVey, T.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18.

**McVicker, D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McVittie, C. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 30 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Staff Offr. for Transport, South Western Districts, Cape Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*



- McVittie, R. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* With Tirah Exped. Force as Commissariat Transport Officer, Line of communications. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. *CMG.*
- McWalter, C. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McWalters, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*)—*Egypt Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *N.E. Frontier of India. Sikhim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—*Tochi.* Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.
- Macwatt, R. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Lushai, 1889.*—Clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- MacWatt, S. L.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- McWatters, G. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotla and Dargai. Clasp.
- McWatters, H. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- McWatters, H. V.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- MacWatters, M. R. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- McWeeney, D. T.** (*2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **McWhan, A. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- McWhinnie, W. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah; 4th class Medjidie. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- McWhirter, J. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **McWilliam, D.** (*2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **McWilliam, J.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacWilliam, K. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **McWilliam, P. A.** (*2nd Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Co.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- McWilliams, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Madan, F. M.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Madan, K. R.** (*temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*
- Maddams, J. T.** (*temp. Capt. Gr.-Mr. in Army*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- (r) **Maddams, L. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Madden, C. H.** (*2nd Lt. Som. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Madden, C. R.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Madden, G. S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Madden, J. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Madden, R. J. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*
- Madden, T. E.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.
- Maddison, E. J. C.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Maddison, H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Maddock, A. v.** (*temp. Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Maddock, H. S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Maddock, P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16.
- Maddock, R. H.** (*temp. Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Maddock, T. S.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Maddocks, H. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Maddox, E. R.** (*2nd Lt. Hamp. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Maddox, Rev. H. E.** (*late temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Maddox, R. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Madeley, G. H.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Madge, G. R.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Madge, I. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Madge, M. H. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Madge, R. E.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Madgett, C.** (*Capt. R. W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Madigan, C. T.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Madoc, H. W.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with S. African Lt. Horse. Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Madocks, W. R. N.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empid. with 1st New Zealand Mtd. Rifles; afterwards on Staff and empid. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 20 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zillikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the staff in the Field. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, and 20 Dec. 18. *C.B. C.M.G. DSO.*

**Maffett, R. E. (Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Drifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. (Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Commdt. Warm Baths, 16 to 25 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maffin, P. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. MC.

**Magan, A. T. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star. West Africa, 1898.—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Clasp.

**Magan, A. T. S. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Magee, A. F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp

**Magee, A. H. (Col., Chief Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Magee, F. W. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**(t) Mager, G. E. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**(t) Maggs, W. (Lt. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Magill, H. P. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 28 Bn. Mtd. Inf. Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Magill, J. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Guards camel regt.; action of Abu Klea (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—P. M. O. of Division from 16 Apr. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB

**(t) Magill, J. M. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Magill, R. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17. DSO.

**Magill, T. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Magill, W. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. S. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Maginess, A. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**(t) Maginn, J. F. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. DSO.

**(r) Magnay, Sir C. B. W. (Lt. D.G. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Magner, E. J. (Capt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Magner, J. J. (Capt. R.A. M. C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Magniac, C. L. (St. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 1 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt. Col. CBE. CMG.

**Magniac, F. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Magniac, H. B. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Magnus, H. F. S. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Magor, Rev. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**(r) Magowan, J. H. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18

**Magrath, C. W. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Magrath, H. A. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

**Magrath, H. W. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Magrath, J. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Magrath, J. R. G. (Brev. Maj. Linc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Maj.

**(t) Maguire, C. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**(r) Maguire, C. E. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Maguire, G. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rang.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Maguire, J. N. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Maguire, R. (temp. Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Maguire, R. A. (temp. Maj. Training Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. and 23 May 18.

**Maguire, T. (2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queens medal with 5 clasps

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Mahaffey, L. H. (temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Mahany, F. G. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mahar, T. B. J. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**(t) Maher, G. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. N. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Maher, Sir J. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned

Promoted Surg.-Maj. Star.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 15, 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17, and 16 Jan. 18. KCMG. CB.

**Maher, V. H. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kafir Campaign. Medal with clasp.



- Mahon, A. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony July to Nov. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18.  
*DSO.*
- (t) **Mahon, B. MacM. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Mahon, Rt. Hon. Sir B. T. (Lt.-Gen.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Staff Officer, Cav. Brig.  
 Operations of 1 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. *DSO.* Egyptian medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. 4th  
 class Osmanieh.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and  
 Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
 Relief of Gedaref. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final  
 defeat of Khalifa. As A.A.-G. Flying Column, and  
 in charge of Intell. Dept. Actions at Abu Aadel  
 and Om Dubreikat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 36  
 Jan. 00. Brev. of Col.; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., after-  
 wards on Staff (including service as Brig.-Gen. Cav.  
 Brig.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr.  
 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan.,  
 10 Apr., 13 July and 25 Sept. 16. Legion of Honour  
 (2nd Class).
- Mahon, E. W. S. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Off. (graded Rate XIV.,  
 Scale B. Art. 115 Rl. Wt.). 26 Oct. 00) Medal.
- Mahon, R. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Attached to Field In-  
 telligence. Operations in Natal 99. Defence of  
 Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
 Queen's medal with clasp.
- (r) **Mahon, Sir W. H., Bt. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—District Commdt. 25  
 May to 18 July 01. In commd. 4 Bn. West York R.  
 21 Oct. 00 to 31 Jan. 01. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar.  
 to Aug. 00 and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*DSO.*
- Mahoney, D. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.  
*OBE.*
- Mahoney, F. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan.  
 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) **Mahoney, M. J. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal Jun.  
 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, in-  
 cluding action at Belfast (27 Aug.). Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16  
 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Mahoney, P. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Mahoney, W. (2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Mahoney, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*DCM.*
- Mahony, F. R. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Mahony, F. H. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan—Battles of Tet  
 and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star; granted hon. rank  
 of Capt.
- Maiden, E. L. (temp. Capt. Labour Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony,  
 and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Maidment, W. J. (Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) **Maier, E. T. (Capt. Bndf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Maier, J. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mailley, J. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Main, A. K. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Main, D. A. M. (Lt. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Main, G. (Maj. Dep. Comm. of Ord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Main, G. H. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Main, J. T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
 Granted next higher rate of pay. *MC.*
- Main, T. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Kaffir Campaign.—With the  
 forces in the Transkei, action at Neumarka. Zulu  
 Campaign.—Actions of Nyainaka, Inyezane, occupa-  
 tion of Etshowe, operations on the right bank of  
 the Univeslo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. 78,  
 5 Mar. and 16 May 78. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—C.R.E. 8th Div. Operations  
 in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, in-  
 cluding actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July),  
 Comg. troops at different times at Ladysmith,  
 Ficksburg, Hammonia, Bethlehem and Harrismith,  
 from 11 May to 29 July and 15 Aug. to 30 Oct. 00.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 2 clasps.
- Maingot, J. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. B.W.I. Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Maingot, P. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Mainguy, R. F. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
 and 18 May 17. *DSO.*
- Mainhood, A. E. (temp. Lt. Dorset. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Mainprice, F. H. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Mainprice, C. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and  
 around Gyantse. March to Lhassa. Medal with  
 clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Mainstone, W. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mainwaring, C. V. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Mainwaring, E. P. (Col. u.s.l., Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, operations  
 in Jugdulluck Pass and in the Maidan and Wardak  
 country. Affair of Saidabad, operations at and  
 around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to the  
 relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mar.  
 Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and  
 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.  
*Burma, 1890.*—Clasp.

**Mainwaring, F. G. L. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. Action on the Gara Heights near Kam-Dakka. Operations in the Lughman Valley. Medal.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasps.

(t) **Mainwaring, F. H. G. C. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Mainwaring, H. (temp. Lt. R.A.S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mainwaring, H. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1888.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Mainwaring, H. G. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Operations against the Galekas. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Mainwaring, R. B. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-A-G. to 20 July 00). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mainwaring, S. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(t) **Mainwaring, W. R. K. (Capt. ret. pay) (Brev. Maj. Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Ladybrand. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Severely wounded.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17, Sept. 17 and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Maj. CBE.

**Mainwaring-White, E. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Mair, B. V. (Maj. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Mar. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Mair, G. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Nov. 00, including action at Bothaville (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. CMG.

**Mair, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Mair, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Mair, J. A. F. (Capt. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mair, J. M. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Mair, R. C. T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mair, R. J. B. (Lt. Col. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Mair, W. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17.

**Mairis, R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Mairis, G. B. de M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. E. Kent. R. from 9 May 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Maisey, F. C. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1873-80.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotai, Operations in Kam Dakka and Kama. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

(t) **Maisey, J. G. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Maitland, A. C. (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Maitland, A. E. (Capt. Esser R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 May 17 and 2c Dec. 18. MC.

(t) **Maitland, A. W. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Maitland, C. A. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Maitland, E. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Esser R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.

(t) **Maitland, F. C. (Vist. (Hon. Col. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Dec. 00 and Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Maitland, F. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Cape Medical Staff Corps. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Maitland, G. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 May 18. DSO.



- (t) **Maitland, J. K.** (*Capt. Midd'z R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Maitland, J. P. S.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Maitland, P. J.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of Kushki-Nakhud. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.
- Maitland, R. C. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. DSO.
- (t) **Maitland, S. G.** (*2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Maitland, W. B.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Maitland, W. S.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Maitland-Dougall, W. B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 25 Aug. 16. DSO. MC.
- Maitland-Edwards, G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. French War Cross. DSO.
- Maitland-Heriot, R. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Maitland-Jones, A. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Maitland-Makgill Crichton, H. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded) Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Majendie, B. J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.
- Majendie, V. H. B.** (*Brev. Maj. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 21 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Major, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Major, A. W. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Major, F. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Major, F. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Major, H. V.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Makant, R. K.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Makepeace, R. M.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Makgill-Crichton-Maitland, F. L.** (*Maj. Gord. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (severely wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 30 May 18. DSO.
- Makgill - Crichton - Maitland, M. E.** (*Maj. G. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 18. DSO.
- Makin, E. L.** (*Maj. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Makins, E.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 15 May 17. CB.
- (t) **Makins, Sir G. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps, T.F.*) (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 23 May 17 and 24 Dec. 17. KCMG, GCMG.
- Makinson, C. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Malan, L. N.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Lt.-Col. OBE.
- Malarky, P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 16.
- Malbon, J. R.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- (r) **Malby, H. F.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Malcolm, A. R. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Malcolm, E. D.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Battle of Khujwa, relief of Lucknow, operations near and battle of Cawnpore, action of Serai Ghat, defence of the Alumbagh, captures of Lucknow, actions of Rooyah, Allygunge and Bareilly. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jan. and 125 May 58. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Malcolm, G. A.** (*Lt.-Col. T.F. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Malcolm, G. E.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Malcolm, H. H. L.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (twice wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 1 Bn. Cam'n Highrs. (from Dec. 00 to 25 Oct. 01, excepting periods 2 to 9 Jun. and 12 to 17 Oct. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (3 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Sept. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Malcolm, H. P.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Malcolm, J. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Malcolm, N.** (*Maj. Gen.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Uganda, 1897-8.*—Conducted operations in Shuli country, and took part in several engagements. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded, 18 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 28 Jan. 16, 21 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Malcolm, P.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Chin Lushay Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Officiating A-A-G., Derajat Dist., and Chief Staff Offr. to Brig. Gen. L. Denning, *1 B.* DSO, commanding Dist. and Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **Malcolm, W. A.** (*Brev. Maj. High. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Malcolm, W. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action a Landakai; operations in the Mamund country. Clasp.

**Malcolm-Smith, D. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R.Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Malcolmson, J. H. P.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Bn. S.C.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Bunass, action at Koshana (horse wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 59. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action near Atta Karez, actions of Kushki Nakhud (wounded) and Girishki, battle of Maiwand, defence of and sortie from Kandahar (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, 15 Oct. and 19 Nov. 80.

(t) **Malden, J. W. S.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*South African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Male, S. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R.Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Malerbi, R. F.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(r) **Malet, H. C.** (*Capt. rel. pay*) (*Capt. Hrs. Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Asst. Provost Marshal, from 26 Jan. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.

**Malet, H. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Malet, H. W.** (*Capt. Hrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal.

**Malet, W. de C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Malhotra, R. C.** (*temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Malik Muntaz Muhammad Khan** (*Lt. Native Ind. Land Forces*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Malik Umar Hyat Khan, Hon. Sir** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,

1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16 and 15 Aug. 17.

Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Malim, E. J.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*) (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maling, G. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15. MC.

**Maling, H. B. W.** (*Capt. Conn. Rang.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,

Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1904-10.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Malins, F. V.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley.

Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeburg and action at Driefontein.

Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Malkin, S. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 3 Dec. 18.

**Malkinson, C. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(t) **Mallace, A. C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

MC.

(r) **Mallace, M.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif., Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec 16.

MC.

**Mallais, G. de C.** (*temp. Lt. Bedf. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Mallalieu, J. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Mallam, D.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(r) **Mallam, P. P.** (*2nd Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mallam, R. K.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Mallandain, W.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mallard, A. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Malleson, B. K.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Malleson, W.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.

CB.

**Mallet, F. C.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

MBE.



- (t) **Mallet, F. K. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Mallet, R. E. A. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mallet, S. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Cav.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Mallett, E. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mallett, F. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Mallett, G. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) **Mallett, H. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Mallett, H. C. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mallett, H. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mallett, J. A. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (r) **Malley, V. F. F. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Mallin, J. E. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17.
- Mallins, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Mallins, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop.  
Operations in the Transvaal during periods of 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mallins, J. W. D. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Mallins, W. F. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Mallinson, A. W. R. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Mallinson, G. G. (Capt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Mallinson, H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Yorks. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (r) **Mallinson, I. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mallinson, S. S. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- Malloch, D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Mallock, A. M. R. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mallock, A. R. O. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Mallock, H. A. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.* Central India; affair near Mundesore and siege of Ratghur Fort. Medal with clasp.  
*Bhothan Expedition, 1865-6.*—In charge of field telegraph. Medal with clasp.
- Mallock, T. R. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
Emp'd. with S. African Lt. Horse; afterwards in comm'd. of 9 Bn. Impl. Yeo. from 26 Mar. 02 to end of operations. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to Jan. 02 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Oct. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Mallows, W. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Malone, J. A. E. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Served with 2nd Mtd. Rif.
- Malone, W. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Malone, W. R. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Maloney, A. M. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Maloney, T. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Malseed, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Maltby, C. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16. MC.
- (t) **Maltby, E. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Maltby, G. B. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Maltby, H. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 May 18.
- Maltby, O. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. DCM.
- Maltby, P. C. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Maltby, R. (Lt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Maltby, R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Malyn, D. P. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- Malyon, C. E. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Malyon, F. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1906.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Man, H. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Int. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Performed duties of Asst. Provost Marshal, from 11 Mar. 01, and on Staff.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Aden, 1904.*—Operations in the interior.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.

**Man Stuart, J. A. (Hon. Col., late Mila.) (King's Body Guard for Scotland)—**

*China War, 1863-4.*—Operations before and fall of Soochow, and storming of Changchow. Medal; 2nd class Order of the Precious Star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Base Comm't. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and 8 Mar. 01. Medal. *CB*.

**Manbey, A. H. O. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**Manbey, B. K. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Manby, G. L. H. (Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mance, H. O. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Mander, F. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd, 2nd Lt.

**Mander, F. D. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As General Transport Officer. Line of communications in Southern Afghanistan. Medal.

**(t) Mander, H. V. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.

**Mander, J. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 & 18 Feb.) (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Manders, E. I. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Manders, H. C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Manders, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM*.

**Manders, S. G. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd, 2nd Lt.

**Manderson, J. R. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*

**Manderson, R. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Mandleberg, L. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Lun. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**(r) Manduell, M. D. (Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**(t) Manfield, G. H. H. (Capt. R. A. M. C., T. F.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC*.

**(t) Manfield, T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Manford, G. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L. I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**(t) Manford, J. S. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17.

**Manger, C. H. (Brev. Maj. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC*.

**Manger, E. V. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Durh. L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Mangin, E. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC*.

**Mangin, F. M. (Lt.-Col. R. A. M. C.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Mangles, A. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mangles, C. G. (Maj. Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 3 Mar. 17 and 6 July 17. *MC*.

**Mangles, R. H. (Brev. Col. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Served in Borgu. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jan. 00. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj., Lt.-Col. and Col.



**Mangles, W. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Sydon Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb., 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Manenall, A. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC*.

**Manicon, J. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Manifold, C. C. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Waran Valley. Operations in the Bazar Valley. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. Promd. Lt.-Col.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. *CMG*.

**(r) Manifold, E. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC*.

**Manifold, J. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. *DSO*.

**Manifold, J. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

In commd. of 1st Brig. Div. R. Fd. Art. Jan. to Jun. 01, and July to Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *CMG*.

**(t) Manistr, E. A. (Maj. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Mankelow, H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Manley, E. N. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Malakand. Action at Landakal. Operations in Bajaur. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *DSO*.

**Manley, G. H. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Manley, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Manley, H. F. (Lt. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.

**Manley, H. T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Manley, Reginald H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); and action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Manley, W. G. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bidulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and July to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Manley, W. J. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Manly, L. A. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Manly, M. U. (Capt. Bord. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**(t) Mann, A. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Mann, A. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**Mann, A. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Mann, A. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *OBE*.

**(r) Mann, D. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**(r) Mann, D. (Lt. Som. L.I. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**(t) Mann, D. M. (Lt. R. Hghrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Mann, E. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.

**Mann, F. J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC*.

**Mann, F. R. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC*.

**(r) Mann, F. T. (Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Mann, G. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Mann, G. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 7 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.

- Mann, G. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Action of Abrakrampa.—Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 1874. Medal.  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Served in Civil employment.
- (r) **Mann, H. A. (temp. Capt. Postal Sec. R.E. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16, 12 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. MC.
- Mann, H. C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mann, H. E. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Mann, H. U. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Mann, J. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Mann, J. (2nd Lt. Sec. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Mann, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Russ. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mann, J. D. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Mann, J. E. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mann, J. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Mann, J. S. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Mann, L. J. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Mann, N. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Mann, P. R. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Mann, R. G. (Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mann, R. R. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Mann, S. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Apr. 15 and 11 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.
- Mann, S. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Mann, S. H. (2nd Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Mann, T. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mann, W. E. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Mann, W. H. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Mann Thomson, J. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 21 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02.
- Mann-Thomson, W. D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River 14 to 16 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Mannering, Rev. L. G. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Manners, C. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Manners, C. M. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. DSO.
- Manners, Hon. F. H. (Lt. G. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Manners, G. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Manners-Sutton, C. G. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. and Qr.-Mr. of a Remount Depôt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Manning, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Manning, C. A. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17.
- Manning, Rev. C. C. (Hon. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Manning, E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Manning, G. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Manning, R. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Manning, R. W. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Manning, T. E. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Manning, V. L. C. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- Manning, Sir W. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—As Intell. Officer (wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Central Africa, 1893.*—Commanded Mianje (Nyassera and Mbranda) and Chirad-Zulu Expeditions. Medal.  
*British Central Africa and Rhodesia, 1895-8.*—Expeditions against Kawinga, Odetsi and Mkombe, Chiviwa, and in command of operations against the Chief Mpezeni. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff (in commd. of Field Force, afterwards in commd. of a Brigade). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. KCMG. CB.
- Manning, W. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Manquet, L. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) **Mansbridge, G. W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mansel, C. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.



**Mansel, J. L. (Capt. D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Manse', R. A. S. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Mansel, W. G. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Hissuruk Expedition. Attack on Fort Battye. Medal.  
*Lushai, 1889-92.*—Relief of Aigal and Changsil.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*

**Mansel-Jones, C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*British Central Africa, 1899.*—Expedition against Kwamba. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan., 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb., 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb., 00), and action at Pieters Hill (very seriously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. VC.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off. CMG. DSO.

**Mansel-Jones, H. M. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Mansel-Pleydell, H. P. M. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Mansel-Pleydell, R. M. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Mansell, E. H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Mansell, G. V. H. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.

**Mansell, R. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MBE.

**(r) Mansell, W. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.

**Mansergh, G. B. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**(r) Mansergh, N. S. St. G. (Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mansergh, R. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.

**Mansergh, W. G. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Manseth, W. A. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Mansfield, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM. MM.

**Mansfield, C. B. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mansfield, E. T. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Railway Staff Off. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mansfield, G. E. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.

**(t) Mansfield, G. R. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksdahl (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

**Mansfield, G. S. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mansfield, Sir H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Zaimusht Expedition and assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampahga and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Mansfield, H. B. (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in rank. Kitchener's Fighting Scouts. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Mansfield, H. G. (Lt. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. New Zealand Contgt. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mansfield, H. M. L. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18

**Mansfield, J. A. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mansfield, J. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Mansfield, R. S. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Mansfield, S. F. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Mansfield, W. H. C. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14  
 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Manson, E. P. (Lt. Midd'l R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16.  
*MC.*

**Manson, J. A. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and  
 around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**Manson, T. L. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Manson, W. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Manson, W. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Mant, G. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Mantell, A. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Mantell, P. R. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela  
 Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters  
 Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
 Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
 Pretoria, including actions at Fredericksd. (17 to  
 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of  
 Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept.  
 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, sept. 01 to  
 31 May 02. Garr. Adjt., Potchefstroom, 7 to 11 Dec. 00,  
 and Commdt., Fredericksd. 21 May to 10 Dec. 01.  
 Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Manterfield, J. T. (2nd Lt. Line. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Mantie, H. (Lt. E. Kent R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State including  
 operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein.  
 Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Manton, L. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*

**(t) Manuel, G. W. (Capt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Manuel, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Manuelle, G. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.D.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Maples, E. J. S. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Maples, J. C. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mappin, G. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Capt. Ye.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of  
 Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec.,  
 and action of 6 Jan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8  
 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Mappin, H. J. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Ye.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
 and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Maplebeck, G. W. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
 Granted Commission in Regular Forces. *DSO.*

**Mappledora, R. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) March, A. H. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) March, B. O. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Ye.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
 and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
*DSO. MC.*

**March, C. H., Earl of (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. Terr.  
 Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in  
 the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including  
 operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb. 00; actions at  
 Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

**March, F. (2nd Lt. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**(r) March, G. F. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**March, J. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**(t) March, W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. N. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Marchant, A. E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. R. Mar.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of  
 Suakin; actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on  
 convoy, 24 Mar. (wounded). Medal with 2 clasps;  
 bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adjt., Naval  
 Brig. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at  
 Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
 operations at Paardeberg, and actions at Poplar  
 Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 including actions at Johannesburg and Diamond  
 Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
 including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 12 Mar. and 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *CB.*

**Marchant, C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Cape Colony and  
 Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Marchant, D. S. (Lt. High. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
*MC.*

**(t) Marchant, F. O. (Capt. E. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Marchant, R. P. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Marchant, T. H. S. (Maj. Hrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to  
 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations  
 of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans;  
 operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00,  
 and action at Pieters Hill.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01,  
 Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony Apr. to May 02. Operations on the  
 Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17  
 and 20 May 18. *DSO.*

**Marchant, W. B. (Lt. in Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations on Tugela Heights. Opera-  
 tions in Natal including action at Laing's Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Marchant, W. F. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
*OBE.*

**(t) Marchington, E. W. (Lt. Herts. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



- (t) **Marchmont, A. F.** (*Maj. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Marden, A. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. March. R. (21 Oct. 99 to 1 Mar. 00) and (14 May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Staff Offr. to Brig.-Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Marden, T. O.** (*Col.*)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Commdt., Worcester, Railway Staff Offr., Staff Offr. to Commdt. Colesberg and Naauwpoort Dist., Staff Offr. to an Asst. Insp. Gen., Lines of Commn.). Afterwards Commdt., Colesberg to 27 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with sword). *C.B. CMG.*
- Marder, E. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1888-90.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- (t) **Mare-Montebault, M. J. J. G.** (*Lt. Fco.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Mares, A. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. North'd Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Marescaux, G. C. A.** (*temp. Col. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *CB. CMG.*
- Marescaux, O. H. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col., ret. pay*)—  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Karene Expedition; also in Mendiland Expedition (including Song Town Kwalu Expedition) and Protectorate Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff (as A-D-C to Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig. from 4 Dec. 99). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Marett, P. J.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Marfleet, E. C.** (*Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (t) **Margerison, H. C.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

- (r) **Margesson, E. W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*) *Lt.-Col. Norf. R.*—  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley (severely wounded).  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Attd. to A. S. Corps from 22 Jun. 01; afterwards on Staff.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 13 July 16.
- (r) **Margesson, H. D. R.** (*Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) **Margetson, E.** (*Lt. Lo d. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Margetson, P. R.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Margetts, C. F. M.** (*Capt. Dorset R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Dec. 14. *DSO.*
- Margrett, A.** (*Lt. York R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Mariette, E. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Marindin, A. H.** (*Brev. Col. R. Highrs.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including employment under Commdt., Base, Cape Town) afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *DSO.*
- Marindin, C. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.  
Tibet, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Marindin, P. C.** (*Lt. W. Forks R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. *MC.*
- Marion, P.** (*2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Marjoram, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Marjoribanks, R. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
East Africa, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at J. dballi. Spec. Serv. Offr. Field Intell. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Mark, E. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Midd'x R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Mark, S. M. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. R. Invis. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Mark-Wardlaw, W. L. P.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. N. Staff. R.*)—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Markby, K. F.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Markham, A.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Markham, C. H.** (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Markham, C. J.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
Expedition to Manipur, 1891.  
Burma, 1891-2.—Operations in the Chin Hills.

- (r) **Markham, H. V.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Marks, G. E.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Marks, H. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Marks, J. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Berke, R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Marks, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (r) **Marks, L. D.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Marks, O. S.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Marks, P.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Marks, P.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Marks, R. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Lushai Expedition, 1891.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Marks, W. E.** (*2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Marks, W. O.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Marks, W. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Markwick, A. C.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Markwick, E. E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879-80-1.*—Zulu campaign. Medal. Transvaal campaign. Defence of Pretoria. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—As senior Ord. Store Officer. Honourably mentioned. Pro. Asst. Com.-Gen. of Ord.
- (t) & (r) **Marlborough, Rt. Hon. C. R. J., Duke of** (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force.*) (*Hon. Col. Oxfr. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Marley, W. P.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Clasp.  
*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.
- Marling, P. S.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Battles of Laing's Nek and Ingogo.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Served with the Mounted Infantry. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps. F.C.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. In command of 18 Hrs. 10 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- (r) **Marling, W. J. P.** (*Maj. Glouc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—German Censor and Interpreter to prisoners of war, St. Helena to 17 Feb. 01. Queen's medal.
- Marlow, B. W.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Medal.
- (t) **Marnham, A. E.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Marnham, R. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Marples, E. A.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to May 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Marquis, E.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Marquis, G. C.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Marr, A. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Marr, C. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Marr, D. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (r) **Marr, D. M.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17.
- (t) **Marr, F. A.** (*Capt. Cambs. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16, 25 May 17 and 20 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Marr, G. D.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Marr, H.** (*Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—*South African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 27 Aug. 18. MC.
- (t) **Marr, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Marr, R. J. W.** (*Lt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Marrable, A. G.** (*Col. h.p.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Emslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 22 Jun. 16. CB. Brev. of Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class).
- Marrack, J. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. DSO. MC.
- Marrett, E. U.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Marriage, A. C.** (*2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. Meritorious Service Medal.
- Marriner, B. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.



**Marriner, S. F. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Acting Adj. and Qr.-Mr. Stellenbosch Camp 7 to 31 Jan. '01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, '00.

Operations in the Transvaal in May '02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. '00 to May '02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Marriott, D. J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Marriott, E. M. L. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—

*Loosha Expedition, 1871-2.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Afghani War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Marriott, E. W. P. V. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. *DSO.*

**Marriott, F. K. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. *MC.*

(r) **Marriott, F. W. P. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Marriott, G. B. (Maj. R. War. R.)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakkha Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

(r) **Marriott, H. C. H. (Capt. S. Staff. R.) (Hon. Maj. ult. Spec. Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July '01 to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Marriott, J. (Col. h.p.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Kaebe Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. '00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to 31 May '02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. '01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Marriott, J. C. O. (Capt. North'n R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 29 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Marriott, J. H. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. to Oct. '00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Marriott, J. W. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Marriott, N. F. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 25 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Marriott, R. A. (Brev. Maj. ret. R. M. Art.)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Bombardment of Forts of Alexandria, actions of El Maglar, Mahsaneh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Command of Egyptian Camel Corps. Action of Kibekani. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Apr. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Attack on Ambigole Wells and action at Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO.*

(t) **Marriott, R. A. (Lt. North'n R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Marriott, R. G. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. and Mar. '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 23 Feb.) (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. '00. Commandt., Piennars' Poort.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to 31 May '02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. '01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Marriott, S. W. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Marriott, T. B. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Marriott-Dodington, W. (Brer. Col. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16 and 16 Jan. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col.

**Marris, E. N. (Lt. Linc. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Marris, H. F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.) (Brev. Maj.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

**Marris, H. F. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Marris, H. M. (Hon. 2nd Lt. late Terr. Force)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Marris, O. C. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Marris, R. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Marris, W. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Marryat, J. R. (Br v. Maj. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

**Marryat, R. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May '02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. '01 to Jan. '02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. '01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *DSO.*

(r) **Marryat, R. H. (Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

(t) **Marsden, A. T. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)**—

*The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Marsden, B. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Marsden, C. H. (Maj. York R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Marsden, C. W. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Marsden, C. W. (temp. Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*

(t) **Marsden, F. K. (2nd Lt. W. R.d. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Marsden, G. (late Capt. Ches. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. African Light Horse. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. '00, including action at Laing's Nek 6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. '00, including action at Bellast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. '00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to 31 May '02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. '01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

(t) **Marsden, G. D. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Marsden, H. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. *MC.*

**Marsden, H. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Marsden, H. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

(t) **Marsden, J. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- (r) **Marsden, J. H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
(t) **Marsden, J. H. F. (Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
(t) **Marsden, L. C. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**Marsden, R. M. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.  
(t) **Marsden, T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.  
(t) **Marsden, W. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.  
**Marsden, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Reserve Serv.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.  
**Marsden, W. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**Marsdin, W. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
**Marsh, A. C. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)**—  
Darfur Operations, 1916.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.  
**Marsh, A. C. E. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
**Marsh, C. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 21 Feb. 00 (wounded 23 Feb.), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
**Marsh, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.  
**Marsh, E. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
MC.  
**Marsh, F. C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Hrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Granted hon. rank of Capt.  
(t) **Marsh, F. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**Marsh, F. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with Swords and Bow). CMG. DSO.  
**Marsh, F. H. B. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1893.—Umbeyla Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp.  
Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.—Action of Arroege. Medal.  
**Marsh, G. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.  
**Marsh, G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berns. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**Marsh, H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
S. African War, 1-99-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paarlberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Marsh, H. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17. DSO.  
(t) **Marsh, H. E. (Lt. Gen. List)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 15.  
MC.

- Marsh, H. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1884.—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99 including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and act on 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
**Marsh, H. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**Marsh, H. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**Marsh, J. (Lt. Middl. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.  
(t) **Marsh, J. F. H. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.  
**Marsh, J. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**Marsh, J. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.  
**Marsh, J. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 21 May 18. MC.  
**Marsia, J. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 24 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.  
**Marsh, P. E. G. (Lt. A.S. Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**Marsh, R. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksdahl (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
(t) **Marsh, R. P. (Capt. York & Lan. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
**Marsh, S. G. B. (Capt. K. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.  
(r) **Marsh, W. (2nd Lt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.  
**Marsh, W. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.  
(r) **Marsh-Smith, C. W. (Capt. E. Kent R. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.  
**Marshall, A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.  
**Marshall, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
S. African War, 1-00.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Aug. 17.  
**Marshall, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**Marshall, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs. Gen. List)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**Marshall, A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corp.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
**Marshall, A. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
(r) **Marshall, A. R. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.  
**Marshall, C. A. (temp. Lt. in Armv)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 14 Jun. 18.  
(t) **Marshall, C. A. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.  
**Marshall, C. B. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. MC.



- Marshall, C. C. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
Sudan, 1915.—Served as Asst. Political Offr. Operations against Jebel Miri, Kadugh District, Nuba Mountains Province.  
Sudan, 1917-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Marshall, C. F. K. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- (t) **Marshall, C. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) **Marshall, C. L. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Marshall, C. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC. MM
- Marshall, C. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) **Marshall, D. (Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Marshall, D. (Lt. ) eo.**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Marshall, D. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Marshall, D. G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
Burma, 1891-2.—Operations on N.E. Frontier. Medal with clasp.  
Isazai Expedition, 1892.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
China, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Marshall, E. H. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Marshall, . N. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Marshall, E. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17. MC.
- Marshall, E. T. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Marshall, E. W. (Lt. Som. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) **Marshall, F. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Marshall, F. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Marshall, F. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Marshall, F. A. J. E. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Marshall, F. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Marshall, F. H. J. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Marshall, F. J. (Brev. Col. Sea. Highrs.)**—  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum.  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG, DSO.
- (r) **Marshall, F. J. C. (Hon. Capt. late Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Marshall, F. M. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1878.—Operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Khenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. In command of 1 En. W. Rid. R. from 29 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Command at Warm Bath 28 Apr. to 3 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Marshall, F. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.
- (t) **Marshall, G. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Marshall, G. E. B. (Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Marshall, G. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17.
- Marshall, G. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal of St. George (2nd Class). DCM.
- Marshall, Rev. G. H. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. DSO.
- Marshall, G. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Marshall, Rev. H. (Chapl. 3rd Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 30 May 18. Promd. Chapl. 3rd Class.
- Marshall, H. (Lt. Linc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Marshall, H. (Lt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Marshall, H. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Marshall, H. A. (Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Marshall, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- Marshall, H. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Marshall, Rev. H. G. (Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Marshall, H. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) **Marshall, H. J. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Marshall, H. J. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
Chin-Lushan Expedition, 1899-90.—Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CB. CMG.
- Marshall, H. M. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Marshall, H. S. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Marshall, J. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
S. African War, 1902.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Marshall, J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Highrs.)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Marshall, J. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Marshall, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Marshall, Rev. J. B. (Hon. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Marshall, J. D. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff)**—  
S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Marshall, J. D. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Marshall, J. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Marshall, J. F. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Marshall, J. F. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

- Marshall, J. L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Marshall, J. M. (Capt. N. Laz. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Marshall, J. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Marshall, J. McL. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.
- Marshall, J. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Marshall, J. S. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 13 July 16 and 7 Mar. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Marshall, J. S. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- Marshall, J. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1895*.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Marshall, J. W. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892*.—Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to the Gambia, 1892*.—Capture of Toniataba. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj.  
*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Star.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9*.—In command of the Karene Exped.; also with Sierra Leone Protectorate Exped. as 2nd in command to the Force and of Falaba Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. Brev. of Col.
- (r) **Marshall, K. (Lt. E. Surr. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- (t) **Marshall, K. H. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Marshall, L. P. (Lt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Marshall, L. R. H. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Marshall, M. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- (r) **Marshall, N. (Capt. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Marshall, R. B. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Marshall, R. D. (Capt. Norf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Marshall, R. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Marshall, S. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Remount Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Marshall, S. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Marshall, T. E. (Col.)**—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2-3*.—Operations of Wuntho Field Force and operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G. G.O., 733 of '93. 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CB. C.M.G.
- Marshall, W. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Marshall, W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Marshall, W. B. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Marshall, W. E. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 17 Sept. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Marshall, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. DCM.
- (r) **Marshall, W. K. (Lt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Marshall, W. M. K. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg 5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Marshall, Sir W. R. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mohmand country, Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampahga and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Embold. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), slightly wounded; Witpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00).  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02; slightly wounded. In command of Mtd. Inf. Bn. (1 Jan. to 15 Dec. 01), afterwards in command of a mobile column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 5 Aug. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 10 July 17, 10 Jan. 18 and 12 Mar. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB. KCB. KCSI.
- Marshall, W. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Marshall, W. T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., May 84. 2 clasps. Y.G.
- S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Marsham, H. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Red River Expedition, 1870*.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept., Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps, and bronze star.  
*African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign.
- (t) **Marsham, H. W. (Maj. Fco.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Lumsden's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Marshland, J. F. (Lt. Levis. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Marshall, R. H. (temp. Lt. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17.



- Marsland, W. E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*China War, 1860.*—Action at Sinho, capture of Taku forts and advances on Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Marson, A. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- Marson, L. F. (Lt. D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Marston, T. B. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Marston, F. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- (r) **Marston, G. S. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Marston, J. E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Marston, W. H. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 190-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Martel, G. Le Q. (Brev.-Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Martell, R. W. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Martelli, H. de C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Martelli, H. de C. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Martelli, N. C. (Lt.-Col., u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Marten, A. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Marten, C. P. (Maj. W. York R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Marten, E. R. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Marten, G. E. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. and Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Marten, L. H. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Marten, R. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Martin, A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Pahlora and Doondeskeira. Medal.
- Martin, A. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Martin, A. C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) **Martin, A. D. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Martin, A. E. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Martin, A. G. T. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Martin, A. L. (Lt. C. Gas. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Martin, Sir A. R. (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Storming of the Puiwar Kotal, passage of the Mungiar defile, battle of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, and march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Aitchakzai Expedition, Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Feb. 79, 16 Jan. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888.—Clasp.**
- Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.**
- Isazai Expedition, 1892.—As A-A-G of the Force.**
- Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—As A-A-G of the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp.**
- Tirah, 1897-8.—On Staff. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 3 clasps.**
- (t) **Martin, A. S. (Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Martin, A. W. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Martin, A. V. P. (Maj. Wilt. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May, 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 24 May 18. DSO.
- Martin, B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Martin, B. W. J. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Martin, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Martin, C. A. J. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Martin, C. B. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commnd. Brig. Bearer Company. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00.  
Operations in Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17. C.M.G.
- Martin, C. F. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.
- Martin, C. G. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Nov. 14, 19 Apr. 15, and 22 Jun. 15. DSO. MC.
- (r) **Martin, C. H. (2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Martin, C. J. (Maj. R.A.M.C., Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Martin, C. J. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. MC.
- Martin, C. K. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MC.
- (t) **Martin, C. K. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Martin, C. R. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

- (t) **Martin, C. W.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Martin, D. N.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*
- Martin, E.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Martin, E.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Martin, E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Martin, E.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Martin, E. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18.
- Martin, E. B.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Martin, E. C. De R.** (*Brev. Maj. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 16, 15 May 17 and 21 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *CMG. DSO. MC.*
- Martin, E. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.F.C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. *CMG.*
- Martin, E. H.** (*Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Martin, E. K.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Martin, E. L.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Martin, Rev. E. O.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Martin, E. S. D.** (*Capt. D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 May 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Martin, E. T.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 13 July and 19 Oct. 16.
- Martin, E. W. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Martin, F.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Martin, F.** (*2nd Lt. G. Gds.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Martin, F. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Martin, F. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (r) **Martin, F. G. S.** (*2nd Lt. North'n R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Martin, F. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Martin, F. W.** (*Lt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Martin, G. B.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Martin, G. B.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Martin, G. C.** (*Lt. Lon. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Martin, G. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- Martin, G. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (severely wounded).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. On duty under the Mil. Govr., Pretoria from 4 July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- Martin, G. N. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Martin, G. R. F.** (*temp. Lt. King's Afr. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Martin, G. T.** (*Lt. Devon. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Martin, G. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1879.*—Actions of Killa Kazi, Ali Khel, Kareji-Mir, and in the Chardeh Valley, attack on Asmai Heights, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches
- Martin, G. W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Ret. of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Mar. 18. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Martin, Herbert.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01 and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. In command 1 Bn. Leins. R. 10 May 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- (r) **Martin, Henry** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Martin, H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *DSO.*
- Martin, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Martin, H.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Martin, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Martin, H. C. H.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Martin, H. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Martin, H. F.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Martin, H. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandlaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *CMG.*
- Martin, H. R.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*China War, 1860.*—Actions at Sinho, Tangku, capture of Taku forts, actions near Tangchow, and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Martin, H. R.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Martin, Rev. H. S.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Martin, H. S.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.



- Martin, H. W. (temp. Lt. Remt. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- Martin, J. (Capt. S. Lau. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. and Capt.
- Martin, John (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As personal Assistant to the Surgeon-Gen. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Martin, John (Lt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) **Martin, James (Capt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Martin, J. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Martin, J. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- Martin, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC.
- (r) **Martin, J. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.
- (t) **Martin, J. (2nd Lt. U'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Martin, J. A. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Martin, J. B. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Martin, J. E. B. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. late Mila.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18.
- Martin, J. F. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. CMG.
- Martin, J. G. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. D.O. MC.
- Martin, J. G. (temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Martin, J. H. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Both actions at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Martin, J. H. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Martin, J. H. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Martin, J. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rang.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Martin, J. M. (Lt. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Martin, J. R. D. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Martin, J. S. S. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Martin, J. W. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Martin, K. B. (temp. Lt. R. A. S. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Martin, K. J. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- (t) **Martin, L. G. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Martin, L. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Martin, M. (temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Martin, M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel. Medal with clasp. *Zheb Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Martin, N. T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Martin, N. W. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Martin, O. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Martin, O. N. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Martin, P. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Martin, R. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Martin, R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 17. MC.
- (t) **Martin, R. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Martin, R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- Martin, R. A. E. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Martin, R. B. (late Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Martin, R. V. (temp. Lt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.
- Martin, R. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Martin, R. E. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- (t) **Martin, R. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Martin, R. H. (Brev. Col., ret. pay)**—*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.* Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. CB. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Base Comdt. (graded A-A-G) Natal, 4 Jan. 00 to 29 July 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. CMG.
- (t) **Martin, R. H. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paard-berg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Witte-bergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Martin, R. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Mon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Martin, R. R. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Martin, R. V. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- (t) **Martin, S. J. (Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp. *Southern Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Martin, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Martin, T. P. (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Martin, W. (Lt. Wilts. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Martin, W. de G. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Martin, W. G. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Martin, W. J. (2nd Lt. Midd'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.
- Martin, W. J. R. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) **Martin, W. M. (Lt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Martin, W. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Martin, W. T. (Surgeon-Col. ret. pay)**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867.*—Capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June, 68. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Martin-Leake, A.** (*late temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. *V.C.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 and 18 Feb. 15 and 25 May 18. Clasp to *V.C.*

**Martin-Leake, W.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Martindale, C. S. de B.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Martindale, Rev. H.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

(t) **Martindale, J. R.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **Martineau, E.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*) (*Hon. Col. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

(t) **Martineau W.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Martinnant, A. A.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Martinnant, L. W.** (*temp. Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Martinson, W. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Marton, L.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*South African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Marton, R. O.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Martyn, A.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. *CMG.*

**Martyn, A. F. C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*Darfur Operations*, 1916.

**Martyn, A. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86. Medal; bronze star.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Martyn, C. G.** (*Capt. Mon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.

**Martyn, C. H.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*

**Martyn, Rev. C. R.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Martyn, M. C.** (*Maj. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. *DSO.*

**Martyn, R. B.** (*Capt. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*

(t) **Martyn, S.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Martyn, T. J. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Martyn, V. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*

**Martyr, C. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Reconnaissance in force on Kafr Dowar, actions at El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Both actions at Abu Klea, actions at Gubat and Metammeh, attack on convoy 14 Feb. 2 clasps. *Soudan*, 1888-91.—Action of Gemaizah; clasp; 4th class Medjidie. Action of Toski; clasp.

Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. 4th class Osmanieh; clasp to bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—As A-A-G Hd. Qrs. Staff. Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; *DSO.* Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Uganda*, 1898.—In command at capture of Soudanese Forts near Mruli and inaction at Jeruba. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda*, 1899.—Operations against Kabarega. Clasp. *S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr., also Comd. Corps Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Marvin, E. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 21 May 18. *MC.*

(t) **Marwood, C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Marwood, H.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Maj. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. N. Staff. R. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Marwood-Elton, W.** (*Lt. Col. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Asst. Press Censor, Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.), 30 Jan. 01 to 11 Feb. 02. Afterwards Press Censor (graded Rate XIII., Scale B. Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 1900) 15 Apr. 00 to 5 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Marwood Tucker, C.** (*Hon. Col. & Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Dangerously wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Marx, R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Marzetti, E.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Marzetti, H.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Mascall, M. E.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Maschmeyer, C. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18



- (v) **Masefield, R. T.** (*Hon. Col. late Vols.*)—*China War, 1860-2.*—Storming and capture of Tanko and Taku forts, and advance on Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Maskell, E. C. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Maskell, F. C.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Maskell, W. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, the Transvaal and Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Maslin, H. I.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.
- Maslin, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Mason, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Mason, A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Mason, A.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Mason, A. E.** (*Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 16.
- Mason, B. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Mason, C. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mason, C. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Mason, C. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Mason, C. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Mason, D.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Mason, D. J.** (*Lt. Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Mason, E. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mason, E. O.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- Mason, E. R.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- (r) **Mason, F. C.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mason, G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mason, G. B.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Mason, G. H.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Mason, G. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mason, G. K. M.** (*Capt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. DSO.
- Mason, H.** (*temp. Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (r) **Mason, H. C.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mason, H. J.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Mason, H. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Mason, H. L.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Mason, H. M.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Mason, I. N.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mason, J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (r) **Mason, J. D.** (*Lt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Mason, J. I.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mason, J. W.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Mason, K.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 16, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Mason, K. S.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mason, L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. OBE. MC.
- (t) **Mason, M. F.** (*Maj. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Mason, O. H.** (*2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- Mason, P. N.** (*Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Mason, P. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mason, R. B.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Mason, R. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (r) **Mason, R. P. S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Mason, R. S.** (*Capt. Gr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Mason, S. D. K.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. Promd. and Lt.
- Mason, S. G. H.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Mason, Rev. V.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Mason, V. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Mason, W. C.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Mason, W. E.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Mason, W. L.** (*Lt. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Mason MacFarlane, D. J.** (*Brev. Col. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16. CMG.
- Mason MacFarlane, F. N.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 May 18. MC. 2 clasps to MC.
- Mason-Springay, W. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Massereene and Ferrard, A. W. J. C.** (*Visct. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. N. Ir. Horse)*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Wounded. Served as Adj. 17 Lrs. 1 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).
- Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15.

- Massey, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Massey, B. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Massey, C. M. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Comm'dt, 1 to 10 Feb. 01 and 7 Mar. to 11 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Massey, E. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Massey, Hon. E. N. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Massey, F. R. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Massey, G. W. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Massey, G. W. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Massey, H. M. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Massey, J. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Massey, J. W. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with East Griqualand Mtd. Rif. Queen's medal.
- Massey, W. F. E. (temp. Maj. Rent. Serv.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Massie, F. E. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Massie, G. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scs. Fu.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Massie, I. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Massie R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18
- Massie, R. H. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- (r) **Massingberd, S. (Maj. Linc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 9 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Massingham, G. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Massy, C. I. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Massy, C. W. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Massy, D. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Massy, E. C. (Lt. Col. R. Art.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Prov. Marshal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 12 Jan. 18. CB CMG. DSO.
- Massy, F. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Massy, G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 11 Dec. 17. CMG.
- Massy, G. J. B. E. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16. MC.
- Massy, H. R. S. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16 and 18 May 17. DSO. MC.
- Massy, H. S. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel (wounded), Urzoo and Patkiao Shana. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—As Signalling Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Served as Staff Offr. to GOC. Burma Dist. Clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. On Staff. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.
- Massy, P. H. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force, expedition against the Waziri Khughianis. Medal.
- Massy, S. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches (Sir J. Maxwell 19 Aug. 15 and 16 Apr. 16, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 18 May 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Massy, W. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. In commd. of Column of mixed troops (22 Feb. to 24 Mar. 01) Afterwards Comm'dt. at Petrusburg from 7 May 01, and in commd. of a column May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- (m) **Massy-Westropp, J. (Hon. Col. late Mila.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Massy-Westropp, R. F. H. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 24 Dec. 17.



**Masten, S. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.**Master, A. E. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—***Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.**Master, A. G. (Lt. Col. R.A.S.C.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State. 90. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal. 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.**Master, G. (Maj. R. Eng.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 21 July 17. DSO.**Master, H. F. H. (Maj. h.p.)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Master, K. S. (temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—MC.**Masterman, J. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.**(r) Masterman, W. S. (Maj. Welsh R.)—***S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony. 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. 01 to Aug. 01. Railway Staff Offr. 15 Sept. 00 to 31 Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Masters, A. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—***Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Kama District, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1st Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Action at Landakal. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamu, d country. Mohmand. Utman Khel. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97, 11 Jan. 98 and 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.**Masters, A. C. (Capt. N. Wales Bord.)—***Nyasaland, 1915.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. MC.**(t) Masters, E. A. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.**(t) Masters, E. F. (Lt. Qr.-M. R.A.M.C.)—***S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. May to July 00, including actions at Bidulpsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Masters, F. W. (Capt. Qr.-M. Linc. R.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. Granted next higher rate of pay. MC. Clasp to MC.**Masters, G. (Maj. R. Art.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.**Masters, J. (Maj. Ind. Army)—***Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.**Masters, O. (Capt. Ind. Army)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.**Masters, R. L. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-M. in Army)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.**Masters, Rev. T. H. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 17.**Masters, W. B. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—MC.**Masterson, A. J. (Lt. R. War. R.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.**Masterson, J. E. I. (Maj. ret. pay)—***Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kel'ir.

Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandsblaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded). Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. YC.**Masterson, T. S. (temp. Capt. in Army)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. DSO.**Masterson, W. (Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.**Mastin, S. (Lt. Leic. R.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—MM.**Matcham, W. E. (Brev. Maj.) (Capt. ret. pay)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Prince of Wales's Light Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj.**Matchett, H. G. K. (Maj. ret. pay)—***Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 1898. Brev. of Maj. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. 3rd class Medjidie.**(t) Mate, C. J. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**(r) Mateer, F. S. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.**Mathams, J. C. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bns. Rif. Brio.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—MC.**(r) Mather, E. G. (Capt. L'pool R. Spec. Res.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.**(t) Mather, H. R. (Lt. R.F.A.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.**Mather, J. D. (Maj. Leins. R.)—***S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mathers, D. (Maj. R. Innis, Fus.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action at Panjora River. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Clasp. DCM.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein; Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations in the Ngor country. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Expedition against the towns of Ossa, Oriri and Ndoti. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1904.*—Operations against the natives of Asaba Hinterland. Operations in the Kwale country. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

(r) **Matheson, A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. DSO.

**Matheson, C. L. T. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Matheson, E. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Matheson, E. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. W. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.

**Matheson, J. C. McI. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. DSO.

**Matheson, J. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Matheson, J. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Matheson, J. K. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Matheson, J. S. M. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Matheson, N. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Matheson, R. (Lt. K.O. Sec. Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Matheson, T. G. (Brev. Col. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't., 1 Bu. C. Gds. to 17 Apr. 00, and from 3 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CB, CMG.

(t) **Matheson, W. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Matheson, W. M. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. M-dal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.

**Mathew, Sir C. M. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginnis. Medal: bronze star.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1893-6.*—Star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb., July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, 14 Nov. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CMG, KCMG.

**Mathew, F. A. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Mathew, G. (Maj. R. Mar. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Mathew, H. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mathew, T. (2nd Lt. I. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Mathew, W. M. (Maj. R. Innis, Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mathew-Lannowe, B. H. H. (Maj. D.G.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16. DSO.

**Mathew-Lannowe, E. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.W. Surr. R.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field, and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Mathewes, J. R. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1880.*—Medal with clasp.

**Mathews, C. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.

**Mathews, C. O. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Mathews, C. S. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Mathews, F. A. V. D. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Mathews, F. T. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.

**Mathews, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

(t) **Mathews, J. D. (Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Mathews, J. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.



**Mathews, S. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
*MC.*

**Mathews, S. W. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*Operations in S Africa, 1896.* Medal.  
*S. African War, 1911-2.*—Served in ranks, Nesbitts Horse, Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mathias, Rev. B. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Mathias, F. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.  
*DSO.*

**Mathias, J. H. (Maj. Notts. & Derby, R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mathias, L. W. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.  
*DSO.*

**Mathias, T. G. (Maj. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 25 May 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Mathieson, A. J. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Mathieson, D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Mathieson, D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18

(t) **Mathieson, H. M. (Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Mathieson, W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Mathieson, W. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Mathieson, W. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Mathieson, P. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 21 Dec. 17.

**Mathison, G. H. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.  
*Burma, 1893.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Matson, C. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

(r) **Matson, C. L. (Lt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Matson, H. D. (Capt. R. Lanc. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff.

**Mattei, A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Matterson, C. A. K. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mattey, F. G. (Capt. Asst. Insp. of Ord. Mach.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 18.

**Matthew, A. J. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Matthew, D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Matthew, F. K. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

(t) **Matthew, J. S. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept., 6 Dec. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Matthew, J. S. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. and 7 Oct. 18. *CMG.*

**Matthews, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*African War, 1880.*

**Matthews, A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1911-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Matthews, A. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Matthews, A. B. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 10 May, 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. *DSO. MC.*

**Matthews, A. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Matthews, A. M. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Matthews, C. J. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*New Zealand War, 1865-7.*—Affair of Ketemarae. Medal.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Ginginhlovo, and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

**Matthews, C. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Twice wounded (slightly and dangerously.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 10 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Matthews, C. R. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*China War, 1858.*—Capture of Canton. Medal.

**Matthews, C. W. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.* Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Matthews, D. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Mar. 18.

**Matthews, E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
*French War Cross. MC.*

**Matthews, E. A. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*

**Matthews, E. G. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Matthews, E. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Matthews, E. S. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*Nil. Expedition, 1898.*—Medal. Egyptian medal.

- Matthews, F. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. R. Lanc. R. 23 Feb. to 27 May 00, and from 2 Feb. 01 to 31 May. 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Apr. 01 and Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and Nov. 00*), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Matthews, F. T. (Lt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Matthews, G. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Driefontein, Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Matthews, G. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Matthews, G. B. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Matthews, G. H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Matthews, G. L. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Matthews, H. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Matthews, H. B. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Matthews, H. I. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Matthews, H. K. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Matthews, H. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Dnb. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Matthews, J. (2nd Lt. Linc. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Matthews, J. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State. May 00 (Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (6 to 8 Sept.)). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *DSO.*
- Matthews, J. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15.
- Matthews, J. C. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Matthews, J. C. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Matthews, J. D. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- Matthews, J. D. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Matthews, J. W. (Lt. N. Staff. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Matthews, N. L. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) Matthews, P. T. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Matthews, R. C. (Maj. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Matthews, R. C. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Matthews, R. D. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Matthews, R. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Matthews, S. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- (t) Matthews, S. H. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Matthews, T. F. V. (Capt. Worc. R., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Matthews, T. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Matthews, V. G. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Matthews, W. H. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*
- Matthews, W. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Matthews, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM. MM.
- Matthews, W. J. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Maj. late Mla.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) Matthews, W. R. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) Matthey, C. G. R. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Matthias, R. G. H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18
- (r) Mattinson, A. B. (Brev. Maj. R.A.V.C., Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Mattison, W. H. (2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 15 and 11 Mar. 16. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.
- Mattock, L. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mattocks, R. M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 29 May and 11 Dec. 17.
- Maturin, F. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Lt.-Col.



**Maturin, H. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Maturin, J. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Maturin, J. W. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.

**Maturin, R. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations against tribes on the direct route between Bauchi and Ibi. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to DSO.

**Mauchlen, J. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Hghrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

(t) **Mauchlen, R. (Capt. Durh. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**Maud, H. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Maud, P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Maud, W. de S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maud, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Sam. L.I.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. As Staff Officer to O.C. Line of Comms. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Maude, A. H. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Maude, A. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Affair at Zungen Nek; battles of Kambula and Ulundi. Transvaal Campaign.—Acted as D-A-A and Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 79. Medal with clasp.

**Maude, C. G. (Brev. Maj. R. Fus.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 14 Jan. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO, MC.

**Maude, C. R. (temp. Maj. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**Maude, E. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

(r) **Maude, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay) (Brev. Col. N. Ir. Horse).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00, including action at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maude, E. W. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks, L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

(t) **Maude, J. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Maude, M. B. (Lt. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.

(t) **Maude, R. E. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Maude, R. W. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Maudslay, R. V. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mauduit, H. C. E. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mauduit, R. F. S. (Lt. D.G.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Maufe, C. G. (Lt. W. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

(t) **Maufe, F. W. B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Maufe, T. H. B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Y.C.

**Maughan, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. MC.

**Maughan, F. G. (Maj. Durh. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Maughan, J. St. A. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Maule, C. D. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Maule, H. B. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, in the trenches at bombardments of 6 and 17 June and 17 Aug. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Sardinian and Turkish medals. *Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Action at Pertabghur. Medal.

**Maule, H. N. St. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun 00, including actions at Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01, to May. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's Medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16. CMG.

(t) **Maule, H. P. G.** (*Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Maule, R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Maule, W. H. F.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Maule, W. J.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *DSO.*

**Maund, R. A.** (*temp. Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Maunde-Thompson, F. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maunder, G. H.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Maunder, J. H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted hon. rank of Capt. *MC.*

**Maunder, W. C.** (*2nd Lt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. MM.*

**Maunsell, A. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Maunsell, C. A.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Boothan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Capture of fort Buxa, taking of the Bala Pass, Tuzgaon stockade, and fort Chamoorchee. Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Maunsell, C. H. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Maunsell, C. J. C.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. and Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maunsell, E. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Mekran, 1901.*—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort.

(t) **Maunsell, E. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Maunsell, E. C. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Maunsell, E. J. A.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Maunsell, F. G.** (*Col.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. *CB. CMG.*

**Maunsell, F. H. R.** (*Capt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 17.

**Maunsell, G. W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Served with the Natal Field Force. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginnis.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commât. Hammonia, 22 June to 26 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

In command of 2 Bn. R. W. Kent R., 21 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. *CMG.*

**Maunsell, I. O'G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Maunsell, L. B.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Maunsell, N. F. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Transport officer, Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force. Medal.

**Maunsell, T.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, G.G.O., 864 of 87. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force as P.M.O. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. *CB. Medal with clasp.*

**Maurice, C. J. K.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Maurice, D. B.** (*Lt.-Col. h.p.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet. River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), and Bothaville. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*

**Maurice, Sir F. B.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Samjagha and Arhangs Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 17 Jan.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 (Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps).

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). *CH.*



- (t) **Maurice, G. K. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Maurice, G. T. K. (Col.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 21 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- Maurice, J. K. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.  
*Darfur Operations*, 1916.  
*Sudan, 1917-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18.
- Maurice, L. C. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Maurice, R. FitzG. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Maurice-Jones, K. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. DSO.
- Maverty, A. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18.
- Maw, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Mawby, A. W. M. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Mawby, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mawdett, W. E. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Mawditt, F. P. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Mawdsley, V. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mawdsley, W. H. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Mawer, A. (Capt. Asst. Paym., A.P. Dept.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mawer, A. V. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mawhinny, R. J. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*Isaazi Expedition, 1892.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16. CB.
- (t) **Mawle, N. W. R. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DtC.
- Mawle, W. E. (temp. Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Mawson, C. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Mawson, G. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mawson, J. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mawson, S. A. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mawson, W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, battle of Charniah and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.
- Mawson, W. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

- Maxfield, L. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DGM.
- Maxfield, S. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Maxse, Sir F. I. (Lt. Gen.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—On Staff of G.O.C. Action of Abu Hamed. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Brig. Maj. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. DSO. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—In commd. of 13th Sudanese Bn. during operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Lt.-Gen. KCB.
- Maxsted, H. R. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. MC.
- (t) **Maxted, C. B. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Maxwell, A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- (t) **Maxwell, A. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.)**—*Operations in Matabeleland, 1896.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Maxwell, A. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 and 24 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Maxwell, A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Maxwell, A. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt. Col.
- (t) **Maxwell, A. D. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Maxwell, A. G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Maj.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Maxwell, C. J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded.

(b) **Maxwell, D. L. (Capt. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 11 Dec. 17.

**Maxwell, D. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Maxwell, E. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC*.

**Maxwell, E. C. (Brev. Maj. Ches. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 6 Dec. 16. Brev. of Maj. *MC*.

(t) **Maxwell, E. H. (2nd Lt. R. Scots).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Maxwell, E. H. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Maxwell, F. W. (temp. Capt. R. A. S. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

(t) **Maxwell, G. A. (Capt. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17, and 23 May 18.

**Maxwell, G. A. P. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO*, *MC*.

(t) **Maxwell, G. J. C. (Capt. Yeo).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Maxwell, G. W. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-89.*—Medal with clasp.

**Maxwell, Hon. H. E. (Brev. Col., ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. R. Highrs. (from 11 Dec. 99 to 25 Jan. 00). Afterwards in commd. of section Harris Smith—Bethlehem Line from 30 Apr. 02. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded); action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Maxwell, H. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Mivancas (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Maxwell, H. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Civ. Vety. Dept.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Maxwell, H. St. P. (Lt.-Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**

*Duffla Expedition, 1874-5.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Naga Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Apr. 80. Medal with clasp. *Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As Political Officer. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

**Maxwell, J. (temp. Lt. Gen. L'st).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Maxwell, J. E. H. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. *MC*.

**Maxwell, Sir J. G. (Lt.-Gen.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As Provost-Marshal and Commdt. Hd. Qrs., and employed in Intell. Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6-8-9.*—As A-D-C to G.O. Commg. Divn. Action at Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO*. Action at Gamaizah, as A-D-C to the G.O. Commg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. 4th class Osmanieh. Clasp. Action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89; Brev. of Maj.; clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Commanded 3rd Egyptian Brig. Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Commanded 2nd Soudanese Brigade. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Col. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. 2 clasps to Egyptian Medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff (including service as Mil. Gov. Pretoria and in commd. of Western Dist. Transvaal). Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *KCB*, *CMG*.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (2nd Class). *KCMG*.

**Maxwell, J. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Maxwell, J. L. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.

**Maxwell, J. M. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Maxwell, J. McC. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *CB*, *DSO*.

(t) **Maxwell, K. G. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Maxwell, L. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Maxwell, L. L. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.* On Staff. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Emp'd. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Mafeking. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. *CMG*.

**Maxwell, M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.



(r) **Maxwell, M. T.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Maxwell, P. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches (*Sir J. Maxwell, 19 Aug. 15 and 9 Apr. 16*). Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Maxwell, R.** (*Lt. R. Scots*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.

**Maxwell, R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Maxwell, Sir R. C.** (*Lt.-Gen.*).—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1st Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—C.R.E. 7th Div., afterwards C.R.E. Pretoria Dist (from 1 Jan. 31). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). Order of the Crown (2nd Class). KCB. KCMG.

**Maxwell, R. C.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*).—Operations in Darfur, 1915-7. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

**Maxwell, R. D. P.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Muns. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Maxwell, R. P.** (*Col. h.p.*).—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 16.

(t) **Maxwell, S. C.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Maxwell, W.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(m) **Maxwell, Hon. W.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Maxwell, W. B.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Maxwell, W. F.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 3 July 15. DSO.

**Maxwell-Gumbleton, M. S. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **Maxwell-Heron, G.** (*Maj. S. Wales Bord.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01, and Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maxwell-Lawford, F.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

(r) **Maxwell-Lyte, J. M.** (*Capt. North's Fus.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A-D-C. to Spec. Serv. Off. from 7 Apr. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maxwell-Musto, R. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Maxwell-Scott, W. J.** (*Brev. Col. Sco. Rif.*).—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01, including defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 28 Nov. 17, and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. DSO.

**May, A. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**May, A. L.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**May, C. H.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **May, C. W. P.** (*Lt. late Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 16. MC.

**May, D. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**May, D. W. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**May, E.** (*Lt. R.W. Kent R.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.

**May, E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **May, E. G. K. S.** (*Capt. Yeo.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17

**May, E. S.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. In commd. 1st Brig. Div. R. Field Art. and also in commd. of the Artillery att'd. to 5th Div. (1 Mar. 00 to 6 Jan. 01). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. (in commd. of Artillery of Lt.-Gen. Hildyard's Force). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria (July to 29 Nov. 00). Despatches (*Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00*). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CMG.

(t) **May, F. M.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **May, F. W. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**May, G. C.** (*Capt. h.p.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**May, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO

(t) **May, H. A. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. CB.

**May, H. K.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **May, H. R. D.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**May, H. W. M.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 26 Jan. 17. MC. 2 clasps to MC.

**May, J. C. (Maj. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Str R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **May, J. M. (Capt. W. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**May, J. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**May, N. B. (temp. Maj. R. A.O.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18

(r) **May, R. C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **May, R. N. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**May, R. S. (Brev. Col. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Served as Adjt. 13th Mtd. Inf. (Apr. 02 to end of operations). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG. DSO.

**May, R. W. (Lt. Welsh R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec 17 and 20 Dec. 18.

**May, T. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.

**May, W. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**May, W. A. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—P.M.O., Int. Div., from 19 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**May, W. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **May, W. J. (Capt. Camb. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**May, W. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**May, W. S. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian Medal with clasp.

(t) & (r) **Mayall, C. G. (Maj. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**

(Lt.-Col. R.H.A.)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July and 1 Dec. 16.

(t) **Mayall, G. (Capt. R.H.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Garr. Transport Offr. from 1 Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mayall, Rev. J. B. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Mayall, R. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Maybery, C. V. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Maybury, H. P. (temp. Brn.-Gen.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. CB. CMG.

**Maycock, A. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Maycock, A. L. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Maycock, F. W. O. (Maj. Suff. R.)—**

*East Africa, 1902.*—In command. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1905.*—Clasp.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.

*East Africa, 1906.*—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Clasp. DSO.

**Maycock, G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.

**Maycock, W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maydon, H. C. (Maj. Lrs.)—**

*Sudan, 1914.*

*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Oct. 16.

**Maydon, W. G. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Maydwell, H. S. L. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr. from 4 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mayell, A. (Lt. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Mayell, G. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899.*—Medal and clasp.

(t) **Mayers, W. H. (Lt. Bedf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Mayer, G. D. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mayer, T. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Mayes, K. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. North'n R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 21 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Mayer, F. J. L. (Lt. h.p.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 23 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Mayhall, E. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mayhew, C. L. (Maj. R. Mar.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Mayhew, E. W. (Maj. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.

(t) **Mayhew, G. H. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Hon. Art. Co.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Promd. Maj. MC.

**Mayhew, H. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt., Randfontein, from 6 Apr. 01, afterwards at Frederikstad from 11 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



(r) **Mayler, T. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Maylett, F. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

(t) **Maylor, A.** (*2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Maynard, C. C. M.** (*Col.*)—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Lt. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Afterwards on Staff. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CB, CMG.

**Maynard, C. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

**Maynard, F. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.

**Maynard, F. P.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Maynard, H. A.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Maynard, P. G. W.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Wounded. Operations in Transvaal, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99.  
*Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.* Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

**Mayne, A. G. O. M.** (*Copt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Aug. 17. DSO.

**Mayne, Rev. A. S.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mayne, C. E. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Mayne, C. R. G.** (*Brev. Col. High. L.I.*)—*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa (N. Nigeria) 1901.*—Operations against the Emir of Yola. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Clasp. DSO.  
*Soudan, 1904.*—Operations at Jebel Jerok in Southern Sennar. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col.

(r) **Mayne, C. W. O.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Mayne, E. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(m) **Mayne, E. C.** (*Hon. Maj., late Mila.*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 9 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Mayne, F. S.** (*Hon. Copt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Mayne, G. N.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Khyber Line Force. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in commd. 1 Bn. K.O. Soc. Bord. 11 Sept. 00 to 3 Feb. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 3 Dec. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Mayne, H. B.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.

**Mayne, J. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Mayne, O.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Jowaki Expedition, 1878.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations around Juggdulluck, advance to the relief of Scurpur and affairs at Sandabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Operations in the Chin Hills (severely wounded). Clasp.

**Mayne, R. C.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16.

**Mayne, R. C. G.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affair of Sir-i-asp, march from Kilat-i-Ghilzai to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, forced march to and occupation of Zagazig and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*—Commanded Field Force. Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98. CB.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Mayne, R. C. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17. MC.

(t) **Mayne, W. J. FitzG.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj.

**Mayo, A. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mayo, A. H.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mayo, G. L. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

(t) **Mayo-Robson, A. W.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May and 21 Jun. 16. CB.

(t) **Mayoh, S.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Mayor, E. W.** (*Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commndt., Hermer, 1 Feb. to 29 May 01. Afterwards Dist. Commndt., Beaufort West, 25 Oct. to 9 Dec. 01 and attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
*Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02.* Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mayos, C. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

(t) **Meacher, E.** (*Hon. Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Meacock, W. G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(r) **Mead, A. P. (Lt. Lrs. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Mead, C. J. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

(t) **Mead, H. G. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Mead, Harold R. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at  
 Giniss. Medal; bronze star.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the  
 Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Mead, J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
 MC.

**Mead, J. (Lt. R. Scots)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape  
 Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Mead, L. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.

**Mead, L. E. C. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Mead, R. (Lt. Hamps. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Mead S. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.  
 DSO.

**Mead, S. C. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mead, T. F. (temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18.

**Mead, W. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Mead, W. R. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Meade, A. de C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
 MC.

(t) **Meade, C. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Meade, Hon. E. B. (Capt. late Res. of Off.) (Capt.  
 Hrs. Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, west of Pretoria, to 29 Nov. 00, including  
 action at Elands River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00,  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18

**Meade, G. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Meade, H. R. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with  
 clasp.

**Meade, J. de C. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Meade, J. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Meade, J. W. B. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel, action at  
 Urzoo. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Meade, R. J. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 00.  
 Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, including  
 action at Lindley (1 Jun.).

**Meade, W. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Meade-King, R. E. B. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Meade-King, W. T. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Meade-Waldo, E. R. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.

**Meaden, A. A. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. 16  
 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Meadowcroft, Rev. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Meadows, C. A. G. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Action of Peitsang.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Meadows, H. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(t) **Meadows, J. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.

**Meadows, R. T. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Meadows, S. M. W. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Meager, G. T. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Meager, J. G. (Capt. Dep. Comd. of Ord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.  
 Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Meagher, D. J. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec 17.

(t) **Meagher, H. L. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec 17.

**Meagher, L. J. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Meagher, T. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.  
 and 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**Meaker, E. R. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Meakin, E. K. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May  
 and 24 Dec. 17.

(r) **Meakin, G. A. (Brev. Maj. E. Kent R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Meakin, H. M. (late temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby  
 R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Meakin, L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Mealand, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Meares, A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River  
 and Magerfontein. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
 at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in  
 Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including  
 actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps. DSO.

**Meares, C. F. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony July 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Sept. 01,  
 Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand  
 Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May  
 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.



- Meares, G. K. (Capt. Essex R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Meares, H. M. S. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 24 Jan. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- (r) **Meares, J. N. (Lt. ret. pay) (Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1902.—Slightly wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Meares, M. (Maj. R.A.O.C.)**—  
S. African War, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). *CMG. DSO.*
- Mearns, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Mearns, D. J. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Mearns, W. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 7 Aug. 18.
- Mears, C. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
Operations in Chitral 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Buner. Clasp.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Mears, E. L. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Mears, G. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC. Clasp to M.C.*
- (r) **Mears, H. W. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Mears, P. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mears, T. I. N. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (18 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 90-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Measham, R. J. R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Measures, A. H. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.
- Measures, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Meathrel, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. DCM.*
- (r) **Meats, C. W. (Lt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- (t) **Me redy, E. J. (Lt. Herts R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Meerday, H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Medford, W. H. L. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Medhurst, C. E. H. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Medhurst, C. F. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
Afghan War, 1878-9.—Medal.
- Medill, P. M. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*
- Medley, A. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
Maracai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand. Medal with clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Medal with clasp.
- Medley, E. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.) (Brev. Maj.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.
- Medley, E. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army) (Maj. R. Def. Corps)**—  
Afghan War, 1878-80.—Expedition against Khugianis. Medal.
- Medley, E. J. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Medlicott, H. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- (t) **Medus, D. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Mee, F. G. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Meech, L. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Meehan, J. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Meek, A. S. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Meek, E. A. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Meek, Rev. H. A. (temp. Chapl. 4th C'ass)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Meek, H. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Meek, J. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
Sikkim Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
China, 1900.—Empld. with Hospital Ship "Maine." Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-2.**—Empld. with Hospital Ship "Maine." Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *CB.*
- Meek, R. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (t) **Meek, T. A. (Lt. R. Scots.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Meeke, R. v. H. C. (Chapl. 2nd Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 8 Feb. 17, and 14 Jun. 18. Promd. Chaplain 2nd Class. *DSO.*
- Meer, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Meeson, A. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Meeson, P. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (t) **Meffett, A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Megaw, J. W. D. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
China, 1900.—Medal.
- Meggitt, E. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Meggitt, H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
S. African War, 1900.—Served as a Civil Surg.
- Meggitt, W. G. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Meigh, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Granted temporary rank of 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Meighan, S. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Meikle, J. B. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Meikle, J. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

(t) **Meikle, J. H. (Lt.-Col. R.H.A.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov.  
 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Witte-  
 bergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony  
 and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(r) **Meikle, M. C. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Meikle, T. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Meikle, W. B. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Meiklejohn, J. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Rhootan Expedition, 1864-6.*—Recapture of Bala and  
 Chamoorchee. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Zawa. Mentioned in  
 Despatches.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance  
 towards and advance on Hasheen, action at Ha-  
 sheen, advance on 22 March in support of Tofrek  
 zarefa; advance on Tamai; burning of Hasheen  
 village. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal  
 with clasp; bronze star.

**Meiklejohn, J. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr.  
 and 19 Oct. 16.

**Meiklejohn, J. R. (Maj. Bord. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
 18 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

(t) **Meiklejohn, R. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Meiklejohn, R. F. (Maj. R. War. R.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and  
 Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with  
 2 clasps. DSO.

**Meiklejohn, W. L. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and  
 around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with  
 clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Mein, A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mein, A. B. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p. Ind. S.C.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Mein, A. L. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations against Wazi,  
 Khugianis, Hisarak and Lughman Valley Expe-  
 ditions. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Mein, D. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15  
 1 Jan. 16 and 6 Aug. 18. MC.

**Mein, J. E. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations at and around  
 Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsood Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.*  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

**Meinertzhagen, R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Fus.)—**  
*East Afr. ex. 1901.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 and 8  
 Feb. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

(r) **Meldon, J. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Dub. Fus.)—**  
*Uganda, 1897-9.*—Action at Lubwas Hill and several  
 other engagements. Mentioned in Despatches.  
 Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony. Apr. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 7  
 clasps.

**Meldon P. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including  
 actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg  
 (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
 DSO.

(r) **Meldon, W. W. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso (slightly wounded).

**Meldrum, D. R. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
 DSO.

**Meldrum, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16  
 MC.

(t) **Meldrum, N. W. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.  
 MC.

**Meldrum, R. F. A. (2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 16.

**Melhuish, H. M. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22  
 Jun. 15 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Melhuish, J. W. D. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Melia, M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mell, F. O. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Aug. 17  
 and 12 Mar. 18. CIE.

**Melladew, H. F. L. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Rhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert Force,  
 and in engagements during return of force to Korti.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Mellard, R. W. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22  
 Jun. 15 and 21 July 17. DSO.

**Mellers, W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations  
 in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Mellersh, E. L. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Mellet, J. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(r) **Melling, C. F. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 18.  
 MC.

**Mellish, Rev. E. N. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Apr. 16.  
 VC.

(r) **Mellish, R. W. (Maj. Sco. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Intel. Offr. Station  
 Comm'd., Boshof, from 1 Apr. 01. Operations in  
 Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



- Melliss, Sir C. J. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. 2nd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Kurram Valley during Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1 97-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi. Four times wounded (once severely). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and 8 Mar. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp. *5C.*  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Post Comm'dt., Sheikh (from 29 Oct. 03). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 21 Jun., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. *KCB, KCMG.*
- Melliss, Sir H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Storm and capture of Magdala. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—As D-A-Q-M-G, Reserve Divn., Sind.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As A-Q-M-G, Ind. Cont. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.  
*Purmese Expedition, 1885.*—As Mily. Attaché to Naval Com.-in-Chief. Medal with clasp.
- Mellon, H. temp. (2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mellonie, L. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Mellonie, T. C. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17.
- Mellor, A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, April and May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- (t) Mellor, A. R. I. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- (t) Mellor, A. S. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mellor, C. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) Mellor, F. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Mil. Railways. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps
- (t) Mellor, F. W. (Lt. R.H.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mellor, G. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mellor, J. G. G. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mellor, J. G. S. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *CB, CMG.*
- (t) Mellor, J. L. (Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Mellor, J. S. (Maj. K.R. Rif. Co.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Mellor, J. S. (Capt. D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.
- Mellor, L. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Mellor, L. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of 28 Nov. in the Kuram Valley. Battle and capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) Mellor, R. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Mellor, R. O. F. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Mellor, R. R. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Mellor, R. W. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. *MC.*
- (t) Mellor, W. L. (Lt. A. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mellowes, H. A. (temp. Lt. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 6 July and 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) Mellowes, A. H. (Capt. Cyclist Bn.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Mellsop, G. S. (2nd Lt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Mellsop, J. A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) Melly, E. E. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) Melor, G. R. (Capt. Lpool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Melson, H. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Melton, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Melville, C. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Melville, J. L. (Maj. A. Pay Dept.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Melville, M. G. D. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Melville, T. P., (Maj. Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Melville, A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Melville, B.D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Melville, C. H. (Col.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Melville, C. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Melville, C. W. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.
- Melville, D. L. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Melville, D. W. L. (Lt. Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Melville, E. P. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Melville, G. D. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Jun. 16, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *OBE, MC.*

- Melville, H. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Operations in Lushan, 1890.*
- Melville, J. B. (temp. Maj. late R.A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Melville, J. L. S. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Melville, J. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Melville, P. S. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Melville, W. R. O. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Melvin, F. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Melvin, G. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Melvin, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Melvin, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Menary, G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Sec. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Menaul, W. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- (t) Mendham, S. T. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mends, H. R. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- Mennie, J. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mennie, J. O. (Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Menzies, A. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17
- (t) Menzies, A. H. (Maj. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (r) Menzies, A. I. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Maj. Glouc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Menzies, D. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Menzies, D. McN. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Menzies, G. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- (t) Menzies, J. (Lt.-Col. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 25 May 17 and 8 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Menzies, J. A. B. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- (r) Menzies, J. F. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Menzies, J. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Menzies, J. W. G. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Menzies, J. McK. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Menzies, K. G. (Capt. W. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Menzies, K. (Lt. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 20 May 18.
- Menzies, S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- Menzies, S. G. (Brev. Maj. L.G.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 3 July 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO, MC.
- (t) Menzies, Anderson, W. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Mepstead, S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- Mercer, C. A. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, operations in Maidan, Wardak and Kohistan, affair of Saidabad, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.
- S. African Expedition, 1894-5.**—Clasp.
- Mercer, Sir D. (Maj.-Gen. R. Mar. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 13 July 16. CE.
- (t) Mercer, E. G. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- Mercer, G. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- (r) Mercer, G. O. (Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mercer, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Mercer, H. (2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mercer, H. (2nd Lt. Devon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Mercer, Sir H. F. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—March to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.
- Tirah, 1897.**—As Orderly Offr., R. Art. 2 Oct. 97 to 6 Jan. 98. Action of Chagru Kotal. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1900-2.**—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. and July 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Nov 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony in Feb. 01. Comm'd. R. H. Art. Mtd. Rif. and a Column 1 Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CE.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. KCMG.
- Mercer, H. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) Mercer, J. A. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Mercer, J. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Mercer, L. F. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.



**Mercer, S. M.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*) (*temp. Maj. A.S. Corps*)—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Despatches, 2 July 95. Medal with clasp. Promt. Dep. Asst. Commy. N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—2 clasps.

(t) **Mercer, W.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Fco.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colenso, Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Fr.-state, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Kree Siding, Houtnek (Tuoba Mtn.) Vet river and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the T. ansvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal.

**Mercer, W.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MBE*.

(t) **Mercer, W. A. T.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Mercer, W. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Merchant, F. V.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC*. *DCM*.

(t) **Merchant, J. V. J.** (*2nd Lt. Linc. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Meredew, O. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Meredith, A. C.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC*.

**Meredith, A. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *MC*.

**Meredith, G. C.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**Meredith, G. D.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Meredith, G. W. L.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 May 18. *MC*.

(t) **Meredith, H. C.** (*Capt. Fco.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **Meredith, J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Meredith, J. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May, 14 Dec. 17, and 31 May 18. *DSO*.

**Meredith, J. V.** (*Brev. Maj. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15, 6 Dec. 16, and 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj. *MC*.

**Meredith, W. R.** (*Maj. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1898-10.—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *DSO*.

**Meredith-Jones, H. D.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-1902.—Commtd. Britstown. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Merewether, E. R. H.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(r) **Merewether, H. MacC.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Merewether, J. W. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*) (*temp. Maj. 18 Bn. Lond. R.*)—*East Africa*, 1901.—Operations in Somaliland. In commd. of the Mtd. Inf. Medal with clasp. Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Merfield, S. H.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18

(t) **Merfield, C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Merison, C. W.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC*.

(t) **Merivale, V.** (*Maj. North'd Fur.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**Merrell, R. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Merrett, A. B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17.

**Merriam, L. P. B.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC*.

(t) **Merrick, A. A. W.** (*Maj.*) [*Dep. Asst. Dir. of Med. Serv., 2 Mtd. (Res.) Div.*]—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Merrick, H.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Merrick, H. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Merrie, D. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Merrilees, J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Merrill, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Action of Koonch, action of Gowlowlee, advance on and capture of Calpee, capture of Morar, recapture of town and fortress of Gwalior; Buadclund campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Merriman, A. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Merriman, A. D. N.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1898-1902.—Twice wounded (slightly and severely). Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 8 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO*.

**Merriman, F. B.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18.

**Merriman, J. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Merriman, R. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa*, 1892.—Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO*.

**Merritt, A. H.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War*, 1898-1902.—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Merritt, G.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu campaign. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Merritt, W. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18

- (t) **Merry, A. F.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. 2 Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Merry, E. J.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.  
MBE.
- Merry, J.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Merry, M. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*) (*Brev. Maj.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.  
Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Merry, W. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Sco. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Merryloes, L. F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Merryloes, S. B.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- (t) **Merson, F. M.** (*Capt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Mervanji Pestanji Kharegat** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with Clasp.
- Messenger, H. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Messenger, H. T. K.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. to 7 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- (t) **Messent, E. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Messer, A. A.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17. DSO.
- Messervy, F. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.  
MC.
- Messiter, C. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. (Also empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Messiter, V.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Messum, L. R.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel Country. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Meton, F. W.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Metcalfe, B. H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.
- Metcalfe, C. C.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
MC.
- (t) **Metcalfe, C. H. F.** (*Maj. Bedf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Metcalfe, E. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
MC.
- Metcalfe, E. D. T.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.  
MC.
- Metcalfe, F. E.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 22 May 17 and 27 Dec. 18. CMG. Clasp to DSO.
- Metcalfe, F. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Metcalfe, G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Metcalfe, G. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.
- (t) **Metcalfe, H.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. late Terr Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Metcalfe, H. C.** (*Lt.-Col. North'n R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.  
DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Metcalfe, H. F.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange Free State. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- (t) **Metcalfe, H. Mac F.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Metcalfe, J. C. P. E.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 18.  
MC.
- Metcalfe, J. N.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Metcalfe, R. A.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Metcalfe, R. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Metcalfe, S. F.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. CMG. DSO.
- Metcalfe, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Dec. 18.



- (t) **Metcalfe, W. B.** (*2nd Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Metcalfe, W. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Metcalfe, W. E. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Metcalfe, W. H.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (r) **Metcalfe-Smith, B.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*) (*Capt. W. York R.*)—*S. African War, 1910-2.*—Acting Commndt. at Laingsburg. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Ju'y 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Metge, R. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Leas. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State. Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 19 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 29-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Metherell, H.** (*Lt. Lrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Metherell, T.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talama. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Metheringham, G. S. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Methuen, H. C.** (*Capt. Cam'n Lighters.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Methuen, J. A.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. K.R.Rif. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *DSO.*
- Methuen, L. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Mid'd R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Methuen, L. H.** (*Lt. Arg. & Sud'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Methuen, P. S.**, *Lord (Field-Marshal)*—*Asiatic War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoaful. Medal.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Comm'd. at H. Q. Camp. Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Osmanieh; *CB.*
- Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—In command of 1st Mounted Rifles. Honourably mentioned. *CMG.*
- Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force, as Press Censor at Hd. Qrs. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (in comm'd. of Inf. Div., afterwards of Western Dist.). Advance on Kimberley. In comm'd. Actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (slightly wounded) and Magersfontein. Again wounded (dangerously) Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *KCB, GCB.*
- Methven, H. B.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Methven, J. MacL.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Metivier, H. V. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Metters, H. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Meugens, G. E.** (*temp. Maj. Tank Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Mew, G. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Mews, E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18
- (r) **Mews, S. H.**, (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18.
- Mewton, W. F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Meyer, A.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—Employed from May to Nov.
- Meyer, C. H. L.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- (t) **Meyer, F. C.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Meyer, G. E.** (*Hon. Capt. Comm'y. of Ord., ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Meyer, W. C. B.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Meyler, H. M.** (*Capt. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 15 and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Meynell, E.** (*2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July and 25 Sept. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- (t) **Meynell, E. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Meynell, F. H. L.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Meynell, G.** (*Lt.-Col. Shropps. L.I.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force from 4 Oct. to end of Campaign. Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 May 18. *CMG.*
- Meynell, R. A. L.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Meyrick, F. C.** (*Hon. Col., late Impl. Yeo.*) (*Col. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In comm'd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (horse shot), including actions at Venterskroon (7 (slightly wounded) and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Apr. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*
- (r) **Meyrick, G. L. T. G.** (*Capt. Hrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Meyrick, H. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Meyrick, J. J.** (*Jasp. Vety. Sur. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Prin. Vet. Surg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; 3rd class Osmanieh; CB.

**Meyrick, S. W. A.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**(r) Meyrick, T. P.** (*2nd Lt. R. Berks. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Meyrick, W. C. F.** (*Lt. Devon R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Meyrick-Waites, A. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Meysie-Thompson, H. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*

**(t) Michael, B.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.

**(r) Michael, E. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Michael, G. E. M.** (*2nd Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Michaelian, A. G.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Michel, J. H. C.** (*Hon. Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the 1st Div. Peshawur Valley Field Force, actions at Kabul river, Maide-nack, and Deh Suruk. Medal.

**Michell, C. L.** (*temp. Lt. Scr. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Michell, J. K.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

**Michell, J. W. A.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Bhoonan Expedition, 1864-5-6.*—Recapture of Dewan-giri. Medal with clasp.

*Duffa Expedition, 1874-5.*

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—2nd in command of the expedition. Clasp.

**(t) Michell, L.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Michellmore, H. T.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MC.

**Michellmore, L. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**(t) Michellmore, W. G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Michelsen, E. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Michie, J. E.** (*Hon. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Michie, A.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. King's Afr. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Michie, D. K.** (*temp. Mj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Michie, G.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1898-1902.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Michie, H. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**(t) Michie, J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Micholls, W. H. M.** (*Capt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18.

**(r) Mickle, K. A.** (*Hon. Capt. late Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Micklem, C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 2 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Micklem, H. A.** (*Brer. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO. 4th Class Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded).—Superintendent of Works, and on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Micklem, J.** (*Brev. Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 1 Jan. 16, 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.

**Micklem, R.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Micklem, T. N.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**(t) Micklewood, E. P.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks S. African Lt. Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Micklewright, H. T.** (*te p. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**(r) Midlebrook, J.** (*2nd Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Middlebrook, L. G.** (*2nd Lt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Middlemas, D. L.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Middlemas, H.** (*2nd Lt. North's Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Middlemass, J. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Middlemass, R. W. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Crim. 1900.*—Medal.

**(t) Midlemis, K. L.** (*Lt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Midlemis, K. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**(t) Midlemis, M. H. G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Middleton, A. G. B.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Middleton, A. G. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Middleton, A. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Occupation of Kandahar and Khatel-Gilzai, and operations in Yarkistan. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. to an Asst. Insp. of Detonments (graded as D.A.A.G.) Lines of Commn. 8 Aug. 00 to 23 Dec. 00. Afterwards Staff Offr. for Remounts, Natal (graded late X111, Scale B, Art. 115, R. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 1 Jan. 01 to 15 Feb. 02. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Offr. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Middleton, C. de C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Marshall's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Middleton, E.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Middleton, E. M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**(t) Middleton, F.** (*Lt.-Col. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan., 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. DSO.

**Middleton, F. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Middleton, G. G.** (*Maj. Vco.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Middleton, H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bnc. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**(t) Middleton, H.** (*Capt. late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Middleton, H. E.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Middleton, H. J. J.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Middleton, J. A.** (*2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**(t) Middleton, J. Arhibld** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Middleton, J. A.** (*temp. Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**(t) Middleton, J. Alfred** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Middleton, J. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. L'pool R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Middleton, J. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.  
MC.

**Middleton, O. R.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. As Staff Officer to the Northern Division. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Middleton, R.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Middleton, R. C. G.** (*Capt. R. Huss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. MC.

**Middleton, S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Middleton, W.** (*Maj. Shrops. L.I.*)—  
*Sudan, 1914.*—Nuba Mountains. Operations at Mandal Sabai. Medal with clasp.  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

(t) **Middleton, W.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Middleton, W. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.

In commd. 2 Dns. from 21 Sept. 00 to 22 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Middleton, W. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Hamps. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 22 May, 18 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Middleton-West, S. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. MC.

**Middleweek, F. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Middlewood, A.** (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO.

(t) **Middlewood, H.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Midgley, C. G. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Midwinter, E. C.** (*late Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

**Midwinter, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Midwood, H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Miers, D. N. C.** (*Capt. Can'n Highrs.*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1895.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 6 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and July to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Miers, H. J.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Mieville, W. S.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.

**Migeoi, G. E. H.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 7 Mar. 18.

(t) **Milbank, Sir F. R. P., Bt.** (*Capt. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

(t) **Milbank-Leslie-Melville, R. S.** (*temp. Lt. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Milbanke, W. B.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Milborn, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Huss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, A. W.** (*Lt. Lrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, Sir T. E., Bt.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Milburn, B.** (*Lt. C. Gds.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan., 20 Oct. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO. MC.

(t) **Milburn, B.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Milburn, F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Milburn, L. E.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

(t) **Milburn, S. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.

(t) **Milburn, T. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Bord. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Milburne, C. E. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Empl. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Milburne, H. E. S.** (*temp. Lt. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mildmay, A. S. L. St. J.** (*Lt. C. Gds.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mildmay, C. B. St. J.** (*Hon. Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Mildmay, Rt. Hon. F. B.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan., 15 Jun. and 11 Dec. 16.

**Mildmay, H. A. St. J.** (*Genl.-at-Arms*)—  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign 1864.*—Medal.

**Mildred, A. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17.

(t) **Mildred, F. A.** (*2nd Lt. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Mildred, S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

(t) **Mildren, W. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 May, 24 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CB. CMG. DSO.

- Miles, A. E.** (*Hon. Maj. late Imp. Yeo.*) (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Wilts. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mtd. Inf. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gu'at (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Miles, A. F.** (*Capt., Asst. Commy. R.A.O.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Miles, A. T.** (*temp. Lt. in Army.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Miles, B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- (t) Miles, B. L.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) Miles, C. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) Miles, C. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Miles, D. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Miles, E.** (*Vaj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Miles, E. G.** (*Brev. Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 24 July 15, 4 Jan. 15, May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.
- Miles, F. W. T.** (*Capt. Dns.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Miles, F. H. H.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Miles, G. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Miles, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Miles, H.** (*temp. Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Miles, Sir H. S. G.** (*Lt.-Gen.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.
- (t) Miles, J.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Miles, J. J. A.** (*2nd Lt. Lrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Miles, J. S.** (*2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Miles, L. G.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (r) Miles, L. J.** (*Lt. Esser R. Spec. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Miles, M.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Miles, P. J.** (*Col. Ind. Army.*)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzas (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) Miles, R. E.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Miles, R. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- (t) Miles, W. H.** (*Capt. Som. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Miles, W. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Miles-Cadman, Rev. C. F.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (r) Millard, C. S.** (*Lt. R.W. Kent R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Milford, E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Milford, E. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Milford, K. E.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, and 21 May 18. DSO.
- (t) Mill, J.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—French War Cross.
- Millan, K. E.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Millar, A. U.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Millar, C. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Millar, C. R.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) Millar, F. D.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-01.*—Served in ranks, S. African Light Horse. Relief of Laitysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (t) Millar, F. J. S.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Millar, G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Millar, G. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Millar, G. L.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Imp. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. MC.
- Millar, G. McG.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Clasp.
- Millar, H. H.** (*2nd Lt. Cym'n Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Millar, H. M.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Millar, J.** (*temp. Maj. A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. Brev. o Maj.
- Millar, J.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO. MC.
- (t) Millar, J. C.** (*Lt. R. Scots.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Millar, J. M.** (*2nd Lt. R. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Millar, J. W. J.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO. DCM.
- Millar, N.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Millar, P. P.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) Millar, R. H.** (*Maj. late Terr. Force.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Millar, R. MacG.** (*Lt. Som. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Millar, R. V.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) Millar, W.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16. MC.
- Millar, W. E. G.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Millar, W. H.** (*Col. Ind. Army.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Miranzas (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- (t) Millar, W. J.** (*Lt.-Col. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 15. DSO.
- Millar, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



- Millard, A. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 15 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Millard, A. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Millard, H. A. (nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Miller, C. R. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Miller, A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. China, 1900.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Miller, A. A. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Miller, A. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Miller, A. D. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Dns. to 9 May 00 and on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14.
- (t) Miller, A. D. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Miller, A. E. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Miller, A. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Miller, A. E. H. (Lt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Miller, A. L. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. MC.
- Miller, A. M. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Miller, A. T. (Brev. Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Miller, A. W. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Miller, C. A. E. (Capt. R.G.A.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Miller, C. D. (temp. Maj. Remount Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Miller, C. H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Miller, D. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Miller, D. (2nd Lt. K.O. Soc. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Miller, D. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Miller, D. M. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Miller, D. O. D'E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) Miller, E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Miller, E. A. B. (Lt. K.R. Rif. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (r) Miller, E. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Miller, E. D. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18
- Miller, E. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (temp. Maj. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Brig. Maj. (for Impl. Yeo.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.
- Miller, F. (Capt., Asst. Commy. of Ord.)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay
- Miller, F. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Miller, F. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Miller, F. W. (Capt. Midd'l's R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. MC.
- Miller, F. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Miller, G. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Miller, G. C. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Miller, G. MacK. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Miller, G. M. (temp. Capt. Remt. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Miller, G. N. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 21 Aug. 18.
- Miller, G. P. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Miller, G. R. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (r) Miller, G. S. (Capt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 30 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Miller, G. W. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Miller, G. W. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) Miller, G. W. M. (Capt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- Miller, H. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Miller, H. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Miller, H. A. B. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Miller, H. C. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Miller, H. de B. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, 20 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Miller, H. G. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 1

- Miller, H. G. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*—*MC.*
- Miller, H. G. V.**, (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Miller, H. M.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Miller, H. M.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Miller, H. R.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Miller, Jas.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—At Peshawar and in Bundelcund. Medal.
- (t) **Miller, J.** (*2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1891-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Miller, J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Miller, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Miller, J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Miller, J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Miller, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Miller, J. A.** (*C pt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Miller, J. B.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Miller, J. C.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—*S. African War, 190-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Miller, J. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Miller, J. G. R.** (*Lt. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Miller, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manchr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Miller, J. L.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Miller, J. M.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Miller, J. S.** (*Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Miller, J. S.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Miller, J. S.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Miller, L. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Miller, L. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Miller, L. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Mar.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- (r) **Miller, N.** (*Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Miller, O. M.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Miller, P. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Miller, P. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (r) **Miller, R.** (*Lt. Dorset. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Miller, R.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Miller, R. A. T.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Miller, R. F.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Miller, R. G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-01.*—Served with Johannesburg Mid. Rif. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Miller, R. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Miller, R. M.** (*Lt. Sp. Rif. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Miller, R. T.** (*Lt. Manchr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16.
- Miller, S.** (*Capt. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (r) **Miller, S.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18. *DSO.* *MC.*
- Miller, T.** (*Hon. Capt., Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dep't.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (t) **Miller, T. H.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (r) **Miller, T. MacK.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Miller, T. W. D.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Miller, W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Midd'l R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsлагте, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 17, 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.*
- Miller, W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Miller, W.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Miller, W.** (*2nd Lt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Miller, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Miller, W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 16.
- Miller, W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- (r) **Miller, W. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 27 July 16, 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.* *MC.*
- Miller, Sir W. F., Bt.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Miller, Iter, W. H. L.** (*Chapl. 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Miller, W. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.



- Miller, W. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.
- Miller, W. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Miller-Juningham, J. (Capt. ret.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Millerd, J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Millett, L. A. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 MC.
- Milley, S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. MC.
- Millican, N. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 22 May 17. MC.
- Milligan, E. T. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Milligan, H. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Milligan, J. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Milligan, J. H. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Milliga, J. M. (Maj. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Milligan, J. W. (temp. 1 apt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO.
- Milligan, Rev. O. B. (late temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- (t) Milligan, W. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Milligan, W. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Capt. in the Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Milligan, W. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Milligan, W. J. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—On the Oude and Nepaul Frontier. Medal.
- Milliken, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Milliken, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Milling, J. McM. (Maj. Bedf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Millington, G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Millington, J. C. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Millington, L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Millinship, E. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.
- Millis, C. H. G. (Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) Millis, G. C. (Lt. E. Surr. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Millis H. W. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Millman, F. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Millman, N. C. (temp. Lt. King's Afr. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (r) Milln, K. J. (Capt. Som. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) Millner, G. E. (Maj. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. and 24 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Millns, F. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Mills, A. E. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mills, A. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Mills, A. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 7 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal July to Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to July 01 and Oct. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 28 May 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Mills, B. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (t) Mills, B. L. C. L. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mills, C. (Lt. Bord. R.)**—*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Mills, C. M. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Mills, C. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Mills, D. (Maj. Hamps. R.)**—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
*Sudan, 1917-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Dec. 18.
- Mills, E. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. R.W. Kent R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Mills, E. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—On Special Service, and acted as Provost-Marshal. Honourably mentioned.
- Mills, E. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- (t) Mills, Hon. E. J. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Biddulphsborg. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- (t) Mills, E. J. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Mills, E. L. (Lt. Midd'l. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) Mills, E. L. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Mills, F. (Capt. R.H.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mills, F. (Lt. ret. pay.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Mills, F. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17, and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Mills F. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Mills, F. L. V. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Mills, G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mills, G. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 1 Bn. R. Dub. Fus., 1 Dec. 00 to 7 Apr. 02. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Mills, G. A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Mills, G. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Mills, G. H. (Lt. Welsh R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Mills, G. H. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Mills, G. P. (temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**(t) Mills, G. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Mills, H. (Lt. E. Yorks. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Mills, H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Mills, H. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Mills, H. G. C. (Hon. Lt. Senr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub-Med. Dept.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Mills, H. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Mills, H. J. (Hon. Col., Dep. Com.-Gen. of Ord. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie. Sudan, 1884.—Senior Officer, Store Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 6 May 84. Clasp; Pro. Asst.-Comm.-Gen. of Ord., with rel. rank of Lieut.-Col.

**Mills, H. J. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Mills, J. (Lt. R. W. West R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Mills, J. D. (Maj. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, and 14 Jun. 18.

**Mills, J. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. F.W.I.R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Mills, J. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*

**Mills, J. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Mills, J. J. (Capt. R.A.O.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*

**Mills, J. J. (Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**(t) Mills, J. J. McG. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Mills, L. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**(t) Mills, P. F. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Mills, P. S. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**(t) Mills, P. W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) Mills, R. C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Mills, R. P. (Maj. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 30 Mar. 16, and 30 May 18. Granted Commission in Regular Forces. *MC.*

**Mills, R. W. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Mills, S. D. (Capt. Beif. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Mills, Stanley W. (Lt. R. F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. *MC DCM.*

**Mills, T. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *DCM.*

**Mills, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temporary rank of 2nd Lt.

**Mills, W. G. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Mills, W. H. (Capt. Lanc. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Millward, A. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Millward, F. W. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Millward, G. D. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Millward, W. C. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**(t) Millward, G. (Capt. Hereford R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Milman, O. K. E. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Milne, A. D. (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16, 8 Feb. and 22 Sept. 17. *CMG.*

**Milne, C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Medal with clasp. *Dongola Expedition, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Milne, C. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Milne, D. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*

**Milne, D. W. (temp. Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC.*

**Milne, F. D. R. (Capt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Milne, Sir G. F. (Lt.-Gen.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp; Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and And River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (21 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (18 Jan. to 8 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 16 and 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. and 25 Sept. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. *KCB, KCMG.*

**Milne, G. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 15.

**Milne, H. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Milne, H. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**(t) Milne, J. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Milne, J. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.* Clasp to *DCM.*

**Milne, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*

**(t) Milne, J. A. (2nd Lt. R. F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



**Milne, J. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

(t) **Milne, J. M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Milne, J. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Milne, O. P.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.

**Milne, R. J.** (*Maj. Devon R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 22 July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(t) **Milne, R. K.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Milne, T.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-8.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Milne, T.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.

**Milne, W. W.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Milne-Horne, A. C.** (*Capt. North's Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC.

**Milne-Redhead, R. H.** (*Hon. Col. late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commdt. Brandfort. In commd. 3 Bn. Leins. R. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.

(t) **Milne-Thompson, A.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Milner, A. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1894-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Milner, C. E.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. MC.

**Milner, E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Milner, E. F.** (*Maj. ret. p.y.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Provost Marshal, from 30 Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 23 July) (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. (Slightly wounded, Jan. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Milner, G.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.

**Milner, G. F.** (*Col.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Also Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) and empld. with Impl. Yeo. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.).

In commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn., 30 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Milner, J.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Milner, M. H.** (*Capt. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Milner, P. R.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Milner-White, Rev. E. M.** (*late temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Milnes, F.** (*Capt. D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

(t) **Milnes, G. C.** (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 22 May 17. MC.

(t) **Milnes, H.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

(r) **Milnes, H. R.** (*Capt. Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Milnes, J.** (*2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.

**Milnes, J.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 18.

**Milnes, W. H. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Milnes-Gaskell, E.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Milroy, A. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Milsom, C. F.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Milson, E.** (*Capt. Gr.-M. Hrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of 1st.

**Milson, M. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Milton, F. R. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. MC.

**Milton, H.** (*2nd Lt. E. Kent R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Milton, H. A.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.

(t) **Milton, L.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Milton L. M.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC. DCM.

**Milton, W. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Milum, Rev. J. P.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

- Milvain, H. R. (Mj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Milward, C. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1912.—Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakkha Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Moimand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 21 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Milward, G. B. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Milward, H. D. (Lt.-Col. Worc. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (23 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00). Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Milward, H. H. (Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Milward, H. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 21 Dec. 17, 21 May 18, and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Minahan, D. (2nd Lt. R. Mun. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Minchin, A. B. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—*Isazai Expedition*, 1892. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Defence of Chakdara Fort. Asst. Political Agent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97.
- Minchin, C. F. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf., and afterwards in command, (1) of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 1 May 01 to 6 Feb. 02), and (2) of a column, 17 July to 22 Dec. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00, Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (t) **Minchin, F. F. (Capt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16, 25 Sept. 16, 25 Nov. 16, 1 Dec. 16, and 28 Nov. 17. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Minchin, F. F. (Col.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1889.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Minchin, T. W. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Minchin, W. C. (Col., Chief Paym.)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Mines, E. L. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Minet, E. C. T. (temp. Lt.-Col. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 22 May, 24 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Minett, E. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Minikin, R. R. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Minneer, Her. G. E. (late temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Minnery, J. (Lt. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Jun. 15. DCM. MM.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Minniken, H. J. (Capt. W. I. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.
- Minnis, R. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Minnitt, B. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM. MC.
- Minns, A. N. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15, 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO. MC.
- Minogue, M. J. (Maj. E. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 30 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Minshall, T. H. (temp. Col. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Minshall-Ford, J. R. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO. MC.
- Minson, A. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Minter, G. A. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Minto, A. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Medal.
- Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.
- Mintrim, C. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Minty, T. W. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with 2 clasps. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.
- Mirams, S. (Lt. Midd'l R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.
- Mirrlees, W. H. B. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Misa, V. H. (Capt. D.G.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.



- Miskimmin, J. (2nd Lt. 5 Lrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- (t) **Miskin, C. H. (Capt. Bedf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Miskin, F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Miskin, W. L. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16.
- (t) **Mitcalfe, W. S. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mitchell, A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) **Mitchell, A. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Ca. e Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Mitchell, A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. DSO.
- (t) **Mitchell, A. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mitchell, A. (temp. Lt. R. Sco. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Mitchell, A. B. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Mitchell, A. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mitchell, A. FitzG. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Mitchell, A. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Mitchell, A. G. (temp. Lt. Gen. List.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Mitchell, A. H. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mitchell, A. H. McN. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17.
- Mitchell, A. I. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Mitchell, A. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mitchell, A. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Mitchell, A. M. (Maj. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17, and 14 Jan. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Mitchell, A. P. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mitchell, A. S. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. War. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Mitchell, A. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Mitchell, A. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Hghrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Mitchell, A. W. S. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 and 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Mitchell, B. E. F. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Mitchell, C. (Capt. G. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 22 May and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Mitchell, C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mitchell, C. C. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (r) **Mitchell, C. D. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Mitchell, C. G. (Lt. Cam'n Hghrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mitchell, D. J. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MC.
- (r) **Mitchell, D. R. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Mitchell, Rev. D. R. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Mitchell, E. (Lt. Gord. Hghrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mitchell, E. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Mdd'x R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Mitchell, R. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Mitchell, E. S. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Mitchell, E. V. (Lt. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Mitchell, E. W. (temp. Lt. Gds. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Mitchell, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Mitchell, F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Mitchell, F. (2nd Lt. Gord. Hghrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mitchell, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Mitchell, F. A. (Maj. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. and 1 Dec. 16. MC.
- (t) **Mitchell, F. B. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Mitchell, F. B. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mitchell, F. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mitchell, F. W. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Bord. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 3 May 18. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Promd. Maj.
- Mitchell, F. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paarlberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mitchell, G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. h.p.)**—  
*MC.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Mitchell, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. DCM.
- Mitchell, G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Mitchell, G. A. N. (temp. Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Mitchell, G. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Action of Chagru Kotal. Storming and capture of the Sampaglia and Arhangas Passes. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Flandslag, Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 4 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- (t) **Mitchell, G. H. (Lt. Gen. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 19 0-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Mitchell, G. O. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16 and 6 Sept. 18. MC.
- Mitchell, G. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mitchell, G. W. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the Interior.
- Mitchell, H. (Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Action of Inyezane. Defence of Etshowe. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Siege of Pretoria.
- (t) **Mitchell, H. (Lt. W. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mitchell, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mitchell, H. B. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. MC.
- Mitchell, H. E. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Mitchell, H. G. (2nd Lt. Som. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Mitchell, H. L. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Action at the Nepal Hills. Medal.
- Mitchell, H. M. (temp. Lt. R. Mous. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. MC.
- Mitchell, H. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Clasp.
- Mitchell, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Arg. & Ruth'd Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mitchell, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Mitchell, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mitchell, J. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mitchell, J. (Lt. C. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mitchell, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Mitchell, J. A. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Mitchell, J. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Mitchell, J. D. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Mitchell, J. D. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Mitchell, J. D. A. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 19 0-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Mitchell, J. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MC.
- Mitchell, J. M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Mitchell, J. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- (r) **Mitchell, J. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Mitchell, J. R. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mitchell, L. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Punjab, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Mitchell, L. F. (Capt. D.G.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Mitchell, L. M. V. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. OBE.
- (r) **Mitchell, M. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Mitchell, N. C. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Mitchell, P. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Mitchell, P. E. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17. MC.
- Mitchell, P. R. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. DSO.
- (t) **Mitchell, R. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Mitchell, R. F. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. R. Suss. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal April and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to Dec. 01, Feb. to April 02, and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Mitchell, R. S. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mitchell, R. S. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- (t) **Mitchell, R. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. MC.
- (t) **Mitchell, S. (Lt.-Col. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Mitchell, T. (2nd Lt. W. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Mitchell, T. B. Jun. (Capt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mitchell, T. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mitchell, T. J. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO. Brev. of Maj.
- (r) **Mitchell, T. M. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Mitchell, W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 1 Punjab Vol. Rif.)**—*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral.



- Mitchell, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*
- (t) **Mitchell, W. (Maj. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.*
- Mitchell, W. (Maj. R.A.M.P.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18 and 6 Aug. 18.*
- (t) **Mitchell, W. B. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.*
- Mitchell, W. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Mitchell, W. E. C. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Rly. Pioneer Regt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*
- Mitchell, W. E. M. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Mitchell, W. G. (Lt. Dorset R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.*
- Mitchell, W. G. S. (Capt. Huh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.*
- Mitchell, W. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*  
*East Africa 1897-8.—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.*  
*East Africa, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.*
- (r) **Mitchell, W. McG. (Capt., R.A.V.C. Sp. C. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.*
- (t) **Mitchell, W. McK. (Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Mitchell, W. S. (temp. Surg. Capt. B.W.I.R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*
- (r) **Mitchelson, E. A. (Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Served in ranks, S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Mitchen, F. (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.*
- (t) **Mitchelson H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.*
- (t) **Mitchiner, P. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.*
- Mitford, B. R. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Sindian, 1887-9.—Action of Sarra. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 87. 4th class Medjidie; action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Action of Arguin; action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; 4th class Osmanieh. Expedition to Dongola, 1896.—As Brig.-Maj 2nd Brig. Despatches, Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Employed on the H.-Q. Staff. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal. Relief of Gedaref. Operations on Blue Nile; as Chief Staff Offr. Korfofan Field Force; as Chief Staff Offr.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.—Empld. on H.-Q. Staff in operations in first advance against Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.*
- S. African War, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 2 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. CMG.*
- (t) **Mitford, E. B. (Lt. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Mitford, J. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DSO.*
- Mitford, P. (Maj. Cam's Hghrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal July and Aug 01, and Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- Mitford, R. C. W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.—Actions of Agra and Futtelpore Sikri. Capture of Lucknow and minor affairs (wounded) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Jan. 58. Medal with clasp.*  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Action of Charasiah, occupation of Kabul, defence of Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps.*
- Mitford, W. B. J. (Maj. Gord. Hghrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01 and Aug. to Oct. 01. Again wounded 28 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (y) **Mitford, W. K. (Hon. Col. late Impl. Yeo.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Medal.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—In commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 20 Jan. to 18 Dec. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bidulphsberg and Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.*
- Mitter, R. K. (Lt. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Molmand. Medal with clasp.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley. Operations in the Bara Valley 19 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.*
- Mitton, E. J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 21 May 18.*
- Mitton, J. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Mitton, S. J. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.*
- (t) **Mitton, W. M. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.*
- (t) **Mitzakis, A. V. M. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.*
- Moat, W. (Maj. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- (t) **Mobberley, C. R. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Mobbs, V. P. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.*
- (t) **Moberley, H. W. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Moberly, A. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. Brev. Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- Moberly, B. R. (Srv. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.*  
*East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan., 21 Jun., and 18 July 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*

- Moberly, F. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Clasp.  
*Operations in Gilgit, 1895.*—Action at Chilas (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 July 93.  
*DSO.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Defence of Mastuj. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Pro. Capt. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1904.*—Operations in the Zakka Kheh country. Medal with clasp.
- Moberly, G. H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
*MC.*
- Moberly, H. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Moberly, W. H. (Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*
- Mocatta, D. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Tlang-tlang Column. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Mocatta, V. E. (Brev. Maj. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
*Brev. of Maj.*
- Mocatta, W. E. (Lt. W. York R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Mockler, E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Political officer at Zoola. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68.
- Mockler, G. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mockler, G. H. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1889-92.*—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*Hurma, 1893-4.*  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*Russo-Japanese War, 1905.*—Attached to Russian Army in Manchuria. Order of St. Anne (2nd Class, with sword). Russian medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 18 May 18.
- Mockler-Perryman, E. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Mockett, V. (Lt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Modera, F. S. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- Modlock, A. G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
*DSO. MC.*

- Moens, A. W. H. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jiddalli. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
*DSO.*
- Moens, S. M. (temp. Hon. Lt.-Col.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 2 Aug. 18. CIE.
- (r) **Moffat, A. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Moffat, A. D. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*
- Moffat, F. J. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*
- (t) **Moffat, G. K. (Capt. R.F.A., T.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Moffat, H. C. H. W. (Lt. late Army Motor Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Local Transport Offr. from 1 Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Moffat, J. (2nd Lt. North'n Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Moffat, J. (Lt. C. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Moffat, J. A. (Capt. late R. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Moffat, L. P. (Lt. K.Ed's Horse, Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Moffat, R. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Moffatt, D. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Moffatt, H. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Moffatt, M. G. F. (temp. Capt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Moffet, G. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Moffett, S. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Moffitt, F. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Essex R.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1898.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Transp. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksd. (17 to 25 Oct.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
*DSO.*
- Moffitt, T. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.
- Mogan, J. P. (temp. Capt. Gr.-Mr. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Mogg, B. E. (Hon. Lt in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Moggridge, H. W. (Brev. Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. (Wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE. Brev. of Maj.
- Moggridge, J. A. (Brev. Col., ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Mogridge, B. C. (Lt. R. Rif. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.



**Mogridge, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mohr, S. M. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Mohr, W. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Moir, A. J. G. (Brev. Col. R. Scots)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. and Dec. 01 to 31 May, 02. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Scots, 6 Nov. 99 to 16 Jun. 01 and 7 Dec. 01 to 19 Feb. 02, and as Comm'dt., Balmoral from 24 Mar. 02 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. and Col. DSO.

(r) **Moir, A. R. (Lt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Moir, D. (ten p. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Moir, G. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. OBE.

(t) **Moir, H. L. (Maj. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18 and 27 Dec. 18. D.O. Clasp to DSO.

**Moir, H. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Moir, I. B. (Lt. Sec. H.qrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Moir, J. B. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Moir, J. D. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1855-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniis. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moir, J. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Moir, J. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DNO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Moir, K. M. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Moir, L. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Moir, L. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Moir, M. E. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, and 21 May 18. DSO.

(t) **Moir, P. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.

**Moir, R. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Moir, R. G. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Moir, S. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Moir-Bryes, P. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)—**

*West Africa, 1891-8.*—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland, Borgu. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Rhodesia.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Moke-Norris, C. W. (Capt. Irs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 2 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Mold, G. H. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Mold, L. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 23 Dec. 18.

**Molesworth, A. L. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in the Abur country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Molesworth, E. A. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and July to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 25 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. DSO.

**Molesworth, E. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimusht Expedition. Medal.

*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Abor Expedition, 1894.

**Molesworth, G. B. (Vicat. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Molesworth, H. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. C.V.C. DSO.

(t) **Molesworth, J. D. N. (Capt. Lan. F.s.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Molesworth, R. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Molesworth, R. P. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Medal with clasp. N.W. Frontier of India, 1917-8.—Tochi.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CMG.

**Molesworth, W. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Molesworth, W. E. (Capt. R. Mus. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Molesworth, W. N. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.

**Moline, E. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Moline, F. H. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. CMG.

(r) **Moline, R. W. H. (Capt. Rif. Brig. Spec. L.co.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Molineux, T. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Molison, A. D. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Moll, H. T. (Capt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(r) **Mollan, P. R. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17. MC.

(r) **Moller, A. A. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(b) **Moller, H. P. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Möller, J. O. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
Soudan, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Mollet, C. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

(b) **Mollett, B. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Mollett, J. D. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. MC.

**Mollindinia, A. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Molloy, G. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
East Africa, 1904-4.—D.A.A.G. Lines of Commn. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Molloy, H. T. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Molloy, L. G. S. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 23 July 17. DSO.

**Molloy, P. (Maj. R. Mar. L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Apr. 18.

**Molloy, P. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rang.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Moloney, A. M. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

(t) **Molony, B. C. (Capt. Herts. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Molony, F. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Also Staff Offr. R. Eng. at Mafeking after its relief from 12 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Mar. 0 and Jun. to Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Molony, J. B. de W. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Molony, Rev. J. P. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**Molony, O. H. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Molony, T. C. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana, action at the Ublan Pass. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. to Dec. 00 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Molony, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Molony, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Muns. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Molony, W. B. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Molony, W. W. (Maj. A. S. Corps)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Apr. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. DSO.

**Molyneux, Rev. F. M. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MBE.

**Molyneux, C. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served with S. A. Mtd. Irregular Forces. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(t) **Molyneux, D. H. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Molyneux, E. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Molyneux, G. P. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Molyneux, H. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(t) **Molyneux, J. F. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
China, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Molyneux, Hon. R. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—As extra Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

S. African War, 1899-1900.—On Staff (as A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. Impl. Yeo. Brig. 10 Apr. 00 to 23 Jan. 01). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Molyneux-Seel, Edward H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, J.n. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 00-01. Comm'd. Mtd. Inf., Lines of Commn., Bloemfontein Dist., from 1 Sept. 0. Afterwards on Staff (as Staff Offr. (graded D.A.A.G.) to Asst. Insp. of Remts., 24 Dec. 00 to 3 Jun. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Monaghan, J. H. (Capt. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Monaghan, W. A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Monard, S. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17

**Monck, C. S. O. (Col. C. G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Monck-Mason, G. N. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Monck-Mason, H. E. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army) (Maj. R. Def. Corps)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Monck-Mason, R. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*West Africa, 1896.*—Operations on the Niger. Served in Borgu. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Kaduna Expedition. Clasp.

*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations against the Shiri tribe in Bantshi Province. In command. Operations against the Mungi tribe, north of Bantshi. In command.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *DSO.*

**Monckton-Arundell, Hon. G. V. A. (Maj. L. G.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Moncreiffe, J. A. (Hon. Lt. in Army) (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Moncreiffe, Sir R. D., Bt. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Forces) (Lt.-Col. (Brev. Col.) R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *CMG.*

**Moncrieff, A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Moncrieff, A. R. (Capt. Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 and 18 Feb.) (severely wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Jan. 02 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01 and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*

(r) **Moncrieff Wright, D. G. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Monckton, W. T. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Money, A. C. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Action of Maketu and Te Ranga. Medal.

**Money, Sir A. W. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Zob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Actions of Dargai and Saran Sar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operation in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—On Staff. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. On Staff. Operations against the Mohmands. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. *CB.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16 and 10 July 17. *KCB, CSI.*

**Money, C. G. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; *CB.* Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. North's Fus. Oct. 99 to 22 Nov. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00), including action at Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Col.

(t) **Money, D. F. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Money, E. A. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Mahsod Wuzzeere Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Money, E. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 18 May 18. *DSO.*

**Money, E. F. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. *DSO.*

**Money, E. W. K. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Orderly Offr. to Brig.-Gen. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Money, G. A. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
Medal.

*Mahsood Wuzereze Expedition, 1881.*

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. and 1 Oct. 97. Wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Money, G. D. C. (Lt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC.

**Money, G. E. W. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal.

**Money, G. L. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. As Assistant Military Secretary. Action at Giniss. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 9 Feb. 86. DSO.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98; CB. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Money, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Orf. & Bucks L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov. 18.  
MC.

**Money, H. C. (Maj.-Gen. R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Occupation of Port Said, action of Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Served at Suakin as Transport Officer.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(t) Money, N. E. (Maj. Gen.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. and S. African Constabulary. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jan.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. CMG. Clasp to DSO.

**Money, R. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, April 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations of the Brass District patrol. Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.

**Money, R. C. (Capt. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
MC.

**Money, R. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. CMG.

**Money, R. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Money, W. S. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Money-Kyrle, Rev. C. L. (Hon. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

**Money-Simons, J. J. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Thal Chotiali Field Force, advance to and defence of Jugaldukk, action of Saidabad, march from Kabul to relief of Kamahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hasara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Monier-Williams, C. V. (Brev. Maj. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.

**(t) Monier-Williams, G. W. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
MC.

**Monier-Williams, H. B. (Lt. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Monier-Williams, R. T. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Monisse, C. B. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst.-Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1896-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burmese Expedition, 1891-2.*—Urintho Expedition.

Maingwan column. Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

**Monk, A. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
DCM.

**(r) Monk, A. V. (Lt. King Edward's Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
MC.

**Monk, B. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Monk, E. F. J. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Monk, F. T. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Monk, H. W. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Monk, J. M. (Brev. Maj. Wore. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Monk, T. M. (temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**(r) Monkhouse, C. C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Monkhouse, G. K. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Monkhouse, W. P. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.

**(t) Monks, A. J. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Monks, F. (Lt. Rif. Brio.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1893.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*South African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Monks H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Monks, T. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Monnickendam, H. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Monreal, G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Monreal, L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Monro, Sir C. C. (Gen.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Expedition into Mohmand country and Bajaur. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jan. 15, 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). *GC.MG., KCB.*

**(t) Monro, C. L. D. (temp. Maj. Sea. Hghrs.)—**

*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Medal with clasp

**Monro, D. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Monro, G. N. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Monro, H. J. G. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Monro, J. D. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Monro, J. S. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Monro, R. P. H. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.)] 1 Dec. 99 to 23 Aug. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 19 Jun. 00), Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**(t) Monsarratt, K. W. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj.

**Monson, W. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16.

*MC.*

**Montagu, G. F. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Montagu, E. (Col.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Asst. Supt. of Signalling. Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Transport Offr. and in charge of Signalling, Flying Column. Clasp.

**Montagu, F. J. O. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (24 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 May 17. *MC.*

**Montagu, Sir H. W. (Hon. Gen. ret. R. Eng.)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol (taken prisoner during a sortie). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Apr., 12 Apr., 1 June, 16 Aug., 5 Oct., and 21 Dec. 55. Medal with 3 clasps; Kt. of the Leg. of Honor; Sardinian and Turkish medals; 5th class of the Medjidie; Brevs. of Maj. and Lieut.-Col.

**Montagu, Hon. L. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

*TSO.*

**Montagu, St. J. E. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including action at Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Sept. to Dec. 01, and Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, and July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16 and 18 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**(r) Montagu, Douglas-Scott, D. J. (Capt. R. Soots Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Lord F.G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. G. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Lord G. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. Lot. and Border Horse Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Lord H. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as A-D-C to F.M. Commdg.-in-Chief the Forces in S. Africa (extra 23 Dec. 99 to 17 Feb. 00) (18 Feb. 00 to 2 Jan. 01)]. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *CMG.*

**(r) Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Lord H. F. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Lord W. W. (Lt. Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

*MC.*

**Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, Hon. A. R. (Maj. Gen.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana (severely wounded), and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 8.

*KCMG.*

**Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, Hon. E. J. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Asst. Suptd. of Signalling with Kuram Field Force; assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches.

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.—With Natal Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—As orderly officer to Col. on Staff, base and lines of communication, also to G. O. C. 1st Cavalry Brigade; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Accompanied Force under Sir C. Wilson in reconnaissance to Khartoum. Action at Wad Habashi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar., 10 Apr., and 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Acted as D-A-A & Q-M-G. Brev. of Maj.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—As Staff Officer to Gunboats Flotilla. Occupation of Berber.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—On special service. Commd. Friendly Arabs on right bank of the Nile at battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff (raised and Commd. Vol. Corps of Stretcher-Bearers and Commd. Batt. of Rifle Reservists). In comd. 2 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. 2 Mar. to 20 June 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, R. N. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Montague, C. E. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.

**Montague, C. H. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

(t) **Montague G. R. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Montague, J. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Montague, P. J. A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Montague, S. F. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02.

**Montague-Bates, F. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. E. Surr. R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Lumsden's Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 25 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CB, CMG, DSO.

**Montague Smyth, H. C. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Montanaro, Alf. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—On the Khyber Line. Medal. *Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Utman Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tunga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Montanaro, R. A. F. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(t) **Montefiore, H. M. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1912.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Monteith, A. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action at Takht-i-pul, battle of Maiwand (wounded), defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Monteith, H. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Monteith, J. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Afghan War* 1879-80.—Action of Girishk, battle of Maiwand, defence of and sortie from Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct., 19 Nov. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1890.

**Monteith, J. B. L. (Maj. Gord. Highvs.)**—

*S. African War* 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Monteith, J. H. I. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Monteith, R. W. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Montford, D. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Montgomerie, E. W. (Capt. Norf. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.

**Montgomerie, Hon. F. C. (Capt. L.G.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 1

**Montgomerie, F. J. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Montgomerie, G. E. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Montgomerie, H. G. (temp. Maj. in Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. MC.

**Montgomerie, W. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Montgomery, A. A. (Maj.-Gen.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to Nov. 01. Slightly wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. On Staff (from 17 Dec. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Legion of Honour (4th Class). KCMG, CB.

**Montgomery, A. H. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Fenian Raids*, Canada 1866 and 1870.—Medal with 2 clasps. *Mahsud Waziri Expedition*, 1881.

**Montgomery, A. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz (wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Montgomery, A. M. (Lt. Yeo.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.

**Montgomery, B. L. (Brev. Maj. R. War. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.



- Montgomery, C. A. S.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burness Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Montgomery, C. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Montgomery, C. E.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Montgomery, E. G.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Montgomery, F. P.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Montgomery, G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Montgomery, H. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Mar. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Montgomery, H. M. de F.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Or'or of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords). CB. CMG.
- Montgomery, H. R. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Nerf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Montgomery, J.** (*Capt. D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Montgomery, J.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Montgomery, J. A.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Montgomery, J. A. L.** (*temp. Hon. Col. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (t) Montgomery, L.** (*2nd Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Montgomery, M.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Montgomery, M. R.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Montgomery, R. A. K.** (*Maj. Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Maj. Gen.
- Montgomery, R. E.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Montgomery, R. H.** (*Maj. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Montgomery, R. V.** (*Capt. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- Montgomery, T. A.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Montgomery, T. H.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Montgomery W. A.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (r) Montgomery, W. A.** (*Capt. Ir. Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (r) Montgomery, W. C.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Queensland Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Montgomery, W. E.** (*Maj. Gen. ret. list*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—as D-A-A and Q-M-G, 2 Divn., 6 May to 27 July 79. Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.
- Montgomery, W. N.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.
- Montgomery, W. O.** (*2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Montgomery-Campbell, A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizia. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.
- W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Montgomery-Campbell, H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- (t) Montgomery-Smith, E. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Montrose, D. B. M. R.** (*Duke of (Hon. Brig.-Gen., late Mtd.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Montserrat, W. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Mood, J. M.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Moodie, A. M.** (*Lt. R. Highvs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Moodie, D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) Moodie, D. A. B.** (*2nd Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Moodie, P. A.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 8 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Moodie, W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Moody, F. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani, Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) Moody, G.** (*Capt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Moody, H. L. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Moody, H. R.** (*2nd Lt. h.p.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Moody, J. E.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Moody, J. F.** (*temp. Capt. R. S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Moody, P.** (*Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 9 Sept. 16 and 23 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Moody, R. S. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, Griqualand East, and Zululand. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, act. in of Mamagai. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jan 01 to Sept 01, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Moody, W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Moody-Stuart, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Moody-Stuart, M. S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Mooren, L. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

(t) **Moore, A. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Moon, C. F. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Moon, D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Moon, E. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15 and 12 Mar. 18. French War Cross. MC.

(t) **Moon, F. J. T. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Moon, G. A. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Moon, J. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18.

**Moon, C. D. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. MC.

**Moore, J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Moor, F. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Moor, J. (2nd Lt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Moore, A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16.

**Moore, A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Severely wounded.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Moore, A. (2nd Lt. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Moore, A. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Moore, A. B. D. (Capt. Devon R.).—**  
*S. African War, 191-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Moore, A. G. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun and 20 Oct. 16. MC. Capt. to MC.

(t) **Moore, A. G. de A. (Capt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Moore, A. McD. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan: Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar and affair at Tamanieb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1892.*—In command at the attack on Tambi, 14 Mar. (wounded). Capture of Tambi (7 Apr.). Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Commander Panguma Column (slightly wounded). Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. R. Ir. Fus. from 28 May to 30 Jun. 00, and from 15 Sept. 00 to 11 Jan. 01. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Moore, A. R. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**Moore, A. R. (2nd Lt. Wilts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Moore, A. T. (Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—As Supdt. of Field Telegraphs. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Moore, A. W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 12 Jan. 18.

(t) **Moore, B. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Moore, B. J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.

(t) **Moore, B. O. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Moore, C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Moore, C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Moore, C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moore, C. A. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-60.*—With the Rajpootana Field Force, at taking of Rowah, siege of Awah. With the Central India Field Force, at the operations in the Mohi Kanta, night attack at Byrannah, operations in Kathiawar and the taking of the Burda Hills. Medal and clasp.  
*Abyssinian War, 1867-8.*—Commanded 3 Lt. Cav. at capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 June and 10 July 68. Medal.



**Moore, C. A. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
*MC.*

(t) **Moore, C. C. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Moore, C. D. H. (Brev. Col. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to May 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Feb. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 30 May 16, 13 July 16, 1 Dec. 16, 13 Jan. 18 and 7 Oct. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Order of the Rising Sun (5th Class). Legion of Honour (5th Class). *CMG. DSO.*

**Moore, C. F. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
*MC.*

(t) **Moore, C. G. (Maj. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
*MC.*

**Moore, C. H. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Asst. to Base Comm. Offr. (6 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Brig. Trans. Offr., 1st Brig. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. *CMG.*

**Moore, C. J. H. O'H. (Capt. I. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
*MC.*

**Moore, C. P. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Moore, C. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

(m) **Moore, C. W. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Press Censor, to 11 Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 03.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Moore, E. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Moore, E. C. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*

(t) **Moore, E. D. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. *DSO.*

**Moore, E. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **Moore, E. D. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. *MC.*

**Moore, E. E. J. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Moore, E. G. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Moore, E. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Moore, E. H. M. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Moore, F. (Maj. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Dec. 01 and Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.  
*DSO.*

**Moore, F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
 Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Moore, F. A. S. (Maj. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 11 Dec. 17.

**Moore, F. C. (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moore, F. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Moore, F. F. (2nd Lt. D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Moore, F. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwtotai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Moore, F. H. (Maj. R. Berks R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Moore, F. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Moore, F. L. (Lt. Mon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Moore, F. T. T. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 28th Bn. Impl. Yeo. from 11 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17.

**Moore, F. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Moore, F. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18

**Moore, G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Included operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Moore, G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Moore, G. A. (Col.).**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. *CMG, DSO.*
- Moore, G. A. (2nd Lt. D.G.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Moore, G. D. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. London R.).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations at and around Dwatot and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Moore, G. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Moore, G. M. (Capt. R. Berks. R. Spec. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Moore, H. (Col. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1879-80.*—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Moore, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Served in ranks. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Moore, H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby, R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Moore, Harry A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Moore, Herbert A. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Moore, H. A. (Maj. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May and 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- Moore, H. A. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Moore, H. B. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Moore, H. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 23 Jan. 18. *DSO.*
- (r) **Moore, H. E. (Capt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- Moore, H. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.
- Moore, H. F. B. S. (Maj. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *OBE.*
- Moore, H. G. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Moore, H. M. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Moore, H. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Moore, H. T. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1908.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 09. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- Moore, H. W. (Capt. R. Art.).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Moore, H. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Moore, I. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Moore, J. (Hon. Maj.-Gen.).**—*Dongola Expedition, 1896.*—With Suakin Field Force. Ind. Contingent. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Rhodesian Protectorate Regt.) Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Prom. Vetv.-Maj.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Dec. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Granted hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. *CB. CMG.*
- Moore, J. (Hon. Capt., Sen. Asst. Surg., ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Ret Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).
- Moore, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Moore, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. A.S.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18. Granted next highest rate of pay. *MC.*
- Moore, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Moore, J. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Moore, J. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Moore, J. H. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Moore, J. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Moore, J. L. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. *MC.*



- Moore, J. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Jun. to July 00, and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Moore, J. S. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (r) **Moore, J. Y. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Moore, K. M. (temp. Lt., Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Moore, L. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Moore, L. G. (Brev. Maj. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17, and 24 May 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Moore, L. T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Moore, L. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Moore, M. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 30 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 30 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO.
- Moore, M. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. Conn. Rang. from 7 Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Oct. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Moore, M. S. S. (Lt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—VE.
- (r) **Moore, N. A. (2nd Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Moore, P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Moore, P. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Moore, R. (Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Moore, R. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Moore, R. E. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Moore, R. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- (t) **Moore, R. H. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18.
- Moore, R. J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Cape Mtd. Rif. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Moore, R. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. Impl. Yec. Battalion Mar. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Moore, R. St. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Yec).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yec. Operations in Rhodesia and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.
- Moore, R. W. (Lt. Asst. Insp. of Ord. Mach.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 May 18.
- Moore, S. (Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp  
*Maranzi Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Moore, Sandford (Lt.-Col., Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay).—**  
*Franco-German War, 1870.*—Served with the Woolwich Ambulance at the engagements of Chateau Neuf, Bretoncelles and Artenay. Prussian War medal, and French bronze cross.  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Action of Essaman. Medal.
- Moore, S. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Moore, St. L. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Moore, T. (Maj. ret. R. M. Art.).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873.*—Attack and capture of Essaman and other villages, relief of Abakrampa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Moore, T. O. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (r) **Moore, V. J. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Moore, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kaffir Campaign and operations against Sekukuni. Employed in Natal during the Zulu Campaign, and also as District Adj't. Transvaal. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekar. 2 clasps.
- Moore, W. (Lt. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Moore, W. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Moore, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Moore, W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Moore, W. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. and 6 July 17. DSO.
- (r) **Moore, W. A. (Capt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) **Moore, W. A. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (r) **Moore, W. E. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- (t) **Moore, W. F. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Moore, W. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Moore, W. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Operations in Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen and Caledon River.

Served as Adj. R. Garr. Art., Natal from 28 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Apr. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Moore, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. MM.*

(b) **Moore, W. J. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(b) **Moore, W. J. S. (Lt. W. York R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Moore, W. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. E. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC.*

**Moore, W. S. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

(r) **Moore-Brabazon, W. L. C. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Moore-Gwyn, H. G. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 15 and 21 July 17. *MC.*

**Moore-Lane, W. (Col. R. A. O. C.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*

**Moore, B. S. K. G. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Moore, C. F. (Brev. Col. R. A. S. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; action at Houtek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 9 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CMG*.

**Moore, J. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Moore, S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*—Medal; bronze star.

**Moore, S. G. (Col.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (slightly wounded) and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. Order of Leopold (4th Class). *CB, CMG*.

(b) **Moore, W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Fco.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Moorhouse, E. (2nd Lt. R. A. S. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Moorhouse, G. S. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Moorhouse, H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Moorhouse, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Uganda, 1898.*—Medal.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Chief Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Asaba Hinterland Expedition. In command. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Onitsha Hinterland expedition. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06. *DSO*.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1909-10.*—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**Moorhouse, S. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek.

**Moorman, G. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. S. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moorsom, Henry Martin (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Capt. 3rd Foot)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Campaign in the Doab, and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Moran, G. W. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Kaduna Expedition. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp. Operations in Kabba Province.

(r) **Moran, H. J. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Moran, J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Moran, J. W. (Capt. A.S. Corps Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Moran, Rev. M. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*

**Moran, M. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Moran, P. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jun. to Sept. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Moran, T. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Moran, W. (Lt. Asst. Paymr.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*



- Morant, H. H. S. (Maj. Durh. L.I.).**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Operations on Upper Atbara. Capture and defence of Gondarf, and subsequent operations. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. 4th Class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- (t) **Morbev, A. (Lt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Morcom, R. K. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Morcom Harneis, T. W. (Lt. R.A.M.C.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Mordaunt, J. F. C. (Capt. Som. L.I.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18 *MC.*
- Mordaunt, J. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).**—*Expedition into Arabia, 1865-6.*—Action of Bir Said, and expedition to Shugra.
- Mordaunt, O. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 4 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Mordecai, L. R. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Morden-Wright, H. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- More, J. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- More, L. P. (Col. R.A.M.C.).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.
- More, P. St. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- More, R. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Morehead, H. R. (temp. Capt. in Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Moreing, A. H. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Moreland, J. A. (2nd Lt. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Morell, K. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Moreman, C. F. J. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Moreman, C. J. J. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Moreton, A. E. (Lt. K. O. Sco. Bord.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) **Moreton, H. A. V. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Moreton, J. P. (Lt. D.G.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Moreton, P. C. R. (Capt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 May 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Moreton, T. G. (Lt. R. Def. Corps).**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks.
- Moreton, Rev. T. P. (Chapl. 2nd Class).**—*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Served with Rhodesian Field Force. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) **Moreton, W. M. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Morey, S. A. (2nd Lt. Welsh R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Morfey, H. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 16.
- Morgan, A. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Morgan, A. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. as Field Paymr., Natal Field Force. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Morgan, A. E. (2nd Lt. Midd'l R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Morgan, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Vols.).**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Fodey Kabba, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp. *W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 94. Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94. Clasp; *DSO.* *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Hospital Ship "Princess of Wales." Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Morgan, A. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Morgan, Rev. A. R. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Morgan, Rev. A. T. (late temp. Chapl., 4th Class).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Morgan, B. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Morgan, B. D. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 16. *OBE.*
- Morgan, B. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *DSO.*
- Morgan, C. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.).**—*West Africa, 1892-3-5.*—Operations in the Niger Territories (wily wounded). Operations in *Sirra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland Expedition (severely wounded). Commanded an Expedition up the Jong River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. *DSO.* *African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff, and as Dist. Commndt. from 22 Feb. 01; afterwards Administrator No. 9 Area from 28 Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. *CMG.*
- Morgan, C. D. (Lt. North'n R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Morgan, C. D. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*

(m) **Morgan, C. E.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army late Mila.*)  
(*temp. Maj. in Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Staff Officer for Transport May 01 to 26 Apr 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Morgan, C. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morgan, C. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Morgan, C. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Morgan, C. G. N.** (*Lt. R.W. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Morgan, C. K.** (*Col.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. CMG.

**Morgan, C. K.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Morgan, C. R. F.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.* Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 29 May 17 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Morgan, C. V.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 190-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. and City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Morgan, C. W.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morgan, D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morgan, D. G. L.** (*2nd Lt. Worc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. DCM.

**Morgan, D. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morgan, D. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **Morgan, D. L. P.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morgan, D. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Welsh R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Morgan, D. N.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

(t) **Morgan, D. P.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.

**Morgan, D. R.** (*Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM. MM.

(r) **Morgan, D. T.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morgan, D. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.

**Morgan, D. W.** (*temp. Maj. Lab. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. DSO.

(r) **Morgan, E. E.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morgan, E. H.** (*2nd Lt. High. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. DCM.

**Morgan, E. J.** (*Maj., ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Morgan, E. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morgan, Rev. E. M.** (*Chapl. 1st Class, ret. pay*)—  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Soudan, 1885-6.**—Frontier Field Force. Actions of Koshah and Ginnis.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 90, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promotion to Chaplain 1st Class ante-dated. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Morgan, E. T.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morgan, F.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Morgan, F.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morgan, F. A. S.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks of Cape Mtd. Riflemen. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 99 to Feb. 00. Severely wounded.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. DSO.

**Morgan, F. E.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Morgan, F. G.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morgan, F. G.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebe gen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Morgan, F. J.** (*Col.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18. CMG.

**Morgan, F. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO. MC.

**Morgan, F. N.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Morgan, F. P.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Morgan, F. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Morgan, G. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Morgan, G. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morgan, G. U.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 21 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Morgan, H.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Morgan, Henry** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Battles of Laing's Nek and Amajuba Mountain. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 81.

**Morgan, Henry** (*Hon. Col., Dep. Com.-Gen. of Ord. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 32. Medal; bronze star; pro. Asst. Com. Gen. of Ord., with rel. rank of Lt.-Col.



- Morgan, H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Morgan, H. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Morgan, H. A. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Morgan, H. C. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Morgan, H. de R. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Morgan, H. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; DSO; 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff (as Asst. Dir. of Supplies) to 28 Feb. 00. A-A-G (Dir. of Supplies) Natal 1 Mar. to 6 Nov. 00. Dir. of Supplies (graded A-A-G) 7 Nov. 00 to 31 July 01. D-A-G (Dir. of Supplies) 1 Aug. 01 to 8 Mar. 02. Col. on Staff (A.S. Duties) 9 Mar. to 10 Apr. 02. Col. on Staff (Dir. of Supplies) from 11 Apr. 02]. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. 00, including action at Belfast.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99; Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Morgan, H. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Morgan, H. N. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Lunc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Morgan, H. O. (temp. Capt. S. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo.
- (t) **Morgan, H. T. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Morgan, H. W. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Morgan, I. S. (temp. Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Morgan, J. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)**—*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906*.—Served in ranks Royston's Horse. Medal.
- Morgan, J. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Morgan, J. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Morgan, J. H. W. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army) (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Sco. Rif.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Morgan, J. McL. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Morgan, J. R. G. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Morgan, J. S. H. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Morgan, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Hazara Campaign, 1898*.—Medal with clasp. Egyptian Expedition, 1884.—Soudan. Medal; bronze star.
- (t) **Morgan, J. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Morgan, K. P. V. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Morgan, M. C. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Morgan, M. E. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. MC.
- Morgan, M. H. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Morgan, M. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. MC.
- Morgan, N. A. (Capt. h.p.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Morgan, P. R. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Morgan, R. C. (Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Morgan, R. C. A. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Morgan, R. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Morgan, R. P. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Morgan, R. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16, 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. C.M.G. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Morgan, S. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Morgan, S. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- (r) **Morgan, S. W. (Lt.-Col. S. Wales Bord.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Commddt. Warrenton, from 25 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Morgan, T. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Morgan, T. H. (Capt. T.F. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 28 May 18.
- Morgan, T. H. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Morgan, T. J. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Morgan, T. V. P. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Morgan, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Morgan, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Nov. 14. DCM.
- Morgan, W. A. C. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.

**Morgan, W. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*

**Morgan, W. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Morgan, W. D. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 15 Jun. 16, 25 Nov. 15 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Morgan, W. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List T.F.)—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 187-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morgan, W. F. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
*MC.*

(r) **Morgan, W. H. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
 17, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Morgan, W. J. (Lt. R. Inf., Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations  
 in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morgan, W. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby  
 R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Morgan, W. J. F. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Morgan, W. M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*

**Morgan-Grenville, Hon. H. N. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17  
 and 23 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Morgan-Grenville-Gavin, Hon. T. G. B. (Brev. Maj.  
 Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Legion of Honour (5th  
 Class). *DSO, MC.*

**Morgan-Griffiths, G. W. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns.  
 Welsh R.)—**  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Served in ranks, Natal  
 Rangers. Medal with clasp.

**Morgan-Owen, L. I. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Wales  
 Bord.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16,  
 13 July 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-  
 Col. *CMG, DSO.*

(t) **Morgan-Owen, M. M. (Capt. Esser R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17  
 and 24 May 18. *DSO.*

**Morgan-Payler, E. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 90-00. In  
 command 1 Bn. R. Scots to 23 Aug. 00. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps.

**Morgans, D. I. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Moriarty, O. E. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
*DSO.*

**Moriarty, O. N. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Moriarty, T. B. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and  
 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Morice, C. S. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Morice, J. P. S. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*

**Morice, R. C. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16.  
*MC.*

**Morison, D. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **Morison, D. MacK. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Morison, I. O. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Morison, R. G. (2nd Lt. Herts. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Morison, Sir T. (2nd Lt. Cambs. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*CBE.*

**Morison, Sir W. T. (temp. Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*CMG.*

**Morisse, M. (temp. Lt. Gds. Mach. Gun. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Morkill, K. F. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Morland, A. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Morland, B. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17

(t) **Morland, D. M. T. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15.  
*MC.*

(t) **Morland, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. R.W.  
 Kent R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Command of an Impl.  
 Yeo. Depôt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morland, Sir T. L. N. (Lt.-Gen.)—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Lagos,  
 empid. in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23  
 May 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1900.—Kaduna Expedition (in  
 command). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01.  
*Clasp.***

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1901.*—Operations against the  
 Emir of Yola. In Command (slightly wounded).  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with  
 clasp. *DSO.*

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. In  
 command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03.  
*Clasp.*

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. *CBE.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May  
 18 and 29 Dec. 18. Promd. Lt.-Gen. *KCB, KCMG.*

**Morland, W. E. T. (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 and Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1903-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16,  
 5 Apr. 16, 13 July 16 and 19 Oct. 16. *DSO, MC.*

**Morley, A. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durk. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.  
*MC.*

**Morley, A. V. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Morley, C. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Morley E. B. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Morley, K. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—  
 Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.

*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the  
 Sofas.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Staff Officer to O.C.  
 Karene Expedition (slightly wounded).

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Prov. Marshal, Vereing  
 ing from 17 July 00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Morley, F. P. (temp. Capt. Cher. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.



**Morley, G. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*

**Morley, H. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*

(t) **Morley, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C. T.F.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Legion of Honour (5th Class).*

**Morley, L. C. (Maj. Hamps. R.)—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.—Commanded 11th Somali Camel Corps 21 Jan. to 24 Feb. 04. Operations in Somaliland. Empld. under the Dir., Supplies and Transport Nov. 02 to May 04. Medal with clasp.*

**Morley, L. St. H. (Maj. Notts. & Derby R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902. Intell. Offr. from 13 Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's Medal with 4 Clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.*

**Morley, R. C. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.*

**Morley, W. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

(t) **Morlidge, A. (Capt. North's Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO.*

**Morony, B. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Morony, W. V. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.*

**Morphett, G. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.*

**Morphew, E. M. (Col. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb., 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18. CMG. DSO.*

(v) **Morphew, G. (Hon. Col., late Vols.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittenbergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.*  
*Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Station Staff Offr. and Offr. Comdg. Rest Camp Norvald Pont Oct. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Morphv, E. MacG. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(r) **Morphv, F. D. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Morphy, F. P. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.*

**Morphy, H. J. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.*  
*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Morrell, A. C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.*

**Morrell, A. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Morrell, F. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Morrell, F. H. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.*

**Morrell, H. G. (Capt. Inf. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.*

(t) **Morrell, H. H. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 18 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.*

**Morrell, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.*  
*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Morrell, J. F. B. (Brev. Maj. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.*

**Morres, E. R. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*

(t) **Morrice, G. W. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.*

**Morrice, L. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Comm'dt., Komati Poort 17 Jan. to 9 Feb. 01. In comm'd. of 2 Bn. R. War. B. (from 13 Oct. 00 to Feb. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 3 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill, 11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.*

(r) **Morrill, T. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Morris, A. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

- t) **Morris, A. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Morris, A. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17. DSO.
- Morris, A. (Lt. R. Art. h.p.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Morris, A. (temp. Lt. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Morris, A. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Morris, A. E. B. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Morris, A. F. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Morris, A. G. (temp. Lt. Gen. List;—)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Morris, A. H. (Col.)**—  
*Somaland, 1903.*—Served on Hospital Ship "Hardinge." Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Morris, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay;—)**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—In Transport Dept., and as Chief Transport Officer to Karen Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—In charge of Transport Dept. Southern Burma Column. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp; DSO.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. In command of a Column, entering Kumasi (severely wounded). Defence of Kumasi. In command of garrison, and later on of Column breaking out of Kumasi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Lt. Col. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast) 1900.*—Expeditions against the Fra Fras and to the Dagomba country. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Dec. 00.  
*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast) 1902.*—Expedition into Tiansi country. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Apr. 03.
- Morris, A. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Mid'd'r R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Morris, A. J. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Morris, A. McL. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Morris, A. O. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Morris, C. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Morris, C. C. B. (Hon. Maj. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Morris, C. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Morris, C. E. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Morris, C. E. E. (Lt. R. Eno.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Morris, C. H. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Morris, C. H. (Capt. Mid'd'r R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Morris, C. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Morris, C. J. U. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Commdt., Edenburgh, 29 Jan. to 2 Apr. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Morris, C. L. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Morris, C. O. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. DSO.
- Morris, C. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Morris, C. R. M. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17. DSO.
- Morris, C. T. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Morris, C. T. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Morris, Sir E. (Com.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-6.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.  
*S. African War, 1879*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp CB.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Senior Commissariat Officer. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Oct. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 2nd class Medjidie; KCB.
- Morris, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Morris, E. B. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Morris, E. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—As Transport officer with the 1st Divn. Peshawar Valley Field Force. Medal.
- Morris, E. G. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Morris, E. J. (2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Morris, E. L. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Morris, E. M. (Brev. Col. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj't. Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf., Oct. 99 to Oct. 00. Staff Offr. to Thorneycroft's Cln., Oct. 00 to Sept. 01. In command of Mtd. Corps, Feb. 01 to 30 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 25 Nov. 17 and 14 Jun. 18. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.
- (t) **Morris, E. M. (Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Morris, E. W. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Morris, F. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Morris, F. (temp. Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Morris, F. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Morris, F. G. W. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.



**Morris, F. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
*MC.*

(r) **Morris, F. M. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Morris, F. O. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16  
 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*

(r) **Morris, G. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Morris, G. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps.

**Morris, G. C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Snakin. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith  
 including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations  
 in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morris, George M. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17  
 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Col. *DSO.*

**Morris, G. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Morris, G. W. S. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Jan. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*

(t) **Morris, H. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Morris, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Morris, H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18  
 and 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Morris, H. A. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Morris, H. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at El Magfar and  
 Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of  
 Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As Staff Captain.  
 Employed with Boats. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25  
 Aug. 85. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1886.*—Frontier Field Force. As Senior Water  
 Transport Officer.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Morris, H. S. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Morris, J. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
 and 23 July 17. *DSO.*

**Morris, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18

(t) **Morris, J. (Lt. R. Scots.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Morris, J. A. (Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)—**  
*Eurma, 1889-92.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Morris, J. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 and Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16  
 and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

(r) **Morris, J. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Morris, J. I. W. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Kranz  
 and operations on Tugela Heights.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02,  
 Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morris, J. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.* Served in ranks Rand Rifles.  
 Queen's Medal.

**Morris, J. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.  
*MC.*

**Morris, K. A. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*

**Morris, L. (Lt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps.

(t) **Morris, L. C. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Morris, L. K. (Lt. Midd'l R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Morris, L. M. (2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Morris, R. (2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Morris, R. A. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Morris, R. H. (temp. Lt. R.W. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(r) **Morris, R. J. (Brev. Maj. S. Staff R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17 and 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

**Morris, R. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—On Staff Operations in the  
 Transvaal, Aug. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Morris, S. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morris, S. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Morris, T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir  
 Action at Kassassin 9 Sept. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Snakin. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Relief of  
 Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso; operations  
 of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop;  
 operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz;  
 operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and  
 action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Nata, Mar.  
 to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to  
 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00 to  
 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Morris, T. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Morris, T. C. (Hon. Maj. Dep. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov.  
 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Morris, T. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Morris, T. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Morris, T. R. A. (Lt. Glouc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Morris, T. S. (Capt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. *MC.*
- Morris, W. A. (Lt. Col. ret. pay).**—*Burmese Expeditions, 1886-7, 1887-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Secy. to Prin. Med. Offr. (Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98) Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98.
- Morris, Rev. W. F. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Morris W. F. (Lt. Norf. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Morris, Sir W. G. (Col. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Col. on Staff (Dist. Eng.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 1900 to 31 May 1902. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- (t) **Morris, W. H. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Berks. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Morris, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Morris-Eyton, C. R. (Capt. R.F.A.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Morris, W. I. (Lt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Morris-Jones, J. H. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Morrish, J. H. (Lt. R.W. Kent. R. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Morrison, A. (Lt. ret. pay) (Maj. R.G.A.).**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*
- Morrison, A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.* Suakin, Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00.) including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Morrison, A. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Morrison, A. D. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Morrison, C. E. (Lt. Leic. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Morrison, C. E. Mel. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 22 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Morrison, E. E. J. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 and Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Morrison, E. W. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Morrison, G. E. (temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. Devon. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Morrison, G. N. I. (temp. Lt. in Army).**—*Sudan, 1917-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18.
- Morrison, H. (Hon. Capt., Conny. ret. Ind. Army Depts.).**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Asst. Conny.
- Morrison, H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 28.
- Morrison, H. G. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May '98 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Morrison, H. K. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Morrison, H. McL. (Lt. R. Scots.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Morrison, H. St. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May '17.
- Morrison, J. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- Morrison, J. (Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) **Morrison, J. (Capt. Yeo.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Morrison, J. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Morrison, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Morrison, James (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Morrison, J. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Morrison, J. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *DS'1.*
- (t) **Morrison, J. A. (Lt. High. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Morrison, J. B. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Morrison, J. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Morrison, J. F. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 16, *OBE.*
- (t) **Morrison, J. F. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Morrison, J. MacG. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Morrison, J. N. (Lt. Yeo.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Morrison, M. J. (Capt. Durh. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- (r) **Morrison, P. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-7.*—*MC.*
- Morrison, R. (Lt. R. Scots.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Morrison, R. G. (Lt. ret. pay).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Morrison, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded D-A-A-G.) from 10 Mar. 00]. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Morrison, R. H. (Capt. High. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Morrison, R. P. (Maj. R. Scots.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Morrison, S. W. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17.
- Morrison, T. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (m) **Morrison, W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1824-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan, 1884.*—Battle of Teb. Clasp. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin and Nile. Action of Kibekhan. 3 clasps.
- (r) **Morrison, W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



**Morrison, W. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*the War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 2 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO, MC.

(t) **Morrison, W. H. (Lt. Yeo.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Morrison, W. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Morrison, W. K. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18 DSO.

**Morrison, W. R. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Morrison, W. S. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Morrison, W. T. (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morrison-Bell, A. C. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Canadian Contgt. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morrison-Bell, E. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjut., 9 Lrs., to 31 Jan. 00, and from 1 July 00 to 31 July 01. Advanced in Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Caledon River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Morrison-Bell, E. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 12 Jan. 18.

**Morrison-Scott, R. C. S. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Morriss, H. E. (Capt. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18.

**Morrogh, W. F. (Capt. Leins. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.

**Morrogh, W. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Morrow, A. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

(t) **Morrow, A. (Lt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Morrow, Rev. A. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Morrow, F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morrow, F. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. DCM.

**Morrow, R. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Morse, A. F. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18.

**Morse, A. T. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.

**Morse, Rev. D. G. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Morse, G. (Lt. E. Surr. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Morse, G. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morse, L. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. MC.

**Morse, R. E. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan, 1889.*—Action of Arguin; action at Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; 3rd class Medjidie.

**Morse, S. J. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 17.

**Morshead, H. T. (Maj. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Morshead, L. T. (Capt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Morshead, O. F. (temp. Capt. in Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.

**Morshead, R. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.) (Brev. Maj.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.

(t) **Morshead, V. H. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Mort, G. M. (Lt.-Col. Hrs.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00, Jan. 01, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. DSO.

(t) **Mort, J. W. (Capt. (Pr.-Mr. Gen. List)).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mort, S. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(t) **Morter, S. P. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Mortimer, A. E. (Capt. Glouc. R.).**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18.

**Mortimer, C. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including actions at Zillikats Nek and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Mortimer, F. G. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(t) **Mortimer, F. S. (Lt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mortimer, H. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Mortimer, H. B. (Col. ret. pay).**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Mortimer, H. J. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mortimer, J. S. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 2 Dec. 18.

**Mortimer, L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Mortimer, Sir W. H. (Col. ret. pay).**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Chief Paym. (Maritzburg); afterwards Chief Paym. Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Eugeia Heights. Despatches (Sir W. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Mortimore, C. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of London Impl Vols. (Infantry). Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 20 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

**Mortimore, C. R. (Maj. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

(t) **Mortimore, H. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mortimore, H. W. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps) —**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Mortimore, K. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Dorset R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mortimore, R. H. A. (temp. Lt. Res. Cav.)—**

*S. African War, 191-2.*—Served in ranks, Paget's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Mortleman, E. A. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Morton, A. E. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.

**Morton, A. H. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Morton, A. W. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mahmud country. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Morton, B. W. D. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l., Ind. Army)—**

*Casnyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1863.*—Capture of stockades.

**Morton, C. W. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morton, D. J. F. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Morton, D. S. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Vols.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. CMG.

**Morton, E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ches. R.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River (5 and 6 May.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei. Operation in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morton, E. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Malakand—Action at Landakai. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Morton, F. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morton, G. B. (temp. Capt. attd R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Morton, G. D. (Lt. L'pool R.)**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Morton, G. E. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

(t) **Morton, G. M. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Morton, H. (Lt. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO. MC.

**Morton, H. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(r) **Morto , H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morton, H. H. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Morton, H. M. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

**Morton, H. N. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morton, J. (Hon. Capt., Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**Morton, R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morton, R. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18.

(r) **Morton, R. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morton, T. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Morton, W. C. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morton, W. P. (temp. Lt. Gavr. Bn. Devon R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Morton-Clarke, J. T. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Morton-Marshall, F. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1-99-1900.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Int. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Morton-Marshall, J. (Hon. Maj., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Sidh Sang, and operations around Kabul. Medal with clasp.

**Morwood, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Moscrop, W. N. J. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Mosedale, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Moseley, A. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of a Remount Depot from 19 Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.

**Moseley, Rev. R. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 1 clasp.

(r) **Moser, W. W. (2nd Lt. Border R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Moses, D. A. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.

(r) **Moses, E. J. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.



**Mosley, A. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mosley, H. S. (Maj. R.A.V.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 30 May 18. DSO.

**(t) Mosley, I. H. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Mosley, J. W. P. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lound Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mosley, W. H. (Maj. Wilts. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Moss, A. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Moss, C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

On Staff (as Brig.-Maj. 27 Dec. 00 to 30 May 01). Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 and Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moss, D. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**(t) Moss, E. J. (Lt. Yeo.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Moss, E. L. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 6 Dec. 16. MC.

**Moss, E. P. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Moss, F. W. (Lt. Shrop. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Moss, G. L. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 16. MC.

**Moss, H. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Moss, H. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**(t) Moss, J. E. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Moss, J. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Moss, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Moss, K. N. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Moss, R. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Moss, T. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Moss, E. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Moss, V. N. (temp. Lt. E. Kent R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Moss, W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Fus.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp; Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Ling's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Moss, W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Moss, W. A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin. Medal; bronze star.

**Moss, W. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**(r) Moss, W. J. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18

**Moss, W. P. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) Moss, W. P. (Lt. R. Jr. Rif., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Moss-Blundell, B. S. (Maj. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.

**(t) Moss-Blundell, C. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**(t) Moss-Blundell, F. B. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. CMC. DSO.

**Moss-Blundell, R. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jun. 17. MC.

**Mossrop, G. W. (temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17.

**Mosse, A. H. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Mosse, C. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Mosse, C. E. le C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Mosse, C. G. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Sherbro', W. Coast of Africa, 1883.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Senior Med. Offr. in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Mosse, C. O. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. MC.

**Mosse, J. W. E. (Capt. Leic. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. MC.

**Mosse, W. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R.W. Surr. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mossop, A. I. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.

**(t) Mossop, H. (Capt. R.G.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Mossop, V. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mostyn, J. C. M. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Mostyn, J. P. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Norf. R.).—**

*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp. *Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

- Mostyn, P. G. J. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Order of St. Anne (4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War"). MC.
- Mostyn-Owen, G. C. (Lt. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Mostyn-Owen, R. A. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Moth, Rev. J. C. (Chap. 3rd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 25 May 18.
- Mothersole, P. B. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM. Clasp to MM.
- (t) Motherwell, G. B. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Motion, M. D. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Mott, C. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Meritorious Service Medal.
- Mott, G. A. (Capt. ret. pay)**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations 5 to 7 Feb. 00, including action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- (r) Mott, R. J. (Lt. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Mott, R. J. K. (temp. Cap. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Mott, S. A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Operations against the Khani Kbel Chamkian. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Commdt., Alkmaar, 22 Jun. to 21 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 May 18.
- Mott, S. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. (from 15 Jan. 02). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights (20 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 10 Sept., and 3 Dec. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CB.
- (r) Mottershaw, F. G. (2nd Lt. Noths. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Mottram, F. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Mottam, P. J. MacQ. (Lt. Rec. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasps.
- (t) Mottram, T. W. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Motum, E. H. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Mouat, G. E. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. DSO.
- (v) Mouatt-Biggs, C. E. F. (temp. Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operation in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Moubray, E. C. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (m) Moubray, L. B. (Lt. R. Def. Corps) (Hon. Capt. in Army (at Mila))**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Remount Dept. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Moubray, P. L. (Capt. R. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Moubray, W. H. H. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Asanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoful, capture and destruction of Bequalah, battle of Ordahuan and capture of Coomassie (twice wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Moul, W. V. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Actg. Garr. Adjt. from 12 Dec. 00 (afterwards Station Staff Offr., to 14 May 01. Asst. Provost Marshal and Asst. Press Censor, Potchefstroom, from 15 May 01.) Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Served as Adjt. 2 Bn. Ches. R. from 7 Jan. 00 to 21 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mould, G. (temp. Lt. R. E. 17.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Mould, J. A. (Lt. Gr.-Mr. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Mould, M. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Mould, W. T. (Col.)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with the Irish Hospital. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02, and in May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.



- (t) **Moulder, G. (Capt. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 July 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Mouldey, W. E. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Moule, C. G. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Moule, G. G. (Capt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- Moulsher, H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Moulton, Hon. H. L. F. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Moulton-Barrett, A. L. (Maj. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 18 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. *DSO*
- Moulton-Barrett, E. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Chief Ord. Offr. Midland Line. Appd. to act in a superior Departl. Rank. from 24 Oct. 99. Afterwards Chief Ord. Offr. Transvaal.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Feb. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *CB.*
- Moulton-Barrett, E. F. (Brev. Maj. R. W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 5 July 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Moulton-Barrett, E. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. North's Fus.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Moulton-Barrett, H. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 26 July 01, afterwards empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Moultrie, H. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of Swat River, action at Panjkora River. Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Actions of Dargai and Saran Sar. 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Mounsey, J. G. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Mount, A. B. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks R. A. Med. Corps. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Mount, A. H. L. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 21 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Mount, E. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Mount, H. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Mount, H. C. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Mount, W. F. (Lt. & p.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Mount Edgumbe, P. A. H., Earl of (Hon. Col. ret. Spec. Res.) (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Mountain, W. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Mounteney, W. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Mountford, B. F. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Mountford, G. B. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Mountford, G. M. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (r) **Mountstevens, F. H. (Hon. Col. Devon R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Also served in St. Helena Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Mousley, J. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 13 July 16 and 21 May 18. *DSO.*
- Moutray-Read, H. A. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 19 0-2.*—Served in ranks, N.Z. Contgt. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Mowat, A. L. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Mowat, J. A. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Mowat, J. B. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Mowat, J. H. (Capt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Mowat, J. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to 1 Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 10 May 16.
- (t) **Mowat, W. G. (Lt. Sea. Highers.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mowatt, C. R. J. (Maj. North'n R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 May 17 and 30 May 18. *DSO.*
- Mowels, J. H. B. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Mower, F. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Mowforth, Rev. S. E. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Mowle, G. K. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Mowle, R. S. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Moxey, E. R. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Moxham, H. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

- (t) **Moxon, C. C. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. *CMG, DSO.*
- (t) **Moxon, C. S. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Moxon, F. (Lt. Midd'l R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Moxon, G. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18.
- Moxsy, A. R. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Moy, C. E. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Moye, T. B. (2nd Lt. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Moyes, E. W. (temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Moyes, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temporary rank of 2nd Lt.
- Moyes, J. M. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Moyles, D. A. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Moynihan, A. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- (t) **Moynihan, Sir B. G. A. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Moysey, O. J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.
- Mozley, B. C. (temp. Capt. Serr. Bns. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*
- Mozley, D. E. (temp. Capt. Serr. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mozley, E. N. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan., 13 July 16 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Mozley, J. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Much, W. T. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Expedition to the Little Andaman Islands, 1867.*—Brev. of Maj. *S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Operations in the Ciskei district. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Mucklow, C. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Muddell, P. A. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Muddiman, W. C. H. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Mudford, H. E. (Lt. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Mudge, A. (Brev. Col. R. W. Serr. R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Mohmand. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16 and 12 Jan. 18. *CMG.* Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col.
- Mudge, A. E. P. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (r) **Mudge, J. B. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Mudie, J. H. (temp. Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Mudie, T. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Scots)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 22 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Mudie, W. H. (Lt. R. Def. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Muecke, F. F. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Muff, F. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mugford, F. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Mugford, H. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bns. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Mugford, S. (Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Muggeridge, C. E. (late temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mugliston, E. F. J. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Muhammad Ali Beg, Nawab Sir Afsar-i-Jang.** Afsar-ul-daula, Afsar-ul-Mulk, Bahadur (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 and 21 Jun. 16.
- Muhlig, J. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Muir, A. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Muir, A. H. (temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Muir, A. R. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Muir, A. W. (temp. Capt. Serr. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Muir, C. W. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Medal. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As A-D-C to O.C. Indian Contingent. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, and operations at Tamai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampaghna and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 15 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.
- Muir, G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Muir, G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Muir, G. W. (Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Comm'd. Elands River from 15 Oct. 01; afterwards Railway Staff Offr.) from 14 Feb. 02. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Muir, H. J. (Hon. Maj. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Muir, H. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

(t) **Muir, J. B.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May  
and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Muir, J. F.** (*temp. Capt. High. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

(t) **Muir, J. G.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Muir, J. H.** (*Lt. Lvs.*)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

**Muir, J. L.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
*MC.*

**Muir, M. C.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Can'n Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

(t) **Muir, R. B.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*) (*Lt.-Col. Yeo.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Muir, T.** (*2nd Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Muir, T. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*

(t) **Muir, T. T.** (*Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Muir, W. A.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—  
S. African War 1900.—Served in ranks. Operations  
in Natal, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
*DCM.*

**Muir, W. E. H.** (*Lt. R. Scots.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Muir, W. H.** (*Lt. D.G.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

(t) **Muir-Mackenzie, Sir R. C.**, Bt. (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

(r) **Muirhead, A. B.** (*Capt. Arg. & Sut'd Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

(t) **Muirhead, A. J.** (*Brev. Maj. Yeo.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

**Muirhead, G. C.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Muirhead, J. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 15 May 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Muirhead, J. I.** (*Brev. Maj. Yorks. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.  
Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

(t) **Muirhead, J. S.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17  
and 21 May 18. *DSO, MC.*

(t) **Muirhead, J. W.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Muirhead, M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*DSO.*

**Muirhead, T. S.** (*Capt. North'n R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Aug. 16.

**Muirson, K. B.** (*temp. Lt. in Army.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Mukerji, U. N.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
Zibb Valley Expedition, 1890.  
Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

**Mulcahy, Sir F. E.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—  
S. African War, 1879-80-1.—Zulu Campaign, employed  
in Natal. Medal. Transvaal Campaign, employed  
at Pretoria.

Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star;  
pro. A.C. Genl. of Ord.

**Mulcahy, M. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*DCM.*

**Mulcahy-Morgan, T. W.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

(r) **Mulgrue, E. C.** (*Maj. R. War. R.*)—  
W. Africa, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Served in  
ranks. Medal.

(t) **Mulhall, A. T.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Mulholland, A. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Mulholland, F. F. P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*

**Mulholland, Hon. C. H. G.** (*Capt. Hrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16  
and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Mulholland, G. F.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Mulholland, Hon. G. J. A. M. L.** (*temp. Capt.  
R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
*MC.*

**Mulholland, H. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Mulholland, J. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. R.f.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and  
25 May 17. *MC.*

**Mulholland, P. D.** (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Mulholland, W.** (*temp. Lt. Manch. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*MC.*

**Mulkern, C. S.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **Mulkern, H. A.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

(r) **Mullaly, G. T.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*

**Mullaly, Sir H.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—  
Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Operations in  
Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop.  
Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec.  
88 (severely wounded). Operations in Natal (Mar.  
to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9  
Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00.  
Despatches (Sir G. S. White 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar.  
00; Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—On Staff. Operations  
in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
22 May 08. Medal with clasp. *CSI.*

**Mullane, P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.

Tirah, 1897-8.—Action of Dargai and capture of the  
Sampahga and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the  
Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

**Mullaney, R.** (*2nd Lt. York. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Mullen, C.** (*2nd Lt. in Army.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Mullen, D. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Mullen, E.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Mullens, G. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Mullens, R. L.** (*Maj. Gen.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—(Severely wounded.)  
On Staff. Afterwards emp'd. with 1st Brabant's  
Horse. Served as Adj. 2 D.G. Operations in  
the Orange Free State, including actions at  
Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at  
Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
including actions at Bethlehem and Witteberg.  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
98-00, including actions at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02.  
Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to  
Jan. 02. Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
10 Sept. 01, and 18 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16,  
17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and  
20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *CB.*

- Muller, G. G. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- (t) **Muller, J.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Muller, J. E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Mulligan, E. J.** (*Cant. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Mulligan, S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Mulligan, T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mulligan, W. P.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Mulliken, E. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Mullin, B. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Mullin, C. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mulliner, A. R.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. *MC.*
- Mullingar, A.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Mullings, J. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Mullins, F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mullins, G. J. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Mar.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99. Queen's medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Mullns, J. F.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OB.*
- Mullns, Rev. M. John** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Mullins, Rev. W.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *OB.*
- Mullins, W. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Mullis, E. V.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Mulloy, N. F. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mulock, E. E.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Mulqueen, F. J.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*
- Mulroney, V.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mulvany, C. F.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Mulvany, J.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.
- China, 1900.* Medal.
- (t) **Mulvey, W. S.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vois. (as Vety.-Surg.) Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Mumford, C.** (*temp. Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Mumford, E.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Mumford, J. J.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mumford, J. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mumford, R.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depl.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Occupation of Kandahar. Advance on Khilat-i-Ghilzai and Ghazni. Battle of Ahmed Khel; action of Urzoo. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Mumford, T. J.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Mumford, W.** (*temp. Lt. Kent. Serv.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Mumford, W. C.** (*Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Mumford, W. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *OB.*
- Mumford, W. J. T.** (*Capt. high. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Mummery, N. H.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mummery, W. E.** (*Hon. Lt., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Scottish Horse Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Munby, A. M.** (*Maj. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *DSO.*
- Munby, J. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 29 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Munckton, H. S.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Munday, A.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, Jun. and July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Munday, E.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Munday, G. C.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. *MC.*
- Munday, R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Munday, W. T.** (*2nd Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Munday, W. T. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. MM.*
- Munden, H.** (*Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- Munday, C. L.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- Munday, H. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Munday, S. C. B.** (*Capt. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16.
- Mundy, H. A. L.** (*Cant. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Kheis.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00 to Sept. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Mundy, P. R. M. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Mundy, R. G. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Mundy, W. T. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Munford, G. B. (temp. Capt. R. Def. Corps)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1-99-1900.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Mungall, H. L. (Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Mungie, J. (Capt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Munn, F. L. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Munn, J. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Munn, N. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Munn, R. B. S. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Munn, R. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Brigade Transport Officer. Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samanai and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gultistan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98, 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sumpagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97 (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff; afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Munnik, S. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Dorst R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Munro, A. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Munro, A. N. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Munro, D. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Sea. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen, Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Granted next higher rate of pay. *MC.*
- Munro, D. (2nd Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Munro, D. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *CIE.*
- Munro, D. C. D. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15, 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC, DCM.*
- Munro, D. G. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Munro, G. (2nd Lt. Lovat's Scouts)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action near Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Munro, Sir H., Bt. (Hon. Col. Sea. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Munro, H. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Munro, I. C. R. W. (temp. Maj. K. Afr. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18
- (r) **Munro, J. (2nd Lt. K.O. Sec. Bord. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Munro, J. H. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Munro, J. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Munro, J. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Munro, J. S. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- (t) **Munro, J. W. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Munro, L. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.
- (t) **Munro, M. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Munro, P. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Munro S. A. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Munro, T. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- (t) **Munro, W. D. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Munro, W. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*
- Munroe, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Munroe, J. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Emp'd. at St Helena. Queen's medal.
- Munt, E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Murtyer, J. A. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Muras, C. R. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Muras, G. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Muras, R. R. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- Murch, A. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Murch, W. N. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Murchie, (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Murchison, J. K. (2nd Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- (r) **Murchison, K. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Murdoch, A. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Murdoch, A. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Murdoch, B. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Murdoch, C. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (r) **Murdoch, C. A. C. (Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Murdoch, J. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Murdoch, J. D. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

- Murdoch, L. M. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 18.
- (r) **Murdoch, T. F. (Capt. R. Highrs. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Murdoch, V. F. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Murdoch, W. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Murdoch, W. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 16 Jan. 18.
- Murdock, B. B. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Mure, G. R. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Murgatroyd, J. L. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murie, R. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Muriel, J. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Murison, C. A. P. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Murison, C. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- (t) **Murland, J. M. G. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Murland, W. (Capt. Ir. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Murland, W. S. (Lt. Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Murley, J. C. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Murlev, Rev. J. R. de C. O'G. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Murley, W. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (r) **Murname, D. J. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Murnane, G. F. T. (Capt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- Murphy, A. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murphy, B. N. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Murphy, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Murphy, C. C. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Persian Gulf, 1912-4.*—Served as Naval Intelligence Offr. Operations in Tangistan. Naval medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Murphy, C. F. De S. (Maj. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO. MC.
- Murphy, D. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Murphy, E. M. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Murphy, E. V. B. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murphy, F. C. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Murphy, F. G. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Murphy, F. G. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Murphy, H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 29-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- Murphy, H. E. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Murphy, J. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Murphy, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Murphy, J. (Maj. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- Murphy, James (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. R. Mar.)**—  
*China War, 1859-60.*—Capture of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
Operations against the Taeping Rebels, 1861-63 (wounded).  
Operations against Pirates in China, 1868-70, and at destruction of three walled villages near Swatow, 1869.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Medal; bronze star.
- Murphy, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Murphy, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.
- (t) **Murphy, J. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) **Murphy, J. F. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. MC.
- Murphy, J. J. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Murphy, J. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Murphy, J. K. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Murphy, J. L. (Capt. Manch. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Murphy, L. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. MC.
- Murphy, L. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. DSO.
- Murphy, M. (Lt. ret. pay)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Murphy, M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murphy, P. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.



- Murphy, P. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Murphy, P. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Murphy, P. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Leins. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murphy, P. J. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Murphy, R. R. W. B. (Maj. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Murphy, R. T. (Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. Relief of Chitral, 1895.—Operations in Chitral. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- Murphy, T. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Inkerman and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps; Turkish medal.
- Murphy, T. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Murphy, T. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murphy, W. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Murphy, W. (Hon. Chapt. 3rd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- (t) Murphy, W. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18. D.O.
- Murphy, W. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Murphy, W. H. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Murphy, W. L. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Murphy, W. R. (Lt.-Col. ret., Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Saif-u-deen and occupation of Kandahar. Battle of Ahmed Khel, actions of Urzoo and Patkao Shana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Despatches. G.G.O., 78 of 88. Medal with clasp.  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp; DSO.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with Clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Served with the Kurram-Kohat Force; action in the Ublan Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Also with Tiran Exped. Force, as Prin. Med. Offr., Kurram Movable Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98.
- Murphy, W. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Murrane, W. A. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murray, Alan (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Siege and capture of Delhi. actions of Bolundshuhur and Agra, second relief of Lucknow and pursuit of Tantia Topce. Medal with 2 clasps.

- Murray, A. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Murray, A. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Murray, A. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1882; 1895-6.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Murray, A. B. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Murray, A. C. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- (r) Murray, Hon. A. C. (Maj. King Edward's Horse).—**  
*Chi a, 1910.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Murray, A. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Murray, A. C. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murray, A. D. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Murray, A. D. S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Murray, A. H. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17.
- Murray, Sir A. J. (Lt.-Gen.).—**  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 5 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg 5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 02. In comd. of 2 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. (7 Feb. to 31 May). Dangerously wounded (8 Apr. 02). Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept. 14, 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 7 Nov. 17. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). KCMG. GCMG.
- (t) Murray, A. J. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murray, A. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Murray, A. P. (Capt. ret.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Teb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Murray, A. S. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Performed duties of Qr.-Mr. Welverdiend Garrison, from 27 Dec. 00, afterwards as a Supply Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 16.

- Murray, B. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Shrops. L.I.)—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1904-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Murray, C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Murray, C. A. (Brev. Maj. R.A.F.V.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.  
 Brev. of Maj.
- Murray, C. A. G. O. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.  
 DSO.
- (t) **Murray, C. C. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 and Jan. to  
 Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02 and  
 Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- Murray, C. de G. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Murray, C. F. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Muranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan  
 Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and  
 in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.  
 Relief of Gulsitan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb.  
 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Comm. Offr. to a Column  
 (3 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Reconnaissance of the  
 Kharmana Defile, and action of 7 Nov. 97, Operations  
 against the Khiani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.  
 CB.
- Murray, Sir C. W., Knt. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, as D-A-Q-M-G.  
 Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal  
 with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—Expedition to the Logar  
 Valley; and served as Provost-Marshal and  
 D-A-Q-M-G Quetta Division. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As D-A-A & Q-M-G, base  
 and lines of Commu. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—As D-A-A & Q-M-G.  
 Honourably mentioned.
- Murray, C. W. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murray, D. (temp. Capt. Serr. Bns. Manch. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
 DSO.
- (t) **Murray, D. O. L. (Lt. Midd'l R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murray, D. S. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
 MC. Clasp to MC.
- Murray, Rev. D. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Murray, E. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00,  
 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.);  
 actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).  
 Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange  
 River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00,  
 Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10  
 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.
- Murray, E. M. (Maj. Staff Paym.)—**  
*W. Africa, 1899.*—Exped. in Central Div. of Niger  
 Coast Protectorate. Exped. Benin Territories  
 (empid. at Base). Medal with clasp.
- Murray, E. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16.  
 DSO MC.
- (r) **Murray, E. M. (Capt. Lrs. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Murray, Sir E. R., Bt. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
 and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10  
 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Murray, F. D. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Thornewcroft's  
 Mid. Int. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations  
 on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Murray, F. S. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal  
 with clasp.
- Murray, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
 Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and  
 Sept. 97. Relief of Gulsitan. Operations of the  
 Plying column in the Kurram Valley under Col.  
 Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2  
 clasps.
- Murray, G. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (r) **Murray, G. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
 MC.
- Murray, G. de B. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May
- (t) **Murray, G. D. K. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murray, G. G. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Murray, G. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murray, G. W. (Lt. ret. pay)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara.
- Murray, G. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Murray, H. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murray, H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Murray, H. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition.  
 Medal with clasp.
- Murray, H. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murray, H. B. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1898.*—Clasp.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*
- Murray, H. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including action at Magersfontein. Operations in  
 the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
 operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions  
 at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in  
 Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including  
 actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00  
 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.
- Murray, J. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
 MC.



(t) **Murray, J.** (*Lt. Hd. Qr. Gen. Base Depot, Mid. Ind.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

(t) **Murray, J.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.

**Murray, J.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*) (*Brev. Lt. Col.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. and 14 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt. Col.

**Murray, J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 18. DSO.

(r) **Murray, J.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Murray, J. A. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.)

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. DSO.

**Murray, J. B.** (*Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

(r) **Murray, J. d'O.** (*Lt. R. Art. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Murray, J. G.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Mar.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Murray, J. G. P.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*China*, 1900.—Medal.

(t) **Murray, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.*) (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Spec. Res.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cap. Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, J. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Murray, J. K.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.

**Murray, Sir J. Wolfe** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Asanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—In command of lines of comm. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col., star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. (In command of lines of Comm. in Natal from Oct. 99 to Nov. 00; at first as Brig.-Gen. and subsequently as M.-Gen. on Staff). Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99; Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. KCB. *The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Anne (1st Class, with Swords).

**Murray, J. W.** (*Lt. h.v.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Murray, K. A. P. R.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Murray, K. C.** (*Lt. Ye.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Murray, K. D. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Murray, L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*).—*East Africa*, 1901.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (Liberia)*, 1905.—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 30 May 18. DSO.

**Murray, L. G.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. MC.

**Murray, M.** (*Capt. R.W. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Murray, M. D.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. *S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, M. F.** (*late temp. Capt. Res. Cav.*).—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Rimington's Guides. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

**Murray, M. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.

(t) **Murray, P.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Murray, P. M.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE. MC.

**Murray, P. S.** (*temp. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Murray, R.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*).—*Kandahar*, 1895.—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, R.** (*temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. North'd Fus.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 01, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near J. a. nesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (25 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

(t) **Murray, R. A.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

(t) **Murray, R. B.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Murray, R. D.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, R. G. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 15, 22 Jun. 15, and 15 May 17. MC.

**Murray, R. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—As Adjt., 72 Foot, to 7 Apr. 80. With the Kuram Field Force. Reconnaissance in force and capture of Peiwar Kotal, reconnaissance to summit of Shutar Gurdan Pass, passage of the Chappiri defile. With the Kabul Field Force, action of Charasiat and subsequent occupation of Kabul, operations in and around Kabul, including defence of Deh Mazung Gorge, assault and capture of Asmai Heights, and final repulse of the enemy. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—As Brigade Major, Infantry Brigade, Indian Division; battle of Tel-el-Keber, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. As Asst. to Chief of Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp. *Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara (severely wounded) and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. **B. & C. to the Queen.**

(r) **Murray, R. L. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Murray, R. M. (Lt. R. Scots).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Murray, R. N. M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Murray, K. S. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—D. s. r. clasp.* Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 20 Dec. 18.

**Murray, R. V. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. **MC.**

**Murray, S. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches* Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15, 27 July 16, and 4 Jan. 17. **DSO. DCM.**

(t) **Murray, S. (1. t. Mon. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Murray, S. G. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. and 27 Aug. 18. **CIE.**

**Murray, S. J. (Brev. Col. Conn. Rang.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Col. **DSO.**

**Murray, S. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action at Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, Rev. T. (Chaplain, 1st Cl. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain, 3rd Class.

**Murray, T. (Hon. Maj.). (Gr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Murray, T. D. (temp. Maj. Hamps. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. and 22 May 17. **DSO.**

**Murray, T. D. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. **MC.**

**Murray, T. F. (Maj. High L.I.).—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Murray, T. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Murray, T. J. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. **MC.**

**Murray, T. J. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. **MC.**

**Murray, T. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. **MC.**

**Murray, V. (Col.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. **CB. CMG.**

**Murray, W. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. **MC.**

**Murray, W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. **MC.**

**Murray, W. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. **DSO.**

**Murray, W. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

(t) **Murray, W. E. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Murray, W. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Expedition to Karaga. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. **DSO.**

(t) **Murray, W. G. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. G'ouc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Murray, W. G. P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.

**Murray, W. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Sec. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Murray, W. J. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Murray, W. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Murray-Baillie, F. D. (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with Protectorate Regt. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Murray-Lyon, D. M. (Brev. Maj. High. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 21 Dec. 17, 24 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. **DSO. MC.**

**Murray-Lyon, O. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Murray-Menzies, W. L. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.) (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—In Comm'd. Ceylon Contg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Murray-Smith, A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Maj. late Terr. Force).—**

*Hazara Expedition* 1891.—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition*, 1-92.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Murray-Threipland, W. (Lt.-Col. W. Gds.).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. **DSO.**

(t) **Murray-White, R. S. (Capt. Jco.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches*, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. **DSO.**



- Murrell, G. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murrells, W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Murrow, H. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, 00  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.
- (m) Muscat, C. A.** (*Lt. Malta Mil.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Muscroft, W. St. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*China 1900.*—M-dal.
- Muse, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
MC.
- Musgrave, A. D.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18.  
Brev. of Col. DSO.
- (t) Musgrave, B.** (*temp. Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Musgrave, C. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Musgrave, C. N.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Musgrave, E. C.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Musgrave, F. E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Musgrave, F. P.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18  
and 21 Aug. 18.
- (t) Musgrave, F. W.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Musgrave, G. C. B.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- (r) Musgrave, J. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) Musgrave, J. B.** (*Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Musgrave, J. E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (r) Musgrave, J. K. D.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Musgrave, R. R.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Brabant's Horse.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in  
Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.
- Musk, W.** (*Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Musker, H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Musker, H.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Musker, H.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Muspratt, F. C.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*Troch, 1897-8.*—2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
CMG.
- Muspratt, S. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Intell. Offr. Oper-  
ations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in  
the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
15 Jun. 16 and 13 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Muspratt, V. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at  
Landakai. Operations in Bajaur. Buner. Action  
of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Mussenden, F. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Hrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State. Apr. and May 00, including actions at  
Houtnek (Phoba Mtn.) and Zand river. Operations  
in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and the Diamond  
Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions  
at Reit Vlei and B-lafst (26 and 27 Aug.). Oper-  
ations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 94-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on  
the Zuzuland Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July  
02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Musson, A. I.** (*Maj. A. Pay Dept.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Musson, E. L.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 15  
and 7 Oct. 18. DSO. MC.
- Musson, J. P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Musson, R. I.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Mustard, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Mutch, A. R.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Mutch, J.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Mutch, W. D.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Muter, R. S.** (*Maj. R. Ena.*)—  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1895.*
- Mutimer, J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM. MC.
- Mutlow, B. R.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Mutton, G. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) Myatt, E.** (*Lt. R. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Myatt P. E.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Myburgh, C. de F.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape  
Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with  
4 clasps.
- Myburgh, P. S.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) Myddelton, R. E.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Myddleton, C. W.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.

**Myers, A. B. R.** (*Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

**Myers, A. P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.

**Myers, C. S.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Myers, D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

(t) **Myers, E.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Myers, G. P.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Myers, J. R. W.** (*Capt. Cyclist Bn.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Myers, W.** (*2nd Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd. Lt. DCM.

**Myhill, R. J.** (*2nd Lt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Myles, C. D.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 15.

**Myles, E. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7; 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Myles, E. K.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16, 19 Oct. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. DSO, EC.

**Myles, J. M.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.

**Myles, J. P.** (*Capt. ret.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1891.*—Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. Bronze star with clasp; 4th Class Osmanieh.

**Myles, J. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Myles, C. C.** (*Capt. High. L. I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.

**Mylvne, Rev. A. M.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Mylrea, E. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Myson, S. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Mytton, A. R.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.

(t) **Mytton, G. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Yeo.*) (*Brev. Col.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 8 Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

## N.

(t) **Naden, F.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO, Clasp to DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Nagle, G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. MC.

**Nagle, W. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.

**Naidu, B. P. B.** (*temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Nairn, A.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Nairn, G. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Nairne, C. S.** (*Maj. Sea. Highrs.*)  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Nai by, J. V.** (*Capt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Naish, H. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Naish, S. A. V.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Naismith, A. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Naismith, J. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(r) **Naismith, J. O.** (*Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 23 July 17. DSO.

(t) **Naismith, W. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen, Witpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Nalder, W.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Nail, J.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. DSO.

**Nand Singh, Sardar Badahur** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—India Order of Merit 2nd Class.

**Nandi, S. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.* Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Nargle, K. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Brig. Transport Offr. to a Column.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Kame Siding. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 00. Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. and 27 Aug. 18.

**Nanniri, A. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar and 6 Aug. 18.



**Nanson, G. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Nanson, M. R. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Nanton, H. O. (Col.)**—*Rising in the N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885.*—With Midland Battalion of Canadian Militia. Medal with clasp.

*Lushai Expedition, 1888-9.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (16 May to Aug. 95). M-dal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in Orange Free State and Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony (July to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. *CE.*

**Naper, L. A. D. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*

**Naper, W. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Napier, A. D. M. (temp. Maj. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Napier, A. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Napier, Sir A. L. M., Bt. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Napier, C. J. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Napier, Hon. C. F. H. (Maj. Paym.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Napier, G. (Lt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Napier, G. S. F. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Napier, Hon. H. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

**(t) Napier, I. P. R. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) Napier, I. R. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Napier, Hon. J. P. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Napier, J. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM. MC.*

**Napier, Hon. J. S. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, expedition to Maidan, affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, assault and capture of Takht-i-shah, action of 23 Dec. 79, and Chilkdukhtean, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of 31 Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May, 30 July, and 3 Dec. 80. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. *CMG.*

**(r) Napier, L. (Capt. R. E. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.

**Napier, V. M. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Napier, W. (temp. Capt. R. A. S. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Napier, W. E. S. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Napier, W. J. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Divisional Adjt., Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *CB, CMG.*

**Napier-Clavering, C. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Napier-Clavering, F. D. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**Napier-Clavering, N. W. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

**Napper, W. H. (temp. Maj. R. A. S. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Narburgh, E. A. (2nd Lt. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd, 2nd Lt.

**Nares, E. P. (Brev. Maj. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Nares, R. L. I. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**(t) Nash, A. C. (Lt. R. F. A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Nash, A. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Nash, C. S. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Nash, E. C. (temp. Capt. R. A. S. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Nash, E. J. M. (temp. Maj. R. A. S. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*

**Nash, E. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Nash, F. I. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Nash, G. E. (Capt. R. A. M. C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Nash, G. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin, taking of Tamai, occupation of Handub, defence of railway. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Nash, H. E. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

**Nash, H. E. P.** (*May. R. Scots*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commdt. at Swartz Koppies, 18 to 29 Apr. 01; afterwards at Godwan, 4 July to 11 Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Nash, J. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Nash, J. H.** (*temp Lt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(**r**) **Nash, K. O.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*

**Nash, L. T. M.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Miranza'i Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *CMG.*

(**r**) **Nash, N.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Nash, Sir P. A. M.** (*temp. Maj. Gen.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. 11 Dec. 17, and 2 May 18. *KCMG. CB.*

**Nash, Rev. R. H.** (*Chap. 2nd Class*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. *DSO.*

**Nash, R. L.** (*temp Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Nasi, S. V.** (*Capt. Res. of Off*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Press Censor, 10 July 01 to 28 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nash, T. A. H.** (*temp. Capt. Training Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Nash, W. P.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Lt. Col. in Army*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Nash-Wortham, B. C. D.** (*Capt. Lrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 5 Dec. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Jan. 18. *MC.*

**Nash-Wortham, C. R.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Nash-Wortham, F. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(**t**) **Nasmith, G. W.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Nasmith, R.** (*Capt. Hgh. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Nason, F. J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan, 1899.*—Action of Arguin (wounded). 4th class Medjidie; medal; bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Brig.-Maj., 1st Brig. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Defeat of Ahmed Fedi's Army. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98, and 5 May 99.

Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.* 3 clasps to Egyptian Medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian Medal; 3rd class Osmanieh.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 20 May, 18. *CB. CMG.*

**Nason, H. H. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. R. Guernsey Mils*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**Nason, W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*

(**t**) **Nathan, E. G. P.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Nathan, G. S. M.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Nathan, L. M.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Nathan, Sir M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. List*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.

**Nathan, W. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Miranza'i (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*Traen, 1897-8.*—Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (9 Nov. 97 to 18 Jan. 98). Field Engr., 1st Div. (19 Jan. to 28 Feb. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(**r**) **Nation, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Nation, J. J. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17.

Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*

**Nation, R. F.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Naumann, F. C. D.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Naumann, F. C. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Naunton, H. P.** (*temp. Capt. E. Surr. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Nauth, B.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *CIE.*

**Nawanagar, H. H. Jam. Shri, Ranjitsinhji Vibhaji**

(*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17.

**Nawton, F. C.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*

**Naylor, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(**t**) **Naylor, A. B.** (*Maj. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17.

**Naylor, Rev. A. T. A.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*



- Naylor, C. F. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- Naylor, C. L. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Naylor, G. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Naylor, J. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Naylor, R. F. B. (Brev. Maj. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 28 Feb. 17, 18 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *MC.*
- Naylor, S. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Naylor, T. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Naylor, W. E. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*
- Naylor, W. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Neal, D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Neal, F. C. A. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.  
*MC.*
- (r) **Neal, H. V. J. McC. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Attack by Baribas in Borgu country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa, 1-99.*—Expedn. in Central Divn. of Niger Coast Protectorate. Clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*
- Neal, J. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Neal, J. J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.). (Brev. Maj.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Maj.
- Neal, S. H. (2nd Lt. Dorset. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2 d Lt.
- Neal, W. D. (Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Gulsistan. Operations in the Kurram Valley. Medal with clasp.
- Neale, A. L. (Capt. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Neale, A. S. (Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Neale, C. J. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Neale, E. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Neale, E. C. St. J. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with S. African Mtd. Irreg. Forces. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Neale, F. T. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*
- Neale, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Neale, J. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Neale, M. R. (temp. Capt. A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- Neale, S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Middx R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17, 25 May and 18 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Neale, T. G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.  
*MC.*
- Neale, T. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

- Neale, W. W. R. (Maj. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 13 May 17 and 29 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Neame, A. L. C. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Neame, B. (Brev. Maj. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.
- Neame, P. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 and 18 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.* *VC.*
- Neate, A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Som. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Neate, A. C. B. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
*MC.*
- Neate, F. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Neave, C. A. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. in the Remount Dept., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 24 Feb. 00. Promd. Lieut. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 8 Feb. 17.
- (t) **Neave, J. R. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17.  
*MC.*
- Neave, R. (Maj. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Neaves, J. S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Neck, L. T. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Needell, C. (Capt. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Needham, A. C. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Needham, A. O. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Dec. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Needham, C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Mansameh, Kassassin of 28 Aug., battle of Tel-el-Kebir, march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp. Bronze star. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Needham, D. A. F. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Needham, E. J. (Capt. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- (t) **Needham, E. S. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Needham, F. R. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 22 May 17.
- Needham, H. (Bt. Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *CMG.* *DSO.*
- (t) **Needham, J. G. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Needham, L. W. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Needham, R. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 16, and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Needham, R. M. B. (Maj. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16, and 23 Nov. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Needham, S. J. (2nd Lt. R.W. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. *MC.*

**Needle, A. E. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Neeld, Sir A. D., Bt. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In command of Household Cav. Regt. 29 Nov. 99 to 28 Jun. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*

**Neeld, M. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Neely, G. H. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Neely, M. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Neesham, W. O. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Neeves, H. H. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Negus, A. V. (Capt. Fes.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Negus, R. E. (Lt.-Col. late B.W.I.R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Negus, V. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

(t) **Neighbour, L. W. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Neighbour, S. W. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **Neil, G. (Lt. Bord. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Neil, L. H. K. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Neild, W. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Neill, A. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Neill, C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

(t) **Neill, C. E. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 10 Dec. 18.

**Neill, D. F. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Neill, F. A. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 23 July 17 and 21 May 18. *DSO.*

**Neill, J. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Neill, J. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Neill, J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Dec. 18.

(t) **Neill, P. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Neill, R. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 25 May 17 and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(r) **Neill, R. M. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15. *MC.*

**Neill, S. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Neilson, A. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*

**Neilson, A. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Neilson, A. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Neilson, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Neilson, I. B. C. (Capt. A.S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Neilson, J. B. (temp. Capt. Fes.)—**  
*S. African War, 1-99-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Sept. and Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Neilson, J. B. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Neilson, J. B. (Lt.-Col. High. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *CMG, DSO.*

**Neilson, J. F. (Maj. Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

(r) **Neilson, J. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.E. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 18. *DCM.*

(r) **Neilson, R. B. S. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Neilson, R. T. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Neilson, W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. rs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16, and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Neilson, M. B. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Neilson, W. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River (wounded), and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zillikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Served as Adj. to 1 Bn. Arg. and Suth'd Hghrs. from 1 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*

**Neilson, W. J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Neish, C. G. (Capt. ret. pay R. Art.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—With Kabul Field Force. Medal.

**Neish, F. H. (Lt.-Col. Gord. Hghrs.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Sudan—Battles of Tel and Tamai. Medal with clasp to bronze star.

*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.



**Neish, W.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Neligan, G. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

( ) **Neligan, M. V.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Nell, W. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **Nelmes, H. T.** (*Lt. Mon. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nelson, A.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*Expedition against the Yonies, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Graded as a D-A-A-G. Comm't. (1) Ceres Road; (2) Matjesfontein; (3) Swellendam; Station Comm'dt. Colesberg, and Staff Offr. to Administrator, No. 11 area, Cape Colony. Promoted Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Nelson, A. A. C.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Prom'd., Maj. Res. of Off.

**Nelson, B. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nelson, C.** (*C. pt. Hrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. DSO.

(t) **Nelson, D.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Storming of the Malakand Pass. Action at the Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal. 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

**Nelson, D. M.** (*2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Nelson, D. R.** (*Capt. Soc. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nelson, E. F.** (*Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nelson, G.** (*2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Nelson, G. E.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. DSO.

**Nelson, G. H.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence and battle of Kandahar. Medal.

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

**Nelson, G. S.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.

**Nelson, G. W.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Nelson, H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Bord. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Nelson, H.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.

**Nelson, H. P.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nelson, J. J. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Apr. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Nelson, J. O.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Worc. R.*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1902-2.*—Performed duties of Asst. Provost-Marshal from 4 Oct 00. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 1 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00 including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Nelson, J. W.** (*Maj. R. W. Kent R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July, 00 including action at Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16. DSO.

**Nelson, J. W.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.

**Nelson, K. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.

(t) **Nelson, L. A.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Nelson, M. K.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nelson, P. R.** (*temp. Hon. Col. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Nelson, T. A.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17.

(r) **Nelson, T. S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 May 18.

**Nelson, T. W.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

**Nelson, W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.

**Nelson, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Invis. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Nelson, W. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Neobard, H. J. C.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.

(r) **Nepean, E. C. Y. St. V.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nepean, H. A. T.** (*Col. ret. Mad. S.C.*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches G.G.O. 864 of 87.

**Nepean, H. D. H. Y.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Nepean, H. E. C. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Sudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginnis. Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1889-90.*—Tonbon Expedition.

*Burma, 1892.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. CMG.

**Nesbit, G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- (t) **Nesbitt, A. E. W. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Nesbitt, J. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Nesbitt, N. (Capt., ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Severely wounded.
- (r) **Neser, V. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Nesfield, V. B. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- (t) **Nesham, C. F. (Hon. Capt. in Army) (Maj. Hon. Art. Co.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (Infantry) and Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Nesham, E. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Nesham, H. P. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. and Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *MC.*
- Ness, T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Nethercot, R. P. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Nethercott, A. G. (Lt. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Nethersole, F. R. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Clasp.
- Nethersole, J. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Netherwood, H. S. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Nettlefold, E. J. (Capt. D.G.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Nettleton, J. (temp. Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Neumann, C. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Neve, H. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Neve, V. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Nevett, H. O. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Neville, G. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July and 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Neville, M. M. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief f. Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and May 17.
- Nevill, C. C. R. (Maj. R. War. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- (t) **Nevill, R. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 12 Jan. 18 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Neville, A. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Neville, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Neville, F. F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Neville, H. A. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Neville, J. E. H. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Neville, J. P. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Charasiah, Killa Kazi and in Charieh Valley; operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80; Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.
- Neville, M. M. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (r) **Neville, M. R. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Neville, R. A. R. (Capt. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Neville, R. H. G. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Neville, R. P. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. North'd Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Granted hon. rank of Capt. *MC.*
- Neville, W. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*
- (r) **Neville, W. W. S. C. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Nevins, R. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Nevinson, T. St. A. B.-L. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Station Staff Offr. Naauwpoort 16 Jan to 3 Feb 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg, Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Nevitt, A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May and 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **New, C. E. (Maj. E. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Staff Offr. to Comdnt. California from 31 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- New, E. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.



- Newall, C. L. N.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zauka Kheir country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *Brev. of Maj.*
- (r) **Newall, F. G.** (*Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*Operations on A.W. Frontier of India, 1891-3.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of the Khalifa. As Staff Offr. in charge of Water Supply. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps; 4th class Medjidie.
- Newberry, W. C.** (*2nd Lt. Devon R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Newbury, E. V.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Newbery, J. W. T.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*China, 1900.*—Served in ranks Tientsin Vols. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Newbigging, D. L.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Newbigging, P. C. E.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—With Mounted Rifles. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of a Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Newbigging, T. K.** (*Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 22 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Newbold, W. P. B.** (*Brev. Col. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Manch. R. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CB, CMG.*
- Newbold, A. W.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert column. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Burma, 1891-3.*—*Wuntho Expedition, 91-2.* Medal with clasp. Operations in the Kachin Hills, 92-3. *Clasp.*
- (t) **Newbold, C. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Newbold, C. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Newbold, T. C.** (*Maj. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Newbold, W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Newbolt, B. P.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. and Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Newbould, A. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L. I.*) *The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Newbury, A.** (*Lt. York. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Newbury, T. G.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Newby, E. J.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Newcomb, F.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Newcomb, R. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- Newcombe, C. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Newcombe, E. O. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1897.* *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Battle of Khartoum. 4th Class Medjidie. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, 00, including action at Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. *DSO.*
- (r) **Newcombe, F. G.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Newcombe, Rev. R. T.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Newcombe, S. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; action at Dreifontein. Relief of Kimberley. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 17 Sept. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*
- Newcombe, W. L.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02.
- Newcome, H. W.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. On Staff (Mar. to May 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CMG, D.O.*
- Newell, A. T.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Newell, E. M.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31st May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, 20 May 16 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Newell, F. W. M.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. *MC.*
- Newell, H. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in Chin Hills. Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Newell, J. G.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Newell, L. M.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Newell, S. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

- Newenham, H. E. B. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15 and 5 May 16. *CB.*
- Newey, J. T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Newhouse, F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 6 Dec. 16, and 21 July 17.
- (t) Newill, B. F. (Capt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 Dec. 17.
- Newill, E. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18.
- (t) Newill, W. M. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Newington, C. (Brev. Maj. Bedf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Newington, C. F. (Lt. R. Def. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Newington, H. A. H. (Brev. Maj. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- Newland, A. E. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliand), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 21 May 18. *DSO.*
- Newland, A. G. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2-5-6.* Operations on N. E. Frontier and in the Chin Hills; with Baungshe, Tlang-tlang and Tashon columns. Clasp. Chin Hills, 1896-6.
- (r) Newland, A. M. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Newland, E. W. (Col., Chief Paym.)**—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*
- Newland, E. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- Newland, F. R. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and 4 Dec. 18. *CB.* *CMG.*
- Newland, J. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Newling, A. R. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Newling, G. A. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Newling, T. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Newman, A. (Lt. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*
- Newman, A. G. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Newman, A. G. (Capt. Mon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (r) Newman, A. J. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Newman, A. W. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- (r) Newman, B. R. (Capt. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) Newman, C. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Newman, C. E. S. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Newman, C. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *CMG.* *DSO.*
- Newman, E. A. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Action of Landakai. Operations in Bajour and Mohmand country. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Newman, Rev. E. F. (Chaplain 2nd Cl. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Newman, F. F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Newman, F. H. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) Newman, F. H. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Newman, G. B. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Newman, H. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Newman, H. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Newman, H. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*
- (t) Newman, H. H. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Newmar, H. R. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Newman, J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—First defence of the Alumbagh, relief of Lucknow (severely wounded), 2nd defence of the Alumbagh, and repulse of various attacks. Medal with clasp, and a year's service for Lucknow.  
*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kafir Campaign. Operations against the Gulekas in the Waterkloof and Perie Bush.—Zulu Campaign. Battles of Kambula and Umti. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Newman, J. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Newman, Rev. R. E. G. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Newman, R. E. U. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*



- Newman, R. W. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Newman, S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Newman, S. E. (Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Newman, S. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Newman, T. (Lt. Dorset R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*
- Newman, T. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*
- (t) Newman, T. G. W. (Maj. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.*
- Newman, W. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Newmarch, Sir O. R. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.—Actions of Agra, Gungaree, and Pattiallee. Medal.*
- Newnham, C. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 28 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- (t) Newnham, F. J. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks, Newcastle Town Gas. Queen's medal.*
- Newnham, L. A. (Capt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 May 18. MC.*
- Newnham-Smith, E. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.—Action of Kushki-Nakhud battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar, sortie of Deh Khoja, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, and 19 Nov. 80. Medal with clasp.*
- Newport, C. J. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*
- Newroth, W. S. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paarlberg. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (r) Newsam, F. A. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.*
- Newsom, A. C. (Col.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1855.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. CMG.*
- Newsom, G. F. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class).*
- Newsom, R. B. (temp. Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Newsome, C. A. V. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Newsome, C. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.*
- Newsome, F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.*
- (t) Newson, W. F. K. (Maj. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- (t) Newson, W. H. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.*
- Newstead, B. R. (Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.*
- Newstead, W. C. (Lt. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Newsom, H. E. (Lt. late Army Motor Res.) (Hon. Capt. in Army) (temp. Maj. Training Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Newsom, H. N. (temp. Capt. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.*
- (t) Newth, A. L. W. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 30 May 18. MC.*
- Newton, A. (2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Meritorious Service Medal.*
- Newton, A. G. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.*
- Newton, A. R. (temp. Lt. Decon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.*
- (r) Newton, C. N. (Capt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.*
- Newton, C. V. (Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.*
- (t) Newton, F. J. (Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Newton, G. (Hon. Maj. ret. Cimmy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations in the Samana and in the Kurram Valley, Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.*  
*Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.*  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.*
- Newton, G. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Newton, G. R. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- (t) Newton, H. (Cap. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO.*
- Newton, H. C. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) Newton, H. L. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. DSO.*
- Newton, J. (temp. Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Newton, J. T. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition 1882.—Medal with clasp.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.—Soudan. Battles of El Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.*  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.*  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*
- Newton, J. W. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Impl. Fco.) (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Action of Ali Kheyl, assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.*  
*S. African War, 1901.—C.R.A., Krugersdorp, 10 Mar. to Jun. 01. Afterwards on Staff (as D-A-A-G), Jun. to 14 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- (t) Newton, K. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.*
- Newton, L. C. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18.*
- Newton, P. H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Newton, P. I. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DSO.*

- Newton, R. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Newton, R. C.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17.
- Newton, R. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Newton, R. S.** (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Newton, R. W.** (*Capt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Newton, T. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. DSO.
- Newton, W. C.** (*Maj. Midd'x R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Newton, W. G.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Newton-Davis, C.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ney, F. J. J.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- Neynoe, E. L.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17.
- (t) **Nias, A. W.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Niblett, B. M.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Niblett, H.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Niblett, H. E. N.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. in Army.*)—*So dan Expedition, 1887.*—Ni'e. Action of Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. DCM.
- Nicol, G. McL.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Nice, G.** (*Lt. D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Nichol, C. E.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- (t) **Nichol, E.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Bucks. Bn. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- (r) **Nichol, E. F.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Nichol, W. D.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Burmese Expeditions, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Nicholas, A. V.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Nicholas, B. G.** (*Capt. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Nicholas, C. A. N.** (*Lt. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Nicholas, C. H.** (*Lt. S. Wales Bord. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Nicholas, F.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Nicholas, H. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Nicholas, J.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Nicholas, W. L. J.** (*Capt. E. Kent R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Nicholas, S. H. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Nicholas, S. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Nicholas, T. A.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.
- Nicholas, T. C.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. OBE. MC.
- Nicholas, W. H.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Clasp.
- (r) **Nicholas, W. L. J.** (*Capt. E. Kent R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Nicholay, W. F.** (*2nd Lt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Nicholl, B. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-1.*—Clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal. *Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Nicholl, C. R. H.** (*M.-Gen. ret. list.*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal. *Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions at Cawnpore, capture of Lucknow, action at Nawabgunge, and subsequent operations in Oude. Medal with clasp. *Ashanti War, 1874.*—Battles of Amoafu, Ordahsu, and Coomassie. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Nicholl, C. R. I.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Nicholl, D. FitzR.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksd. (17 to 25 Oct.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- (t) **Nicholl, E. D.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Nicholl, E. McK.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Nicholl, Rev. E. McK.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Nicholl, H. I. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Kharat descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served with Malakand and Mohmand Forces. Operations in Bajaur. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As-t. to Brig. Comm. Off. 1st Brig.; 1st Div. (3 Oct. 97 to 1 Apr. 99). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 19 July). Operations in Cape Colony 00. (Severely wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Maj. in Res. of Off. DSO.

(r) **Nicholl, H. R. (Capt. R.F.C., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour, (5th Class).

**Nicholl, J. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Nicholl, J. M. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Nicholl, K. I. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Nicholl, R. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Nicholls, A. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nicholls, C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nicholls, C. L. (Lt. Lrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

(t) **Nicholls, C. R. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **Nicholls, E. J. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Nicholls, E. P. (Maj. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Nicholls, G. E. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18.

(t) **Nicholls, G. H. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Nicholls, H. F. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18

(r) **Nicholls, H. M. (Hon. Col. Unatt. List Spec. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nicholls, H. M. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kraai; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Bill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Nicholls, J. E. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Rhodesian Regiment. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Nicholls, L. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nicholls, Thos. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Action at Laloo, forcing of Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Occupation of Kandahar, advance on the Helmund and Girishk; also in Khyber Pass. Medal.

**Nicholls, T. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Nicholls, W. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 21 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Nicholls, W. C. (temp. Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Nichols, A. E. (Lt. R.G.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nichols, C. B. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nichols, C. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Nichols, E. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.

(t) **Nichols, F. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nichols, F. P. R. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Nichols, J. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Nichols, N. L. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clap to MC.

**Nichols, P. B. B. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 May 18. MC.

**Nichols, R. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp; granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Nichols, S. K. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. MC.

**Nichols W. (Capt. Asst. Paym.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Nicholson, A. C. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Nicholson, A. C. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC. 2 clasps to MC.

**Nicholson, B. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14. Granted next higher rate f p y. MC.

(r) **Nicholson, C. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**Nicholson, C. F. S. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.

**Nicholson, C. G. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*

**Nicholson, C. L. (Maj.-Gen.)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *CB, CMG.*

**Nicholson, C. R. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Sava (5th Class). *MC.*

**(t) Nicholson, D. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Nicholson, D. H. (Capt. R. Scots)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Nicholson, E. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

**Nicholson, E. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Nicholson, E. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Nicholson, F. (Lt. W. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Nicholson, F. L. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO, MC.*

**Nicholson, G. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
*MC.*

**Nicholson, G. H. (Col.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *CB.*

**Nicholson, G. H. W. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and actions at Vaal Kranz and Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Staff Officer, Mobile Column in Orange River Colony in 1901. Operations in Cape Colony, 1901-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 28 Nov. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. *CMG.*

**Nicholson, H. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*

**Nicholson, H. S. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.

**Nicholson, J. E. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Nicholson, J. F. (2d Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) Nicholson, J. G. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Nicholson, J. R. (Lt. March. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nicholson, J. S. (Col.)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—On Spec. Serv. and acted as Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97; Medal. *DSO.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comm'd. B. S. A. Police. Afterwards Comm'd. 1st Brig. Rhodesian Field Force from 25 July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.

**(t) Nicholson, K. B. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Nicholson, L. St. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—*MC.*  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nicholson, M. A. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Nicholson, O. H. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. W. York. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00.

Served as Adj. 2 Bn. W. York. R. from 1 Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 13 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *CMG.*

**Nicholson, P. C. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.* Clasp to *MM.*

**Nicholson, R. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Nicholson, R. B. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*

**Nicholson, R. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tob; relief of Tokar; actions of Tamai and Tamanieb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Comm't. Offr., Div. Troops. (14 Mar. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

**Nicholson, R. W. E. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State. (Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nicholson, St. J. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
*DSO.*

**Nicholson, S. W. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
*MC.*

**(t) Nicholson, T. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Nicholson, T. B. (Maj. W. J. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Lumsden's Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtin k (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Nicholson, W. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Nicholson, W. H. (Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Nicholson, W. I. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nicholson, W. N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Suff. Lt.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.

**Nicholson, W. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Nicholson, W. W. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Nickalls, C. P. (Maj. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Nickalls, M. (Capt. Yeo.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Nickalls, P. W. (Maj. Yeo.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jun. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO.

(r) **Nickalls, T. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Nickels, C. R. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Nickerson, E. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nickerson, W. H. S. (Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Promd. Capt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. VC.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Col. CMG.

**Nicklin, S. G. (Lt. Norf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicklin, W. J. (temp. Lt. Midd'x R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Nickols, N. F. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Lt.

(t) **Nickols, R. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(r) **Nickson, G. B. (2nd Lt. I.I.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nicol, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K. O. Sco. Bord.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(t) **Nicol, A. P. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Nicol, C. (Lt. A.S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Nicol, Rev. D. B. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nicol, D. J. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Nicol, G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**Nicol, Rev. G. E. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Nicol, G. G. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

(t) **Nicol, G. G. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17.

(r) **Nicol, I. S. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Nicol, J. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. Durban Lt. Inf. (4 June to Oct. 00). Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Nicol, L. L. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 6 Dec. 16. CB.

(r) **Nicol, R. J. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 24 May 18.

**Nicol, R. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Esser R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nicol, W. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Nicol-Smith, A. G. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 11 Dec. 17, and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Nicolas, C. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks, S. African Lt. Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (wounded), and the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Attd. to A.S. Corps for Transport duties from 21 Nov. 00.

Acted as Asst. Transport Offr. to a Column (Aug. and Sept. 01); afterwards Transport Offr. to a Column (Nov. 01 to May 02). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicolas, F. C. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Nicolas, R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18

- Nicolay, B. U. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15.
- Nicolay, H. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in the Abor country*, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Nicolay, M. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Nicolay, W. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Nicoll, A. S. (Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. 2 Clasps to MC.
- (t) **Nicoll, D. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Nicoll, F. A. B. (Capt. R. Russ. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo.  
*Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal.* Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Nicoll, P. S. (Lt.-Col. North's Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Jan. 18.
- Nicoll, R. B. (2nd Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 24 Dec. 17.
- Nicoll, W. R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (m) **Nicolle, C. B. (Capt. R. Mila. of the Island of Jersey).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Nicolls, E. G. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
*Operations in the Transvaal*, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Nicolls, E. H. J. (Capt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16, 18 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Nicolls, F. L. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 23 May 18.
- Nicolls, J. E. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Nicolls, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Nicolls, O. H. A. (M.-Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Crimean Campaign*, 1855-6.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.  
*Perak Expedition*, 1875-7.—Capture of Kinta. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Nicol-Smith, A. G. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.
- Nicolson, F. A. (Capt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Dec. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC.
- Nicolson, K. J. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Nidd, H. H. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Nield, R. W. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted hon. rank of Capt. MC.
- Nightingale, C. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 11 Mar. 16 DCM.
- Nightingale, C. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Nightingale, G. C. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, TF.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Nightingale, G. W. (Brev. Maj. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Aug. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC.
- Nightingale, H. C. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Nightingale, H. G. C. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Nightingale, J. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.
- Nightingale, M. R. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah*, 189-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Aug. 15, 5 Nov. 15, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. CMG. DSO.
- (r) **Nightingale, R. K. T. (Capt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Nightingale, W. M. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 6 Aug. 18.
- Nihill, J. H. B. (temp. Lt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Nimmo, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 Dec. 18.
- Nimmo, J. S. (Maj. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Nimmo, W. C. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14.
- (r) **Nimmo, W. W. (2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Nisbet, D. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Jun. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Nisbet, F. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Kietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River Jun. to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Nisbet, H. A. (2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Nisbet, H. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Operations against the Yundam and Zuma tribes. In command. Operations against the Ex-Emir of Yola. In command.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1904.—Operations against the Pagan tribes who occupy the country north of Wase. Medal with clasp.
- Nisbet, R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16 and 18 May 17.
- Nisbet, T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Nisbett, D. J. (2nd Lt. R.W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 May 18.
- Nisbett, G. D. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.



- Nisbett, W. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1889-92.*—Wuntho Expedition, 91. Medal with clasp.
- Nissen, P. N. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. DSO.
- (t) **Niven, G. G. C. (Lt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Niven, O. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Niven, R. F. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Nixon, B. G. M. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Nixon, C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Nixon, C. H. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 DSO.
- Nixon, Sir C. W. Bt. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Nixon, E. J. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 10 May 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO. MC.
- Nixon, F. B. (Maj. Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Nixon, F. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign—As commanding Royal Engineer to the Transkei Field Force against the Galekas, present at the battle of Quintana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. and 26 Mar. 78. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with the Irish Hospital. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Nixon, G. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18.
- Nixon, G. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Nixon, H. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Nixon, J. A. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded); operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the Defence of Itala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Nixon, J. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C. T.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. CMG.
- Nixon, J. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Nixon, Sir J. E. (Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimusti Expedition. Capture of Zawva. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi. On Staff.**  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.**—In commd. of a Mobile Column. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02 and in May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.
- Nixon, R. C. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun 15
- Noah, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Noake, R. D. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Noakes, F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paarlberg and action at Dreyfontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Noakes, F. (Lt. Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Noakes, J. (2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- Noakes, S. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 14 D. C. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Noakes, S. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Nobbs, E. H. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Nobbs, G. M. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List T.F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Nobbs, J. (Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18.
- Noble, A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- (t) **Noble, A. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Noble, A. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Noble, B. W. (Capt. Hon. Art. Co.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18
- (t) **Noble, C. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Noble, C. A. (2nd Lt. R. F. B. i.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Noble, D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Noble, D. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Noble, E. (2nd Lt. Hon. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Noble, E. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Noble, F. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Noble, H. (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 21 Dec. 18. MC.
- Noble, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Noble, J. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Noble, J. G. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (s) **Noble, L. (Lt.-Col. late Impl. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Noble, M. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1899.*
- Noble, M. H. N. A. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Noble, N. D. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 8 Nov. 17. DSO.
- Noble, Rev. R. H. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Noble, T. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Noble, T. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Noble, T. P. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Noblet, Rev. J. J. (temp. Chapl. 2nd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 27 Feb. 18. DSO.

**Noblett, L. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nockels, L. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Nockolds, H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. DSO.

**Noddle, F.** (*temp. Lt. R.E.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**Noding, T. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*. Medal with clasp.

**Noel, Hon. C. H. F.** (*Lt. C. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Noel, D. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**(t) Noel, H. E.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—DSO.

**Noel, M. W.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Noel, N. P. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**(r) Noel, T. C.** (*Lt. K. O. Sco. Bord., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Noel, W. F. N.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—On Staff. (Col. on Staff Comg. R. Eng. Natal, Oct. 99 to 4 Mar. 00. Col. on Staff, 5 Mar. 00 to 18 May 01.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters' Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Noke, Rev. H.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**(r) Nokes, M. C.** (*Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Nolan, A. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*)—*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4*.—Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nolan, A. H.** (*Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Medal. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90*.—Medal with clasp. *Burmese Expedition, 1891-3*.—Wuntho Expedition, 1891. Clasp. Operations in the Kachin Hills. 1892-3. Clasp.

**Nolan, C. V.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Nolan, E. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Nolan, P.** (*2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) Nolan, P.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC. DCM. MM.

**Nolan, P. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—DFC.

**Nolan, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Noon, E. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.

**(t) Noon, R. E.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Noott, C. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**(t) Norbury, C.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Norbury, G.** (*temp. Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Norbury F. H.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. OBE.

**t) Norbury, M.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Norbury, P.** (*FitzG. (Capt. Ind. Army)*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.

**Norcock, H. J. L.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar.*)—*Operations in Japan, 1864-6*.—Bombardment of batteries at Straits of Simonosaki and shore operations.

**Norcock, H. L.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.

**Norcott, C. H. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-89*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89.

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—In command of 1 Bn. Rif. Brig. (to 13 Feb. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters' Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Norcott, W. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9*.—Medal.

**Norgate, A. H. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Norgate, C. E.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Queen's medal.

**Norie, C. E. de M.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891*.—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Actions of Chagru Kotal, Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chankanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2*.—Spec. Serv. Offr., including Staff Duty under an Asst. Insp.-Gen. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.

**Norie, F. H.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 20 May 18. DSO.

**Norie-Miller, S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Norman, B. N.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.

**(t) Norman, C.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**(t) Norman, C.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1901*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Norman, C. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded 24 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Staff Offr. to Comdnt. and Supply Offr. at Fredericksd to 3 June 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (Liberia), 1905*.—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt. Col. DSO.

**Norman, C. E. R.** (*temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.



- Norman, C. G. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Norman, C. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.**—Clasp.
- East Africa, 1903-4.**—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Norman, G. T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Norman, O. W. (Capt. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jun. 15.
- (t) Norman, D. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Norman, E. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rang.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Norman, E. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Norman, E. H. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal Sept. and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Norman, F. K. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Norman, F. M. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Norman, G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 19 Oct. 16, and 12 Mar. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (r) Norman, G. H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Norman, G. S. (Capt. R. Fr. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Norman, H. H. (Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 01, and Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Col.
- Norman, H. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- (r) Norman, H. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16. MC.
- Norman, J. (Maj. late M's'a.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Norman, J. J. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (m) Norman, M. C. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mils.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Norman, P. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. MC.
- (t) Norman, R. (Capt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Norman, R. D. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Norman, S. O. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Norman, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Norman, W. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 26 July 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM, MM.
- Norman, W. H. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdarra. Malakand—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand, 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Col. DSO.
- Norman, W. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Norman, W. J. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Nov 17. MC.
- Norman, W. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97, and the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Norman-Lee, Rev. F. B. N. (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Normand, P. H. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Normand, S. R. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 DSO.
- Nornabell, H. M. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17. DSO.
- Norreys, M. C. F. B. Lord (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Norrie, C. M. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- (t) Norrie, J. (temp. Maj. Linc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902-2.*—Served with Kitchener's Fighting Scouts. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Norrington, F. C. S. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Staff Offr. for Transport, Western Sect. Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) and Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norrington, H. L. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
DSO.

**Norrington, R. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Norris, A. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 18.

**(t) Norris, A. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. and 1 Dec. 16. MC.

**Norris, Rev. E. W. M. (Chaplain 1st Cl., ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norris, F. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norris, F. B. V. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Norris, F. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Norris, F. H. (Lt. h.p.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Norris, H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Norris, J. S. L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Norris, J. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Norris, M. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North's Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**(r) Norris, R. E. (Lt. Rif. Brig., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Norris, R. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches; DSO. Medal with clasp  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—In command of Karene Exped. till 19 Mar. 98.

**Norris, R. J. N. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**Norris, S. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norris, S. E. (Maj. L'pool R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Provost Marshal from 1 June 01, and Asst. Press Censor to 13 Dec. 01. Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.

**Norris, S. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of El Magiar. Medal; bronze star

**Norris, T. P. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC.

**Norris, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Norris, W. F. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MM. Clasp to MM.

**Norris, W. J. (2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**(t) Norrish, F. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Norrish, S. (Lt. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**(r) North, B. N. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. in Army)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Served with Comm't. and Trans. Staff. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Comm'dt. at Vet. River, 17 May to 6 June 00; afterwards at Virginia, 7 to 11 June 00. In comm'd. of 3 Bn. R. Lanc. R. (23 Jan. to 28 Dec. 00, and from 3 Apr. 01 to 5 Feb. 02). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01 and Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**North, C. B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 May 17. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. DSO. MC.

**North, D. W. J. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**North, E. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In charge of a General Hospital. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; actions at Houtek (Thoba Mountain), Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July), and Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**North, E. A. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**North, E. B. (Lt. Col. R. Fus.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Expedition to Shendy. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.



**North, E. S. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17

(r) **North, G. C. (Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**North, H. N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16  
and 15 Aug. 17.—Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**North, K. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.  
MC.

(t) **North, N. M. (Capt. North's Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

**North, O. H. (Maj. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Bethune's  
Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations  
of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations  
of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz;  
operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).  
Operations in Natal (Mar. to June 00), including  
action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in  
the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00.

Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the  
Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. 02 to 31 May  
02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01,  
and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
Apr. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 15,  
22 Jun. 15 and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.

(r) **North, P. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony May to July and  
Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south  
of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00  
to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01.  
Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May  
and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.

**North, R. E. N. (Maj. E. Surr. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to  
7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on  
Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations  
in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at  
Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**North, S. (temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**North, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC. DCM

**Northam, W. H. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Northcote, A. F. (Maj. Devon R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Northcote, C. S. (Maj. Bedf. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-2.*—Served with Cape Mtd. Rif.  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to  
May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations  
in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00,  
including actions at Zilikat's Nek and Elands River  
(4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony  
May to July 00, including actions at Wittebergen  
(1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south  
of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 00 to Feb. 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.

**Northcote, C. C. S. (temp. Capt. Gen. List.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Northcote, Rev. P. M. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
MC.

**Northcote, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Northcott, A. B. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force  
as Brig. Transport Offr., 1st Reserve Brig. (3 Apr.  
to 1 Jun. 95). Afterwards on General Transport  
Staff (2 Jun. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
Samana. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel  
Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to  
14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

(t) **Northcott, C. E. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, 2 W. Austrln.  
Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and  
Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east  
of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations  
in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Northcott, H. J. (Capt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Northcroft, E. G. D. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Northern, A. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps  
from 24 July 01. Operations in Natal, Mar. to  
Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9  
Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pre-  
toria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17 and  
30 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Northern, E. (Maj. Hrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal.  
Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Northey, A. C. (Maj. Sco. Rif.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to  
27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations  
in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at  
Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) (slightly wounded.)  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01  
and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the  
Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

(r) **Northey, C. B. (Maj. R. Scots)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Northey, E. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop.  
Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
25 Sept. 17, 5 Apr. 18 and 16 Dec. 18. ADC. to the  
King with Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.

**Northey, H. H. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan  
Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana. Medal  
with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. On Staff, and as Commdt. Krokodil Poort,  
from 4 June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
CMG.

**Northey, W. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.  
MC.

**Northumberland, A. I.** (*Duke of (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)*  
(*Capt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*) (*Hon. Col. Elec. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape  
Colony, July 01. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with  
4 clasps.

**Spidan**, 1908.—Operations in Jebel Nyima District  
in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with  
clasp.

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Legion of Honour (5th Lt. Class).

(t) **Northwood, W.** (*2nd Lt. Linc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—DCM.

**Norton, A. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. W.I.R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Col. Lumsden's  
Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb.  
to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding,  
Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and  
Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
Pretoria, July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 16,  
13 July 16, 28 Nov. 17, and 16 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-  
Col. DSO.

**Norton, C. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—With  
Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
5 Jun. 16, 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-  
Col. DSO.

**Norton, C. E. G.** (*Brev. Col. Hrs.*)—  
Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896-7.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in  
Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.  
A-D-C with Brev. of Col.

**Norton, C. G. C.** (*Maj. Mil. Knt. of Windsor*)—  
Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.—Served subsequent to the  
fall of Sevastopol.  
Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.—Relief of Lucknow. Siege  
and capture of Lucknow. Passage of the Goomtee.  
Mentioned in despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Norton, D. J. E.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—MC.

**Norton, E. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
15 Jun. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO, MC.

**Norton, F. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16  
Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.

(t) **Norton, G. O.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
MC.

(t) **Norton, G. P.** (*Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Norton, J. D.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Norton, J. E.** (*Temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan.  
17. MC.

(t) **Norton, P. O.** (*2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—MC.

**Norton, R. C.** (*Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Norton, W. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—MC.

**Norton, W. R.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Norton, W. R. T.** (*Lt. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.

(r) **Norton-Griffiths, Sir J.** (*Maj. King Edward's  
Horse*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with C-in-C. Body-  
guard. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to  
Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg.  
Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Norwell, J. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Orange  
River Colony and Cape Colony May 01 to May 02.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norwood, C. J.** (*temp. Maj. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Nosworthy, F. P.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
8 May 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20  
Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.  
Clasp to MC.

(r) **Notcutt, H. J.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—MC.

**Notcutt, L. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

**Nothard, W. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Notley, A.** (*Maj. R.G.A.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17.

**Notley, A. E.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 4  
clasps.

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

(t) **Notley, S. G.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.  
MC.

**Notley, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914*.—MC.

**Notley, W. K.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
DSO.

(t) **Notman, J. P.** (*2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.  
DSO.

(t) **Noton, H. H.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—MC.

**Nott, A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions*, 1891.—Medal with  
clasp.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1890.

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 18.

**Nott, C. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—MC.

**Nott, L. W.** (*Hon. Lt. late Serv. Bns. R. Scots*)—

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Nott, R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Natal, in-  
cluding action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the  
Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with  
4 clasps.

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Nott, W. C. J. F.** (*Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay*)—  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.

**Nott-Bower, E. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
MC.

**Notter, J. L.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.

(r) **Nottridge, W. R.** (*Capt. Bedf. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Nottingham, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid.  
R.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—DCM.

(t) **Nottingham, B. D.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—MC.

(r) **Nottingham, C. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17

(r) **Nottingham, E. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18

**Nourse, H. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—MC.

**Noverre, W. L.** (*Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Medal.

**Nowell, J.** (*Lt. Wore. R.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Nowell-Usticke, G. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—MC.

(t) **Nowill, J. C. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—MC.

**Noyes, C. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct.  
16. MC.

**Noyes, C. E.** (*Maj. High. L.I.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, in-  
cluding action at Magersfontein (severely wounded).  
Queen's medal with clasp.



**Noyes, G. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.]

(t) **Nugee, F. J. (Capt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nugee, G. T. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Nugent, A. C. (Lt. Lys.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Nugent, C. B. (Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nugent, F. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empid. with Mtd. Inf. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Nugent, Hon. G. C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Nugent, G. R. H. (Lt. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Feb to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nugent, J. F. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. DSO.

**Nugent, O. S. W. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—As extra orderly Off. to G.O.C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp; DSO.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (very severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.

**Nugent, R. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie. Sudan, 1884. —Senior Comm. Officer. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 6 May 84. 2 clasps; CB.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps, granted higher rate of pay.

**Nugent, T. E. G. (Capt. J. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.

**Nugent, W. V. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17 and 2 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Nulty, J. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Inn's Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nunan, G. P. (Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(v) **Nunburnholme, C. H. W., Lord (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Vols.) (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 Jun.), Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps DSO.

**Nunn, F. J. (Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nunn, J. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Nunn, R. B. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nunn, R. L. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. DSO.

**Nunn, R. N. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nunn, T. H. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May 00 to 29 Nov. 90. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Served as Adj. 27th Bn. Mid. Inf. 27 Jan. to 31 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony in Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Nunn, W. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Nunneley, R. B. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

(t) **Nunneley, W. A. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Nunneley, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Nunnerley, M. T. (Lt. Lan. Fus., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Nurcombe, F. C. J. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nurse, C. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Battles of Te and Tamai, relief of Tokar. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Somali Coast, 1890. Zaila Field Force.*—Affair at Hussain, Zareba.

**Nurse, E. R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 17. MC.

**Nurse, G. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Y.C.

**Nurse, H. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Nuttall, J. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Nutbrown, L. A. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Nuthall, A. W. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nutt, A. C. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Nutt, A. V. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

(t) **Nutt, H. J. (Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. ret. T.F.) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Nutt, H. R. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Nutt, J. A. F. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—C.R.A. 1st Div. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. (In commd. R. Art. Natal Field Force). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nutt, N. H. (temp. Maj. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. DSO.

**Nutt, W. H. (temp. Lt. R. Jersey Mils.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Nuttall, C. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Chann, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.

**Nuttall, J. R. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

(r) **Nuttall, J. W. (2nd Lt. Linc. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nuttall, R. W. (temp. Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Nuttall, T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Nuttall, T. R. (temp. Maj. A.S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Nutting, A. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Nutting, A. R. S. (Lt. 1. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nutting, H. B. (Hon. Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Nye, A. E. (Lt. Leins. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Nye, A. F. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Nye, G. T. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Nye, H. P. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nye, V. A. (Maj. Ches. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 17.

**Nyland, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

## O.

**Oakden, T. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Oake, C. J. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Oakeley, E. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 90, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Oakeley, J. E. E. (Lt. Hereford R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Oakes, A. P. (2nd Lt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.

**Oakes, E. (Capt. ret.)**—*Hazara Campaign, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Oakes, G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Oakes, G. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Oakes, H. J. L. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhensoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Oakes, M. P. R. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Comm. Transport Dept. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Transp. Offr. Lines of Commn. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Be fast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Oakes, N. B. (Capt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Oakes, O. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 1 Bn Worc. R. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oakes, R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to May 02. Dist. Locomotive Superintendent, Impl. Mil. Railways, 23 Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Oakes, R. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Oakes, T. H. E. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.

**Oakes, T. T. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Adeu, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Oakeshott, H. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Oakey, C. C. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Oakey, J. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Oakford, M. A. MacG. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Oakhill, H. W. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.

**Oakley, E. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Oakley, H. J. P. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.

(t) **Oakley, J. G. (Lt. Hamps. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. 20 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.



- Oakley, R. (Maj. Sco. Rif.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
Tochi Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16  
and 4 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Oakley, R. (Maj. Sco. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
27 Dec. 18.
- Oakley, R. E. (temp. Lt. Bedf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Oakley, R. R. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Oakley-Evans, N. H. C. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)** |  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Oakman, W. G. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.  
DSO.
- (r) Oaten, W. S. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
23 Dec. 18.
- (r) Oates, C. E. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Oates, E. N. R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- (t) Oates, J. S. C. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 21 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Oates, S. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian  
medal with clasp. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 6 Dec. 16. Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- Oates, William (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) Oates, W. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Terr.  
Force Res.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
at Lindley (26 Jun.) and Bethlehem (6 and 7 July)  
(severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony,  
north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Oates, W. J. S. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
7 Oct. 18.
- Oatey, G. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Oats, F. F. (Maj. R.G.A.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with the S.A. Lt.  
Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations  
on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Orange Free  
State. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Oatts, F. J. (temp. Lt. Ser.-Bns. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
MC.
- Obbard, E. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Obbard, O. J. (Lt. Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.
- Obbard, T. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. Mad. S.C.)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Capture of Nowrojee, action  
of Ghurra, re-occupation of Hunnepore, and engage-  
ment and destruction of Talpore. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 10 Aug. 58. Medal.  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.
- Obee, J. (2nd Lt. h.p.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's  
medal.
- (t) Oeegi, B. E. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17.  
MC.
- Oborn, J. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- O'Brien, A. J. R. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17,  
13 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) O'Brien, A. K. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. D.G. Spec.  
Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. from  
24 June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, north and  
south of Orange River, Feb. to 29th Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02.  
May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- O'Brien, B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- O'Brien, B. P. T. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- O'Brien, C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- O'Brien, C. R. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—President, Mil. Tribunal,  
Johannesburg. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee  
Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including  
action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- O'Brien, C. W. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand  
country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- O'Brien, D. (temp. Capt. Gr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. D. of  
Cern. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- O'Brien, E. (temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) O'Brien, E. A. S. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond  
Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- O'Brien, E. D. J. (Col.) (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Patkoi Shiana,  
march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, recon-  
naissance of 31 Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Medal  
with clasp; bronze star. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
22 Oct. 80.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
cluding operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27  
Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in  
the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal  
in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria  
and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
In command of 14 Hrs. from 5 Jun. 01. Opera-  
tions in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02.  
Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal. Sept.  
01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of  
Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (r) O'Brien, G. (2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.  
DSO.
- (r) O'Brien, Hon. H. B. (Capt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
MC.
- O'Brien, H. D. S. (Capt. North'n R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- O'Brien, H. E. (temp. Lt. Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and  
11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) O'Brien, H. H. S. (Capt. North'n R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- O'Brien, H. M. V. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16  
MC.
- (t) O'Brien, H. W. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- O'Brien, Jos. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Naga Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Action of Konoma.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Apr. 80. Medal with clasp.

**O'Brien, J. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.

**O'Brien, J. (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**O'Brien, James (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.

**(t) O'Brien, J. B. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. T.F. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**O'Brien, J. C. P. (Capt R. Ir. F.s.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**O'Brien, J. J. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**O'Brien, J. W. (Lt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun 16. MC.

**(t) O'Brien, K. R. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 24 Dec. 17.

**O'Brien, Hon. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Commtd., Edenburg, 13 to 25 July 00. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**O'Brien, P. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Promd. Maj.

**O'Brien, P. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**O'Brien, P. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**O'Brien, R. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony.

**O'Brien, T. G. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**O'Brien, T. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. In commd. of section of defences. Operations in Orange Free State (Apr. to May 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. and Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**O'Brien, W. (Lt. A. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**O'Brien, W. (Lt. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16 and 27 July 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**(r) O'Brien-Twohig, M. J. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**O'Bryen, C. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Commdg. Mounted Infy. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Miransai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**(t) O'Bryen, W. J. (Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**O'Callaghan, C. T. (Lt. Dns.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**O'Callaghan, C. T. (Lt. h.p.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**O'Callaghan, D. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 29 May 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. CMG.

**O'Callaghan, J. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**O'Callaghan, J. M. (2nd Lt. Yorks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) O'Callaghan, R. G. D. (Maj. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) O'Carrol, F. W. J. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Carroll, A. D. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 31 July 17. DSO.

**Occleston, S. V. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Ockenden, G. A. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Ockendon, H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) O Connell, C. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 16. MC.

**O'Connell, H. G. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**O'Connell, J. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7th Jun. and 19th Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Relief of Gedaref. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Osmanieh. 2 clasps to Egyptian Medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations in first advance against Khalifa. 2 clasps to Egyptian Medal; 3rd class Medjidie.  
*Soudan, 1906.*—Operations at Talodi in Southern Kordofan. Clasp to Egyptian medal; 3rd class Osmanieh.



**O'Connell, Rev. M.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO*.

**O'Connell, M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.

**O'Connell, Matthew D.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*. Medal with clasp.

**O'Connell, Morgan D.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In charge of a General Hospital. Operations in Cape Colony north and south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Connell, M. J. A.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16 and 15 May 17. *MC*.

**O'Connell-Jones, H.** (*Lt. K.O. Soc. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**O'Connor, Rev. A.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC*.

**O'Connor, A. P.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**O'Connor, A. P.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.

**O'Connor, C. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *DSO*.

**O'Connor, D.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay, Med. Staff*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Clasp; granted higher rate of pay.

**O'Connor, D. P.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.

**O'Connor, E. R.** (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**O'Connor, J.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Connor, J. E.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.

**O'Connor, J. L.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO*.

**Connor, M.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*) (*Brev. Maj.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.

**O'Connor, P. B.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17.

**O'Connor, P. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Battles of Ahmed Khel; actions of Urzoo and Patkao Shano. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force, Action of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98.—Utman Khel Sen. Med. Offr. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.  
*China, 1900*.—Medal.

**O'Connor, P. J.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. *MC*.

**O'Connor, R. N.** (*Brev. Maj. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 18 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and 4 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO*. *MC*.

**O'Connor, Rev. T. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**O'Connor, V. R.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**O'Connor, W.** (*2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**O'Connor, W. F.** (*Hon. Capt., Senior Asst. Surg., ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8*.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Action of Chagru Kotal and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. Promd. Senior Asst. Surgeon.

**O'Connor, W. F. T.** (*Maj. Supp. List Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations on the samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8*. Action of Dargai. Actions of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4*.—As Sec. to British Commr. Severely wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp. *CIE*.

(t) **Odum, G. M.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18

(t) **Odum, W. T.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO*.

**O'Dare, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1898-8*.—Tirah. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Odbert, W. H.** (*Lt. Conn. Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. *MC*.

- Oddboy, J. C.** (*Capt. Dep.-Commy. of Ord.*)  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Sept. 16  
 and 21 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Oddie, Rev. P. F.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
*MC.*
- (t) Oddie, W.** (*Lt.-Col. W. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16,  
 23 May 18, and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Oddy, C. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Oddy, J. R. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Odell, A. E.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- O'Dell, C. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Odell, F. D.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Odell, G. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Odell, J. F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 23 Dec. 18.
- Odell, O. F.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.  
*OBE.*
- (r) O'Dell, T. S.** (*Lt.-Col. High. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- O'dell, T. U.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) O'Dell, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.M.*
- Odgers, L. N. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Odgers, S. E.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Odams, D. W.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Odling, W. A.** (*Maj. Mid'd's R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 May 01 to July 01, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with  
 clasps.
- Odum, B. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18  
 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Odum, W. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon.  
 Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at  
 Biddulpsberg, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Witte-  
 bergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort, Ladybrand (2 to 5  
 Sept.), Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
 Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov.  
 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov.  
 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (r) Odum, W. J.** (*Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Odum, G. C.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
*MC.*
- O'Donald, E.** (*Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.*)—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- O'Donel, S.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- O'Donnell, A. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16  
 and 4 Jan. 17. French War Cross. *DSO.*
- (t) O'Donnell, B. B. J. A.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- O'Donnell, C.** (*Hon. Capt. ret. Ind. Army Dept.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Tel-el-Mahuta  
 and Kassassin. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with  
 clasp; bronze star.
- O'Donnell, G. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Employed in Intell.  
 Branch.
- O'Donnell, H.** (*Col. h.p.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) O'Donnell, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon.*  
*Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Gen. List*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Remount Dept.  
 and S. Afr. Constab. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps.
- O'Donnell, M.** (*Lt. D.G.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*
- O'Donnell, M. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub.*  
*Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- O'Donnell, T. F.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16  
 and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- O'Donnell, T. J.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kim-  
 berley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to  
 May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to  
 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein,  
 Karee Siding; Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet  
 River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in  
 the Transvaal in May and June, including actions  
 near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11  
 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony  
 (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem  
 (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May  
 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 16  
 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
 15 and 17 Feb., 14 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.  
 Promd. Surg.-Gen. *CB.*
- O'Donoghue, M. E.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- O'Donoghue, R. J. L.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*
- (r) O'Donovan, G. P.** (*Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
*MC.*
- O'Donovan, M. J. W.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) O'Donovan, M. W.** (*The O'Donovan*) (*Hon. Col.*  
*4 Bn. R. Munst. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commdt., Stormberg,  
 25 Jun. to 6 Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 west of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony and  
 Orange River Colony.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- O'Donovan, R. A.** (*temp. Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- O'Donovan, T.** (*Lt. Conn. Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- O'Dowd, R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.*
- (t) O'Dowda, B. F.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.* *MC.*
- O'Dowda, J. Wilton** (*Brev. Col. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—*Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.* *Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.*
- O'Driscoll, F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- (r) O'Driscoll, J. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18.*
- O'Dwyer, M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1879.*—*Medal.*
- O'Dwyer, T. F.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—*In command of a Bearer company; action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82; Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Surg.-Maj. with rei. rank of Lt.-Col.*  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—*Nile. Secretary to Principal Medical Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85.* *Clasp.*
- Oerton, T.** (*Lt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.*
- O'Farrell, E. H. M.** (*Maj. R. tr. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—*Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.*
- O'Farrell, Rev. P.** (*Hon. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.* *MC.*
- (r) Officer, A. P.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 24 Dec. 18.*
- Officer, W. G.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.*
- Offord, E. P.** (*Maj., Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—*Medal; bronze star.*  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—*Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.*  
*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*
- O'Flaherty, A. R.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—*Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1902.*—*Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.*
- O'Flynn, A. J. G. D.** (*Capt. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.* *MC.*
- (t) Ogden, B. D.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Ogden, C. A.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—*Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- (t) Ogden, G. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Ogden, W. E.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ogg, A. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16.* *DSO.*
- Ogg, G. S.** (*Col.*)—*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*
- Ogg, J.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Res. Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—*Medal with clasp.*
- Ogg, W. M.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 17, and 20 Dec. 18.* *Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class).* *CMG. DSO.*
- (m) Ogier, C. A.** (*Lt. R. Jersey Mila.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ogilby, R. J. L.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 16, 28 Nov. 17, 16 Jan. 18 and 30 Dec. 18.* *DSO. Clasp to DSO.*
- (t) Ogilvie, A. G.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.*
- Ogilvie, A. K.** (*temp. Lt. Ser. Bns. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Ogilvie, A. N.** (*Maj. N. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—*Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.*
- Ogilvie, A. P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.*
- Ogilvie, D. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Ogilvie, D. D.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.*
- (t) Ogilvie, E. A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.*
- Ogilvie, E. C.** (*Brev.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—*Medal with clasp.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—*With the Relief Force. Asst. Field B. gr., Lines of Commn. (20 May to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.* *Brev. of Col. CMG.*
- Ogilvie, J. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Ogilvie, J. P. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Ogilvie, Hon. L. G. S.** (*2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—*Served with Brabant's Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01.* *DSO.*
- (r) Ogilvie, M. T.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ogilvie, S. S.** (*temp. Lt. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 25 Aug. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18.* *Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. DSO. 2 clasps to DSO.*
- (t) Ogilvie, T.** (*Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 25 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.* *CB. CMG.*
- Ogilvie, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—*Egyptian medal. Medal. China, 1900.*—*Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.*  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—*March to Lhasa. Medal.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.* *CMG.*
- (t) Ogilvie-Forbes, G. A. D.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.*
- Ogilvy, A.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Ogilvy, D.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—*Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01, July to Sept 01, Mar. to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—*Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal with clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.* *DSO.*
- Ogilvy, G. M. H.** (*Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.*
- (r) Ogilvy, Hon. P. J. H. S.** (*Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.* *MC.*
- (r) Ogle, A.** (*Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ogle, E. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—*Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen, (1 to 29 July). In commd. 2 Bn. E. York. R., 31 Oct. 00 to 3 Mar. 01.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

- Ogle, E. C. (Maj. W.I.R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17. *DSO.*
- Ogle, F. A. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. R. M. Art.).—**  
*Operations on the W. Coast of Africa, 1882.*—Cape Coast Castle Mutiny.—Mentioned in Despatches. Thanks of Colonial Government.  
*Operations in China, 1869.*—Occupation of Yangchow, attack and capture of several walled villages near Swatow. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., actions at El Magfar (slightly wounded), Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.
- (t) Ogle, H. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ogle, N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18, and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Ogle, R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Oglesby, R. P. (temp. Hon. Capt. Insp. of Works R. E. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Ogley, L. (Lt., Dep. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.
- O'Gorman, B. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- O'Gorman, C. J. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley, Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, (May to July 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony north and south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00, and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 7 Mar. 18.
- O'Gorman, N. P. (The O'Gorman) (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As D-A-A-G, 1st Brigade. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- O'Gorman, P. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Mirancazi (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. *Cdg.*
- O'Grady, B. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Sept. and 6 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- O'Grady, D. de C. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- O'Grady, E. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) O'Grady, G. (Maj. Ir. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- O'Grady, H. de C. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh-Khel Waziris.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Severely wounded. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 5 Apr. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col.
- O'Grady, H. H. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commtd. of a Prisoners of War Camp, Green Point from 13 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- O'Grady, J. de C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi; operations against hostile chiefs; storming of Sekukuni's stronghold (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Commanded troop of Mounted Infantry at Pretoria. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. Conn. Rang. (from 15 Sept. to 8 Dec. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*
- O'Grady, R. L. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- O'Grady, S. de C. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 29 May 17, and 30 Dec. 18. *CMG, DSO.*
- (t) Ogston, Sir A. (Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin. Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal.
- Ogston, C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With latter part of Tirah Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Intell. Off. from 31 May, 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 4 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- Ogston, R. F. L. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.



**O'Hagan, C. H. P.** (*Lt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Horse shot under him. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**O'Hagan, D. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *MC*.

(t) **O'Hagan, J. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**O'Halloran, J. H.** (*Lt. Fork. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Prom 1. 2nd Lt.

**O'Halloran, M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Halloran, H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**O'Hanlon, E.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Wilts. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18.

**O'Hallion, G.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC*.

(r) **O'Hanlon, O. J. O'B.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**O'Hara, E.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. Granted next higher rate of pay.

**O'Hara, E. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony in Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1903-16*.—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 5 May 16, 6 July 17 and 17 Sept. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG*.

**O'Hara, J.** (*Col. Chief Paym.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(t) **O'Hara, J. G. M.** (*Capt. Yeo*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

(t) **O'Hara, T.** (*Lt. R. Scots*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Oke, A. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Oke, H. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC*.

**O'Keefe, D. S. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**O'Keefe, C. F.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18.

**O'Keefe, J. J.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 25 May 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *MC*.

**O'Keefe, J. M.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*).—*Sudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.

**O'Keefe, Sir M. W.** (*Maj.-Gen.*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Actions of Mahsarah and Kassassin; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Action at Dargai. Capture of the Samagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *CMG*.

**O'Keefe, T. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York and Lanc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.

(t) **O'Kelly, C.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**O'Kelly, C. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 15. *MC*.

**O'Kelly, Rev. F. J.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**O'Kelly, J. C.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 21 July 17, and 14 Jun. 18.

(r) **O'Kelly, J. D.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(r) **O'Kelly, A. N.** (*Maj. King Edward's Horse*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *DSO*.

**O'Kelly, D.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC*.

**O'Kelly, H. K.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Dec. 14. *DSO*.

**O'Kelly, J. W.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

(r) **O'Kelly, W. M.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**O'Keefe, W. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **Okell, H. C.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**O'Kinealy, F.** (*Lt. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp.

**Old, J. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Olden, G. W.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List Terr. Force*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, including action at Emslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(r) **Oldershaw, H.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Oldershaw, J. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Oldfield, A. R.** (*Maj. R.A.O.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*.

**Oldfield, A. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(r) **Oldfield, C. B.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army late Spec. Res. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Commtd., Porterville. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oldfield, H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Mar. Art.*).—*Expedition to Dongola, 1-96*.—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Oldfield, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Oldfield, H. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Oldfield, Rev. H. D.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 11. *MC*.

**Oldfield, J. R. H.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Lis. R. Mar.*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.

**Oldfield, J. W.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE*. *MC*.

**Oldfield, L. C. L.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 1 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CMG*. *DSO*.

**Oldfield, R. T.** (*temp. Lt. Bedf. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 22 May 17. *MC*.

- Oldfield, R. W. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 14 Nov. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. *DSO*. *MC*. 2 clasps to *MC*.
- (t) Oldham, A. C. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1877-9*.—Served with Frontier Lt. Horse. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Oldham, E. (2nd Lt. R.G.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Oldham, E. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC*.
- Oldham, E. A. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (m) Oldham, E. C. (2nd Lt. Channel Islands Mila.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Oldham, F. H. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.
- Oldham, F. T. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*China, 1900*.—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Oldham, G. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.
- Oldham, Sir H. H. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*China Campaign, 1860*.—Actions of Sihho and Tangku, assault and capture of Taku forts, and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Cossack Hills Campaign, India, 1863*.—Mentioned in Despatches.
- Oldham, J. S. (temp. Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- Oldham, P. L. (temp. Maj. A. Pay Dept.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) Oldham, R. D. O. (Capt. Herts. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) Oldham, S. A. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Oldine, G. T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd 2nd Lt. *MM*.
- Oldman, W. D. F. (Brev. Col. Norf. R.)**—  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903*.—Operations in Kabba Province.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4*.—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906*.
- Oldridge, J. H. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd 2nd Lt. *CMC*.
- (t) Oldroyd, W. L. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- O'Leary, M. (Lt. Conn. Rang.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 15 and 28 Nov. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (3rd Class). *VC*.
- O'Leary, T. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- O'Leary, T. B. (Col. h.p.)**—  
*Mitranza 2nd Expedition, 1891*.—As Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.  
*Isazet Expedition, 1892*.—As Transport Officer.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Actions at Panjkora (slightly wounded) and Mamagal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 and 28 Jan. 16, and 13 July 16. *CMG*.
- O'Leary, W. E. (Col. h.p.)**—  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—4th class Osmanieh Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expeditions, 1897-8*.—3rd Class Medjidie.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Acting Dist. Commr. under Mil. Govr. Orange River Colony 10 May to 5 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Oliphant, E. M. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) Oliphant, F. C. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Oliphant, F. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highres.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Oliphant, G. A. (Vet'y.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—With the Kuram Field Force as Principal Veterinary Surgeon. Medal.
- Oliphant, J. (temp. Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) Oliphant, K. (Lt. Herts. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- Oliphant, T. A. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Olive, G. (temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal. King's medal.
- Olive, T. B. (Brev. Maj. Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj. *MC*.
- (t) Oliver, A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Oliver, A. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Oliver, A. A. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (r) Oliver, B. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Oliver, C. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Oliver, C. (2nd Lt. R. Eng., T.F.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Oliver, C. A. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18.
- Oliver, C. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highres.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Oliver, C. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- (t) Oliver, D. E. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Oliver, E. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) Oliver, E. C. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) Oliver, E. L. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Oliver, E. S. (Maj. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 13 July 16.  
*Darfur Operations 1916*.
- Oliver, F. V. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.



- Oliver, F.** (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Oliver, G.** (Brev. Maj. Midd'x R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. o Maj.
- Oliver, G.** (2nd Lt. in Army)—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jiddalli. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Oliver, G.** (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Oliver, G. A. A.** (Vet'y.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ghirisk, battle of Maiwand, and battle at Kandahar of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.
- Oliver, G. C.** (Maj. Dep. Comm'r. of Ord.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 15.
- (t) **Oliver, G. B.** (Capt. Leic. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Oliver, G. L.** (Maj. Midd'x R.)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- Oliver, H.** (2nd Lt. R. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Oliver, H. G.** (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Oliver, H. H. M.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Oliver, H. M.** (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Oliver, I. M. L.** (Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Oliver, J. C.** (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Oliver, J. F.** (Lt. Res. of Off.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Served in Roberts' Horse. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Oliver, K. M.** (Lt. Glouc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Oliver, L. G.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj't. Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16. CMG.
- (r) **Oliver, N. D. T.** (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Oliver, R.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Oliver, R.** (Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. York R.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. I.C.M.
- (r) **Oliver, R. G.** (2nd Lt., late Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Oliver, Rev. R. J. D.** (Chapl. 1st Class)—*S. African War 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.
- (t) **Oliver, S.** (Capt. Qr.-Mr. E. York R.)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

- Oliver, S. C.** (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Oliver, T. S.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Oliver, T. W.** (Lt. Manch. H.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Oliver, W.** (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1891.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- Oliver, W. F. L.** (Lt. Durh. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. MC.
- Oliver, W. J.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Oliver-Jones, W. S.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Oliver, Sir W. R.** (Hon. Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay)—*New Zealand War, 1863-5.*—Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Chief Paymaster. Medal; bronze star; 3rd class Osmanieh; C.B. (civil). *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.
- Olivier, H. D.** (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin.
- Olivier, R. H.** (1 apt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. 1 Mar. 01 to 31 Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Apr. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Nandi, 1905-8. Medal with clasp.
- Olivier, W. H.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including actions 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, including actions at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal May to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ollerton, F. R.** (Capt. W. York R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ollitt, H. A.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Olliv, A. E.** (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.
- (t) **Olliv, C. F.** (2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ollis, F. G.** (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Ollis, F. W.** (Lt. Glouc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Ollis, W. H. F.** (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Ollivant, A. H.** (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 14, 5 Aug. 16, and 14 Dec. 17. CMG.
- (r) **Ollivant, G. B.** (Capt. Lrs. Spec. Res.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Ollivant, J. S.** (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't. 5 Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Sept. 00 to Dec. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02; Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02; May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG.

(t) Ollivant, R. C. (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 11 Dec. 17.

Olliver, G. K. (*Capt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. '16  
and 21 Dec. 17. MC.

Olney, B. N. (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—  
S. African War, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
including action near Johannesburg. Operations  
in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.

O'Lone, R. J. (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

Oliver, A. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.V.C.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in  
Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.

Oliver, G. T. W. (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

Oliver, H. (*2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.F.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

O'Malley, C. (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

O'Malley, D. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

O'Malley, C. L. M. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony,  
north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

O'Malley, T. F. (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

O'Malley, V. D. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17  
and 24 May 18. MC.

O'Malley, W. A. D'O. (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
Mahsod Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.—Mentioned in  
Despatches.

Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.  
Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—Action at Wana.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 95. Brev. of Lt.-  
Col. Medal with clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi.—Medal with  
clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.—Operations against  
the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

O'Malley-Keyes, M. J. K. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 21 May 18.

Oman, D. McL. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
28 Dec. 18.

O'Mara, Rev. P. (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
30 Dec. 18.

O'Meara, J. K. (*Lt.-Col. h.p.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Comdt. Hospital Ship to 3  
Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhénosterkop.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov.  
00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethle-  
hem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

O'Meara, A. E. (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, July  
01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

O'Meara, C. A. E. (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal  
with clasp.  
Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal

O'Meara, G. U. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(t) O'Meara, R. A. (*2nd Lt. Dorset R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

O'Meara, W. (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

O'Meara, W. A. J. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.—(Severely wounded.)  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Defence  
of Kimberley. Afterwards on Staff [as Chief Intell.  
Offr. to Mil. Gov. (graded D.A.A.G.) Bloemfontein,  
25 Mar. to 6 Jun. 00.] Subsequently Asst. to Mil.  
Govr of Johannesburg (from 6 Jun. 00). Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00. Queen's medal with 5  
clasps. CMG.

Ommanney, A. E. (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
Perak Expedition, 1875-6.—Medal with clasp.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Action of Mamagai. Medal with clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand.—  
Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98.  
Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the  
Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98.  
Brev. of Col. Clasp.

Ommanney, A. H. (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Storming of the Malakand Pass (wounded). Medal  
with clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Operations  
in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Clasp.

(t) Ommanney, C. C. (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Ommanney, C. H. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 23 Dec. 18.

Ommanney, G. P. (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon  
(7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony  
(May to Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley  
(1 Jun.), and Rhénoster River.  
Operations in the Transvaal. 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

Ommanney, M. W. (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
North-West Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.—Umbeyle  
Campaign and expedition into the Eusofzai.  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—Expedition into the Hissarak  
Valley, and other operations. Medal.

Ommanney, W. M. (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Medal with  
clasp.

Omond, J. S. (*temp. Maj. A. Ord. Dept.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.,  
29 May and 11 Dec. 17. MC.

O'Neal, G. (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

O'Neill, A. H. (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.

O'Neill, E. M. (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.

(t) O'Neill, P. R. (*Brev. Maj. R. Suss. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 24 May 18. Brev. of Maj.

O'Neill, H. J. D. (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
East Africa (Somaland), 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.  
MC.



**O'Neill, Rev. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**O'Neill, J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**O'Neill, J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**O'Neill, J. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 12. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**O'Neill, J. T.** (*2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**O'Neill, P. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**O'Neill, W. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebrl. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*West Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900*.—Operations against the forces of Bida. In commd. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902*.—In commd. (1) Impl. Yeo. Bn., (2) Brig. Div. R. Fd. Art. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Neill, W. H. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MC.

**O'Neill, W. H. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*).—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In commd. 1 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. (12 Aug. to 16 Aug. 00). Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Commdt., Durban (from 20 Dec. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps, DSO.

**O'Nial, J.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*).—

*Kafir War, 1852-3*.—Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863*.—Umbeyla Expedition. *Afghan War, 1880*.—P.M.O. 1st Division Kandahar Field Force, and was present at the action of Deh Khojah, the defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Principal Medical Officer to the Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star: pro Surg.-Gen. *Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force. Prin. Med. Officer. Action of Ginnias.

**Onslow, C. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Bedf. R.*).—

*Isazai Expedition, 1892*. *Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. CMG. DSO.

**Onslow, E. B.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Onslow, F. M.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Mad. S.C.*).—*Albanian Expedition, 1867-8*.—Attached to Land Transport Train. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 and 14 July 68. Medal. *Afghan War, 1878-9*.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Onslow, G. A.** (*Capt. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Ventersbroon (7 to 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 June) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Onslow, G. T.** (*Col. Comdnt. Res. List R. Mar.*).—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Suakin. Defence of Suakin; actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar., burning of Tamai; with Camel Corps in burning of Thakool village. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Comdnt. Steynsburg to 4 Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

**Onslow, R. C.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*).—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Actions at Jugdulluk. Medal

**Onslow, R. W. A.**, *Earl of (temp. Capt. in Army)*.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Onslow, W. H.** (*Maj.-Gen.*).—

*S. African War, 1900*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Apr. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB. CMG.

**Openshaw, A. D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Openshaw, G. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16

**Openshaw, G. N.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Openshaw, H. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.

(t) **Openshaw, T. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*).—*S. African War, 1900*.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. CMG.

**Opie, E.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Devon R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Oppenheim, A. C.** (*Maj. K.R. Rif. C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(r) **Oppenheim, L. C. F.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Capt. High. L.I.*).—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served in Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Empld. with 2nd Scottish Horse. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Oppenheim, W.** (*Hon. Maj. Terr. Force Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.

**Oppenheimer, H. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9*. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including actions at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Oram, A. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Oram, E. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd 2nd Lt.
- Orange, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Orange-Bromehead, F. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. OBE.
- Orange-Bromehead, J. E.** (*Lt. Col., ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Orange-Bromehead, J. W.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Orchard, A. J.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Orchard, C. A.** (*temp. Capt. Trans. Workers' Bn. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Orchard, D. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-12.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Orchard, L. B.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Orchard, V. R.** (*temp. Capt. A. Stationery Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Orchard, W. H.** (*2nd. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ord, S. A.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Ord, W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Orde-Browne, G. St. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18.
- O'Reilly, B. E. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- O'Reilly, C. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- O'Reilly, C. J. R. P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- O'Reilly, C. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal.
- O'Reilly, F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Prom'd 2nd Lt. DCM.
- (r) **O'Reilly, H. J. M.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- O'Reilly, H. W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- O'Reilly, J.** (*Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig. Surg. ret. A. Med. Serv.)*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign:—Battle of Kambula. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 May 79. Medal with clasp.
- O'Reilly, J. B.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **O'Reilly, J. P.** (*2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- O'Reilly, L. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- O'Reilly, P. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun: 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- O'Reilly, T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.*)—*Hazura Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- O'Reilly, W. T.** (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. Clasp to MC.
- O'Reilly-Blackwood, E. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) **O'Reilly-Patey, W.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- Orford, A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. hist. R. Mar.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kasassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, advance on Tamai. Clasp.
- (t) **Orford, C. J.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Kitchener's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Orford, E. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DCM. *The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Orford, E. R. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Orford, F. S.** (*Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Organ, C.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay (Qr.-Mr. E. Hosp., Chelsea)*)—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.



- Organ, C. A. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 29 May 17. DSO.
- Organ, E. A. (temp. 2nd. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Orgill, E. F. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- (r) Oriel, J. A. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Oriel, T. H. B. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- O'Riordan, W. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- Orman, E. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Orman, F. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations against the Kachins. Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1893-4.*
- Ormandy, H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- (t) Orme, E. R. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Orme, T. J. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ormero, G. M. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Ormerod, G. S. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Ormerod, H. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Ormerod, H. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Ormiston, W. H. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Ormond, C. O. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ormond, H. V. S. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 20 Jan.) and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ormerod, G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Ormerod, M. S. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Ormerod, R. M. C. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Ormerod, W. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Ormsby, G. J. A. (Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action on at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tug la Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 24 Dec. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. DSO.
- Ormsby, G. V. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 14 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Ormsby, J. F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Ormsby, T. (Lt.-Col. A. Pay Dept.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. DSO.
- Ormsby Johnson, G. A. C. (Brev. Maj. A. Pay Dept.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Ormston, E. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 23 July 17. DSO.
- O'Rorke, Rev. B. G. (Chapl. 2nd Class)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- O'Rorke, F. C. (Maj. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- O'Rorke, G. MacK. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. MBE.
- O'Rorke, J. M. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.
- O'Rorke, M. H. (Lt. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- O'Rourke, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Orpen, J. H. (temp. Lt. Gds. Mach. Gun R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Orpen-Palmer, H. B. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. As a Press Censor 12 July to 16 Dec. 01. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 20 Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan., 25 Sept., 6 Dec. 16 and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Orpen-Palmer, R. A. H. (Maj. Leins. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Orr, A. T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Orr, C. W. J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Mahakand Pass, action near Khar. Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Orr, D. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Orr, E. A. B. (Capt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (†) Orr, G. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MBE.
- Orr, G. B. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Orr, G. M. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16, 8 Feb. 17 and 5 Apr. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. DSO.
- Orr, J. (2nd Lt. I. Gds.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Orr, J. B. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Orr, J. E. H. (Hon. Capt. in Army.)**—  
S. African War, 1900.—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (as Staff Capt. for Transport duties). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (†) Orr, J. G. A. (temp. Maj. Yeo.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00 (slightly wounded).  
Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Orr, J. H. (Lt. Sco. Rif. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Orr, J. L. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.
- Orr, M. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
Soudan, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg (dangerously wounded).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Orr, N. C. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Orr, R. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.)**—  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Promd. Dep.-Asst. Commy. Medal with clasp.  
Expedition to Dongola, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Granted hon. rank of Lt.-Col.
- (†) Orr, R. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Orr, S. A. M. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
S. African War, 1900.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Orr, T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Cam'n Highrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- (†) Orr, W. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Orr, W. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Manch. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (†) Orr, W. G. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Orr, W. J. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
Afghan War, 1878-80.—Medal.
- Orr, R. G. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Orr-Ewing, J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. MC.
- Orr-Ewing, M. R. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Orr-Ewing, N. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Gds.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 22 May 17, 23 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Orrell, A. C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov. 17.
- Orrell, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (†) Orrell, N. G. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,
- (†) Ortnier, J. H. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Orton, C. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served in ranks Cape Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00 including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Orton, E. C. (Maj. R.A.V.C.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elanits River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Orton, E. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
China, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. On Staff. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal with clasp.  
Mekran, 1901.—Attack and capture of Nodis Fort. Empld. as Spec. Serv. Offr. (Intell.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 03.
- Orton, H. W. (temp. Lt. Dorset. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- Orton, J. O. C. (Capt. Norf. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- Orton, R. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Orton, S. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Orwin, A. (temp. Lt. Gen. 1st)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Orwin, W. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ory, V. W. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (†) Osborn, A. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (†) Osborn, E. B. (Maj. R.F.A.) (Maj. late Terr. Force)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Osborn, E. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Osborn, G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.
- Osborn, G. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Osborn, H. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 13.



**Osborn, J.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

(t) **Osborn, L. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO*.

**Osborn, S.** (*Maj. Paym.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vial Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Osborn, S.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC*.

**Osborn, W. L.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Suss. R.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*Tibet, 1904*.—Operations of the Mission Escort.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Apr. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CB. C.M.G. DSO*.

**Osborne, A. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Osborne, E. A.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO*.

(t) **Osborne, F.** (*Hon. Lt., late Terr. Force*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. *MC*.

**Osborne, F. W.** (*2nd Lt. D.G.*).—*S. African War, 1901*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Osborne, G.** (*Capt. h.p.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Osborne, G. F.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 24 May 18. *MC*.

**Osborne, G. F. F.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**Osborne, G. H.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. E. Surr. R.*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884*.—Soudan. Battles of El Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Performed duties of Camp Qr.-Mr. and Acting Ord. Offr. Machadodorp Garrison from 23 Oct. 00. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Osborne, G. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.

**Osborne, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Osborne, H. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Osborne, H. P.** (*Maj. Midl'x R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operation in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO*.

**Osborne, J.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Osborne, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.

**Osborne, J. E.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Orf. & Bucks L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

(t) **Osborne, J. M.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Osborne, J. W.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 29 May 17. Granted hon. rank of maj.

**Osborne, L. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC*.

(t) **Osborne, M.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Osborne, R. H.** (*Brev. Maj. Hrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO. MC*.

**Osborne, R. T.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC*.

**Osborne, W. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Osborne, W. H.** (*Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Osbourne, T. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Osburn, A. C.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.

**Osburne, J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Action at Tofrek. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **O'Shaughnessy, C. L.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. and 25 May 17. *DSO*.

(t) **O'Shaughnessy, J. J. F.** (*Maj. R.E.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal from Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Shaughnessy, M. J.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Shaughnessy, Rev. R. V.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 17 and 25 May 18.

- (t) **O'Shea, T.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—*Burma*, 1891.—N. E. Column. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO*.
- (t) **O'Shee, G. I. P. P.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*Brev. Col. Yorks. L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- O'Shee, R. A. P.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Benin Expedition*, 1897.—As Special Service Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97; Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Clasp.
- Osmaston, U. E.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC*.
- (t) **Osmond, C. F.** (*Capt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 01, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- Osmond, J. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Osmond, R. W. J.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Middl. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Osmond, T. E.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Osmond, T. Y.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Ost, H. J.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Ostle, D. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Ostle, H. K. E.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18. *MC*.
- Ostler, A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Ostler, A. A.** (*Lt. D. of Cors. L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ostler, F. E.** (*2nd. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ostorog, S. J.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18.
- Ostrehan, F. G. R.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- O'Sullivan, C. J.** (*Maj. h.p.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- O'Sullivan, D.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. *CMG*.
- O'Sullivan, G. H. W.** (*Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force as Commdt. Line of Communications. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8. On Staff. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Action of Dargai, Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*China*, 1903.—On Staff. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.
- O'Sullivan, G. J. S. P.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- O'Sullivan, H. D. E.** (*Maj. R. Mar.*)—*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17.
- O'Sullivan, J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- O'Sullivan, J. I.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- (r) **O'Sullivan, K. L.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **O'Sullivan, M. F.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Oswald, C. P.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE*.
- Oswald, J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Clesberg. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Oswald, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Oswald, K. A.** (*Maj. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *DSO*.
- Oswald, R. R.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Oswald, St. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Oswald, W. A.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- (t) **Oswell, A.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Othen, C. C. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 16.
- Otten, H. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (3rd Class). *MM*.
- Otter, F. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Otter, R.** (*Brev. Maj. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC*.
- (t) **Otter, R. E.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *MC*.



- (t) **Otter, W. W. (Capt. Jco.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 1 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Otterburn, A. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Ottey, T. W. (Maj. Dep. Comd. of Ord.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Apr. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Ottignon, J. D. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ottley, G. F. (Lt. Col., ret. pay)**—*Operations of the Zibb Field Force, 1890.*—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Ottley, G. W. (Asst. Com.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Ottley, Sir J. W. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Tirah, 1878.*—As Brig.-Gen. C.R.E. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Ottley, W. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. *Tabet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Ghyntse. March to Lhassa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July, 1 Dec. 16 and 7 Oct. 18.
- Otto, L. A. (temp. Lt. K. Afr. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Otto, W. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Thorneycroft's Mt'd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Otway, A. L. (Maj. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Otway, C. W. H. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*
- Otway, H. F. (Capt. Lewis. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Otway, J. H. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Otway, R. C. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Oudin, L. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. MC.
- (t) **Oughtred, J. A. (Lt. E. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Oulton, W. P. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Ouseley, E. B. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Ouseley, R. G. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG, CB.
- (t) **Outhwaite, F. O. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Outram, J. D. (Maj. High. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. under the Asst. Provost Marshal, Kimberley 16 Aug. to 27 Oct. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02 and Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01 and Aug. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ouzman, W. J. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ovans, C. P. J. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Ovens, G. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. Bord. R. from 9 Aug. 00 to 22 Apr. 01, and 22 Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- (t) **Ovens, R. B. (Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Ovens, R. M. (Col.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- Overbeck-Wright, A. W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Overbury, J. G. (Maj. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Overbury, T. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Overstall, L. D. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Overton, A. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Overton, C. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Overton, G. C. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Overton, H. R. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.
- (t) **Overton, R. E. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Overton-Jones, E. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Overy, A. N. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ovey, D. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Ovey, R. L. (Maj. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Overy, T. S. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

(t) **Ovington, C. E.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Owen A. C.** (*Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Owen, A. D.** (*Maj. Insp. of Mech. Trans.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
15 Jun. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

(t) **Owen, A. G. J.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Owen, A. G. L.** (*Capt. R. Suss. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Owen, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Owen, A. L.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
15 Jun. 16, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. MC.

**Owen, B. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
MC.

**Owen, C. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Action at Arogee, and  
storm and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 10 July 68. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Owen, O. H.** (*Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Inkerman, siege  
and fall of Sevastopol, bombardments of 17 Oct.,  
9 Apr., 6 and 17 June, 17 Aug., and 8 Sept. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 55. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev.  
of Maj.; Kt. of Leg. of Honor; 5th class of Medjidie.

(t) **Owen, C. H. M.** (*Capt. W. York R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Owen, C. H. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and  
Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and  
30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, and 21 May 18. DSO.

**Owen, C. R. B.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Opera-  
tions in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Owen, C. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Fus.*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking.  
Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with  
clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and  
20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.

(r) **Owen, C. S.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Command at Windsorton  
Rd. from 28 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal  
Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in  
Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Owen, C. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah, cavalry  
action in Chardah Valley (wounded slightly), opera-  
tions at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Owen, D. C.** (*Maj. Mdd'z R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
15 May 17, and 20 May 18. DSO.

**Owen, E. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Owen, F.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*Rising in N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885.*—Served in  
ranks. Medal with clasp.

**Owen, G.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Owen, G.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

(t) **Owen, G. C.** (*Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Owen, G. M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Owen, H.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Owen, H. B.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17  
and 7 Mar. 18. DSO.

(r) **Owen, H. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Mdd'z R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mdd. Inf.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May  
18. OBE. MC.

(r) **Owen, H. D. E.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Owen, H. L.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Owen, H. M.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Divisions  
Kabul Field Force. Engagements against the  
Mohmuds at Dukka, and expedition against the  
Wuzeeri Khugianis. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Owen, H. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Owen, I. G.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**Owen, I. T.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape  
Colony 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with  
2 clasps.

**Owen, J. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May  
and 18 Dec. 17. MC.

**Owen, Sir J. F.** (*Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of  
Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Brev.  
Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Owen, J. P.** (*Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

**Owen, L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Owen, L. C.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
15 May and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

(r) **Owen, L. C. C.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

**Owen, L. E.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served as Civil Surgeon.  
Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Owen, L. W. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Owen, O.** (*Hon. Brig. Surg. ret. pay*)—  
*New Zealand War, 1865-6.*—Wanganui Campaign,  
storm and capture of Putahi. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Storm and capture of AN  
Musjid, and several minor skirmishes. Mentioned  
in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Owen, R.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As A-D-C to Gen. Sir D. M.  
Stewart from 31 May to 29 Aug. 80, and present at  
engagement near Dukka, action of Charasiah, and  
with expedition to Logar Valley and Madan. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—A-D-C to Com. in Chief  
in India. Medal with clasp.



- Owen, R. A. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 5 May 16, 13 July 16 and 25 Sept. 16. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Owen, R. C. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Supt. Signalling Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Supt. Signalling Offr. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Irish, 1897-8.*—As Signalling Offr. Operations in the Bara Valley. Severely wounded. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.
- Owen, R. E. (Hon. Maj., Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.
- Owen, R. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Served with N.S. Wales Contingent. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.
- Owen, R. J. (Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.* Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.* Relief of Chitral. Action of the Malakand. Action at Khar. Medal with clasp.
- Owen, R. L. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Owen, R. T. T. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Owen, R. W. (Lt. N. Staff R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Owen, S. L. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 17 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.), Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Owen, T. (Lt. S. Staff R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Owen, T. A. (Lt. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Owen, W. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Owen, W. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Owen, W. L. (Brev. Maj. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Owen-Lewis, A. F. (Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—District Commdt. from 6 Jan. 01. Served as Adj. 6 Bn. Lan. Fus. 10 Feb. 00 to 14 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State, and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Owen Pritchard, W. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- (t) Owens, E. D. C. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Owens, E. E. (temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Owens, H. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (r) Owens, H. R. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. (Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Owens, J. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Owens, P. H. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) Owens, R. L. (Maj. ret. pay) (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Adj. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Owens, T. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Owens, T. P. (Lt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (t) Owens, F. T. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Owins, A. (Lt. Wore. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Owles, A. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (r) Owles, E. T. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Owston, L. V. (Capt. D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16. 3 Mar. 17 and 6 July 17. DSO.
- (t) Owtram, T. C. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. MC.
- Oxborrow, C. C. (Lt. Hanaps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Oxenden, N. V. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Oxenham, E. J. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 7 May 18. MC.
- Oxenham, N. H. (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 16 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Oxland, W. C. (temp. Capt. K. Afr. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Oxley, E. D. B. (Capt. N. Staff R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Oxley, E. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Oxley, G. S. (Capt. S. R. Kir. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 6 Dec. 16. MC.
- (t) Oxley, H. G. (Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Oxley, J. R. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Oxley, P. F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 May 17. MC.
- Oxley, R. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiab and subsequent pursuit and final occupation of Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.
- Oxley, R. S. (Col. h.p.).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

- Oxley, T. E.** (2nd Lt. York. L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Oxley, W. H.** (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Oxley, W. J.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Oxley-Boyle, R. F. C.** (2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Oxspring, G. E.** (Capt. R.A.F.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (r) **Oxspring, R.** (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- Oxton, T. F.** (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ozanne, G. D.** (Capt. Ind. Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16  
and 6 Aug. 18 MC.
- Ozanne, H.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Mar.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May  
and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (m) **Ozanne, H. ff.** (2nd Lt. R. Alderney Mila.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May  
and 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- (r) **Ozanne, W. C.** (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
Brev. of Maj.
- Ozanne, W. M.** (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.  
MC.
- Ozzard, F. R.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with  
clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with  
clasp.  
*China, 1900.* Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16  
and 18 May 18.
- Ozzard, H. H.** (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Ozzard, H. T.** (Hon. Lt. in Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

## P.

- (r) **Pace A.** (2nd Lt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Pace, T. G.** (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
24 Dec. 17, and 25 May 18. DSO.
- (t) **Pacey, S. W.** (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pache, J. E.** (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pack, D. H.** (temp. Lt. L'pool R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pack-Beresford, H. J.** (Maj. High. L.I.)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
Malakand and Buier Field Forces. Attack and  
capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- (t) **Packard, (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Packard, C. T.** (Hon. Capt. in Army.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Packard, J. E. E.** (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Packard, J. T.** (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations  
in Natal, including action at laing's Nek. Operations  
in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
15 Jun. 16, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18 OBE.
- Packard, T.** (Lt. ret. pay)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Packe, E. A.** (Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18,
- Packe, E. C.** (Maj. R. Fus.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Wounded.) Relief of  
Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights  
4 to 19 Feb. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Packe, F. E.** (Maj. Welsh R.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26  
Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including  
actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and  
12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Orange  
River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River 00, including actions at  
Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.)  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.
- (r) **Packe, W. V.** (Maj. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. with Remount Dept.  
Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Packer, H. D.** (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan.  
01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01  
to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to  
Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.
- Packer, R.** (2nd Lt. Essex R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MM.
- (t) **Packham, A. E.** (temp. Lt. Lond. R.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Loch's Horse.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (i) **Packham, C. H.** (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Packham, F. C.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near  
Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Packington, W. H. I.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal and the  
Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.



**Packman, F. L. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 21 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Packman, S. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(r) **Pacy, J. G. R. (2nd Lt. Durh. L. I. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Paddey, J. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. OBE.

(r) **Paddle, K. C. L. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Paddon, H. W. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1883.*—Eusofzye Field Force; storming of the Conical Hill and destruction of Lalloo, action at Umbeyla, destruction of village in the Bonair Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Paddon, S. S. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Padfield, F. H. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Padfield, L. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **Padmore, J. L. (Capt. K. War. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Padwick, H. D. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 2 Dec. 17. MC.

**Pagan, A. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Pagan, G. A. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Page, A. F. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Page, A. R. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Page, Rev E. (temp. Chapl. 4 h Class).**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Page, C. A. (2nd Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Page, C. A. S. (Maj. Mudd's R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.

**Page, C. F. (temp. Lt. Home Serv. Bn. L'pool R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Page, C. F. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Page, C. G. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Page, C. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Notts & Derby R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

(r) **Page, C. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Page, D. C. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Page, E. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**Page, E. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.

(r) **Page, E. (Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Page, E. K. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Page, E. W. (Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Page, F. H. (Lt. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Page, G. F. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 25 Nov. 16 and 6 Dec. 16. DSO.

(r) **Page, H. J. (Capt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Page, J. A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Offr. in charge of Supplies at Kaffir Kop. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Page, J. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 and 10 Jan. 17. MC.

**Page, L. C. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Page, L. J. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Page, L. M. S. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. and Oct. 01, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17, and 25 May 18. DSO.

(t) **Page, L. S. E. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*S. Afr. can War, 1900-2.*—Served with Tasmanian Contgt. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Page, P. A. (2nd Lt. Belg. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Page, P. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Page, S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Page, S. J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Page, V. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Page, W. I. G. (temp. Lt. R. War. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Page-Henderson, H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1885.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 6 Dns. to  
 Apr. 00. Commdt. Cav. Depot. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including  
 actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) In  
 commd. 6 Dns. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Page-Turner, E. H. M. (temp. Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Rly. Pioneer  
 Regt.

**Paget, A. de B. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—  
 Tirah Exped. Force. As Base Comdt. British  
 Troops (8 Oct. 97 to 22 Jan. 98). Medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Paget, Rt. Hon. Sir A. H. (Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Asanti War, 1873.*—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. 1 Bn. S. Gds.  
 (to 9 Apr. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including  
 actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (horse  
 killed), and Magersfontein. Operations in the  
 Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
 actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches  
 (Lord Methuen 26 Nov. and 1 Dec. 99), Lond. Gaz.,  
 26 Jan. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
 Promoted Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service.

**Paget, A. P. B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Paget, B. C. T. (Brev. Maj. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15,  
 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17.  
 Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.

**Paget, C. W. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. CMG. DSO.

**Paget, E. W. (temp. Hon. Maj. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
 and 24 Dec. 17.

**Paget, G. M. (Maj. C. Gds.).—**  
*S. Africa, War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paget, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Light Camel  
 Regt. Affair at Abu Klea on 17 Feb. (slightly  
 wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. CB.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Commdt. Bn. Impl. Yeo.  
 Performed duties of Commdt. at Otshoop 26 Oct.  
 to 30 Dec 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 DSO.

**Paget, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17  
 and 28 Dec. 18.

**Paget, H. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Paget, J. B. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Offr.).—**  
*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final  
 defeat of Khalifa. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Paget, J. T. G. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Paget, L. B. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.  
 MC

(t) **Paget, M. L. (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Paget, O. (Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Russ. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Paget, V. W. Lord (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Paget-Tomlinson, W. (Capt. Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River  
 Colony Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in  
 Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal  
 with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18

**Paige, C. J. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Paige, C. P. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.  
 CIE.

**Paige, D. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev.  
 of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class.) MC.

**Paige, J. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
 MC.

(r) **Pailthorpe, D. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pailthorpe, D. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
 MC. Clasp to MC.

**Pain, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Pain, G. W. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-9-91.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with  
 clasp; bronze star. Served with the Nile Frontier  
 Field Force, 1889. 3rd Class Medjidie.  
 Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. In command of a Battn.  
 of Egyptian infantry (horse shot). 3rd Class  
 Osmanieh; clasp to bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun.  
 (horse shot) and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with  
 2 clasps.

*Nile Expeditions, 1897-8.*—As Acting Adjut.-Gen.  
 Egyptian Army at Base during the operations.  
 Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt. of Troops,  
 Reitfontein, 6 Oct. to 28 Dec. 00. In command of 2  
 Bn. Worc. R. 12 Feb. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including  
 actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations  
 in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00,  
 including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem  
 (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug.  
 to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July  
 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to  
 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps. CB.

**Pain, J. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pain, J. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pain, M. W. H. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.



- Pain, W. B. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
MC.
- Pain, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Paine, A. J. (temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Mtd. Inf., Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. '01 and 29 July 02. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- Paine, A. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Dorset. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17.
- Paine, D. L. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Paine, F. (temp. Capt. R. A. M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Pai, E. G. I. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Paine, H. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Paine, W. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Painte, G. W. A. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 23 July 17 and 24 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Painte, H. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Painter, R. W. A. (Lt. Mtd. Inf. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Painting, A. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Painton, G. H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Bechnanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River. Nov. to Dec. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. '01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pais, S. J. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (r) Paish, F. W. (2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Paislev, P. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Pakem, n. O. H. (2nd Lt. Wilts. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) Pakenham, S. A. (Lt. Wilts. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pakeman, S. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Pakenham, Hon. E. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Camp Commdt. Lines of Commn. Afterwards Asst. Press Censor, Cape Town from 1 Feb. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pakenham, G. de la P. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Bord. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Pakenham, H. A. (Capt. ret.) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. R. Ir. Rif.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- Pakenham, H. J. H. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Pakenham, T. C. (2nd Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pakenham-Walsh, R. P. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pakenham-Walsh, W. P. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Palairret, C. A. H. (Maj. R. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Tibet, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches.**  
Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Paleologus, W. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Palethorpe, C. S. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- (t) Palet orpe, G. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Paley, A. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 16, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 28 Feb. 17, 13 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.
- (r) Paley, F. W. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Palframan, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- (r) Palfrey, G. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Palfreyman, G. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
MC.
- Palfreyman, H. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Palin, C. W. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Palin, G. W. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Znoub Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Temp. Chief Comm. Off., Suakin. Egyptian Medal.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Chief Comm. Off., Lines of Commn. (5 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Palin, J. (Lt. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Palin, P. C. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 21 Jun. 16, 13 July 16, 6 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB. CMG.
- Palin, R. H. (Maj. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (r) Paling, L. G. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (m) Palk, Hon. E. A. (Hon. Col. late Mila.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Palk, R. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 15.
- Palk, S. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Palk, W. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Palk, W. L. L.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pallant, G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pallant, H. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Aug. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.

**Pallant, S. L.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 6 Dec. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Pallin, S. F. G.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 13 May 17 and 30 May 18. DSO.

**Pallin, W. A.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 13 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Pallis, A.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MBE.

**Palmer, A. C.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Palmer, A. E.** (*Maj. York and Lanc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Mtā, Inf. Operations in the Transvaal May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. & Oct. 01, including the defence of Fort Itala. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Palmer, A. E. G.** (*Capt. York R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 13 May 17. DSO, MC.

(t) **Palmer, A. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.

**Palmer, A. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Palmer, A. V.** (*temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. Ches. R.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Palmer, B. O.** (*Maj. Bord. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Palmer, C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durk. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Palmer, C.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Palmer, C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 May 17. MC.

**Palmer, C. B. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Palmer, C. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal

**Palmer, C. E.** (*Lt. Col. R. Art.*)—

*W. Africa (Liberia), 1905.*—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. In command. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. CMG.

**Palmer, C. H.** (*Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Clasp.

(t) **Palmer, C. R.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Palmer, E. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Palmer, E. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.

(t) **Palmer, E. B.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Palmer, E. B.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Palmer, E. C.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Palmer, E. C.** (*Capt. Durk. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Palmer, F. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Palmer, F. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Krang; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). and a time at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal M. r. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 00 and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16.

**Palmer, F. W.** (*2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fvs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Apr. 17. MC.

**Palmer, G.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Devon. R.*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1871-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sompaghia and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-02.*—(slightly wounded). Operations in Natal 99 including actions at Blandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 1 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. (Sir G. White 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. Buller 9 Nov. 00), 8 Feb. 01 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

(t) **Palmer, G. E.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Palmer, G. H.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

(t) **Palmer, G. H.** (*Capt. R. W. Kent R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.



- Palmer, G. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
China, 1900.—Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. Lt.-Col.
- Palmer, H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay).—**  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Palmer, H. (temp. Lt. Bord. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Palmer, H. E. K. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Palmer, H. I. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Relief of Guli-tan. Malakand.—Action at Landakai; severely wounded (horse killed). 2 clasps.  
N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-3.—Clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 May 18. CMG.
- (r) Palmer, H. J. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Palmer, H. J. L. (temp. Maj. R.A.O.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Palmer, H. K. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 22 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Arr. 02, May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Palmer, H. L. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Palmer, H. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 21 May 18. DSO.
- Palmer, H. W. T. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 May 18. DNO.
- Palmer, J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Palmer, J. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Palmer, J. H. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Palmer, J. M. (Capt. R. Mar. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 18. DSC.
- (t) Palmer, L. S. N. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Palmer, O. B. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Palmer, Rev. R. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- Palmer, R. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) Palmer, R. B. (Capt. R.A.F.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18. MC.
- Palmer, R. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16 and 13 Dec. 18. DNO, MC.
- (t) Palmer, R. L. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) Palmer, R. W. (Capt. E. Lan. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- Palmer, S. V. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 11.
- Palmer, T. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Palmer, W. (Capt., Qr.-Mr. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 4 Jan. 17, and 25 May 17. MC.
- Palmer, W. F. (2nd Lt. Gluc. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Palmer, W. H. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Seizure of Ismailia, actions of Tel-el-Mahuta and Masameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Palmer, W. H. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Palmer, W. L. (Capt. Hrs.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 11 and 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Palmer, W. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 2 Dec. 18. CMG.
- Palmer, W. V. (Capt. R.W. Kent R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Palmes, E. W. E. (Capt. Hrs.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Palmes, G. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1877-8-9.—Kaffir Campaign. Operations against the Galekas, battle of Quintana. Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Commandt., Klerksdorp 27 Mar. to 14 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Palmes, G. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (dangerously wounded 27 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Palmour, C. J. G. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Pam, A. (temp. Capt. in Arm.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Pamenter, W. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Panet, A. E. (Brev. Col. A. Eng.).—**  
Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. C.M. DSO.
- Panet, H. de L. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 13.
- (t) Pank, C. H. (Lt.-Col. Midd'x R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 25 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Pank, P. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
Mithud Waziri Expedition, 1881.
- Pank, R. D. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 4 Nov. 15. MC.
- Pankhurst, H. E. E. (Maj. D.G.).—**  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Panna, Rajkumar Hira Singh of (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

- Pannall, C. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Pannett, M. R. D. (2nd Lt. Devon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Panter, G. A. E. (Capt. E. Surr. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Panter, G. W. (Lt. R. Fr. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Panting, H. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pantlin, H. A. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Panton, A. S. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Panton, D. W. (temp. Capt. Trng. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Garr. Adjt., Kenhardt.  
Afterwards Staff Offr. to Command N.W. Dist.,  
Prieska, as Dist. Commr. and as Staff Offr. to O.C.  
Troops, Bristown. Operations in Cape Colony,  
30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Panton, H. F. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16,  
29 May 17 and 24 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO, MC.*
- Panton, H. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd  
Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Panton, H. S. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*
- Panton, W. F. (Capt. Leic. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17  
and 27 Dec. 18.
- Pape, A. G. (temp. Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Pape, H. R. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Papillon, A. H. B. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Papillon, P. R. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Parworth, H. J. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and  
17 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. *2 DCM.*
- Parworth, K. M. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Paramor, A. L. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Paramor, F. R. (temp. Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
29 July 02.
- Parbury, H. F. (Capt. Lrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parbury, K. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16  
and 21 July 17. *DSO.*
- Parbury, W. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parces'l, C. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Parcell, H. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Parcell, P. J. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1914-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Queen's  
medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Pardoe, A. G. (temp. Mij. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16  
and 12 Jan. 13. *MC.*
- Pardoe, F. L. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal (Mar.  
to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec.  
14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 21 Jun. 16 and 14 Jun. 18.  
*DSO.*
- Pardoe, T. K. (Maj. Wore. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to Mar 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to May 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May  
and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Pares, B. (Surg.-Maj. R.H.G.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon.  
Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (17 to 24 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove,  
Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand  
River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange  
River 99-00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 21 Jun. 16. *DSO, CMG.*
- Pares, W. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- (r) **Parfitt, E. G. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parfitt, N. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pargeter, C. E. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 and 26  
Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Pargeter, F. (Lt. Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Pargiter, A. P. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16  
and 14 Jun. 18. *MC.*
- Pargiter, L. L. (Capt. Midd'x R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Pargiter, R. B. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.
- Parham, Rev. A. G. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16  
and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Parham, W. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Wounded). Operations in  
Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.
- Paris, A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list, R. Mar. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Rhodesian  
Field Force. In commd. of a Column. In commd.  
of Western Light Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
11 Apr. and 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 14,  
5 Aug. 15, 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17.  
Promd. Maj.-Gen.
- Paris, A. C. M. (Brev. Maj. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16,  
13 July 16 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Paris, A. L. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
Action at Jiddballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Paris, D. K. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July  
and 1 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Paris, H. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.  
15 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*



- Parish, C. W.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Parish, F. W.** (*Maj. K.R. Rif. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Parish, J.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakkha Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Metta. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Park, C. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Park, E. N.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Park, G. W. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Park, H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Park, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*Coina 1909.* Medal.
- (t) **Park, J. B.** (*Lt. Sec. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Park, J. D.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Park, J. E.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps
- Park, K. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Park, M. E.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *DSO*
- Park, R.** (*2nd Lt. Dorset. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Lang's Nek. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Park, R. H. M.** (*2nd Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Park R. McA.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Park, V. V.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Park, Rev. W. R.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Parke, D.** (*Maj., Hon. Brig. Surg. ret. pay*)—*Expedition to Sherbro, W. Coast of Africa, 1883.*—Mentioned in Despatches.
- Parke, E. S.** (*2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. Promd. 2n Lt.
- Parke, G. A.** (*Hon. Maj., Commy. of Ord. ret. pay*)—Operations in S. Africa, 1896.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Promd. Asst. Commy. of Ord. Medal.
- Parke, H. A. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Parke, L.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*) (*Lt. Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. Inf Brig. to Apr. 00). Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Parker, A.** (*Lt.-Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. including actions at Elderslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14. *MC.*
- Parker, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Parker, A. C.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 6 July 17 and 17 Sept. 17 and 16 Jan. 18. *DSO.*
- Parker, A. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Parker, A. H.** (*Lt. Punjab Vol. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Parker, A. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Parker, A. S.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18.
- Parker, B. W.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Parke, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parker, C. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- (t) **Parker, C. J.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- Parker, C. L. Y.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Parker, C. P.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.
- (t) **Parker, C. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Parker, E. A.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mstr. R. W. Fus.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Frederickstad (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.* Granted next higher rate of pay. Granted hon. rank of Maj. *MC.*
- Parker, E. C. L.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Parker, E. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parker, F. J.** (*Col.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 21 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *CB.*
- Parker, F. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parker, G.** (*Lt. Hamp. R.*)—*S. African War, 190-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Parker, G. (Lt. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Parker, G.** (*Hon. Maj. Rif.-Mstr. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Parker, G. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Parker, G. M. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 July 16.
- Parker, H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Parker, H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parker, H.** (*2nd Lt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Parker, H. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parker, H. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Parker, Rev. H. L.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Parker, H. P. E.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.
- Parker, H. S.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parker, H. V.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parker, H. W. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*Isazni Expedition, 1892.*—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tochi Fld. Force. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

- Parker, J. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Parker, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Parker, J. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-18.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- Parker, J. A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Parker, J. C. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations in district to the east of Zaria. Operations against tribes on the direct route between Bauchi and Ibi. Sokoto-Burni operations. Clasp.
- Parker, J. H. A. (temp. Capt. King's Afr. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Parker, J. L. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Oct. 91.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley, action at Panjkora River and at Managai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Operation of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley. 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15 and 21 Jun. 16. CMG.
- (t) Parker, J. O. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Parker, J. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Parker, J. W. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Parker, J. W. R. (Hon. Col., late Spec. Res.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. of 3 Bn. E. Lan. R. from 3 Apr. to 5 Aug. 00, and 16 Apr. 01 to 1 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Commd. Vet. River 11 Jan. to 20 Apr. 01 and Commd. Vet. River and Smaldeel from 21 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Parker, K. C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Parker, Hon. M. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebe gen (1 to 29 July 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. On Staff (in May 02). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Parker, M. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Parker, N. (Lt. W. York R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Parker, N. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Parker, N. T. (Lt.-Col. Suppy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

- Parker, O. K. (Capt. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Parker, O. M. (Capt. Devon R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Parker, P. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Parker, P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Parker, P. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. W. York R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Parker, R. (Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- Parker, R. F. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Parker, R. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded 22 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, inuding action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CB, CAG, DSO.
- Parker, R. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Parker, R. H. (2nd Lt. D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Parker, S. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Parker, S. J. (2nd Lt. Wilts. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15. MC, DCM.
- Parker, St. J. W. T. (Col.).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1893-9.*—Karene and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colen o; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Afterwards on Staff.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CB, CMG.
- Parker, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Parker, T. E. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17.
- (r) Parker, T. H. G. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Parker, T. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Parker, W. (Maj. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DNO.
- Parker, W. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 28 Dec. 18.



- Parker, Wyndham** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Parker, W. B.** (2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parke, W. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wills. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parker, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parker, W. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. Promd. and Lt. *MC.*
- Parker, W. M.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Parker, W. N.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Parker-Jervis E. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parker-Jervis, W. S. W.** (*Maj. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lichtenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *D.O.*
- Parker Toulson, C.** (*Mjr. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Parkes, A. J.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- Parkes, D. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- Parkes, E. B. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Lumsden's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Parkes, E. E.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Parkes, G. B.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Parkes G. K.** (*Capt. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Parkes, H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 6 July 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Parkes, J.** (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. *MC. DCM.*
- Parkes, L. O.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parkes, M. F. M.** (*Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 8. *MC.*
- Parkes, N. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Parkes, R. G.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Parkes, T. G.** (*Lt. Wo. C. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Parkes, W.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 2 Dec. 18. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Parkhill W.** (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Paikhouse, J. B.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*
- Parkhouse, S. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *OBE.*
- (t) **Parkhurst, R. G.** (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Parkin, A. D.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Parkin, A. J.** (*Capt. R. Suss. R.*)—*S. African War.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Apr. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Parkin, C. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Parkin, D. T.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Parkin B. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parkin, F. H.** (*Wing. S. Staff. R.*)—*West Africa, 1898.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony June, to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).
- Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Parkin, F. L.** (*Maj. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Parkin, G. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parkin, H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Received the thanks of the Govt. of India. Clasp.
- Parkin, H. D.** (*Brev. Mjr. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Parkin, J.** (2nd Lt. R.G.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parkin, J. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*
- Parkinson, B. E.** (*Capt., Qr.-Mr. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Operations on the Nile, 1889.*
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force; storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force, 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Kaeer Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Parkinson, E.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parkinson, E. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North's Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Parkinson, F. R.** (*Brev. Col. ret. p.y.*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. With Natal Field Force.
- Soudan, 1885.*—Suakin.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Operations on the Nile, 1889.*—With British Column. Frontier Field Force.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—In command. 1 Bn. Welsh R., 27 Aug. 01 to 28 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Parkinson, G. L.** (*Lt. Dur.*) *L.I.*—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parkinson, G. S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 29 May 17, and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Parkinson, G. W.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Parkinson, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Parkinson, J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, and 21 May 18.
- Parkinson, J. T.** (*Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

- Parkinson, R. C.** (*Surg.-Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Senior Medical Officer at the defence of Standerton. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Parkinson, T. W.** (*Maj. York & Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, May 01, and Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Parkinson, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Parkins-n-Cumine, B. D.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Parkman, T.** (*Capt. Rif. Bris.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Parks, E. W.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Parks, H. J.** (*2nd Lt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Parks, J. B.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Parks, J. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Parks, J. H.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. OBE.
- Parks, J. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Parks, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Parkyn, G. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Parle, J. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Parlow, A. E.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Parmenter, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Parminster, R. H. R.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO, MC.
- Parmiter, C. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*temp. Maj. Training Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.)) 12 Mar. to 13 July 00. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Parnell, G. L.** (*Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Parnell, T.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Parnell, W.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Parnis, H. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Parnis, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Parnis England, W. J.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria. 17 to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps. from 14 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Parr, A. R.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Parr, A. W. C. V.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Parr, C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. (Dangerously wounded.) Medal with 2 clasps.
- Parr, C. G.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Parr, H. O.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of 93. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Orderly Offr., Lines of Commn. (10 Oct. to 19 Dec. 97). Orderly Offr., 5th Brig. (20 Dec. 97 to 14 Jan. 98). Action of Chagru Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Col.
- Parr, J. G.** (*temp. Capt. late Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Parr, S. J.** (*temp. Lt. Res. Cav.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Parr, V. H.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, and 18 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- Parr, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Parrington, J. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Parrington, L.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 26 Sept. 16 and 18 May 17. MC.
- Parrington, N.** (*temp. C. pt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (r) Parrington, W. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. MC.
- Parrish, E. K.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Parrott, B. A. N.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Operations on Frontier Hills, Arakan, 1871-2.* *Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Employed on Civil duties. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.
- Parrott, E. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Parrott, W. E.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Parry, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Wore. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Parry, A. C. L.** (*Lt. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- (t) Parry, D. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.
- Parry, E. A. D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Parry, E. C. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagal. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

(t) **Parry, E. O.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Parry, E. K.** (*Lt.-Col. 1st. Med. Serv.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Parry E. S. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Parry, F. C. R.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parry, F. G.** (*2nd Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Parry, F. M.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July '00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parry, G. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Parry, H. J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Parry, J. I.** (*2nd Lt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Parry, L. E. S.** (*Hon. Col. late Terr. Force*) (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Ladybrand. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Parry, M. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.

(r) **Parry, M. J.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Parry, P. C. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

(t) **Parry, R. A.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(t) **Parry, T. H.** (*Maj. R. W. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. DSO.

**Parry, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Parry, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17. MC.

(t) **Parry Crooke, C. P.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Parry-Evans, Rev. J. D. S.** (*Chapt. 3rd Class*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Parry-Jones, M. M.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Parry-Okeden, Rev. C. E. G.** (*temp. Chapt., 4th Cl.*)—*he War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Parsev, J. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.

**Parsley, W.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 May 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. MC.

(t) **Parson, C. C.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Paronage, T.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Parsons, A. E. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Mar. 16.

**Parsons, A. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Hrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Hietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Parsons, C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.* Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Parsons, C. G.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.

**Parsons, C. McN.** (*Col. Comdt. R. Mar.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 14 and 5 Nov. 15. CB.

(t) **Parsons, C. R.** (*Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Parsons, Sir C. S. B.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen., ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1897-81.*—Kafir Campaign. Served in the operations against the Gaikas, and commanded two guns at action of Intaba Ka' Udoia. Zulu Campaign. Battles of Isandhiwana and Ulundi; also as Acting D-A-A & Q-M-G. from 27 Apr. to 27 May 80. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Actions at Laing's Nek and Ingogo (severely wounded and horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 and 29 Mar. 81.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at Mahsarah and Kassassin (horse shot), and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Commd. Egyptian Art. Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Capture of Gedaref and subsequent engagements. In command of the force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98; Brev. of Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. KCMG.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—[Col. on Staff (for R. Art. 16 Jan. to 13 Feb. 00) (Asst. Insp.-Gen., L. of C. 14 Feb. 00 to 27 Nov. 01.)] Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Deputy Mil. Govr. of Northern Cape Colony and Commdt. West Kimberley Dist. Also acted as Asst. Insp. Gen. Southern Section Lines of Commn., and in commd. of the Eastern and Western Districts. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Parsons, C. W. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Parsons, D. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.

**Parsons, E. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Parsons, E. H. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Parsons, E. H. T. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. (graded Staff Capt.) 28 Jan. 01 to 6 Feb. 02. Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parsons, E. M. K. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.

**Parsons, E. R. (Lt. Tan's Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Parsons, E. S. C. (temp. Lt. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Parsons, E. V. P. (Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

(r) **Parsons, F. G. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.) (Lt.-Col. Wilts. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Dist. Commndt., Lines of Comm. (graded Rate XIII., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt., 26 Oct. 1900) from 24 June 01 to 5 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Parsons, F. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Parsons, H. A. J. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Parsons, H. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Parsons, Sir H. D. E. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Served as Suptd. Army Signalling 3rd Brig. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Appntd. to act in a superior Departl. Rank (A. Ord. Dept.), from 9 Oct. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Granted hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. ACMG, CB.

**Parsons, H. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Parsons, Rev. J. E. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Parsons, J. H. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18 and 21 May 18. DSO, MC.

(t) **Parsons, J. S. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Parsons, J. W. A. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Parsons, K. O. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Parsons, L. E. (temp. Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

(t) **Parsons, L. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Parsons, Sir L. W. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. 13 Sept., and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz. 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.

**Parsons, O. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.

**Parsons, Rev. O. B. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17.

**Parsons, R. G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

(t) **Parsons, R. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17. MC.

(t) **Parsons, T. C. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Parsons, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign, defence of Lydenberg. Mentioned in Despatches; Promoted to be Quarter-Master.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Parsons, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*W. Africa, 1898.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Parsons, W. Frederick (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 13 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Parsons, W. Forster (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 21 May 18. DSO.

**Parsons, W. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Parsons, W. H. (late temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

(b) **Parsons, W. P. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00; operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Parsons, W. T.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Parsons-Smith, E. M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*Soudan, 1914.*—Nuba Mountains. Operations at  
Mandal Sabai. Medal with clasp.  
*Sudan 1914.*  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*

**Part, D. C.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(t) **Part, F. A. H.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*S. Africa War, 1894-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in  
Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. and May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Partington, Rev. E. F. E.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Partington, J. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.

(r) **Partington, W.** (*Lt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.  
MC.

(r) **Parton, W. B.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
MC.

**Partridge, C. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served  
with the Natal Field Force.

(t) **Partridge, C. E.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Partridge, E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Partridge, E. H. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
25 May 16 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Partridge, H. F.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Aug. to Sept. 01 and Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations  
on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct.  
01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. and  
May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Partridge, J. E. C.** (*Maj. Welsh R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

(t) **Partridge, L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to  
Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of  
Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16,  
26 Mar. 17 and 6 July 17. DSO.

**Partridge, N. H. E.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 30 May 18.

**Partridge, R. E.** (*Brev. Maj. Dorset R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.

(t) **Partridge, R. S.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

**Partridge, S. G.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Stationery Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.

(t) **Partridge, S. L.** (*2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Partridge, W. L.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Parvin, C.** (*Lt. Bord. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
MC.

**Pascoe, B. C.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.  
MC. 2 clasps to MC.

**Pascoe, C. R.** (*Capt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1894-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith.  
including operations on Tugela Heights. Opera-  
tions in the Orange Free State. Operation in  
Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations  
in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pascoe, J. S.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
actions at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to May 01.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 29 May 17. Legion of Honour (5th Class)—  
DSO.

(r) **Pascoe, T.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Pash, A. L.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Pashley, J.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16. MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Pask, E. G.** (*2nd Lt. Welsh R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Paske, C. A. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(r) **Paske, G. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the  
Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's  
medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 15 May 17. DSO.

(t) **Paskin, J. J.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pasley, C. J. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Pasley, Sir T. E. S., Bt.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in  
the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00,  
including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in  
Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00,  
including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01.  
Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Passey, R. D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Passmore, E. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Passmore, F. M.** (*2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Passmore, J. B.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Devon R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Passy, L. F.** (*Maj. Midd'x R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.

(r) **Pasteur, F. M.** (*Capt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug.  
16 and 26 Dec. 18. MC.

- (t) **Pasteur, W. (Lt.-Col. R. A. M. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *CMG.*
- Patch, A. T. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-90.*—Medal with clasp.
- Patch, C. J. L. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Patch, C. W. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Patch, F. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—(Wounded.) Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Kranz and Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal. Operations in the Transvaal, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 01 and 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 39 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00.*) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Mar. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Patch, R. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Rhoatan Expedition, 1865.*—Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1879-80.**—With Peshawar Valley Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888.**—Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Miranzai Expedition, 1891.**—Mentioned by Government of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91.
- Patchell, F. T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Patchet, W. J. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Patchett, A. N. (temp. Capt. R. A. S. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) **Patching, E. G. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Patell, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Cav.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Paternoster, C. E. (Lt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Paterson, A. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Blandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (t) **Paterson, A. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Paterson, A. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18.
- Pateron, A. A. A. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Paterson, A. B. (temp. Lt. R. Sr. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Paterson, A. G. (Capt. K. O. Sco. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 5 May 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *DSO., MC.*
- (t) **Paterson, A. G. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Paterson, A. H. S. (Capt. R. Scot.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Paterson, A. L. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 30 May 18. *MC.*
- Paterson, Alex. M. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—As D-A-A and Q-M-G. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.
- Paterson, A. McC. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Paterson, A. R. (Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Paterson, A. W. S. (Maj. Som. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. *DSO.*
- Paterson, D. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Paterson, E. (Lt.-Col. Dns.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Rhienoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Clasp to *DSO.*
- Paterson, E. A. (Hon. Capt. ret. pay)**—*Operations in S. Africa 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Paterson, E. A. (Lt. K. O. Sco. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Paterson, E. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Paterson, F. W. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Paterson, G. A. R. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Paterson, G. F. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Paterson, G. F. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- Paterson, G. R. S. (temp. M'j. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Paterson, H. F. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Paterson, I. S. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Paterson, J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. (6 to 9 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99.  
Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.



- Paterson, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Paterson, J. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Paterson, J. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Paterson, J. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Paterson, J. C. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Paterson, J. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Paterson, J. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Oct. 16.  
*MC.*
- (t) **Paterson, J. J. (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (r) **Paterson, J. M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Paterson, J. M. (Lt. High. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Paterson, J. R. K. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Paterson, K. (Lt. R. Scots Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Paterson, L. M. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Paterson, L. M. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
*MC.*
- Paterson, M. H. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Sept. 16.  
*MC.*
- (r) **Paterson, M. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*
- Paterson, P. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder  
 River and Magersfontein. Operations in the  
 Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations  
 at Paardeberg, 17 to 27 Feb.; actions at  
 Poplar Grove and Zand River. Operations in the  
 Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at  
 Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
 Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 15 Jun. 16, 28 Feb. 17, 18 May 17, 21 May 18 and  
 23 Dec. 18. *CMG, DSO.*
- (t) **Paterson, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Paterson, R. E. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Paterson, R. F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Paterson, R. H. O'D. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape  
 Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with  
 2 clasps.
- (t) **Paterson, R. J. (Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Paterson, R. S. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Paterson, T. (Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal  
 with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and  
 Khartoum. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Paterson, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Paterson, T. G. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17  
 and 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*
- Paterson, T. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Asst. Signalling Offr.  
 Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with  
 clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Paterson, W. G. (Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
*MC.*

- Paterson, W. H. (Lt. ret. pay)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 17  
 Feb. 15. *MC.*
- Paterson, Rev. W. M. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Paterson, W. O. (Maj. E. Lau. R.)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa 1896.*  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations  
 in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00,  
 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 27 Feb.);  
 action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Paterson, Rev. W. R. (Chapl. 3rd Class)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 and Orange River Colony. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, including actions near Jonann-sburg  
 and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal  
 east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
 and 24 Dec. 17. *Pr and. Chapt. 3rd Class. MC.*
- Pateshal, H. E. P. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**  
*(Maj. Hereford R.)—*  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba  
 Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 including actions at Biddulphsberg and Witte-  
 bergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16  
 and 12 Jan. 18. *DSO.*
- (r) **Patman, A. O. C. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Nov. 16  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Patman, A. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Paton, A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Paton, A. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Paton, A. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sec. Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Paton, D. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded).  
 Asst. Provost Marshal from 1 June 01. Operations  
 in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
 including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Paton, D. W. (temp. Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.
- Paton, G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kafir Campaign. Opera-  
 tions against the Galekas.—Zulu Campaign. Men-  
 tioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; *CMG.*
- Paton, G. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Paton, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Paton, H. M. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt
- Paton, I. V. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Slightly wounded).  
 On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at  
 Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and 5 to 7  
 Feb. 00; action at Vaal Kranz; operations on  
 Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters  
 Hill. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange  
 River, including action at Faber's Put. Despatches  
 Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. 00;  
 Sir C. Warren, 29 June 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept.  
 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*
- Paton, J. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal,  
 May and Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug.  
 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Paton, J. A. (Lt. D.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18  
 and 20 Dec. 18.]

- Paton, J. D. (Lt. Hrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Paton, Rev. J. G. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Paton, J. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*
- Paton, L. C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Paton, M. P. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 14. *DSO. MC.*
- (t) Paton, R. W. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Paton, W. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*
- Paton, W. C. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Paton, W. Y. (Capt. Res. of Off.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Paton, F. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Patrick, C. M. (Lt. Lrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Patrick, E. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Patrick, J. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Patrick, J. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K. O. Sco. Bord.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Patrick, R. F. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Patrick, R. M. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Patrick, W. M. C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Paton, J. A. (Capt. Yeo.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Paton, H. R. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Patten, A. (Maj. ret. pay).**—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commd., Elands River from 19 Nov. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cane Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Patten, A. J. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Patten, Rev. J. A. (temp. Chapl., 3rd Class).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*
- Patten, J. R. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- Patterson, A. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elands aagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal 01, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cane Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18.
- Patterson, A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Patterson, A. F. I. (Capt. R. A. M. C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *DSO.*
- Patterson, A. G. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Patterson, A. S. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Capt. R. F. A.).**—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Patterson, C. W. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Patterson, Rev. D. T. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) Patterson, G. L. (Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (v) Patterson, J. (2nd Lt. Unatt. List, late Vols.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Patterson, J. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- (t) Patterson, J. A. (Lt. Yeo.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 14.
- (t) Patterson, J. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army, late Terr. Force).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Patterson, J. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Patterson, J. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Patterson, L. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Patterson, N. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Patterson, P. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (r) Patterson, R. M. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus., Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Patterson, Rev. R. S. (Chapl. 1st Class ret. pay).**—*Red River Expedition, 1870.*  
*Ashanti War, 1873.*—Medal.
- Patterson, S. B. A. (Maj. Suppy. List Ind. Army).**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Patterson, T. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Patterson, W. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Invis. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Patteson, C. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Patte on, R. W. (Lt. Norf. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 18 and 20 Dec. 15. *MC.*
- Pattinson, G. H. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pattinson, H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Pattinson, H. A. (Lt. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*



- Pattinson, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Mns. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Pattinson, L. A.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC, DFC.
- (t) **Pattinson, R. B.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pattinson, W. F.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Pattison, F. R.** (*temp. Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Pattison, J. W. H.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Pattison, W.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 19-18.*—Medal with clasp.
- Pattisson, J. H.** (*Maj. Esser R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17. Sudan, 1917-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Pattle, R. J. H.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Patton, E.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Patton, G.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Maj.
- (r) **Patton, J. H. A.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Rif. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Patton, W. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (r) **Patton-Bethune, C. L.** (*Capt. Cam's Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Pattullo, G. S.** (*temp. Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Pattullo, H. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Paul, A. F. B.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Paul, C. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Paul, D.** (*Lt.-Col., Insp. of Ord. Mach. 1st Cl.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 89-00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. '02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 01. Operations in Transvaal, Dec. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18. CMC.
- Paul, E. M.** (*Col.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16 and 12 Jan. 18. CB.
- Paul, E. T.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir and subsequent pursuit to Zagazig. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Paul, G. C. P.** (*Lt. Elys.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Paul, H. J.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Paul, H. W. M.** (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. MC.
- Paul, J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Paul, J. R. A. H.** (*Maj. Leve, It.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Langs Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Served as Adj. 25 and 26 Bns. Mtd. Inf. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 21 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Paul, J. W. B.** (*temp. Maj. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Paul, R. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- (t) **Paul, W.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Lovat's Scouts. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Paul, W. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-9.*—MC.
- Paulden, C. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Paulden, R. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pauley, E. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Paulin, F. W.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Paul, A. H.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Paul, J. H.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. DSO.
- Paulson, P. Z.** (*Maj. Munich, R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, July 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Operations in the Bassa province against the Okpotos. Clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations against the Kilba tribe, north of the Yola. Clasp.
- Pauly, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. ret. pay.*) (*Hon. Capt. n Army*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian Medal. Medl. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Pauncefort Duncombe, Sir E. P. D.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Pauncefort-Munday, H. C.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Pavey, A. L.** (*Lt. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pavey, F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Drifonten. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Pavey, J. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Pavitt, R. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Pawle, A. G.** (*Hon. Col. ret. Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Pawle, H.** (*Capt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 1 and 20 May 18. French War Cross

(t) **Pawlett, F. W.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C., Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Empld. as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

(t) **Pawsey, C. R.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Pawson, C. R.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Pawson, G. St. V.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Pawson, J.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Crimoean Campaign, 1854-5*.—Battle of Balaklava, siege and fall of Sevastopol, capture of Kertch and Yenikale. Medal with 2 clasps; and Turkish medal. *China War, 1860*.—Actions at Sihho, Tanguk, and capture of the Taku forts. Medal with c asp.

**Pawson, J. J.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01, and July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pawson, W. V.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Paxton, A. G.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Paxton, A. N.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 7 Oct. 18. MC. DSO.

**Paxton, G. A. M.** (*Capt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Paxton, H. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pay, L. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Paymaster, S. A.** (*temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Payn, W. A.** (*Maj. Shrops. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Payne, A.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Payne, A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Payne, A. C. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.

**Payne, A. V.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign.—Occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1893-1902*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) and as Dist. and Station Comdnt, to 16 Mar. 02. In commd. Mtd. Inf. Bn. May to Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. CMG.

**Payne, C. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.

(t) **Payne, C. H.** (*Lt. Northd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Payne, D. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.

**Payne, E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Payne, E.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Payne, E. M.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Payne, F. G.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Payne, F. R.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Payne, F. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Payne, G. H.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.W. Kent R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1*.

**Payne, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paard-berg, and action at Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Payne, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.

(t) **Payne, H.** (*2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Payne, H. C. B.** (*Col. Chief Paym.*)—*Operations in Zululand, 1888*. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 25 Nov. 17. CMG.

**Payne, H. G.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Payne, H. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Payne, J.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Granted next higher rate of pay.

(r) **Payne, J. B. S.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Payne, J. D.** (*2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Payne, J. E. L.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Payne, J. H.** (*Lt. Dorset. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 15 Aug. 17. MC.

**Payne, J. T.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Payne, J. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Payne, L. G. S.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Payne, P. G. S.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Payne, R. J.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Payne, R. L.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1878-9*.—Kamr Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Engagement of Zungen Nek, action of Kambula, and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*.—Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) In commd. 1 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. from 22 Apr. 00 to 23 Apr. 01, and from 9 Mar. 02 to 31 May 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Payne, R. L. (Maj. Conn. Rang.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Conso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaa's Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. '00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.
- Payne, S. A. (temp. Capt. serv. Bns. York. & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Payne, T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Payne, W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Payne, W. R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Paynter, C. H. [Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force] (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01.
- Paynter, G. C. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Gts.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords). DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Paynter, H. H. (Capt. late Army Motor Reserve)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Served in R. Navy. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884*.—Suakin. Served in R. Navy. Clasp.
- Paynter, W. P. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Feb. 18. DSO.
- Payton, P. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Payton, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Peace, A. H. (Lt.-Col. R. A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Peace, B. A. (temp. Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Peace, G. L. (Lt. Shropps. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Peace, N. K. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Peace, W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Peace, W. J. N. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Peacey, J. R. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Peach, A. N. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Peach, E. W. (Maj. N. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Peach, L. T. (Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Peachey, A. N. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Peachey, G. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Peachey, H. G. (temp. Maj. R. A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Peacock, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Peacock, A. H. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks.
- Peacock, A. N. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- (r) **Peacock, B. (Lt. North'd Fus., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Peacock, B. S. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Peacock, Rev. C. A. (Chaplain, 3rd Cl.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Peacock, C. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Peacock, E. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in the Mamund country (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.
- Peacock, F. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Peacock, G. L. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepecer. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Peacock, H. O. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Peacock, H. P. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Peacock, H. P. J. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 Feb. 17. DCM. MM.
- Peacock, P. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 15.
- Peacock, R. H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18.
- Peacocke, C. L. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Maj. in Army) (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. On Staff (as Brig. Maj.) from 25 May 00 to 26 June 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain.) Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.
- Peacocke, G. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*West Africa, 1897-8*. Lagos.—Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp.  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1897-9.—Medal with clasp.
- Peacocke, G. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1899*.—First advance against Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Peacocke, T. G. (Col. Ind. Army Remount Dept.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Peacocke, W. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9*.—Expedition to Bazar Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand, C.R.E. (Oct. 97). Operations in the Mamund country, Buner, C.R.E. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Peacocke, W. J.** (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Peake, A.** (2nd Lt. R. War. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Peake, A. E.** (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Peake, A. W.** (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Peake, B. D.** (Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jun. 17.

(t) **Peake, C. B. P.** (Capt. Leic. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*

**Peake, E. G.** (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Peake, E. R. L.** (Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 May 18. *MC.*

**Peake, F. G.** (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

(t) **Peake, G. A.** (Capt. Midd'z R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Peake, H.** (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Peake, H.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Peake, T. M.** (Capt. late Midd'z R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Peake, W.** (Lt. E. Kent R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

(t) **Peake, W. K.** (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.) (temp. Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps, from 19 June 00. Acting Supply Offr., Inf. Brig. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj. in Res. of *OW.*

(t) **Peake, W. P.** (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Peaker, A. P.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Peal, A. F. H.** (Lt. York. & Lanc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Peal, W. E.** (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Pearce, A.** (Capt. S. Lan. R.)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 19-8.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Pearce, A.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pearce, A. G.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pearce, A. H.** (Lt. ret. pay)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

(r) **Pearce, C. A.** (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pearce, E. J.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Natal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pearce, E. M.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. DCM.*

**Pearce, E. M.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *DCM.*

**Pearce, E. O.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Pearce, F. B.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star. *British Central Africa, 1898.*—Southern Angoniand Expedition. Medal with clasp. *British Central Africa 1899.*—In command of Expedition against Nkwamba. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Pearce, F. W.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pearce, G. F.** (2nd Lt. York. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pearce, H.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Dorset R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pearce, H. E. D.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pearce, J.** (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pearce, J.** (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Ye.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Pearce, J. E.** (temp. Capt. Hamp. Aircraft Parks)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Pearce, J. E.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pearce, J. L.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pearce, N. K.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Pearce, O. D.** (Lt. R. Suss. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Pearce, P. M.** (Capt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Pearce, R.** (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—*Hacarra Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, July to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to July 11. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pearce, W.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pearce, W. E.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Pearce Edcumbe, O.** (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. and 22 May 17. *MC.*

**Pearce-Serocold, E.** (Col.)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Rietfontein. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brev. of Col. *CMG.*



- (t) **Pearce, Serocold, O.** (*Brev. Col. Terr. Forces Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *CMG.*
- Pearcey, E. H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Pearch, W. B.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Pearcy, G. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Peard, C. J.** (*Capt. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (r) **Peard, J. C. N.** (*Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Peareth, A. J.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Pearless, C. W.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Wales Bord.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Commdt. Krommellenberg from 15 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karoo Siding, Vet. River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16, 21 July 17, and 14 June 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- Pears, G. B.** (*Brev. Lt. Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *MC.*
- Pears, T. C.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Thal Chotiali Field Force, action of Baghagh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 79. Medal.
- Pearsall, H. G.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Pearsall, R. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17
- Pearsall, S. J.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Pearse, A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Hospital Ship, "Princess of Wales." Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pearse, A. C.** (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pearse, D. C.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (m) **Pearse, E.** (*Hon. Col. late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in commd. 4 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Pearse, E. V. D.** (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Pearse, E. W.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Pearse, G. V.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Pearse, H. A. W.** (*Capt. Bedf. R., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pearse, H. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 May 18.
- Pearse, H. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. In commd. of 2 Bn. E. Surr. R. 23 Feb. to 1 May 00, and 1 July 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Pearse, J. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun., 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony July to Nov., 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to May, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pearse, J. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pearse, N. E. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- Pearse, R. B.** (*temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*
- Pearse, R. E. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (r) **Pearse, R. G.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pearse, S. A.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Maj. Unatt. List T.F.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. *DSO.*
- Pearse, T. H. F.** (*Col.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*
- Pearse, W. P.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with S.A. Light Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 & 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululani 1 Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Pearson, Sir A. A.** (*Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As D-A-A & Q-M-G 3rd Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. *East Africa, 1895-6.*—Commd. the Field Force in the operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Received the thanks of H.M. Govt. 1st Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal.
- Pearson, A. C.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. R. Mar.*)—*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin and Nile, defence of Suakin. Employed with Camel Regt., actions of Abu Klein and El Gubat, operations at Metammeh, attack on convoy 13 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Pearson, A. C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Pearson, A. F. (Lt. in Army)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(r) **Pearson, A. G. (Capt. R. Berks. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
DSO.

**Pearson, A. H. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
MC.

**Pearson, A. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16.  
DCM.

**Pearson, A. M. W. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Pearson, B. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16  
and 18 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.

**Pearson, C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pearson, C. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
Mohand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Pearson, C. H. M. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

(r) **Pearson, E. A. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Jan. 16.  
MC.

**Pearson, E. E. (Capt. Suff. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to  
31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pearson, E. H. G. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Pearson, E. W. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Pearson, F. (Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and  
Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar  
and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara  
Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Pearson, F. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Pearson, F. S. (Capt. Dorset R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
MC.

**Pearson, G. C. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pearson, G. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pearson, H. (Lt. York. & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Pearson, H. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
MC.

**Pearson, H. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
MC.

**Pearson, H. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Orderly Offr., R. Eng. (2 Dec. 97  
to Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 May (and  
13 Sept.) 01. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beirand Anuak  
Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal  
with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16,  
17 Sept. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

(t) **Pearson, H. E. H. (Capt. W. York. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pearson, H. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pearson, H. F. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Airrauzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions.*—Medal with  
clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with  
clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.

**Pearson, H. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Pearson, H. L. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
DSO.

**Pearson, H. L. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18  
and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Pearson, H. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Pearson, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pearson, John (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pearson, J. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
MC.

(t) **Pearson, J. (2nd Lt. R. Sco. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Pearson, J. E. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pearson, J. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby  
R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.  
DSO. MC.

**Pearson, Rev. L. T. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Pearson, N. G. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Wales  
Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
DSO. MC.

**Pearson, N. G. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

(t) **Pearson, N. M. (Lt. Rec.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
MC.

(r) **Pearson, P. W. (Lt. Shrops. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**Pearson, R. C. (temp. Lt. Renoum. Serv.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Pearson, R. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col.  
Durh. L.I.)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Action of Mamagal. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Utman Khel. Bumer.  
—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pearson, R. G. (temp. Capt. Gen. Lis.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Pearson, R. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Pearson, R. L. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Pearson, R. S. (Maj. Yeo.) (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2  
clasps.

(t) **Pearson, R. T. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pearson, R. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
OBE.

**Pearson, R. W. (temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pearson, S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.  
MC.

**Pearson, T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pearson, T. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.

(t) **Pearson, T. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17  
and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Pearson, V. L. N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Midd'x R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape  
Colony, Mar. 00 to Oct. 01.

Served in St. Helena, May 02. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16,  
6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Pearson, W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

(v) **Pearson, W. A. (Capt. late Vols.) (Capt. W.  
York. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



- Pearson, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum.  
 Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff, and as Asst. Provost-Marshal from 5 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *CMG.*
- Pearson, W. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Pearson, W. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- Pearson, W. MacM. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Pearson-Gregory, P. J. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Peart, C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Peart, C. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Peart, G. R. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- (t) **Peart, J. B. (Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Peart, T. E. (Lt. Durh. L.I., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pease, E. G. (Lt. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pease, H. E. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Pease, H. R. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. E. York R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Pease, Hon. J. (Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Pease, L. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps. Operations in S. Africa, 1896.—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in Orange River Colony Oct 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Pease, M. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pease, N. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Serr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* clasp to *MC.*
- Pease, Sir T. (Hon. Col., Dep. Com.-Gen. of Ord., ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Senior Ord. Store Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Dep. Comm. Genl.
- Pease-Watkin, E. H. P. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 13 Feb., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Peat, C. U. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Peat, R. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Peatfield, B. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Peatt, E. S. W. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Peberdy, C. E. V. K. (Lt. W. York R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Peckell, P. (Capt. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 and 29 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- Peck, A. J. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 00.
- Peck, A. R. G. (Capt. Welsh R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Peck, A. W. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Empld. with Remount Depot (Jun. 00).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. On Staff. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CB. CMG.*
- Peck, C. H. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *DSO. MC.*
- (t) **Peck, E. G. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 Nov. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Peck, E. K. B. (Lt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Peck, E. S. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.
- Peck, G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Peck, G. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- Peck, H. (Capt. R. Mar. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSC.*
- Peck, H. R. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- Peck, J. H. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Asst. to Chief Comm. Offr. (7 Sept. to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.
- Peck, J. N. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Peck, L. W. (Lt. Notts. & Derby, R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Peck, S. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Peck, V. N. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Pecker, G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Maj., Qr.-Mr. Bord. R.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Karam Division. Zaimulst Expedition and assault of Sawa. Medal.

**Peckham, W. D.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Peckitt, R. W.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at Kassassin and El Magtar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Pedder, E. W. N.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Peddle, F. G.** (*2nd Lt. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Peddle, J.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 23 May 18.

**Peddle, J. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Peddle, T. A.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17, and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Pedley, F. G.** (*late temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pedley, J. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pedley, O. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Staff Offr. Line of Comms.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Staff Offr., Line of Comms.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Brig. Maj. 4th Egyptn. Brig. at battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. and 9 Dec. 98. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. Brev. of Maj.  
*Aile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa as Brig. Maj. 2nd Sudanese Brig. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., 26 Aug. to 24 Sept. 01, afterwards on Staff [as Comdt. (graded Rate XIII., scale B, Art 115, RI Wt., 26 Oct. 00) from 25 Sept. 01]. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pedley, S. H.** (*Col.*)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 15 May 17. CB.

**Pedlow, W.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Pedlow, W. L.** (*late temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Pedroza, F. H.** (*Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Peebles, A. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Suff. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.) and Bothaville (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Peebles, A. S. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mehmud country. Medal with clasp.

**Peebles, E. C.** (*Col.*)—  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Slightly wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.

**Peebles, H. W.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as trooper in Canadian Mtd. Rifles (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff [as Transport Offr. (graded Rate XIV., Scale B, Art 115, RI. Wt. 26 Oct. 00), from 14 Jan. 06, afterwards A-D-C to G.O.C. from 4 Feb. 03, and as A-D-C to G.O.C. Brig. from 16 July 03]. Despatches. (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04). Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. DSO.

(t) **Peebles, J.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.

**Peebles, P. P.** (*temp. Maj. Remount Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Jun. 18.

(t) **Peebles, W. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Peek, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with 3 New South Wales Mtd. Rif. Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Peek, Sir W., Bt.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18, and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Pecke, H. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Peel, A.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign 1863.*—Attack and capture of Orag piquet, Conical Hill and Umbeyla. Medal with clasp.

**Peel, A.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.) (wounded 18 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 26 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Peel, Hon. A. G. V.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 12 Jan. 18.

**Peel, B. G.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. LSO.

**Peel, D. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.



- Peel, E. J. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 13 July 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.*
- Peel, E. O. E. (Lt. D.G.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Peel, E. T. (temp. Lt. Wilts. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 16 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. *DSO. MC.*
- Peel, F. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Peel, F. E. (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Peel, F. R. J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC.*
- Peel, G. W. E. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 13
- Peel, J. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *DSO. MM.*
- Peel, J. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Peel, L. (Capt. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Peel, L. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Peel, R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- (t) Peel, R. (Brev. Maj. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj.
- (r) Peel, R. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. E. Surr. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Peel, R. G. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Peel, R. T. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Peel, Hon. S. C. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, and 15 May 17. *DSO.*
- Peel, W. R. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO. Clasp to DSO.*
- (r) Peel, W. S. (Lt. Linc. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Peers, R. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Peers, W. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps
- (r) Peffers, A. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Pegg, Rev. W. H. F. (Chaplain 4th Cl.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- (t) Pegge, W. J. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pegler, D. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Pegler, G. S. (2nd Lt. Worc. R., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pegler, S. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Pegram, C. B. (temp. Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pegrum, H. B. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Peile, A. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Peile, H. D. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.
- Peile, S. C. F. (Brev. Col. 1st Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Thanked by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87, and G.O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Peile, S. P. (Hon. Col. ret. list, R. Mar.)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Ismailia, actions of El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta. Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of R. Marines 9 Mar. to 10 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 01. *CB.*
- Peiniger, R. F. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17.
- Peirce, A. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Bedf. R.)**—  
*Isazai Expedition 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 30 May 18. Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- (t) Peirce, B. J. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Peirs, H. J. C. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO. 2 Clasps to DSO.*
- Peirce, C. E. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Pearson, F. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North's Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Clasp to *MC.*
- Pearson, G. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pearson, N. J. (temp. Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Pelham, A. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Pelham, Hon. D. R. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Pelham, G. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Pelham-Clinton, G. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pell, J. W. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 18.
- (r) Pellatt, H. F. M. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Pellereau, J. C. E. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pelaw, E. I. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
**OBE.**

**Pellow, F. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pellow, V. H. L. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
**MC.**

**Pelling, A. J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
**DSO. MC.**

**Pelling, J. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Pelling, Rev. S. B. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.

**Pelly, Rev. D. R. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1-96-7.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July and 23 Nov. 17. **DSO.**

**Pelly, E. G. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. **DSO, MC.**

**Pelly, H. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Pelly, H. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Pelly, J. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. Bord. R. from Jan. to 4 Sept. 00 and Mar. 01 to Aug. 01. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. **DSO.**

**Pelly, K. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
**MC.**

**Pelly, R. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov., 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug., 00) including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. **CMG, DSO.**

**Pember, G. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Pemberthy, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Pemberton, A. L. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Pemberton, B. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lane R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—**MC.**

**Pemberton, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Pemberton, E. G. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. and 6 July 17. **MC.**

**Pemberton, E. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Pemberton, E. St. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Pemberton, F. S. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—**MC.**

**Pemberton, G. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pemberton, G. H. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.  
**DSO.**

**Pemberton, H. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Pemberton, J. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(t) **Pemberton, J. A. (Maj. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 12 Jan. 18.

**Pemberton, R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Pemberton, R. F. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 6 July 17, and 16 Jan. 18.

**Pemberton, R. L. S. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
**MC. Clasp to MC.**

(t) **Pemberton, R. T. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. **DSO.**

**Pemberton, S. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Maj. **DSO. MC.**

**Pemberton, W. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 6 Dec. 16.

**Pembroke and Montgomery, R., Earl of (Maj. R.H.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.



- Penberthy, W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.
- Pendavis, H. V.** (*Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO*
- (r) **Pender, A.** (*Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Pender, J.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Pender, J. C. F.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC*.
- (t) **Pender, W. J. E.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pendered, J. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC*.
- (t) **Pendlebury, C. L.** (*2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- (r) **Pendlebury, J. W.** (*Capt. E. Lon. R., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC*.
- Pendlebury, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temporary rank of 2nd Lt.
- Pendleton, E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Penfold, A. G.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Penfold, H. de L.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Penfold, R. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serr. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Pengelly, G. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Pengree, H. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal. Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comm'd. Brig. Div. R. Fd. Art. Comm'dt., Springfontein, 8 to 10 and 13 to 22 Apr. 00; afterwards at Vredfort Rd., from 11 Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Penketh, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni; Zulu Campaign; action of Intombi River; battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Railway Staff Offr., 6 Dec. 00 to 11 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Penley, W. A. S.** (*Lt., R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Penman, G.** (*2nd Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- Penman, J.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Penman, J. B.** (*Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC*.
- Penman, V. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Penn, A. H.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Penn, B. H.** (*Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- (t) **Penn, C. S.** (*Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Penn, F.** (*Maj. L.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *MC*.
- Penn, P.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Penn, W. C.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Penn-Gaskell, W.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Penna, G.** (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Pennant, D. H.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. and 29 May 17. *DSO*.
- Pennant, W. A. T.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Pennefather, E. G.** (*Brev. Lt. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Operations in Zululand, 1888.—Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Pennefather, E. M.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Pennefather, J. B.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. *OBE*.
- Pennefather, W. V.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan, 1885.*—Suakin.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1898-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 12 Feb.). In comm'd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. Afterwards Dist. and Station Comm'dt. from 6 Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pennefather Evans, G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (r) **Pennell, K. E. L.** (*Capt. R. Eng., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *MC*.
- Pennell, R.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.
- Pennell, R. H.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Penney, C. H. P. C.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- (t) **Penney, E.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- (t) **Penney, J. C.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Penney, T. M. M.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Penney, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt. *MM*.
- Penney, W. R. C.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC*.
- Pennington, A. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Pennington, D.** (*temp. Capt. Serr. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. *MC*.
- Pennington, H. S. W.** (*temp. Maj. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *CMG*, *DSO*.
- Pennington, R.** (*temp. Capt. Serr. Bns. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. and 22 May 17. *DSO*.
- Pennington, R. L. A.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Bazar Valley Expedition and action of Kam Dakka. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Hazara Campaign, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Pennington, S. M.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Pennington, W.** (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Penno, F. S. L.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign; served with the Natal Field Force. Operations on the Nile, 1889.—With British Col. Frontier Field Force.

- Penny, E. (Lt. D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Penny, E. C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Penny, F. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. In commd. of 1 Bn. R. Muns Fus. from 6 May to 31 Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Penny, F. S. (Lt.-Col. R. A. M Corps)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *CMG, DSO.*
- Penny, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burma, 1892-3.*—*Chin Hills.* Medal with clasp.
- (t) Penny, J. E. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Penny, J. R. F. W. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 May 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- (t) Penny, N. M. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Penny, T. E. F. (Capt. Forks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pennycook, G. H. C. (Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Pennyquick, J. A. C. (Capt. R.Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 9 Dec. 14 and 14 Dec. 17. Order of St. Anne (4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War"). *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Pennyman, A. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan, 1885.*—Sukin. Action of Gamsai. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Operations on the Nile, 1889.*
- (t) Pennymore, P. G. (temp. Lt.-Col. R.W. Fus.) (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Penrose, C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Medal. *China, 1900.*—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.
- Penrose, E. J. McN. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (r) Penrose, E. S. (Maj. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Penrose, J. (Maj. R.Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- Penrose, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) Penrose, J. D. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02.
- Penrose-Thackwell, E. R. (Brer. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) Penruddocke, G. W. (Capt. ret. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Penson, J. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- Pentecost, L. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Pentelow, H. (Capt. Cyclist Bn.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yec. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Pentney, Rev. A. F. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Penton, A. P. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Fort Battye. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Penton, B. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- Penton, H. E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Penton, R. H. (Col.)**—*Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 96: DSO.* Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum (as Senior Med. Off. Inf. Div. Egyptian Army at the latter). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Promd. Maj. 4th Class Osmanieh. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal. *Nile Expedition, 1899.*—As P-M-O Egyptian Army in first advance against Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal. 3rd class Medjidie. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Pentreath, Rev. A. G. (Chaplain 2nd Class ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Senior Chaplain, Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) Pentreath, H. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Pepler, L. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Peplow, D. S. (Capt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Peplow, H. (Capt. R.W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15, 25 May 17, and 28 Dec. 18.
- Pepper, W. T. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, and 27 Aug. 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Pepper, F. G. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pepper, F. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pepper, G. (Hon. Maj., Jr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- (r) Pepper, G. E. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Pepper, H. (Hon. Capt. Conny. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*Irish, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sappagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jiddalli. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Pepper, H. (Hon. Maj. Conny. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Pepper, L. T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Pepper, T. O. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Pepper, W. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks, Naauwpoort Town Guards. Queen's medal.
- (t) Pepper, W. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pepperall, R. A. (temp. Lt., Gen. Li t.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Peppercorn, G. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*
- (t) Peppiatt, K. O. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Peppiatt, L. E. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



**Pepys, A. G. L. (Maj. Essex R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Railway Staff Offr. 9 Aug. 01 to 2 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. *MC*.

**Pepys, C. (Lt. Devon R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. *MC*.

**Pepys, Rev. C. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Pepys, G. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16 and 21 Jun. 16. *DSO*.

(t) **Pepys, W. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01, May 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Feb. 18. *DSO*.

**Perceval, C. C. (Col. R. Eng.)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8*.—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892*.

**Perceval, C. J. (Col. A.p.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 5 Nov. 15 and 13 July 16. *CMG*.

**Perceval, C. P. W. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 23 July 17. *DSO*.

**Perceval, E. M. (Maj.-Gen.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In command of Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 5 Jan. 02 to 31 May 02). Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class, with Swords). Order of Leopold (3rd Class). *CB*.

**Perceval, R. R. M. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC*. 2 Clasps to *MC*.

**Perceval, A. E. (Brev. Maj. Essex R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 21 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO*. *MC*.

**Perceval, E. (Capt. R.A. M.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*. *MC*.

**Perceval, E. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1902*.—Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Perceval, F. N. (Capt. Yeo.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Perceval, G. J. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Perceval, H. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Perceval, H. F. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**Perceval, H. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC*.

(r) **Perceval, H. S. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(t) **Perceval, J. L. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Perceval, S. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(r) **Percy, Lord A. M. A. (Col. late Spec. Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Percy, F. (Lt. Worc. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Percy, G. C. (Lt. Soc. Rif. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC*.

**Percy, G. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Percy, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Percy, H. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mstr. E. Surr. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Despatches (Sir R. Buller 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. *DCM*. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 6 Dec. 16.

**Percy, H. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Percy, J. E. S. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Percy, J. H. (temp. Capt. R. Mar. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Percy, J. M. V. (temp. Lt. Suff. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(t) **Percy, J. R. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Percy, J. S. J. (Brev. Col. E. Lan. R.)**—

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. including service with S.A. Lt. Horse; afterwards with Roberts' Horse (from 6 Nov. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Sept. to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Despatches (Earl Roberts and Lord Kitchener) Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CB*. *CMG*. *DSO*.

(t) **Percy, P. A. (2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Percy, W. F. G. (Hon. Maj. Ridg.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Percy, Lord W. R. (Brev. Maj. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 6 July 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Percy-Smith, D. C. (Maj. Midd'x R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in Lumsden's Corps. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zard River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.) and Bothaville (slightly wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*Soudan, 1914.*—Nuba Mountains. Operations at Mandal Sabai. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan, 1915.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*

**Percy-Smith, E. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Pereira, A. B. P. (Brev. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Pereira, C. B. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Egbon, Bida and Ilorin. Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda, 1898.*—3rd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Rhodesian Field Force. Operations in Rhodesia, Feb. to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Cape Colony 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.

**Pereira, E. J. C. (Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal.

**Pereira, G. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Brev. Col. Res. of Off.)**—

*China, 1900.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1905.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (4th Class). CMG.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. in Res. of Off. CB.

(r) **Pereu, G. S. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18

**Perfect, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM

**Perigo, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.

(r) **Perkins, A. C. T. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Perkins, A. E. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Perkins, A. E. J. (Col.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.

**Perkins, E. F. Q. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.

**Perkins, B. M. N. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Perkins, C. H. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Perkins, C. H. P. (2nd Lt. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Perkins, E. A. T. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Perkins, E. J. (2nd Lt. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Perkins, G. (temp. Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.

(r) **Perkins, G. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Perkins, G. F. (Maj. Hamp. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Perkins, G. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Perkins, H. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

(t) **Perkins, H. W. (Capt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Perkins, L. (Lt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Perkins, N. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Perkins, S. K. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Cav.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 11 Mar. 16. DCM.

**Perkins, T. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Perkins, W. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Perkins, W. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Perkins, W. J. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. OBE. MC.

(t) **Perl, B. H. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Perowne, C. F. S. (temp. Capt. Traus. Workers Bn. Bedford R.)**—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Perowne, H. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Perraton, F. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Perreau, A. M. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein (slightly wounded) and Lombard's Kop.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB, CMG.
- Perreau, C. N. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Perrett, A. B. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Perrett, G. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—DCM.
- (t) **Perrett, R. E. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Perrett, W. C. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Perrett, W. G. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Perrier, T. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Perrin J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Perrin, M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Perrin, R. P. (temp. Lt., Gen. List.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 20 May 18. MC.
- Perring, J. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- Perrins, J. A. D. (Capt. W. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- Perritt, W. E. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Perrott, F. V. P. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Perrott, H. S. (Maj. h.p.)**—*Aden, 1903-4*.—Operations in the interior.
- (t) **Perrott, I. C. (Lt. Li. c. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Perrott, R. D. B. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. MC.
- Perrott, Sir T. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Commanded Siege Train Div. R. Garr. Art. Dec. 99 to July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.
- China, 1900*.—Commanded Siege Train Div. R. Garr. Art. Medal.
- Perrott, W. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Perry, A. C. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Ope. ations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- (r) **Perry, A. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Perry, Rev. A. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Perry, A. L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, and 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Perry, A. V. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18.
- Perry, B. H. H. (Capt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Perry, C. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Perry, C. S. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Aug. 18.
- Perry, E. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897*.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Perry, E. M. (Maj. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 May 18.
- Perry, G. E. J. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa, 1904*.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Perry, G. M. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Perry, G. S. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Perry, H. (temp. Maj. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Perry, H. M. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Perry, H. R. P. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Burma, 1891-2*.—With the Irrawaddy Column. Defence of Sadon. Medal with clasp.
- Perry, Sir H. W. (Col. R.A.O.C.)**—*China, 1900*.—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 18, 25 Sept. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18. KCMG, CB, CSI.
- (r) **Perry, J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Perry, J. G. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Perry, J. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Perry, P. J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Perry, P. R. W. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Perry, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Perry, R. C. (temp. Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Perry, R. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (m) **Perry, R. T. (Capt. R. Guernsey Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Perry, S. J. C. P. (Lt. Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Perry, S. T. J. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Perry, W. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.
- Perry, W. A. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (r) **Perry, W. B. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Perry, W. E. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. MC.
- (t) **Perry, W. R. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Perryman, F. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Perryn, G. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8*.—Defence of Alumbagh, relief of Lucknow, siege and capture of Lucknow, operations in Oude. Medal with 2 clasps; and a year's service for Lucknow.
- (r) **Persse, A. F. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.
- Persse, E. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Persse, G. B. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- (r) **Persse, H. W. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Persse, R. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 00.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Sept. 16 and 30 May 18. DSO, MC.

- (t) **Persse, S. H. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Persse, T. B. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Persse, W. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Res. Cav.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- Nile Expedition, 1897.**—Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.**—Cavalry reconnaissance of 4 Apr. (wounded). Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Soudan, 1904.**—Operations at Jebel Jerok in Southern Sennar. Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Pert, E. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- (t) **Pert, S. H. W. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pery, C. C. J. (Col. hp.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- (t) **Pery, Hon. E. C. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Peryer, J. R. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Pery-Knox-Gore, A. E. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Pery-Knox-Gore, A. F. G. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Pery-Knox-Gore, I. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Pery-Knox-Gore, W. H. C. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Pesare, T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.
- Pesell, H. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Peshall, S. F. (late temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Peskett, J. C. (Lt. R. S.-s. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Petavel, F. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, May, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Commdt. Van der Merwe, from 3 Dec. 00. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Petch, D. B. (Lt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Petch, F. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- (r) **Petch, F. G. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Peter, A. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Peter, F. H. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Peter, L. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Peterkin, A. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Peterkin, C. D. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Peterkin, J. H. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Peterkins, E. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Peters, C. T. (Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Peters, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Light Camel Regt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.
- Peters, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Peters, F. R. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.
- Peters, F. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Esser R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Peters, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Peters, J. C. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Peters, J. W. P. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*Chun-Lushui Expedition, 1889-90.*—On Special Service. Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Suptd. of Signalling and Provost Marshal. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff (as Brig.-Maj. Cav. Brig. 26 May to 25 July 00). Afterwards Dist. Commr., Middelburg from 26 July 00 to 20 Nov. 00, and Asst. Mil. Gov., Pretoria from 21 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 15. DSO.
- (r) **Peters, M. W. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Peters, N. V. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Peters, P. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. to Mil. Govr., Pretoria (as Commr. of Police), from 9 Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Peters, R. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Peters, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Peters, W. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Petersham, C. J. L. (Vist. (Capt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 3 July 15. MC.
- Peterson, A. J. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Peterson, C. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*
- Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhassa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Peterson, D. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Peterson, F. H. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Sikkim Expedition, 1835.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the relief force from Gilgit. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Aug. 95. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Tibet, 1904-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhassa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Operations in the North Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July, 12. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.



- Peterson, G. L. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 25 May 18.
- Pethed, W. K. (temp. Capt. Gr.-M. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Petheram, C. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Petherbridge, C. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Petherick, D. M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Petherick, J. C. (Capt. Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Pethick, J. E. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Pethybridge, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Petit, G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Petit, G. (2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) Petley, B. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.
- Petley, C. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) Petley, R. E. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.
- Peto, C. H. M. (Lt. Lvs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Peto, J. M. (Lt. C. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Peto, R. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) Petre, B. J. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)**—  
*S. African War, 1901*.—Empld. Remount Dept. (graded Rate XIV, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Maj. ret. List.
- Petre, H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- CMG.**
- Petre, H. L. (Brev. Maj. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 30 May 16, 13 July 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 27 Aug. 18.
- Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.**
- Petre, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Petrie, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Petrie, C. L. R. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—  
*Uganda, 1901*.—Expedition into the Lango country. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. and 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- East Africa, 1902-3*.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as D-A-G 26 Dec. 02 to 15 July 03) and as Staff Offr. to Insp.-Gen. 16 July to 17 Aug. 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) Petrie, D. P. (Lt. Col. Rif. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- DSO.**
- Petrie, G. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Petrie, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- (t) Petrie, J. W. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) Petrie, P. C. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- MC.**
- Petrie, R. D. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1883-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.
- China, 1900*.—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 20 Dec. 18.
- CB.**
- (r) Petrie, S. C. (2nd Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Petrie, W. H. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) Petrie-Hay, A. G. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- MC.**
- (t) Petrie-Hay, F. W. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16.
- MC.**
- (t) Petrocokino, A. (Lt. Hamps. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Pettigrew, C. H. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) Pettigrew, F. C. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 25 May 18.
- Pettigrew, J. (temp. Lt. R. Mar.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Pettigrew, M. G. (late temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Pettigrew, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Pettit, C. E. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) Pettit, H. R. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Pettit, J. R. (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Pettie, R. G. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Petts, L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Petty, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.
- MC.**
- Petty, J. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Petty, W. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 Dec. 17.
- DSO.**
- (t) Petty, W. (2nd Lt. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Peverell, B. F. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) Peverell, T. H. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Peyton, A. G. (Col. ret. Ind. Army) (temp. Lt.-Col. Worc. R.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18.
- Peyton, A. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Peyton, Sir A. T. (Capt.-Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Peyton, J. H. B. (Maj. A. S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, May 00.
- Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01.*
- Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01.*
- Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02.*
- Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Peyton, L. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal.
- Tirah, 1897-8*.—On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Peyton, T. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 6 Dec. 16.
- DSO.**
- Peyton, Sir W. E. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.
- Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Dangerously wounded and horse speared in Cavalry engagement at Salamat. 4th class Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Reconnaissance of 4 Apr. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.
- Medal. DSO.**
- S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Served with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 21 Jun. 16, 13 July 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18.
- KCB.**

- Peyton, W. R. B.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.
- Pfeil, F. W.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Pfeuffer, K.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pfob, S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Pharazyn, W. N.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Phayre, A.** (*Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May, 01. Brev. of Lt. Col. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal.
- Phayre, Richard** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—As A-D-C to General Officer Commanding Southern Afghanistan Reserve Division and Lines of Communication between Kandahar and Sabi. March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.
- Phayre, R. B.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Nov. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Phear, A. G.** (*temp. Col.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*CB.*
- Pheassey, W. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Phelan, A. E.** (*temp. Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Phelan, E. C.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Philips, E.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Philips, R. M.** (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Philips, A.** (*Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Bo. Inf.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-60.*—Pursuit of rebels in the Nerbudda Valley, and against the Wagheers.
- Philips, A.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00.), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *CB.*
- (r) **Philips, J. W.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Philips, M. N.** (*temp. Capt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Philips, M. P.** (*Maj. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt. and Railway Staff Offr. Rank, from 29 Jan. 01, and Commndt., Naauwpoort, to 11 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Philips, R.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (r) **Phyevsey, J. E.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Philbrick, A. N.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Philcox, C. L.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- Philip, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 May 17.
- Philip, A. D.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Philip, A. W.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Philip, E. L.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Philip, G. M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16, 9 Sept. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Philip, J. R.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Philip, O.** (*Lt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (r) **Philip, R. T.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Philip, W.** (*2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Philip, W. P.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Philip, W. S.** (*Lt. R. Art., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17.
- Phillips, R. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Philippe, D. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Philippi, G.** (*Lt. On. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Philips, Sir I.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. late Terr. Force*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—D-A-A and Q-M-G. Line of Commu. Action of the Chagru Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*
- Philips, B. H.** (*Lt-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—A-D-C to G.O.C. Inf. Div. from 23 Apr. 00. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Philips, C. H. V.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Philips, E. C. M.** (*Maj. Herts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Philips, F. E. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) **Philips, F. G. P.** (*Maj. Shrops. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Staff Offr. to Dist. Commndt. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- Philips, J. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Philips, J. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Philips, J. L.** (*Bt. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*



- Phillips, J. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16
- Phillips, L. F. (Lt.-Col. A. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *CBE. CMG. DSO.*
- Phillimore, R. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 11 June 18. *DSO.*
- Phillimore, Rev. S. H. (temp. Chapl. Ath. Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Phillips, C. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army) (temp. Lt.-Col. Midd'l R.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence and battle of Kandahar. Medal with clasp.
- Phillips, H. P. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sihuo, capture of Taku forts, actions of Chan Kinan and Palichao. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Phillips, J. N. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Phillips, R. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Phillips, R. B. (temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) **Phillips, A. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Phillips, A. E. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 2 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Phillips, A. H. (Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Phillips, A. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Phillips, A. L. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—As Asst. Comm't. Officer. Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Executive Comm't. Officer.
- Phillips, A. S. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Phillips, A. T. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Phillips, A. W. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Phillips, A. W. (Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Phillips, C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.* Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) **Phillips, C. A. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Phillips, C. A. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- Phillips, C. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Phillips, C. A. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Phillips, C. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Phillips, C. E. L. (Capt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Phillips, C. E. S. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- Phillips, C. G. (Capt. W. York. R.).—**  
*E. Africa, 1913-4.*—Operations against the Mereham Tribe.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Feb. 17, 7 Mar. 18 and 6 Aug. 18. *MC.*
- Phillips, C. H. V. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Phillips, C. K. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Phillips, O. K. (Capt. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Phillips, E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18, 14 Nov. 16 and 25 May 18. *MC.*
- Phillips, E. (Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Phillips, E. G. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Highs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Phillips, E. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Phillips, E. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Mamund country. Medal.
- Phillips, E. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Phillips, F. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 0 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- (t) **Phillips, F. A. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Phillips, F. B. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Phillips, F. D. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Phillips, F. H. (Maj., Insp. of Ord. Much. 1st Class).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Colony 99-00.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Phillips, F. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- (t) **Phillips, F. R. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*
- Phillips, G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Phillips, G. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Phillips, G. C. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Phillips, G. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 30 Jun. 16, 7 Mar. 18 and 6 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Phillips, G. F. (Col.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Phillips, G. P. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Phillips, G. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Phillips, H. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Phillips, H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- Phillips, H. (2nd Lt. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- Phillips, H. (Capt. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Phillips, H. de T. (Col.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In comm'd. S. African Reservists. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *CB. CMG.*
- Phillips, H. J. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar.

- r) **Phillips, H. J. V.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Intell. Offr. from 13 Aug. 00. Also performed duties of Transport Offr. 20 May to 6 Aug. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony from 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01, and Jan. to Feb. 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Phillips H. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Phillips, J.** (*Capt., Qr.-Mr. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. *Grand ex next higher rate of pay.*
- Phillips, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Phillips, J. A. S.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Aug. 17. *Brev. of Maj.*
- (t) **Phillips, J. E.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Phillips, J. H. J.** (*Maj. C. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Empid. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Phillips, J. H. S.** (*Maj. Lond. Elec. Eng., R.E.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00, Oct. to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Phillips, J. N.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Served with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Aug. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Phillips, J. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 Dec. 17.
- Phillips, J. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 May 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Phillips, J. W.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Phillips, L. C.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Phillips, L. G.** (*Brev. Maj. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 18 and 28 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Maj.*
- (r) **Phillips, L. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Phillips, L. N.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 May 18. *MC.*
- Phillips, L. P.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18.
- (r) **Phillips, N. C.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Jan. and 25 May 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Phillips, P.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dep't.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Phillips, P. P.** (*Maj. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Phillips, R. C.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Phillips, R. D. T. M.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 21 May 18.
- Phillips, R. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *FC.*
- Phillips, R. E. G.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. African Constabulary. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Phillips, R. F.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Phillips, R. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Phillips, S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—*Medal.*
- Phillips, S. N. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Phillips, S. T.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Phillips, T.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr., ret. pay*)—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—*Medal.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—*Medal; bronze star.*  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Phillips, T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 May 17.
- Phillips, T. B.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Phillips, Rev. T. C.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Phillips, T. P.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Phillips, T. R.** (*Lt. Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *CMG.*
- Phillips, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Phillips, W. A.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 Dec. 18.
- Phillips, W. E.** (*Capt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Aug. 16, 25 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Phillips, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 24 May 18.
- (t) **Phillips, W. N.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Sept. 16 and 6 July 17.
- (t) **Phillips, W. R.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- Phillips, W. T.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Dns.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Phillips, W. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Phillips Brocklehurst, R. W. D.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Phillipson, J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 21 May 18.
- (t) **Phillipson, J. B.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Sept. 16 and 30 May 18. *MC.*



**Phillott, D. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1891—As Field Intell. Officer Right Col. and D-A-Q-M-G for Intell. Medal with clasp.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.*

**Phillpott, E. A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Phillpotts, A. H. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.*

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Phillpotts, R. S. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*

**Philo, W. D. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Philp, F. E. L. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo.*

**(t) Philp, H. J. S. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.*

**(t) Philp, R. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.*

**Philp, R. G. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Philpot, R. H. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.*

**(t) Philpots, W. E. (Capt. L'pool R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Philpott, A. (Lt. Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Philpott, A. D. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**(t) Philpott, E. C. ((Lt. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Philpott, F. O. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Philpott, H. A. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.*

**Philpott, Rev. H. J. (temp. Chapl., 3rd Class).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17*

**(r) Philpott, S. J. F. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**(t) Phipps, A. W. (Capt. Yeo).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.*

**Phipps, C. C. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 June 18. MC.*

**Phipps, C. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*

**Phipps, C. J. (Capt. L'pool R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 Dec 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.*

**Phipps, E. V. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Phipps, G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.*

**(r) Phipps, H. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.*

**Phipps, H. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

*Soudan, 1904.—Operations in Jebel Jerok in Southern Senna. Egyptian medal with clasp. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.*

**Phipps, H. R. (Lt. North'n R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.*

**Phipps, J. F. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.*

**Phipps, P. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. As temp. Staff Off. to O.C. Inf. Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. 4th class Medjidie.*

**Phipps, W. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Phipps-Hornby, E. J. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony (July, 00), including actions at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col. MC.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.*

**Phipps-Hornby, G. H. (Capt. Lrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 15 Jun. 16.*

**Phipson, E. S. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. DSO.*

**Phirozsha Jamsetjee Damania (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880-81.—Attached to Base Hospital, Kandahar, and in medical charge of Depot Hospital, Guistan, Medal.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7. Medal with clasp.*

**Phythian-Adams, W. J.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*

(t) **Pick, A. B.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

(r) **Pick, S. G.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pickard, D. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pickard, E.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. York R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. Granted hon. ranks of Capt. and Maj.

**Pickard, F. B. B.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand, Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pickard, H.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Pickard, J. A. A.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Pickard, R.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 30 May 18. *CMG.*

**Pickard, S. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pickard, T. K.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.

**Pickard, W. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*

**Pickard-Cambridge, E. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. Bedford.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—On special service and as Orderly Officer to Brig.-Gen., 6th Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chun-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.* As Superintendent of Army Signalling. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Pickard-Cambridge, T. D.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

(r) **Pickbourne, H.** (*Lt. Leic. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(r) **Picken, A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *OBE.*

(r) **Picken, J. C.** (*Lt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Picken, R. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Picken, S. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*

**Pickering, A. C.** (*Capt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Pickering, B. H.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *MC.*

**Pickering, C. J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Pickering, E. F. S.** (*2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pickering, E. H.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venerskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jan.), and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Pickering, E. W.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Pickering, H.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MM.*

**Pickering, H. E.** (*Brev. Maj. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

**Pickering, H. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Pickering, S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pickering, W. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Pickering, W. J.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

(t) **Pickersgill, F. L.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan 17.

**Pickett, A.** (*2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Pickford, P.** (*Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO. MC.*

(t) **Pickford, L. W.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Pickin, R. W.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pickin, W. D.** (*Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pickin, W. T.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Pickles, E. W.** (*2nd Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Pickles, G. A.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

(t) **Pickles, H. D.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Pickles, R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Pickles, R. C. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pickmere, J. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Pickthall, P. J. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*

**Pickthall, W. E. C.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **Pickthorn, C. E. M.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Pickup, H. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bas. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pickup, R. A.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.



- Pitkwood, E. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.—Medal.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Comm'd. Brig. Div. R. Art., Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Severely wounded. Afterwards on Staff and as Comm'dt., Irene, from 19 Apr. 01.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.*
- Picon, F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17, Prom'd. 2nd Lt.*
- Picot, H. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Forcing of the Peiwar Kotal and action of Ali Khel; Zaimusht expedition. Capture of Zawa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, Medal with clasp.*  
*Hazaru Expedition, 1891.—Medal with clasp.*  
*Miranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp.*
- Picton, F. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.*
- Picton, R. E. (Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Somali Coast, 1890. Zaila Field Force.—Affair at Hussain Zareba.*  
*China, 1900.—Adj't. R. Eng., Hdqrs. Garrison Engr. Tartar City, afterwards Adj't. R. Eng. Line of Comms. in Oct. 00. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.*
- (r) Picton, S. C. (Lt. R. G. A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.*
- Picton, T. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Queen's medal.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Picton, W. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.*
- Picton-Warlow, I. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 03. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- Pidcock, F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Prom'd. 2nd Lt. MC.*
- Piddington, A. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. MC.*
- Pidgeon, B. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Prom'd. 2nd Lt. MC.*
- Pidgeon, J. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18.*
- Pidsley, E. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) Pidsley, W. G. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. MC. DSO.*
- Piegrome, J. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. MC.*
- Pienaar, A. J. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.*
- Piens, F. (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop: operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Pierce, A. E. (Lt. Gr.-Mr. Bedf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*
- Pierce, C. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.*
- Pierce, I. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Pierce, T. C. (temp. Capt. Gr.-Mr. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) Piercy, B. H. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- (t) Piercy, G. W. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Piercy, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8. With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.*
- Piercy, V. H. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.*
- Pierrepont, G. E. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.*
- Piers, H. O. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.*
- Pierson, F. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (r) Pierson, J. E. M. (Capt. North'n R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Pierson, L. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Pigache, G. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*
- Pigg, A. H. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.*
- (t) Pigg, C. H. (2nd Lt. Unatt'd. List Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.*
- Pigg, N. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. 2 clasps to MC.*
- Piggin, J. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.*
- Piggins, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- (r) Piggott, C. F. L. (Capt. S. Wales Bord. Spe's. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.*
- Piggott, E. B. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Piggott, F. S. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- (r) Piggott, J. C. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17*
- (r) Piggott, T. B. C. (Lt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Pigot, R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 29 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO, MC.*
- Pigot-Moodie, G. F. A. (Capt. Dns.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.*
- Pigott, A. F. H. (Maj. Staff Paym.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp*
- (r) Pigott, B. W. (Capt. North'n R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mid. Int.) from 12 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Pigott, E. B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Pigott, E. C. P. (Hon. Col. r.f.p.)**—  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege of Sevastopol.  
Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.  
*China War, 1860.*—Actions of Sinho and Tangku,  
assault and capture of Taku forts. Medal with  
clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with  
clasp; and bronze star.

**Pigott, G. E. (Lt. Col. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Staff Offr. British Brig.  
Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept 98; DSO. Medal.  
Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kim-  
berley, including actions at Modder River and  
Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paar-  
deberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and  
Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony  
May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Witteber-  
gen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00  
to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 15 Jun. 16. CMG.

**Pigott, Rev. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pigott, J. G. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Pigott, J. I. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pigott, Rev. L. F. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pigott, St. J. R. (Capt. I. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.

**Pigott, R. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.  
MC.

**Pigott, V. R. (Lt. Col.)**—  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tirah  
Exped. Force. Asst. Comm. Offr. to a Column  
(from 3 Oct. 97). Asst. Comm. Offr., 5th Brig.  
(from 3 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond  
Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action  
at BeFast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 6  
clasps.

**Pike, A. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Pike, O. J. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at  
Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May)  
and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
burg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Pike, E. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Pike, E. J. L. (Maj. G. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr.  
and 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**Pike, G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Pike, H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Pike, H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17  
and 23 May 18.

(r) **Pike, J. P. St. J. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

**Pike, K. T. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pike, M. H. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—CBE.

**Pike, M. J. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal,  
99, including action at Talana (wounded) Queen's  
medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16.

**Pike, S. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.  
MC.

**Pike, W. L. (late temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.  
MC.

**Pike, W. W. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 24  
Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July  
to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 01. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
4 Jan. 17 and 29 May 17. Promd. Surg.-Gen. CMG.

**Pilcher, A. S. (Maj. Lrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to  
31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pilcher, E. M. (Col.)**—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1879-8.—With  
Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to  
7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on  
Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters  
Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May  
to July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
CB.

(r) **Pilcher, G. (Capt. Res. of Off)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr.  
1 to 6 Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar.  
01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pilcher, G. S. T. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
MC.

**Pilcher, T. D. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Com-  
manded expedition to Lapai and Argeyah. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., after-  
wards on Staff and in commd. of a Column (from  
12 Apr. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in  
the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, includ-  
ing operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb.);  
actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River  
(5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, includ-  
ing actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in  
Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including  
action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations  
in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape  
Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. A.D.C. to the King  
with Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Pilcher, W. S. (Brev. Maj. G. Gds.)—**  
*The War of 1814-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Pile, E. D. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pile, F. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.

**Pile, S. J. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC.

**Pilgrim, A. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Oct. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pilgrim, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**(t) Pilkington, C. R. (Lt.-Col. Manch. R.)**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.

**(t) Pilkington, E. S. (Maj. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Pilkington, F. C. (Maj. Hvs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Pilkington, G. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17.

**(t) Pilkington, G. R. (Maj. S. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Pilkington, J. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Pilkington, L. E. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**(r) Pilkington, L. G. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**Pilkington, P. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.* Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DCM.

**(t) Pilkington, T. W. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Pilkington, W. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Pilkington, W. N. (Maj. S. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Pilleau, G. A. (Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.

**Pillans, G. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pillers, A. W. N. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**(t) Pillers, R. K. (Lt. North'n R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Pilley, E. C. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pilley, W. (Hon. Capt., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Engagement at Zungu Mountain. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—On transport duty.

**(t) Pilling, J. F. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pilling, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pillinger, R. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Medal, bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Pillman, C. H. (Lt. D.G. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Pillow, F. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Unatt. List, Terr. Force)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Pilson, A. F. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Acted as Adj. to Mtd. Infantry. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Rhodesian Protectorate Regt.), Asst. Dist. Commr., from 7 July 00 and as Dist. Commr., from 2 Oct. 01. Afterwards Administrator No. 4 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps DSO

**Pim, A. S. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Pim, D. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

**Pim, G. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Pim, G. R. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pim, H. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. MC.

**Pim, J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. and 23 May 18.

**Pimm, J. N. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.

**(t) Pinchard, W. B. (2nd Lt. Wilts R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pincher, R. C. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pinches, H. G. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Pinches, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations from 19 Sept. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pinching, Sir H. H. (Maj. ret.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-9*.—Action of Ginnis.  
*Soudan, 1888-9*.—Action of Gamaizah. Clasp. Action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; 4th class Medjidie.

**Pincott, P. L. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pinder, E. C. (Brev. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj.

**Pinder, H. S. (Capt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Pinder, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.

(t) **Pinder, T. W. (Hon. Maj. ret. Mila.) (Maj. Rif. Brig.)**—*S. African War, 1901*.

(r) **Pine, W. E. W. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Pine-Coffin, J. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Commndt., Ventersburg Road, from 1 Aug. 00. Afterwards in commd. Mtd. Inf. Bn., and in commd. of a Column, 26 Feb. to 16 Mar. 01, and 27 Apr. to 19 Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps DSO.

**Pinehey, K. A. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Pink, F. J. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—As Offg. Sub-Asst.-Comm.-Gen. Khyber Line. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9*.—As Orderly Offr. and Intell. Offr. to Brig.-Genl., and later as D-A-Q-M-G. 3rd Brigade; Staff Offr. to Karen Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87 and 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps: DSO.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. In commd. of Bn. Egyptn. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In commd. of 2 Bn. R. W. Surr. R. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Pink, S. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Pinker, E. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Pinkerton, J. McL. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Pinkerton, W. A. (Lt. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Pinkney, E. W. R. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Pinn, T. A. (Lt. Hrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pinnegar, J. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

**Pinney, G. A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 12 Mar. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Pinney, J. C. D. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Pinney, Sir R. J. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. KCB. CB.

**Pinniger, A. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Pinnock, E. W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Pinnock, L. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 24 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.

**Pinquey, J. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(r) **Pinsent, G. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Pinsent, G. H. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Pinsent, J. R. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Pinto, J. O. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Pinto, R. J. (Lt. C. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Pinwill, W. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. L'pool R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, (July to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Supply Offr. 6 Apr. to 8 June 01, afterwards Commndt. at Kaapsche Hoop from 9 June 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, and 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Pipe, E. F. (Capt. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Pipe-Wolferstan, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6*.—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Served as Adj. 4 Bn. N. Staff. R. from 30 Nov. 00 to 15 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Piper, C. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Piper, C. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.



- Piper, J. H. (Capt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Piper, J. T. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Piper, N. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Piper, R. C. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Piper, S. H. (2nd Lt. Unatt'd. List Terr. Force)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17, 27 Feb. 18 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Pipon, H. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879.*—Operations in Shutargardan Pass; action at Charasiah; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps: bronze star; Brev. of Maj. China, 1900.—On Staff. (Comm'dg. R.Art.) Despatches Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.
- Pipon, P. J. G. (temp 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- (r) **Pipon, R. H. (Maj. R. Fus.)**—*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 18 Dec. 17, and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Pirie, A. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Pirie, C. P. W. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CB.
- Pirie, D. V. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Extra A-D-C to Brig.-Gen.; actions of El Magfar, Mahsamah, both actions at Kassassin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star. Sudan, 1884.—Attached to the Staff of the Cavalry Brigade, Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps. *Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Heavy Camel Regt. Action at Kirbekan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Disembarking Offr. from 28 July 00. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Pirie, G. B. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Pirie, G. de C. (Capt. Sco. Rif. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pirie, H. L. (temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pirie, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Pirie, J. H. H. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Pirie, P. T. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Pirie, T. G. (Capt. ret.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo.
- Pirrie, F. W. (Brev. Col., Supp. List, Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Asst. Comm. Offr. 1st Brig. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. As Survey Offr. (1 July to Nov. 97). Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 15, 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Col. CIE. CMG.
- (r) **Pirrie, I. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- Pirrie, W. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Pisani, L. J. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Action of Kothai. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Pitcairn, A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Pitcairn, G. S. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July and 23 Nov. 17. CMG.
- Pitcairn, J. F. A. (Lt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Pitcher, A. A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Gen. List)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 01, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Pitcher, C. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pitcher, D. Le G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Pitcher, H. F. (Capt. North'n R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Pitcher, H. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (r) **Pitcher, W. H. B. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Pitchford, D. M. (2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—French War Cross.
- Pither, E. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Pither, H. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pithouse, W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pitkeathley, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pitkeathly, J. S. (temp. Maj. R. Enn.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Pitman, C. R. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO. MC.
- Pitman, L. G. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 18 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18.
- Pitman, T. T. (Col.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CE. CMG.
- Pitman, W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Adjt. Vols. ret. pay)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal. 5th Class Medjidie. Legion of Honour.
- Pitt, B. (temp. 2nd Lt., Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 15.
- Pitt, C. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Pitt, F. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Jan. 17. MC.

- Pitt, G.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
25 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) **Pitt, G. H.** (*Capt. Ye.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16  
and 21 July 17.
- Pitt, H. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Pitt, Herbert E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Pitt, J. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) **Pitt, R. B.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 11 Jun. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Pitt, T. M. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. in  
Army*) (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of  
5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations  
on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at  
Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01. Mar.  
to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*,  
30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
*Promd. 2nd Lt. Wore. R.*
- Pitt, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. Wore. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Pitt, W. J. C. B.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Pitt-Taylor, W. W.** (*Brev. Col. Rif. Brg.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to  
27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in  
Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17,  
11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 4 Dec. 18. Brevs. of  
Maj., Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG.*
- (r) **Pittar, C. A.** (*Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Pitard, F. T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- (t) **Pittard, R. M.** (*Hon. Lt., late Terr. Force*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (r) **Pittaway, J. E.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. N. Ir. Horse*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, including g operations at Paardeberg  
and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal,  
including action near Johannesburg and Diamond  
Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including  
action at Witteberg-n. Operations in Cape Colony.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.
- (t) **Pittis, C. S.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16  
and 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Pittman, J.** (*Lt. North R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) **Pittock, J. A.** (*Lt. E. Kent R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Pitts, A. T.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May  
and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Pitts, J.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Pitts, J. P.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Pitts, L. A. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Pitts, J. P.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Pitts, R. E.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Pitz, R. F.** (*2nd Lt. E. York. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Pixley, R. G. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

- Place, A. D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Regt.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug.  
and 14 Nov. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Place, A. J.** (*Lt. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Place, C. G. M.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan.  
17 and 24 May 18. *DSO.* *MC.*
- Place, C. O.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. K. Eng.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations  
of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; opera-  
tions on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action  
at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun.  
00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including  
action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun). Operations in  
the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov.  
00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*
- Place, E. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Place, E. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, 02.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Place, E. H.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served with Impl. Ye.  
On Police duty under Dist. Commr., Krugersdorp.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Place, F. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Plastow, E. R. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Planck, O. B. F.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*
- Plant, A. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (t) **Plant, F. M. A.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (t) **Plant, H. F.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
*MC.*
- (r) **Plant, H. N.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Plant, J. A.** (*Lt. Rif. Brg.*)—  
S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks. Operations  
in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the  
Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Plant, W. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—Defence of Kandahar, and  
battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80.  
Medal with clasp.
- Platnauer, J. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Platt, C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (t) **Platt, C. E.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Platt, C. H.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Platt, E. H. R. C. R.** (*Col. Som. L.*)—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tirah  
Exped. Force. On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps.  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd.  
Inf.) In commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. Oct. 01 to May 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31  
May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev.  
of Maj. Queen's medal with 8 clasps.
- Platt, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Platt, O. G.** (*Lt. York. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Platt, R. C.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape  
Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.
- Platt, W.** (*Brev. Maj. Northd. fus.*)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the  
Mohand country. Engagement of Matta. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.  
*DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17:  
20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.



- (t) **Platt-Higgins, F. M.** (*Capt. Camb. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Platten, F. G. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Platten, H.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Platten, S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
MC.
- Platts, J. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Platts, J. E. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Platts, J. R. A.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.  
MC.
- (r) **Platts, M. G.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.  
MC.
- Platts, T.** (*2nd Lt. h.p.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Playfair, C.** (*Hon. Maj. ret. Spec. Res.*) (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. War R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
Colony Feb. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Playfair, F. H. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Aden, 1904.*—Operations in the interior.
- Playfair, G. R.** (*Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Playfair, I. S. O.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC. Clasp to  
MC.
- Playfair, K.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Playfair, P. H. L.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- Playford, T. G.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Playle, B. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Playne, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Performed duties of Railway Staff Offr. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, includ-  
ing actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Plenderleith, H. J.** (*2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Plenty, E. P.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Plews, H.** (*Lt. Gr.-Mr. R. Suss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 23 May 17.
- (t) **Plews, J. M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Plews, L. C.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Plews, R. H. C.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Pleydell-Bouverie, G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col., D. of Conn. L.I.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta and  
battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.
- Pleydell-Bouverie, Hon. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of  
Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Pleydell-Bouverie, Hon. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16 and 6 Dec. 16. DSO.
- (r) **Pleydell-Nott, J. G. L.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Plimpton, K. A.** (*Brev. Maj. E. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16  
and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- (t) **Plimsoll, S. R. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16  
and 3 Mar. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Plincke, J. F.** (*Capt. E. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Plinston, G. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July  
and 19 Oct. 16.
- Plomer, M.** (*2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- Plomer, W. H. P.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin. Battles of Teb and  
Tumai. Relief of Tokar. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze  
star.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- (t) **Plomley, N. H.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov. 17.
- Plowden, C. H.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Capture of the rebel Nasrain  
Ras at Kerwel, and engagement at Garuassah.  
Medal with clasp.
- Plowden, G. F.** (*Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Plowden, H. R. H.** (*Capt. Lrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Plowden, J. C.** (*Capt. Shrops. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July  
17. MC.
- Plowden, W. F. C. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel and  
advance to Kabul. Medal with clasp.
- Plowman, E. E.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Plowman, E. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Plowman, H. F. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (r) **Plowman, J. D.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'x R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Plowman, W. A.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- Plowright, E. H. J.** (*Capt. Gr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.  
Granted next higher rate of pay. MC.

**Pluckrose, E.** (*Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Pluckrose, R. G.** (*temp. Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Plumb, E. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Plumb, L. F. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Plumb, L. R.** (*Capt. Ridg. Mr. L.G.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

(*r*) **Plumbly, L. G.** (*Lt. Bedf. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*

(*r*) **Plumbridge, J. L.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Plumer, C. G. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Plumer, Sir H. C. O.** (*Gen.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan—Battles of Tet and Tamai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie. Operations in *S. Africa, 1896.*—Organized, raised and commanded Corps of Mtd. Rifles. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff (including commd. Rhodesian Frontier Force). Operations in Rhodesia. Relief of Mafeking. Slightly wounded. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *R.D.C.* to the King with Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. *CB.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 10 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). Order of Leopold (2nd Class). *GCB. KCMG.*

**Plumer, T. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

(*t*) **Plummer, B. D.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Plummer, E. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 May 17. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords). *DSO.*

**Plummer, F. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Plummer, G. H.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Plumier, H.** (*hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal. *N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1859-60.*—Expedition against the Wuzerees, forcing of the Burrera Pass, and burning of Makeen. Medal with clasp.

(*t*) **Plummer, H. C. B.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Plummer, J. E. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*

**Plummer, M. V.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

(*r*) **Plummer, T. H.** (*Maj. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 18. *DSO.*

(*t*) **Plumtree, W. H.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Linc. R.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

(*t*) **Plunkett, A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Plunkett, E. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Linc. R.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—Attached to the Montenegrin Forces. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Plunkett, G. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1855.*—Nile.

(*t*) **Plunket, H. J.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Plunkett, J. F.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Dec. 15, 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DSO.* 2 clasps to *DSO. MC. DCM.*

**Plunkett, J. J.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Plunkett, R. A.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(*r*) **Plymen, H. S.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Poate, F. W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Pobgee, H. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

(*t*) **Pochin, H.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(*t*) **Pochin, H. R.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 17 and 23 May 18.

(*t*) **Pockney, R. P.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Pocock, A. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(*t*) **Pocock, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Pocock, A. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Pocock, E. J.** (*Capt. Asst. Paym. A.P. Dept.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pocock, F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pocock, G. A.** (*temp. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Pocock, H. I.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *CMG.*

**Pocock, J. A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**Pocock, P. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16. *DSO.*

(*r*) **Pocock, R. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pocock, S. R.** (*Lt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 24 Dec. 17.

**Pocock, W. I.** (*temp. Lt. Motor Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(*t*) **Pococke, H.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Gen. List*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Sortie on Doh Khoja. Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, Mar. to 28 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 18.

**Podd, J. K.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Podmre, A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

(*r*) **Podmore, R. E.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



(t) **Poe, A. P. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Poe, J. (Col.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CMG. DSO.*

**Poe, J. H. L. (Maj. W.I.R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18.

**Poe, Sir W. H., Bt. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan—Battle of Teb (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Command Rl. Mar. det. of Camel Corps. Actions at Abu Klea, El Gubat, and at Metammeh, 21 Jan. (severely wounded—leg amputated). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; *CB.*

**Poe, W. S. (Maj. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Poe, W. S. (Maj. R.M. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Poett, J. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 22. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 32. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. Granted hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. *CBE. CMG.*

**Poffey, B. H. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(r) **Pogmore, R. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pogson, C. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. *MC.*

**Pogson, F. G. (Maj. ret. full pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Transport Officer. Medal.

**Pogson, L. V. J. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Poignant, A. J. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Pointer, R. L. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Pointing, W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Pointon, A. C. (Lt. Wore. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Polan, H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Poland, J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Polden, A. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Polden, C. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pole-Carew, Sir R. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served as Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Brig; afterwards A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Action of Charasiah, and at the Takht-i-Shah. Operations round Kabul and Sherpur, 10 to 23 Dec. inclusive. Horse shot on 11 Dec. at Kila Baghwana in the Chardeh Valley. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan., 4 May and 9 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Rept. 87. *CB.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Commdt Hd. Qrs. and in commd. of (1) the 9th Brig., (2) the Gds. Brig. and (3) the 11th Div.). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, and 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service. *KCB.*

**Polglaze, W. A. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*

(r) **Polhill, A. S. (2nd Lt. Midd'x. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Polhill, H. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 36.

**Polhill, S. F. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Pollak, E. R. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Pollak, L. A. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(r) **Pollard, A. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Pollard, A. E. St. V. (Lt.-Col. Bord. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Pollard, A. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Pollard, A. O. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Nov. 15 and 23 Mar. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.* *DCM. VC.*

(t) **Pollard, C. A. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

(t) **Pollard, E. A. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

- (b) Pollard, G. (Lt. *L'pool R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (c) Pollard, G. C. (Maj. R. Eng.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Pollard, G. E. F. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Pollard, J. H. W. (Brev. Col. R. Sc. Fus.)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1890.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 20 Apr. 01, and on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CB. CMG.*
- Pollard, J. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (b) Pollard, R. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) Pollard, T. B. (Lt. Durh. L. I. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Pollard-Urquhart, A. L. (2nd. Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Pollard-Lowsley, H. de L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Pollen, S. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Ret.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 6 Jan. 16, 15 Sept. 16, 6 July 17 and 20 Nov. 17. Legion of Honour (4th Class). *CMG.*
- Pollen, W. M. H. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Polley, F. C. (temp. Lt. in Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Polley, R. V. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Polley, V. R. (temp. Lt. it. A.O.C.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Pollitt, F. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Pollitt, G. P. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

- Pollitt, H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Pollock, A. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Pollock, A. J. C. (Capt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.
- Pollock, A. W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign; engagement at Zungen Nek, action at Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek and advance on Tama. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Pollock, C. E. (Col.)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Pollock, D. N. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Pollock, E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. *CBE.*
- (t) Pollock, H. A. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) Pollock, H. H. (Capt. R.F.A.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Pollock, H. McD. (Capt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Pollock, J. A. (Maj. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Sudan, 1914.*—Nuba Mountains. Operations at Mandal-Sabai. Medal with clasp. Order of the Nile (4th Class)
- Pollock, J. A. E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid; Zaimusht Expedition. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsood Wuzzeer Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Miranrai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- Pollock, J. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15. *VC.*
- Pollock, J. H. (Maj. Commy. of Ord.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 10 Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pollock, W. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Pollock-Gore, W. A. M. (Lt.-Col. late *Mila.*) (Capt. ret. pay)—  
*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1885.*
- (t) Pollok, J. D. (2nd Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pollok, R. V. (Maj.-J. Gds.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*



(b) **Pollok-McCall, J. B. (Maj. ret. pay) (Col Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj. with Impl. Yeo. 12 May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 00 to Aug. 01, and Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—As a Transport Offr. Dec. 03 to 23 Sept. 04. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 1 Dec. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. *DSO. CMG.*

**Pollok-Morris, T. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. High. L.I.).—**

*Kandah, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to 28 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Pollok-Morris, W. P. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Regt. Asst. to Base Comdr. Offr. (Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

(t) **Poltimore, G. W. W., Lord (Capt. Yeo).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 16 Jan. 18.

**Pomeroy, E. J. (Maj. W.I.R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with 8 Afr. Constab. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pomeroy, F. K. (Capt. Paym.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Jun. to July 01. Dangerously wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Pomeroy, H. (2nd Lt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Pomeroy, Hon. R. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pomfret, H. T. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

**Pond, A. D. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Pond, E. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pond, F. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ponsford, J. M. (Capt. Wilt. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*

(r) **Ponsford, S. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks, Natal Fd. Art. Operations in Natal, including action at Elandslaagte. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ponsonby, D. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *DSO.*

**Ponsonby, Sir F. E. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Ponsonby, H. C. (Maj. K.R. Rif. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO. MC.*

(t) **Ponsonby, H. P. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Bella-t. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ponsonby, J. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Medal.

*Uganda, 1898.*—Medal.

*Uganda, 1899.*—Operations against Kabarega. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force. Adj. 5th New Zealand Regt., 8 Jun. 00 to 1 Jan. 01, afterwards in command, 1 Jan. 01 to 18 Jun. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Rhodesia, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Brev. of Col. *CB. CMG.*

**Ponsonby, J. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Duffa Expedition, 1874-5.*—Served with the 42nd Bengal Native Infantry.

**Ponsonby, Rev. M. G. J. (Hon. Chapl. 4th Class).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 26 Jan. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Ponsonby, V. C. (Capt. Yeo).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 16 Jan. 18. *MC.*

**Port, E. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*

**Ponting, T. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zaskia Khel country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*

**Pook, W. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Poole, A. (Hon. Col. ret. Bo. S.C.).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

**Poole, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Poole, A. E. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.—Soudan.* Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley.* Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein; Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Poole, A. F. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Poole, A. J. (Col.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country.* Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17.* Brev. of Col.

**Poole, A. J. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal.* Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Poole, B. C. H. (Capt. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.*

**Poole, E. (temp. Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.*

(t) **Poole, F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Poole, F. C. (Brev. Col.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force.* Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

*East Africa, 1903-4.—Commanded 1st Somali Camel Corps from 8 Aug. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Brev. of Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CF. CMG.*

**Poole, F. G. (Maj. Midd'l R.).—**  
*British Central Africa 1897-8.—Expedition against Chilwa and against Mpezeni.* Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.—Defence of the Legations (in command of International Vols. and as Adj. of the Defence, slightly wounded); afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.*  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.*

**Poole, F. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Poole, G. A. E. (Capt. ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Poole, Rev. G. D. B. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Poole, G. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*

**Poole, G. E. (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. Meritorious Service Medal.*

**Poole, G. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG.*

(t) **Poole, G. S. (Maj. Jey).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DSO.*

**Poole, H. G. (temp. Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.*

**Poole, H. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 7 Mar. 18. MC, DCM.*

**Poole, H. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.*

**Poole, I. M. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. DSO.*

(r) **Poole, J. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.*

**Poole, J. S. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.*

(r) **Poole, J. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Poole, L. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.*

**Poole, S. (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Poole, S. V. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Poole, T. H. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.*

**Poole, W. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to May 00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02 and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Poole, W. C. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Spion Kop and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with clasps.*

**Poole, W. H. (Maj. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Pooler, J. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2. Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Pooley, B. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Cambs. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.*

(t) **Pooley, G. H. (Maj. N. Gen. Hosp.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Served as Civil Surg.*



**Poore, A. T. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**Poore, R. M. (Col.)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 98. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Poore, W. G. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pope, A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pope, A. N. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, and 20 May 18.

**Pope, A. V. (Capt. Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Pope, A. W. U. (temp. Maj. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Pope, A. W. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein (dangerously wounded). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pope, C. (2nd Lt. Leins. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pope, D. (Lt. Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.

(r) **Pope, E. A. (Maj. Welsh R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Provost Marshal 1 to 25 Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, DSO.

**Pope, E. B. (Lt. Glouc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Pope, F. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Pope, F. A. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Pope, G. F. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

(t) **Pope, H. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Pope, J. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pope, J. J. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. E. Surr. R.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal; bronzestar. *S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17, and 30 May 18. Granted Hon. rank of Maj.

**Pope, J. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Coun. Rang.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Pope, M. E. W. (Capt. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01. Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pope, N. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Pope, P. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Pope, R. A. B. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pope, R. P. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pope, S. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

(r) **Pope, S. D. H. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Pope, S. F. (Lt. Devon. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Pope, T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Pope, T. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Pope, V. V. (Brev. Maj. N. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 31 May 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.

**Pope, W. A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 21 May 18. MC.

**Pope, W. G. T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Pope, W. J. H. (Lt. Glouc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Pope, W. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronzestar.

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With

Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Pope, W. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pope-Hennessy, L. H. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Oxf. and Bucks L.I.)—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03. Clasp.

*East Africa, 1905.*—In command of an expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 05, Clasp. DSO.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Popham, Rev. A. E. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Popharo, E. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Popham, F. J. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

(r) **Popham, F. S. (Brev. Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Popham, G. L. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Popham, R. L. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Popham, R. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Notts. & Derby, R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff-Offr. and Asst. Provost Marshal from 7 Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Popkiss, L. V. (Lt. Yeo.)**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeburg and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(r) **Ponle, A. J. (Lt. Devon. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(t) **Ponle, H. K. (2nd Lt. Som. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Porcelli, E. G. M. (Brev. Maj. B. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Maj.

**Porch, C. P. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 21 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Porch, E. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded). Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. and 21 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Porcher, C. G. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01 and 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pordave, E. J. W. (temp. Lt. R. Mar. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Port, E. G. (Lt. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DCM.*

(t) **Port, J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeburg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Portal, B. P. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River, 5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Portal, J. L. (Capt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)—**

*Nyasaland, 1915.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Aug. 16 and 22 Sept. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. *DSO.*

**Portal, M. (temp. Maj. Remt. Serv.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 12 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. *DSO.*

(r) **Portal, W. R. (Brev. Maj. L.G. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

**Porteous, C. A. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Capture of Lucknow, operations in the Bundelcund. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Porteous, C. L. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Porteous, C. McL. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Porteous, D. G. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**Porteous, H. A. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Porteous, J. E. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Abyssinian Campaign, 1867-8.*—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Elachipore, Waziri, and the Kama Districts, actions of Kam Dakka, and operations in Besud. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills.

**Porteous, J. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Mazia Valley (severely wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

(t) **Porteous, J. T. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Porteous, N. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Porteous, P. G. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17

**Porteous, R. (Capt. R.A.F.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 16 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 2 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Porteous, W. F. (2nd Lt. Midd'l R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Porter, A. E. (Lt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Porter, A. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 19.



**Porter, A. R. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—In Kuram Valley. Medal.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Porter, A. S. M. (Maj. R.A.S.C.) (Capt. ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.)  
 Operations in Transvaal, and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Porter, C. A. V. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. Corps Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Porter, C. E. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Porter, C. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagai. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.

(t) **Porter, C. M. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Porter, E. Lt. Som. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Porter, F. J. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. and actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Porter, G. B. (Lt. B.W.I.R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.

**Porter, G. E. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. and 25 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Porter, G. M. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Porter, G. T. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Porter, H. (Lt. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Porter, H. A. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. MC.

**Porter, H. A. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa, 1898.*—Served in Borgu. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900-1.*—Operations against the forces of Bida. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Kontagora Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Clasp DSO.

**Porter, H. A. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.

**Porter, H. C. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 21 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Porter, H. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—As Transport Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.

**Porter, H. E. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(r) **Porter, H. M. S. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Porter, H. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Porter, J. C. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Porter, J. D. (Capt. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.

**Porter, J. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.

(t) **Porter, J. H. (Capt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17, and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Porter, M. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Porter, M. T. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**Porter, P. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Porter, R. (Maj. Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Oct. 01, and Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Dec. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 29 May 17 and 24 Dec. 17. Promd. Surg.-Gen. Order of the Crown (3rd Class). CB.

**Porter, R. E. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Porter, R. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*Burma, 1892.*—Chin Hills.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*

(t) **Porter, R. P. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

(r) **Porter, S. T. W. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Porter, T. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Div. Kabul Field Force, affair against the Mohmuds at Ali Bogan; expeditions against Asmatoola Khan in Lughman Valley, against the Wuzeeri Khugian and the Hissaracs, attack on and destruction of the villages of Nargozai, Arab Khel, and Jokan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Brig.-Gen. Cav. Brig. from 9 Feb. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan to 12 Feb). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

- (t) **Porter, T. Y. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Porter, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Porter, W. A. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- (t) **Porter, W. E. (Capt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Porter, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Porter, W. M. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Mon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Porter, W. P. (2nd Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Porterfield, G. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Porters, A. G. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Porton, F. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Portsmouth, F. V. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (t) **Portway, B. H. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Postill, R. (Lt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Postlethwaite, F. J. M. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)**—*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in the Atwot district, Egyptian medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Postlewaite, W. B. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Posson, W. J. L. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Annak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Sept. 12. Soudan medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Pothecary, H. M. R. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Pothecary, W. F. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. DCM.
- Pott, A. J. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria 00 including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. DCM.
- Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.
- Sudan, 1917-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18.
- Pott, D. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO. MC.
- Pott, E. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to Aug. 01 and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 and May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. DSO.
- (t) **Pott, F. M. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pott, H. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill (wounded). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Pott, R. B. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Pott, W. T. (Lt. Lrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Potter, A. C. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Potter, B. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Potter, B. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Potter, C. C. H. (Capt. Hrs. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 21 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Potter, C. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- (t) **Potter, C. H. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Potter, C. K. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to Aug. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Potter, D. G. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Potter, E. M. (temp. Lt. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Potter, F. T. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Potter, G. E. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Potter, G. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Potter, G. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Potter, H. B. (Maj. E. Kent R.)**—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. *The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Potter, H. C. (Brev. Col. L'pool R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan, Egyptian medal with clasp, 4th Class Osmanieh. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). CMG. DSO.
- Potter, Rev. H. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Potter, Rev. H. R. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Potter, H. W. M. (Capt. Midd'l R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 21 Dec. 16. MC.
- Potter, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Potter, J. E. B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Potter, J. F. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Buff. R.)**—*Hazara Campaign, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Potter, K. B. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.



- Potter, K. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Potter, L. (Lt. North's R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Potter, R. J. K. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Potter, S. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Potter, S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Potter, T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Potter, T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Potter, T. J. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Potter, W. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.
- (t) Potter, W. B. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Pottinger, D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.  
MC.
- Pottinger, E. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Pottinger, J. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Feb. 17.  
MC. clasp to MC.
- Pottle, H. G. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pottle, R. G. H. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Pottle, W. (Capt. Bedf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Potts, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Potts, C. W. M. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Potts, Rev. E. B. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Potts, E. T. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 25 May 18. CMG. DSO.
- Potts, F. (Col.)**—  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CB, CMG.
- Potts, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Potts, G. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Potts, J. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Potts, L. B. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Potts, L. C. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni 78. Zulu Campaign, battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Dist. Commdt. from 21 July 01. Afterwards Commdt. Simon's Town from 1 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) Potts, P. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Potts, W. D. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Potts, W. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
DCM.
- Pouchot, J. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.  
DCM.
- Poulter, D. R. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tirah. As Ordnance Offr. to a Column (3 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.
- Poulton, A. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Poulton, E. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.
- Pound, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) Pound, G. T. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Pound-Corner, H. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) Pountney, F. S. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj't. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
DSO.
- Povah, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—As Transport Officer. Occupation of Kandahar and Kelat-i-Ghilzai. Medal.
- Povah, J. W. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Povey, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Powell, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Sudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; bronze star.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Operations on the Samana Range and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
DSO.
- Powell, A. G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Powell, A. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Hettistontin and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.* Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Feb. 02. Adj't. and Qr.-Mr., Cavalry Depot, Mooi River, from 2 May 00, afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Powell, A. T. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Powell, B. A. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Powell, B. D. W. (Lt. W.I.R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Cape Med. Btl. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Powell, Sir C. H. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As D.A.A.G. Action at Wana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. and 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff, including service as British Representative on the Staff of the C-in-C. of the Allied Forces, Chi-li Province. Medal.

**Powell, C. L. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Powell, C. K. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**(t) Powell, C. S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**(r) Powell, C. V. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Powell, D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Powell, D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Powell, D. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01, Sept. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. MC.

**Powell, D. W. (Maj. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Powell, E. B. (Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. DSO.

**Powell, E. D. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 May 18. DSO. MC.

**Powell, E. E. (Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 03. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Col. DSO.

**(t) Powell, E. W. (Capt. Unatid. List T.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 18, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Powell, E. W. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley; operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thobé Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including actions at Elands River and Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 88-00, including actions at Colesberg.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off. Legion of Honour (5th Class.) CB. CMG.

**Powell, F. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. MC.

**Powell, F. (Lt. R. Suss. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Powell, F. A. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Powell, F. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**(t) Powell, Rev. F. H. (Chap. 3rd Class (T.F.)).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.

**Powell, F. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM. MM.

**Powell, F. J. B. (2nd Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Powell, F. T. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Munst. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Powell, G. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Powell, G. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Powell, G. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

**(t) Powell, G. N. F. (Maj. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Powell, G. R. (Maj. Yeo.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mils.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Powell, H. (2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



- Powell, H. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 18.  
*MC.*
- Powell, H. C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Powell, H. E. (Capt. R.A.F.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.  
*DSO.*
- Powell, H. G. (Capt. ret. pay) (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 15 Sept. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Maj.  
 in Res. of Off. *DSO.*
- (t) Powell, H. L. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Slightly wounded.  
 Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations  
 in the Transvaal, May to July, 00. Operations in  
 the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00,  
 including action at Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 00. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17  
 and 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) Powell, H. R. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- Powell, J. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Sept. to Dec. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18  
 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Powell, J. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- (t) Powell, J. C. S. (Capt. R.A.F.C., T.F.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Powell, J. B. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Powell, J. E. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Empld. with Royal Navy.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
*DSO.*
- Powell, J. F. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Powell, J. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River  
 and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free  
 State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar  
 Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and  
 Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
 and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
 Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations  
 in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to  
 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and  
 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and  
 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.
- Powell, J. J. (Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Powell, J. L. H. (2nd Lt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Powell, L. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*
- Powell, L. A. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Powell, L. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17  
 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Powell, L. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (r) Powell, P. B. M. (Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Powell, P. L. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Welsh R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
*DSO.*
- (t) Powell, P. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18,  
*MC.*
- (t) Powell, P. W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
*DCM.*
- Powell R. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Mohmand country. Engagements of Kargha.  
 Medal with clasps.
- Powell, R. B. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Powell, R. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*DSO.*
- Powell, R. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar.  
 and Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01  
 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and  
 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Powell, R. M. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17.  
*DSO.*
- (r) Powell, R. V. (Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Powell, S. H. (Col.)—**  
*Miranzan (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—  
 Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. *CB.*
- (t) Powell, T. C. K. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Powell, T. H. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Powell, T. P. P. (Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
*MBE.*
- Powell, T. W. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Powell, Rev. V. P. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Powell, W. A. (temp. Capt. R. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
 and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) Powell, W. B. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Env. Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Army P.O.  
 Corps. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange  
 River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Powell, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July  
 and 19 Oct. 16. *CMG.*
- Powell, W. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
 and 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DSO.*
- (r) Powell, W. M. (Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Powell, W. N. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Powell, W. P. (2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) Powell-Edwards, W. G. H. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Powell-Jones, F. A. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Power, A. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- Power, A. G. (Capt. R. Mun. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Power, C. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Power, Rev. D. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) Power, D'A. (Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.)—**  
*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—British Red Cross Com-  
 missioner with the Montenegrin Army.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Power, Rev. E. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Power, E. G. H. (Brev. Maj. Glouc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- Power, F. T. A. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Power, G. B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17  
 and 21 Aug. 18.
- (r) Power, H. J. (2nd Lt. R. Mun. Fus. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Power, H. R. (Lt. Glouc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
*MC.*

**Power, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Power, J. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Medal with clasp.*

**Power, J. L. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operation in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

(t) **Power, K. F. M. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Power, M. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Power, M. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Power, R. (Brig.-Surgeon, ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Hazara Campaign, 1888.—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.*  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.—Clasp.*  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.*

**Power, R. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Power, R. E. (Maj. E. Kent R.)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagaj, Medal with clasp.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Slightly wounded. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.*  
*Aden, 1904.—Operations in the interior.*  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.*

**Power, R. I. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. and Feb. 00, including action at Colesberg (12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Power, E. P. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 25 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.*

(t) **Power, W. (Lt. Ye.)—**  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.*

**S. African War, 1899-1902.—(Slightly wounded).**  
*Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Power, W. M. (Maj. hp.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Served as a Civil Surgeon. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.*

(t) **Power, W. S. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

**Powers, H. G. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Powers, S. J. (Lt. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 13.*

(r) **Powerscourt, M. R., Visct. (Capt. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.*

**Powis, H. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Powles, T. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*  
*S. African War, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.*  
*China, 1900.—Medal.*

**Powlett, N. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.—Medal.*

**Powley, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Pownall, F. H. S. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.*

**Pownall, H. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.*

**Pownall, W. E. (Maj. Insp. of Works)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.*

**Powner, W. F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. S. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Granted hon. rank of Capt.*

**Powney, A. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

(r) **Powney, C. Du P. P. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

**Poynder, F. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.*

**Poyner, E. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Poynter, A. V. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Comdant. Impl. Yeo. Depôt to 13 Jun. 01. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. DSO.*

(r) **Poynter, E. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.*

**Poynton, C. N. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Poyntz, H. S. (Maj. Bef. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*

**Poyntz, R. H. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Povser, A. V. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.*

**Poyser, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.*

**Poyser, K. E. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO.*

**Poyser, R. (Vet.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Expeditions to the Lughman Valley, and against the Wuzeri Khugianis. Medal. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force as Inspecting Vet. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. DSO. Medal with clasp.*



**Praed, G. A. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. (Wounded). Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

**Praeger, I. P. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rang.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Pragnell, F. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pragnell, T. W. (Maj. Hvs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Prall, S. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Prance, R. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 16 Jan. 18. DSO.

**(t) Prangnell, L. W. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations, in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Prater, J. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Pratley, C. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Pratt, A. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Malta Mila.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1883-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Battle of Teb. 2 clasps. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.

**Pratt, A. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Pratt, A. E. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18.

**Pratt, A. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't., 1st Bn. Essex R., 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein (severely wounded), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Pratt, A. M. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**Pratt, A. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). In commd. Brig. Div. R. Fd. Art., afterwards commd. Troops at Harrismith from 3 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Pratt, B. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.

**Pratt, C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pratt, D. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Pratt, D. H. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 25 May 18. DSO. MC.

**Pratt, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. DCM.

**Pratt, E. G. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Pratt, E. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Pratt, F. W. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Pratt, G. H. (Lt. Som. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pratt, G. McD. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 to 7 July) and Wittebergen (7 to 16 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 6 Sept. 15. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**(t) Pratt, H. D. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pratt, H. M. (Col. u.s.t. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal. *China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, capture of Taku Forts, and occupation of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps. *Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Assault and capture of the Peiwar Kotal, action of Charasiah, operations in and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Aitachkzai and Mari expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps, bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp CB.

**Pratt, H. R. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Defence of Gulistan.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sompagha and Arhanga Passes.—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97.—Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97.—Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. DSO. Clasp.

**Pratt, J. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Pratt, J. J. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**(r) Pratt, J. L. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Pratt, M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). (Severely wounded.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Pratt, O. P. (temp Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pratt, O. S. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bus. Midd'l R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17, and 30 May 18. DSO.

**Pratt, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Garr. Bn. Yorks. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Pratt, R. E. B. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, DSO.

**(t) Pratt, R. S. (Capt. Notts. & Derby, R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Pratt, S. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Shoetan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Capture of Dalimkote, engagements at Chumurchi and Nagoo, and recapture of the Bala Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Pratt, T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. W. York, R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Pratt, W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Pratt, W. C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.

**Pratt, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. E. Surr. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Military Medal.

**Pratt-Barlow, B. F. P. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C., Res. of Off.).—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Actions of Dargai and Saran Sar. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Pratt-Barlow, E. A. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.

**Prattinton, W. (Capt. E. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Prechtel, A. F. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.

**(r) Preece, C. T. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Preece, F. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.

**(t) Preece, P. J. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.) (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Empld. with Army Post Office Corps (graded as Staff Lieut.) from 36 May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Preedy, B. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Preedy, C. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Preedy, F. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.

**Preedy, H. W. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Presston, N. P. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. DSO.

**Prendergast, C. G. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.* *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

**Prendergast, C. L. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**

*Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3.* *Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal. *Chin-Lushan Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Prendergast, d'A. J. (Lt. R. Art. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Prendergast, D. G. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 1 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Prendergast, F. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with A. S. Corps. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Prendergast, G. A. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Defence of Powan, actions of Pusgaon, Russolpore and Mitowlee. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Afghan War, 1879.*—Commanded Thal Chotiali and Vitakri Field Force. Medal.

**Prendergast, G. N. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with clasp.

**Prendergast, G. R. (Capt. R. Munst. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Prendergast, H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Prendergast, H. H. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of Lt.

(r) **Prendergast, H. W.** (*2nd Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Prendergast, Rev. J.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Prendergast, N. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Mar. 16.

**Prendergast, T. J. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Actg. Civil and Mil. Commr. and Comdnt., Wei-Hai-Wei, Sept. 00. Medal.

(t) **Prentice, A. A.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Prentice, B. L.** (*2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Prentice, F. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Prentice, H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*Burma, 1891.*—Operations of the Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Prentice, H. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Prentice, L. V.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Prentice, M. J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Prentice, R. E. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. High. L.I.*)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.

**Prentice, T. (Lt. Arg. & Sukh's Highrs)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Prentice, T. E.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Prentie, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—1st Bazar Valley expedition. Action of Fatehabad, 2 Apr. 79. Operations at and around Kabul. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of Kandahar, 1 Sept. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Prentis, W. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 16.

(r) **Prentys, R. P.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
MC.

**Prescott, A. E. H.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.  
DSO.

**Prescott, C. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Prescott, G.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Prescott, Sir G. L. L. B., Bt.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Prescott, H. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Prescott, J. J. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal &c. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16.

**Prescott, J. L.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(t) **Prescott, W. R.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

**Prescott-Decie, C.** (*Col.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 15 May 17. DSO.

**Prescott-Roberts, P. A.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 1901-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

(t) **Prescott-Westcar, C. H. B.** (*Maj. Gen.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Prescott-Westcar, W. V. L.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Presgrave, E. R. J.** (*Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army*)—  
*Kuma Rebellion, 1879.*  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3-4.*—Tashon Column and operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O., 733 of 93. Brev. of Maj. Clasp. DSO.

(r) **Presnail, J.** (*Lt. R.W. Kent R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

(t) **Press, E.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Pressey, A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin. Medal; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Pressey, H. A. S.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.  
MC.

**Pressland, L. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Prest, E. P.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Comdnt. at Bronkhurst Spruit from 3 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations Cape Colony, 31 Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Prest, H. E. W.** (*Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Prestidge, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Preston, C. O'D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
22 Jun. 15 and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.

**Preston, E. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Chief Transport Offr. L. of C. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Preston, Sir E. H., Bt.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Suss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.  
DSO. MC.

(t) **Preston, F. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Preston, F. G.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.

**Preston, G. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Wounded. Action at Niani. Operations  
at and around Gyanse. March to Lhasa.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Preston, G. G.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Preston, Hon. H. A. J.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec  
Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Preston, J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. N. Staff. R.*)—  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

(r) **Preston, J.** (*2nd Lt. Sec. Rif. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
DSO.

**Preston, J. E.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Khyber Line Force.  
Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Severely wounded.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87.  
Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.  
*Burma, 1892.*—Eastern Column. In command of  
Column.

(t) **Preston, J. F.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Preston, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Preston, J. I.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Storming and capture of  
Magdala. Medal.

**Preston, O.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
Medal with 5 clasps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29  
July 02.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18,

(t) **Preston, O. I.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 18  
and 28 Nov. 17. MC.

(r) **Preston, P. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Preston, P. H. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **Preston, R. A.** (*Lt. Linc. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC.

(t) **Preston, Hon. R. M. P.** (*Lt.-Col. R.H.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16,  
6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Preston, R. W.** (*temp. Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Preston, T.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.  
MC.

**Preston, W. J. P.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.  
DSO.

**Preston-Whyte, J. N.** (*Capt. D.G.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Preston-Whyte, R. P.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Som.  
L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. DSO.

**Prestwood, A.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Pretheroe, E. O.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Pretty, K.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Prettyman, E. R.** (*Lt. Som. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16  
and 31 Dec. 18.

**Prettyman, G. F.** (*Brev. Maj. Som. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar.  
15, 22 Jun. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Prevett, T. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Previté, E. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Prevost, G. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Prevost, W.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Maj. late Terr.  
Force*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff and empld. with  
Remount Depot, and as Railway and Station Staff  
Offr.; De Aar. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Prianlx, F. W.** (*Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Price, A. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Price, A. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Price, A. J. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. CMG.; star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Camp Comdt. (graded A-A-G), Comg. Troops (graded A-A-G), St. Helena, from 18 July 00.] In commd. 4 Bn. W. York R., 16 Mar. to 23 Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Price, A. T. (temp. Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

**Price, A. W. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Price, B. G. (Brev. Col. R. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Fus. from Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept., 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CB, CMG.

**Price, C. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Price, C. H. U. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Severely wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Uganda, 1898-9.*—In command of Singo Field Force, of operations in Ankole, and, for some time, of troops in Unyoro. Commanded column against Soudanese mutineers, including action at Jeruba, and several other engagements. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Price, C. M. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**(r) Price, C. T. (Lt. Norf. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Price, C. U. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations of the Zibho Field Force, 1890.*  
*Uganda, 1897-9.*—Operations against the Soudanese mutineers, including actions at Jeruba and Kijanguti. Operations in Budu and Ankole. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Chin, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16, 7 Mar. and 6 Aug. 18. Brev. of Col. CMG.

**Price, C. W. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Price, C. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Price, C. W. M. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Price, E. V. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Price, F. (temp. Maj. R. A. S. C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17, 25 May and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**(r) Price, F. A. (Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.

**(t) Price, F. G. (Lt. R. F. A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Price, Sir F. C. R., Bt. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July.) Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*

**Price, G. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. W. York R.)—**  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 94.  
 Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.

**(t) Price, H. D. (Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Price, H. J. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Price, H. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Price, H. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(r) Price, H. R. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

**(t) Price, H. S. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 17. MC.

**Price, H. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Price, H. W. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

**Price, J. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Price, J. E. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paarlberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with clasps.

**(r) Price, J. F. N. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—As A-D-C to Govr. and C-in-C, Sierra Leone. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

- (t) **Price, J. H. N. (Capt. Lond. San. Co.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Price, L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 24 May 18. *MC.*
- Price, L. E. C. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- (t) **Price, L. H. B. (Lt. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Price, O. L. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17.
- (t) **Price P. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Price, R. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Price, R. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Price, R. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action in the Ublan Pass. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley, Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1898-9.*—Operations against the Para Chankannils. *Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.
- Price, S. H. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. W.I.R.)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Price, S. J. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Price, S. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Price, T. (Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 18. *Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Price, T. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Price, T. H. F. (Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With *Tirah Exped. Force.* Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1902.*—Station Staff Off. from 1 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.*
- Price, T. R. (Lt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 25 May 18. *DSO. MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Price, T. R. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. W. Gds.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. *Buner.*—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.*
- Price, V. M. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Price, V. R. (Lt. R. Berks. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (r) **Price, W. (Lt.-Col. R.E. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Army Post Office Corps (graded as a Staff Capt.), Lines of Commn. from 1 Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG. The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. *CB.*
- Price, W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Training Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Price W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns., R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Price, W. A. (Lt. Bord. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Price, W. A. W. (2nd Lt. Som. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- (t) **Price, W. E. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) **Price, W. de G. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Price, W. S. M. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, affair of Deh Sarak. Medal. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Korti Field Hospital. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Price, W. T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 22, Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Price, W. Y. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Price-Davies, C. S. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Price-Davies, L. A. E. (Brev. Col. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Twice wounded (slightly and severely). Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Served as Adj. 24 Bn. Mtd. Inf. 25 Apr. 01. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01, to May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO. D.C.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.*
- (t) **Price-Davies, S. D. (Lt.-Col. late R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Price-Jones, W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Price-Williams, H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Prichard, C. S. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov., 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00) including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO. The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Prichard, E. L. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Prichard, F. T. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. C. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. ranks of Capt. and Maj. *MC.*
- (t) **Prichard, J. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Prichard, J. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Prichard, O. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 17.
- Prichard, R. G. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.



**Prichard, W. C. H.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*

**Prichard, W. O.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to Aug. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Prickett, C. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Feb. 02, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. 17 Feb. 15, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Prickett, F. C.** (*temp. Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
*MC.*

**Friday, A. K.** (*2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Friday, N. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Friday, E. J.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Priddon, G.** (*2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pride, G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Prideaux, F. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.

(t) **Prideaux, H. G. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(r) **Prideaux, H. H.** (*Capt. North'd Fus. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Prideaux, P. M.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. French War Cross. *DCM.*

**Prideaux-Brune, C. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Asanti War, 1874.*—Battles of Amoaful and Ordahsu, capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.

**Prideaux-Brune, D. E.** (*Brev. Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 21 Dec. 17, 24 May 18, and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Pridgeon, A. F.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*

**Pridham, F. G. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Pridham, G. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

(r) **Pridham, J. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pridham, R. P.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*

**Pridie, E. D.** (*temp. Capt. Ser. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*

**Pridmore, W. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Burma, 1892.*—Tashon Column.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
*CMG.*

**Priest, T.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18.

**Priestland, E. A.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
*MC.*

**Priestley, D. R. O.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*

**Priestley, E. J. K.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1889-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Comdtd. Port Elizabeth to 18 Feb. 01; afterwards Comdtd., Aberdeen Dist. 19 Feb. to 17 Apr. 01. Subsequently O.C. R. Art., Cape Colony Dist. from 27 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Priestley, F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Wills R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Priestly, F. V.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Priestley, F. E.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.  
*CMG.*

(t) **Priestley, H. W.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Priestley, J. H.** (*Capt. Unatt. List, T.F.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Priestley, L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Priestly, J. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

**Priestman, J. H. T.** (*Brev. Maj. Linc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO. MC.*

(t) **Priestman, J. L.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Prime, H. G.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Primrose, L. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Primrose, W. H.** (*Capt. Arty. & South'd Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18, and 14 Jun. 18.

(r) **Prince, E. M.** (*Lt. Som. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Prince, G. W.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Prince, H. S.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Prince, J. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

- Prince, P. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- Prince, P. E. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO*.
- Prince, R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pring, F. J. H. (Capt. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 7 Mar. 18. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- (t) Pring, H. O. (Lt.'Som. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Pringle, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880*.—Medal.
- Pringle, C. H. (Maj. Staff Paym.)**—  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Pringle, G. L. K. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) Pringle, G. S. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Pringle, H. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*China, 1900*.—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2*.—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. The Order of The Rising Sun (4th Class). *DSO*.
- Pringle, J. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- Pringle, J. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Pringle, J. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Pringle, J. C. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) Pringle, J. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Pringle, J. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-1*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda, 1891-2*.—Imp. Brit. E. Africa Co.'s Medal.
- Pringle, Sir R. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880-1*.—Medal.  
*Mahsood Wuzzeer Expedition, 1881*.—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884*.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Senior Vety.-Offr. Lines of Comm. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.
- (r) Pringle, R. H. (Lt. K. O. Sco. Bord. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Pringle, V. E. (temp. Maj. R. Art.) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Pringle, W. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- Pringle, W. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Pringle-Pattison, H. S. S. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Prins, E. G. A. (Capt. Senr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- Prinsep, E. S. MacL. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Prisleau, L. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.
- Prisleau, R. U. H. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- Prior, A. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884*.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Prior, B. H. L. (Lt.-Col. Norf. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikat's Nek.  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01*. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.
- (t) Prior, Rev. C. B. (temp. Chapl. 4th class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) Prior, C. C. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Prior, C. L. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Prior, E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Prior, G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*. *DCM*.
- Prior, G. E. R. (Brev. Maj. Devon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 29 May 16. Brev. of Maj. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Prior, G. U. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9*.—As D-A-Q-M-G, Kandahar Field Force; advance to Khelat-i-Ghizai; operations in Argahsan Valley. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*As D-A-Q-M-G, Thal-Chotiali Field Force; attached to advance column in march from the Pishin Valley to Barkhan; action of Baghao*. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Prior, H. A. S. (temp. Lt.-Col. Training Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*.
- (r) Prior, J. H. (Maj. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Station Staff Offr. from 10 Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00.  
*Operations in the Transvaal, May 01*. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Clasp to *DSO*.
- Prior, J. M. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Prior, J. N. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.



- Prior, W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp. *Abor Expedition, 1894.* *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18.
- (r) **Prior, W.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Prior, W. T.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Leins. R.*)—*S. African War, 1-99-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Prior-Wandesforde, F. C. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Prisk H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Prissick, C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Pritchard, A. G.** (*Brev.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 1 Jun. 17, 23 July 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- (r) **Pritchard, A. J. L.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pritchard, C. G.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 10 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CMG. DSO.
- Pritchard, C. S.** (*Lt.-Col. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. CB.
- Pritchard, E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pritchard, E. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Pritchard, F. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pritchard, G.** (*Lt. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Pritchard, G. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pritchard, H. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Pritchard, H. L.** (*Brev. Col. R. Eng.*)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Clasp to Egyptian medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July and Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 6 Dec. 16, and 28 Nov. 17. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG.
- (t) **Pritchard, H. W.** (*Maj. Terr. Forec Rec.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Pritchard, I. T.** (*Capt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pritchard, N. P.** (*temp. Capt. R. A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pritchard, P.** (*Lt. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Pritchard, T. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pritchard, T. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Prittie, Hon. H. C. O'C.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. DSO.
- Probert, G. O. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 18 May 17.
- (t) **Probert, W. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with 1st Bn. Suff. R. (July to Oct. 00), temporarily att'd. to A. S. Corps from 20 Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 and July to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Proberts, C. W.** (*2nd Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Proby, D. J.** (*Brev.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar. Clasp.
- (t) **Proby, R. G.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Probyn, R. Hon. Sir D. M.** (*Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1857.*—Bozdar Expedition. Medal with clasp. *Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Battle of Najafgarh, siege and capture of Delhi, actions of Bulandshahr, Aligarh, Akbarpur, Agra and Kanouj, relief of Lucknow (Nov. 57), battle of Cawnpore, action of the Kali Naddi and siege and capture of Lucknow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Dec. 57, 15 and 29 Jan., 19 Feb. and 23 Apr. 58. Medal with 3 clasps. Brev. of Maj., CB., V.C. *Expedition to N. China, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, capture of the Taku Forts, actions of Chang-tsin-wan and Tang-Chau, and occupation of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 60. Medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1863.*—Ambela Expedition, in command of the Cavalry, skirmish in the Chamba Valley (22 Oct.), and action at the mouth of the Buner Pass (16 Dec.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 64. Clasp.
- Probyn, F. S.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Probyn, H. M.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Probyn, J. E. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Afterwards Commandt., Bank from 25 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Probyn, P. J. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
West Africa, 1897-8.—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01.  
Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (t) Prockter, P. W. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) Procter, A. P. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Procter, E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.
- Procter, J. (temp. Maj. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Procter, J. N. W. A. (Lt. W. Riv. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Proctor, A. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Proctor, A. M. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) Procter, D. F. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Proctor, J. N. (Ca t. Ind. Army)**—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Proctor, J. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Proctor, J. H. (Capt. Bord. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Proctor, J. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Proctor, L. B. (temp. Capt. North'd Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Proctor, N. P. (Lt. Midd'l R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Proctor, R. A. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Proffitt, C. W. (Co.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (28 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Proffitt, S. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Proffitt, F. A. (temp. Lt. R. Mar.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Promer, J. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Prosser, A. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Prosser, A. L. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Prosser, D. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Prosser, D. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Prosser, R. H. K. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. MC.
- (t) Prosser, R. M. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Prothero, A. G. (Maj. Welsh R.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) Prothero, L. E. A. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 23 May 18.
- Protheroe, A. H. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 16. MC.
- Protheroe, D. T. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
(Hon. Lt. in Army)  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) Protheroe, E. L. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Protheroe, R. N. L. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Protheroe, Rev. W. L. M. (temp. Chapl. 4th class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Protheroe-Smith, H. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—On Staff [as Div. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 26 Apr. to 26 May 00]. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Sec. v. Offr.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. OBE.
- (t) Proud, F. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Proud, W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MBE.
- Proudfoot, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Highrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. MC.
- Proudfoot, A. W. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—Affairs in the Khojak Pass. Medal.
- Proudfoot, D. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- Proudfoot, F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Proudfoot, R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.
- Proudman, T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Prouse, K. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Prout, F. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Prout, F. Y. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Prout, W. T. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- (t) Provan, D. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Provis, Rev. G. S. (temp. Chapl., 4th class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18.
- (t) Provis, R. S. (Lt. Leic. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Provost, W. (temp. Lt. Garr. Bn. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Pruce, C. A. (Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. sub. Med. Dept.)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Queen's medal.
- Pruden, S. A. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Midd'l R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Prunell, Rev. W. A. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Prust, R. B. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18.
- Pryce, C. ap R. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 23 July 17. DSO.



- Pryce, E. O.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- (t) Pryce F. N.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Pryce, H. E. ap. R.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—  
Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 29 Dec.  
18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG, DSO.
- Pryce, H. P. T.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Pryce, S. E. T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17  
and 21 May 18.
- (r) Pryce, T. T.** (*Lt. G. Gds.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15,  
9 Sept. 16 and 23 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC. F.C.
- (t) Pryce W. H.** (*Capt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Pryce, W. H.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—OBE.
- Pryce, W. J. D.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.F.C.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Defence of Ladysmith.  
Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
16 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.  
DCM.
- Pryce-Jones, R. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. C. Gds.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River,  
and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar  
Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, in-  
cluding actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and  
Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including  
action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west  
of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and  
20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO, MC.
- Pryde, Rev. J. J.** (*Hon. Chapl., 3 d Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Pryer, A. A.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 15 May 17. DSO.
- (t) Pryer, E. J.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Pryke, T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
Nile Expedition, 1897.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian  
medal with clasp. Medal.  
S. African War, 1-99-1902.—Operations in Cape  
Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.
- Prynne, G. H. H.** (*Maj. R. Mar. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17.
- (t) Prynne, H. G. L.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Prynne, H. V.** (*Col.*)—  
China, 1900.—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking.  
Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
17, 24 Dec. 17 and 3 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Pryor, F. H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Pryor, N. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) Pryor, T. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Pryor, W. M.** (*Brev. Maj. Her's. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17  
and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Puckle, B. H.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.
- Puckle, F. K.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 15 May 17.
- Puckl, H.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DFC.
- Puddicombe, A. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Puddicombe, T. P.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
29 May 17 and 3 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Pudsey, D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July  
and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.
- Pugh, C. D. O.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- (r) Pugh, C. H. W.** (*Lt. Shroops. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Pugh, D. C.** (*Maj. ret. T.F.*) (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force  
Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
DSO.
- (r) Pugh, E. C.** (*Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) Pugh, G.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Pugh, H. N.** (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Pugh, H. O.** (*Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force*)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Lumsden's  
Corps and S. African Constabulary. Queen's  
medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
DSO.
- Pugh, Rev. H. S.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
MC.
- (t) Pugh, J. W.** (*2nd Lt. W. York. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Pugh, M. P.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec.  
18. DSO, MC.
- Pugh, R. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Pugh, W. J.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17  
and 23 May 18.
- (t) Pugh, W. J.** (*Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
OBE.
- Pughe, E. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Pughe, O. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- (t) Pughe-Morgan, R. B.** (*Maj. S. Wales. Bord.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in ranks. Operations  
in the Transvaal, including action near Johannes-  
burg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange  
River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Pulford, C. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Pulford, H. St. G. J.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Dec. 16.
- Pulford, R. R.** (*Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—  
Afghan War, 1880.
- Pulford, W. J.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Pullan, E. G.** (*Lt. Wex. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- (t) Pullar, G. D.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) Pullar, H. S.** (*Capt. 100.*)—  
S. African War, 1 99-1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Pullar, L. J.** (*Capt. Sec. H's. Hrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Pullar, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. Sc. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Pullein-Thomps, N. H. J.** (*Capt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Pullen, A. F.** (*Col.*)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.  
Soudan, 1891.—Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. 4th class  
Medjidie; bronze star with clasp.  
Aden, 1905.—Operations in the interior. As Road  
Committee; afterwards acted as Staff Offr. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05.
- Pullen, F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

- (r) Pullen, J. W. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) Pullen, L. H. (Lt. Lond. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Pullen, R. G. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pullen, S. (Lt. Glouc. R.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pulley, A. S. (Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pulley, C. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army.)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Slightly wounded on 25 Nov. 86. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Lushoi, 1892-3.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistán. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotál, Dargai and capture of the Sampegha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr 98. Brev. of Col. Clasp.
- Pulleyn, G. H. (Hon. Maj. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- (r) Pullin, A. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Pullin, E. J. L. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Pulling, Rec. E. H. (Chap. 1st Class.)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Pullinger, C. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pullinger, P. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pullman, A. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) Pullman, H. J. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks, L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pulteney, Sir W. P. (Lt. Gen.)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Unyoro Expedition, 1895.*—Medal.  
*Nandi Expedition, 1895-6.*—Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. In commd. 1 Bn. S. Gds. (9 Apr. 00 to 17 Jan. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. In commd. of a column, 17 Jan. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 17, 30 Nov. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). Order of the Crown (2nd Class). A.C.B. KCMG.

- Pulvermann, A. W. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Pumfrey, R. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pumphrey, C. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Pumphrey, S. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Punchard, T. W. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Punt, E. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Puntis, W. E. (temp. Maj. in Arm.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Purce, G. R. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Purcell, G. J. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Purcell, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 1899, including action at Talana. Relief of Laitysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Purcell, R. J. H. (Capt. K.R. Rif. Corps.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- (r) Purcell-Gilpin, P. (Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Purchas, E. C. (Maj. ret. pay.)—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00. Commdt. Vrededorf Rd. 7 July to 7 Aug. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. (promotion antedated). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Purchas, F. (Lt. Lrs.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Purchase, A. J. (2nd Lt. R.W. Kent R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Purchase, W. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Purdie, Rev. A. B. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- (r) Purdie, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Purdom, T. L. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Purdon, B. H. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus. Spec. Res.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Lindley (26 Jun.).  
Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Purdon, D. W. (Lt.-Col., u.s.i. Ind. Army.)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Sudan, 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. CMG.
- Purdon, H. G. (Maj. ret. pay.)—  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*
- Purdon, R. (temp. Maj. Lab. Corps.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Purdon, R. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Purdon, S. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatched, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Purdon, W. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO. MC.



- Purdon-Coote, C. R.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Purdy, E. L.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Purdy, H. K.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Purdy, M. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Purdy, T. H.** (*temp. Lt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Purey-Cust, R. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Puri, M. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 12 July and 19 Oct. 16.
- (t) **Purkis, A. L.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Purkis, K. N.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- Purnell, E. K.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Purser, A. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Purser, J. W. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Purser, L. M.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Purser, P. C.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Purton, C. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Purton, G. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) **Purton, M. S.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. *DCM.*
- (r) **Purves, J. M.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Purves, P. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- (t) **Purves, R. B.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Purves, W. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Purvis, A. F.** (*Cap. S. Gts. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Purvis, J. A. R.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Purvis, J. H.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. (from 13 Dec. 01). Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 17. *DSO.*
- Purvis, J. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Purvis, M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Purvis, R.** (*Lt. Dur. L.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Purvis, R. W.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*temp. Mag. Training Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jan. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Pusey, F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Putman, W. E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 20 Dec. 18.
- Putnam, C. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Puttick, A. W.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Pye, J. H.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Hosp. Staff, Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Pye, K. W.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Pye, L. K.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Pye, S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Pye, W. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Pye, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Pye-Smith, C. D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16, 24 Dec. 17, and 25 May 18. *DSO. Clasp to DSO, MC.*
- (t) **Pye-Smith, J. M.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Pymont, W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Pyke, F.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Pyke, M. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Pyke, W. T.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal.
- (r) **Pykett, G. F.** (*Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Pyle, J.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Pyle, P. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Postal Sec. R.E.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Pym, A. C. M.** (*2nd Lt. 16 Lvs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Pym, A. R.** (*Lt. I. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Pym, C. E.** (*Maj. Suff. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Pym, H. R. L.** (*Maj. ret.*) (*Maj. R. Def. Corps*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Malaha Junction, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Pym, J. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Pym, Rev. T. W.** (*temp. Chapl. 1st Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 23 July 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Pyman, F. C.** (*Capt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 19.
- Pyman, G. L.** (*temp. Maj. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 25 May 17. *DSO. MC.*

- Pyne, C. D. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom. 1. 2nd Lt.
- Pyne, C. E. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Pyne, F. S. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.
- Pyne, H. G. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- Pyne, W. M. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) Pyper, J. R. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

## Q.

- Qadir Bukhsh Khan (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Quadros, L. G. (Hon. Maj.-Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Quaintrell, A. (2nd Lt. E. Lon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom. 2nd Lt.
- Quaintrell, F. V. (2nd Lt. Lon. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Quance, R. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Quantrell, G. H. (Lt. Linc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Quare, H. A. B. (Capt. R. Munst. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 15. MC.
- Quarrell, C. (Hon. Capt. Qr. Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Hazara Campaign, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Quarrie, R. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Quarry, F. J. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Imp. Yeo. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Quartermaine, A. S. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.
- Quayle, H. E. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Quennell, W. A. (Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach., 1st Cl.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Queripel, A. E. (Hon. Vety.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Promoted Vety. Surg., 1st Class. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; pro. Vety. Surg. 1st Class, ranking with Majors.
- Queripel, L. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yan-tsun. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 10 May 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 1, 12 Mar. 18 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt. Col. CMG. DSO.
- (t) Quibell, B. E. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) Quick, A. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Quick, D. E. (temp. Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Quick, H. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Quick, H. T. W. (Capt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Quicke, N. A. G. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) Quiggin, E. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Quiggin, R. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—1 e-patch, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) Quiggin, P. M. (2nd Lt. R.G.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Quigley, E. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Enst. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Quill, B. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Commandt., Green Point Camp from 22 Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CR.
- (t) Quill, B. C. (Brev. Maj. Yeo.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Quill, J. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col., ret. list R. Mar.)**—  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Action of Elmina. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 73. Medal.
- Quill, M. D. (Lt. R. Mar. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Jan. 16.
- Quill, R. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Kuram Field Force, Zaimusht Expedition. Medal.
- (r) Quiller-Couch, B. B. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) Quilter, E. C. (Capt. Suff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) Quin, B. G. (Lt. Camb. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Quin, C. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Prom. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.
- Quin, C. H. (temp. Lt. Sere. Bns. R. Inns. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Quin, E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—  
*Abyssinian Campaign, 1867-8.*—Siege and storming of Magdala. Medal.
- Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Quin, R. P. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*British Central Africa, 1899.*—Expedition against Kwamba. Medal with clasp.
- Quin, T. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action at Wana. Clasp.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampahga and Arhanza Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.
- Quin, T. J. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Bhoctan Expedition, 1865.*—Capture of Dewangiri. Medal.
- Quinan, E. P. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 18 May 18. Brev. of Maj.
- (r) Quine, S. L. (Lt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Quinlan, A. F. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Quinlan, T. F. (Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Quinlan, W. T. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Quinn, E. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom. 2nd Lt.
- Quinn, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Prom. 2nd Lt.
- Quinn, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.



- (t) **Quinn, J. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Quinn, J. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Quinn, J. P.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Quinnell, J. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Quint, S. T.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Prince of Wales's Lt. Horse. Op. rations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Quinton, J.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Dec. 16, 21 May 18 and 13 Dec. 18. MC.
- Quirk, D.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Quirk, J. O.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. With Natal Field Force. *Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Employed on Transport duties. Battles of Teb and Tamai, advance on Tamanieb. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1881-5.*—Nile. Employed on Lines of Communication as A-A-G to Egyptian Army. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force, as Asst. Adjt.-Gen. to Egyptian Army. Action of Giniss (horse shot). Mentioned in Despatches. DSO. *Soudan, 1889.*—With Nile Field Force as Commandant, Korosko.
- Quirke, M. J.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*East Africa (Somaliland) 1906-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Jun. 10. Medal with clasp.

## R.

- Rabagliati, C. E. C.** (*Brev. Maj. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Nov. 15. MC.
- Raban, Sir E.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Naga Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Action of Konamia. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Apr. 80. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Raban, H. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Rabone, E. L.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Raby, N. S. V.** (*Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Raby, V. H.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Radcliff, A. S.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Radcliff, S. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1892.*—Clasp. *Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- Radcliffe, A. W. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Radcliffe, C. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Radcliffe, C. N.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Radcliffe, F. G. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Radcliffe, F. W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Dorset. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Mar. to Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 20 D. C. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CIE.
- Radcliffe, G.** (*Hon. 1st. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Radcliffe, J. L. P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Radcliffe, J. N.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Radcliffe, N. R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Devon. R.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Signalling Offr., 2nd Brig. (30 Mar. to 28 Apr. 95). Actions at Malakand Pass and Panjkora River. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Staff Off. (for Intell.) Mtd. Inf. Brig. (graded D-A-A-), 26 Nov. 00 to 9 May 01, D-A-A-G. from 10 May 01.] Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches (*Earl Roberts and Lord Kitchener*), Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. CIE.
- Radcliffe, P. J. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. CMG.
- Radcliffe, P. P. de B.** (*Maj.-Gen. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CB. DSO.
- Radcliffe, R. E. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Radcliffe, W. C. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Radcliffe, W. H.** (*Lt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Radcliffe, W. S. W.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIII, Scale B. Art. 115. Rl. Wt. 28 Oct. 00), 6 Jan. to 23 July 01) also performed duties of Acting Chief Staff Offr., Belfast, 24 Jan. to 9 Mar. 01. Afterwards Commdt., Helvetia from 12 Aug. 01, and at Dalmanutha from 8 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.
- Radcliffe-Smith, N. M. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.

- (r) **Radclyffe, C. P. F. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)**.—*Operations in Chitral 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Asst. Press Censor, Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 24 July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 4 Jun. 18.
- Radclyffe, C. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Radclyffe, C. R. (temp. Maj. Tank Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Radclyffe, C. R. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Radclyffe, M. F. (Capt. Hrs. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Radford, A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Radford, C. G. (temp. Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Radford, Rev. C. I. (Chap. 3rd Class)**.—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Radford, F. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Performed duties of Station Staff Offr., 30 Sept. to 10 Dec. 00 and from 3 Mar. 01. Afterwards Commdt., Naauwpoort from 12 Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Radford, F. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Radford, G. W. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Radford, H. R. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**.—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—M. d. list.  
*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Radford, J. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Radford, J. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Radford, J. T. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commg. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)**.—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Charasiah. Affair of Daaba. Operations in Kohistan, Kabul, and Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Radford, N. H. (temp. Lt. R.W. Fus.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Radford, O. C. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**.—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Chakmani and Zaimusht expeditions, capture of Zawa. Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—(Wounded.) Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May (and 13 Sept.) 01. Medal. CIE.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- Radford, O. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**.—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1900.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Radford, R. H. (Maj. Leic. R.)**.—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Radford, V. N. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Radford, W. F. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Radford, W. J. (temp. Maj. in Army)**.—*East Africa, 1902.*—Served as Medical Officer. Medal with clasp.
- Radice, A. H. (Maj. Glouc. R.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Radley, H. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 27 July 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. MC.
- (t) **Radley, O. A. (Capt. Ches. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. MC.
- (r) **Radmore, T. T. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Radnor, J. (Earl of (Brev.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**.—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. to July 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Dec. 18.
- Rae, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. D. rh. L.I.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rae, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Gord. H. ghrs.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Rae, D. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Rae, G. L. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Rae, G. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (t) **Rae, G. S. (Capt. 5 Bn. R. Highrs.)**.—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rae, H. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Rae, J. (Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 2 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Rae, J. (Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Rae, J. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rae, L. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rafferty, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony May 01, Sept. and Oct. 01 and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Raffie, A. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Raffie, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Rafter, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- (m) **Raglan, G. Fitz R. H., Lord (Hon. Col. late Mila.)**.—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.
- Rahbula, E. A. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Rahilly, J. M. B.** (*May. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, and 2 May 17.

**Rahles-Rahbula, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. Linc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Rahles-Rahbula, E. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Rahman, M. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.

**Rai, D. H.** (*C. pt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15  
and 19 Oct. 16. MC.

**Raikes, A. F.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan.  
17. MC.

(t) **Raikes A. F. M.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Raikes, C. P. N.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
MC.

(r) **Raikes, D. T.** (*Capt. S. Wales Bord. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DSO. MC.

**Raik, S. D. T.** (*Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Raikes, G. L.** (*Maj. R. M. Art.*)—  
S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free  
State, including operations at Paardeberg and  
action at Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
DSO.

**Raikes, G. T.** (*May. S. Wales Bord.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18.  
Brev. of Maj. DSO. 2 clasps to DSO.

(t) **Raikes, K. C.** (*Capt. Mon. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17  
and 2 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Raikes, L. T.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Raikes, R.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(r) **Raikes, W. F.** (*Capt. S. Wales Bord. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Railston, H. G. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15,  
1 Jan. 16, and 21 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Railton, Rev. D.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16,  
4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Railton, D.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Railton, E.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(t) **Raines, A. L.** (*Maj. Durh. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17  
and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Raine, H. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Raine, J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Raine, J. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Raine, R. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

**Rainey, J. W.** (*Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Served as a Civil Vety.-Surg.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01, Jan.  
to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Rainey-Robinson, R. M.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
Zibho Valley Expedition, 1884.  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.—Wounded. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—Clasp.  
Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—Clasp.  
Derma, 1889-92.—Chinbok Column, 1890. Bungshe  
Column, 1891-2. Clasp.  
Burma, 1894.—Bungshe.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.  
CMG.

**Rainord, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Queen's medal. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Rainforth, A. P.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

(t) **Rainie, R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
MC.

**Rainsford G.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Rainsford, J. A. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Rainsford, M. E. R.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
Ashanti War, 1873-4.—Medal.  
S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. New-  
castle Field Force.  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.—Medal; bronze star.  
Soudan, 1884.—Battle of Teb. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps. Pro. Asst. Comm. Gen.  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Abu Klea.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps;  
granted higher rate of pay.

**Rainsford, R. F.** (*temp. Capt. K. Afr. Rif.*)—  
E. Africa 1915.—Operations against the Turkhana  
Tribe.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 May 17.

**Rainsford, S. D.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
Afghan War, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Meda  
with clasp.

**Rainsford, W. J. R.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—With Khyber Field Force.  
Medal.  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
Soudan, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force.  
China, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01.  
Medal with clasp. CIE.

**Rainsford-Hannay, A. G.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
Dawfur Operations, 1916.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
25 Oct. 16. DSO.

**Rainsford-Hannay, D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the  
Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand  
country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha.  
Medal with clasp.

**Rainsford-Hannay, F.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Slightly wounded. Relief  
of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela  
Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) Operations in Natal, Mar. to  
Jun 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)  
Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 00,  
including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations  
in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00  
to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and  
10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.

**Rainsford-Hannay, J.** (*Maj. R. W. Surr. R.*)—  
S. African War, 1-99-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
cluding action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to  
7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on  
Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at  
Pieters Hill.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 02. Empld.  
with S.A. Light Horse. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
DSO.

**Rainsford-Hannay, R. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.

**Rainy, A. R.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
Brev. of Maj. MC.

(t) **Raisbeck, J.** (*2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and  
action at Driefontein. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations  
in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Raisin, F. W.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Rait, C. M.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Rait, J. W. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
China, 1900.—Medal.

**Raithby, T. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16.  
DCM.

**Rait-Kerr, E.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.

- Rait-Kerr, R. S. (Capt. R. King).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*
- Raith, H. A. (Maj. Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni, 78, Zulul Campaign, and at the storming and capture of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp.  
*Bechuana Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 1 Bn. S. Staff. R from Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. 16 to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Raith, H. G. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*
- Raiaen H. S. (temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 18.
- Raleigh A. G. (Lt. Lieut. R.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Raleigh, H. M. (Lt. Lieut. R.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) Ralli, W. (Lt. R.F.A.).**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.* Served in ranks Imp. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Ralli, J. R. (2nd Lt. 1. Gds. Spec. Res.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Ralls, H. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ralls, L. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun. Corps.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Ralph, A. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17  
 12 Mar. and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- (r) Ralph, E. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC.*
- Ralpin, H. B. (2nd Lt. R.A.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ralph, H. P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Ralph, L. N. G. (2nd Lt. Comm. Rang.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Ralph, P. A. (Lt. R.F.A.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Ralph-Smith, C. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Ralston, C. H. (Lt. Force R.).**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) Ralston, D. (Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Rif.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, and 18 Dec. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Ralston, J. (Hon. Maj. Gr. Mr. ret. pay) (Maj. Gr. Mr. R. Def. Corps.).**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in the Transvaal and 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Ralston, J. S. (Lt. Sea. Rif.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. and 1 Dec. 16. *MC. DFC.*
- Ralston, W. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO, MC.*
- (t) Ramage, C. B. (Capt. R. Scots).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Ramage, R. M. (temp. Lt. R. King).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Ramage, W. (Lt. R. Highers.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Rambaut, R. R. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1895-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- Rambaut, G. M. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) Ramell J. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ramsay, A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Ramsay A. (Lt. R. S. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Ramsay A. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suthd. Highers.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Ramsay, A. Fitz G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Em. Lt. with Mtd. Ind. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ramsay, A. G. (temp. Lt. King's Afr. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (t) Ramsay, A. J. (Lt. R. Highers.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Ramsay, Hon. C. F. M. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Ramsay, C. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ramsay, D. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd. Highers.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ramsay, F. W. (Brev. Col. Middle's R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.* Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- Ramsay, H. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Ramsay, H. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.
- Ramsay, J. (Lt. (Dist. Offr.) R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18.
- Ramsay, J. (Hon. Lt. Gr. Mr. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) Ramsay, J. (Capt. R. J. M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *ORE.*
- Ramsay, J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *MC.*
- Ramsay, Sir J. G. (Maj. Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Second Bazar Valley expedition, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Mahakand. Relief of Chakdara. Action of Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peking and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. *CB.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—G.O.O., 3rd Brig. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.



- Ramsay, J. G. (Maj. Cam's Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 10 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- (t) **Ramsay, L. A. (Lt. Durh. I. L.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Ramsay, M. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Ramsay, N. B. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- Ramsay, R. (2nd Lt. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Ramsay, R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ramsay, R. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Ramsay, R. McK. (2nd Lt. R. Scots.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- Ramsay, W. M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Ramsay-Fairfax, W. G. A. (temp. Lt.-Col. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *CMG*.
- Ramsay-Fairfax-Lucy, H. M. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. *MC*.
- Ramsay-Fairfax-Lucy, Sir H. B. (Lt. Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Empld. in Remount Dept. Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 16 Mar. 00.
- (r) **Ramsay-Hill, C. S. (Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Ramsbotham, H. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE, MC*.
- (t) **Ramsbottom, A. (Capt. R. A. M. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. *MC*.
- (t) **Ramsbottom, G. H. (Maj. Lea. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Ramsbottom, G. O. (temp. Lt.-Col. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 30 May 18. *DSO*.
- Ramsbottom, J. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MBE*.
- (r) **Ramsbottom, W. H. (2nd Lt. R. G. A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC*.
- Ramsbottom-Isherwood, L. C. (Lt. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- (r) **Ramsden, A. G. F. (Capt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- Ramsden, C. E. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. S. C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ramsden, K. (Capt. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, and 20 May 18. *MC*.
- Ramsden, K. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (r) **Ramsden, G. W. (Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Ramsden, H. A. (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Ramsden, H. F. S. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Sunkin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—As Field Paymr. Thanked by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Ramsden, H. S. (Lt. R. A. S. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Ramsden, J. V. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO*.
- Ramsden, R. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elands-laagte. Detention of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 11 Jun. 18. *DSO*.
- Ramsden, R. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17.
- Ramsden, V. B. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC*.
- Ramsden, Wm. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Gen. Inf.)**—*Shootan Expedition, 1865-6*.—Capture of Dalingkote and re-capture of Bala. Medal with clasp. *Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8*.—Chasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal.
- Ramsden, W. H. C. (Capt. E. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Ramsay, B. B. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Rana Jodha Jang Bahadur (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- Rance, G. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rance, J. E. W. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Rand, H. M. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Randall, B. E. T. (Lt. R. A. S. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18.
- Randall, C. E. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Randall, C. J. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Randall, C. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Randall, D. E. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Randall F. C. (temp. Lt. R. A. S. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 80 Dec. 18.
- Randall, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Randall, H. J. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Randall, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Randall, J. E. (Lt. Durh. I. L.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Randall, J. R. (Maj. ret. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Randall, S. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM, MM*.
- (t) **Randall, S. H. (Lt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Randall, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC*.
- (r) **Randall, W. F. (2nd Lt. Wills. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Randall-MacIver, D. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Randell, Rev. D. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Randell, H. L. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Randle, A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Randle, G. L. M.** (*Lt. Lond. Div. Train. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, the Transvaal, and Rhodesia.

**Randolph, A. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col., late Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Randolph, F. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Stukin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Randolph, H. B.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. in Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Randolph, H. B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Randolph, T. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Rangecroft, G. S.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Rangecroft, H. Q.** (*temp. Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ranger, J. O.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

(t) **Ranger, V. W. H.** (*2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Ranken, C. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Ranken, G. P.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Staff. Offr. to Dir. of Trans. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Clasp.

(r) **Rankin, A. C.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**Rankin, C. H.** (*Brev. Col. Hrs.*)—

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Adj. Rimington's Guides to Mar. 01 and as Dist. Commdt. 1 Apr. to 21 Jun. 01). Afterwards in commd. of Western Province Mtd. Rif. from 22 Jun. 01 to May 02. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony 99-00, including actions at Cole-berg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG.*

**Rankin, H. C. D.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17.

**Rankin, H. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

(t) **Rankin, J. F.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

(r) **Rankin, J. G.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Rankin, N.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Rankin, N. McN.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*

**Rankin, R.** (*2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. MM.*

(t) **Rankine, A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*

**Rankine, G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18. *MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Ranking, R. P. L.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Rann, A. E.** (*Lt. R. Mar. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Ransford, A. J.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Ransford, F. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Ransford, W. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Ransley, A. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ransley, A. J. H.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ran-om, A. M.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. Co.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Ransom, J.** (*Capt. R. Berks. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ran one, A. L.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Dorset. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

Clasp to *DSO. MC.*

**Ransome, F. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ransome, R. S.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb., 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r&t) **Ranson, W.** (*Col. A. Mod. Serv. T.F.*) (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Rao Bahadur Thakur Dip Singh** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.

Granted hon. rank of Lieut. in Army.

**Raper, G. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Raper, G. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*Sudan, 1915.*—Operations against Jemel Miri, Kadugha District, Nuba Mountains Province.

**Raphael, R. A.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Rapkin, R. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal.

**Rapley, W. S.** (*temp. Lt.-Insp. of Works, R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

(t) **Rapp, T. C.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**Rapps, F. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

(r) **Rapson, G. F. E.** (*Brev. Maj. Wills R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

(t) **Rasberry, M. C.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Rasbotham, D. A.** (*Maj. D.G.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Rasch, Sir F. C.** (*Bt. Maj. D. G.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Oct. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.



- Rasch, G. E. C. (Brev. Maj. G. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Rasche, J. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Rash, J. C. (Lt. S. Afr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Rashleigh, J. K. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Rashleigh, P. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. DSO.
- Rashleigh, R. N. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Rason, E. A. (Lt. Asst. Paymr. A. Ord. Dept.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Ratcliff, C. J. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- (t) Ratcliff, G. E. (Capt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- (t) Ratcliff, R. F. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. CMG.
- (t) Ratcliff, W. (Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Ratcliff, W. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Ratcliffe, H. J. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. OBE.
- Ratcliffe, J. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Ratcliffe, N. T. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ratcliffe, R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Ratcliffe, W. B. (temp. Maj. R.A.O.D.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Rathbone, C. A. (Capt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Rathbone, C. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16 and 21 May 18. MC.
- Rathbone, H. E. F. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. DSO.
- (r) Rathbone, M. P. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Commdt., Convalescent Depot, Norvals Pont. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Rathbone, P. St. J. B. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Rathbone, R. R. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) Rathbone, W. L. C. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Rathborne, F. H. B. (Brev. Maj. Dorset, R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Rathborne, H. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- Batlam, H. H. Rajah Sir Sajjan Singh Bahadur, of (Hon. Col. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) Ratlif, E. F. (2nd Lt. Rif. B.-ig. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Ratliffe, R. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ratsey, H. E. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Ratsey, T. C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Rattenberry, J. E. S. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Invis. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.* (Wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rattigan, H. W. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Operations on the Nile, 1889.* *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Senior Staff Offr. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jiddalli. Staff Offr. to Insp. Gen. K.A.R. from 18 Aug. 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. 2 clasps.
- (r) Rattle, W. F. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ratto, F. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ratton, J. J. L. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1888.*—Medal.
- Rattray, A. R. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Rattray, C. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 19 Oct. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Col. CB.
- (r) Rattray, L. C. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Rattray, M. Mac G. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 1 clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 29 May and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Rattray, N. A. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) Rattray, P. M. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. DSO.
- Rattray, R. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Rattray, R. H. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal. *Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.* *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotal. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Wasiris.
- (t) Rattray, T. A. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- (r) Rattray, W. C. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rattrie, A. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Raven, G. E. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Raven, J. C. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01, and Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Ravenhill, A. L. (2nd Lt. A.S. Corps Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Ravenhill, E. H. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division in the Zaimusht expedition. Medal.

**Ravenhill, F. T. (Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Ravenhill, H. S. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani-Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.

**Ravenhill, T. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Sava (5th Class). MC.

**Ravenscroft, C. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Ravenscroft, H. V. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Action of Abu Hamed. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Brev. of Maj.; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Ravenscroft, J. A. (Capt. Asst. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ravenscroft, L. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Ravenscroft, M. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Ravenscroft, P. D. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Ravenshaw, C. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Miranza'i (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

**Ravenshaw, H. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With Kandahar column. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Ravenshaw, H. S. L. (Brev. Col. Corn. Rang.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjt., 1 Bn. Devon R. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 10. Station Staff Offr. from 6 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 6 Dec. 16. Brev. of Col. CMG.

**Ravenshear, E. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. K. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18.

**Raw, H. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Raw, N. (temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. CMG.

(r) **Raward, G. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Rawcliffe, Rev. E. B. (temp. Chapl., 3rd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Rawcliffe, T. W. (temp. Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Rawes, F. A. M. (Hon. Lt. in Army) (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded.

**Rawes, P. L. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Rawkins, R. A. (Lt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Rawle, H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 28 Dec. 14.

(r) **Rawle, J. W. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.J. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

(r) **Rawle, T. F. (Lt. S. Wales Bord. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Rawlence, A. R. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Rawlence, G. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Rawlence, M. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.

**Rawlings, A. L. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 14.

**Rawlings, C. H. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.

**Rawlings, F. E. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Rawlings, G. N. (Lt. Som. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Rawlings, G. W. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Rawlings, J. H. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Witteboeren. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Rawlins, A. E. (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02.



**Rawlins, A. K. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand.  
 Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Action at Landakai.  
 Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. DSO. Medal  
 with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2  
 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun.  
 16, 6 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. CIE. CBE.

(r) **Rawlins, C. B. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
 MC.

(t) **Rawlins, J. D. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Rawlins, R. S. C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15  
 and 23 Dec. 18. DCM.

**Rawlins, R. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
 Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Caru Kotai and Dargai.  
 Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes.  
 Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97.  
 Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, includ-  
 ing actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Opera-  
 tions in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00,  
 including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster  
 River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct.  
 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.

**Rawlins, S. B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Rawlins, S. W. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17,  
 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-  
 Col. French War Cross. CMG. DSO.

**Rawlinson, Rev. B. S. (temp. Chapl. 1st Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 1 Jan. 16, 29 May 17, and 25 May 18. CMG.

**Rawlinson, C. R. (Maj. R. Mus. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Rawlinson, Sir H. S., Bt. (Gen.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Empld. as A-D-C to  
 G.O.C. Forces in Burma and with Mtd. Inf. in the  
 Membo Dist. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Empld. as D-A-A-G Cavalry  
 reconnaissance of 5 Apr. Battles of the Atbara and  
 Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
 Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in  
 Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's  
 Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the  
 Orange Free State May 00, including actions at  
 Vet. River and Zand River. Operations in the  
 Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
 near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11  
 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

In command of a mobile column from 6 May 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony,  
 and Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99,  
 and 23 Mar. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29  
 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 6  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CR.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 29 Dec. 16, 4 Jan. 17,  
 19 Jun. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.  
 Promd. Lt.-Gen. and Gen. Legion of Honour (2nd  
 Class). KCB. GCB. KCMG.

**Rawlinson, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Rawlinson, P. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Rawnsley, C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as D-A-A-G to  
 28 Jun. 00, D-A-A-G (graded A-A-G) from 29 Jun. 00].  
 Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
 Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30  
 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Aug. 01 to Mar. 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.

**Rawnsley, G. T. (Col.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 6 Dec. 16, 28 Nov. 17, and 11 Jun. 18. CB. CMG.

**Rawnsley, J. R. C. (Lt. Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.  
 MC.

**Rawnsley, N. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

(t) **Rawson, A. W. (Lt. R. Scots.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Rawson, C. D. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15,  
 5 Nov. 15, 21 Jun. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

**Rawson, C. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rawson, E. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Rawson, E. S. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Rawson, G. G. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
 17 Feb. 15, 13 Jun. 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 21 July 17.  
 Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC.

**Rawson, G. R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Rawson, H. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—C.R.E., Lines of Commn.  
 Natal, from 3 Nov. 99; afterwards C.R.E. Natal  
 Dist. (from 1 Jan. 02) Relief of Ladysmith, including  
 operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and  
 action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal  
 in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to  
 Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in  
 Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30  
 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01,  
 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with  
 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Rawson, P. H. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17.  
 MC.

(r) **Rawson, P. S. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
 MC.

**Rawson, R. I. (Maj. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's  
 Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Aug. 01  
 to Apr. 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam  
 Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 18 May 06. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
 Fourth class Medjidie.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in the Atwat region.  
 Egyptian medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
 4 Jan. and 22 May 17.

**Rawson, R. R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
 MC. 2 clasps to MC.

- (t) **Rawsthorn, J. F.** (2nd Lt. R.G.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rawsthorne, W. H.** (temp. 2nd Lt., Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Rawstorne, G. A. L.** (Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Rawstorne, G. S.** (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- Ray, D. De la C.** (Maj. h.p.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ray, G. G. O'N.** (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym., ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Ray, M. B.** (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Ray, R. A.** (Maj. R. Lanc R.)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. DSO.
- Ray, S. F.** (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Ray, T. J.** (Capt. Qr. Mr. R.A.S.C.)—*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Rayden, W.** (Hon. Maj. in Army)—*Expedition against the Yonnes, W. Coast of Africa, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.
- Raye, D. O'C.** (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—*Duffla Expedition, 1874-5.*
- (t) **Rever, J. E.** (Lt. Worc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Rayfield, P. G.** (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Rayhill, W.** (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.
- Rayment, A. J.** (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (m) **Raymer, R. R.** (Maj. R. Jersey Mila.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Raymond, A. W.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Raymond, E. D.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksstad 17 to 25 Oct. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO. MC.
- Raymond, E. H. B.** (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony in Jun. 01. Comdt., Godwaan. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Raymond, E. L.** (Maj. Rif. Brig.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Raymond, F.** (Col. ret. Ind. Cr. Vety. Dept.)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Raymond, G.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland Expd. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Raymond, G.** (Capt.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Raymond, H.** (temp. Maj. Gen. List.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Raymond, H. E.** (Maj. York. R.)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations at and around Dwatol. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Raymond, H. P.** (Capt. A.S. Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Raymond, M. C.** (Capt. Ind. Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Raymond, R. W.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.* *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Senr. Vety. Offr., Natal Cavalry Divsn. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Vety. Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Raymond, W. D.** (Lt. Yeo.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Raymond, W. D.** (Lt. L. pool R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Rayne, H.** (temp. Capt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Rayner, A. E.** (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Rayner, C. S. W.** (2nd Lt. Ox. and Bucks. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Rayner, E. C.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. French War Cross. MC.
- (r) **Rayner, G.** (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Rayner, G.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rayner, G. H.** (Capt. Asst. Comm. of Ord.)—*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rayner, J.** (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Rayner, K.** (Lt. Midd'x R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- (t) **Rayner, R. S.** (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Rayner, T. C.** (Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Rayner, W. B. F.** (Maj. R. Fus.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Rayner, W. J.** (Lt. R. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Raynham, C.** (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



- Raynor A. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Military medal.
- Raynor C. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- Raynsford, R. M. (Maj. Leins. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittlebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Raywood, E. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 16. D.C.O.
- Rea A. N. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Rea, C. P. (temp. Maj. Gen. List.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. DSO.
- (t) **Rea J. C. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Rea, J. G. G. (Capt. Gen.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Read A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Read, C. L. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Read E. E. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Read G. (t. E. an. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Read, G. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Read, H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. u.s.l., Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal. CB.
- (t) **Read H. D. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Read, H. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. D.O. MC.
- Read, H. G. N. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Read H. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Read, H. S. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Read, H. W. K. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operation on the Samana and at the Ublan Pass; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony. July 01 to 31 May 02.
- Read, J. A. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Read, J. D. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Read, J. F. W. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) **Read, J. J. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Read J. V. (Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) **Read, P. A. O. (Maj. N. Lon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Read, R. V. (Capt. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Read, S. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Read, S. A. (2nd Lt. hr.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Read W. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- (t) **Read, W. (Hon. Lt. in Army late Terr. Force)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Read, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Read, W. R. (Capt. D.G.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Readdie, A. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Reade, A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Reade, E. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. and Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Reade, G. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Reade, R. N. R. (Maj. Gen.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—With the Kuram Div. Medal.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Star.  
*W. Africa, 1898*.—Expedition to Anam. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Reade, W. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Reade, W. L. A. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Reader, E. J. W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp.
- (r) **Reader, G. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Reader, J. (Lt. Wilts. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Readhead, S. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Reading, C. F. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 16.
- Reading, F. A. (temp. Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Readings, E. J. (Lt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Readman, J. J. (Capt. Dnr.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Readman, W. G. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Ready, F. F. (Brev. Col. R. Berks R.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1899*.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CB., CMG.
- (r) **Ready, J. M. (Lt. R. Berks R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO. MC.

- Reah, G. P. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (r) **Rean, W. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 191-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17.
- Reardon, Rev. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Reardon, J.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Reardon, W. J. R.** (*Capt. ret. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Reason, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Reave, I. K.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Reay, C. C. H. M.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Reay, C. T.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronzestars. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. *Manch. R.*, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. and Sept. to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Commd. Bethlehem 13 Jan. to 27 Apr. 01. In commd. of a mobile column, 29 Apr. to 19 Jun. 01, 2 to 25 July 01 and 2 Sept. to 22 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- (t) **Reay, G. H. N.** (*Lt. R. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Reay, Rev. J.** (*late temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Reay, P.** (*Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Reay, T.** [*Lt. (Hon. Maj.) ret. pay*]—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 23 July 17. DSO.
- (t) **Reay, T. P.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rebsch, R. F. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rebsch, W. K.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 18 May 18. DSO.
- Reckitt, C. E. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Reckitt, C. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Reckitt, G. L.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Reckitt, J. D. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 8 Feb. 00 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 19 Jun. 00). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Reckitt, J. T.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Reddick, H. L.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Reddie, A. J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords.) CMG. DSO.
- Reddie, J. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—Operations against Mat Salleh. *North Borneo, 1897.*
- (r) **Reddie, M. A.** (*Lt. late Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Reddie, R. A.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to Dec. 01. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Reddin, H.** (*2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Redding, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatch s, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC; 2 cl sps to MC.
- Reddy, J. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Reddy, W. G.** (*2d Lt. Can'n Enghrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Redesdale, D. B. O. F. Lord** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Severely wounded.) A-D-C. to Lt.-Gen., 25 May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, inc. using action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 asps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Redfearn, A. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Redfearn, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Redfern, A. E.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. MC.
- Redfern, A. F.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal. *The War of 191-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- Redfern, C. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Kamee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. to Sept. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Redfern, N. G. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Redfern, J. G.** (*Capt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Redfern, L.** (*temp. 2d Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Redfern, N.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Redfern, S. E.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Redford, T. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Redgrave, C. R.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Redgrave, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Redhead, C. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Redhead, T. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Redington, W. H. C.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**Redl, E. A. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Nile Expedition, 1899*.—Egyptian medal with clasp. Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05.

**Redman, F. V. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Redman, H. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, from Jan. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Redman, H. G.** (*Capt. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Redmayne, J. B.** (*Maj. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Redmond, J.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

(r) **Redmond, W. A.** (*Capt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Redpath, W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896*.—Served as Surg. Medal.

**Redshaw, F. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Military Medal. MC.

**Redstone, J. H.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen; actions at Hasheen and Tofrek; operations at and destruction of Tamai; employed with Camel Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Giniss. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Redway, E. G.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Redwood, J.** (*Lt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Redwood, W. W. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Reece, H. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 17.

**Reed, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. Meritorious Service Medal.

**Reed, A. E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Reed, C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Reed, C. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Reed, C. G.** (*Lt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Reed, C. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(r) **Reed, C. H. R.** (*Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Reed, C. J. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Reed, C. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Reed, D. L.** (*temp. Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **Reed, B. B.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Reed, G. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. 4 O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

(t) **Reed, G. W.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MBE.

**Reed, H. L.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served as Adj. Brig. Div. R. Field Art.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded); operations of 11 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. MC.

*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3*.—Attached to Turkish Forces. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 15, 10 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. C.B. CMG.

**Reed, H. R. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

(t) **Reed, J.** (*2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(r) **Reed, J. V.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Reed, J. P.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Reed, J. P.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Ree, J. Rev. L. G.** (*temp. Chapl. 2nd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Reed, R. W.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Reed, T. M.** (*Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18.

**Reed, W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(r) **Reed, W. B.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Leins. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Reed, W. D.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Reed, W. E.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

(r) **Reed, W. S.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Reekie, S. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Reeks, N.** (*Lt. Hamp. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Reeland, W. F. G.** (*Lt. R. A. t.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Reepmaker, J. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(r) **Rees, A. G. T.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Rees, A. O.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Rees, A. R.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 17.

**Rees, B. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Rees, B. T.** (*Maj. Mon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Rees, C. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. B. S. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—DCM.

**Rees, D. E.** (*2nd Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Rees, D. L.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Rees, E. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(t) **Rees, E. P.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.

**Rees, E. T.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO. MC.

**Rees, F. L. F.** (*temp. Lt. Dunh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.

**Rees, F. T.** (*Hon. Capt. late R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Rees, F. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—DCM.

**Rees, H. (Lt.-Col. Commy. of Ord.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 98. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Asst. Commy. of Ord. with hon. rank of Lieut. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. Promd. Lt.-Col. *OBE.*

**Rees, H. C. (Brav. Lt.-Col. Welsh R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*

**Rees, H. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Rees, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Rees, J. F. (Lt. Mon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Rees, J. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *DSO. Clasp to DSO.*

**Rees, L. W. B. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 16, 1 Jan. 18 and 5 Aug. 18. *MC. VC.*

**Rees, P. M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC.*

**(t) Rees, R. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Rees, S. T. F. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Rees, T. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord. ret pay)**—*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rees, Rev. T. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*

**Rees, T. W. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Rees, W. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Rees, W. B. T. (Capt. Mon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Rees, W. H. (Lt. Conn. Rang.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rees, W. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Rees Mogg, G. B. G. (Vet. Capt., L.G.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17.

**Rees-Mogg, R. J. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District of Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th class Medjidieh. *Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. *DSO.*

**Rees-Webbe, M. O. N. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (Empld with Transport Serv. (graded Staff Capt.) 1 Feb. 00 to 14 Oct. 01). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 24 Feb.), and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Reese, R. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Reeve, G. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. MM.*

**(t) Reeve, G. R. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Reeve, H. (2nd Lt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM. MM.*

**Reeve, H. H. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Reeve, H. J. (Capt. Q.-Mr. R. A. M. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16. *MC.*

**(r) Reeve, H. W. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. 18 Mar. 01 to 17 Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reeve, J. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Reeve, J. T. W. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Reeve, W. N. (Lt. D.G.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**(t) Reeve, W. R. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Reeves, Rev. A. F. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Reeves, A. H. (temp. Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Res. Cav.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Reeves, B. (Capt. R. Welsh Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) Reeves, C. C. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Reeves, C. G. (Lt. Cxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Reeves, E. C. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reeves, E. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Reeves, E. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Reeves, F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Medal.

**(t) Reeves, F. K. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Reeves, F. S. (Maj. h.p.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Asst. Provost Marshal) and on Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reeves, F. W. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rees, J. M. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Reeves, L. L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18.



**Reeves, R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Reeves, R. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 28 Nov. 17. French War Cross. *DSO.*

**(r) Reeves S. G. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 Feb. 17. *DCM.*

**Reeves, W. (Maj. Conmy, ret. Ind. Army Depts) —**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Zheb Valley Expedition*, 1890.  
*Chitral*, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Reeves, W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (3rd Class). *MC. DCM.*

**Reford, J. H. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Reford, R. B. S. (Lt. J. Gds.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Regan, A. (Lt. Mdd's R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Regan, J. M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Regan, J. T. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Reger, F. P. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Regnart, N. S. (Capt. Hrs).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Rehm, A. G. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. *MC.*

**Reid, A. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

**(v) Reid, A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Vols.) (temp. Lt.-Col. Labour B. Ches. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (Inf.) De-patches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**(t) Reid, A. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Reid, A. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Reid, Alexander (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Reid, A. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**(r) Reid, A. E. (Lt. late Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) Reid, A. F. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Reid, A. G. (temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. *MC.*

**(t) Reid, A. K. (Maj. High. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

**Reid, A. McK. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**(t) Reid, A. V. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900, 1901-2.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. and Impl. Yeo.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17.

**Reid, A. W. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Reid, A. W. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Empld. as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Reid, B. K. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**(t) Reid, C. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17, 24 May 18, and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Reid, C. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.

**(t) Reid, C. G. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**(r) Reid, C. H. (Lt. D.G. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Reid, C. S. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**(t) Reid, Rev. D. A. C. (Chap'l. 2nd Class, T.F.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *MC.*

**Reid, D. J. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**(t) Reid, D. M. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Reid, D. W. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**(r) Reid, E. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. *MC.*

**(t) Reid, F. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18. *MC.*

**(t) Reid, F. C. (2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Reid, F. J. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*

**Reid, F. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Kandah, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan 99.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. DSO.

(r) **Reid, G. F. (Lt. Bdf. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Reid, G. F. H. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Reid, G. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Reid, G. R. M. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16, 25 Nov. 16 and 31 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Reid, Rev. H. (Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 130 Dec. 18. MC.

**Reid, H. A. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Reid, H. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Reid, H. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.

**Reid, J. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

(t) **Reid, J. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Reid, J. A. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Reid, J. H. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Bazar Valley Expedition; at the mutiny of the Wali's Troops on the Helmund at Girishki; battle of Maiwand (wounded); defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. 80. Medal.

**Reid, J. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Reid, J. McI. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Reid, J. Robertson (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Reid, J. S. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Reid, J. T. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Reid, J. W. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force) (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions at Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Reid, L. C. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Reid, L. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in Southern Afghanistan. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

**Reid, M. B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 21 May 8. MC.

**Reid, N. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of Athara and Khar-tum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1904.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Matta. Medal with clasp. DCM.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. Granted hon. ranks of Capt. and Maj. MC.

(r) **Reid, N. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Reid, N. S. (Capt. Orf. & Bucks L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 Aug. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO. MC.

(r) **Reid, O. A. (Capt. L'pool R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.

(t) **Reid, P. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Reid, P. J. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Reid, P. L. (Maj. I. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18.

(t) **Reid, R. C. (Lt. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 16 and 28 Dec. 18.

(t) **Reid, R. E. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Reid, S. E. (temp. Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Reid, T. E. B. (Lt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Reid, T. J. D. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Reid, T. R. (2nd Lt. K. R. R. f. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Reid, W. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Promd. Maj.

**Reid, W. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 24 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Reid, W. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1891-8.*—Actions of Chagra Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Reid, W. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Reid, W. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. DSO.

**Reid-Kellett, A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bnd.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Reidy, E. G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**Reidy, M. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



- Reilley, J. E. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Reilly B. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Reilly, C. C. (Col.)**—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (10 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Reilly, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Reilly, E. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Reilly, H. L. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 10 May and 21 Jun. 16. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Reilly, James (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- Reilly, J. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- Reilly, Rev. J. C. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Reilly, Rev. J. E. (temp. Chapl., 1st Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18 MC.
- Reilly, J. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Reilly, M. J. T. (Brev. Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Reilly, R. E. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Affair at Khairabad, defence of Kandahar, sortie of Deh Khojah, and battle of Kandahar. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, various attacks on convoys, advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of Sampaghna Pass. Clasp. Brev. of Col.
- Reilly, T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Reilly W. J. (temp. Lt in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Reily, A. Y. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 2 clasps to Egyptian Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Reimann, H. E. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Reinhold C. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- Reinhold, H. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Severely wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- Reinhold, W. J. (Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. MC.
- Reiss, E. L. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Reiss, F. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Reiss, J. A. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Reiss, J. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (r) Reiss, P. J. (Lt. Bedf. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Reith, R. A. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commtd., Wilge River, from 21 July 01, afterwards at Krokrold Poort, from 9 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Reif- West, T. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Reitor, A. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Rendall, E. J. (Lt. W. York R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand Country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (3rd Class). MC.
- Rendall, T. S. (Capt. Dorset. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Rendell, R. M. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Rendell, S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) Rendell, E. F. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.
- (r) Rendell, H. T. (Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Render, F. H. (2nd Lt. Hord. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Rend, R. W. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) Rendle, B. W. C. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Rendle, J. E. (Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Renfrew, D. R. G. (temp. Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Renfrew, R. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Renham, H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.
- Renn T. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rennick, A. de C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- Rennick, R. H. F. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Abyssinian War, 1867-8.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Affairs of Ali Khel. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Commanded the Silehar Column. Services acknowledged by Government of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. With the Eastern Sona Column. Brev. of Col.
- Rennick, R. W. de C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—With Peshawar Col., Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Rennie, A. G.** (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.B.E.

**Rennie, D. A.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.)  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

**Rennie, G. A. P.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May, Jun. and Aug. to Sept. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. C.M.G.

(r) **Rennie, G. McC.** (2nd Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

**Rennie, J. G.** (Maj. ret. pay.)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. Commandg. 1st Brig. British Divn. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98, 4th class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp, Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig. 9 Oct. to 11 Dec. 99). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Rennie, J. K.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

**Rennie, P. M.** (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Rennie, T.** (Lt. Bord. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. M.C.

**Rennie, W. B.** (temp. Maj. in Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. M.C.

**Rennison, A. J.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 18 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

(t) **Rennison, R.** (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rennison, W.** (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. M.C.

(t) **Rennoldson, H. F.** (Capt. R.F.A.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Renny, A. MacW.** (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Zaimusht Expedition. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Renny, G. B.** (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

(r) **Renny, G. M.** (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Yorks. L.I.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. on Signalling duties from 16 Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 21 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Renny, H. B.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. M.C.

**Renny, L. F.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Dub. Fus.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Renny, S. M.** (Col.)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*

**Renny-Tailyour, J. W.** (Maj. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 July 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

**Renny-Tailyour, T. F. B.** (Col.)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Mentioned by Government of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Renouf, C. P.** (temp. Lt. Tank Corps.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. O.B.E.

**Renshaw, C. M.** (2nd Lt. Leins. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Rentell, J. H.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Renton, A. F. G.** (Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. M.C.

(t) **Renton, A. L.** (Maj. Yeo.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.

**Renton, R. R.** (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Medal with clasp.

**Renton, R. S.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

**Renton, W. C.** (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Rentoul, J. L.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.

**Rentoul, W. W.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

**Renwick, A. E.** (temp. Lt. Tank Corps.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.

**Renwick, C. H.** (Capt. ret. pay)—  
*Burma, 1892.*—Operations in Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Renwick, G.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Renwick, G. A.** (Hon. Maj. in Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Renwick, J.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. M.C.



**Renwick, J. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1911.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Renwick, R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *MC*.

**Renwick, S.** (*Lt. S. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Renwick, W.** (*temp. Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Renwick, W. H.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Renwick, W. L.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Reporter, M. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition 1887-8*.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Repton, C. H.** (*2nd Lt. Devon R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**(t) Repton, C. T.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Repton, F. W.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Sikkim Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp.

**Reurie, H. G.** (*temp. Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**(t) Retallack, W. C.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC*.

**Retallack, J. M. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Bazar Valley Expedition. Affairs with the Ghilzais at and near Jagdalakand. Action of Chihilakhteran. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Zhab Valley Expedition, 1884*.  
*China, 1900*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

**Rettie, W. J. K.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO*.

**Revell, J. W.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.

**(t) Revell-Sutton, F.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Revill, R. H.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Rew, C. E. D. O.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Fodey Kabba, 1891-2*.—Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1898*.—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Rew, H. F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.

**(r) Rew, H. G. McK.** (*Capt. Essex R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Rew, H. L.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**(r) Rewcastle, G. L. D.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*. *MC*.

**Rewell, A. V.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Reyne, G. van R.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July, 19 Oct. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO*.

**Reynell, Rev. A. J.** (*temp. Capt. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Reynell, G. M.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan., 13 July 1 Dec. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Reynette-James, F. P. K.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. and 18 May 17. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**(t) Reynolds, A.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Reynolds, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Reynolds, A. B.** (*Maj. Lrs.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Reynolds, A. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Reynolds, A. J.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 24 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*Sudan, 1915*.—Operations against Jebel Miri, Kadugh District, Neba Mountains Province.  
*Darfur Operations, 1916*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

**Reynolds, A. O. P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC*.

**Reynolds, A. R.** (*Col.*)—*China, 1900*.—Field Eng. 4th Inf. Brig. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

**Reynolds, B. T.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 12 Mar. 18.

**Reynolds, C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Voder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promtd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) Reynolds, C. C.** (*2nd Lt. Wilt. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.

**Reynolds, C. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**(t) Reynolds, C. L.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Reynolds, C. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Reynolds, E. J.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4*.—Soudan 1884—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Reynolds, E. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Reynolds, E. P.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

- Reynolds, G. F. (Capt. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- Reynolds, G. N. (Capt. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Reynolds, H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Reynolds, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. *VE*.
- Reynolds, H. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *MC*.
- (t) Reynolds, H. J. B. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 21 Aug. 18. *OBE*.
- Reynolds, H. L. (Hon. Capt., Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—Relief of Chitral. Action of the Mahakand Pass and action at Khar. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (t) Reynolds, H. N. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Reynolds, H. R. P. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Reynolds, J. F. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*DSO*.
- Reynolds, J. F. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Reynolds, Jas. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)**—*Expedition to Grignaland West, S. Africa, 1875*.—*S. African War, 1877-8-9*.—Kafir Campaign. Zulu Campaign: defence of Rorke's Drift, and battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 79; Medal with clasp; and promoted Surg.-Maj. *VC*.
- Reynolds, J. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) Reynolds, J. P. (Lt.-Col. T.F. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17. *DSO*.
- Reynolds, L. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 3 Dec. 18.
- (t) Reynolds, L. L. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.
- Reynolds, L. W. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- Reynolds, P. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Served with the S. African Constabulary. Comd. Mtd. Cln. Jan. to 31 May 02. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- (t) Reynolds, P. R. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Reynolds, R. C. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Reynolds, R. P. N. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.
- Reynolds, R. T. H. (Capt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Reynolds, S. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Reynolds, S. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Reynolds, T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Kydyian Expedition, 1872*.—Medal; bronze star.
- (r) Reynolds T. E. S. (Lt. E. Surr. R., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Reynolds, T. G. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1896-8*.—Medal with 2 clasps. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90*.—As Transport Officer. Clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891*.—As Brigade Transport Officer.
- S. African War, 1902**.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Reynolds, W. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*OBE*.
- Reynolds, W. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*. *MM*.
- Reynolds, W. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Reynolds, W. L. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) Reynolds, W. P. K. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE*.
- (t) Rezin, W. H. B. (Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) Rhind, W. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Clasp to *MC*.
- Rhodes, A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 16.
- Rhodes, A. T. G. (Capt. G. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Rhodes, B. B. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Rhodes, B. F. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. *MC*.
- (r) Rhodes, D. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC*.
- Rhodes, E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Employed in Signalling Dept. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, action at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps. *Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force. Employed in Signalling Dept. at Kosheh and action of Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO*.
- S. African War, 1899-1902**.—On Staff (as Dir. of Signalling (graded A-A-G) to 18 Apr. 00.) Afterwards Station Commdt. 21 Sept. 00 to 5 Apr. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek (slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 26 Jan. 00 and 7 May and 20 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rhodes, F. L. N. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Rhodes, F. W. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*.
- Rhodes, G. D. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. Brev. of Maj. *DSO*.
- (r) Rhodes, G. E. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) Rhodes, H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC*.



**Rhodes, H.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

(t) **Rhodes, H.** (*Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Rhodes, H. G.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Rhodes, H. V.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Rhodes, J.** (*Lt. Dorset. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Rhodes, J. E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rhodes, J. P.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Rhodes, R. F. E.** (*temp. Lt. Hrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Rhodes, S.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Rhodes, W. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Rhodes, W. T. B.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Commdt. from 8 Apr. 01 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Intell. Offr. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rhodes, W. W.** (*Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1-99-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Attached to A. S. Corps from 12 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rhydderch, A.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Riach, A. H. D.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—

*Isaza Expedition, 1892.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Riach, A. R.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Riach, G. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Riach, M. S.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheh and Giniss.

**Riach, W.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Riall, B. C.** (*Maj. Leins. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Riall, C. P. B.** (*Maj. E. York R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Riall, M. B. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Ribbins, H. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Ribchester, G.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ricardo, A. St. Q.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Served as Adj't. 1 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. from 1 to 31 Dec. 01, and from 4 Feb. 01 to 31 May 02, and as Station Staff Offr. 17 Dec. 01 to 16 Jan. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. CMG.

(t) **Ricardo, G. C.** (*Hon. Col. late Terr. Force*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fede ickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (26 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ricardo, H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Ricardo, H. G.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Ricardo, H. W. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Attached to Egyptn. Cav. for Spec. Serv. Battle of Khartoum. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Transvaal.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01, Jun. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

- (t) **Ricardo, L. F. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ricardo, W. F. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Horse shot.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Olesberg (7 Jan.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 May 17. *DSO.*
- Riccard, C. B. J. (Capt. ret pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Riccard, J. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Rice, A. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Rice, A. H. (temp. Maj. Gen. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Rice, B. A. McH. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Rice, C. E. (Maj. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Sco. Horse.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- (t) **Rice, C. E. (Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Rice, F. J. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Clasp to *MC.*
- Rice, G. (2nd Lt. D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Rice, G. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Rice, G. V. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Rice, H. A. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 05. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.
- Rice, H. C. P. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1861.*  
*Dour Valley Expedition, 1872.*  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—(Dangerously wounded.) Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Zaimusht expedition. Medal.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.
- Rice, H. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Rice, H. R. (Maj. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Rice, R. J. (Capt. Bord. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks.
- Rice, S. K. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.* Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- Rice, Sir S. R. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—O.R.E. Middelburg, afterwards O.R.E. Lines of Commn. east and eastern Mobile Force. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (as C.R.E.), including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (as O.R.E. IV. Div.), including actions at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug., and Lydenberg, 5 to 8 Sept.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00.*), *Sir R. H. Buller 9 Nov. 00*), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt. Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *KCMG.*
- (t) **Rice, V. C. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Rice, W. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Rice-Jones, A. P. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *DSO.*
- Rice-Oxley, A. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- (t) **Rice-Oxley, D. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*
- (x) **Rich, C. E. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Maj. late Mils.). (Capt. Linc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Performed duties of Asst. Press Censor. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*
- Rich, C. O. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Rich, E. T. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Div. Survey Offr. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Chief Survey Offr. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.
- Rich, G. G. (2nd Lt. King Edward's Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Rich, H. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16.
- (t) **Rich, J. H. B. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



- (t) **Rich, T. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Richard, J. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC*.
- Richard, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Richard, A. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9*.—Mogaung Field Force (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2*.—Asst. Dist. Commr., Hoopstad from 24 May 00. Afterwards Station Commandt. 14 May to 12 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (1 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Richards, A. I. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Richards, A. R. T. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Richards, A. W. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Empld. in Remount Dept. (graded as a D-A-A-G) Lines of Commn. from 13 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.
- (t) **Richards, B. O. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*(Capt. R. Succ. R.)*—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Eland's River (16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (8 to 16 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 9-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 5 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 20 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- Richards, C. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Richards, C. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Richards, C. D. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Richards, C. E. M. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 May 18. *MC*.
- Richards, C. H. (Lt. Midd. & R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Richards, C. R. (2nd Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Richards, D. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 18. *MC*.
- Richards, D. J. R. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO*. *MC*.
- Richards, E. F. O. (Capt. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Richards, E. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Richards, E. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.
- Richards, E. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- Richards, F. C. B. (Maj., Asst. Commy.-Gen. of Ord. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Zululand, 1888*.
- Richards, F. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. *DSO*.
- (t) **Richards, F. R. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Richards, F. S. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Richards, F. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Richards, G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Richards, G. E. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC*.
- Richards, G. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *MC*.
- Richards, Rev. H. (late temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Richards, H. A. D. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. On Staff from Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *CMG*. *DSO*.
- (t) **Richards, H. C. (temp. Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in Kimberley Lt. H.-se. Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Richards, H. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Richards, H. E. M. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. *MC*.
- (t) **Richards, H. E. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Richards, H. M. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*China, 1900*.—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Action at Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- Richards, H. McA. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Richards, J. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Richards, J. C. F. (Maj. Hamps. R.)**—*Aden, 1903-4*.—Operations in the interior.
- Richards, J. F. G. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- (t) **Richards, J. L. (Capt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC*.
- (t) **Richards, J. L. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Richards, J. M. (Lt. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Richards, J. W. (Lt. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Richards, M. C. (Maj. Wilts. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem, 6 and 7 July, and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Richards, M. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *MC*.
- (t) **Richards, M. J. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Richards, M. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

- Richards, O.** (*temp. Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 18, 1 Jan. 16, and 25 May 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Richards, P. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Richards, P. E. M.** (*Capt. E. Lon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Richards, R.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Richards, R.** (*Brev. Maj. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Richards, T.** (*2nd Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*
- Richards, T. S.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*) (*Brev. Maj.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Richards, W.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Richards, W.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Richards, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- Richards, W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Richards, W. A. H. V.** (*2nd Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Richards, W. A. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Richards, W. G.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China Expedition, 1900.*—Medal.
- Richards, W. K. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Richards, W. V.** (*Lt. Dorset. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served in ranks. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Richards, W. W.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.D.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Richardson, A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Richardson, A. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Richardson, A. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—With Mounted Infy. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Richardson, A. N.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Richardson, A. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. *DSO.*
- Richardson, A. V.** (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- (t) **Richardson, A. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Richardson, A. W. C.** (*Brev. Maj. Redf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- Richardson, B. H.** (*Ret. rank Col.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Richardson, C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Worc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Richardson, C. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Richardson, C. L.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian Medal.
- Richardson, C. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Richardson, C. W. G.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. On Staff. Afterwards Adjt., Maitland Camp. from 17 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Richardson, D. C. H.** (*Capt. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Richardson, D. H.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Richardson, E. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Richardson, E. J.** (*2nd Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Richardson, F.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Richardson, F.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Richardson, F.** (*Lt. Asst. Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Richardson, F.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Richardson, F.** (*Capt., Qr.-Mr. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun 16.
- Richardson, F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Richardson, F. B. W.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Richardson, F. K.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Richardson, F. M.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Richardson, F. N.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Richardson, G.** (*Lt. K.R.Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Richardson, G.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Richardson, G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Richardson, G. A.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. *MC.*
- Richardson, G. C.** (*Way. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.*
- Richardson, G. E.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.



**Richardson, Sir G. L. R. (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1868.*

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—*Medal; Brev. of Maj.

*Mahsood Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 91.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and September 97. Commanded the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. and 3 May 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.—*Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Clasp. *CE.*

*China, 1900.—*On Staff Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

(r) **Richardson, G. W. (Lt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Richardson, H. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
*Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 16 Jan. 18. *DSO.*

(r) **Richardson, H. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Durh. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 39-00.

*Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to May 03. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

(t) **Richardson, H. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. *MC.*

**Richardson, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—**MC.*

(t) **Richardson, H. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(t) **Richardson, H. B. (Lt. North'd. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Richardson, H. L. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.—*Medal  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col.

**Richardson, H. S. C. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Richardson, James (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—*Suakin. Medal with clasp. Bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richardson, John (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen 1 to 29 July and Witpoort. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00, and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Richardson, J. B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.).—**  
*Revolution in Hayti, 1859.—*Received thanks of English and French Governments.

**Richardson, J. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—*Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Richardson, J. H. K. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 20 Oct. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Richardson, J. J. (Lt.-Col. Hrs.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Empld. with Impl. Light Horse, and S. African Constabulary. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 15 Aug. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Richardson, J. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. T.F. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—**MC.*

**Richardson, J. N. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Richardson, J. T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karce Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

(t) **Richardson, J. T. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—**MC.*

**Richardson, M. E. (Lt.-Col. Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—*Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 25 Aug. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Richardson, O. W. F. (2nd Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—**MC.*

(t) **Richardson, P. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(r) **Richardson, P. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*

**Richardson, R. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—**MC.*

(t) **Richardson, R. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 6 Sept. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Richardson, R. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—**MC.*

(r) **Richardson, R. C. (Lt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—**MC.*

**Richardson, T. (Lt. R. Art. 26 May 18).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 11 Mar. 16, and 1 Apr. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.* Clasp to *DCM.*

**Richardson, T. (2nd Lt. R. Art. 13 July 17).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—*Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Richardson, T. W. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Richardson, W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**Richardson, W. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Fork. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jan. 16.

**Richardson, Sir W. D. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Action near Draai Bosch. —Zulu Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. 78. Medal with clasp; promoted Deputy Commissary. —Transvaal Campaign. Newcastle Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—As senior Comm't. Officer. Honourably mentioned. Granted hon. and rel. rank of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as D-A-G for Supplies, &c. to 18 Feb. 01.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *KCB.*

(t) **Richardson, W. H. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Richardson, W. L. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Richardson, W. T. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Richardson-Drummond-Hay, J. A. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen and attack on convoy 24 Mar. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Richardson-Griffiths, C. du P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 2 Bn. Glouc. R. (from May to Oct. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Richens, J. O. (temp. Capt. Stationery Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Richer, L. L. S. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Riches, E. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Riches, E. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Richey, F. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Richey, G. H. M. (temp. Maj. R. Fus.).—**  
*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Kitchener's Horse. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb., including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DNO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Richey, J. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Richey, T. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Richings, A. W. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Richings, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Richmond, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Richmond, A. R. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Richmond, F. A. D. (temp. Lt. R. Enq.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Richmond, F. J. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Richmond, F. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Richmond, G. (temp. Lt. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Richmond, G. G. F. (2nd Lt. G. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Bushveldt Carbineers and Driscoll's Scouts. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Richmond, G. M. (Capt. R. H. ghrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Richmond, G. W. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *DSO.*

**Richmond, H. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Richmond, H. S. H. (Maj. R. Mar.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Richmond, J. D. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 29 May 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Richmond, M. W. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Richmond, T. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Richmond, T. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Sco. National Hospital. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richmond, W. F. (Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Richmond, W. S. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. *CMG.*

(r) **Richmond and Gordon, C. H., Duke of (Hon. Col. R. Suss. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. 3 Bn. R. Suss. R. 28 Apr. 01 to 26 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*

**Rickard, A. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Rickard, G. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **Rickard, R. H. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



**Richards, A. W. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
Operations in Zululand 1888.

**Richards, E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With  
Tirah Expedition Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Richards, F. S. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with  
clasp.

**Richards, G. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16,  
26 Sept. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.

**Richards, G. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange  
River Colony, including action at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 18 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Richards, H. G. (Lt. R. A.).—**  
S. African War.—Served in ranks. Operations in  
Natal, including act on at Laing's Nek. Operations  
in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the  
Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.

**Richards, J. (temp. Lt. R. A. M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(r) **Rickatson, H. C. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(r) **Rickeard, E. P. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I. Spec.  
Res.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(t) **Rickerby, J. H. E. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC.

(t) **Rickett, G. R. (Capt. R. A. M.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16  
and 14 Jun. 18.

**Ricketts, E. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Ricketts, E. W. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the  
Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Ricketts, F. R. R. (Maj. Commv. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
Hazarat Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
Hazarat Expedition, 1891.—Clasp.  
Mranzi Expedition, 1891.—Clasp.  
Isazai Expedition, 1892.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal.  
Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May  
to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
Orange River, Jan. to May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01. Operations  
in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00  
to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Ricketts, G. A. McG. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17.  
MC.

**Ricketts, H. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
Hazarat Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
Operations N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal  
with clasp.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Asst. to Brig. Commt. Offr. 5th Brig.  
(3 Nov. 97 to 27 Jan. 98.) Clasp.  
S. African War, 1900.—Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Ricketts, H. J. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Ricketts, J. T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of  
Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove,  
Dreifontein, Vet River 5 and 6 May, and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria,  
July and Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10  
Sept. 01. Granted increased pay under Art. 232  
Rt. Wt. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**

**Ricketts, L. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
Burma, 1892.—Tashon Column.

**Ricketts, P. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force as  
Ordnery Officer to G.O.C. 2nd Br.g. (19 Mar. to 13  
Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95.  
Medal with clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the  
Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and  
Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the  
Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to  
1 Oct. 97. Clasp.

**Tirah 1897-8.—Clasp.**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 8 May 18. DSO.

**Ricketts, R. B. (temp. R.A.S.C.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Ricketts, R. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Buner. Clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jun. 17.

**Ricketts, T. F. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange  
River Colony, including action at Wittebergen.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Ricketts, W. (Lt. R. Def. Corps).—**  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.

**Ricketts, W. S. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
East Africa, 1902-3.—Operations in Somaliland.  
Medal with clasp.

**Rickman, A. P. W. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18  
and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

(r) **Rickman, A. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. North'd  
Fus.).—**

S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff and as Acting  
A-D-C (extra) to G.O.C. Standerton-Heidelberg Dist.  
from 15 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Aug. 01, and  
Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape  
Colony Aug. to Sept. 01, Jan. to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.

The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Rickman, G. E. (Capt. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret.  
pay).—**

S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela  
Heights (11 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
including action at Fredrickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).  
Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River,  
including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to  
Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.

(t) **Rickman, R. B. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Rickwood, H. G. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17.  
MC.

- Riddel, D. O. (temp. Capt. R.A. M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*.
- Riddle, G. W. (temp. Capt. R.A. M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) Riddle, J. L. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) Riddle, J. W. G. H. (Lt. R.A. M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Riddel, R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Riddell, A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *DSO*.
- Riddell, D. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Riddell, E. P. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG*. *DSO*. 2 clasps to *DSO*.
- Riddell, E. V. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Staff Offr. to Comdnt., Warrenton 6 Aug. to 12 Sept. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.
- Riddell, G. A. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16. *MC*.
- Riddell, G. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Riddell, J. B. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.
- (t) Riddell, J. F. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- (t) Riddell, J. S. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Riddell, R. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- Riddell, W. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC*.
- Riddell-Webster, T. S. (Brev. Mnj. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO*.
- (t) Ridderborg, S. G. O. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Served with Brabant's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defense of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 01, including actions at Wittebergen and Bo-haville. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony.
- Riddett, A. C. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *DCM*.
- Riddett, S. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) Riddick, J. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- Riddick, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- Riddiford, A. E. (Lt. hp.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Riddiford, D. H. S. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC*.
- Riddle, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Riddle, J. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- (t) Riddle-Hannan, J. N. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Riddler, J. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Defence of Ladysmith Operations in Natal, including action at La ng's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Riddooh, J. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) Rideal, J. G. E. (Capt. York. & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. and 25 May 17. *DSO*.
- (t) Ridealgh, H. R. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Rideout, F. C. W. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8*.—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand.—Div. Transport Offr. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Div. Transport Offr., 1st Div. (13 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. Brev. of Maj. *China, 1900*.—Relief of Peking. Divisional Transport Offr. Medal with clasp.
- Rideout, F. M. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC*.
- Rider, Rev. J. S. D. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Rider, Rev. R. J. (Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Rider, W. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) Rider, W. E. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Ride wood, W. A. (Capt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.
- Ridge, K. J. T. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17. *MC*.
- (t) Ridge, W. H. (temp. Lt. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ridgeway, D. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Ridgeway, R. Hon. Sir J. W. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Operations in Shekabad, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Brev. of Lt. Col.
- Ridgeway, R. K. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Naga Hills Expeditions, 1875 and 1879-80*.—Action of Konoma (dangerously wounded). Despatches, G.G.O. 574 of 75, Lond. Gaz., 27 Apr. 80. Medal with clasp. *Y.F.C.*
- Ridgeway, R. T. 1. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Buner. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 and 21 Jun. 16, 31 Oct. 17, and 5 Apr. 18. Brev. of Col. *CB*.
- (t) Ridgway, T. (Capt. S. La. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Ridgway, T. H. (2nd Lt. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ridgewell, C. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.



**Ridings, C. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 18 Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. DSO.

(t) **Ridler, F. A. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 16. MC.

**Ridler, J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—M-dal; bronze star.

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to Oct. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

(t) **Ridley, A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 17. Granted the hon. rank of Capt.

**Ridley, A. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.

**Ridley, B. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Ridley, C. A. (Lt. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Ridley, C. P. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Ridley, D. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16 and 10 Jan. 17. MC.

**Ridley, E. D. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**Ridley, E. K. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Ridley, G. W. (Lt. R. Huss. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Ridley, H. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to the 19th Hussars; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Col. Res. of Off.

(t) **Ridley, Hon. J. N. (Maj. Yeo.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Ridley, O. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ridley, P. R. (Lt. Cyc. 1st Bn.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ridley, R. C. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.

**Ridley, R. M. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Granted next higher rate of pay. MC.

**Ridley, T. K. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ridley, W. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Ridley, W. S. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.

**Ridout, D. H. (Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00.

Operation in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ridout, E. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operation in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Ridout, G. L. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Ridout, G. S. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. MC.

**Ridout, G. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ridout, J. Y. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Ridout-Evans, G. W. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.

(r) **Ridsdale, C. E. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ridsdale, H. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17.

**Riecke, A. F. M. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Rielly, W. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ries, H. N. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Rieby, A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Rigby, A. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rigby, C. N. B. (Lt. R. Mar.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Rigby, C. V. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Rigby, G. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.*—Mohmand. On Staff. Medal with clasp.

*Turk, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Action of Peitsang and action at Yangsun. Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Rigby, H. M. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Jan. 17

- (t) **Rigby, H. P.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Rigby, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 18. DCM.
- Rigby, J. R.** (*temp. Capt. A. Vety. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Rigby, P. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—Operations on the Niger, 1897.—Expedition to Egbon. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa, 1898.*
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comm'dt., Oberholzer from 10 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. In comm'd. of 1 Bn. Derby R. from 25 Aug. to 29 Sept. 00, and 30 Nov. 02 to 4 Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Nandi, 1905-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Rigby, T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rigby, W.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Rigby, W.** (*2nd Lt. D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal.
- Rigby, W. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Rigby-Jones, E.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Rigden, B. C.** (*Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Rigg, E. H.** (*Maj. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Jun. 16 and 24 May 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Rigg, J. V.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Rigg, S.** (*Capt. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Rigg, S. C.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Rigg, S. E.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Rigg, W. G.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Rigg, W. T.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Riggall, J. A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Riggs, A. F. McC.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Riggs, T. H. R.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. DCM, MM.
- Rigold, E. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.
- (t) **Riley, A. A.** (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Riley, A. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- Riley, A. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Riley, B. M.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Riley, C. B.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Riley, C. J. M.** (*Capt. C. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Riley, C. V.** (*temp. Lt. R. Enn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Riley, D.** (*Lt. Cambs. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Riley, E. L.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- Riley, H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Riley, H. G.** (*Lt. A.P. Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Riley, H. L.** (*Brev. Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 25 May 17 and 21 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Riley, H. R.** (*temp. Lt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Riley, J.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Riley, J. H. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Riley, N. D.** (*temp. Capt. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Riley, O. L. L.** (*2nd Lt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (r) **Riley, P. B.** (*Capt. A. Vety. Corps Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (r) **Riley, R.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Riley, R. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Yorks. L.I.*)—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps DSO.
- (t) **Riley, R. J.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Riley, T.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Riley, T. N.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept., 1 Nov. 16, and 18 May 17. DSC.
- Riley, T. S.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Riley, V. N.** (*Lt. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) **Riley, W. D.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Riley, W. E.** (*2nd Lt. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 16. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class). DCM.
- Riley, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Riley, W. P.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rimington, E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rimington, G. R.** (*temp. Lt. D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. MC.
- Rimington, J. C.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 10 May 14, 19 Oct. 15, 14 Nov. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Prom'd. Maj.-Gen. CB. CSI.



**Rimington, M. B. (Lt. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Rimington's Guides. Spec. Serv. Offr. 18 May to 6 Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Rimington, M. P. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884.*

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. and in command. Rimington's Guides. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Enslin. Afterwards in command of a column from 6 May 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 24 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, 8 Feb. 01 (*Lord Roberts* 31 Mar. 00; *Sir A. Hunter* 4 Aug. 00, 16 Apr. 01, 17 Jan. and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Legion of Honour (3rd Class).

**Rimington, R. G. W. (Lt. Dns.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 20 May 18 and 29 Dec. 18.

**Rimmer, B. J. (2nd Lt. Wilts. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Rimmer, C. P. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC*.

**(t) Rimmer, E. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Rind, A. T. S. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Operations against the Maris. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp bronze star; Brev. of Maj. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Rind, G. B. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Riordan, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Riordan, W. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**(r) Ripley, Sir F. H. Bt. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ripley, J. M. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**(t) Ripley, O. H. (Capt. R.G.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**(t) Rippon, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Wuntho Expedition, and operations in Northern Chin. Clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As D-A-Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations on N.E. Frontier.

*Lushai Expedition, 1892.*—Clasp.

**Rishworth, W. N. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May and 13 July 16. *MC*.

**Risk, E. J. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Tel-el-Mahuta, capture of Mahsarah and both actions at Kassassin. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Risk, R. (Lt. Gord. Highrs., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**Risley, C. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*.

**(r) Rissick, A. W. M. (Lt. Rif. Brig., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Rist, H. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Riste, A. (Capt. Asst. Paym. A. Pay Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Ritchie, A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Ritchie, A. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ritchie, A. B. (Col. h.p.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't. 4 Bn.

*W. York R.*, 16 Mar. 00 to 1 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar.

02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02.

Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,

22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.

Brev. of Col. *CB*, *CMG*.

**Ritchie, A. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Ritchie, A. M. (temp. Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Blandslaagte. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights.

Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ritchie, A. McD. (Brev. Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

Brev. of Maj.

**(r) Ritchie, A. T. A. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15

and 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.

**Ritchie, C. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Ritchie, C. O. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ritchie, D. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Ritchie, D. M. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.

*MC*.

**Ritchie, E. M. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**(t) Ritchie, F. B. (Lt. R. Enc.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**(t) Ritchie, G. A. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Ritchie, G. L. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**(t) Ritchie, G. M. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Ritchie, G. S. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Ritchie, John (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Nimbers and Jeerun, defence of Neemuch, and capture of Kotah. Medal with clasp.

**Ritchie, J. C. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

- Ritchie, J. H.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 MC.
- (t) **Ritchie, J. N.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Ritchie, J. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Ritchie, K. J.** (*Lt. Herts. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17
- Ritchie, M. B. H.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Ritchie, N. M.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Ritchie, R. A. D.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Ritchie, R. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Ritchie, T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ritche, T. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Ritchie, T. F.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Ritchie, T. F.** (*Maj. Som. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empid, with Mtd. Inf.  
Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 01.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Ritchie, W.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Ritchie, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ritchie, W. B.** (*Maj. S. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Ritchie, W. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Ritson, C. W.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Ritson, J. A. S.** (*Maj. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- (t) **Ritson, J. R.** (*Maj. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal,  
Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6  
to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 29  
Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ritson, R. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Dns.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean.—  
Medal.
- Ritson, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
CMG.
- (t) **Ritzema, T. P.** (*Maj. T.F. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17  
and 25 Dec. 18.
- Rivaz, V.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Occupation of the Black  
Mountain. Medal with clasp.  
*Dour Valley Expedition, 1872.*  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—D-A-A & Q-M-G, Kuram  
Valley Field Force; action of Jhondola. Men-  
tioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Mashud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in  
Despatches.  
*Hozara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
20 Oct. 91. Clasp.
- (t) **Rivers, W. S.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Rivett, F. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 1. 2n 1 Lt.
- Rivett-Carnac, E. H.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Upper Kuram Bri-  
gade, Kuram Division; Zaimusht expedition, and  
assault on Zawa. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin and  
battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze  
star; 5th class Medjidie.  
*Miranza (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Rivett-Carnac, J. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Rivett-Carnac, P. T.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Medal; bronze star.  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.* Served with Mtd.  
Inf. and afterwards as Chief Staff Offr. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal  
with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Station  
Comdt. (graded A-A-G)]. Also commd. Troops,  
Kraaipan, to 20 Oct. 00. Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. 00.  
In com. of 1st Bn. W. Rid. R. 5 Jan. 01 to 31  
May 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to  
31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.
- Riviere, E. G.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Riviere, G. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Rivis, T. C. L.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal in May 01. Operations in the Orange River  
Colony, 3. Nov. 00 to May 01, and Jun. to Sept. 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17  
and 25 May 18. DSO.
- (r) **Rix, F. W.** (*Lt. S.-ff. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Rix, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Roach, Rev. F. H.** (*Chaplain 4th Class, T.F.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Roach, H. R.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub.  
Med. Dep.*)—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotal. Action of  
Dargal. Action of the Sampanga Pass. Action of the  
Arhang Pass. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana  
Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Reconnaissance of the  
Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the  
Wan-an Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations  
at and around Dwaot and action of 24 Nov. 97.  
Operations against the Khani Khel Chankants.  
Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97.  
Medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Roach, W. F.** (*Lt. Glouc. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Roache, H. L.** (*Hon. Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean.  
Medal.
- (r) **Rodknight, R. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Roake, A. E.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Roake, J.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Robarts, C. S. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Roberts, G.** (*temp. Capt. Res. Cav.*)—*S. African War, 190-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Roberts, G. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Robathan, F. P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Robathan, P. E.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.

(r) **Robb, A. H.** (*Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17.

**Robb, C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**Robb, D. G.** (*temp. Mty. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Robb E. A. G.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Robb, Sir F. S.** (*Maj. G-n.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As D-A-A-G British Divn. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14. KCB.

(r) **Robb, H. A. B.** (*Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Robb, H. D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Robb, J. G. F.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Robb, J. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Robb, J. R.** (*Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

(t) **Robb, W.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 May 18. MC.

**Robbins, C. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Robbins, F. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Robbins, G. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ginginhlovo, and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Robbins, H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Robbins, H. V.** (*Lt. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Robbins, J. L.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

(t) **Robbins, T.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.

**Robbs, F. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Roberson, B. B. R.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(r) **Roberson, J. R.** (*2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Queenstown Town Guards. Queen's medal.

**Roberson, W. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Robertson, W. E.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Roberts, A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Roberts, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Roberts, A.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Roberts, A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

(t) **Roberts, A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Roberts, A. B. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16 and 30 May 18. MC.

**Roberts, A. B. P.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Roberts, A. C. G.** (*Lt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Roberts, A. D.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Roberts, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Hazara Campaign, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Roberts, A. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Roberts, A. H.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Canadian Mtd. Inf. Wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 25 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. OBE. DSO.

(t) **Roberts, A. H.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Roberts, A. J.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Roberts, A. N.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. for Transport, Eastern Section, Lines of Commn. 19 Apr. 01 to 26 Apr. 02; afterwards Western Dist. from 27 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Roberts, A. R.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Roberts, A. S.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Roberts, A. W.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(r) & (t) **Roberts, C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.*) [*Maj. Ed. Amb. R.A. Med. Corps (Spec. Res.)*]—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Roberts, C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.

**Roberts, C. E.** (*Maj. North'n R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Roberts, C. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

- (t) **Roberts, C. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Roberts, C. L.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Roberts, C. Q.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Roberts, C. S. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Roberts, D. E.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Roberts, D. R. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Roberts, D. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Roberts, E.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Roberts, E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Kaffrarian Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Roberts, E. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Roberts, E. E.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. *MC.*
- Roberts, E. F.** (*temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Roberts, E. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.
- (t) **Roberts, F. H.** (*2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Roberts, E. H. G.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Roberts, E. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Roberts, E. M.** (*Lt. North's Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Roberts, E. P.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Roberts, E. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Roberts, F.** (*Capt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Roberts, F.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Roberts, F.** (*2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Roberts, F. C.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 and 18 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC, VC.*
- (r) **Roberts, F. D.** (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Roberts, F. E.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Roberts, F. G.** (*Capt. E. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 31 May and 25 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Roberts, F. J.** (*2nd Lt. ret. pay.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Roberts, F. J.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 May 18. *MC.*
- Roberts, F. M.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Roberts, F. W. P.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Roberts, G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- Roberts, G.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Roberts, G. A.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Roberts, G. B.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Roberts, G. D.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Roberts, G. E.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Roberts, G. G.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Roberts, G. G.** (*Lt. R.E.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Roberts, G. M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. and 6 Aug. 18.
- Roberts, G. S. J.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Roberts, G. T.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Roberts, Howland** (*Mar. ret. pay R. Art.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel, action at Urzoo. Medal with clasp.
- Roberts, H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Roberts, H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Duke of Edinburgh's Own Vol. +H. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Roberts, H.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) **Roberts, Harold** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Roberts, H. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Roberts, H. B.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River, Colony and Cape Colony Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Roberts, H. C.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Jun. 17. *DSO.*
- Roberts, H. C. W.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Roberts, H. D.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



- (t) **Roberts, H. F. (Lt. R. Def. Corps)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Served in ranks. Soudan. Battles of El Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Roberts, H. G. V. (Capt. Midd'l R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Roberts, H. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Roberts, H. K. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Roberts, H. L. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. CB.
- (t) **Roberts, H. O. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Roberts, H. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; a lions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal July 00. Wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Roberts, H. S. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Roberts, H. W. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Roberts, H. W. (temp. Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Roberts, J. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Roberts, J. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) **Robert, J. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Roberts, John (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.)**—*Burmese War, 1852-3.*—Medal.  
*Sonthal Rebellion, 1855-6.*
- (t) **Roberts, J. E. (Lt. Wore. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Roberts, J. E. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 3 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Roberts, J. F. (Lt. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Roberts, J. H. S. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- (r) **Roberts, J. McM. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. E. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Comdt. Victoria West Road. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Roberts, J. P. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Roberts, Sir J. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—As Prin. Med. Offr. Capture of Nilt Fort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Clasp.
- Roberts, J. R. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. MC.
- Roberts, J. V. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Roberts, K. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Roberts, K. S. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Roberts, L. S. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Be fast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (26 Jun.), Beth-lehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittsbergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Roberts, M. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Roberts, M. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur. Medal with clasp.
- Roberts, M. B. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Roberts, M. O. (Capt. W. Gds.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Roberts, N. d'E. (Maj. R.A.V.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Roberts, N. L. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Roberts, O. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Roberts, R. C. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Roberts, R. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Roberts, R. G. (Capt. D.G.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Roberts, R. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Roberts, R. H. M. (late Maj. R. W. Fus.) (temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with the Welsh Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. CMG.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Roberts, R. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Roberts, R. P. E. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Roberts, S. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Roberts, S. C. (2nd Lt. K.O. Sec. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Roberts, S. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Roberts, S. N. (Lt.-Col., ret. full pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kuram Valley, and battle and capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Roberts, T. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

- Roberts, T. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Roberts, T. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) Roberts, T. N. (Lt. R.G.A.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Roberts, v. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—  
China, 1900.—Medal.
- Roberts, W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Roberts, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bas. R.W. Fus.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Roberts, W. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.)—  
E. Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Roberts, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Roberts, W. A. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. W. York. R.)—  
Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.—Star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Roberts, W. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—  
East Africa, 1902-4.—Base Staff Offr. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04) Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Roberts, W. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—  
N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.—With the Doaba Field Force; action at Shubbukder. Medal with clasp.
- Roberts, W. E. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Roberts, W. H. (Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.
- Roberts, W. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 18, 13 July 16, and 27 Aug. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO. MC.
- (r) Roberts, W. H. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Roberts, W. J. (Lt. Notts. Derby. R.)—  
S. African War 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Roberts, W. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Roberts, W. J. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Roberts, W. L. (Lt. Midd. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) Roberts, W. R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (r) Roberts, W. St. C. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Roberts, W. T. (Capt. Devon. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 15 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Roberts-West, C. R. (Maj. Essex R.)—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.). Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Robertshawe, Rev. N. F. E. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Robertson, Angus (Capt. R.G.A., T.F.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Robertson, A. (Maj. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DSO.
- R b rtson, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Robertson, A. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Robertson, A. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Camn. Hghrs.)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17, and 7 Oct. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. CMG.
- (t) Robertson, A. C. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 16 and 0 Dec. 18.
- Robertson, A. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) Robertson, A. K. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) Robertson, A. L. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—  
Tee War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) Robertson, A. L. T. (Lt. Mon. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Robertson, B. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 May 17. MC.
- (t) Robertson, C. (Lt. Gord. Hghrs.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Robertson, C. A. (Maj. Ind. Army.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Robertson, C. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Robertson, C. B. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 16. MC.
- Robertson, C. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—  
West Africa, 1898.—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02, and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01, Aug. to Sept. 01, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 1 Dec. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) Robertson, C. C. (Lt. High. L.I.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Robertson, C. J. (Lt. R.F.A.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Robertson, C. J. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Robertson, C. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—  
Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand. Survey Officer (13 Aug. to Oct. 97). Action of Landakal. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner. Survey Officer. Attack and capture of the Bunga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.
- Robertson, C. MacI. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Robertson, C. McL. (Lt.-Col. R.G.A.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) Robertson, C. W. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Jan. 18.
- Robertson, D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Robertson, D. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Robertson, D. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Robertson, D. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) Robertson, D. G. (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Served in ranks Impl. Yec. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



- (t) **Robertson, D. G.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Robertson, D. H.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Robertson, D. I.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Robertson, D. N.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. MC.
- Robertson, D. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Russ.-Japanese War, 1904-5.* Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).
- Operations of the Chinese Army, 1913-4.*—Attached to Chinese Army during rebellion in Yangtse Valley 1913 and "White Wolf" campaign in Central China 1914. Order of the Excellent Crop (3rd Class).
- The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with Swords and Bow). MC.
- (t) **Robertson, D. S.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robertson, D. S.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Robertson, D. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Robertson, D. Y. McL.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Robertson, E. D. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Robertson, F. B.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Robertson, F. J.** (*Lt. Dns.*)—*S. African War, 1899-00.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Robertson, F. L.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robertson, F. M. B.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with S. African Cont.-bny. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17.
- Robertson, G.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 1 clasp.
- Robertson, G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Robertson, G. C. A.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robertson, G. D.** (*Capt. R.A. Mod. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Robertson, G. McM.** (*Brev. Maj. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17, 24 May '8 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- (t) **Robertson, G. R. G.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 2 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Robertson, H.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 21 Aug. 18. CMG.
- Robertson, H.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Robertson, H. B.** (*Lt. Sea. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Robertson, H. G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Robertson, H. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robertson, H. M. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Robertson, H. N.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Robertson, I. S.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Robertson, Rev. J.** (*Chaplain, 2nd Class ret. pay*) (*Chaplain 1st Class Terr. Force*)—*Sudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force, investment of Kosheli, reconnaissance of 16 Dec. action of Giniss. Medal; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 20 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Senior Presbyterian Chaplain to S. African Field Force from Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 2nd Class. DSO.
- Robertson, J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*) (*Brev. Maj.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Robertson, J.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Robertson, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Robertson, J.** (*Lt. Cam'n Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.
- Robertson, John** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.
- Robertson, J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Robertson, J. B.** (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robertson, J. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Robertson, J. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Expedition in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.
- West Africa, 1900.*—Munshi Expedition. Clasp.
- Robertson, J. C.** (*Lt. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Robertson, John D.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Robertson, J. P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Robertson, J. H.** (*temp. Lt. attd. Lvs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Robertson, J. J.** (*Maj. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 10 Jan. and 25 May 17. DSO.
- Robertson, J. K. A.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Robertson, J. R.** (*Lt. High. L. I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robertson, J. R.** (*Capt. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Robertson, J. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Robertson, J. S. R.** (*Lt. R. Scots Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Robertson, J. W.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Robertson, J. W. H.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Robertson, K. A.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robertson, M.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (r) **Robertson, M. McD.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robertson, N. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Robertson, O. J.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robertson, P. R.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Brev. of Col. CB, CMG.
- Robertson, R.** (*Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burma, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Robertson, R. A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Robertson, R. A. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

- Robertson, Hon. R. B. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Lrs. S. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 06 to July 01, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Robertson, R. Cecil (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Robertson, R. Charles (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Robertson, R. D. F. (temp. Lt. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Robertson, R. K. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Roberson, R. M. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robertson, R. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) Robertson, R. T. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17, and 25 May 18. DSO.
- (r) Robertson, S. R. (Lt. R. Scots Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Robertson, T. A. (Maj. Commy. of Ord.)—**  
*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- Asanti Expedition, 1898.**—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Egyptian Medal with clasps. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- East Africa, 1902-3.**—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Robertson, V. A. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robertson, Wm. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.**—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. In charge of Telegraphs. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. In charge of the Telegraphs. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner. Supt. of Telegraphs. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.**—Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col.
- Robertson, W. (Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elandslaagte (dangerously wounded). Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. 5C.
- Robertson, W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Robertson, W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robertson, W. B. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robertson, W. B. (temp. Capt. King's Afr. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robertson, W. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) Robertson, W. H. (Capt. R.G.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Robertson, W. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 18. MC.
- (t) Robertson, W. L. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

- Robertson, Sir W. R. (Gen.)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Field Intell. Officer (28 Mar. to 17 July 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreitenstein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept. 14, 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 14 Apr. 15, 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Order of the Crown (Belgium, 1st Class). Legion of Honour (2nd Class). KCB.
- Robertson, W. R. D. (temp. Cap. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Robertson, W. S. (Lt. Gen. Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Robertson, W. T. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (m) Robertson-Eustace, R. W. B. (Capt. Unalt. List, late Mila.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Robertson-Glasgow, N. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.**—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) Robertson-Scott, T. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robertson-Walker, A. M. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Robey, A. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rang.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Robin, G. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Robin, N. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.**—Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.**—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- Robinow, W. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robins, F. C. (Capt. Asst. Paym.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Robins, L. I. O. (Maj. Welsh R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Intell. Offr. 23 May to 6 June 01. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 09. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 8 clasps.
- Robins, R. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Robins, S. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Robins, T. E. (Maj. Yec.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. DSO.
- Robins, V. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18 and 6 Aug. 18.
- Robinson, A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. K.K. Rif. C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. MC.



**Robinson, A. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Robinson, A. A. (Lt. L'pool R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. DFC.*

**Robinson, A. C. (Maj. A. S. Corps).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. *DSO.*

**Robinson, A. C. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 7 Mar. 18. *MC.*

**Robinson, A. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—*S. African War 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service medal.

**Robinson, A. C. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(r) **Robinson, A. D. (2nd Lt. E. York R. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Robinson, A. E. (Capt. Q.-Mr. K.R. Rif. C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Robinson, A. E. (Lt. York R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

(r) **Robinson, A. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Robinson, A. F. (Capt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 25 May 18.

(t) **Robinson, A. H. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Robinson, A. J. (Lt. Midl'x R. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

(t) **Robinson, A. J. D. (Capt. late Terr. Force).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *MC.*

(r) **Robinson, A. M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Robinson, A. O. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Robinson, A. T. (Maj. E. Serr. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. French War Cross. *DSO.*

(t) **Robinson, A. V. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Robinson, A. V. T. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

**Robinson, A. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. W. York R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

(t) **Robinson, B. E. (Lt. L'pool R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Robinson, B. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Robinson, B. W. (Capt. h.p.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

(t) **Robinson, C. (Lt. R.F.A.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Robinson, C. (temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. K.R. Rif. Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Robinson, C. D. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Robinson, C. E. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. and 14 Dec. 17.

**Robinson, C. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Robinson, C. J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Robinson, C. J. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. French War Cross.

**Robinson, C. L. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (Maj. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Robinson, C. T. (Hon. Bri. Gen. ret. pay).**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. Operations in Zululand, 1888.—Honourably mentioned. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**Robinson, C. W. (Maj. Gen. ret. pay).**—*Indian Mutiny, 1859.*—Oude campaign, action of Sitka Ghat, and affairs on the frontier of Nepal and Oude. Medal.

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Brig.-Maj. European Brig. Battle of Amoatui, capture of Bequah, action of Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 and 17 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1879.*—A-A-G., 2nd Division. Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Robinson, C. W. (Brev. Lt. Col. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(r) **Robinson, C. W. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Robinson, D. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Robinson, D. C. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Robinson, D. F. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.).**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Acting Provost Marshal. Christiana Garrison. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State and Transvaal. Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robinson, D. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Robinson, D. L. (temp. Lt. R. Mar.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Robinson, E. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Robinson, E. A. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Robinson, Ern st A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Robinson, E. A. K. (Lt. Conn. Rang.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18.

(t) **Robinson, E. A. S. (Lt. R. Suss. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Robinson, E. B. (Capt. E. York R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Robinson, E. H. (Lt.-Col. Insp. of Ord. Mach.).**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

- Robinson, E. H.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Skypers. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO, MC. Clasp to MC.
- Robinson, E. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18
- (t) **Robinson, E. L.** (*2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Robinson, E. N.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Robinson, Rev. E. V.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robinson, F.** (*Capt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17, 15 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Robinson, F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Robinson, F.** (*temp. Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robinson, F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Robinson, F. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. MC.
- Robinson, F. L.** (*Capt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 1 Jan. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. MC.
- (r) **Robinson, Sir F. V. L., Bt.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. North n. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robinson, F. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division Zaimushet expedition and assault of Zawa. Medal.
- Robinson, F. W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 7 Oct. 8. DSO, MC.
- (t) **Robinson, F. W.** (*2nd Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Robinson, F. W.** (*2nd Lt. Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commndt. Bethunlie, 23 Oct. to 31 Dec. 01, and performed duties of Commndt. at Hoopstad from 21 Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Robinson, G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rann.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- Robinson, G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robinson, G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) **Robinson, Godfrey** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robinson, G. A.** (*temp. Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robinson, G. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Robinson, G. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Robinson, G. E. J. A.** (*C p. R.A.M.C. C. T.F.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. MC.
- Robinson, Rev. G. L.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 27 Feb. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Robinson, G. N.** (*Lt. F. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Robinson, G. S.** (*Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Robinson, G. St. G.** (*Capt. North n. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. MC.
- Robinson, George W.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Burma, 1891.*—Momeik Column. Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. Promd. Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Robinson, Godfrey W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. CB.
- Robinson, H.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Comm. ret. Ind. Army Deps.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. Promoted Dep. Comm.
- (t) **Robinson, H.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Robinson, H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Robinson, Henry Abrahall** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Robinson, H. A.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Robinson, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Robinson, H. C.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Robinson, H. F.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Robinson, H. G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Robinson, H. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, and 25 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Robinson, H. H.** (*Lt. Notis & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Robinson, H. H.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robinson, H. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Robinson, H. N.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Robinson, H. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Cav.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. DCM.
- Robinson, H. T. K.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 23 July 17, 24 May 18, and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. 2 clasps to DSO.
- (t) **Robinson, H. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robinson, J.** (*Brig. Surg. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Operations in Zululand, 1888.
- (t) **Robinson, J.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Robinson, J.** (*Lt. Jr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Robinson, J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robinson, J. A. P.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Robinson, J. B. W.** (*temp. Capt. Fao.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Enpld. at St. Helena. Queen's medal.



- (t) **Robinson, J. F. M. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Robinson, J. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*
- Robinson, J. H. (Maj. Sufr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Operations in Orange River colony May to July 01 and July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- Robinson, J. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.*
- Robinson, J. P. B. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Commtd., Randfontein 23 Sept. to 14 Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov to Dec 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to Jan 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Aden, 1903.—Operations in the interior. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18 CMG, DSO.*
- (t) **Robinson, J. R. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.*
- Robinson, J. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) **Robinson, J. W. (Capt. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- (t) **Robinson, L. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. DSO.*
- (t) **Robinson, L. F. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.*
- Robinson, L. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MC.*
- (r) **Robinson, L. K. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Robinson, L. J. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*
- (t) **Robinson, L. M. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) **Robinson, M. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) **Robinson, MacL. R. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-8.—Gaika and Gealeka Campaigns. Medal with clasp. Operations in the Transvaal, 1880-1.—Medal with clasp. Bechuanaland, 1896-7.—Clasp. S. African War, 1899-1902.—Defence of Kimberley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00, 10 Sept. 01, and 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.*
- (r) **Robinson, N. L. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (r) **Robinson, N. S. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Robinson, N. V. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bas. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (r) **Robinson, O. C. (2nd Lt. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Robinson, O. L. (Col.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 6 July 17. CMG.*
- Robinson, P. A. (Maj. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Attached to 2 Bn. R. Ir. Regt. Medal; bronze star. Hazard Expedition, 1888.*
- Robinson, P. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- (r) **Robinson, P. H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.*
- Robinson, P. M. (Lt.-Col. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi, Malakand.—Action at Landakai, operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.—Operations against tribes on the direct route between Bauchi and Ibi. Sokoto-Burmi operations. As a Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Jan. 05. Medal with clasp. W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.*
- (r) **Robinson, R. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) **Robinson, R. A. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Hon. Art. Co.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17.*
- Robinson, R. C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 18. MC.*
- (r) **Robinson, R. H. St. C. C. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (t) **Robinson, R. M. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.*
- (t) **Robinson, R. W. G. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) **Robinson, S. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Robinson, S. C. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal. Feb to May 02. Queen's Medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (t) **Robinson, S. G. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) **Robinson, S. H. (Hon. Capt. in Army.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.*
- Robinson, S. W. (Brer. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. Tirah, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sarpagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp. S. African War, 1901-2.—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. DSO.*
- (t) **Robinson, T. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.*
- (r) **Robinson, T. (Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Robinson, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L pool R.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Robinson, T. A. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.*

- (t) **Robinson, T. C.** (*Maj. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. *DSO.*
- Robinson, T. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Robinson, T. G.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Robinson, T. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Robinson, T. H.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Robinson, T. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Robinson, T. M.** (*Hon. Maj. ret. pay*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- Robinson, T. T. H.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Robinson, T. V.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- (t) **Robinson, V. O.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Robinson, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*China War, 1860.*—Capture of Taku Forts, surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Robinson, W.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Robinson, W. A.** (*Col. h.p.*)—*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May '99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. *CB. CMG.*
- (t) **Robinson, W. B.** (*Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Oct 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Robinson, W. G. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Robinson, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Mafeking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Robinson, W. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted commission in Regular Forces.
- Robinson, W. H. B.** (*Maj. Gen. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. '89. Medal with 2 clasps. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Tarak, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 13 Dec. 97. 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. and 1 Dec. 16. *CB.*
- Robinson, Rev. W. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Robinson, W. P.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 01 and Feb. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Robinson, W. P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Robinson, W. P. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Robinson, W. T. V.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- (t) **Robison, R.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Robjant, G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Robley, H. G.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Attack on Gate Pah. Medal.
- (t) **Robotham, G. B.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Robotti, W. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- Robson, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L. I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Robson, C. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.
- (t) **Robson, E. M.** (*Capt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Robson, F. W.** (*Maj. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. *DSO.*
- Robson, G. A.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) **Robson, Hon. H. B.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Robson, H. D.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Robson, J. C.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Robson, Joseph E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Robson, J. S. J.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Robson, L.** (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 17 and 27 July 17.
- Robson, L. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Robson, M. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Robson, T.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Robson, T. B.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 16. *MBE.*
- (r) **Robson, T. K.** (*Lt. L. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*



**Robson, T. R. (Capt. Asst. Paym.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Robson, W. H. (Capt. Dwh. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Robson, W. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Robyns, J. W. (Brer. Col. ret. list R. Mar.)—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign, battle of Ginghilovo, relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp. Transvaal campaign.  
*Operations on W. Coast of Africa, 1880.*—Bombardment of Batonga, and commanded Rl. Marines at the capture and burning of three villages. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Roch, C. R. (Capt. Yeo.) (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Roch, H. S. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Roch, J. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Rochdale, G., Lord (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War 1900-1.* 02.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Roche, A. R. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Roche, B. R. (Lt.-Col.)—**  
*Isaza Expedition, 1892.*

**Roche, C. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Roche, Rev. D. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Roche, E. H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Roche, G. D. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Roche, G. D. B. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Roche, H. J. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CB.

**Roche, L. (Hon. Maj. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Roche, L. S. C. (Lt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Roche, L. V. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roche, M. J. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC.

**Roche, T. H. de M. (Hon. Maj. Gen. ret. R. Mar.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at Malaha, Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—In command of R. Mar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Roche, Hcn. U. de R. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Comm'dt. at Kromellenboog 10 June to 7 July 00; afterwards at Khenoster, and at Klerksdorp from 15 Apr. 01. In comm'd. of 2 Bn. S. Wales Bord. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

(r) **Roche, W. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.

**Roche, W. W. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 01 to May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roche-Kelly, E. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 13 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Roche-Kelly, F. R. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

(r) **Roche-Kelly, J. (Capt. S. Ir. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.

(t) **Rochford, C. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Rochford, G. A. B. (2nd Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Sept. 15. VC.

**Rochford, J. R. (temp Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Rochford, R. A. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Rochford, R. A. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. DSO.

**Rochford-Boyd, C. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal: bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Comm'd. Corps Free Sts. R. Eng. Oct. 99 to 1 Aug. 00. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Rock, E.** (*Hon. Lt. Rid. Mr. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Rocke, C. E. A. S.** (*Maj. I. Gds.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 Dec. 17. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

(r) **Rocke, W. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. and 6 Dec. 16. CMG.

(t) **Rocks, C.** (*2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.*).—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Rocksavage, G. H. C.** (*Earl of (Lt. Lrs. Spec. Res.)*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Rodd, E. F. S.** (*Capt. Yeo.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Rodd, J. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. MC.

**Rodd, W. J. P.** (*Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

(r) **Roddam, R. J.** (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Roddan, T. K.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Roddick, J. A.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.

t) **Roddick, T. G.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Roddy, E. L.** (*Maj. Ches. R.*).—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1902.—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1902-3.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Operations in the Eket District. Wounded. Clasp. Operations in the country west of Anan. In command. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Roddy, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. in Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Roddy, H. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.  
*Lushai Expedition*, 1890-2.—Services acknowledged by Govt. of India, G.G.O. 977 of 92. Clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 3 clasps.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. CB

(t) **Roden, W. T.** (*Maj. Yeo.*).—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Roderick, H. B.** (*Maj. F.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Roderick, W. B. N.** (*Capt. C Gds.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Roderick, W. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Rodger, A. J.** (*Capt. R. Sco. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.

**Rodger, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Rodger, J. B.** (*Lt. Yeo.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.

(t) **Rodger, J. L.** (*2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Rodger, Rev. J. M.** (*te p. Chapl. 4th Class*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Rodger, R. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.

**Rodgers, A. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Rodgers, G.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Rodgers, R. M.** (*Hon. Maj. late Vols.*).—*S. African War* 1912.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rodgerson, A. P.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Rodick, R. P. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Covering retreat from Maiwand, defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Rodliffe, T.** (*Capt. As t. Commy. of Ord.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 12 Jan. 18. Granted next higher rate of pay. OBE.

(r) **Rodney, Hon. J. H. B.** (*Capt. Rif. Bria., Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. MC.

**Rodney, L. G. B.** (*Maj. R. Jr. Rif.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rodney Brown, W. M.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

(r) **Rodocanachi, T. E.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.



- Rodrigues, A. R. G.** (*Hon. Capt. Sen. Assist. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Served with No. 1 Coy. Madras Sappers and Miners. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir and forced march on Zagazig. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushan Expedition*, 1889-90.—Clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Rodrigues, P. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Sen. Asst. Surg., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Aden*, 1934.—Operations in the interior.
- (t) Rodway, P. A.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Rodwell, E. H.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition*, 1881.—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.
- Rodwell, G. D'U.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) Rodwell, L. H.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Roe, A.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Roe, C. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Roe, C. H.** (*Col.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma*, 1893.—Operations in Northern Chin Hills. Clasp.
- Roe, C. W.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- Roe, E. A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action of Ghirisk, battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar. Medal.
- Roe, E. C. B.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. list, R. Mar.*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin. Defence of Suakin. Medal; bronze star.
- Roe, E. G. M.** (*Capt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Roe, F. H.** (*Capt. Q. Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Roe, H. H.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Roe, H. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Roe, J. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Roe, R. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Roe, R. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSC.
- Roe, W. C.** (*Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign*, 1855.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp: Turkish medal.
- Roe, W. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 6 July 17 and 14 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) Roe, W. F.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) Roe, W. N.** (*2nd Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Roe, W. P. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Roe, W. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. On Spec. Serv. Relief of Kumasi.
- Roebuck, F.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Roebuck, G.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18.
- Roebuck, J. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Roemmele, M. A.** (*Lt. Cam'n Hghrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.
- Roff, C. W.** (*2nd Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Roffey, H. R.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal, Dargai, Samapahra, and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatvi, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 13 and 27 Aug. 18. DCM.
- (t) Roffey, J. S.** (*Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Roffey, M. H.** (*temp. Maj. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Roger, W. D.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Rogers, A. A.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Rogers, A. B.** (*2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Rogers, A. E.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operation in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rogers, A. G.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Queen's medal.
- Rogers, A. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. DSO.
- Rogers, A. W.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) Rogers, C.** (*Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Roger, C. E. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Rogers, C. M.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Rogers, C. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan.—Battles of Teh and Tamai; relief of Tokar; affair at Tamanieb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Rogers, E.** (*Capt. Dorset R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Rogers, E. A. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Rogers, E. S.** (*Maj. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17 and 21 May 18. MC.
- (t) Rogers, E. T. P.** (*Capt. Hereford R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.
- Rogers, F.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with clasps.
- (t) Rogers, F. E. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Rogers, F. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Rogers, F. M.** (*Lt. R. War. P.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- (t) **Rogers, F. S. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Rogers, G. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rogers, G. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Rogers, G. S. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Rogers, G. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rogers, G. W. N. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kubir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Hazara Expedition 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Rogers, H. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 29 May 17. DSO.
- Rogers, H. G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Kent R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. MC.
- Rogers, H. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Rogers, H. M. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Rogers, H. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Asst. Field Eng., Lines of Commn. (30 Nov. 97 to 18 Jan. 98). Asst. Field Eng., 1st Div. (19 Jan. to 24 Feb. 98). Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Rogers, H. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Shrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 21 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (r) **Rogers, H. W. L. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Rogers, J. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rogers, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Govd. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Rogers, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rogers, J. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Surre. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Rogers, J. E. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rogers, Sir J. G., KCMG. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Served with the Kandahar column and Ghazni field force from Oct. 78 to Feb. 80, and with the column under Maj.-Gen. Sir R. Phayre from Aug. 80 to June 81. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 19 Hrs.; action of Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Surg.-Maj.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1881-5.*—Nile. Employed with Egyptian Army as Prin. Med. Offr. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6-8.*—Frontier Field Force. As Prin. Med. Offr., Egyptian Army. Action of Ginniss. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.  
*Suakin.*—As Prin. Med. Offr.—Action of Gamalzah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp; 2nd class Medjidie.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 12 Jan. 18.
- Rogers, J. H. (2nd Lt. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Rogers, J. H. (temp. Capt. Lob. C. rps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 16 DCM.
- (t) **Rogers, J. M. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
In commd. of 1 Dns. from 15 July to 12 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Aug. to Dec. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- (t) **Rogers, J. S. Y. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 24 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Rogers, Rev. L. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rogers, P. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*Operations of the Zhoib Field Force, 1890. Isazai Expedition, 1892. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served with the Kurram-Kohat Force on the Samana Range in charge of Transport Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Also with Tirah Exped. Force, as Brig. Transp. Offr. to a Column (3 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Rogers, R. G. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Rogers, S. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Rogers, Rev. S. F. H. (Chaplain, 1st Cl.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Rogers, T. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rogers, Rev. T. G. (late temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) **Rogers, T. G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Rogers, T. P. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rogers, V. B. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (r) **Rogers, V. G. W. (Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Rogers, W. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as a Civil Surg.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rogers, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rogers, W. H. (Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Rogers, W. H. C. (temp. Lt. R. Mar.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Rogers, W. L. Y. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (r) **Rogers-Tillstone, E. M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. MC.
- (t) **Rogers-Tillstone, J. M. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Rogerson, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Rogerson, C. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rogerson, E. C. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Rogerson, G. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Rogerson, W.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Clasp.

**Rogerson, W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Rogerson, W. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Rolfe, E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Rolfe, F. C.** (*2nd Lt. ret. pay*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rolfe, F. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rolfe, R. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Rolfe, T. F. W.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Rolinson, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Maersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Dec. 00. to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

**Roll, H.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rolland, A.** (*Brev. Col. R. Eng.*).—*China, 1900*.—Asst. Field Eng. 4th Inf. Brig. Medal. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. DSO.

(t) **Rolland, J. F.** (*Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Rolland, M.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Empld. under Asst. Provost Marshal, Kimberley; afterwards in May 02 Asst. Press Censor, Kimberley. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rolland, S. E.** (*Hon. Brig. Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9*.—In command Eastern Frontier and afterwards of Mappah and movable column. (Severely wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Rollason, T.** (*Capt. late Lab. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.

**Roller, G. C.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. DCM.

**Roller, R. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Rolleston, A. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Rolleston, G. R. A.** (*Maj. Kes. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1900, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal. Empld. with Transport, Nov. 00.

(y) **Rolleston, Sir L.** (*Hon. Col. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Rolleston, V.** (*Hon. Col. Midd'x R.*).—*S. African War, 1902*.—In commd. of 5th Bn. Midd'x R. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Rolling, B. I.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16, 12 Jan. 18 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. OBE, DSO.

**Rollings, A. E.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

**Rollings, E. J.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corp.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Rollinson, H. D.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Rollo, A.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**Rollo, A. D.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Rollo, G.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Rollo, L. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.

(r) **Rollo, W. H. C.** (*Lt. Dns. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Rollo, W. K.** (*Maj. York R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1901*. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. MC.

(t) **Rollo, W. S.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Rolls, N. T.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. DSO.

**Rolls, S. P. A.** (*Capt. Dorset R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.

**Rolo, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.

**Roll, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18.

**Rolt, S. P. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. including service as Adj., and afterwards as O. C. Rhodesia Regt., from 23 July 00. Slightly wounded. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Nov. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Brev. of Lt. Col.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Romanes, J. G. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Scots)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16, 1 Dec. 16, 12 Jan. 18 and 27 Feb. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Rombulow-Pearse, A. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rome, C. L. (Capt. Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 to 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Rome, C. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Hrs.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Afterwards Adj. 1st Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. from 10 Jan. 01. Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 6 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier or Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17, 12 Jan. 18 and 14 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.

**(t) Rome, E. T. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Rome, G. N. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.

**Rome, R. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 30 Jun. 16 and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Rome, S. G. (Lt. Arg. & Suth d. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Romer, C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Romer, C. F. (Brev. Col. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksd. (17 to 25 Oct.). Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 5 Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. ADC to the King with Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.

**Romer, C. R. R. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Romer, M. (Maj. S. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Romilly, B. H. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony from July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*Soudan, 1906.*—Operations at Talodi in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan Medal with clasp.

*Sudan, 1914.*—Nuba Mountains. Operations at Mandal Sabai. In command. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Romilly, F. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—A-D-C to the G.O. Comdg. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84, 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. As A-D-C to G. O. Comdg. Action at Giniss. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86. DSO.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. In command, 2 Bn. S. Gds. to 21 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Romney, R. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**(r) Romyn, A. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Ronald, J. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*Kandia, 1898.*—Affair of 8 Sept.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commandt., Jamestown from 1 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 11 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**(r) R. naldson, J. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ronaldson, R. W. H. (Col. h.p.)—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In command. Mtd. Inf. Bn. (from 6 Dec. 01). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 15. CB.

**Ronan, A. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Ronan, J. (Capt. i. ens. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Roney, C. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Roney-Dougal, A. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO, MC.



- Roney-Dougal, G. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Orderly Offr. Engagement near Shabkadr 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Ronksley, F. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. MC.
- Ronn, H. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 Dec. 15.
- Rook, F.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Rook, R. H.** (*Lt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rooke, A. S.** (*Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 15, 24 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18.
- Rooke, B. P. S.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Rooke, C. P.** (*Maj. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Rooke, E. H.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. CMG. DSO.
- Rooke, G. H. J.** (*Maj. Leins. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Rooke, H. D.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dower, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.
- (t) **Rooke, J. W.** (*Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (r) **Rooke, L. F.** (*Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Rooke, P. D.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rooke, W.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Rooke, W. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Rooke, W. H. C.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Rooker, J. K.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rooks, T.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfair, 26 and 27 Aug. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lt.
- Room, L. C. T.** (*temp. Capt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Roome, H. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Dec. 16. MC.
- Roome, H. N.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Roome, R. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Wuziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Roome, R. E. G.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Rooney, A. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rooney, C. E. K.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rooney, T.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Keni R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Roos-Keppel, Sir G. O.** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 3 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1899.*—Operations against the Para Chankannis. In commd. Brev. of Maj.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp; KCIE.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16, 11 Oct. 17 and 13 Apr. 18.
- (t) **Roose, G. U. B.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Roose, Fitz R. O. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Roosevelt, K.** (*late temp. Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 17. MC.
- Roosmale Cocq, C. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Roots, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. French Military Medal. DCM.
- Roper, A. W.** (*Col.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal; with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.
- Roper, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Roper, E. R.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Roper, F. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Roper, H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Roper, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 17.
- Roper, W. T.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Ropner, E. H. O. R.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Ropner, L.** (*Capt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Rorie, D.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Rorke, A.** (*temp. Lt. 1. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. MC.
- Rorke, A. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM. Clasp to MM.
- Rosam, E.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Rosam, W. R.** (*apt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, F.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Rosborough, J.** (*M. J. R. R. Rif.*)—*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia, and operations against Fodi Kabba. Medal with clasp.
- East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Clasp.
- Nandi, 1905-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 06. Clasp.

- (t) **Roscoe, C.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Roscoe, W.** (*temp. Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Roscorla, P.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Rose, A. A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Rose, A. B.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. with N. Zealand Contgt. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- East Africa (Somaliland) 1905-10.*—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.
- Rose, A. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted increased pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Rose, A. J.** (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rose, A. McG.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Rose, A. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star. Sudan, 1884.—Clasp.
- Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rose, B. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Rose, C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Brig. Vety. Off., 1st Brig., 2nd Div. (15 Oct. 97 to 17 Jan. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rose, C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Rose, C. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Rose, C. H.** (*Capt. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- Rose, C. S.** (*Col.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Rose, D. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC.
- Rose, D. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rose, E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rose, E. A.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 30 May 18. O & E.
- (r) **Rose, E. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Rose, E. H.** (*Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rose, F. C.** (*Capt. Linc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Rose, G. K.** (*Capt. Orf. & Buc's. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Rose, H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kibekani. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 20 May 18. CMG.
- (t) **Rose, H.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations of the Nwengal Column in the Lushai country.
- Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1892-3.*—Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept., 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotah and Dargai, and capture of the Sampahga and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.
- Rose, H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Rose, H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Rose, H. A.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Serv. Bns. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Rose, H. de M.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony June to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Rose, H. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Rose, H. O.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Rose, H. W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Rose, I. S. C.** (*Capt. G. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff, including employt. as Spec. Serv. Offr., and with Field intell. Dept. (16 July 03 to 29 Oct. 03). Medal with clasp.
- Rose, John** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.



- Rose, J. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Mohmand.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sompagha and Arihanga  
 Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley. Medal  
 with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. (Despatches Lond. Gaz.,  
 13 Sept. 01). Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.
- Rose, J. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Rose, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Rose, L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 18.  
 MC.
- Rose, L. W. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Rose, M. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
 MC.
- Rose, R. A. De B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Wore. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr., 22 Dec.  
 01 to 4 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to  
 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May  
 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to  
 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16  
 and 16 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to  
 DSO.
- Rose, R. de R. (temp. Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
 MC. Clasp to MC.
- Rose, R. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17.  
 MC.
- Rose, T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Rose, T. S. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served in ranks.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- (t) Rose, T. W. (Lt. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov. 16  
 and 30 May 18. MBE. MC.
- Rose, W. R. (2nd Lt. 3 Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- Roseigh, J. (Lt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Rosen, W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Roseveare E. (Capt. Devon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- (t) Roseveare, J. C. A. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Roseveare, L. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) Roseveare, M. P. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) Roseveare, R. V. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
 MC.
- Roseveare, W. L. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
 MC.
- Rosevere, G. R. (temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Roshier, E. M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan.  
 and 13 July 16. MC.
- Roshier, F. N. D. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Roshier, H. L. (Lt.-Col. Dorset R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Roshier, J. B. (temp. Lt.-Col. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jun. 16,  
 21 Dec. 17, 24 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.  
 Clasp to DSO.
- Roshier, L. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Roshier, S. W. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM. MM.
- (r) Roskell, W. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. N. Staff R.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Roskrow, F. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn.  
 L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17  
 and 24 May 18. MC.
- Rosmead, H. A. T. Lord (Hon. Maj. ret.) (Hon.  
 Lt.-Col. late Mila.).—**  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*—As A-D-C to G. O. C.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—A-D-C to G. O. C. Mtā,  
 Int. Brig. from 24 Mar. 00. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River and Orange Free  
 State, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River  
 Colony, and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 4 clasps.
- Ross, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18
- Ross A. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ross, A. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Jun. 18.
- Ross, A. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb.  
 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Ross, A. D. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
 operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May  
 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Ross, Rev. Canon A. E. (late temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
 MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Ross A. M. (2nd Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ross, A. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. W. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Opera-  
 tions in Natal, 1899. Relief of Ladysmith, includ-  
 ing action at Colenso; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00,  
 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela  
 Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 16,  
 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- (r) Ross A. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 6 Aug. 18.
- Ross, B. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Notts & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ross, C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Relief of  
 Kimberley. Operations in the Orange River Colony  
 Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg  
 (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek  
 (Thoba Mtn.), and Zand River. Operations in the  
 Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
 near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill  
 (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River  
 Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
 Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00) and Witpoort.  
 Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00  
 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to  
 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to  
 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
 DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. CB.
- Ross, C. E. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Ross, C. T. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Ross, C. W. L.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Acting Provost Marshal, 13 Jan. to 18 Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ross, D. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Ross, D. E.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Ross, E. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ross, E. H.** (*Maj. Leic. R.*).—*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in the Atwat region. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Ross, E. J.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
MC.

(t) **Ross, G. D.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(t) **Ross, G. J. M.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*).—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.  
*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ross, G. MacL.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
MC.

**Ross, G. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16,  
DSO.

**Ross, H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Transport Officer. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Ross, H.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Wasirie.

**Ross, H. C. E.** (*Capt. S. Gds.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

(t) **Ross, H. D.** (*Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ross, H. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Ross, H. E.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Ross, John** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Ross, J.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ross, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ross, J.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.  
MC.

(r) **Ross, J.** (*Lt. R. Art. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
MC.

(t) **Ross, J. A.** (*Maj. Lond. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1.* Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vois. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Ross, J. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Ross, J. F. S.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Ross, J. G.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.

**Ross, J. H. D.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 May 17.  
MC.

**Ross, J. L.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force and with the Khyber Line Force; reconnaissance in the Sholiman Valley and attack on and destruction of Nargozi, Aral Kheyl and Jakan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

(r) **Ross, J. M.** (*Lt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

(t) **Ross, J. S.** (*Lt. Yeo.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Ross, J. S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ross, J. W.** (*Lt. ret. Ind. S.C.*).—*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Ross, L. H.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

(r) **Ross, M. E.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ross, N. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ross, P. G.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Ross, Sir R.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*) (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

**Ross, R.** (*Maj. Conmy. Ind. Army Dept.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Ross, R. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, June to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 19 Oct. 16. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

(r) **Ross, R. D.** (*Maj. N. Ir. Horse*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**ROSS, R. J. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Acting Dist. Commr. under Mil. Govr., Orange River Colony, from 10 May 00. Emp'd. with S. Afr. Constab. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**ROSS, R. K. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.

**ROSS, R. S. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**(r) ROSS, R. W. (Capt. Sen. Highrs. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MC.

**ROSS, T. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. S. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Granted next higher rate of pay. Promd. Maj. MC.

**ROSS, T. A. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**ROSS, T. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Fld. Force. Medal with clasp.

**ROSS, T. M. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karoo Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**ROSS, T. S. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**ROSS, W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 20 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**ROSS, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**ROSS, W. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**ROSS, W. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Valley Field Force. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 and 5 Sept.) and Bothaville (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. CMG.

**ROSS, W. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**ROSS, W. H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Persian Expedition, 1857.*—Capture of the Mohumra Forts. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Operations in Kandeish.

**ROSS, W. J. E. (temp. Lt. Wilts. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18.

**ROSS of Bladensburg, Sir J. F. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar., actions at Thakool and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**ROSS-HUME, A. (Maj. Sco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**ROSS-Johnson, C. M. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Jun. 01, and in Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 27 Aug. 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.

**(t) ROSS-Johnson, B. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*Eurmesse Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**ROSS-Skinner, H. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Rosell, E. C.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.  
MC.

**Rosser, G. A.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15  
and 15 Aug. 17.

(t) **Rosser, H. L.** (*Capt. Mon. R.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Commtd., Victoria West.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Rossington, C. G.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*) (*Brev. Maj.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16,  
25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Rossiter, F. N. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug.  
and 5 Nov. 15. MBE, MC.

**Rossiter, J.** (*temp Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Rossiter, J. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near  
Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in  
Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Rossiter, O. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Rossiter, R. H.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and  
18 Dec. 17. MC.

**Rosslyn, J. F. H.**, *Earl of* (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—  
S. African War, 1900.—Served with Thorneycroft's  
Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations  
on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal and 2 clasps.

**Rost, E. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—OBE.

**Rostern, E. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Rostron, H. J. C.** (*temp. Maj. Res. Cav.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902. Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape  
Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Rostron, P. S.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Orange River  
Colony.

**Roth, A. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Rotherham, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Rotherford, R. W.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Rothery, L.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**Bothschild, G. F.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.  
DSO. MC.

**Bothschild, S. H.** (*temp. Capt. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Rothwell, E.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Rothwell, E. N.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(r) **Rothwell, J.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rothwell, R. S.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16  
and 31 Oct. 17. DSO.

**Rothwell, T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Rothwell, W. E.** (*Maj. R. Innis. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17,  
18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. OBE. DSO.

**Rotton, J. G.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including action at Rhenost r Kop. Operations in  
the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony,  
and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02.  
Brev. of Maj. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec.  
18. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.

**Rought, A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16  
and 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Rought, P.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Roughton, F. A. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Rougier, C. L.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Round, H. J.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Roundell, C. F.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Mar. 00.  
Queen's medal with clasp.

(r) **Roundell, R. F.** (*Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean.  
Medal

**Rount, B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State and the Transvaal. Operations in Natal,  
including action at Laing's Nek. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps.

**Rountree, A. N.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Roupell, E. P. S.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.*)—  
W. Coast of Africa, 1894.—Operations against Chief  
Nanna on the Benin River. Employed with the  
Forces of the Niger Coast Protectorate. Medal with  
clasp.  
West Africa, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of  
Kumasi. Twice wounded (severely and dangerously).  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Dec. 00. DSO.

**Roupell, F. L. L. F.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Roupell, G. C. K. P.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—Medal.

**Roupell, G. R. P.** (*Capt. E. Surr. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
15, 23 Jun. 15, and 11 Dec. 17. Order of St. George  
(1th Class). VC.

**Bouquette, H. R. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Bourke, J. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Rouse, A. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17  
and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Rouse, A. H. T.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
Burma, 1895.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
China, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.

**Rouse, A. W.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Rouse, F. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.



- Rouse, H. (Col.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Adj't. R. Art. Buier. Adj't. R. Art. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zillikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CB.*
- (t) Rouse, I. B. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Rouse, M. E. (Maj. Arg. & Sub'd Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1902.* Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rouse-Boughton, E. H. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Routh, A. L. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Routh, E. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Routh, G. M. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Routh, G. S. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Routh, H. V. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Routh, J. I. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Routledge, A. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Routledge, A. R. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) Routledge, G. A. McL. (2nd Lt. K. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Routley, G. S. (Capt. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Routley, P. C. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Row, A. L. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Row, G. R. (Lt.-col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Akai Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp. *Abor Expedition, 1894.* *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Row, R. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18.
- Rowan, Rev. B. W. (Chap., 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) Rowan, E. L. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) Rowan, G. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Rowan, H. D. (Col.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Rowan, H. S. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Rowan, J. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Notts. & Derby R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. (dangerously wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zillikats Nek and Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun. 00) (horse killed) and Rhenoster River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Rowan, J. G. (Lt. Borj. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) Rowan, J. G. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Rowan, L. S. (Maj. R. Def. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Rowan, P. S. (Maj. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO.*
- (t) Rowan, S. L. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Rowan-Hamilton, G. B. (Capt. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 20 May 18. *DSO, MC.*
- Rowan-Robinson, F. E. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*Aden, 1904.*—Operations in the interior.  
**S. African War, 1901-2.**—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02.
- Rowan-Robinson, H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Rowan-Robinson, J. R. (Brev. Lt. Col. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Emp'd. with Mtd. Inf. an attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- (r) Rowbotham, E. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Rowbotham, G. V. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Rowbotham, H. W. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. African Mtd. Irreg. Forces. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Rowbotham, J. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO, MC.*
- (t) Rowcliffe, F. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- Rowcroft, E. B. (Capt. A.S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Rowcroft, G. C. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.i. Ind. Army)**—*Scind Frontier Expedition, 1852.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1852-3.*—Expedition against the Hussanzais. Medal with clasp. *Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—At Peshawar. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1858.*—Sittana Expedition. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Rowcroft, G. F. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen and operations at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Rowden, E. G. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 May 16 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Rowden, H. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane, and occupation of Etshowe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Mar. and 18 May 79. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Rowden, J. J. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

(t) **Rowden, S. A. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Rowden, W. R. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
MC.

**Rowe, A. A. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1911-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.

(t) **Rowe, A. V. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Rowe, B. W. (Capt. Cambs. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

**Rowe, C. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Rowe, D. N. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

(t) **Rowe, E. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.  
MC.

**Rowe, E. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon Maj. in Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Discharge Depot, S. A. Mtd. Irreg. Forces, Maitland from 4 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rowe, E. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Rowe, G. F. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Rowe, G. R. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*E. Africa (Soudan) 1900-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Rowe, G. W. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr., E. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
Granted next higher rate of pay.

(t) **Rowe, H. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Rowe, H. S. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Rowe, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Rowe, J. A. V. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
MC.

(r) **Rowe, J. W. F. (Lt. R. W. Kent R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Dec. 18.  
MC.

**Rowe, O. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Rowe, R. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.  
MC.

**Rowe, R. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
MC.

(t) **Rowe, V. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Rowe, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Rowe, W. A. S. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. list R. Mar.)**—  
*China War, 1857-60.*—Blockade of Canton River prior to capture of Canton, battle of Fatshan, capture of Taku forts, 1858 and 1860, and subsequent expedition to the north of China, attack on piratical village near Swatow, Sept. 58, and destruction of junks near Macao, Dec. 1858. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Rowe, W. B. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.  
DSO.

**Rowe, W. D. (2nd Lt. Wilts. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Rowe, W. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginniss.

**Rowe, W. F. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rowe, W. H. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rowe, W. H. C. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 26 May 18. OBE.

(t) **Rowe, W. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Civil Surg. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Natal, including action at Ling's Nek. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
MC.

**Rowel, G. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17. MC.

**Rowell, H. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

**Rowell, H. S. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Rowell, L. (Lt. A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.

(t) **Rowell, W. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.



**Bowett, R. B. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(r) **Rowland, C. C. (Hon. 2nd Lt., late Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.*

(t) **Rowland, F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

(t) **Rowland, F. S. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Rowland, J. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Rowland, M. C. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Relief of La ysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun., 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony (July and Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.*

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.—Empld. with T'vaal Vols. Granted hon. rank of Maj. Medal with clasp. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 May 18.*

**Rowland, P. J. C. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.*

**Rowland, R. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.*

(t) **Rowlands, E. W. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Rowlands, H. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Rowlandson, H. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.*

**Rowlandson, J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.*

**Rowlandson, M. A. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Abyssinian Campaign, 1867-68.—Sub.-Asst. Com.-Gen. Medal.*

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.*

**Rowlandson, M. G. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*

(r) **Rowlandson, S. M. (Maj. Durh. L. I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Rowlatt, H. N. (Maj. Midd'l. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.*

(r) **Rowlatt, J. (2nd Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Rowlatt, J. H. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MBE.*

(t) **Rowlsons, G. A. (2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Rowlett, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Rowlette, L. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO. MC.*

**Rowley, C. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.*

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including defence of Forts Itala and Prospect (in commd. of Troops at Fort Prospect). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 11 Oct. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.*

**Rowley, C. R. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. With Guards Camel Corps. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.*

**Rowley, E. C. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Rowley, F. G. M. (Col.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. CMG. DSO.*

**Rowley, J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Assault and capture of Zawa. Medal.*

*Mahsood Wazeree Expedition, 1881.*

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battles of Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

**Rowley, J. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.*

(t) **Rowley, J. S. (Lt. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Rowley, R. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.*

**Rowley, Hon. W. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of the 1 Sept. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp, bronze star. The War of 1914-8.—French War Cross.*

(t) **Rowley, W. E. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Served in ranks, Sec. Horse Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Rowley, W. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Zaismusht Expedition; assault of Zawa. Medal.*

*Mahsood Wazeree Expedition, 1881.*

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battles of Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.*

**Rowlinson, S. J. T. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18.*

**Rowney, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.*

*Soudan, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force.*

*Soudan, 1888-9.—Action at Gemaizah. Clasp.*

**Rowntree, H. K. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 MC.*

**Rowntree, S. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.*

**Roworth, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

- (t) **Rows, C. G. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Rouse, A. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Rowsell, G. W. N. (Lt. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Rowston, W. N. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 May 18.
- Rowswell, A. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) **Roxburgh, T. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Roxburgh, W. B. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Roxburgh, H. J., Duke of (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Roxby, F. M. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.
- Roxby, O. V. M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Roy, J. (Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Roy, J. W. G. (Col.)**—*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Afterwards in commd. 6 Bn. Impl. Yeo. (6 Sept. to 24 Oct. 01), and in commd. of 21 Bn. Mtd. Inf. (25 Oct. 01 to May 02). Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02 (dangerously wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Sept. 01 and in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18.
- Roy, R. E. G. (temp. Capt. A. Pay Dept.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Royce, G. N. (Lt. Notts. and Derby R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Royds, A. H. (Maj. S. Gds.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Royds, J. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Royds, W. E. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Royle, C. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Royle, G. T. F. (Capt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 May 17.—MC.
- (r) **Royle, H. G. F. (Maj. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- Royle, R. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 24 May 18. DSO.
- Royle, R. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Mancs. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 July 16. MC.
- Royse, Rev. T. H. F. R. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MC.
- Royston, E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 16.
- Royston-Pigott, W. M. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. DSO.
- (r) **Rubery, L. B. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Rubery, S. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Rubie, C. B. (Capt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Rubie, E. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Graded temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Rubury, J. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Ruck, J. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. A. m. Dept.)**—*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Kaffir and Zulu Campaigns. Medal with clasp.
- Ruck, O. E. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- Ruck, O. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamona Hill (11 and 12 June).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Ruck-Keene, H. L. (Maj. Ox. and Bucks. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Emplo'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Ruck-Keene, J. E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Inkerman, siege and fall of Sevastopol (wounded), bombardments of 17 Oct., 9 Apr., and 6 and 17 June also served with the Light Brig. at Eupatoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 55, and 15 Feb. 56. Medal with 2 clasps; Kt. of Legion of Honor; Turkish medal.
- Rucker, C. E. S. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16. MC.
- Rudd, B. G. d'U. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Rudd, E. A. (Hon. Capt. late Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- Rudd, J. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rudd, T. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A.V.C.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Vety. Offr., 1st Brig. (from 6 Aug. 97). Medal.
- Rudd, W. (2nd Lt. R. Ari.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*



- Ruddell, E. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Asst. Press Censor. Operations in the Transvaal, 1 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 and Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ruddell, J. A. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5*.—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps. Kt. of Leg. of Honor; and Turkish medal. *Indian Mutiny, 1857-8*.—Medal. *Afghan War, 1878-9*.—Bazar Valley Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.
- (t) **Ruddin, L. G. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Ruddle, C. R. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Ruddle, R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ruddle, R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Ruddy, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC. DCM.
- (t) **Rudgard, H. (Lt. Notts. and Derby, R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18.
- Rudge, L. M. (Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- Rudkin, E. M. C. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with N.S. Wales Contgt. On staff G. O. C. 1st Div. Jan. to Jun. 01. Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Rudkin, G. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, and 14 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Rudkin, G. W. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Rudkin, H. E. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*China, 1900*.—Medal. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Rudkin, S. B. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Rudkin, W. C. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—(Wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Beaufort (24 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *West African (S. Nigeria), 1906*.—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- Rudman, E. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Rudman, W. (temp. Lt. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Rudolf, H. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (r) **Rudyard-Helpman, R. H. R. (Col. late Spec. Res.)** (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Served at Base Depot, Cape Town from 22 Mar. to 3 Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Ruegg, A. J. (Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—Relief of Chitral. Action of the Malakand Pass. Action at Khar. Medal with clasp.
- Ruel, W. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Ruffell, E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Ruffer, J. T. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Ruffle, B. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Ruffle, W. H. (Capt. Gr. Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Granted next higher rate of pay. MBE.
- Rugeroni, H. A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.
- Rugg, G. F. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Rugg, L. H. (temp. Maj. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 14 Dec. 17.
- Rugge-Price, C. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Asst. Staff Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 14 Jan. 16.
- Ruggles, J. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)**—*India, 1846*.—Expedition against and surrender of Fort Koté, Kangra. *Indian Mutiny, 1857*.—Defence of Lucknow. Medal with clasp. *China, 1860-1*.—Medal. *Bhootan Expedition, 1865*.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Ruggles-Brise, E. A. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Ruggles-Brise, H. G. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 (*Lord Methuen*, 26 Nov. and 1 Dec. 99, and Lond. Gaz. 16 Mar. 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jun. 17 and 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.
- Ruggles-Brise, H. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15. MC.
- (t) **Rugman, F. D. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Rule, A. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Rule, J. A. (temp. Capt. Devon R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) **Rumball, G. M. (Capt. Gr. Mr. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Rumble, J. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Rumble, W. R. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Co. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

- Rumbold, C. E. A. L. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) Rumbold, H. C. L. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Rumbold, R. S. (Lt. Som. L. I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Rumbold, S. D. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. *CMG. DSO. MC.*
- Rumbold, W. (Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp. *Aden, 1901*.—Operations in the interior. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in Zakka Kheil Country. Medal with clasp.
- Rumbold, W. E. (Lt.-Col. K. Art.)**—*Uganda, 1900*.—Nandi Expedition. Medal with clasp. *Uganda, 1901*.—Operations against the Suk, Turkana, and other hostile tribes. In comd. of a subsidiary expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Rumbold, W. R. (temp. Lt. W.A.F.F.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Rumford, R. K. (temp. Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Rummins, H. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Na'at. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Rumsey, G. F. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign.
- Rumsey, G. R. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Wilks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. *MC.*
- Rumsey, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Rumsey, H. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- (r) Rumsey, L. G. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Rumsey, S. E. (Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Runciman, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Runciman, A. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- (t) Runciman, J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Rundall, C. F. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Rundall, F. M. (Brev. Col. u.s.t. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese War, 1886-7*.—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90*.—Clasp. *Burma, 1890-1*.—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Aug. 91. *DSO.*; clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Clasp. *China, 1900*.—Medal.
- Rundle, C. A. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- Rundle E. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC. DCM.*
- Rundle, F. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Mohmand. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Rundle, G. R. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Performed duties of Commdt. Rouxville and Comassie Bridge, from 19 Oct. 00. Afterwards Commdt., Edenburg, 3 Apr. to 21 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CB.*
- Rundle, Sir H. M. L. (Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1879-81*.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Potchefstroom (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Doing duty with Egyptian Army and employed on Lines of Commn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- Soudan, 1885-6-7-9-91*.—Operations of the Frontier Field Force. 3rd class of Medjidie. Action of Sarra; Commanded Mounted Corps, and A-A-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 87. *DSO.*; 3rd class Osmanieh. Action of Toski in command of Artillery. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91, A-A-G. Clasp to bronze star. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Chief of Staff, 2 Jun. to 7 Oct. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; promoted Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. *Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Chief of the Staff and G.O.C. Force, Merowi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition, 1898*.—General of Comms. during operations on Atbara. Afterwards Chief of Staff. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. *KCB.* Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-2*.—On Staff. (In comd. of Inf. Div., afterwards of Harrismith Dist.) Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00) including action at Biddulphsberg, and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *KCMG.*
- Runge, C. H. S. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO. MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Runham, W. K. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Ruoff, C. F. L. (temp. Capt. GCH. Bn. W. York R.)**—Operations in Sierra Leone 1898-9.—Served in ranks Sierra Leone Vols. Medal with clasp.
- Rupert, G. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884*.—Suakin: Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Rush, J. E. (Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) Ruscoe, R. G. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Rusden, B. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Ruse, C. T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.W. Kent R.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Rush, E. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Rush, J. S. (Hon. Maj. Commdt. Ind. Army Depts.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*.—Medal with clasp.



- (t) **Rushbrooke, C. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jan. 18.
- Rushbrooke, W. P. H. (Capt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. and 6 Dec. 16. DSO.
- Rushby, Rev. W. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Rusher, A. E. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (r) **Rushton, D. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Rushton, H. P. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Rushton, H. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. DSO.
- Rushton, W. O. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Rusworth, T. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (s) **Russ, E. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in rank's Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Russell, J. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Russell, A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Russell, A. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (r) **Russell, A. E. (Capt. late Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. and 15 Jun. 15. MC.
- Russell, A. F. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- Russell, A. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Russell, A. R. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Russell, A. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 27 Nov. 17. MC.
- Russell, Hon. A. V. F. (Maj. G. Gds.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont (slightly wounded), Modder River, and Magersfontein. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. G. Gds., 23 Mar. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Acted as Chief Staff Offr. to Col. Crabbe's Column, Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 and 6 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Russell, A. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Russell, B. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 23 May 18. DSO.
- Russell, B. B. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.)**—*Somali Coast, 1890. Zaila Field Force. Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. As Adj. R. Eng., Lines of Comma. (17 Apr. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Russell, Hon. B. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zillikats Nek. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 15 May 17. DSO.
- Russell, B. N. (temp. Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Russell, C. (Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Russell, C. C. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Russell, C. J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 18-5-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Russell, D. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Russell, D. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Russell, E. C. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Russell, E. F. L. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Russell, E. G. (Lt. Hereford. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Russell, E. U. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Russell, F. (2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Meritorious Service Medal.
- Russell, F. (Lt. R.W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Russell, F. A. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Russell, F. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Samphaga Pass. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp. *S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Russell, F. X. (Capt. R. Mun. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Russell, G. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—*N.-W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1859.*—Medal.
- Russell, G. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp and bronze star. *Burma, 1891-2.*—Irrawaddy and North Eastern Columns. Medal with clasp.
- Russell, G. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Russell, G. B. (Capt. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Russell, G. C. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.

- (r) **Russell, G. G. (Maj. King Edward's Horse)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO*.
- (t) **Russell, G. L. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Russell, G. K. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC*.
- Russell, G. R. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC*.
- Russell, G. Y. (Maj. R. M. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901*.
- Russell, H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr., R.A.S.C.)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Star.
- Russell, H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Russell, H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jun. 16. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- (t) **Russell, H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. *MC*.
- (r) **Russell, H. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- Russell, H. B. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Russell, H. B. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Russell, H. D. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9*.—Karene and Mendiland Expeditions. Twice wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. *DSO*.
- Russell, H. J. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 8 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- Russell, H. J. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 8 July 17.
- Russell, H. T. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Russell, H. T. F. (Capt. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Russell, J. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Russell, J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Russell, J. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Russell, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Russell, J. A. 2 d Lt. Essex R.**—*S. African War 1899-1902*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Russell, J. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Russell, J. C. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Russell, J. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Russell, J. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC*.
- Russell, J. J. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 94-00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. *CB*.
- Russell, J. J. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Russell, J. R. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO*.
- Russell, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 Jun. 16. *MC*, *DCM*, *MM*.
- Russell, Sir M. W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Soudan, 1885-8*.—Frontier Field Force. Action of Gininis. Medal; bronze star.
- Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890*.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Russell, N. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. *MC*.
- (r) & (t) **Russell, N. H. O. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Leins. R.) (Capt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. *DSO*.
- Russell, P. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- (r) **Russell, P. N. (Capt. K.R. Rif. Corps Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Russell, R. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- (r) **Russell, R. D. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Russell, R. E. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Soudan, 1912*.—Operation against the 'air and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 25 Sept. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.
- Russell, R. O. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Russell, R. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Mar. 00. Operations in Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Russell, S. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.



- (r) **Russell, S. J. C.** (*Lt. Bord. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 30 May 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Russell, T.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Russell, Hon. V. A. F. V.** (*Lt.-Col. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Russell, V. C.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Russell, W., M.D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 29 May 17. *MC.*
- Russell, W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Russell, W., M.B.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Russell, W.** (*Lt. Aig. & Suk'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Russell, W. C. P.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. *DSO.*
- (r) **Russell, W. E.** (*Lt. Dorset R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Russell, W. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Russell, W. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Russell, W. H.** (*Capt. Gr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Co. and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Russell, W. J.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Russell, W. K.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Russell, W. M.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Russell, W. P. M.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*China, 1900.*—Defence of Pekin. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Russell-Brown, C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO. Brev. of Lt.-Col.*
- Russell-Jones, E.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Russell-Roberts, F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. *MC.*
- Russell-Stower, C. A.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Russen, F.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Russi, F. J.** (*Lt. Dns.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Russon-Bayliss, F. C.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Rust, P.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Rust, W. T. C.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*
- Rustam Hormasji Cama** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp. *Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal.
- (t) **Ruston, A. F. G.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 18 May 17.
- (t) **Ruston, J. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Terr. Force.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ruston, R. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*)—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Ruston, W.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Ross's Machine Gun Bty. Operations in the Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Rutherford, T. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Rutherford, A. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Rutherford, A. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Command. Ceylon Contingent to 27 Aug. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Blands River (4 to 14 Aug.) and Frederickstad (17 to 26 Oct.). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01 and Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rutherford, C.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1851.*—Transvaal Campaign. *Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- Rutherford, D. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Rutherford, D. C.** (*temp. Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Rutherford, E. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in Ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Rutherford, G.** (*Capt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- (t) **Rutherford, G.** (*2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Rutherford, G. L.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Rutherford, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*
- Rutherford, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Rutherford, J. V. W.** (*Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.

- (t) **Rutherford, M. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Rutherford, N. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Rutherford, N. H. (Lt. W. Rid. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Rutherford, N. J. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Actions at Poplar Grove, Drifontein, Karre Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.
- Rutherford, P. W. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. MC.
- Rutherford, R. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Rutherford, S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rutherford, S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Rutherford, W. (Capt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Rutherford, W. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Rutherford, F. I. (2nd Lt. R. Art. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rutherford, J. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- (t) **Ruthven, H. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 and 24 Jun. 16. MC.
- (t) **Ruthven, J. (Capt. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ruthven, W. J., Lord (temp. Maj. in Army)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Metal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Rutledge, A. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rutter, E. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.) (Brev. Maj.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Maj.
- Rutter, F. E. D. (temp. Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rutter, W. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Rutledge, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the 1st Divn. Kabul Field Force on Transport duty. Medal.
- (t) **Rutledge, J. (Capt. R. Def. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Driscoll's Scouts and Brabant's Horse. Operations in Orange Free State, including the defence of Wepener. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Rutledge, T. G. (Maj. Conn. Rang.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Rutledge, W. F. (Col., ret. A. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Rutty, R. C. (temp. Lt. B.W.I. Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Ruxton, J. (2nd Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- Ruxton, U. FitzH. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Ruzzak, S. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Ryall, E. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Ryall, J. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ryalls, H. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Ryan, A. W. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.
- Ryan, B. J. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Ryan, C. C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Ryan, C. C. (Lt. R. Scots Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ryan, C. E. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 1 and 20 May 18. MC.
- (r) **Ryan, C. F. M. N. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO, MC.
- (r) **Ryan, C. J. C. (Lt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Ryan, C. M. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Defence of Mafeking, including actions of 26 Dec. 99 and 12 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 20 May 18. Legion of Honour (6th Class). CMG.
- Ryan, D. G. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. DSO.
- Ryan, Rev. E. (Chaplain 1st Class ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Chaplain 1st Class. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ryan, E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Feb. 20. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.
- Ryan, E. J. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.



- Ryan, F. T. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Ryan, H. T. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Ryan, H. W. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ryan, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ryan, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Ryan, J. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Ryan, J. P. (temp. Lt. R. A. M. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ryan, M. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ryan, P. J. (Capt. R. A. M. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Ryan, R. J. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operation in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ryan, R. S. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Ryan, T. (temp. Capt. Serv. B. s. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Ryan, V. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Actions of Pandoo Nuddee, operations before Cawnpore, battle of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior contingent, action of Kalla Nuddee, and entry into Futehghur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jan. 58. Medal.
- Ryan, Rev. W. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Ryan, W. A. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Ryan, W. J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. F. C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Ryan, W. O. (Capt. R. F. A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Ryan, W. I. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Muns. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Rybot, N. V. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.* Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Ryeroft, A. R. H. (Maj. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
DSO.
- Ryeroft, J. N. O. (Capt. R. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Ryeroft, Sir R. N., Bt. (Maj. late Terr. Force) (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ryeroft, Sir W. H. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Attached to 1 Bn. R. Ir. Regt. on march from Korti to Gubat and back; at attack on camp at Abu Klea 16 and 17 Feb. 85; and served with Mounted Infantry. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1887.*—Frontier Field Force. Commd. the Irregulars of the Egyptian Army. Action of Sarra. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 87. 4th class Medjidie.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards acted as D-A-A-G Inf. Div.; and on Staff. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Nov. 17.  
Promd. Maj.-Gen. CMG. KCMG.
- Ryde, F. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99.  
*W. Africa, 1900.*—Specially empld. Operations in Ashanti. Medal.
- (r) **Ryde, K. A. (Lt. R. F. A., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ryder, A. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Ryder, A. F. R. D. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
MC.
- Ryder, C. H. D. (Col.)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—As Survey Offr. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Ryder, D. G. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
*Transvaal Campaign.* Battles of Laing's Nek and Ingogo.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan, 1884.*—Battle of Tamai. 2 clasps.
- Ryder, E. N. (Lt. Lrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16.  
DCM.
- Ryder, F. J. (Brev. Col.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and as Inspecting Offr. of Remounts in Cape Colony from 3 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. CMG.
- Ryder, G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 16.
- (t) **Ryder, H. D. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
MC.

**Ryder, J. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Ryder, N. (Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Ryder, T. A. (temp. Lt. R. Mar. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Ryder, W. I. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—(Slightly wounded). Malakand. Relief of Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ryding, W. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.

(r) **Rye, R. B. T. (2nd Lt. S. Ir. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*

**Rye, S. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.* Clasp to MC.

**Ryeland, A. E. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Ryland, C. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.

(r) **Ryland-Whitaker, J. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(r) **Ryle, P. J. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Ryles, C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Rymer-Jones, J. M. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Rynd, F. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Rynd, F. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Rynd, G. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ryrie, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—M.C.*

**Ryves, B. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

## S

**Sabbatella, F. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Sabelli, H. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Sabine, F. W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sabine, G. A. (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**  
*W. Africa (S. N'gera), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Severely wounded.

(r) **Sabiston, J. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Sackett, A. B. (temp. Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Sackville-West, Hon. C. J. (Col.).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91.

*Eurma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill; operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. CMG.

**Sackville-West, K. F. (Capt. D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Sadd, C. W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*

**Sadleir-Jackson, L. W. De V. (Brer. Lt.-Col. Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Maersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Caledon River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CB. CMG. Clasp to DSO.

**Sadler, A. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17. DSO.

(t) **Sadler, B. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List T.F.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884. Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Battle of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.

**Sadler, E. J. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. Gen. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paarlberg and action at Drelicien. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Sadler, H. (Maj. D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02, and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sadler, H. (Maj. Rid. Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River.

(r) **Sadler, H. (Lt. R. Succ. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Sadler, H. K. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 21 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

(t) **Sadler, M. C. S. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*



- Sadler, R. P.** (*May. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. from 9 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including action at Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Safford, A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Safford, A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Cape Colony.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Sept. 01, and Jan. and Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Sagar, J. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sagar, N.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Sagar-Musgrave, A. M.** (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*)  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- (t) **Sagar-Musgrave, C. L.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Sagar-Musgrave-Brooksbank, A. G.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sage, C. A. R.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—  
*Sonthal Rebellion, 1881.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Operations of the Mohmand Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98.
- (t) **Saidler, J. R.** (*Capt. R.G.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Saigol, R. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- (t) **Sainsbury, E. A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Sainsbury, F. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Sainsbury, G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittbergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. LCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Sainsbury, G. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17.  
MC.
- Sainsbury, W. T.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Saint, A. P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
MC.
- St. Aubyn, E. G.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- St. Aubyn, G. S.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as D-A-A-G. to 23 Dec. 99); afterwards empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- St. Clair, A. H.** (*Lt. Arg. & Sub'd Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- St. Clair, C. H. D.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- St. Clair, G. J. P.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- St. Clair, J. L. C.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Dep. Judge Adv. (graded A-A-G.) to 6 Feb. 00, Dep. Judge Adv. Gen. (graded Col. on Staff) from 7 Feb. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- St. Clair, W. A. E.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- St. Clair, W. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- St. Clair-Ford, B. St. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- St. Clair-Morford, A. C.** (*Capt. R. Mar.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- St. George-Yorke, F.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16.  
MC.
- St. Germans, J. G. C., Earl of** (*Capt. Dns.*)  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**St. Hill, W. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*New Zealand War, 1860-5.*—Attack and capture of Kohoa Pa expedition to Warea, attack and capture of Pas action at Koheroa, storming and capture of Rifle Pits and Pa at Rangiriri, attack and capture of Rangiahsia (horse shot), attack and capture of Pa at Orakao, attack and capture of Pa at Pake, action at Nukumarua, and skirmish at Kakarama. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Oct. 63, 19 Feb. and 14 May 64, and 12 Apr. 65. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**St. John, E. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operation. in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan 01, and Mar to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 29 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**St. John, Rev. E. P. (Hon. Chapl. 4th Class).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**St. John, F. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Yeo.) (temp. Maj. att'd. Yorks. L. F.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**St. John, F. O. (Capt. R. Scots).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *DSO. MC.*

**St. John, G. F. W. (Col.).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagla and Arhang Passes. Operations against the Khapi Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions at Poitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00 and 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**St. John, G. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**St. John, H. G. (temp. Maj. Tank Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 29 Dec. 18.

**St. John, Hon. M. St. A. T. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 01, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 31 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**St. John, O. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. to Nov. 01. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**St. John, R. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**St. John, Hon. R. T. (Maj. Durh. L. F.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**(t) St. John, W. E. (Maj. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Western Lt. Horse. Operation in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**St. John Secker, J. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to June 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**St. John-Spencer, W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Surv. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**St. Leger, H. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Battle of Gowlowlee and capture of Calpee. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded reconnaissance at Ramleh on 22 Aug., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Commanded advanced posts and Cam'n Highrs. Actions at Koshah and Ghiniss. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86. *DSO.*

**St. Leger, S. E. (Lt.-Col. A.P.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Command. Convalescent Camp, Rondebosch. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**(r) St. Leger, W. B. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**St. Levan, J. T., Lord (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. 1st Brigade. Battles of Tel and Tumul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. command. River column. Action of Kibekkan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

**(t) St. Maur, R. H. (Maj. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18.

**St. Maur-Wynch, H. St. M. (Col. u.s.t. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—A-Mair at Shashpore and operations in Bundelkand. Medal.



**St. Onge, J. J. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**St. Paul, C. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force, capture of Ali Musjid, expeditions to Kunar Valley and Lughman Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888.*

**St. Quinton, N.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**St. Romaine, E. A.** (*Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in the Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Action at Landakai. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99 and action of 8 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**St. Ruth, G. H. B.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(m) **St. Vincent, R. C.**, *Visct.* (*Hon. Capt. in Army late Mila.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

(t) **St. Vincent-Ryan, E. W.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(t) **Sainter, J. D.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

(r) **Saker, R.** (*Capt. Conn. Rang.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sale, A.** (*Maj. Gr.-Mr. late Terr. Force*)—  
*S. African War, 1898.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sale, A. B.** (*temp. Maj. R. War. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sale, G. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.

**Sale, G. S.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Sale, H. A.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Sale, J. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Sale-Hill, A. R. S.** (*Maj. Som. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Salier, E. L.** (*Brev. Maj. North'd Fus.*)—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 31 May 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC.

(t) **Salisbury, Rt. Hon. J. E. H.**, *Marq. of (Hon. Maj.-Gen.) Hon. Col. R.F.A.*—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Salisbury-Jones, A. G.** (*Lt. C. Gds.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Salkeld, C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded.

Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paarlberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17.

**Salkeld, C. E.** (*Col. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Salkeld, H. Y.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.

(r) **Salkeld, R. E.** (*Capt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1917-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1891-8. Clasp.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Salkield, T.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Sallis, D.** (*Maj. Gr.-Mr. Worc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.

(t) **Sallmayer, C. L. J. M.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sallows, H. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Salmon, A. H.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Salmon, E. C. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Salmon, F. J.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 May 17. MC.

**Salmon, G. N. (Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj. Mtd. Inf. Depôt. Bloemfontein. Afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. '00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May '02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July '02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 24 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*

(r) **Salmon, H. M. (Lt. Welsh R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Salmon, H. M. B. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. and 10 Mar. 15. *DSO.*

(t) **Salmon, J. D. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Salmon, J. N. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Salmon, L. M. B. (Capt. h.p.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Salmon, M. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.

(r) **Salmon, N. G. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Salmon, R. J. D. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Salmon, R. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Salmon, S. A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Salmon, T. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Salmon, T. G. (Capt. W. York. R.)—**

*East Africa, 1901-3.*—Section Staff Officer 14 to 28 Oct. '03. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Salmon, W. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Salmon, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan: Battles of Tel and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. '00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. '00. Dist. Commr., Vrede, from 15 Sept. '00. Afterwards on Staff [as D-A-A-G. (Intell.)] 28 Sept. '00 to 1 May '02 and as Commdt., Badfontein, from 5 Dec. '01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Salmon, W. H. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Salmon, W. H. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Brig. Supply Offr. 3rd Brig. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Salmond, F. W. (Maj. h.p.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Jan. '02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. '02, May '02. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Salmond, H. A. B. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. and May '01. Operations in the Transvaal, May '01 and Aug. to Dec. '01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 12 Mar. 18.

**Salmond, J. M. (Brev. Col. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 and Feb. to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 20 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Salmond, Sir W. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Employed as C. R. Eng. at Base of Operations. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. '82. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Salmond, W. G. H. Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (17 to 26 Feb. '00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 3 Mar. 17, 6 July 17 and 7 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Salt, A. E. W. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Salt, C. J. (Capt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—1 espatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Salt, H. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 23 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Salt, J. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Salt, Sir T. A., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition against the Yonnes, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May '02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Salt, W. A. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

(t) **Salt, W. H. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Salter, A. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Salter, C. R. C. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Salter, G. (temp. Capt. R. Suss. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. *MC.*

**Salter, G. C. T. (Lt. E. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Salter, H. N. (Lt. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*

**Saltmarsh, R. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Saltmarsh, P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Commtd., Maitland. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Salto, A. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **Saltonstall, E. R. (Lt. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16, 22 May 17 and 23 May 18. *MC.*

**Saltwell, E. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Salisbury, R. T. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Railway and Station Staff Offr. from 26 Mar. '01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. '00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. '00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. '00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. '01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. '00 to Oct. '01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.



- Salvesen, C. A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Salvesen, C. E.** (*May. ret. pay*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- (t) **Salvesen, C. E.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Salvesen, H. K.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Salveson, R. H.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Samborne-Palmer, F. C. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1885.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Samn, C. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Samman, H.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Samman, J. G. S. W.** (*May. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 14 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Samms, E. J.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Sample, L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Sample, T. N.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Sampson, A. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Sampson, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Sampson, F. C.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Sampson, G. E.** (*B ev. Maj. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Sampson, H. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Sampson, H. T.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sampson, J. D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Sampson, J. S.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Sampson, M. T.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Sampson, P.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Sampson, S. J. M.** (*Maj. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Sampson, W. H.** (*Lt. North'n Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Sampson-Way, N. F.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. R. Mar.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. In command of R. Mar. Lt. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; CB.
- Sampson-Way, N. FitzE. G.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal
- Sams, W. L.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Samson, A. O.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Samson, H. R.** (*Hon. Lt., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Samson, L. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

- Samson, L. L. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River and Orange Free State, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Samuel, E. L.** (*Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Samuel, F. A.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Samuel, F. D.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Midland Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 24 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Samuel, G. H. L. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Samuel, H. T.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) **Samuel, T. A. S.** (*2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Samuel, W. H.** (*Maj. Midd'x R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Samuel, W. H.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Samuels, F. A.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Samuelson, G. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardefontein (17 to 23 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 68 pt. 18
- (t) **Samuelson, H.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Samuelson, V. F.** (*Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- Samut, A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- Samut, A. J.** (*Lt. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Samways, G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Sandall, T. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- Sandalls, C.** (*2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sanders, E. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Station Staff Offr. from 11 Sept. 00. Served as Adj. 15 Brig. Div. R. Field Art., 30 Nov. 00 to 19 Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Sanders, F. M.** (*2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Sanders, S. E.** (*Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Sandbach, A. E. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Affair at Thakool. Clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Horse shot. Medal with clasp.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.* As A-D-C to the G-O-C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Comdt. Wady Halfa and A.A.G. of Comms; afterwards A.A.G. Hd. Qr. Staff. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff (A.A.G. for Intell.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (24 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service in the Field.

**Sandell, E. J. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Sandell, R. J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.)**—*Hazari Ex edition, 1891.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal.

**Sandell, W. J. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sandeman, C. A. W. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Sandeman, D. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—As Signalling Officer attd. Lines of Communication Staff. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.

**Sandeman, F. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Sandeman, G. R. (Maj. Bord. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal. Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*E. Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 May 18. DSO, MC.

(r) **Sandeman, H. G. W. (2nd Lt. G. Gds., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sandeman, J. E. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Medal.

**Sandeman, J. G. (Gent.-at-Arms)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Inkerman and Balaklava, attack on outpost of 19 Feb. 1855, battle of Tchernaya, first expedition to Kerch; siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal.

**Sandeman, L. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sandeman, M. G. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Sandeman, P. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Sandemar, T. F. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Sandeman, T. R. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC.

**Sandeman, V. S. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj't., 17 Lrs. to 31 Oct. 00. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (14 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01, and Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sandeman, W. W. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Sandeman, W. Y. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Sandercock, H. G. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sanders, C. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Sanders, E. R. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Sanders, F. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.

**Sanders, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept. 16. MC. VC.

**Sanders, G. A. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G. O. 733 of 93. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With force at Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Sanders, G. H. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Press Censor from 28 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and July to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG. DSO.

**Sanders, G. L'H. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Brig. Comm't. Offr., 2nd Brig. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Supply Offr., Inf. Brig. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Chief Supply Officer attd. Lines of Comm'n. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Chief Supply Off. attd. Lines of Comm'n. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.

**Sanders, G. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Sanders, H. J. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Sanders, J. M. B. (Capt. Leins. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16, 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. MC.

**Sanders, M. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18



- (t) **Sanders, P. R. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Sanders, R. A. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Sanders, R. E. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.
- Sanders, R. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.
- (r) **Sanders, S. F. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Clasp to MC.
- Sanders, S. G. (Maj. Ridg.-Mr. D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Sanders, V. F. B. (Lt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Sanders, W. O. S. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Sanderson, A. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Sanderson, A. E. (Brev. Maj. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- (t) **Sanderson, A. T. (Capt. E. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Sanderson, B. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 15 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Sanderson, F. G. O. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Sanderson, F. R. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Sanderson, H. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Sanderson, H. W. (2nd Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Sanderson, I. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Sanderson, J. G. (temp. Lt. Insp. Ord. Mach.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sanderson, R. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Sanderson, T. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sanderson, W. D. (Col.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr., Asst. Press Censor, and Asst. Provost Marshal 19 Jan. to 27 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Sanderson, W. S. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Sandes, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Assault of Ali Musjid, and action at Futehabad. Medal with clasp.

- Sandes, C. W. W. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)**—*South African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sandes, E. W. C. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 14 Oct. 16. MC.
- Sandes, J. D. (Frontier of India, Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Sandford, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sandora, D. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Sandford, Rev. E. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Sandford, F. R. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Sandford, H. R. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- (r) **Sandford, J. L. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Sandford, L. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Sandie, J. G. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Sanditor, E. T. (Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Sanditor, H. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Sandilands, H. G. (Col.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. 2nd Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. CB.
- Sandilands, H. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Sandilands, J. E. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Sandilands, J. L. (Lt. A.S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Sandilands, J. W. (Brev. Col. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. (Dangerously wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 2 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. D. O.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG.

**Sandilands, P. (Maj. R. Mar. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Sandilands, P. I. R. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sandilands, P. O. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. '00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. '00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. '00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. '00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. '00 to Apr. '01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May '02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. '01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sandilands, R. B. (Lt. E. Kent R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sandilands, V. C. (Maj. Sco. Rif.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

(r) **Sandison, L. M. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Sandland, W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).**—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Sandle, S. E. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16, 13 Feb. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. MC. DCM.

**Sandom, H. J. (Hon. Capt. in Army).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

**Sandon, J. F. (temp. Lt. in Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17.

**Sandover, A. E. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Sands, E. S. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sands, G. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 3 Dec. 18.

**Sands, J. (2nd Lt. E. York. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sands W. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Sandwell, H. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Sandwell, H. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Sandwith, F. M. (late temp. Col.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16. CMC.

**Sandwith, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.

**Sandwith, L. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Comdt. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. '01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sandwith, R. L. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal '99, including action at Talana. Relief of Ladysmith. Afterwards in commd. of Depot at Pietermaritzburg, from 1 Nov. '99. Despatches Si. R. II. Bul. 30 Mar. and Nov '00, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. '01. Queen's medal with clasp. CMC.

**Sandys, C. U. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal. May to 29 Nov. '00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to Jun. '01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sandys, E. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Sandys, E. T. F. (Maj. Midd'x R.).**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Sandys, W. B. R. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Expedition Force. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. '97. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. CB, CMC.

**Sandys-Lumsdaine, F. M. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Saner, A. E. (Maj. Bedf. R.).**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. May to 29 Nov. '00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Saner, J. D. J. (Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.

**Sanford, D. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Sanford, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

(m) **Sanford, E. C. A. (Hon. Col., late Mil.).**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. In commd. 3 Bn. Wilts R. (from 20 Jun. '01). Queen's medal. CMC.

**Sanford, G. A. (Maj. Hrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Sanford, G. B. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).**—*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Sanford, G. C. (Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Sangar, O. J. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Sanger, E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 22 May 17. MC.

(r) **Sanger, J. M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. MC.

(t) **Sanger-Davis, F. M. (Lt. R. Sus. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(r) **Sangster, H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Sangster, J. (2nd Lt. R. Def. Corps).**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Served in ranks. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—Served in ranks.

**Sangster, P. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Delle and action of 7 Nov. '97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.

**Sangster, T. A. G. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp. *Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Egbon (at Lokojia), Bida (action of Bida), and Ilorin. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May '02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. '02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sangster, W. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Sanguinetti, W. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Sanjana, K. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Sankey, C. E. P.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15 15 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. French War Cross. DSO.*
- Sankey, C. M.** (*Lt. F. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Sankey, H. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Sarkey, P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (r) **Sansford, F. E.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Sansom, B.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Kent R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Sanson, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Sart, H. E. V.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Sapote, R.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Sapte, D.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian Medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.
- Sapte, F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 6 Bn. Middx. R. Staff Offr. to Comm. of a Colonial Defence Area 15 June to 15 July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Sapte, H. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Sarchet, L. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Sarchet, Rev. W. H.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Sarel, G. B. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Sarel, W. G. M.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1904.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- Sargeant Openshaw, F. O.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Expedition against the Hill Tribes on the Black Mountains. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Sargeant, A. F.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Sargeant, H.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1889. Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*
- Sargeant, P. R.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Sargeant, R. A.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1888.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 68. Medal.
- Sargeant, W. T.** (*Lt. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Sargent, A.** (*Maj. Commy. of Ord.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Sargent, A. E. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Sargent, E. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Sargent, G. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Sargent, G. H.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Sargent, H.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Sargent, H. N.** (*Col. hp.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Empld. as Staff Officer to Comm. Assouan for British Troops and Stores. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. *Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.*
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. and Dec. 99. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *CB.*
- Sargent, J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 15 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- Sargent, J. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 5 Aug. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.*
- (t) **Sargent, J. P.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Sargent, L. C.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Sargent, P.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Sargent, P. W. G.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- (r) **Sargent, R. I.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Sargent, Rev. W. D.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sargent, W. H. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sargent, W. P. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Sarkies, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Sarll, T. W. H. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on T. gela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Sarolea, J. R. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Sarson, E. V. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Apr. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Sartin, E. L. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sartorius, E. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Shahjui (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. Brev. of Maj. VC.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—D-A-A & Q-M-G, Base and Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Nov. 82. Brev. of Lt.-Col.: 4th class Osmanli.

**Sartorius, G. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Sarzano, F. J., Marquis of (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

(t) **Sasse, G. G. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sassoon, A. M. (Capt. Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 15 Aug. 17. MC.

(t) **Sassoon, Sir P. A. G. D., Bt. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 13 May 17. Legion of Honour (5th Class). CMG.

(r) **Sassoon, R. E. (Capt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Sassoon, S. L. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.

**Satchwell, E. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Satow, G. F. N. (temp. Maj. Mark Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Satow, H. R. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Satow, L. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16. MC.

**Satterthwaite, B. A. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Satterthwaite, J. H. (Hon. Col. ret. pay R. Eng.)—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Saul, J. B. (Lt. Yorks. L.I., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

**Saulze, E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Brig. Transport Off., 2nd Brig. (12 Oct. to Nov. 97). Clasp.

**Saulze, R. G. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(r) **Saunders, D. A. (Lt. N. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Saunders, A. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Saunders, A. E. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15. DCM.

**Saunders, A. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Tirah, 187-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chawkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 31 Dec. 18.

**Saunders, B. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. Yorks. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Saunders, B. R. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Saunders, C. (Maj. Dorset. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Also empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Toba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Saunders, C. (Lt. Welsh R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Saunders, C. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Saunders, C. A. C. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Saunders, C. E. E. H. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Saunders, C. H. (Maj. R.A.O.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16 and 6 Dec. 16. CMG.

**Saunders, Rev. C. J. (Hon. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Saunders, C. J. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**Saunders, D. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Saunders, E. A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. and on Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



**Saunders, E. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Saunders E. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. En. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Saunders, E. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Saunders, E. V.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Saunders, F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Saunders, F. A. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Saunders, G. F. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Saunders, G. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Saunders, H. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 21 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Saunders, H. C.** (*temp. Lt., Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Saunders, H. F.** (*temp. Lt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Saunders, H. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*

**Saunders, H. J. H.** (*temp 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Saunders, H. M.** (*temp. Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Saunders, H. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Saunders, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879-1881.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal. Transvaal Campaign.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Battle of Tamai. 2 clasps.

(t) **Saunders, J. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.

**Saunders, J. J.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*

(t) **Saunders, K. H.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Saunders, L. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Saunders, L. D.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 30 Mar. 16. *MC.*

**Saunders, M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 17, and 31 Oct. 17. *DSO.*

**Saunders, M. K. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Saunders, M. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87, and G.G.O. 864 of 87. Brev. of Maj.

**Saunders, O. E. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1898-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Saunders, P. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Oct. 00, including action at Fredrickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Saunders, P. E. H.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Saunders, P. T.** (*Capt. R.A.F.C. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Saunders, R. E. V.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*

**Saunders, R. G. F.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 29 May 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Saunders, R. T.** (*Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **Saunders, S.** (*Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Saunders, S. J. R.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Saunders, S. McI.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Saunders, S. McK.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*Darfur Operations, 1915-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Saunders, T. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

(t) **Saunders, W.** (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Saunders, W. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Hamps. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Paardeberg. Operation in the Transvaal, including action at Johannesburg. Operations in Cane Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Saunders, W. P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Feb. 00 to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Saunders-Knox-Gore, W. A. C.** (*Brev. Maj. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 15, 23 Jun. 15, 25 Sept. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

(t) **Saunderson, D. B.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Saunderson, W. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

(r) **Sau in, W. M.** (*Capt. York. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. Lines of Comm. (graded as a Staff Lt.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operation in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Savage, A.** (*Rel. Rank Maj.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Savage, A. J.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. DSO.

**Savage, B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Savage, F. A.** (*Lt. Midd'l R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Savage, F. R.** (*Maj. R. p.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Savage, G. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Savage, G. R. R.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Savage, G. T.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Savage, H. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1878.*—Operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Savage, H. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Savage, J. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Savage, J. P.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Savage, M. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Savage, R.** (*temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. R.W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(t) **Savage, R. M.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Savage, W. H.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. CMG.

**Savage, W. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lt.

**Savannur, Nawab Abdul Majid, Khan of** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

(t) **Savage, O. F.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Savi, R. J. T.** (*L.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Savi, T. B. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Bhooan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Savile, A. R. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Savile, C. R. U.** (*Maj. R. Fus.*)—  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. DSO.

**Savile, F. H. M.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Savile, G. W. W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded); operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 15 and 21 Dec. 17.

**Savile, H. B. W.** (*Capt. Midd'l R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Savile, L. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Savile, R. V.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Oct. 16. Darfur Operations, 1916.

**Savile, W. C.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99, and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Savile, W. S.** (*temp. Capt. Yeo.*) (*Capt. ret.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the 1st Division Peshawur Valley Field Force, capture of Ali Musjid, second expedition into the Bazar Valley, action at Cabul River, Deh Surruk and Futehabad. Medal with clasp.

**Savill, A. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Savill, E. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Savill, J. A.** (*2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Savill, L. V.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Savill, M.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Savill, S. R.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.

**Savile, R. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Saville, U. J.** (*Lt. Camb. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Saville-Farr, A. J. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.



**Savin, C.** (*Lt. R.R. Rif. Co.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Savory, A. K. M. C. W.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

(t) **Savory, G. A. D. L.** (*2nd Lt. Som. L.I.*)  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Savory, R.** (*temp. Capt. Remount Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Savory, R. A.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.

**Savory, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Saw, F. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.* Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Saward, P. S.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Asst. Provost Marshal 6 Jan. to 24 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Saward, S. C.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC. MM.

(t) **Sawbridge, C. G.** (*Maj. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Sawbridge, Rev. H. F. F.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**Sawers, B. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Sawers, J.** (*Capt. R.W. Kent R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Sawers, R.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sawney, L. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Sawyer, A. W. A. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Sawyer, C. E.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid, and expedition to Bazar Valley. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Sawyer, E. C.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sawyer, E. G.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Sawyer, G. H.** (*Maj. R. Berks. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. —

(t) **Sawyer, H. S.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Sawyer, H. T.** (*Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Vety. Offr. attd. to Hd. Qr. Staff.) Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Vety.-Capt.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. DSO.

**Sawyer, L.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Sawyer, R. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.

**Sawyer, R. H. S.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug. 00). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 29 May 17 and 24 Dec. 17. CB. CMG.

**Sawyer, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Served in the Transport Department of the Southern Afghanistan Field Force. Occupation of Kandahar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. D-A-A & Q-M-G. Intell. Dept. Reconnaissance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen, attack on convoy of 26 Mar., burning of Tamai, raid on Gakdul Wells. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. As a Press Censor, Lines of Commn. (graded as a D-A-A-G) from 7 Apr. 00; afterwards Commndt. Oudtshoorn from 20 Jan. 01, and Aberdeen Dist. 18 Apr. to 22 June 01 as a Staff Offr. (graded as a D-A-A-G) from 19 Feb. 01; as Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area, from 20 June 01, in commd. of S. Western Sect. Cape Colony Dist. (graded Rate XI, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00.) from 18 Jan. 02, and as Administrator No. 6 Area from 4 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

**Sawyer, W. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

(t) **Saxby, F.** (*Lt. W. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Saxon, F. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.

(r) **Saxon, H.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Saxon, V. D. J.** (*Lt. Cyclist Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Saxton, A. C.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Saxton, P. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.

- Saye, K. N.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Saye and Sele, G. C.**, Lord (*Hon. Col. R. Sc. Fus.*) (*Hon. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1879-80.*—Zulu Campaign, and attack and capture of Sekukuni's town, and storming of the stronghold. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Sayer, A. C.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Sayer, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Saver, A. P.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Sayer, E. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Sayer, G. L.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Sayer, H.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, and 9 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Sayer, H. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Sayer, H. S.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Sayer, N. W.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Sayer, R. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Sayer, W. A.** (*Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Sayers, D. H.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sayers, J. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Sayers, M.** (*Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- (t) **Sayers, R. H.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Saywood, A. M.** (*2nd Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- (t) **Scade, W. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Scaife, W. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Devon. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Scaife, A. J. P.** (*Maj. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Scaife, A. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Scaife, C.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Scaife, G. S. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.*)—*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Operations against Chief Nanna on the Benin River. Employed with the Forces on the Niger Coast Protectorate (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Scaife, H. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, operations at Ramleh, surrender of Kafr-el-Dowar, occupation of Damanhour. Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-1.**—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 20 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Scaife, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Arg. & South'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM. *The War of 1914-8.*—Des. atches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Scale, J. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. and 27 July 17. DSO.
- Scales, C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Scales, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Scallan, Sir R. I.** (*Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Engagements of Khelat-i-Ghilzai and Sir-i-asp. March from Khelat-i-Ghilzai to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7; 1897-8.*—Staff Offr. Kanle Column, 1886-7, and commanding Myaing Column, 187-8. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.**—Action of Chagru Kotal and capture of the Sampagna Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.
- N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Commd. Zhob Section of Blockading Force. Twice commended by the Govt. of India. Brev. of Col. clasp.
- Aden, 1903-4.**—Operations in the interior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05.
- (t) **Scammell, A. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Scammell, W. S.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Scanlan, T. M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Scannell, Rev. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Scantlebury, V. J.** (*Capt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Scaramanga, G. J.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- (t) **Scarborough, A. F. G. B.**, Earl of (*Hon. Col. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Scarlett, H. A.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18, and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Scarlett, Hon. H. R.** (*Brev. Lt. Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 14 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Scarlett, J. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, and 6 Dec. 16. DSO.
- Scarlett, J. T.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Scarlett, Hon. P. G.** (*Brev. Maj. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Scarr, S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Scarr, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 18.
- (r) **Scarratt, N.** (*Lt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Scarth, G. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Scartt, W. B.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Sceales, G. A. McL.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from 25 July 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Schalch, V. A.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Ar. ny*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ali Khel. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—As Brigade Major. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Scheidweiler, F. C.** (*Lt. in Army.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

(t) **Schiller, L. C.** (*Capt. Linc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.*

**Schletter, P.** (*Brv. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—In comd. 1 Bn. L'pool R. from 13 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*

**Schlotel, C. H. C.** (*temp. Capt. Sero. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec 17. *MC.*

(t) **Schlotel, L. C.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Schneide, F. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Schnodhorst, C. E.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Schoales, W.** (*2d Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Schofield, E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Sero. Bns. W. York. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

(t) **Schofield, F. W.** (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *CMG.*

(t) **Schofield, F. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Schofield, H.** (*Lt. Qr.-Maj. Lan. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Schofield, H. N.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Gent-at-Arms*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A.D.C. to Gen. Comg.-in-Chf. to Jan. 00. A.D.C. to G.O.C. Natal 10 Jun. 00 to 9 Jan. 01). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan 00, and Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *VC.*

(t) **Schofield, H. O.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Schofield, H. V.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Schofield, J.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. Co.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including Operations on Tugela Heights, Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Schofield, J.** (*Capt. Essex. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Schofield, W. E.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Scholefield, E. R. C.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DCM.*

(t) **Scholefield, F.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Scholefield, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Scholefield, R. F. W.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

(r) **Scholes, F. T.** (*Lt. Leic. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Scholes, H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.C.*

**Scholes, H. S.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In comd. of 1 Bn. York and Lanc. R., 1 May to 16 Aug. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scholes, P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Scholes, W. N.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *OBE.*

**Schofield, G. P.** (*Brev. Col. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. *CMG.*

(t) **Schofield, W. S.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Schöltz, E. K.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 18 and 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Scholtz, H.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Schomberg, H. St. G.** (*Brev. Maj. E. Surr. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

**Schomberg, R. C. F.** (*Maj. Sea. Highrs.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*

(r) **Schon, J. G.** (*late Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Schooling, J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17

**Schooling, J. J.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mtr. Serv. Bns. Sero. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 1

*MC.*

**Schoon, C. F. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 and 23 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry. *DCM.*

**Schreiber, A. L. (Col.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Field Engr. (26 Jun. to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *A-D-C* to the King with Brev. of Col. *CB. CMG.*

**Schreiber, E. C. A. (Brev. Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

**Schreiner, O. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*

**Schrottky, C. E. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Natal, Apr. to June 00, including actions at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Schuster, G. E. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Schuster, L. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Schuster, L. R. (Maj. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop, Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Aug. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. *DSO.*

**Schute, A. W. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 23 July 17.

**Schuyler, E. E. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Asst.-Supt. of Transport with Kuram Field Force. Medal.

**Schwab, M. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Schwann, E. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Schweder, R. P. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Schwier, W. C. V. (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) Slater, F. A. (Lt. R. Eng., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*

**Slater, Sir H. C. (Lt.-Gen.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Staff Officer at Gemai, and afterwards D-A-A-G at Hd.-Qrs. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. As L-A-A & Q-M-G. Action of Giniss.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (including service as C.R.A. to the G.O.C. the Forces in S. Africa). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Slater-Booth, Hon. W. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14. *DSO.*

**Scobell, S. J. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Norf. R.)—**

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 20 May 18 and 29 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Scobie, R. MacK. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Scongal, F. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*

**Scoones, F. T. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 5 Bn. R. Fus. 01-2. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Scoones, G. A. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. *DSO. MC.*

**Scoones, T. C. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**(r) Scorah, F. W. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Scorer, G. O. (temp. Capt. Insp. of Work, R. Eng. Serv.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Scorer, R. I. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Scorer, W. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. & Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Scorgie, N. G. (temp. Capt. A. Stationary Serv.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.



**Scott, A. E. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Scotland, A. G. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Scotland, A. P. (temp. Capt. in Army.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**(t) Scott, A. (Lt. 8 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Scott, A. (Capt. 7 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**(r) Scott, A. (Lt. R. Highrs. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Scott, A. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Scott, Sir A. B. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

In commd. of Mobile Column, 26 Dec. 01 to 18 Jan. 02 (temporarily), and from 28 Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony July to Sept. 01, and Jan. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *Promd. Maj.-Gen. KCB.*

**(r) Scott, A. B. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Scott, Rev. A. B. (Chaplain, 4th Class.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*

**Scott, A. C. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Scott, A. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Scott, A. C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Scott, A. D. (Lt. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Scott, A. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**(t) Scott, A. E. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Scott, A. E. S. (Maj. Ind. Army.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Scott, A. F. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**(r) Scott, A. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*

**(t) Scott, A. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. *MC.*

**(t) Scott, A. J. L. (Capt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Scott, A. L. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Scott, A. M. (Lt. R. Scots.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Scott, A. T. (Lt. R. Def. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Scott, Sir B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Scott, B. H. (Col.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *CMG.*

**(r) Scott, B. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Scott, C. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Scott, C. A. R. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

*DSO.*

**Scott, C. A. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal.

Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Scott, C. B. (Maj. late Mila.) (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

*DSO.*

**(r) Scott, C. C. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Scott, C. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Scott, C. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Scott, Sir C. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah.*—As Senior Ord. Offr. (2 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Capture of the Samagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. *Clasp CB.*

**(r) Scott, C. H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Scott, C. I. (Brev. Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Relief of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, C. L. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Scott, C. M. (late temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Scott, C. W. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Col. DSO.*

**Scott, C. W. (temp. Lt. North'd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18

**Scott, Hon. D. (Hon. Lt. in Army; late Lieut.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operation in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01, and Aug. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Scott, D. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Scott, D. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Scott, D. A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Managing Director of the railway between Halfa and Sarra, and subsequently Director of Soudan railways. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginisa. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

**Scott, D. D. (Lt. Bedf. R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**t) Scott, D. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. MC.

**Scott, E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Scott, E. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**(t) Scott, E. I. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.

**(r) Scott, E. J. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Scott, E. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 1 Bn. Leic. R. (from 28 Apr. to 13 Nov. 01). Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talma and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, E. W. W. (Brev. Col. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00, including action at Rhinoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (3 Jan. to 4 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. Brev. of Col.

**Scott, F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Scott, F. C. (temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Scott, F. D. (Lt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Scott, F. J. (Capt. D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.

**(t) Scott, F. M. (Lt. R. Scots)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Scott, F. M. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Scott, F. W. A. (Lt.-Col. Dorset. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Wounded). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. DSO.

**Scott, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. CMG.

**(t) Scott, G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**(t) Scott, G. (Lt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Scott, G. A. (Lt. R.G.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Scott, G. B. (Maj. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Scott, G. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Mar. 16. DSO.

**(t) Scott, G. J. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (temp. Lt.-Col. 1 Co. of Lond. Yeo.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Mar. to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Scott, G. J. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.

**(r) Scott, G. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 14. MC.

**Scott, G. P. (Lt. E. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Scott, G. R. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bus. E. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.

**Scott, G. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Scott, G. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Scott, Harvie (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**(t) Scott, H. H. S. (Maj. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Scott, H. L. (Brev. Maj. h.p.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj.

**Scott, H. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Scott, H. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO. MC.

**Scott, H. St. G. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 14, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Scott, H. S. L. (Capt. Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Scott, I. G. (Lt. R. A. S. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Scott, James (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Scott, John (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-3.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) **Scott, J. (Capt. High. Lt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Scott, J. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corp)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Scott, J. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Scott, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Sqn. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Scott, J. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Scott, J. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18
- (t) **Scott, J. (2nd Lt. R. Scots.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.
- (t) **Scott, J. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Scott, J. (temp. hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. MBE.
- (t) **Scott, J. A. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. MC. 2 Clasps to MC.
- Scott, J. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Scott, J. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Scott, J. C. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (seriously wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Station Staff. Offr. from 3 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 15 Jun. 16 11 Dec. 17 and 29 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Scott, J. D. (Lt. R. Scots.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Scott, J. E. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Scott, J. E. (temp. Lt.-Col. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Scott, J. H. (Capt. Ye.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Scott, J. H. C. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Scott, J. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. Africa, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zillikats Neck. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 29 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Scott, J. M. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Scott, J. M. B. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

- Scott, J. S. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 19 Hrs. Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Light Camel Corps. Clasp.
- (t) **Scott, J. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- Scott, J. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Scott, J. W. L. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Scott, J. Y. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Scott, K. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 21 Aug. 18. MC.
- Scott, L. B. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal; 4th class Medjidie.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Scott, L. D. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Scott, L. F. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Scott, L. G. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Scott, L. H. (Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Scott, Hon. M. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Scott, M. A. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Scott, M. de B. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Scott, N. E. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. CIE.
- Scott, O. A. (temp. Maj. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Scott, P. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of Leopold (5th Class).
- Scott, P. C. J. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal March to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00, and Sir R. H. Buller 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Scott, R. (Maj. Suppy. List Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Warizistan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Scott, R. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- (t) **Scott, R. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in the Mediterranean. Medal.
- Scott, R. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Scott, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—DCM.
- Scott, R. H. (temp. Maj. Serr. Bn. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 6 Dec. 16. DSO.
- Scott, R. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. OBE.
- Scott, R. H. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Scott, R. J. (temp. Lt. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18, and 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- Scott, R. K. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.)**—*Rising in the N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885*.—Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902**.—Appt. to act in a superior Dept. rank (A. Ord. Dept.) from 24 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 5 Apr. 18. Granted hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. CMG.
- Scott, R. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Scott, R. M. L. (Capt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Scott, R. P. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (r) **Scott, R. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Scott, R. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Scott, S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Scott, S. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Scott, S. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Scott, Sir S. E., Bt. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen, (1 to 29 July.) Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Scott, S. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Scott, S. R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 19 Aug. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Scott, T. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Scott, T. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901*.—Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Scott, T. D. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 1 Dec. 16. MC.
- Scott, T. E. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891*.—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp.
- E. Africa, 1895-6*.—Operations against Mazrui Rebels, 2nd in commd. Indian Contingent. Mentioned in Despatches; DSO. 1st Grade 2nd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal.
- Uganda, 1897-8*.—2nd in Command Indian Contingent. Comm'd. Flying Column for Disarmament of Soudanese in Uyooro. Staff Officer during subsequent operations in Uyooro. Mentioned in despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.
- China, 1900*.—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun Road Comm'dt. Line of Commns. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00 and 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. CIE.
- (t) **Scott, T. G. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Scott, T. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 30 May 18, and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Scott, T. H. (2nd Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15. DCM.
- Scott, T. H. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Scott, V. R. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Scott, Walter (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Kathiawar, 1865-6*.—Action at Bange Hill.
- (r) **Scott, W. (Capt. R. Jr. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Scott, W. (2nd Lt. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Scott, W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Scott, W. Angel (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.) (Maj. ret.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4*.—Medal; bronze star. Soudan Expedition, 1884. As A-D-C to G. O. Comm'd. Battles of Telb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Orange. Free State, Feb to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Rhenoster River. As an Asst. Press Censor. Lines of Commn. (graded as a D-A-A-G) from 11 July 00. Afterwards Press Censor, Lines of Commn. (graded as an A-A-G), from 31 Jan. 01 to 2 Oct. 01. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Scott, W. Augustus (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In commd. of 2 Bn. Gord. Highrs. from 22 Oct. to 14 Dec. 99 and from 16 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Blandslaagte, and Lombard's Kop. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Scott, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Scott, W. D. (temp. Maj. Serr. Bas. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Scott, W. F. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Scott, W. G. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. MC.
- (r) **Scott, W. G. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Scott, W. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Scott, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. DCM, MM.
- Scott, W. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Scott, W. R. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, and 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Scott, W. S. (Cap. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. and 21 July 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Scott, W. T. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9*.—Medal with clasp.



**Scott-Elliott, A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Fd. Force. Action at Gininis.

**Scott-Elliott, C. K.** (*Lt.-Col., Ind. Army*).—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97; operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun (horse shot). Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.*

(t) **Scott-Elliott, G. F.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.

**Scott-Elliott, W.** (*Mag. A. S. Corps*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 29 May 17 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO*.

**Scott-Hadden, H. S.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*) (*late temp. Lt.-Col. Camb. R.*).—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso. Operations of 11 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July 00. Staff Offr. to Commdt., No. 12 Area, C.D.F.

Operation—In Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to May 02, District Commdt., Sutherland, Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. with Transport, Obbia Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 20 May 18. *OBE*.

(r) **Scott-James, R. A.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Scott-Kerr, R.** (*Col. h.p.*).—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

(t) **Scott-Martin, P.** (*Lt. R.W. Kent R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(r) **Scott-Moncrieff, C. K.** (*Capt. K.O. Sec. Bord. Spec. Res.*).—

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Scott-Moncrieff, G. K.** (*May-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid, operations in the neighbourhood of Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—Commdr. R. Eng., afterwards C.R.E. Lines of Commn. (Oct. 00). Actions of Peitsang (horse shot) and Yangtsun. Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. *CIE*.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Scott-Moncrieff, W.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Scott-Moncrieff, W. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Scott-Moncrieff, W. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Scott-Murray, A. E.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC*.

**Scott-Murray, B. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp. bronze star.

(t) **Scott-Murray, R. C.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Scott-Scott, D. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Scott-Tucker, D. G. H.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Scott-Tucker, J. R. L. H.** (*Brev. Maj. Glouc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *Brev. of Maj.*

**Scott-Walker, K.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bas. Suff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC*.

**Scott-Watson, W.** (*Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(t) **Scoular, A. C.** (*Maj. Bord. R.*).—

*S. African War*, 1801-2.—Operations in Cape Colony; Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Scoular, J. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Scovell, G. J. S.** (*Maj. Can'n. Highrs.*).—

*S. African War*, 1801-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Scovill, P. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Scrage, A.** (*Lt. K.R. Riv. C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Scrage, A.** (*temp. Capt. A.S. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC*.

**Scrage, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(r) **Scrase, B. G.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Scrase, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*).—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *DCM*.

**Scrase-Dickins, S. W.** (*Col. h.p.*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. Field Force (23 Jun. to 3 Oct. 97).

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Also with Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18 and 4 Jan. 17. *CB*.

**Scratchley, Y. H. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99.

Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.

**Scratten, G. W. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *MC*.

(t) **Scrimgeour, G. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*).—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*. *DSO*.

(t) **Scrimgeour, S.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Scri nshaw, G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.

**Scriven, J. T.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*).—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. to Sept. 00, and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Scroggie, F.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 July 17. *MC*.

(t) **Scroggie, T. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Scroggie, W. R. J.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—

*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *CIE*.

**Scroope, C. F.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

(t) **Scrutton, A. E.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Scrutton, J. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, H.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Scudamore, C. G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Scudamore, C. P.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Served as Transport Offr. to a Column, as a Brig. Transport Offr., and as Staff Offr. to Dir. of Transport. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Served as Asst to Div. Transport Offr. Mentioned in Despatches Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served as a D-A-Q-M-G. Action of the Ublan Pass 27 Aug. 97. Operations in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Defence of the Samana Forts. Relief of Gullistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 16 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. CB. CMG.

**Scudamore, F. W.** (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*) (*Maj. r.t. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served in both phases of the campaign. Occupation of Lughman Valley and expedition against Khugianis. Action at Ali Boghan. Assist. Supt. of Signalling Jellalabad Field Force. Medal.

**Scudamore, H. F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Scudamore, W. V.** (*Col.*)—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Field Eng., Field Park, Peshawar Column (Nov. 97 to 20 Feb. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scudamore Stanhope, Hon. E. T.** (*Capt. ret.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Reconnaissance at Ramleh, affair at Tel-el-Manuta, action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star, Soudan, 1884.—Battle of Teb. 2 clasps.

**Scully, A. J.** (*Brev. Maj. Manch. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 May 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Scully, Rev. V.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 Feb. 18. DSO.

**Scully, V. M. R.** (*Capt. Bord. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16 and 14 Jun. 18.

(t) **Scopham, W. E. H.** (*Lt. York. & Lanc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Scurlock, S. J.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Scurr, W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Scutt, E.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. K. R. Rif. C.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Ising's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Scutt, J. A. H.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Seabroke, G. T.** (*Maj. E. Lan. R.*)—

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Seabrooke, F. H.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Seafeld-Grant, J.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Seager, J. E.** (*temp. Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Seagram, T. O.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. DSO.

**Seagrave, C. K.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Seagram, A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Crim. an Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp.

**Seagram, A. H.** (*Maj. Leins. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Seagrave, C. B.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Seal, E. J.** (*2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Seal, G. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC, MM.

**Seale, P. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

(r) **Seale, T. E.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 18. MC.

**Sealey, A. A. N.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Sealy, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Miranzai (2nd expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sempagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Sealy, H. G.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sealy, W. H.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Sealy-Bell, J.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18

**Seaman, A. B.** (*Brig.-Sur. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Honourably mentioned, G. G. O. 592 of 89.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894.*—Action at Wano. Clasp.

**Seaman, J. T.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay*)—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Assault and capture of Magdala. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. to 31 Dec. 01. Afterwards Supply Offr. from 3 Feb. 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 25 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Seaman, W. A.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Seaman, W. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Seamark, F. (Lt. Som. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sear, W. G. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Searight, E. E. G. L. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Searight, H. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Searight, J. G. L. (Lt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. R. Def. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Searl, A. A. F. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Searl, A. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Searle, A. E. S. (Brev. Col. ret., Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Searle, C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Searle, C. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Searle, C. S. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Searle, F. (temp. Maj. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) Searle, F. J. (Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Searle, G. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Searle, Rev. G. (Chapl. 2nd Class)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Searle, M. A. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Searle, R. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Dorset R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Searle, W. A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. D.C.M.
- Searle, W. D. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Searls, T. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sears, J. W. (i ol. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5th Aug. Medal; bronze star.  
*Rising in the N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885.*—Served on the Staff of the Battleford Column. At engagement at Cut Knife Hill, and in command of a Scout Corps in pursuit of Indian Chief, Big Bear. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Seath, G. (Lt. E. Kent R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Mafeking. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Seath, G. H. (Brev. Maj. R. Mar. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Mar. 16, 21 July 17, and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.
- Seaton, C. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Seaton, F. D. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 01, and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Seaton, W. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Seaward, A. G. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889-92.*—(Severely wounded.) Medal with clasp.
- Sebag-Montefiore, T. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Sebag-Montefiore, W. (temp. Res. Cav.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Sebastian, E. G. (temp. Lt. E. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. DSO.
- Seccombe, A. K. (Col.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—4th Class of the Medjidieh. Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99' including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards, Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG.
- Seccombe, Rev. C. E. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) Seccombe, G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- (r) Seccombe, L. S. (Lt. E. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Seccombe, N. T. (Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Seccombe, P. J. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Sava (5th Class).
- (t) Seccombe, S. S. (Lt. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Secker, J. S. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Secker, V. H. (Capt. Hrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May, 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Secker, Rev. W. H. N. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**Seckham, B. T.** (*Hon. Col. ret. Mila.*) (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

(r) **Seckham, D. T.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. S. Staff. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Seckham, G. L. T.** (*Capt. ret.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Seckham, L. B. L.** (*Capt. Lau. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 5 Aug. 15 and 9 Sept. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Seckington, F.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Secretan, H. B.** (*Lt. R.W. Savr. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC.*

**Seddall, R. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Seddon, G. N.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*

(t) **Seddon, H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Seddon, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Seddon, J. A.** (*2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Seddon, T. Y.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Sedgewick, J.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Sedgwick, F. R.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5th and 6th May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Sedgwick, H.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sedley, F.** (*Marquis della Taftia*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*China War, 1860.*—Actions of Sinho, Chankinham, Singchow, capture of Taku forts. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Seed, H. N.** (*Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Seeds, A. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

(t) **Seel, L.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Seel, R. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Seeley, B. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Seeley, C. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 16.

(t) **Seely, Rt. Hon. J. E. B.** (*Col. Terr. Force*) (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *CB, CMG.*

(t) **Seeman, F. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(t) **Seemann, D. V.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18.

(t) **Seers, G. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Segar, F. E.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Segar, S. M.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Segrave, O'N.** (*temp. Maj. Lab. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Segrave, O'N.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Segrave, W. H.-E.** (*Maj. High. L.I.*)—

*Kandia, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99. *DSO.*

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to *DSO.*

(r) **Seigne, T. R. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*

**Selbie, A. N.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Selby, C. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. *DSO, MC.*

**Selby, E. A.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Selby, E. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Selby, H. J.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Selby, J. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Selby, M.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.



(r) **Selhy-Lowndes, J. W. F.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Selby-Lowndes, M. W. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(t) **Selby Lowndes, W., jun.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec 18. OBE.

(t) **Selden, L.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Seldon, A.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Seldor, R. W.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Self, R. W. F.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Selle, A. E. F.** (*Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Seligman, H. S.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Karcé Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. DSO.

**Seligmann, L. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Seligsohn, H. L.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Sell, E. C.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches Lond., 14 Jan. 20 Aug 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Sellar, T. B.** (*May, ret. pay.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action at 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 Dec. 17. CMG, DSO.

**Sellar, W. D.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan, 1898.*—Action of Gaimaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karcé Siding. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 10 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Command Howard's column 1 Dec. 00 to 27 Jan. 01, and Great Oliphants River from 28 Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sellars, E. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.

(t) **Sellars, E. L.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sellens, P.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sellens, S. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Severely wounded. With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Sellers, F. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Sellers, R. W.** (*Lt. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Sellex, G.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.

**Sellick, N. P.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sellis, T. J.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

(t) **Sells, C. P.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sells, M. P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Sellwood, F. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Selnes, G. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18.

**Selous, F. H. B.** (*Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Selth, A. W.** (*2nd Lt. E. Yorks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Selwyn, C. H.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1896-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. China, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Selwyn, H. J.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Selwyn, J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18.

**Sempill, J. Lord** (*Capt. ret. pay.*) (*Hon. Col. A.S.C.*)—*Soudan, 1895-6.*—Operations of Frontier Field Force. Hazara Expedition, 1891.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Semple, R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Semple, Rev. S. H.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.

**Sen, J. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. MC.

(t) **Sendall, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 17.

**Senhouse, H. P.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Senior, A.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.

**Senior, E. H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18.

(r) **Senior, F. G.** (*Capt. E. Yorks. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Senior, H. F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Cape Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Senior, H. W. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1897-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Regtl. Commt. and Transport Offr. (8 July to 25 Aug. 97). Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

China, 1900.—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. D.O.

(t) **Senior, W. S.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sennitt, E. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

- Septon, R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Granted temp. rank of Lt.
- Seppings, J. W. H.** (*Maj. Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Seppings, T. J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid, Medal with clasp. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1898.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Sergeant, G. O. H.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Serieant, T. H.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Sergison Brooke, B. N.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- (t) Serjeant, H. L.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. MBE.
- Serieant, T. H.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (m) Serjeant, Sir W. C. E.** (*Hon. Col., late Mila.*)—*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Served with Mounted Rifles and the Pioneer Regiment. Operations in *S. Africa, 1896.*—Served with Cape Boys' Corps. Medal. *S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. 5 Bn. Rif. Brig. Commdt. No. 3 Sect. North. Div. Line of Commn., and Lacey Mines—Valseh River Blockhouse Line, Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 14 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Sessions, H. O. B.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sethsmith, D. F.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Seth-Smith, H. E. S.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Rif. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Seth-Smith, H. G.** (*Capt. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 1 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Seton, A. St. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.
- Seton, Sir B. G., Bt.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—(Severely wounded.) Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Seton, C. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Seton, C. R. W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Seton, H. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 94. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Seton, H. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- Seton, M. C.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*China War, 1860.*—Actions of Sinhoand-Tangku, capture of Taku forts, surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps. Operations against the Taeping Rebels, China, 1862.—Taking of stockade of Nazian, storming and capture of Kahling Tsingpo, Najow, and Cholin. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battle of Charasiah, and occupation of Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Seton, W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Seton-Browne, C. L. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action at Maizar, 10 Jun. 97 (severely wounded). Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Sept. 97. Medal with clasp. DSO. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. *The War of 191-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- Seton-Christopher, A. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- (r) Seton-Karr, K. W.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. Corps Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Settle, Sir H. H.**, DSO. (*Lt.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As D-A-A & Q-M-G at Gemal and on the Lines of Commn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj. *Soudan, 1888-9-91.*—Action of Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Action of Toski, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89; clasp; 2nd class Medjidie. Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. Clasp to bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including commd. of various columns). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. KCB.
- Seyverne, E. C. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Severs, W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Seville, A. G. W.** (*Hon. Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardebe. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Sewa d, A. A.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) Seward, F. W.** (*Maj. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Seward, J. P.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sewell, C. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- (r) Sewell, E.** (*Capt. A. Vety. Corps Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- Sewell, E. O.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Sewell, E. P.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches (Sir J. Maxwell, 16 Mar. and 9 Apr. 16). Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Sewell, G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sewell, H. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Sewell, H. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. Granted temp. rank of Lt.



- Sewell, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 13. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Sewell, J. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Gilzai, operations in Yarkistan, affair of the Ghlo Pass, with the Thul Chottiali F. F. and at relief of Kandahar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1891*.—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889-90*.—Tonhon Expedition (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.
- Sewell, J. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd 2nd Lt.
- (r) Sewell, J. P. C. (Capt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Sewell, J. W. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- Sewell, R. B. S. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (r) Sewell, T. J. E. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Sewell, T. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Sewell, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- Sewell, W. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Sewell, W. T. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Sexton, E. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*China, 1900*.—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- Sexton, M. J. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin Lushat Expedition, 1889-90*.—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16 and 6 July 17. CB.
- (t) Seyd, V. H. (Maj. late Terr. Force)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Seymour, A. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Dns.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (m) Seymour, Sir A. V. F., Bt. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mla.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

- Seymour, B. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.; operations in Natal March to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-2. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Seymour, C. E. (Lt. Dns. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Seymour, C. G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2*.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 7 Mar. 18.
- Seymour, C. H. N. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 89, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zuuland Frontier of Natal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Seymour, C. R. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-01*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Seymour, E. (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Seymour, E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May, 00, including action at Bidulphsberg (slightly wounded).  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Seymour, E. F. E. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*Aden, 1903*.—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Seymour, F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Seymour, Lord H. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. G. Gds.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (t) Seymour, J. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Seymour, M. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 21 Aug. 18.
- (t) Seymour, R. G. (Capt. Yeo.) (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Seymour, R. H. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) (severely wounded).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Seymour, W. G.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rang.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.

**Seymour, Sir W. H.** (Hon. Gen. ret. list).—*Criminal Campaign, 1864-5*.—Battles of Alma, Balaclava, and Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 4 clasps; and Turkish medal.

**Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.—Action of Nusserutpore, siege and capture of Lucknow. Commanded 2 D.G. at action of Navabgunge and Sundeela (commanded detached force, wounded), siege and capture of Birah and Trans-Gogra, affairs at Bungan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 53, 31 Jan. and 25 July 59. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.; CB.**

**Seymour, W. W.** (Lt. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**(r) Seymour-Browne, R. C.** (Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**(t) Seymour-Jones, F. L.** (Lt. R. W. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Seymour-Mead, G. A.** (temp. Capt. Gen. List) (Brev. Maj.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj.

**Seys, R. C.** (Maj. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**(t) Seys, S. A.** (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Shackel, G. M.** (Capt. R. Suss. R.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.

**Shackle, E. H.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Shackle, E. W.** (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Shackleton, A. G.** (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Granted next higher rate of pay.

**(m) Shackleton, F. R.** (Hon. Lt. in Army late Mila.)—*S. African War, 1901*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar to Aug 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shackleton, H.** (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.

**Shadbolt, F. R.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**(t) Shaddick, Rev. H. G. H.** (Chapl. 4th Class)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Shadforth, G. A.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal May and Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun 00. In comm'd, 1 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. 8 Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jun. 02 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shadwell, L. J.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—As Provost Marshal, 3rd Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Shadwell, W. G. A.** (temp. Maj. R. Mar. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—DSO.

**(r) Shaito, F. C. D.** (Lt. R.A.S.C., Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Shafte, S. D.** (Capt. Res. of Off.)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 23 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01; Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Shafts, E. D.** (Capt. K.R.Rif. C.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Shah Mirza, S. A.** (Hon. Maj. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Shairp, A.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—*East Africa, 1902-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. CMG.

**Shairp, H. F.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—*China, 1900*.—Me al.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**Shairp, W.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Shakerley, E. A.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Railway Staff Offr. 28 Mar. to 16 June 01. Afterwards Comm'dt., Helvetia, 26 July to 11 Aug 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Shakesby, H.** (2nd Lt. E. York. R.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Shakeshaft, A. J.** (Capt. Norf. R.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16.

**Shakespear, A. T.** (Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.

**Shakespear, G. F. C.** (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun 16 and 6 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO, MC.

**Shakespear, G. R. J.** (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Chief Transport Officer, Indian Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—As A-A-G, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.

**Shakespear, J.** (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—*Lushai Expedition, 1889*.—Honourably mentioned. G.G.O., 592 of 89.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. DSO.

*Lushai 1892*.—Operations in the South Lushai Hills. In command of the force.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17. CMG.

**Shakespear, L. W.** (Col. Ind. Army)—*Lushai Expedition, 1889*.—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90*.—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 15 Aug. 17.

**Shakespear, W. F.** (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 87. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Shallard, L. S.** (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Shanahan, D. D.** (Col. A.M.S.)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Ensin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00), including action at Lindley (1 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to May 02. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 23 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 23 May 17, and 24 Dec. 17. CMG, DSO.

**(t) Shand, F. G.** (Lt. R. Highrs.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Shand, J. G. B.** (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Shand, N. P.** (Capt. Norf. R.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**(r) Shand, R. C. R.** (Lt. W. Gds.)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.



- (r) **Shand, T. G.** (*Capt. R. A. M. C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Shandley, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Shankland, R.** (*2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shanks, A. J.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Shanks, M. H.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Shanks, T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Shanks, W.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Shanks, W. F.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Shanks, W. J.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*West Africa, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Shann, E. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Shann, S. E. T.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Shannessy, J. J.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Shannon, D.** (*Capt. R. A. M. C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Shannon, J.** (*Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidard. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) **Shannon, S. B.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shannon, W. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Shannon, W. J.** (*Maj. Lrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Shannons, F. H.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeburg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- (t) **Shapcott, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shapland, J. D.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- (t) **Shapley, R.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

- Sharkey, V.** (*temp. Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Sharland, A. A.** (*Maj. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Sharman, D. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Sharman, E. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Sharman, F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Meritorious Service Medal.
- (t) **Sharp, A. D.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. CB. CMG.
- Sharp, A. D.** (*late temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Sharp, A. G. G.** (*Maj. Leins. R.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Transport, afterwards Brigade Transport, Offr. Action at Wana. Medal with clasp. *British Central Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against Mpezeni. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1901-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02, and 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Sharp, A. T.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) **Sharp, B. M. R.** (*Maj. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Sharp, C.** (*2nd Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sharp, C. H. C.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (r) **Sharp, C. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sharp, C. J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sharp, D.** (*temp. Capt. K. Afr. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Sharp, D. G.** (*Lt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sharp, E. E.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sharp, F. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Sharp, G. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Sharp, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Line. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Sharp, H. E.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Sharp, H. F. B. (Lt. R. Art. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) Sharp, J. (Lt. R. Scots)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (r) Sharp, J. G. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Sharp, J. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Sharp, M. C. E. (Lt. Leins. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Sharp, R. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) Sharp, R. R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*
- Sharp, S. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 May 18. *MC.*
- Sharp, W. (2nd Lt. D.G.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sharp, W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, and 11 Dec. 17. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.
- Sharp, W. (Lt. Bedf. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. The War of 1914-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*
- (t) Sharp, W. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Sharp, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sharpe, A. G. M. (Brev. Maj. R. Berks. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- Sharpe, C. S. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Sharpe, E. C. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18.
- (t) Sharpe, E. G. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Sharpe, E. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Action of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp. Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—March from Ismailia to Cairo, and occupation of latter town. Medal.
- Sharpe, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Sharpe, F. W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. *DCM.*
- Sharpe, G. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sharpe, H. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sharpe, J. S. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 24 May 19. 8.
- (r) Sharpe, S. U. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (r) Sharpe, T. S. (Lt. Glouc. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DFC.*
- Sharpe, W. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Sharpe, W. McC. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *DSO.*
- (r) Sharpe, W. S. (Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1893-9.—Karen Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. *CMG.* Medal with clasp. W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.—Operations in the Dakkakerri country. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Sharpe, W. S. (Lt. Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15.
- Sharpin, G. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (r) Sharpington, W. D. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Sharples, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- (t) Sharples, F. D. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18.
- Sharples, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Sharples, H. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) Sharples, W. J. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Shirley, R. (Capt. C. Gds.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Sharratt, W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18.
- Sharratt, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Shaul, E. W. (2nd Lt. Norf. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Shaw, A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (r) Shaw, A. (Lt. Yorks. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Shaw, A. D. McI. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 27. *DSO.*
- (t) Shaw, A. F. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (r) Shaw, A. G. (Brev. Col. R. W. Surr. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Shaw, A. G. (Maj. E. Yorks. R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) Shaw, A. L. B. (Maj. Lan. Fus.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Shaw, B. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Linco R.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Shaw, C. (Capt. Dep. Comm. of Ord.)**—  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Shaw, C. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Shaw, C. C. C. (Maj. I. d. Med. Serv.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16.
- Shaw, C. H. (Lt. Hrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Shaw, C. R. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Shaw, D. G. L. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—Operations round Kabul. Medal with clasp. Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890. Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp. N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tocht. Medal with clasp.



**Shaw, D. P. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Dorset R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.  
*DSO.*

**Shaw, E. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal

**Shaw, E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
*MC.*

(t) **Shaw, E. N. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18

**Shaw, E. R. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Shaw, F. A. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*

(t) **Shaw, F. A. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Shaw, Sir F. C. (M. J. Gen.)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 28 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Shaw, F. R. S. (V. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*

**Shaw, F. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Shaw, F. S. K. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Shaw, F. V. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
*MC.*

(r) **Shaw, Sir F. W., Bt. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (temp. Lt.-Col. Gavr. Bn. R. Ir. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Commdt. from 2 Apr. 00; afterwards Commdt., Barkly West, 13 Jan. to 25 Mar. 01, Station Staff Offr., 25 Mar. to 6 May 01, and as Commdt., Warrenton, to 31 July 01. In command 5 Bn. R. Dub. F.s., May and Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Shaw, G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 13 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Shaw, G. D. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
*MC.*

**Shaw, G. D. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.  
*DSO.*

**Shaw, G. J. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Shaw, G. M. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Shaw, G. T. (temp. Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Shaw, H. C. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Shaw, H. M. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*

**Shaw, J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Brigade Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.

**Shaw, J. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 18. Granted hon. rank of Maj. *MC.*

(t) **Shaw, J. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Shaw, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts & Derby R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Shaw, J. (temp. 2d Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Shaw, J. A. (Capt. R.A.F.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Shaw, J. D. H. (capt. ret.)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Shaw, J. F. de F. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. Apr. and Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Shaw, J. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Medal.

(t) **Shaw, J. H. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Shaw, J. J. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Shaw, J. J. McL. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.  
and 12 Dec. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Shaw, J. N. (Capt. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*

**Shaw, J. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*MC.*

**Shaw, J. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Shaw, J. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Shaw, J. V. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Shaw, K. F. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **Shaw, L. (Lt. W. Rad. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Shaw, L. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17.  
25 May 18 and 4 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Shaw, M. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Shaw, N. D. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Shaw, P. (2nd Lt. E. York R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Shaw, P. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
*OBE.*

**Shaw, R. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
*MC.*

**Shaw, R. de V. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Shaw, R. E. F. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.  
*MC.*

**Shaw, R. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
*MC.*

**Shaw, R. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
and 18 May 17.

(t) **Shaw, R. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(t) **Shaw, R. M. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.* *MC.*

(t) **Shaw, R. S. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Shaw, S. G. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Shaw, T. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

- Shaw, T. J.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Shaw, W.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Shaw, W. A.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Shaw, W. D.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shaw, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks Natal Carbineers. Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Shaw, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Shaw, W. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) Shaw, W. J.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shaw, W. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.  
MC.
- Shaw, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Shaw-Lawrence, L. E.** (*Lt. E. Kent R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shaw-Stewart, B. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. CMG, DSO.
- Shaw-Stewart, P. H.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—French War Cross.
- Shaw-Stewart, W. G.** (*Lt. C. Gds.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- (t) Shaw-Twiley, J.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Southern Rhodesian Vols. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Shawcross, A.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Shawl, S. D.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) Shawyer, A. C.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Fco.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (r) Shaxson, E. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
MC.
- Shea, A. G.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziriss.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
DSO.
- (t) Shea, A. W.** (*Surg.-Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 24 May 18. DSO.
- (r) Shea, F. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shea, H. F.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Rautnek (Tobha Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to April 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) Shea, J. F.** (*Lt. R. Mns. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Shea, J. S. M.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. and afterwards in commd. of 5th and 6th Australian Contingents from Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Natal Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 and Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB. CMG. KCMG.
- (t) Shea, R. P.** (*Maj. Leic. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) Shea, S. V.** (*Maj. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Shea, T. L.** (*Capt. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Shead, A. T.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.O.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shead, G. E.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shead, S. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1911.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) Shearburn, F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sheardown, G. D.** (*Capt. h.p.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Shearer, E. J.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.  
MC.
- Shearer, J. D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shearer, J. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
MC.
- Shearer, J. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) Shearer, T.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Shearer, T.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shearer, W. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Shearing, M.** (*Lt. Hamp. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.
- Shearman, C. E. G.** (*Capt. Bedf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO. MC.
- Shearman, H. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Ens. S. Wales Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Shearman, J.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Shearman, T.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18.
- Shearman, T. E. C.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16.  
MC.
- (t) Shearme, F. E. C.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.  
MC.
- Shears, P. J.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Shearstone, J.** (*Lt. Midd' R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Shearwood, A. L.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Shearwood, G. F.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Shearwood, H.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Shearwood, T.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. Yorks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Sheat, E. I.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Sheath, W. A. S.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.* Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl Vols. and S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Sheather, C. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Sheather, W. F.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Sheaves, G. C.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Shebbeare, R. A.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
DSO.



- (t) **Shedden, J. A.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Sheiden, T. L.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Shedden, W. St. J.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Sheedy, F. J.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-9.*—*M.B.E.*
- Sheehan, Rev. C. S.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Sheehan, G. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- Sheehan, H. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Sheehan, P. E. C.** (*Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Affair of Zungen Nek and battle of Kambula. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in the Kyber Line Force. Medal.
- S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sheehan, T.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Sheen, F. A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Sheepshanks, A. C.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brio.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Sheepshanks, J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Sheepshanks, R. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. *DSO.*
- Sheeres, W. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Sheffield, A. D.** (*2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Sheffield, H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Sheffield, J.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Sheffield, J. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Imp. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18.
- Sheffield, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Sheil, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Sheil, L. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Shekleton, A.** (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 7 Oct. 18. *DSO.*
- Shekleton, H. P.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Expedition to Uganda, 1896.*—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. *Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.*
- Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara (slightly wounded) and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanli; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.*
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including temporary service as Commdt. Volunteers, Eastern Dist., 9 Nov. 99 to 28 Jan. 00). Also emp'd. with Transport. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *CMG.*
- Shekleton, R. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.
- Sheldon, B. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Sheldon, C. D.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 May 17. *DSO.*
- Sheldon, J.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) **Sheldon, J. L.** (*Capt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Sheldon, O.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Sheldon, P.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Sheldon, S. J.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Sheldrake, A. D. F.** (*2nd Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Sheldrake, E. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Nov. 15. *DCM.*
- Sheldrake, E. N.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, 11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Shelford, T.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Shell, C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Shellard, B.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Shelley, B. A. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 7 Oct. 18. *CMG.*
- Shelley, E. V. M.** (*Maj. R. War. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps from 15 Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 06 to Jun. 01. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. *MC.*
- Shelley, G. T.** (*Capt. & Mr. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 22 May 17. Granted next higher rate of pay. *MC.*
- Shelley, Sir J. C. E., Bt.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*
- (t) **Shelley, S. P.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Shelley, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Shellshear, K. E.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Shelly, J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Shelmerdine, B.** (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Shelmerdine, H. N.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Shelton, H. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Shelton, C.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—*East Africa (Somaland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 30 May 18. *DSO.*
- Shelton, T. P.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

- (t) **Shennan, A. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shennan, J. R. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. MC.
- Shennan, W. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Shenstone, A. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- (t) **Shenton, G. J. H. (Lt. R.H.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shepard, C. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Shepard, E. H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shepherd, C. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- Shepherd, C. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Staff Offr. to Brig.-Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. DSO.
- Shepherd, J. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Shepherd, S. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shepherd, H. B. (2nd Capt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Shepherd, A. C. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) **Shepherd, A. M. (Capt. R.E.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Lt. Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Shepherd, C. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- Shepherd, C. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Operations in Chin Hills. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with clasp. DSO. *Chan-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.
- Shepherd, C. H. B. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shepherd, C. H. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shepherd, C. I. (Maj Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.
- Shepherd, D. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 3 Dec. 18.
- Shepherd, F. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Shepherd, F. F. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- (t) **Shepherd, G. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shepherd, G. J. V. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. DSO.
- Shepherd, H. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Shepherd, H. J. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. DCM.
- Shepherd, H. S. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- (t) **Shepherd, I. W. W. (Lt. R. Hghrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Shepherd, J. A. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shepherd, J. C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shepherd, J. C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shepherd, J. D. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. MC.
- Shepherd, J. I. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Shepherd, J. O. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Shepherd, M. F. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Leic. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. DCM. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Shepherd, S. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Sco. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shepherd, S. F. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Shepherd, S. O. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Shepherd, W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Shepherd, W. K. O. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. DSO.
- (t) **Shepherd, W. R. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Midd'x R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Shepherd, W. S. (Lt. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shepherdson, L. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sheppard, A. L. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 12 Mar. and 27 Aug. 18.
- Sheppard, C. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Sheppard, C. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Transport officer, Khyber Line, at Bosawal and Jellalabad. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Officiated as Dep. Judge Advocate. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Sheppard, C. J. L. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.
- Sheppard, C. L. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay, Naval Ord.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Sheppard, C. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Sheppard, E. (Capt. G. Gds.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Apr. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 1 Jan. 16, 14 Nov. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Sheppard, E. B. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 16.
- (t) **Sheppard, E. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 18 May 17. DSO.



**Sheppard, E. W. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.

(r) **Sheppard, F. E. (2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

(r) **Sheppard, G. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Sheppard, G. A. (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Roberts Horse. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sheppard, G. S. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 19 Oct. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Col. CMG.

**Sheppard, H. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Nov. 15. DCM.

**Sheppard, H. C. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**

*W. Africa, 1899.*—Benin Territories Exped. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Remount Dept. Operations in Natal Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 29 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG. DSO.

**Sheppard, H. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sheppard, J. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sheppard, J. H. D. (temp. Maj. R.A.O.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Sheppard, J. J. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. MC.

**Sheppard, J. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Sheppard, M. (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sheppard, P. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 (Lord Roberts and Lord Kitchener), and Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Sheppard, R. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Sheppard, R. M. (Lt. S. Staff, R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Sheppard, R. O. (Maj. R.A.O.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Sheppard, S. H. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Staff Offr. to a Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khef Waziris.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16, 17 Jan. 17, 5 Apr. 18, and 16 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB., CMG.

**Sheppard, T. W., Maj. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Sheppard, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(t) **Sheppard, W. H. L. (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Sheppard, W. T. (Maj. R.A.O.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 30 May 18. DSO.

**Sheppard, H. F. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. York. R.)**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sheppard, W. E. (Lt. York and Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Shepstone, W. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sherard, R. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army) —**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.* Medal.

**Sherbrooke, N. H. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Petoia and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 July). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 18 May 17. DSO.

**Sherbrooke, R. L. (Brev. Maj. Notts & Derby, R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 21 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Sherer, J. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army) —**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulsitan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Sherer, J. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Sherer, L. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations of 19th Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. (from 9 Oct. to 7 Dec. 00). In commd. of 1 Bn. Leic. R. (from 15 Dec. 00 to 29 Apr. 01). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Sheridan, B. C. O. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Sheridan, D.** (2nd Lt. High. L.I.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. DCM. MC.

**Sheridan, J. P.** (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.

**Sheridan, P. C.** (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. CMG.

**Sheridan, R. J.** (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—*China, 1901.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Pietsang and Yantsun. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Sheriff, M.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. DCM.

**Sheringham, A. T.** (Maj. Ind. Army).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Sheringham, A. W.** (Col. ret. pay).—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sheringham, C. J. de B.** (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. MC.

**Sherlock, A.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sherlock, A. F.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Sherlock, C. C.** (Lt. Midd'x R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.

**Sherlock, D. J. C. E.** (Maj. R. Art.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. DSO.

(r) **Sherlock, E.** (Maj. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Sherlock, G. W. S.** (Maj. Ind. Army).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(r) **Sherlock, H. B.** (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. MC.

**Sherlock, W. N.** (Lt. Sea Highrs.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Sherman, E. C.** (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. DSO.

**Sherman, E. H.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Esser R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sherman, W.** (Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay.).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Sherrard, C. W.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—*S. African War, 1879.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sherrard, G. C.** (temp. Capt. in Army).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Sherrard, H. E.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Sherrard, J. W.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Sherrard, L. A.** (Maj. R. Eng.).—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Dangerously wounded Operations in Orange River Co. on 1 May to Sept. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sherren, H. G.** (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Sherriff, F. G.** (Capt. York & Lanc. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Sherriff, G.** (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Sherrin, F. J.** (Capt. Lond. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Sherring, W. M.** (temp. Capt. in Army).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18.

(t) **Sherrington, C. E. R.** (Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.

**Sherrington, J. B.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.

**Sherston, G. W.** (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Sherston, J. R. V.** (Capt. Ind. Army).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.

(t) **Sherston, W. M.** (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. late Terr. Force) (Capt. ret.) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 26 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Sherwell, O. W.** (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15. MC.

(t) **Sherwell, S.** (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Klandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action near Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Sherwill, A. J.** (temp. Lt. R. Guernsey L.I.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Sherwin, C. E.** (Capt. R. Eng.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

(r) **Sherwin, H. C.** (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Sherwood, F. C.** (2nd Lt. York. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sherwood, G.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

(t) **Sherwood, H. P.** (Lt. R. War. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sherwood, O. C.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Granted pay of next higher rank. Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Apprd. to act in a superior Depdtl. rank, from 5 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 29 May 17. DSO.

**Sherwood, W. T.** (Capt. R. Art.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



**Sherwood-Kelly J.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *CMG. DSO. VC.*

**Shettle, F. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Shewan, H. M.** (*Maj. Lt. Dno. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Shewell, E. F.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from 14 8-pt. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 8 and 27 Aug. 18. *CMG. DSO.*

**Shewell, E. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay (Maj. Res. of Off.)*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Shewell, Rev. M. W.** (*Chaplain 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Shewen, A. T.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Alexandria, operations at Mex, occupation of Port Said, surrender of Fort Ghemil. Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 31 Dec. 18.

**Shewring, H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. and 22 May 17.

(r) **Shiach, W. L.** (*2nd Lt. R. Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Shie, F. R. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 14 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Shiel, G. B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2 d Lt.

(r) **Shiel, G. G.** (*Lt. North'd Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*

**Shiel, G. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Shield, H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Shield, H. S.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

(t) **Shields, C. F.** (*Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Shields, C. R. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Shields, J.** (*Lt. S. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

**Shields, J. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Shields, P. E. S.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Shields, P. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. and 25 Nov. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Shields, T. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

(r) **Shiel, C. M. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **Shiell, D. P.** (*Lt. Midn't. L.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Shiels, J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Shiels, Rev. J. A.** (*temp. Chaplain 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Shier, P. F.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

(t) **Shilcock, H. G.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Shildrick, L. R.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Shillaker, E. C. H.** (*Lt. W. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*

**Shilcock, A. V.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Shillingford, S. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

(t) **Shillito, H.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Shillito, N. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Shiluito, T. C.** (*Capt. h.p.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Shillson, A. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Shilson, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Shimeld, E. D.** (*temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Remount Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Shimmin, D.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

(t) **Shimwell, G.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Shine, G. R.** (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Bethune's Mid. In y. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operation in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shine, J. M. F.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Burma, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *CB.*

(t) **Shiner, E. E. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Shiner, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 18 May 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DSO. MC.*

**Shingleton, L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. *OBE.*

**Shingleton, S. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Shinkwin, I. R. S.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. *DVO.*

**Shinkwin, R. S.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. r.f.p.*)—*China War, 1856-7.*—Storming and capture of Canton (wounded). Medal with clasp.

(t) **Shinner, C. R.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Shipley, C. T.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *CB.*

**Shiple, J.** (*temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

(t) **Shipley, R. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 01. Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

- Shipley, W.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. W. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- Shipman, H. J.** (*Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 18.
- Shipman, L.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Shipp, F. E.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Shippard, W. O. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Capture of Kinta. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Shinster, G. C.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shipton, A. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. *Clasp to MC.*
- (t) Shipton, A. T.** (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Shipton, E. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shipton, G. F. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) Shinway, W. G.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ship right, A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) Shires, J.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shirley, F. L. J.** (*Lt. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.
- Shirley, H. J.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with the Langman Hospital. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG.*
- (t) Shirley, J.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shirley, S. R.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Shirley, T.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Shoebriese, G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shoetensack, E. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Shone, B. C.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Shone, G. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Shone, T. A.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. Lst.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Shone, Sir W. T.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Mahsood Wuzere Expedition, 1881.*—Asst. Field Engineer. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; *DSO.*
- Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Ascommanding R. Eng. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as C.R.E. Lines of Communication (28 Mar. to Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp. (B.)
- China, 1900.*—On Staff (Chief Eng.) (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 01). Medal.
- (t) Shoobred, R.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *CMG.*
- (t) Shooter, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shopland, A. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Shore, J. L.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Feb. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Shore, L. R.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- (r) Shore, M. F.** (*Lt. Som. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Shore, O. B. S. F.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Section Commdt. Lines of Commn. (5 Aug. to 30 Sept. 97). Act on at Landakal. Operations in Bajaur. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Sect. Commdt. Lines of Commn. (5 Oct. 97 to 10 Feb. 98); afterwards on Staff. Action of Chagru Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff; as Commdt. Matjesfontein, and as Deputy Administrator at Ceres. Operations in the Transvaal July 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 00 and May to Jun. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 14 Nov. 16.
- (t) Short, A.** (*Lt. York L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Short, A. H.** (*Col.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheer, advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp: bronze star.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 12 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. *CB. CMG.*
- Short, E. A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Short, F. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Short, F. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Short, F. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Short, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Short, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- Short, J.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17.
- Short, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Short, J. B.** (*Lt.-Col., Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp; 5th class Medjidie.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (13 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 39-00.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 03. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Granted hon. rank of Lt.-Col.



- Short, J. M. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd 2nd Lt.
- Short, J. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.  
*MC.*
- (t) **Short, L. H. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Short, P. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop (slightly wounded). Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Ngera), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp. Operations in district to the East of Zaria.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations against the Pagan tribes who occupy the country north of Wase. In Comm'd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp. *DSO.*
- Short, R. H. (temp. Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Short, W. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*
- Short, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Shorter, R. M. (Capt. K.O. So. Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Shorthose, W. J. T. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 5 Apr. 18. *DSO.*
- Shortland, T. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Shortman, H. V. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Shorto, F. W. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Shortt, F. de S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—(Dangerously wounded). Operations against the Khani Khel Chiamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Asstg. Prov. Marshal (graded Staff Capt. 9 Dec. 00 to 4 July 01) (graded Rate XII, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 15 July 01). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksdadt (17 to 25 Oct.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Shortt, H. E. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- (r) **Shott, E. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Shoubridge, C. A. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Shoubridge, T. H. (Maj.-Gen. North'd Fus.)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Brev. of Col. *CB. CMG.*
- Shoulder, H. (Lt. Lpool R.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Shove, F. H. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Shove, R. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Shove, W. C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Shoveller, S. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Ena. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Showell, J. H. (2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Shreeve, A. W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*
- (r) **Shrimpton, H. L. (2nd Lt. R.W. Kent R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*
- Shrimpton, T. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd 2nd Lt.
- Shrive, R. (Lt. R.G.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Shrubb, H. G. (temp. Capt. D.G.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Shruball, P. E. (Lt. in Army.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd 2nd Lt. Meritorious Service Medal.
- Shufflebotham, E. J. L. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Shufflebotham, J. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Shuffrey, F. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Shujath, Ali (temp. Hon. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Shuldham, F. N. Q. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Shurlock, J. J. (2nd Lt. Norfolk R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal.
- Shurour, S. E. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Shute, A. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Shute, C. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18.
- Shute, C. D. (Maj.-Gen.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *CB, KCB, CMG.*
- Shute, C. D. D. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Emp'd. with Base Depôt. Afterwards Baggage Master and Intell. Offr. (graded Rate XIV, Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct., 1900) from 1 May 01 to 24 Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Picmd. Capt. Res. of Off.
- (r) **Shute, F. S. W. (Lt. N. Staff. R., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Shute, G. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affair at Kam Dakka. Medal.
- (t) **Shute, J. J. (Lt.-Col. Lpool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17 and 23 May 18. *CMG, DSO.*
- (r) **Shute, J. L. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16.  
*MC.*
- Shute, J. V. (Maj. Dorset R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

- Shuter, R. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Shutes, F. W. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- (t) Shutt, W. R. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) Shuttleton, J. G. (Lt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Shuttleworth, A. R. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—March to Lhasa. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zhakka Khel country. Supply Offr. 3rd Brig., subsequently Asst. to S. & T. Offr. Advance Depot, Jamrud. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Shuttleworth, B. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zhakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 16.
- (t) Shuttleworth, C. E. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Drifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Shuttleworth, D. I. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 21 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) Shuttleworth, F. J. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Shuttleworth, P. P. (Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Strathcona's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Shuttleworth, W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Sibary, G. V. (Lt. R. S. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sibbald, C. W. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sibbourn, L. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Siberry, B. W. (Lt. Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Drifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sibley, A. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sibley, B. A. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sibley, F. A. (Lt. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Sibley, S. J. (Lt. R.F.C. Sp. C. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Sibly, T. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Sibree, H. J. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Noif. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Sibthorpe, L. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Bo. S.C.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—With the Satpura Field Force at the action of Ambapawnee. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Skirmishes in the Kojak Pass, march from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.
- Siddall, J. R. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Dns.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Siddall, P. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Siddall, R. N. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Siddans, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr. Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Medal with clasp.
- Siddeley, C. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Siddeley, F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Siddell, J. S. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Siddle, W. (2nd Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Siddons, F. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Siddons, J. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* *DCM.*
- (t) Siddons, V. D. (Lt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17.
- Siddons, W. L. (Lt. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. 16 Jan. 15 and 15 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.* Clasp to *DCM.*
- (t) Sidebotham, F. L. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- Sidebottom, A. L. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Sidey, C. L. (Capt. Ind. Vols.) (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Sidgwick, H. C. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Sidney, Hon. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff (as Comdt. (graded A-A-G.) 20 Jan. to 9 May 01). Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Sidney, E. H. (Capt. Dep. Conny. of Ord.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) Sidney, H. (Maj. Fco.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. *DSO.*
- Sidney, R. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Sidwell, J. S. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Siedle, K. O. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (r) Siepmann, C. A. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Siemann, H. A. (Lt. R. Art. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Sierra, J. E. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*



- (t) Sievers, R. F. (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sievrier, R. B. B. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Siffken, B. C. DeW. (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Siggers, F. S. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- Sigrist, A. E. (*Lt. Dorset. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sigrist, E. (*Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May, 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Sikes, C. W. B. (*temp. Capt. A. Vety. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17, 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) Silk, E. (*2nd Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Sillar, K. G. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Sillars, M. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sillem, A. F. (*Maj. Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 D. C. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.
- Sillem, H. N. (*temp. Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Silence, J. (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- (t) Silver, A. (*Capt. Leic. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. *The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Silver, H. J. W. (*Lt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Silver, J. P. (*Lt. Col. K.A.M.C.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Silver, W. B. (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Silverthorne, J. W. B. (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18.
- Silvester, A. H. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sim, A. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Sim, E. P. M. (*Capt. Welsh R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Sim, G. E. H. (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 Aug. 16 and 1 Jan. 17. DSO, MC.
- Sim, G. H. (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—C.R.E. 5th Div. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- (t) Sim, N. L. M. (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Sim, N. S. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sim, P. W. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (r) Sim, W. J. (*Lt. Arg. & South'd Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Simcock, J. H. (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Simcox, C. T. (*temp. Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) Simcox, T. (*Lt. R. Def. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1911-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Sime, A. W. H. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- (r) Simeon, C. B. (*Capt. R. Mon. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) Simeons, L. T. (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Simkins, A. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- Simmonds, A. (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Simmonds, G. (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*E. Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Simmonds, J. (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah 1897-8. Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand Country. Action at Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Simmonds, W. A. (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Charasiah, and occupation of Kabul, and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 2 clasps. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp. *Isazui Expedition, 1892.*
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Simmonds, W. J. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Simmonds, W. J. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Simmons, A. G. (*Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- (t) Simmons, F. K. (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) Simmons, G. (*2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. Africa, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Simmons, G. H. (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Simmons, H. E. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Simmons, H. Q. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Simmons, J. A. (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Simmons, L. H. (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17. MC.
- (r) Simmons, P. G. (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Simmons, T. A.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Simmons, W. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Simmons, W. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. fr. Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- Simms, A.** (*non. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- (r) **Simms, F. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Simons, H.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War, 1914-8.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.
- Simms, Rev. J. M.** (*Principal Chaplain*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 95. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. Promd. Chapl. 2nd Class.
- S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia, 00, Senior Presbyterian Chaplain to S. African Field Force, Apr. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. (C. CMG.
- Simms, R. W. B.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Simmer, K. N.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Simner, P. R. O. A.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. DSO.
- Simon, C. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Simon, H. S. P.** (*Maj. D. of Com. L.I.*)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Simon, J. R.** (*Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Afghan War 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Simon, T. A.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. S. Lan. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action of Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action of Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb) and action of Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zuluand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Simonds, C. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. under Asst. Insp. Gen., Kimberley, 14 to 30 May 00. Afterwards (1) Commdt. Pietretief, from 15 Mar. 01, and (2) Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal, from 31 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Simonds, H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- (t) **Simonds, J.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Simonds, J. N.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Simonds, M. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- (t) **Simonet, H. K.** (*Lt. Antis. & Derby. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Simons, C. G.** (*2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Simons, C. I.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Simons, E.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Simons, J. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Simons, R. F.** (*2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Simpkin, A. L.** (*2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Simpkin, H. S.** (*Lt. Lec. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Simpkin, J. J.** (*2nd Lt. E. Kent R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Simpkin, J. S.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt. List Terr. Force*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Simpkin, S. F.** (*Lt. late Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Simpkins, S. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Simpkins, T. H.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Simpson, A. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.
- Simpson, A. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC.
- Simpson, A. H.** (*2nd Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Simpson, A. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L. I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Simpson, A. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Simpson, A. P.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Scots.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) **Simpson, A. T. F.** (*Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. late Terr. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Simpson, A. W. W.** (*Maj. March. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. OBE.
- Simpson, Sir B.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Bhutan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Simpson, R.** (*Hon. Capt. Comvy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.
- Simpson, Rev. B. F.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Simpson, C. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Simpson, C. F. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Simpson, C. H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*) (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



- Simpson, C. J. (Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Served as Adjt. 2 Bn. Gord. Highrs. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
**Simpson, C. M. (Capt. R. King).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Simpson, C. N. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 May 17. DSO.
- Simpson, C. R. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
**Nile Expedition, 1898.**—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
(t) **Simpson, C. R. (Lt. R. G. A.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC.
- (r) **Simpson, E. H. (Lt. ret. pay) (Maj. L'pool R.).—**  
**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Served with S. A. Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations at Tugela Heights. Wounded. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek, 6 to 9 Jun.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with clasp.  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- (t) **Simpson, E. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC.
- Simpson, E. W. G. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC.
- Simpson, F. E. W. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Simpson, F. L. (Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force).—**  
**S. African War, 1900.**—Served in ranks, S. Aust. Mtd. Rif. and Kaffrarian R. fies. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Simpson, F. R. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 8.
- Simpson, F. T. (temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. MC.
- Simpson, G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Simpson, G. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18.
- Simpson, G. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC.
- (t) **Simpson, G. C. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Simpson, G. P. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- (t) **Simpson, G. S. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 16, 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Simpson, H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Simpson, H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. in Army).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- Simpson, H. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Staff Offr. to Commndt. Springfontein, 5 Aug. 00 to 26 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Simpson, H. C. C. D. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
**Burmese Expedition, 1884-7.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- Simpson, H. J. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Simpson, H. J. A. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Simpson, J. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
**S. African War, 1900.**—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Simpson, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.).—**  
**N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.**—Malakand. Operations in Bajour and the Mamund Country. Buner. Attack and capture of the Fanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Simpson, J. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
**N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.** Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Simpson, J. B. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC.
- Simpson, Rev. J. B. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Simpson, J. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
**Tirah, 1897-8.**—Medal with 2 clasps.  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Simpson, J. G. (Capt. Can'n Highrs.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. MC.
- Simpson, J. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC.
- Simpson, J. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Simpson, J. I. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. MC.
- Simpson, J. M. (Qr.-Mr. Nigeria R.) (Hon. Capt. ret.).—**  
**Egyptian Expedition, 1882.**—Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
**S. African War, 1900-1.**—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- (t) **Simpson, J. R. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Simpson, L. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00, including action at Lindley (26 Jun.) (severely wounded).  
Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Simpson, L. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC.
- Simpson, L. S. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Simpson, M. M. (Lt. High. L.I.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—MC.
- Simpson, M. Y. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.
- Simpson, P. H. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.).—**  
**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 24 May 18.

- Simpson, R. (Capt. h.p.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Simpson, R. D. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Simpson, R. G. (Lt. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Simpson, R. J. B. (Col. ret. Mad. S.C.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—(Dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86.
- Simpson, R. J. S. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Staff Offr. to P.M.O. Army, Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- (r) Simpson, R. K. M. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Simpson, R. T. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Simpson, R. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Simpson, S. G. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Simpson, S. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Simpson, T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- (t) Simpson, T. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- Simpson, T. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Simpson, T. W. (Brev. Col. Lond. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Simpson, V. E. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Simpson, W. (2nd Lt. Linc. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Simpson, W. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Simpson, W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. K.O. Soc. Bord.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Granted hon. rank of Capt. MC.
- (t) Simpson, W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Simpson, W. A. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Simpson, W. A. J. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) Simpson, W. C. (temp. Lt. Cy-lst Bn.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8. Clasp.
- (t) Simpson, W. G. (Capt. ret.)**—(Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. CMG. D.O.
- Simpson, W. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. DCM. MM.
- Simpson, W. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Simpson, W. H. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Simpson, W. H. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Pioneer Depôt)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DCM.
- Simpson, W. J. (Lt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Simpson, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Simpson, W. L. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Simpson-Baikie, H. A. D. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Action of Om Dubreikat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 4th Class Order Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., including employment with galloping Maxims from 4 Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 21 July 17 and 15 Jan. 18. Brev. of Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CB. CMG.
- Sims, G. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Sims, H. E. (Lt. Midd'l R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sims, H. V. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sims, J. C. (Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Sims, J. H. L. (Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*Bechuanaland, 1896-7.*—Served with 1st City (Grahams-town) Volunteers. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Afterwards emp'd. with S. African Constabulary, and as Asst. Press Censor from 15 Oct. 01. Operations in Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sims, R. F. M. (late Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (wounded). Operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. CMG.



**Simson, H. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Simson, H. J. (Brev. Maj. R. Scots.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**(r) Simson, J. C. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.

**(r) Simson, R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Simson, R. (Capt. R. Scots.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Sinauer, E. M. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**(t) Sinclair, A. D. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sinclair, A. V. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Sinclair, C. W. Lord (Col. ret.)—**

*Crimine Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Inkerman and Balaklava. Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal.

**Sinclair, F. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sinclair, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Sinclair, G. H. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**(r) Sinclair, H. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**(t) Sinclair, H. A. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Sinclair, H. M. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—As commanding R. Eng. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

**Sinclair, J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Sinclair, J. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.

**(v) Sinclair, Sir J. R. G., Bt. [late Hon. Col. R.G.A. (Vols.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Sinclair, M. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. CMG.

**(t) Sinclair, Rev. P. (Chapl. 2nd Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Sinclair, R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Sinclair, R. J. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**(t) Sinclair, R. S. B. (Capt. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sinclair, T. (Hon. Col. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18. CB.

**Sinclair, T. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Sinclair, T. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Sinclair-MacLagan, E. G. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 22 Jan.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.

**Sinclair Thomson, A. E. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded 18 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class.) DSO.

**Sinclair Thomson, G. A. L. (Maj. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria, Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sinclair-Wemyss, R. D. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal campaign.

**Sinfield, T. (Maj. Rid.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Witteberge (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Rid.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lt. Queen's medal.

**(t) Sing, R. M. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.

**Singer, C. W. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. Tarah, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotla and Dargai. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG, DSO.

**Singer, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Singleton, E. H. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Singleton, H. T. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. High. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Slightly wounded). Spec. Serv. Offr., including service as Adj., Bechuanaland Protectorate Regt. from 4 June 90. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.*

**Singleton, J. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**(t) Singleton, R.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Singleton-Gates, G. R.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R. Spec. R.s.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Sinnatt, O. S.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) Sinnett, J. L. M.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Sinnett, J. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sinnott, E. G.** (*R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**(t) Sinnott, E. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to Jan. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *CMG.*

**Sinton, J. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Met. Serv.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 18 May 18. *VE.*

**(t) Sired, M.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Sirmur, Bir Bikram Singh, Raj Kumar of** (*Hon. Maj.*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Clasp.

**(r) Sisley, P. D.** (*Lt. Bedf. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Sisman, L.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Sisson, H. A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Sitwell, F. H. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Durh. L.I., to 21 Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Taansvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sitwell, H. D. W.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Sitwell, W. H.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—(Severely wounded) Expedition to Shendi. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.* 2 clasps to Egyptian Medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; afterwards in commd. of 22nd Mtd. Inf. (Apr. to Dec. 01) and in commd. of a Mobile Column (Dec. 01 to 31 May 02). Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**(r) Sizeland, R.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Sizen, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bas. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Sizer, N.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Skiffie, E. O.** (*Capt. R. W. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Skaife, W. F.** (*Hon. Lt. late R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Skardon, G. W.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Kent R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Skeat, W.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Skeats, T. G.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr.*)—

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**(r) Skeeles, W. R.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Skeen, A.** (*Maj. Gen. Ind. Army*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand.

—Relief of Chakdara. —Malakand —Action at Landakai. —Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.

Action at Jidballi. As Staff Offr. to Offr. Comdg.

Mtd. Troops from 12 Oct. 03. Despatches, Lond.

Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. *Brev. of Maj.* Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 16

and 28 Jan. 16. *Brev. of Col.* French War Cross.

*CMG.*

**Skeet, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) Skeet, F. J. A.** (*Maj. R. Dub. Fus.*) (*Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Lines of

Commn. from 10 Apr. 00, afterwards Staff Offr.

(graded as a Staff Capt.) from 10 June 00; as Dist.

Commndt., from 12 June 01, and as Staff Offr., No. 7

Martial Law Area from 1 Dec. 01. Queen's medal

with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Skeet, L. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Skeffington-Smyth, G. H.** (*J. Capt. ret. pay*)

(*Maj. late Army Motor Reserve*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Severely wounded).

Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Bel-

mont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein.

Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange

Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at

Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May

and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.

Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the

Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations

in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. In-

cluding actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal

with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May

and 20 Dec. 18.

**Skeffington-Smyth, R. O. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon.*

*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—

*British Central Africa, 1896-7.*—Expedition against

Chikusi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. to Commndt.,

and Supply Offr. at Frederikstad 4 June to 12

Sept. 01. Afterwards at Railway Staff Offr. 24 Sept.

to 1 Nov. 01. Advance on Kimberley, includ-

ing actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and

Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free

State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar

Grove, Dreifontein, Vet. River and Zand River.

Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,

including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and

Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east

of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Bel-

fast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,

Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01

Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's

medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Cam-

paign. Acted as Orderly Offr., afterwards as Fre-

vost-Marshl. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 02.

Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.

and 22 May 17. *DSO.*



- (r) **Skeggs, R. O.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Skeil, A. P.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Skelley, S.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; DCM. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Skelton, C. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Skelton, D. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Skelton, J. W. B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Skelton, R.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Skelton, K. T.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Skene, L. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Skene, P. G. M.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 May 18.
- Skerrett, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Skevington, A. P.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Skevington, R.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Skey, A. J.** (*temp. (Capt. R. Art.)*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Skey, C. O.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 23 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Skey, F. E. G.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Skidmore, F. O.** (*Lt. Yorks. LI.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Skidmore, J. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Skiggs, F. H.** (*Lt. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Skillen, F. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Skinner, F. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Skilton, F. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Skinner, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Skinner, A. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 25 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Skinner, A. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18.
- (t) **Skinner, A. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Skinner, A. E. L.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Skinner, A. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Skinner, A. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Skinner, B. M.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. 00; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 00. P.M.O. of a Division. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. CB, CMG.
- (t) **Skinner, C. B.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 25 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Skinner, C. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Skinner, C. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Skinner, E.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Skinner, E. J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Skinner, E. W.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Linc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Offr. in charge of Supplies, Rietfontein West, 10 Feb. to 11 Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 Dec. 17. Granted hon. rank of Maj. DSO.
- Skinner, F. E.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Skinner, F. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Skinner, F. J.** (*Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Skinner, F. St. D.** (*Col.*)—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Signalling Officer. Medal; bronze star. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—S.S.O. Base Tchi Field Force. With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Skinner, G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Skinner, G. J.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Expedition against the Marri at Mal. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Commanded Northern Column of the Lushai Force. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- (r) **Skinner, H.** (*Lt. R. Scots Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Skinner, H. R.** (*Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Skinner, H. T.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. DSO.

**Skinner, H. W. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Skinner J. MacG. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**(r) Skinner, L. P. (2nd Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Skinner, M. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Skinner, P. C. B. (Brev. Col. North'n R.).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger, including Expeditions to Lapia, Anam and Bassema (tempy. in command).

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Skinner, R. B. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Skinner, R. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Skinner, R. McK. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Skinner, T. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps, from 25 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 08. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Skipp, A. R. W. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Skipper, W. G. C. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17.

**Skipwith, C. G. Y. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Skipwith, F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Kheil country. Medal with clasp.

**Skipwith, F. G. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. CMG.

**Skipwith, J. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, March to May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Skipwith, P. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Skipworth, B. W. (Lt. R. Suss. R. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Skirrow, A. G. W. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

**(t) Skirving, A. A. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, including action at Rhensoster River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Skirving, D. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Skoulding, J. B. W. (Vet'y.-Surg. 1st Cl. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1856.*—Served after the fall of Sevastopol.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Acted as staff officer at the storming of the Petta and capture of the fort of Nurgound. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Aug. 58. Medal.

*China War, 1860.*—Capture of Taku forts. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**(t) Skrine, W. V. D. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Skuse, S. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.

**(t) Slack, A. B. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Slack, C. M. (Lt. E. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Slacke, G. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jun. 17.

**Sladden, C. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.

**Sladden, R. J. (2nd Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. DCM.

**(t) Slade, E. H. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.

**Slade, F. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Slade, F. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Slade, G. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Natal. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Slade, H. A. (temp. Capt. Gen. List.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.

**Slade, H. G. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Slade, R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jun. 17.

**Slade, R. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Slade, R. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Slade, W. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Slade, W. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. and 1 Dec. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**(t) Sladen, A. G. L. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.

**Sladen, D. B. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.



**Sladen, D. R. (Col.)—**

*Soudan*, 1898.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations on the Nile*, 1889.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. DSO. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Kamek Siding and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. CMG.

**Sladen, G. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Slightly wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa Expedition*, 1903-10.—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 21 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and 4 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.

**Sladen, T. O. R. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sladen, W. D. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Slaney, A. J. R. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Slaney, C. W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-M. ret. R. Mar.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of Malaha, El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, and both actions at Kassasin. Medal bronze star.

**Slater, A. F. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Slater, C. (Capt. E. Lan. R.) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*W. Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Slater, C. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Slater, E. V. (Lt. temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Slater, F. P. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Slater, H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.

**Slater, H. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Slater, H. M. (Brev.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Battle of Ahmed Khel, and action at Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

**Slater, J. (2nd Lt. R. Scots.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 26 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**(t) Slater, J. M. (Capt. R. Scots.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Slater, J. N. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**(t) Slater, J. W. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. CMG.

**Slater, O. (Capt. R. En.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. MC.

**(t) Slater, P. H. (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**(t) Slater, P. J. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DFC.

**Slater, R. A. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Slater, S. B. (temp. Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**(r) Slatford, C. A. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Slatter, R. H. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Slattery, F. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**(t) Slattery, G. M. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Slattery, J. B. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Slattery, T. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17 and 17 Mar. 18. MC.

**Slaughter, C. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Slaughter, E. W. (Lt. R.A.O.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.

**Slaughter, G. A. (Capt. Wore. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.

**Slaughter, M. L. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Slaughter, R. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 1 Dec. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.

**Slaughter, W. B. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8. Medal with clasp.

**Slavitz, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Slayter, E. W. (Col.)—**

Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Slee, A. B. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Slee, P. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In command of Railway Section from 19 Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsborg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Slee, R. A. (Maj. Midd'l R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Railway Staff Offr. (graded Rate XV., Scale B., Art. 115 Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 1 Oct. 01 to 4 Mar. 02.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Sleeman, J. L. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02.
- (r) **Sleep, C. F. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Sleigh, C. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Sleigh, C. H. (temp. Lt. in Army.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Sleight, E. W. (temp. Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Sleight, I. A. (2nd Lt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Sleman, R. R. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (as Medical Offr.). Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Slessor, A. A. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- t) **Slessor, A. K. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Slessor, H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar. Art.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, advance on Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. and 9 Dec. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- Sleven, E. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- (t) **Slide, G. H. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Slm, W. J. (Lt. W. I. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Slingo, P. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Slingsby, A. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Slingsby, F. H. (Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Slingsby, H. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- ) **Slingsby, P. B. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Slingsby, T. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Slingsby, T. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Sloan, A. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18.
- Sloan, A. T. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. *DSO.*
- Sloan, D. T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Sloan, F. A. (Lt. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Sloan, J. F. McG. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Sloan, J. M. (Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, July 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 1 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG.*
- Sloan, J. Z. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Sloan, W. (Lt. Arg. & Sub'd Hghrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Sloane, A. D., (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. D.G. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.
- Sloane, D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Sloane-Stanley, L. F. (Capt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Sloane-Stanley, R. F. A. (Capt. ret.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as Signalling Offr. (graded Staff Capt.) to 22 Jan. 01] afterwards Signalling Offr. to Column from 2 July 01. Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, including actions at Reifontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen.
- Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 03. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Sloccock, S. L. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Sloggett, A. J. H. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Sloggett, Sir A. T. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Senior Medical Officer, British Troops; operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Promoted Surg.-Lt.-Col.: Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Senr. Med. Offr. 1st Brig. British Div. Battle of Khartoum (dangerously wounded—horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank. 3rd class of the Medjidie; clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In charge of Impl. Yeo. Hospitals. Afterwards P.M.O. of a General Hospital, and Commandt., Deelfontein Dist. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. and July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 10 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17, 25 May 18 and 21 Oct. 18. Legion of Honour (2nd Class), Order of Leopold (3rd Class). *KCB, KCMG.*



- Sloggett, H. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Sloman, H. N. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sloman, H. S. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Expedition to Shendy. Battles of the Abbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Medjidie; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony (July to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Sloper, G. O. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Sluman, A. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Small, G. S. (envo. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Small, H. R. (Maj. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Smale, G. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Smales, J. E. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smales, L. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Smales, W. C. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Small, E. (Capt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Small, F. G. (Capt. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Small, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Small, P. McL. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Small, R. G. D. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Small, W. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Chanda, Umereepore, and Sultanpore, siege and capture of Lucknow, and affairs of Churda and fort of Musjeeda. Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battles of Ahmed Kheil and Urzoo. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of 3 Dec. 80, 1888.—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah. Mentioned in Despatches.
- (r) Smalley, A. A. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 and 26 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Smalley, E. (temp. Maj. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Smalley, H. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Smalley, J. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) Smalley R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smallman, A. B. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 24 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Balkon Campaign, 1912-3.*—British Red Cross Commissioner with Turkish Forces.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) Smallman, H. S. (Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Smallpage, E. (Lt. Res. Bn. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Smallwood, F. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.
- Smallwood, G. R. (Capt. E. York R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 18. MC.
- Smallwood, T. (Lt. E. York R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Smallwood, T. N. (Lt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smart, C. (Capt. Asst. C. mny. of O d.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Smart, E. de S. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*
- Smart, G. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) Smart, G. M. R. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smart, H. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Smart, H. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- (t) Smart, J. E. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smart, J. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) Smart, J. L. (Lt. W. York R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smart, R. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Smart, R. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Smart, R. R. (Lt. fr. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Smart, R. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17.
- Smart, R. W. L. de B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Smart, W. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 13 July 16. MC.
- (t) Smart, W. P. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Smart, J. P. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Maj. Ches. R.).—**  
*W. Africa, 1899.*—Served as a Volunteer in Exped. in Central Div of Niger Coast Protectorate and Benin Territories. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Sept. 00. Medal with clasp.
- Smear, J. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Smeathers, A. R. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Smeathman, L. F. (Capt. Heris. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.

- Smeaton, C. O. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1894-8.*  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CB
- Smeddle, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Smedley, H. (Capt. Manch. R.)**—  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*
- Smedley, H. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Smee, A. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Smee, C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.
- (r) Smeeth, H. G. (Maj. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Smeeth, W. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Smeeton, F. J. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Smeeton, H. B. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Smeeton, J. L. G. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Smeeton, W. J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Smellie, J. H. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE. DSO.
- Smellie, J. McL. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Esc. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smellie, J. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smellie, L. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) Smellie, W. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Smellie, W. T. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Smeltzer, A. S. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Jun. 16, 26 Sept. 16, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Smeltzer, J. B. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Smerdon, R. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) Smethurst, A. (2nd Lt. R. Svots)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (t) Smethurst, F. J. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smethwick, Rev. F. F. S. (Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.
- Smiles, R. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Smiles, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smiles, W. D. (temp. Lt.-Col. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—D.S.O.
- Smiley, H. S. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*
- (r) Smiley, Sir J. B. (Capt. 4 D.G. Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.* 02.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Smirke, E. A. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smitsen, Rev. G. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smith, Andrew (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Lughman Valley. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asa Supply Offr. from 3 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.)
- Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony in Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Smith, A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Smith, A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Hanns. R.)**—  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 22 May 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Smith, A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Smith, A. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal w th 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. DCM.
- Smith, A. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R.Scots.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Smith, A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Smith, A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Smith, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Bn. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Smith, A. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Smith, A. B. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. MC.
- (t) Smith, A. C. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- Smith, A. C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. MC.
- Smith, A. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.
- Smith, A. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smith, A. C. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 19 00.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Smith, A. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- (r) Smith, A. D. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smith, A. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. MM.
- Smith, A. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smith, A. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Smith, A. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Smith, A. E. (Lt. Dorset R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- (t) Smith, A. E. D. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) Smith, A. E. S. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Smith, A. F. (Capt. C. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- Smith, A. F. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Smith, A. F. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM. Clasp to MM.
- Smith, A. F. E. (Maj. ret.) (Hon. Lt. Col. in Army)**—*Operations against Vutu, East Africa, 1890*.—Commanded Indian Police. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Jan. 91.
- S. African War, 1900-1**.—Commndt. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Commndt. Impl. Yeo. Depot, Elandsfontein (from 1 Jan. to 25 Apr. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. CB.
- Smith, A. G. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of the Atbara. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Smith, A. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Samagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Smith, A. G. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Smith, A. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Smith, A. G. (Lt. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- Smith, A. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) Smith, A. G. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) Smith, A. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Smith, A. G. B. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1898*.—Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Action at the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97 (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Smith, A. H. (Capt. Rangoon Port Def. Vols.) (temp. Capt. R. A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Smith, A. H. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Pr md. 2nd Lt.
- Smith, A. H. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Smith, A. J. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Smith, A. J. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 May 18. MC.
- Smith, A. J. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Smith, A. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- (r) Smith, A. J. E. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) Smith, A. J. H. (Capt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Smith, A. L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.
- Smith, A. Le F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Samagha Pass. Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900*.—Medal.
- (t) Smith, A. M. (Capt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) Smith, A. P. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (s) Smith, A. P. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Performed duties of Railway Staff Officer, from 10 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 01, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Smith, Arthur R. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Smith, A. T. F. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) Smith, A. V. (Capt. Leic. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Smith, A. V. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Smith, A. W. (Lt.-Col., Qr. Mr. Lan. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—On Staff. Afterwards performed duties of Supply Offr. 6 to 23 Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, and Orange Free State, May to 29 Nov. 1900. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Smith, A. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—OBE.
- (t) Smith, A. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gerd. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Smith, A. W. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) Smith, A. W. G. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Smith, A. W. L. (Capt. late W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Smith, B. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Smith, B. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Smith, B. A. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- Smith, B. G. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. OBE.
- (t) Smith, B. J. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Smith, B. McC. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Order of St. Sava (5th Class).
- (t) Smith, B. P. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Smith, B. V. S. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Smith, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Smith, C. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Smith, C. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Smith, C. (Lt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Smith, Rev. C. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) Smith, C. (Lt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Smith, C. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—DCM.
- Smith, C. A. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.
- (r) Smith, C. C. F. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Smith, C. E. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879-81*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Marabastadt. Operations in Zululand, 1885.

**Smith, C. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Smith, C. G. (Lt. R.H.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Smith, C. G. R. (Maj. Paym.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, Sir C. Holled (Maj. Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Battles of Laing's Nek, Ingogo, and Majuba Mountain. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 81.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance at Ramleh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Rev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.* Nile. Served with Egyptian Army and was employed on Lines of Commn.; was afterwards Commd. at Semneh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Rev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan, 1888-91.*—Action of Gamaizah; in command of a Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan 89; clasp; Rev. of Colonel.

Occupation of Handoub, Jan. 91; capture of Tokar, Feb. 91; in command of the Force. Clasp to bronze star; 2nd class Medjidie.

**Smith, C. H. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, C. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. in St. Helena, Apr. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun 18.

**Smith, C. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, C. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smith, C. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Smith, C. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Smith, C. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.) Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 7 June. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. VC.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17, 12 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. MC.

*Sudan, 1915.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

**(t) Smith, C. L. E. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, C. L. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**(t) Smith, C. N. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Smith, C. N. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, C. P. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. MBE.

**Smith, C. S. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.* Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Smith, C. S. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Smith, C. T. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Smith, C. T. (Lt. North'd Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Smith, C. T. M. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Smith, C. W. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State April to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action of Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (7 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony north and south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, Rev. C. W. (temp. Chapl. 1st Class).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. and 29 May 17. DSO.

**Smith, C. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Smith, C. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Smith, C. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.

**Smith, C. W. J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

**Smith, D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Trefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Promotion to rank of Lieut. (Dist. Offr.) antedated. Promd. Capt. (Dist. Offr.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, D. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Smith, D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**(t) Smith, D. (Lt. Notts & Derby R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Smith, D. A. (Lt. G. Gds.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.

**(t) Smith, D. K. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 18 May 17. DSO.

**Smith, D. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 20 Dec. 18. MC.

**Smith, E. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. Norf. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. Granted next higher rate of pay. MC.

**Smith, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, E. (temp. Capt. Gr.-Mr. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Granted next higher rate of pay.

**(t) Smith, E. A. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Smith, E. A. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Smith, E. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, E. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Smith, E. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Mar. 16.



- Smith, E. C. E. (Capt. Lrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Smith, E. G. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smith, E. H. (2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Smith, E. H. (2nd Lt. h.p.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service medal.
- Smith, Rev. E. H. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Smith, E. J. (temp. Capt. Gen. List.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 22 May 17.
- (t) **Smith, E. J. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smith, E. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Smith, E. O. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. North'n R., 1 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. *CMG.*
- Smith, E. P. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force.
- Smith, E. P. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.)  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Served as Adj. Brig. Div. R. Field Art., May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Smith, E. P. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Aug. 01, and Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and Aug. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Smith, E. P. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- Smith, E. R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Smith, E. R. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Maj.
- Smith, E. St. G. (Maj. Lt. Dub. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.
- Smith, E. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smith, Rev. E. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Smith, E. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smith, E. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Smith, Sir Fred (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. 4th Class Medjidie.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vlak Krantz. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00.  
Senior Vetv. Offr. Lines of Commn. Cape Town. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*
- Smith, F. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Smith, Frederick (Brer. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1881.**—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 189-9.*—Mendiland and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.**—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.**—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *CB, CMG.*
- Smith, F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Smith, Forrest (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Smith, F. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- Smith, F. (Lt. Midd'x R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Smith, F. A. (Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Chen-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. Brev. of Col.
- Smith, F. A. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Smith, F. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Smith, F. B. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MO.*
- Smith, F. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Smith, F. D. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Smith, Rt. Hon. Sir F. E. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Smith, F. E. C. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smith, F. F. S. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- Smith, F. G. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Smith, F. G. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Smith, F. H. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.
- Smith, F. J. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (3rd Class). *MC.*
- (t) **Smith, F. J. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Smith, F. J. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. MM.*
- Smith, F. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Smith, F. L. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smith, F. M. (2nd Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smith, F. P. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Smith, F. R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

- Smith, F. S. (Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (r) **Smith, F. S. L. (Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Smith, F. V. (2nd Lt. late Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Smith, F. W. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. We'st R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Smith, F. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Smith, F. W. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17.
- (t) **Smith, F. W. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- (t) **Smith, F. W. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Smith, F. W. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Smith, Rev. George (Chap. 1st Class res. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Served as Acting Chaplain to the Forces, and was present at the defence of Rorke's Drift, and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal: bronze star.
- Soudan, 1884.*—Battle of Teb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginniss.
- Smith, G. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Smith, G. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Dec. 14.
- Smith, G. B. (Col.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80.
- Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16. CB.
- Smith, G. Barton (Col. Chief Paym.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18. CB. CMG.
- Smith, G. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Mid'd R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Smith, G. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Smith, G. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Smith, G. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO.
- Smith, G. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Smith, G. E. S. (Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00 and July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Smith, G. F. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Smith, G. F. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Smith, G. F. W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—French Military Medal. DCM.
- Smith, G. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Smith, G. H. (2d Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Smith, G. H. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Smith, G. H. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smith, G. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smith, Rev. G. J. (Hon. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Smith, G. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Smith, G. Le B. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Smith, G. M. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Height. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Smith, G. M. (Lt. R. Highs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Smith, G. M. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Smith, G. Mel. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. serv.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotal. Action of Darrai. Action of the Samagha Pass. Operations in the Waran and Bara Valleys. Clasp.
- N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- Smith, G. N. N. (Capt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 17.
- Smith, G. O. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan—Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.
- Smith, G. R. de H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Action at Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. (Oct. 97 to 28 Mar. 98). Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Samagha and Argha Passes, reconnaissance of the Saran Saran action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwaot and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Kbel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C., Natal; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal 99 including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 4 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations including actions at Houtnek (Tlocha Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Smith, G. S. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Smith, G. S. (Lt. Camb. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Smith, G. S. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Smith, G. S. E. McG. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Smith, Rev. G. V. (Chap. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Smith, G. W. (Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Legion of Honour (5th Class).*
- Smith, G. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Smith, Harold (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Smith, Harry (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Smith, Harry (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Smith, Henry (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.



- Smith, Henry** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Smith, Herbert** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Smith, Herbert** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Smith, H.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Smith, H.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Smith, H.** (*Lt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 2 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Smith, Howard** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.* Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Smith, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (r) **Smith, H.** (*Lt. Dns. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Smith, H. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Smith, A. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Lushai Expedition, 192-3.*—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian Medal; medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Smith, H. A.** (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smith, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smith, H. B.** (*Lt. Co. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. *DSO.*
- Smith, H. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Smith, H. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Drifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 11 Dec. 17. and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Smith, H. C.** (*Maj. Suff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Toba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 18 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Smith, H. C.** (*2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal.
- (t) **Smith, H. C.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 3 Apr. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Smith, Harrison C.** (*temp. Lt. Mar. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Smith, H. C. H.** (*Maj. Soc. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Smith, H. d'A.** (*Lt.-Col. Suff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Smith, H. E.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smith, H. E.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Smith, H. F.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Smith, H. F.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18.
- Smith, H. F. E.** (*Capt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

- Smith, Sir H. G.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Adj. Ammunition Park (10 Dec. 99 to 10 Feb. 00), afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr. (Commndt. at Oliphant's River). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Drifontein; actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Smith, H. G.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*Aden, 1934.*—Operations in the interior.
- Smith, H. G.** (*temp. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Smith, H. G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Smith, H. G.** (*2nd Lt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Smith, H. G.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smith, H. H.** (*Brev. Lt. Col. Ind. Army.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00 (Severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 12 Mar. and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- (t) **Smith, H. H.** (*Lt. R. Def. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Smith, H. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smith, H. J.** (*2nd Lt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Smith, H. K.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River, and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Smith, H. L.** (*Lt. Col. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraus and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded 22 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Smith, H. L.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Smith, H. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Shrops. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Poplar Grove (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Smith, H. R.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smith, H. R. W. M.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *DSO.*
- Smith, H. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

(t) **Smith, H. T. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**Smith, H. V. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Smith, H. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.W. Surr. R.)**—

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Borgu. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Damant's Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Cokerose; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 24 Jan.), and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 3 Feb., 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Smith, H. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—

*The War of 1911-8.*—M.M.

**Smith, H. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. MC.

**Smith, H. W. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO.

(t) **Smith, J. C. (Lt. Yeo.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Smith, I. C. V. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smith, I. M. (Maj. Som. L.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 1 Dec. 16 and 13 Jan. 18. DSO. MC.

**Smith, I. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Smith, I. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, J. (Lt. R. Ar.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Smith, J. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Smith, James (Brig.-Sur. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*China-Lushan Expedition, 1899-90.*—Medal with clasp.

**Smith, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Smith, J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Smith, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. L.G.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Smith, J. (Capt. R.A.F.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Smith, J. (temp. Lt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MBE.

(t) **Smith, J. A. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Smith, J. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Smith, J. A. (Lt. High. L.I.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Smith, J. A. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, J. A. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 2 Dec. 18. CMG.

(t) **Smith, J. A. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, J. B. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Elandslaai. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Smith, J. B. (Maj.-Gen. act. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1893.*—2nd Eusefzai expedition; forcing of the Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Smith, J. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 18 May 19.

**Smith, J. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Smith, J. B. (Capt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Smith, J. C. C. (Lt.-Col. r. t. Ind. med. Serv.)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, J. C. J. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Smith, J. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. S. r. Bns. York. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.

**Smith, J. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Aug. 16. MC.

**Smith, J. E. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, J. E. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, J. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smith, J. F. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

(t) **Smith, J. F. G. (Lt. Durw. L.I.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, J. G. (of ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Lughman Valley and expedition against Khugianis. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Smith, Joseph Graham (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*British Honduras, 1872.*—Engagement at Orange Walk (wounded). Pro. Captain, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 72.

(t) **Smith, J. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO.

**Smith, J. H. (temp. Capt. Or.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1857-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1881.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DCM.

**Smith, J. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Bord. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Smith, J. H. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Smith, J. Hunter (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Smith, J. H. (Lt. Honps. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.

(t) **Smith, J. H. (Lt. R. Scots)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.

**Smith, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Smith, J. J. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, J. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Smith, J. L. (2nd Lt. Som. L.I.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Smith, J. L. H. (Lt. Scff. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Smith, J. L. S. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, J. MacD. (Col. u.s.l., Ind. Army)**—

*China War, 1857-9.*

**Smith, J. M. (Lt.-Col. Supp. List Ind. Army)**—

*Hunza-Nayar Expedition, 1891-2.*—As Political Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Medal with clasp. VC.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

**Smith, J. M. (Hon. Maj. Comm. Ind. Army Dept.)**—

*Operations in Chitral 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Smith, J. M. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Smith, J. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Smith, J. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 27 Dec. 19.

(t) **Smith, J. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.

**Smith, J. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Smith, J. P. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, J. P. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. North'd Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.

**Smith, J. R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Smith, J. R. F. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Smith, J. S. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Smith, J. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Smith, J. S.** (*2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(t) **Smith, J. T.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Smith, J. W.** (*Brev. Col. W. Gen. Hosp.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with R.A. Med. Corps.

**Smith, J. W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Shrops. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 21 May 18 and 8 Dec. 18. Granted next higher rate of pay. OBE.

**Smith, J. W.** (*Capt.-Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Smith, J. W. D.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Smith, K.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durd. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Smith, K. A. R.** (*Capt. Glouc. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.

MC.

(t) **Smith, K. E. J.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.

MC.

**Smith, K. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Smith, K. P.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

MC.

(t) **Smith, K. R.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Smith, L.** (*2nd Lt. York L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom. 1st 2nd Lt.

**Smith, L.** (*Capt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Smith, L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Mar.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Smith, L. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.

(r) **Smith, L. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, L. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bas. Hrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Smith, L. B.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, L. B.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Smith, L. B. S.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Nov. 16.

MC.

(r) **Smith, L. C.** (*Lt. C. Gls. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Smith, L. C.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, L. C. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Smith, L. C. R.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Smith, L. E. W.** (*Lt. Yeol.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, L. F.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 18, 6 Dec. 16 and 8 Nov. 17. CMG.

**Smith, L. H.** (*Cu. i. E. Kent R.*)—

*Aden, 1904.*—Operations in the interior.

**Smith, L. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—French Military Medal. OBE.

(t) **Smith, L. J.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, L. K.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Scots*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.

Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*Sudan, 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

*Sudan, 1917-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18.

Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(r) **Smith, L. S.** (*temp. Lt. R.E.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

Granted temp. rank of 2 d Lt.

**Smith, L. V.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Smith, M.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

(t) **Smith, M.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, M. A.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Smith, M. B.** (*Lt. C. Gls.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Nov. 14, 4 Dec. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Smith, M. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, Rev. Canon M. L.** (*late temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

DSO.

(t) **Smith, M. R.** (*Lt. Devon. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

MC.

**Smith, Rev. M. R.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(r) **Smith, M. V.** (*Lt. Lrs. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

MC.

**Smith, N. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, O. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Smith, O. L.** (*Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—At Lucknow, May and Jun. 57, action of Chhinut, defence of the Lucknow Residency, actions of Cawnpore and Serai Ghat.

Occupation of Bithoor, action of Kalee Nundee, occupation of Futehghur, action of Mow Shumshabad, siege of Lucknow, action of Sissaindee, occupation of Pertabghur, Shunkerpore and Rai Bareilly.

Twice severely wounded. Thanked by Govt. of India. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Smith, P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(r) **Smith, P.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, P. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

MC.

(t) **Smith, P. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, P. D.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Smith, P. E. B. F.** (*Hon. Maj. S. Staff. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) 22 Mar. to 1 Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, P. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, P. F.** (*2nd Lt. Linc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Smith, P. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, P. N.** (*Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Regt.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Smith, P. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Smith, P. W.** (*temp. Lt. Midd'l R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smith, R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Smith, R.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

MC. Clasp to MC.

**Smith, R.** (*temp. Lt. Sea. Hvy. Hrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 20 Dec. 18.

**Smith, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Smith, R.** (*2nd Lt. Cam's Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Smith, R. A.** (*Lt. Col.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

**Smith, R. A.** (*Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Smith, R. A.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 22 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

(r) **Smith, R. A. B.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Smith, R. A. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Smith, R. A. O.** (*Lt. Devon. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Smith, R. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Smith, R. C.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Smith, R. H. M. A.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*

(r) **Smith, R. K.** (*Lt. Wilts. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. *DSO. MC.*

(t) **Smith, R. L.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Smith, R. O. H.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(t) **Smith, R. S.** (*Lt. Midd'l R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Smith, R. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. *MC. DCM.*

**Smith, R. S.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Smith, R. W.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 12 Mar. and 27 Aug. 18. *Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Smith, S.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Smith, S.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Smith, S.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *French War Cross. DSO.*

(t) **Smith, S.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*

**Smith, S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*

**Smith, S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(r) **Smith, Stanley** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Smith, S.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Smith, S. A.** (*temp. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at R. id-m. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at L. id-m. (1 Jan.) and Rhenoster River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smith, S. A.** (*temp. Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Smith, S. A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Smith, S. A.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Smith, S. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force from Gilgit; actions of Chakawat and Nisa Ghol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Smith, S. B.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *DSO.*

**Smith, S. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*

**Smith, S. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*

**Smith, S. B.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Kent R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

(t) **Smith, S. C. M.** (*Capt. M. d. d. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 18.

**Smith, S. C. U.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in command R. Australian Art. Commd. Dragoender Flying Column and Commd. Dragoender Garrison. Commdt., Uppington, afterwards Commdt. N. W. Dist. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, to Mar. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. *Promd. Maj.-Gen. KCMG. CB.*

(r) **Smith, S. C. W.** (*Capt. E. Surr. R., Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

(t) **Smith, S. E.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Smith, S. G. D.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Kuram Valley Field Force. Medal.

**Smith, S. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

(t) **Smith, S. H.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. *MC.*

**Smith, S. H.** (*temp. Maj. B.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Smith, S. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Bedf. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Smith, S. H. P.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Smith, S. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(r) **Smith, S. J.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Smith, St. J. R. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*

(r) **Smith, S. L.** (*Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Smith, S. M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *CB.*

**Smith, S. N.** (*Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

**Smith, S. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Smith, T.** (*Capt. Gr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.

**Smith, T.** (*temp. Capt. Gr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Smith, T.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Smith, T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Smith, T. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Smith, T. D.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Liff. Brig.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Smith, T. H.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.* Asst. to Chief Transport Offr. (Oct. 97 to 2 Jan. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arnaga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.



- (t) **Smith, T. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 6 July 17.
- (t) **Smith, T. O. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. DSO.
- Smith, T. P. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Smith, T. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896*.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Medal.
- Smith, V. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. OBE.
- Smith, V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Smith, V. J. F. (Hon. Maj., late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, 1901-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Smith, V. P. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) **Smith, V. R. F. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Smith, William (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9*.—Relief of Lucknow battle of Cawnpore, actions of Serai Ghat, Chanda, Umerepore, and Sultanpore, siege and capture of Lucknow, attack of the Moonsbagh, and action of Barree, Trans-Gogra campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.; 29 Jan. 58. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*New Zealand War, 1864*.—Campaigns on the Waikato and at Te Ranga, and attack on the Gate Pa Medal.
- Smith, W. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)**—*Afghan War, 1880*.—Defence of Kandahar. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.
- Smith, W. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Smith, W. (Capt. Asst. Commy. of Gord.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Smith, W. (Capt. Qr. M. North F. Fus.)**—*Nile Expedition on 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Medal.  
Egyptian medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Slightly wounded.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreitenfontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Smith, W. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Smith, W. (Lt. Gord. Hghrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Smith, Walter (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Smith, William (Lt. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Smith, William (2nd Lt. R.F.A. 18 Dec. 17)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Smith, W. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1880*.—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Actions at Tel-el-Mahuta and Malsameh, and at Kassassin, 28 Aug. and 9 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.
- S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Commnd. Brig. Div. R. Field Art. (from 18 Jan. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.
- Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5*.—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (3rd Class).
- (t) **Smith, W. A. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Served in ranks B.S.A. Police. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Smith, W. C. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 3 Dec. 18. MC.
- Smith, W. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & uth'd Hghrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Smith, W. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Smith, W. C. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Smith, W. C. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC.
- Smith, W. Douglas (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886*.—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Action of the Ubian Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*Trah, 1897-8*.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bora Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.
- Smith, W. Dunlop (Lt.-Col. R.A.V.C.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1899*.—Spec. Serv. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 98; 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Bechuanaland Protectorate Regt.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Vety.-Capt.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 4 Jan. 17, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Smith, W. E. B. (Col.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 25 Sept. 16 and 1 Dec. 16. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.
- Smith, W. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Smith, W. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Smith, W. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Smith, W. G. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868*.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Smith, W. G. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Smith, W. Haskett (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force. Actions of Kosheh and Ginnis.
- Smith, W. H. (Hon. Maj. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*East Africa, 1902-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Smith, W. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Smith, W. H. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Smith, W. H. U. (Col. R.A.O.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. CB.

- Smith, W. H. W. (Capt. h.p.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*
- Smith, W. J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Works Bn. Midd'x R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1-97-8.*—Clasp. *DCM.*  
*S. African War, 1-99-19-2.* Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Smith, W. J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17.
- Smith, W. J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Smith, W. J. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smith, W. L. (temp. Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smith, W. M. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Smith, W. McB. (2nd Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Smith, W. McC. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) Smith, W. Mc. (Lt. Col. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *DSO.*
- Smith, Rev. W. P. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Smith, W. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Smith, W. S. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Smith, W. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Smith, W. W. (Lt. Skrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- (t) Smith, W. W. M. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—*Tirah.* C.R.A. Peshawar Column, and 5th Brig. (3 Oct. 97 to 20 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.
- Smith-Bingham, O. B. B. (Col. D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *C.M.G.*
- (t) Smith-Bosanquet, G. R. (Maj. late Terr. Force) (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00 including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Smith-Dorrien, Sir H. L. (Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battles of Isandula and Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 and 21 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Raised and commanded Corps of Mounted Infantry. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. With Mounted Infantry. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginnis. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With *Tirah* Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum and later operations. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Col. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—On Staff. Afterwards Comm'd. Lines of Comm'n., Kroonstadt to Pretoria. 8 Jun. to 9 July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept. and 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). *C.M.G.*
- Smith-Pearse, T. L. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Smith-Rewse, H. W. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—As Supt. of Army Signalling, Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Brig.-Maj., R. Eng. Action at Hasheen. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Smith-Wayne, W. A. (Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—With a movable Column and with the Saugor and Nerbudda Fld. Force. Pursuit of rebels in the Bundelcund Jungles. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Smitham, J. E. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smithard, R. G. (Capt. Skrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Smithells, C. J. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*
- (r) Smithers, C. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Smithers, S. T. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* (1 step to *MC.*)
- Smithers, W. M. (ten.p. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18.
- (t) Smithers, H. (Capt. R.W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. *OBE.*
- Smithers, H. O. H. (Maj. Becht. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Smithers, L. S. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Sept. 16.
- (t) Smithers, N. (Capt. R.W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smithin, J. A. (temp. Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smithson, A. E. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, including action at Colesberg.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Smithson, E. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *MBE.*
- (t) Smithson, G. O. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smithson, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- (t) Smithson, W. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Smithson, W. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—(Severely wounded). In comm'd. of 13 Hrs. 21 Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spio's Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Sept. 01. Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 28 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Smithwick, Rev. F. F. S. (Chapl. 3rd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16. 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17.
- Smithwick, S. G. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan. 02 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Smitten, T. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Smoothey, J. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.



**Smuts, Hon. J. C. (Hon. Lt.-Gen.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted hon. rank of Lt.-Gen.

**Smylie, J. S. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec 16 and 28 Nov. 17.

**Smyly, F. P. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Smyly, R. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free S. state, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Kheoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 9-10. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Despat. hes, Lond. Gaz., 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smyth, A. F. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Smyth, A. H. (temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Smyth, C. A. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 00, Oct. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to July 00.

**Smyth, C. C. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*  
*Jocaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.

**Smyth, C. D. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smyth, E. W. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)**—  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

**Smyth, F. A. (Brig. Surg. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Operations in and around Hlindet and Yemethen. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—P.M.O. Malakand Brig. Relief and Defence of the Malakand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97.

**Smyth, F. W. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.

**Smyth, G. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.

**Smyth, G. B. F. (Brev. Maj. R. Enr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 11 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Smyth, G. J. W. (Maj. R. Enr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Smyth, G. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DCM.

**(r) Smyth, G. N. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18.

**Smyth, G. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Smyth, G. O. S. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, 21 May 18, and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Smyth, G. R. G. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Smyth, H. (Lt.-Col. Ches. R.)**—  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Transp. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.

**Smyth, H. E. (Maj. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 30 May 18. DSO.

**Smyth, H. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served in the Kuram Valley and on the Khyber Line. March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Smyth, J. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Present at the actions of Hasheen and Tofrek; destruction of Tamai (wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Smyth, J. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 and 29 Jun. 15. Order of St. George (4th Class.) VC.

**Smyth, J. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Smyth, N. M. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890-1.*  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Attd. to Intell. Dept. Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; 4th class Medjidie; Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Cavalry reconnaissance of 5 Apr. Battle of the Atbara. As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Inf. Div. Egyptian Army, battle of Khartoum (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. VC. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

**Smyth, N. M. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations at Shukaba, Blue Nile, and operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Intell. Offr. Flying Column. Actions at Abu Aadel and Om Dubriekat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. 4th class Osmanieh.

**Smyth, N. M. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02, May 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 and 28 Jan. 16, 1<sup>st</sup> July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 20 Dec 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.

**Smyth, O. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

**Smyth, O. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid and operations in the Bazar Valley; action at Jagdulluck; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition on, 1885-6-7-91.*—Mentioned in Despatches. DSO. Wuntho Expedition.—Commanded the Southern Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91.

**Smyth, R. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smyth, R. H. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**(t) Smyth, R. H. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.

- Smyth, R. N. (Col.)**.—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War**, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop.
- Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept., 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Smyth, R. R. (Maj. Leins. R.)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Rhodesia 21 Oct. to 24 Nov. 99. On Staff. Afterwards performed duties of Intell. Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Sept. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Smyth, R. S. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Smyth, R. W. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Hibernian Mil. Sch.)**.—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- East Africa*, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. with Burgher Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Smyth, S. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**.—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.
- Smyth, V. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Smyth, W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Smyth, W. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales. Bord.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Smyth-Osbourne, G. N. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Devon, R.)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Smyth-Pigott, B. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Smyth-Pigott, E. G. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York, R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Smythe, A. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Smythe, A. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) Smythe, B. W. (Lt. Bedf. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (Am) Smythe, D. M. (Hon. Col. late Mila.)**.—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Served with the Natal Native Cont. Medal with clasp.
- Smythe, E. H. (temp. Capt. in Army)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Smythe, G. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd 2nd Lt.
- Smythe, G. F. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**.—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Smythe, H. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Action of Laing's Nek.
- S. African War* 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Off. to 25 Oct. 99; afterwards on Staff (including service as Dist. and Station Commdt. from 26 Dec. 99, and as Administrator of Martial Law, East London Dist., 7 Oct. 01 to 23 May 02). Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Smythe, H. J. D. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Smythe, I. W. T. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**.—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Kuram Division, Yarmushtexpedition. Medal.
- Smythe, R. C. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)**.—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Damant's Horse from 15 Sept. 01. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).
- Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Smythies, R. H. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. S. Lan. R. 14 Feb. 00 to 6 July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. 00 to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Snaith, E. G. (Capt. Leic. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- Snapé, E. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Snapé, J. (Capt. Linc. R.)**.—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with three clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 27 July 16 and 30 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO. MC.
- Snape, W. R. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Snashall, E. (Lt. Dorset. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. DCM.
- Snashall, H. J. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Snatt, P. C. (Capt. Lpool R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Snatt, S. A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Supply Off. Ficksburg, from 11 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, 20 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- (t) Sneath, R. E. F. (Capt. Lond. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Sneddon, W. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Snee, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. North'd Fus.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Sneesby, W. N. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Enn.)**.—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Snelgar, J. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Snell, Rev. C. C. (temp. Chapl. 4th Cla.s)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) Snell, E. S. (Lt. A.S. Corps Spe. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.



- (r) **Snell, G. C. St. J.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Snell, I. E.** (*Lt. R. Hghrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Snell, J. B.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Snell, J. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Snell, S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Snell, W.** (*Lt. Devon R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Snell, W. J. B.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Snelling, C. G.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Snelling, C. W.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Snelling, G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Snelling, P.** (*Lt. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Snelling, W. T.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Snelson, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sneppe, E.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Sneppe, E. N.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 23 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Sneppe, J. W.** (*Maj. R. Mar. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Nov. 17.
- Sneyd, D. G. T.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- (r) **Sneyd, F. B.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Sneyd-Kinnersley, T. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Snodgrass, W. McE.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Snook, F.** (*Capt. E. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Snook, R. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Snook, W. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's Medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Snow, A. D.** (*Capt. ret.*) (*Temp. Maj., Gen. List*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Snow, C. P.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. MM.
- Snow, H. L. N.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Snow, H. W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Snow, J. A.** (*2nd Lt. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Snow, R. C.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Snow, S.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

- Snow, T. D'O.** (*Lt.-Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With mounted infantry regiment of Camel Corps; actions at Abu Klea and El Gubat (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Brig. Maj. British Brig., and afterwards to 1st Brig. British Divn. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. Lt.-Col., Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 19 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Promd. Lt.-Gen. KCB. KCMG.
- (t) **Snow, T. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Snowball, J. S.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Snowden, E. B.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Snowden, H. P.** (*Capt. Glouce. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept 18. MC.
- (r) **Snowden, K. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Snowden, W.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class).
- Snowdon, H. S. K.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. DSO.
- Soady, G. J. Fitz M.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsan and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- Soames, A. A.** (*Maj. A.R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Soames, A. F.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Soames, A. G.** (*Capt. C. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Soames, C. E.** (*Capt. R. Huss. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Soames, C. T.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Soames, J. A.** (*Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Soames, J. G. L.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17.
- Soames, L. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- E. Africa, 1913-4.*—Operations against the Mereham Tribe.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Soane, E. B.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Soanes, G. E.** (*2nd Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- (r) **Soar, E. H.** (*Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Soar, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Soars, G. F.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Soden, C. W.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*) (*temp. Maj. Garr. Bn. Manch. R.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1897.*—Served with B.S.A. Police. Medal.

(r) **Soden, G. W. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

(r) **Soden, L. C.** (*Capt. L'pool R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.

**Soden, W. N.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sodhi, N. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.

**Soffe, W. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Solaini, L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Regts. of Cav.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Solbe, C. E. DeL** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-90.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargal, and capture of the Sampagha and Arangha Passes. Operations against the Khani Kuel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 20 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Sole, D. M. A.** (*Brev. Maj. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 18, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Sole, S. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Solly, H.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(r) **Solly, J. N.** (*Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Solly-Flood, A.** (*Brev. Col. D.G.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj't., S. A. Light Horse. Dec. 99 to 3 Dec. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00; Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CB, CMG.

**Solly-Flood, R. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.

**Solomon, D. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17.

(r) **Solomon, D. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—D.F.C.

**Solomon, H. J.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**Solomon, J.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17.

(t) **Solomon, J. C.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Solomon, P. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(r) **Solomon, R. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

(t) **Soltau, A. B.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE. CMG.

**Soltan-Symons, L. C.** (*Maj. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

(t) **Soman, H. D.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Somerleyton, Rt. Hon. S. B., Lord** (*Hon. Col. ret. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange Free State, Rhodesia and Cape Colony, 00. Commdt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Somers, A. H. T., Lord** (*Capt. L. G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Somers, J. P.** (*Brev. Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Somers, R. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Somers, W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Somers-Smith, E.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Somerscales, F. J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(v) **Somerset, A., Duke of** (*Hon. Col. Wilts. V.R.C.*)—*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Somerset, C. W.** (*Col. Ind. Army.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Dehlie and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Kheh Chamkanis. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.

**Somerset, Hon. Fitz R. R.** (*Capt. G. Gds.*)—*Sudan, 1914-5.*

**Somerset, H. G. E.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay.*)—*Kaffir Wars, 1847, 1850-2.*—Medal.

**Somerset, H. R. S. F. de V.** (*Lt. C. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. DSO.



**Somerset, I.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Somerset, Hon. N. F.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—D satches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 21 Aug. 18. MC.

**Somerset, S.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 6 July 17.

(t) **Somervall, A.** (*Capt. K.O. Soc. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

(t) **Somervell, A.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Somervell, A. C.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—D satches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Somervell, E.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Railway Transport Offr. to 6 July 00. Served at base Depot, Capetown. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Somervell, H. D.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Damant's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Somerville, D. H. S.** (*Capt. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May and 13 July 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Somerville, E. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Somerville, H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Somerville, H. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Somerville, H. F.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17

(r) **Somerville, H. H.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

(t) **Somerville, H. M.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Somerville, J. A.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Somerville, J. A. C.** (*Lt. Col. h.p.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Somerville, R. A. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC. MM.

**Somerville, T. V.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Somerville, W. A. T. B.** (*Maj. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Somerville, W. J.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 23 July 17. DSO.

**Somerville-Large, B. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1 89-1902.*—P.M.O. No. 6 Gen. Hosp. 7 Jan. 00 to Nov. 01, and of No. 12 Gen. Hosp. Nov. 01 to 1 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 20 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Somerville-Smith, H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

(t) **Sommerville, D. F.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Sommerville, M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. and 1 Dec. 16. MC.

**Sommerville, R. A.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(m) **Sondes, L. A.**, *Earl (Lt.-Col. late Mila.)*—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony from 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sondhi, S. D.** (*temp. Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.

**Soote, C. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain).  
Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Soothill, V. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(t) **Soper, F. P. P.** (*Maj. A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sopper, E.** (*Capt. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sopper, F. W.** (*Capt. Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(m) **Soppitt, H. A. P.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Served with the Lanc. and York. Cont. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Sonwith, F. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

(r) **Sopwith, G.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—D satches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Sopwith, G. E.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC

**Sorel, W. L.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 17. DSO.

**Sorel-Cameron, G. C. M.** (*Maj. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

- (t) **Sorley, D. Lt. Sco. Rif.**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 MC.
- (t) **Sorley, G. M. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Sorrell, B. R. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (r) **Sorrell, H. A. G. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (r) **Sorrell, S. (Lt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sorsbie, Rev. F. W. (Chapl. 1st Class)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 2nd Class.
- Sorsbie, R. F. (Col.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- Sotham, E. G. (Capt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 MC.
- Sothcott, C. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Sotheby, H. G. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Including following appts. —Station Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) Line of Commn. 20 Mar. 00 to 11 Apr. 00. Railway Staff Offr. Brundford 16 to 18 May 00, and Railway Staff Offr. Kroonstadt (graded as a Staff Lieut. 24 May 00 to 21 Jun. 00.) Slightly wounded. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 29 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Sothoun, L. J. G. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Soudy, H. C. (Lt. Dns. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Soutar, A. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Soutar, C. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Soutar, D. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18 MC.
- Soutar, J. J. M. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Soutar, P. A. (temp. Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Souter, A. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Souter, H. M. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. CMG. DSO.
- Souter, J. H. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Souter, R. C. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **South, T. (Maj. Midd'l R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Southall, G. H. (Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Southall, H. W. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Southall, J. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Southam, L. A. C. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17. DSO.
- Southam, T. (Hon. Capt., Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*Burma, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Southby, R. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 190-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Southcombe, J. C. (Lt. Devon. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Southee, E. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Southern, A. G. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Southern, H. (Lt. Asst. Insp. of Armourers)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tiegela Hei h's. Operations in Natal, including a tion at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- (r) **Southern, J. W. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Southern, N. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Southern, V. G. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 MC.
- Southey, C. M. (temp. Capt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Southey, E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Southey, J. A. (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Southey, J. H. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Railway Staff. Offr., Belfast, 11 to 28 Oct. 00; afterwards Dist. from 1 Oct. 01, and Station Comm'd. from 29 Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July, 00. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Southey, R. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Southey, W. M. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Actions of Jeruba, Apr. and Aug. Kuerti and Kianguti. S.O. to O. Troops. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 3 clasps.
- East Africa (Semi-land) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- Southgate, C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 MC.
- Southgate, F. J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Sonthon, C. E. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18 OBE.
- (t) **Southwell, Rev. Canon H. K. (Chapl. 1st Class, T.F.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Theba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. CMG.
- Southwood, S. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 MC.



**Soutry, T. L. B.** (*Brev. Lt. Col. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

(t) **Soutten, A. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Soutter, G. C.** (*apt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Soutter, Rev. J. T.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.

(t) **Soward, F.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Soward, W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bas. E. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

(r) **Sowels, R. C.** (*Lt. Royal Guernsey Mils.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Sowerbutts, J. A.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Sowerby, E. J.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Staff Officer. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sowerby, E. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Sowerby, F. D.** (*2nd Lt. Hrs., Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

(t) **Sowerby, G.** (*Capt. W. York R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 May 17. MC.

(t) **Sowerby, H. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res. (Hon. Col., late Spec. Res.)*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Commdt., Liewspruit, from 24 Sept. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Sowerby, M. E.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 July 16, 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. CMG. DSO.

(r) **Sowerby, T. G.** (*H. n. Lt.-Col. late Mils.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Sowler, F.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sowman, U. D.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. MBE.

**Sowrey, F.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sowler, W. D.** (*2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Nov. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Spackman, H.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17.

**Spackman, J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Spackman, W. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16.

**Spafford, A. V.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Spafford, P. L.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17.

**Spaight, T. H. L.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.—Operations in the Molound country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18. DSO.

**Spaight, W. FitzH.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. In charge of Transport at Dal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Spain, G. R. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan and 15 Jun. 16. CMG.

**Spain, G. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Dec. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal of St. George (1st Class). DCM.

**Spain, T. G.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Spain, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
S. African War, 1911-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Spain, W. A.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.

**Spalding, C.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Spalding, E. H.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Spalding, E. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Spalding, H. A.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.

**Span, H. J. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Welsh R.*)—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

**Spankie, C. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 16.

**Sparey, J. S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sparey, P. W. M.** (*Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted next higher rate of pay. MC.

(r) **Sparey, S. V.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Spargo, A. N.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Spark, A. D.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.

- (r) **Spark, A. J.** (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 17.  
**Spark, D. S.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S.M. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Spark, R. C.** (2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Sparkie, P. K.** (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Sparkie, W. M.** (Lt. R. Scots)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sparkes, J. A.** (Lt. Col. ret. pay)—*Boynan Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronzestars.
- (t) **Sparkes, R. B.** (Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Sparkes, R. W. B.** (Capt. N. Lan. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sparkes, W. M. B.** (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 29 May 17 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Sparks, A. C.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16 and 21 May 18. MC.
- (r) **Sparks, C. W.** (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Sparks, E. T. B.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*
- Sparks, H.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Sparks, H. C.** (Capt. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. French War Cross. CMG. DSO. MC.
- Sparks, H. J.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sparks, H. R.** (Capt. Buff. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 J. N. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. MC.
- (r) **Sparks, W. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Sparling, H.** (Lt. W. Rid. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sparling, J. P.** (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal, battle of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Sparling, W. H.** (Capt. Ches. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- (r) **Sparrow, B. H.** (Lt. Shrops. L.I. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sparrow, H. G.** (temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Sparrow, J. J. K.** (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sparrow, R.** (Lt.-Col. D.G.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (also as Asst. Insp. of Remounts). Operations in Natal, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Jun. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Sparrow, R. W.** (Capt. Hrs.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sparrow, S.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Sparrow, W. H.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Spary, H. G.** (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Spashett, G. F.** (Lt. R.F.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Spatcher, N. F.** (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Spaworth, G. C.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Speak, A. A.** (Lt. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Speak, F.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Speakman, E. V.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- Speakman, F. J.** (temp. Lt. Works Bn. Midd'x R.)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Spear, A. G. B.** (Lt. R.F.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Spear, H. B.** (Maj. Glouc. R.)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Spear, J. C.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Spearing, F.** (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Dlamod Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Spearing, J. G.** (Lt. Ches. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Spearmen, C. E.** (Capt. ret. pay)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Spears, G. W.** (temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Spedding, C. G.** (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronzestars.
- Spedding, E. W.** (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. OBE. CMG.
- (t) **Spedding, F. B.** (Capt. Bord. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Spedding, J. C. D.** (Maj. Paym.)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps as Transport Offr. from 8 Sept. 00. Commdg. Company, and on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Riet Vlei.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sreed, E. B. B.** (temp. Capt. Gen. L. St.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- Speed, E. J. L.** (Capt. L.G.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Speed, R. H.** (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) **Speeding, J. H.** (Maj. R.G.A.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Speers, C.** (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Speight, D. E.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Speight, G. H.** (Lt. W. York R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- (t) **Speight, W. E.** (Lt. Lan. Fus.)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Speir, K. R. N.** (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18. DSO.
- Speir, M. S.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.



- (t) **Speirs, G. C. T. (Lt. R.F.A.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 and 25 Nov. and 1 Dec. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Speke, C. (temp. Lt. Yeo.) (Hon. Capt. in Army)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Speke, W. H. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force) (Maj. Som. L.I.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Spelman, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Spence, A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Sc. Fus.)**.—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8. Clasp.
- The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. and 1 Jan. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. MC.
- Spence, Rev. A. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Spence, A. E. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Operations on the Nile, 1889.*
- Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana Range and in the Kurram Valley and of Flying Column Kohat Field Force. Also served with Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 3 clasps.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony in Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Spence, A. H. O. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**.—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and Khol Chamkanis. Clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (t) **Spence, A. M. (Capt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jun. 18. MC.
- Spence, A. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 21 May 18. MC.
- Spence, B. H. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) **Spence, C. H. (Lt. Ches. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Spence, D. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Spence, E. E. (Capt. Ches. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Spence, F. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Spence, G. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Spence, G. O. (Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan 17. DSO.
- Spence, G. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Spence, H. B. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. W. York R.)**.—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Spence, H. F. (Maj. Midd'x R.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Spence, I. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lon. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. MC.
- (t) **Spence, J. (Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- (t) **Spence, J. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Spence, J. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Spence P. M. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- (r) **Spence, P. McD. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Spence, R. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Spence, Rev. R. H. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Spence, S. J. (Lt. R. Scots)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Spence, T. R. C. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Spence, W. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- (t) **Spence-Jones, C. J. H. (Capt. ret.) (Lt.-Col. Yeo)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A-D-C (extra) to Insp.-Gen. Mtd. Inf. 18 Aug. to 16 Oct. 01; A-D-C to Insp.-Gen. Mtd. Inf. from 17 Oct. 01). Also served as Adj't. Mtd. Inf. (from 4 Mar. 00 to 10 Jun. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reitz Vlei. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec 16. DSO.
- (r) **Spenceley, H. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Spencer, A. (Lt. Lond. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Spencer, A. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. W. York R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 21 July 17 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Spencer, A. C. D. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Spencer, A. G. (Col. ret. pay)**.—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (r) **Spencer, A. V. (Capt. Orf. & Fucks. L.I.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.
- Spencer, A. W. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. to Nov. 01, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Spencer, C. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8. Clasp.
- Spencer, C. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**.—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star. China, 1900. Medal.
- (t) **Spencer, C. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Spencer, C. W. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Spencer, D. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**.—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hashene and Tofrek, and taking of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Lushai Expedition, 1892.*
- China, 1900.*—Senior Medical Offr., Tientsin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.
- Spencer, E. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Spencer, E. C. (Hon. Capt. ret. pay)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- (t) **Spencer, E. E. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Spencer, F. A. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- Spencer, F. E. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*
- (r) **Spencer, F. J. (Lt. Essex R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Spencer, G. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Spencer, G. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Spencer, H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Spencer, H. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. *MC.*
- Spencer, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Spencer, H. E. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Empfd. with Impl. Yeo. In commd. Mtd. Inf. D-pôt, Bloemfontein (graded as a Staff Capt.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Capt. ret. list.
- Spencer, H. E. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- (t) **Spencer, H. G. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Spencer, J. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Spencer, J. A. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Spencer, J. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Spencer, J. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Spencer, J. L. (Lt. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Spencer, J. W. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Spencer, L. D. (Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Spencer, L. J. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Spencer, L. K. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Spencer, M. (Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *CMG.*
- Spencer, R. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Spencer, R. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Spencer, R. A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Spencer, I. C. H. (Surge. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Kumukubetion, 1879-80.*
- Spencer, T. E. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Spencer, Hon. V. A. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Ford.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Spencer, W. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Spencer-Churchill, E. G. (Capt. G. Gds.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00, including actions at Caledon River (27 to 9 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May '02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Spencer-Phillips, J. C. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *DSO.*
- Spencer-Phillips, P. T. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Spencer-Pryse, G. E. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Spencer-Smith, D. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Spencer-Smith, G. M. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 21 May 18. *DSO.*
- Spencer-Smith, H. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Spencer-Smith, M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*
- Spencer-Smith, R. O. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Spender, W. B. (Maj. ret. pay) (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off. *DSO, MC.*
- Spendlove, W. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Spens, H. B. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Spens, J. (Maj. Gen. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division, Yarmusht expedition, and assault of Zawa. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. Shrops. L.I. from 1 Jan. to 30 Apr., and from 5 Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elmds River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Khenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1900.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 16 Apr. and 7 May 01, and 29 July 02. *DSO* to the King, with Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB, CMG.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.



- (t) **Spens, T. P.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Spens, W. P.** (*Capt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 8.
- Sperrin, F. J.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Spettigue, H. R. S.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Speyer, A. W.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Spicer, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Spicer, E. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Spicer, E. M.** (*Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Spicer, F.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 14 Nov. 16. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th class). *MC.*
- Spicer, J. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Spicer, L. D.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Spicer, M.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Spicer, P. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Spicer, R.** (*Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Spicer, R. G. B.** (*temp. Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Spicer, W. D.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Spicer, W. N.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Spielman, C. M.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Spiers, E. L.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Ju. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class). French War Cross. *MC.*
- (r) **Spiers, K. L.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Spiller, D. C. O.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay*)—*New Zealand War, 1863-5.*—Relief of Pokeno Piquet, storming and capture of Rangiaohia Pa, actions at Rangiriri and Haeirini, and capture of Orakau Pa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Nov. 63. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Spiller, D. W. L.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- (r) **Spiller, L. W.** (*Maj. Wilts. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Spiller, T.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of El Teb and Tam-i. Medal with clasp; bronze star, *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- (t) **Spilman, H.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Spilsbury, E. C.** (*May. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Spilsbury, F.** (*Lt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Spilsbury, L. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Spink, E. V. T. A.** (*Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Spink, G. A.** (*2nd Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Spink, H. M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Spink, J. J. H.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Spinks, C. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 05. Clasp. *Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17. *Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Oct. 16. *DSO.*
- Spinney, T. G.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Spittal, L. R.** (*Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Spitteler, A.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Spittle, G. H.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16 and 18 May 17. *DSO.*
- Spivey, C. H. H.** (*2nd Lt. S. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Spaine, W. Y.** (*Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps.
- Spiane, G. G.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Spofforth, R. M.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Spong, C. S.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. *Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. *DSO.* Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**Spooner, A. D. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Spooner, A. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Spooner, A. H. (Brev. Lt. Col. Lan. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr. and Railway Staff Offr. 13 Oct. 00 to 1 June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Spooner, C. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd. Hghrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Spooner, C. C. (Capt. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Spooner, F. P. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Spooner, J. A. (2nd Lt. York and Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Spooner, N. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Spooner, R. H. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*

**(r) Spooner, W. P. (Capt. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Spoor, H. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Spoor, H. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class).

**(t) Spoor, S. G. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.

**Spottiswood, J. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Spottiswoode, A. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Engagement of Chalouf, seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98, 4th class of Medjidie.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Spottiswoode, R. C. D'E. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(r) Spowers, A. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July and 19 Oct. 16. DSO. MC.

**Sprack, F. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Spragge, L. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Spragge, B. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col., pay) ret. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*Sowaki Expedition, 1877.*—As Orderly Officer. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—As Superintendent of Army Signalling in the first campaign. Assault and capture of Ali Musjid, operations in the Shilman Valley and the Bazar Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87, and 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Spragge, C. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig.-Gen., C.R.A. Action of Chagru Kotal. Capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes.

**(r) Spragge, C. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Spragge, F. B. R. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar., 22 Jan. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Spraggett, B. N. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. at St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**(t) Spraggon, M. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Canadian Scouts and Roberts' Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Spraggon, W. (temp 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Sprague, H. D. (Maj. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Sprake, S. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Spranger, F. J. (temp. Maj. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Spratt, A. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Spratt, E. J. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign and storming of Sekukuni's stronghold, and capture of the Fighting Koppie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.—Transvaal Campaign. As D-A-A & Q-M-G.

**(r) Spratt, N. C. (Capt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Spratt Bowring, F. T. N. (Col. ret. list)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—As Adj. R. Eng., Kuram Valley Field Force.—Capture of Peiwar Kotal, reconnaissance on Shutur Garden Pass attack on Sapri Pass, occupation of Khest District. As D-A-Q-M-G 2nd Inf. Brigade, Kabul Field Force.—Battle of Charasial, occupation of Kabul, expedition to Maidan, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Feb. 79, 16 Jan. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Brig.-Major R. Eng., and Supdt. of Army Signalling. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*China, 1900.*—On Staff (Commndg. R. Eng.) (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01). Medal.

**Sprawson, C. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Sprawson, E. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16. MC.

**Spread, E. J. W. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. MC.

**Spread, Rev. R. A. R. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Spreadbury, G. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Spreull, A. (Capt. R.A.V.A.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. DSO.



- Spring, F. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Line. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Enpld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Spring, G. R. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MBE.
- Spring, T. C. (Maj. Hamps. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Aden, 1903*.—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) Springfield, D. O. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) Springfield, E. O. (Lt. Norf. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 30 May 18. MC.
- Springhall, J. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. E. York. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Theba Mtn.) Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biduulpsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) Springman, J. B. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) Sproat, H. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Sproston, H. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1897*.—Served as Trooper, B.S.A. Police, Medal.  
*W. Africa, 1901*.—Expedition up the Gambia. Served with Gambia Police. Medal with clasp.
- Sprot, A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—With the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force, affair against the Mohmunds at Dakka. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In commd. 6 D.G. (from 9 Dec. 99 to 29 Nov. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 15 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 0-02. In commd. of a column, 3 Sept. 01 to 4 Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 20 May 18. CMG.
- Sprot, A. W. R. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. DSO.
- Sprot, H. M. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (r) Sprot, M. (Capt. Dns. Spec. Res.) (Maj. late T.F.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Sprott, H. T. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Sproule, G. M. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—D satches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. MC.
- Sproule, H. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*China, 1900*.—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3*.—Operations in the Afikpo country. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903*.—Operations in the Ebegga country. In command. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904*.—Operations at Obokum. In commd. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.
- Sproule, J. C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 22 May 17. Granted next higher rate of pay. MC.
- Sproule, J. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) Soroule, J. St. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Sproule, W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) Sproule, W. J. M. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Sproule, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Sproules, R. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Spry, G. B. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- Spurgin, E. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Spurgin, J. H. (Col. ret. pay.)**—  
*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Comm'd. a Column. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.
- Spurling, C. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Spurling, D. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 190-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—OBE.
- (r) Spurr, P. W. (Lt. R. Berks. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*Darfur Operations, 1916*.
- Spurr, S. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Spurrell, H. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Spurrell, R. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)**—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Comm't. Transport Dept. Operations on the Samana. Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Asst. to Chief Transport Offr., Lines of Comm. (8 Oct. 97 to 12 Jan. 98) and temp. A-Q-M-G. 1st Div. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In commd. of a column, 5 Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Natal (Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (5 Aug. to Nov. 00).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. In commd. of column, Aug. 01 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Spurrell, R. K. (temp. 2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

- Spurrell, W. J.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun., 14 Nov. 16, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Spurrier, G. S.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Spurrier, R. S.** (*Capt. D.G.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Spurway, J. E.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Spyer, G.** (*temp. Capt. Insp. of Work R. Eng. Serv.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) Squance, E. L.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Square, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Squarey, R. O.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Squibb, R. F.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Squire, C. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Squire, E. R.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Squire, F. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Squire, G. F.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Squire, H. O.** (*Capt. Qr.-Vr. Leins. R.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16 and 25 May 17. Granted next higher rate of pay. MC.
- (v) Squire, J. E.** (*Hon. Col., late Vols.*)—  
Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Attached (while a Civilian) to Base Hospital. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Squire, J. H.** (*Lt. Qr.-Vr. Yeo.*)—  
S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittenbergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Squire, N.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—  
S. African War, 1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Squire, W. P.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and Action at Vaal Kranz. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Squires, A.** (*2nd Lt. Ches. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Squires, A. P. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Squires, E. K.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 19 Oct. 16 15 Aug. 17, and 27 Aug. 18. DSO. MC.
- Squires, R. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Squir, A. W.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Squirrel, W. C.** (*2nd Lt. h.p.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Squirrel, P. L.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Stabell, A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns., North'd Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 17. MC.
- Stable, R. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.
- (t) Stable, W. N.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Stabler, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lan. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. DCM.
- Stables, A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
Soudan, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
Operations on N. of Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force, 2 clasps.
- Stace, H. W.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Stace, R. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16.
- Stacey, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stacey, B. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Stacey, C. H.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'x R.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. Meritorious Service Medal.
- Stacey, E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Stacey, J. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stacey, M.** (*Lt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stack, C. E.** (*Col. u.s.l. Bo. Cav.*)—  
Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.—Served with the Kotah Contingent against rebels in Agra and Muttra Districts: Battle of Agra, siege and capture of Ahwa, campaign in Rajpootana including pursuit of Tantia Topee, and battle of Bunass, and other minor affairs. Mentioned in Despatches, 31 Jan., 1859. Medal with clasp.
- Stack, C. S.** (*Lt.-Col. 1. Ind. Army*)—  
Miranzar (2nd) Expedition, 1891.—As Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.  
China, 1900.—Medal.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. CMG.
- Stack, G. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Stack, H. T.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
S. African War, 1902.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Stack, Rev. J.** (*temp. Chapl., 2nd Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 30 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Stack, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Stack, L. O. FitzM.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
Soudan, 1900-2.—Re-occupation of the Bah-el-Ghassal Province. In command, Shambe Field Force. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th class Osmanieh.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16, 7 Nov. 17 and 7 Oct. 18.
- Stack, T. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stacke, H. Fitz M.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Stackpole, G. W. R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—On Staff [as Station and Rly. Staff Off (graded Staff Lt.) 10 Dec. 99 to 4 Mar. 00; Station Staff Off (graded Rate XIV., Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt., 26 Oct. 00), 16 Feb. to 4 Aug. 01], and empled with Montmorency's Scouts. Assist. Rly. Staff Offr., De Aar, 18 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 (Slightly wounded. Horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (r) Stackpole, J. W.** (*Maj. R. Muns. Fus.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State. Feb. to May 00, including actions at Popar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vli and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Stacpoole, R. de V.** (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Stacpoole, R. H.** (Lt. R. Art.).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Staddon, C. S.** (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.

**Staddon, H. E.** (Lt. Col. R.A.M.C.).—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Staddon, H. K.** (Lt. Suff. R.).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Stadward, E. G.** (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. M.L. Railways. Queen's medal.

**Staff, F. W.** (War. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign Medal.

**Stafford, F. E.** (Lord (Hon. Maj. ret. Yeo. Cav.)).—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Command. Reit Spruit, afterwards at Virginia. In command of 3 Bn. R. Lanc. R., 29 Dec. 00 to 2 Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Stafford, H. G.** (Hon. Capt. in Army).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**(t) Stafford, H. J.** (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stafford, H. N.** (Lt. R.A.M.C.).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Stafford, J. H.** (Capt. R. Eng.).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 15 May 17. MC.

**Stafford, Rev. L.** (temp. Chapl. 2nd Class).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Stafford, P. B.** (Maj. E. Surr. R.).—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. (Severely wounded) (11 Jun.)

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. Darfur Operations, 1916.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

**Stafford, P. W.** (Hon. Brig. Surg. ret. pay).—

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoaful. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Stafford, R. S. H.** (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15, 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.

**(t) Stafford, R. W.** (Lt. Yeo.).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stafford, W.** (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Stafford, W.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Stafford, W. D.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—1CM. MM.

**Stafford, W. F. D.** (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay).—

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Operations in the Lughman and Hissarak Valleys. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Mahood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Afterwards C.R.E. Inf. Div.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Stafford, W. G.** (2nd Lt. in Army).—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 17 Sept. 17. DCM. MC.

**(t) Stahl, A.** (Lt. R. Art.).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Stainforth, C. H.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stainforth, L. C. H.** (Brer. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdarra. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur, and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Stainforth, W.** (Col. ret. Mad. Inf.).—

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Served with the Thul Chotali and Vitakri Field Forces. Medal.

**Stainforth, W. R.** (Capt. Qr.-Mr. E. Kent. R.).—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

**Stainsby, Rev. W. C.** (Hon. Chapl. 4th Class).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Stainton, T. H.** (Maj. Ind. Army).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Stair, J. J.** (Earl of (Maj. S.Gds.)).—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Stait, C. J.** (Capt. Asst. Paym.).—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Staite, A. C.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Stalbridge, Lord H. G.** (Lt. Yeo.).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Staley, R.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stalkartt, C. E. G.** (Maj. ret. pay).—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stalker, G.** (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Stalker, R. H.** (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Stallard, C. F.** (temp. Capt. in Army).—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 30 May 18. MC.

**Stallard, H. G. F.** (Lt. Col. R.A.M.C.).—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. In charge of Medical Dept. Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps; 4th class Medjidie.

**Stallard, H. T.** (2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.).—

*S. African War 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*E. Africa 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- Stallard, J. F. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stallard, P. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Stallard, R. H. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stallard, R. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 29 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Stallard, S. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Comdt. and Railway Staff Off. at Kran-Kuil. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Stallybrass, T. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*Sudan, 1915.*—Operations against Jebel Miri, Kaduigh District, Nuba Mountain Province.
- Stallard, S. F. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. CMG. DSO.
- (t) **Stalman, A. C. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stamer, W. D. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Stamford, A. R. (Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Stamfordham, Rt. Hon. A. J., Lord (Lt. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Kambula. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 79. Medal with clasp.
- Stannas, T. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stannas, T. L. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stammers, G. E. F. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (8 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Sava (3rd Class). OBE.
- Stamp, A. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Stamper, E. P. F. (Capt. R.W. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (r) **Stamper, T. H. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Stanbrough, L. K. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Stanbury, A. G. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Stanley, R. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stancliffe, R. S. (Lt. L.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Stancombe, A. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stancombe, T. R. (temp. Lt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Standage, H. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Standage, R. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Uganda, 1897-9.*—Actions at Jeruba in Apr. and Aug. 98. Operations in Unyoro, Jun. and July 98. Medal with clasp.
- Standbridge, C. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Standen, R. H. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Standfast, Rev. D. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Standing, E. S. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Bechuanaaland Expedition 1884-5.
- Standing, Rev. G. (temp. Chapl., 1st Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 27 Feb. 18 and 30 May 8. DSO. MC.
- (r) **Stanes, E. H. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Staneshy, R. W. J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Stanfield, J. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Stanford, A. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 21 May 18. MC.
- Stanford, F. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stanford, H. C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stanford, H. M. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 3 July 15. MC.
- (r) **Stanford, J. K. (Lt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Stanford, M. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stanford, S. A. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- Stanford, W. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (r) **Stanford-Samuel, W. (Capt. L'pool. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions near clauds River (4 to 16 Aug.) and Fredericksstad. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley.
- Stange, G. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Stanger, S. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stanger-Leathes, H. E. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Stanham, H. S. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- (t) **Stanhope, J. R., Earl (Maj. R.W. Kent R.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 May 17. DSO. MC.
- Stanhope-Jones, B. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Stanforth, L. (Lt. N. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Stanforth, R. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stanistreet, G. B. (Col.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Stanistreet, J. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leins. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Stanley, A. C. W. U. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1911-8.—MC.*
- Stanley, Hon. A. F. (Lt.-Col. L.G.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Stanley, C. M. (temp. Capt. A. Cyclist Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.*
- Stanley, E. H. B. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.*
- Stanley, E. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18.*
- Stanley, E. T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Medal.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Stanley, F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Station Staff Offr., Serfontein, from 13 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. DSO.*
- Stanley, Hon. F. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. On Staff [as Camp Comdt. (graded D.A.A.G.) H.-Q. from 29 Nov. 00]. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off. CMG.*
- (t) Stanley, F. E. C. (Maj. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. DSO.*
- Stanley, Hon. F. W. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.) (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—(Severely wounded). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.*  
*Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*
- Stanley, G. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek.*  
*Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 24 May and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. CB.*
- Stanley, Rev. G. C. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Stanley, Hon. G. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. and Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.)*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. CMG.*
- Stanley, G. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Aug. 17. MC.*
- (t) Stanley, H. (Capt. Glouc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.*
- Stanley, J. (temp. Maj. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.*
- (t) Stanley, J. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Served with Kitchener's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operation in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.*
- Stanley, J. H. (temp. Hon. Maj. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.*
- Stanley, J. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- (t) Stanley, Hon. O. F. G. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.*
- Stanley, Hon. O. H. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. DSO.*
- Stanley, P. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Esser R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Stanley, R. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17.*
- Stanley, S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Stanley, T. A. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Stanley, W. A. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Stanley, W. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith including operations of 17 to 26 Jan. 00. (Slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*West Africa, 1901.—Expedition upon the Gambia, and operations against Fodi Kabba.*
- Stanley-Clarke, A. C. L. (Capt. Soo. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17, and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.*
- Stanley-Clarke, A. R. (Capt. Dorset R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 11. MC.*
- Stanley-Clarke, H. C. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 30 May 18. Brev. of Col. CMG. DSO.*
- Stanley-Creek, E. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.*

**Stanley-Murray, H. E. (Maj. R. Scots.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 14 Jun. 18. *MC.*

**(r) Stanley-Welch, R. H. (Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Stannard, A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stannard, F. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Stannard, F. C. (Lt. R. F. A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. *DCM.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Stannett, W. (Lt. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*

**Stannus, G. W. J. FitzG. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stannus, H. S. (temp. Maj., Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Aug. 16 and 25 Sept. 17.

**(t) Stanser, J. R. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Stansfeld, C. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17.

**Stansfeld, L. R. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Stansfeld, T. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. May 00 to Apr. 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 29-00, including actions at Coleberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 22 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*

**Stansfeld, W. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Karene Expedition. *West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Stansfield, A. H. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17, and 28 Dec. 18.

**(t) Stansfield, E. D. (Lt. W. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) Stansfield, N. (Lt. late Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Stansfield, R. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Stansfield, T. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Stanton, C. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruitam.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stanton, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal; 3rd class Medjidie.

**Stanton, E. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Stanton, F. H. G. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vloed and Belfast. Station Staff Officer (from 15 Jan. 01).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, or Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stanton, F. W. (Capt. Ridg.-Mr. R. A. S. C.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

Operations in Sierra Leone, 189-9.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stanton, F. W. S. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at Panjkora River. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.* Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**Stanton, H. A. S. (Maj. R. Scots.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Asst. Press Censor from 6 Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 22 May 17. *DSO.*



- Stanton, H. E. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Burmese Expeditions, 1886-9.*—As Attaché Intell. Branch. Medal with 2 clasps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. *DSO.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force On Staff. Storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Action at Landakai; operations in Bajaur and Mamund country. Mohmand. Utman Khel. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97, 11 Jan. 98, and 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen.
- Stanton, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stanton, R. W. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Stanton, T. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stanwell, H. S. McC. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)**—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign, Siege of Pretoria, attack on Koppie, and on Red House. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *CMG.*
- Stanway, W. H. (Brev. Maj. S. Vales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 27 July 16, 4 and 26 Jan. 17, 22 May 17 and 18 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.* *MC.*
- (t) Stanwerth, W. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stanyforth, R. T. (Lt. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Staple, W. S. H. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Stapledon, C. C. (Maj. Manch R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 01 and Jan. 02 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Staples, A. G. (Hon. Maj., Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Staples, E. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. and 27 July 16. *MC.*
- Staples, E. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- Staples, F. P. (Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Operations against the tribes in the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Staples, H. A. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Staples, R. E. (2-d Lt. N. Staff. E.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stapleton, A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and June 00 including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Stapleton, A. V. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Stapleton, F. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Wounded). On Staff. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Oxf. L.I. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 19 Oct. 16, and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Stapleton, H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Stapleton, J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Stapleton, W. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Stapleton-Bretherton, F. B. J. (Maj. late Terr. Force) (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Stapleton-Bretherton, V. F. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 May 17. *MC.*
- (t) Stapley, F. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Stapylton, M. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. late Terr. Force)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Stapylton-Smith, J. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Starbuck, J. W. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 01.
- Starbuck, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Starbuck-Williams, R. A. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Stark, R. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Starkey, D. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *OBE.*
- Starkey, E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Starkey, F. E. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Starkey, H. J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Starkey, J. H. (Maj. Ky. Brig.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Station Staff Off. 1 to 20 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Starkey, L. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 4 D.G. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.
- Starkey, T. R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Starkie, J. T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18. *MC.*
- (r) Starkie, R. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Starkey, J. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- Starley, R. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Starling, E. C. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Starling, E. H. (late temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*CMG.*
- Starling, J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colonies. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17.

- Starling, R.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Starnes, D. S. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Starr, F. J.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Starr, W. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. China, 1900.—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. CB, CMG.
- Start, B. J.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Start, W.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Startin, J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16.
- Starvis, W. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Statham, C. H.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Statham, J. C. B.** (*Col.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. CMG.
- Statham, J. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Statham, R. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Statham, Rev. S. P. H.** (*Chaplain 2nd Cl. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Totre and Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1906.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Statham, W. C.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Stather, A. J.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Staub, T. V.** (*temp. Lt. Sea. Highs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Staunton, G.** (*Lt.-col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of 31 Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Battle of Amajuba Mountain.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Staunton, G. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 16. DCM
- Staveley, A. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Staveley, C. R.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Performed duties of Commdt. at Rest and Convalescent Camps at Kroonstad. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Staveley, R.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 9 Dec. 14, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Staveley, W.** (*Hon. Maj. Dep. Comm. Ord. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Staveley, W. C.** (*Col. hpl.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. CB.
- Stavert, T. H.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Witterbergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stawell, W. A. M.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stav, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stavner, D. J. P. P.** (*Capt. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18.
- Stavner, L. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Paym.*)—*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Stead, C. J.** (*2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stead, E. A.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- Stead, E. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Stead, F. J.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Medal.
- Stead, H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Stead, H. G.** (*temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Stead, N. W.** (*Capt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Steadman, C. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Stearn, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Stearns, H. E.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Steaenson, C. J.** (*Lt.-Col. L'pool R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 96, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In commd. of a Mtd. Inf. Bn. from 10 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- (t) **Stebbing, H. E.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16.
- Stebbing, N. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Stebbing, T. H. L.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stebbing, W. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Stebbings, J. M.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Stebbings, W. J. R.** (*Lt. R. Scots.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stedall, E. St. G.** (*Lt. Dns.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Stedall, L. P.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 D DSO.



- (t) **Stedham, G. C.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Stedman, G. F.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Stedman, H.** (*temp. Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stedman, L. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Ens. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Steed, F. S.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Midd'x R.*)—*S. African War, 190-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM. *The War of 1914-8.*—Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- Steed, R. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16 and 31 May 16. MC. DCM.
- (t) **Steed, R. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Steedman, R. T.** (*temp. Lt. Garr. Bn. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Steel, A. E.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.
- Steel, A. K.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Steel, O. E.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Steel, C. H.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1894.*—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Steel, O. N.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Knel country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- Steel, E. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Steel, E. G.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- (r) **Steel, F.** (*Capt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Steel, G.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Steel, G. MacL.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Steel, J. V.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Steel, M. R.** (*Lt. North'd Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Steel, O. W. D.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Steel, P. P.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Steel, W. D.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Steel, R. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-5.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Steel, R. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Steel, W.** (*Lt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.

- Steele, A. R.** (*Maj. Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Steele, A. R.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC.
- Steele, C.** (*Brev.-Maj. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Steele, C. H.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*S. Afr. War, 189-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Steele, C. K.** (*Lt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- (t) **Steele, E.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Steele, F.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- (t) **Steele, G.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- (t) **Steele, H.** (*Lt. late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Steele, H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (r) **Steele, (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Steele, H. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Steele, J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Hosp. Kilmainham*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Steele, J. McC.** (*Brev. Col. C. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj't., 2 Bn. C. Gds. (until 28 Dec. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 16 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 5 May 18 and 4 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB. C.M.G. Clasp to DSO.
- Steele, J. P.** (*Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*
- Steele, J. S.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Steele, L. L.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Steele, M.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Steele, R. C.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Steele, St. G. L.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Brig. Maj. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Asst. Suptd. Army Signalling, 1st Brig. Clasp. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Brig. Trasp. Offr., Suakin. Egyptian Medal. Medal.
- Zirah, 1897-8.*—Section Commandant, Lines of Commn. (5 Oct. to 3 Dec. 97.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- China, 1900.*—Served with Transport Dept., and as Spec. Serv. Offr. in Manchuria. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.
- Steele, W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Steele, W. L.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Steele, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Steele, W. J. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

(r) **Steele, W. K. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Steele, W. J. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—CMG.

**Steen, R. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal

**Steen, R. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.

**Steeple, J. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Steer, Rev. C. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Steer, C. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Steer, E. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Steer, H. E. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Steevens, D. J. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. MC.

**Stevens, Sir J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Pro. Dep. Comm.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Senior Ord. Store Off., 2nd Divn. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star, pro Asst. Com. Gen. of Ord.; 4th class Medjidie.

**Stevenson, J. R. (Maj. R.A.V.C.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec 17, and 20 May 18. DSO.

(t) **Stein, A. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Stein, O. F. (Lt. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO.

(t) **Steinmetz, A. B. S. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Stellfox, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.

**Stenson, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stent, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Stentiford, R. H. (Lt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Stephen, A. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.

(r) **Stephen, A. F. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec 18.

**Stephen, A. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Stephen, A. M. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Stephen, C. M. (Maj. R.A.O.C.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 13 July 16. CMG.

**Stephen, F. W. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.

**Stephen, G. N. (temp. Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 191-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, and 25 May 18.

**Stephen, H. C. (Maj. North'd Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

(r) **Stephen, J. G. (Capt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Stephen, J. H. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Stephen, R. C. (Col. h.p.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. CB.

**Stephens, A. E. R. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Hel. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Stephens, A. S. (Lt. h.p.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Stephens, B. (2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Stephens, C. G. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Stephens, C. P. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Stephens, E. B. (Brer. Maj. ret. R. Mar.)**—*Ashanti War, 1873.*—Medal.

**Stephens, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Stephens, F. A. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Stephens, F. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

(r) **Stephens, F. P. (Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Stephens, G. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. MC.

**Stephens, G. E. B. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. Mtd. Inf. Bn. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stephens, G. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Nov. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Stephens, H. S. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Stephens, J. H. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Stephens, J. K. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Stephens, J. W. (temp. Capt. Carr. Bn. Linc. R.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.



- Stephens, K. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Stephens, G. N.** (*May. R. Art.*).—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Stephens, P.** (*2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Stephens, R.** (*May. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Stephens, R.** (*2nd Lt. Midd. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Stephens, R. B.** (*May-Gen.*).—Operations in S. Africa, 1897. Nile Expedition, 1898. Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Commandt. Olifants River, from 21 Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00*), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. C4, KCB, CMG.
- (r) **Stephens, S. F. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Stephens, T.** (*Capt. Gr.-Mr. R. A.S.C.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (r) **Stephens, W. A.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Stephens, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Stephenson, A.** (*temp. Lt. Col. Serv. Bns. R. Scots.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO, MC.
- (t) **Stephenson, A. C. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Stephenson, B.** (*Lt. Yeo.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, and 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- (t) **Stephenson, C.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Stephenson, C.** (*Lt. Yeo.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Stephenson, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Stephenson, C. H. S.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Stephenson, C. M.** (*Lt. Col. h.p.*).—*Chin-Lushai Expedition 1889-90*.—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. from 1 Apr. 01, as Commandt., Breedt's Nek, and as Commandt., Naauwpoort, Transvaal, from 18 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Stephenson, E. L.** (*Capt. Dorset R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Stephenson, F. D.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Stephenson, G. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Stephenson, H.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 12 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Stephenson, H.** (*May. Linc. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Stephenson, H.** (*2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- (r) **Stephenson, H. B. S.** (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Stephenson, H. K.** (*Lt. Col. Terr. Force Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Stephenson, H. M.** (*Lt. Col. Manch. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Stephenson, H. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Stephenson, J.** (*Lt. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Stephenson, J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Stephenson, J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Stephenson, J.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Stephenson, L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Stephenson, L. F.** (*Cup. S. Staff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15-6 Jun. 16. MC.
- Stephenson, M. B.** (*Lt. E. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- (r) **Stephenson, M. F. G.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Stephenson, M. H.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stephenson, R.** (*temp. Lt. Col. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. DSO.
- Stephenson, R.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. DFC.
- Stephenson, R.** (*Lt. R. Innis. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Stephenson, S. A.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Stephenson, S. G.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Stephenson, T. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Stephenson, T. E.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In command of 1 Bn. Essex R. to 5 Feb. 00. On Staff (in command of 18th Brig. 6 Feb. to 29 Nov. 00; as G.O.C. Barberton Dist., and in command of a Mobile Column) from 1 Oct. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 May 00, 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Stephenson, T. S. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Stephenson, W. D.** (*Lt. Linc. Spec. Res.*).—*S. African War, 1901*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DCM.
- (t) **Stephenson, W. B.** (*Maj. North'd Fus.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 00 to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Stephenson, W. H.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(r) **Stephenson-Featherstonhaugh, A. J. (Capt. Warc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Stephenson-Jellie, J. P. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*

**Stepney, A. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Sticker, A. W. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (25 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Sticker, S. (Brev. Maj. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Maj.

**Sterling, F. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Sterling, J. B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar., action of Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

(r) **Sterling, L. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Stern, F. C. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *OBE. MC.*

(r) **Stern, H. J. J. (Maj. S. Ir. Horse)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Stern, T. H. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*

**Sterndale-Bennett, J. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Sterndale-Bennett, J. B. (2nd Lt. S. Wales Bord Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Steuart, C. B. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

(r) **Steuart, P. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Stewart, W. O. (2nd Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. clasp to MC.*

(t) **Steven, A. C. A. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

(t) **Steven, G. F. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Steven, J. F. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Steven, O. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC. clasp to MC.*

**Stevani, L. (temp. Capt. in Army.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Stevens, A. C. J. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. and 6 Dec. 16. *DSO.*

**Stevens, A. E. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Stevens, A. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

(t) **Stevens, A. L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Stevens, A. L. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Stevens, A. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Stevens, B. F. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1902.*—Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp. Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Karene Expedition.

**Stevens, C. A. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Stevens, C. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Earmee Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. Brig. Div. R. Field Art. (30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. *CMG.*

**Stevens, C. F. L. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Stevens, C. J. (Maj. Conmy. of Ord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Stevens, C. M. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Stevens, C. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force, 2 clasps.

**Stevens, D. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*

**Stevens, D. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Stevens, E. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Stevens, E. G. S. (temp. Maj. A.S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17.

**Stevens, E. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Stevens, E. T. D. (Lt. R. F. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Stevens, F. A. D. (Capt. ret.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Oct. 00), including action at Lindley (26 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-06, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



- Stevens, G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 P. om. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Stevens, George (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MBE. MC.*
- Stevens, G. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Fus.)**—*West Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Stevens, G. B. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8*.—On special service and as Staff Officer and Asst. Insp. Mounted Infantry. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lushai Expedition, 1889*.—Despatches, G.G.O. 592 of 89. Clasp.
- Burma, 1890-2*.—Operations in the Chin Hills. Commanding Kanhon Column. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) Stevens, G. E. W. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Stevens, H. F. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Stevens, H. H. (2nd Lt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Prom. 2nd Lt.
- Stevens, H. L. (Maj. Welsh R.)**—*Operations in Matabeleland, 1895*.—Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Served with Natal Mtd. Police. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Stevens, H. R. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Stevens, H. R. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. *DSO.*
- Stevens, H. S. E. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16, and 23 May 18. *MC.*
- Stevens, H. W. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- East Africa, 1902-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Nandi, 1905-6*.—Clasp.
- East Africa (Soma land) 1909-10*.—Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Aug. 16 and 25 Sept. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- Stevens, J. C. (2nd Lt. h.p.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Prom. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Stevens, J. R. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Stevens, J. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Stevens, L. B. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. *MC.*
- Stevens, L. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Wore. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 2 Nov. 00).
- Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 23 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Stevens, M. W. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Bo. Inf.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—As Transp. Offr. Cav. Brig. March from Kandahar to Kabul, battle of Ahmek Khel and occupation of Ghuzni. Medal with clasp.
- Stevens, N. M. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1891*.—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.
- Chin Hills, 1892-3*.—Clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*
- Stevens, R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Stevens, R. MacM. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. and 25 Nov. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) Stevens, R. M. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) Stevens, S. H. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Stevens, S. T. (temp. Lt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Stevens, T. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Stevens, W. C. (2nd Lt. Wore. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- (t) Stevens, W. H. (Lt. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Stevens, W. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Stevens, W. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Stevens-Nash, C. G. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.
- Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with two clasps.
- (r) Stevenson, A. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Stevenson, A. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *DCM.*
- (r) Stevenson, A. F. M. (Lt. Wres. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Stevenson, A. G. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Operations of 7 June. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie.
- Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Clasp. Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. *DSO.* Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1901*.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG.*
- Stevenson, B. J. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 25 May 18.
- (t) Stevenson, D. F. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Stevenson, E. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Prom. 2nd Lt.
- Stevenson, E. D. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*
- Stevenson, E. H. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*
- Stevenson, E. J. P. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Stevenson, E. P. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Stevenson, F.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*) (*temp. Lt. Col., Midd'x R.*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Served as D-A-A & Q-M-G.

(r) **Stevenson, G. A.** (*temp. Lt. R.E.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served in ranks, Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stevenson, G. E. de St. C.** (*Capt. R. W. Kent R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stevenson, G. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

(r) **Stevenson, G. H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Stevenson, G. H.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *DSO.*

**Stevenson, H. C.** (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*

**Stevenson, H. D. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 15 Aug. 17, and 27 Aug. 18. *MC.*

**Stevenson, J.** (*temp. Capt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*

(t) **Stevenson, J.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 14 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Stevenson, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Stevenson, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Stevenson, J. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Stevenson, J. F. B.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*

**Stevenson, J. H. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Stevenson, J. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**Stevenson, K. L.** (*Maj. R.A.O.C.*)—*S. African War*, 1900. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Stevenson, L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Stevenson, M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Stevenson, P. D.** (*Lt. King Edward's Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.

(r) **Stevenson, P. H.** (*Capt. K. O. Sco. Bord. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 22 May 17. *DSO.*

**Stevenson, R.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. [Empld. with Remt. D-pt. (graded A-A-G) to 12 Feb. 01.] Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CMG.*

**Stevenson, R.** (*temp. Maj., Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Stevenson, R. W.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *MC.*

**Stevenson, T. R.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; *CB.*

**Stevenson, W.** (*Hon. Vety.-Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps.

**Stevenson, W. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stevenson, W. D. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 16. *CIE.*

**Stevenson, W. F.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—F.M.O., Lines of Commun., afterwards P.M.O. at Hq. Qrs. (graded as a Surg.-Gen.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (20 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*

**Stevenson, W. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Stevenson, W. S.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Stevenson-Hamilton, J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stevenson-Hamilton, O. C. J.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)* 1904.—Operations in the Dakkakerrri country. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Stevenson-Reece, G. M.** (*Lt. Dns. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17.

(r) **Stevenson, R. W.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Steward, A. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Steward, C. A. C.** (*Lt. R. W. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Steward, C. K.** (*Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*



**Steward, E. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Steward, F. K. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Steward, G. B. (temp. Capt. Serr. Bus. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16. MC.

**Steward, G. R. V. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Steward, O. H. D'A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 31. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Steward, R. D. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Steward, R. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Steward, R. H. R. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Steward, S. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Steward, A. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.

**Steward, A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Steward, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Steward, A. B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Steward, A. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 16.

**Steward, A. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889-92.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Steward, A. F. (Lt.-Col. Suff. R.).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 2. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16 and 6 Dec. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Steward, Alexander F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**Steward, Archibald F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17.

**Steward, A. G. B. (temp. Maj. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

(t) **Stewart, A. J. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Stewart, Rev. A. J. (late temp. Chapl., 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. and 1 Dec. 16. MC.

**Stewart, A. J. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Stewart, A. J. H. (Lt. Sco. Rif. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stewart, A. K. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Defence of Kandahar, affair at Khairabad, sortie against Deh Khoja (twice slightly wounded), and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, A. L. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stewart, A. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Stewart, A. S. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Stewart, A. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Stewart, A. W. F. (Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stewart, B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Brig.-Maj.) Inf. Brig., 23 Mar. 00 to 26 Jan. 01. Afterwards Commdt. at Bronkhurst Spruit, from 29 Jun 01 and at Orange River from 30 Oct. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 10. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Stewart, B. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Stewart, C. (Lt. Devon R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Stewart, C. E. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Stewart, C. G. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the relief force from Gilgit. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. DSO.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. CMG.

(t) **Stewart, C. H. (2nd Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Stewart, C. H. I. (Lt. late Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stewart, C. M. (Capt. R.A.F.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Stewart, C. V. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC. 2 clasps to MC.

- Stewart, D. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1901.—Expedition against the Munshis in Arr., and operations against the Munshis and Yergums, May to July. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Stewart, D. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Stewart, D. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Stewart, D. G. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Stewart, D. G. (Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Stewart, D. H. (Hon. Lt., late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Sec. Horse. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stewart, D. Mac I. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Stewart, D. S. (Cdt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. 2 Bn North'd Fus. from 9 Feb. to 8 Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. In commd. 1 Bn North'd Fus., 23 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Commdt. Vereeniging from 28 July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. CB.
- (t) **Stewart, E. H. J. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Stewart, F. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.
- Stewart, F. N. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Stewart, F. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*British Central Africa*, 1895-6.—Expeditions against Zazana, Makanjira, Tambaal (in commd.) and Chikusi (in commd.) Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Kbel country. Medal with clasp.
- Stewart, Rev. F. W. (Chapl. 3rd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Stewart, G. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Actions of Fatehpore, Aoung, Par'oo Nuddee, Cawnpore, Bithoor, Bussesserutunge, Munga war, 1st relief, occupation, defence and capture of Lucknow, operations in Oude, occupation of Fyzabad (twice wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China War*, 1860.—Actions of Sinho and Palichow, and occupation of Peking. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—2nd Eusofzai Expedition.—Capture of Laloo and Umbeyla. Medal with clasp.  
*Jowaki Expedition* 1877-8.—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*Surprise of Skahot and affair with Uttman Khels*, 1878.  
*Arghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid, expeditions to the Kama and Lughman Valley, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, and action of Childukhteran. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Mar. 79, 4 May and 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Stewart, G. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*Mekran*, 1901.—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort.  
*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- Stewart, G. G. (Col. ret. pay)**—*China War*, 1860.—Taking of Sinho and Tangku, and occupation of Tientsin. Medal with clasp.
- Stewart, G. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Stewart, G. I. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Stewart, G. K. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- Stewart, G. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Jersey Mila.) (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations on N.E. Frontier  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stewart, G. R. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Stewart, G. S. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Stewart, H. A. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE. DSO.
- (r) **Stewart, H. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Stewart, H. A. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Stewart, H. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bdf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Stewart, H. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Stewart, Sir H. H., Bt. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. In commd. of 3 Bn. Essex R. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Prom Maj. Res. of Off.
- (t) **Stewart, H. R. (Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Stewart, H. W. V. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.
- Stewart, I. (Brev. Col. Sc. Rif.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG. DSO.
- Stewart, I. Mac A. (Capt. Arg. & South'd Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. MC.



**Stewart, J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Ceylon contgt. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 12 Mar. 18.

**Stewart, J. (Maj. ret. pay R. Eng.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Stewart, J. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Stewart, J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stewart, J. (Lt. Tank Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Stewart, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stewart, J. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.).—**

*Burma, 1889-92.*—Tonhon Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Storming of Malakand Pass, actions in Swat Valley at Panjkora River and Mamagai. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 7 Mar. 18.

**Stewart, J. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Trans. Offr. Line of Commn. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.

**(t) Stewart, J. A. F. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Stewart, J. C. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Meeangunge, siege and capture of Lucknow, actions of Barree and Nuggur. Medal with clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Matun, battle of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. 79, and 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Clasp.

**(t) Stewart, J. C. (Maj. Yeo.) (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Lt. Horse during operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (wounded).

Afterwards served in Impl. Yeo. in operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart, J. C. MacD. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**(t) Stewart, J. D. (Lt. R. Hghrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Stewart, J. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stewart, J. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Stewart, J. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stewart, J. H. K. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. DSO.

**Stewart, J. K. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stewart, J. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16, 15 Jun. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO, MC. Clasp to MC.

**Stewart, J. L. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Lumsden's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stewart, J. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd**

**Hghrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

**Stewart, James M. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushan Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Comd. Kyber Rifles. Clasp. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition.*—Clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As D-A-Q-M-G. Waziristan Delimitation escort, 94. Action at Wana. Afterwards as D-A-Q-M-G. 1st Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 95. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal. Brev. of Maj.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May, 08.

*A-B-C* to the King. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 31 Oct. 17. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Stewart, J. M. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Stewart, John Mackie (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.).—**

*Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3.*—Capture of several stockades.

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

**Stewart, J. M. V. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**Stewart, J. N. G. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Stewart, Sir J. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. KCMG. CB.

**Stewart, James S. (late temp. Capt. R.A. Med.**

**Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 22 Sept. 16. MC.

**Stewart, J. S. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(r) Stewart, J. S. (2nd Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stewart, K. E. S. (Capt. W. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Stewart, M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Stewart, N. D. (Brev. Maj. Wilts. R. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Stewart, Sir N. R., Bt. (Maj. Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Uruzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. D-A-A. and Q-M-G. Ind. Cont. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek and operations at Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Pekin. Actions at Paitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Stewart, N. St. V. R. (Maj. Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 8 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**(t) Stewart, O. (Lt. Midd'l R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stewart, P. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. High. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stewart, Rev. P. A. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Stewart, P. A. V. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Stewart, P. D. (Capt. D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (severely wounded 20 Jan.), and action at Spion Kop. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Stewart, R. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Stewart, R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Stewart, R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Stewart, R. (temp 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**(r) Stewart, R. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.

**(r) Stewart, R. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**(r) Stewart, R. F. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stewart, R. J. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur, Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff and empld. on Police duty under Mil. Govr. of Pretoria. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Stewart, R. M. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 and 16 Jan. 18. MC.

**Stewart, Sir R. MacG. (Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 June 68. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—A Q-M-G. of the 2nd Division Candahar Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches, Medal; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As A-A & Q-M-G, Indian Contingent. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek and operations at Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Stewart, R. N. (Brev. Maj. Cam'n Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 25 Nov. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC. Clasp to MC.

**(t) Stewart, R. R. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 16.

**Stewart, R. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Stewart, T. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, T. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stewart, T. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tonhon Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

**(t) Stewart, T. W. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. MC.

**(r) Stewart, W. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Stewart, W. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Stewart, W. (Lt. Dns.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Stewart, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stewart, W. A. (Maj. Midd'l R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Stewart, W. B. (Maj. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16

**(t) Stewart, W. C. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 May 17.



**Stewart, W. E. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as A-D-C (extra) to Insp.-Gen. Mtd. Inf. from 2 Dec. 01]. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Stewart, W. G. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Stewart, W. H. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Stewart, W. H. B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. OBE.

(t) **Stewart, W. H. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stewart, W. M. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Twice slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Aug. 01, and Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Stewart, W. P. (Capt. High. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Stewart, W. R. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal. In command 2 Bn. Cape Peninsula Regt. from 15 Jan. 01 to 31 Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Stewart, W. R. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Stewart-Bam, Sir P. C. van B. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899.*—Queen's medal.

(t) **Stewart-Dick-Cunyngham, Sir W., Bt. (Maj. late Terr. Force) (temp. Lt.-Col. Training Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., and as Adjnt., Scottish Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.

(t) **Stewart-Liberty, I. (Lt. Oxf. & Bucks, L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.

**Stewart-Mackenzie, J. A. F. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Bazar Valley expedition as a Volunteer. Expedition to Maidan, action of Killa Kazi, brought Regt. out of action (severely wounded). Subsequent operations around Kabul and Sherpur, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Stewart-Moore, J. L. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Stewart-Murray, Lord J. T. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Empld. with 2nd Regt. Scottish Horse. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Stewart-Richardson, N. G. (Maj. N. Ir. Horse).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 1902. Operations in Cape Colony 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. DSO.

**Stewart-Richardson, R. M. (Capt. Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC. 2 clasps to MC.

**Stewart-Savile, D. N. (2nd Lt. 12 Lrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. MC.

**Stewart-Wynne, O. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded.

Supply Offr., Bethlehem 30 Jan. to 18 Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Steyn, P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

(t) **Stickland, A. L. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. MC.

(t) **Stickland, J. R. (2nd Lt. Camb. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Stickler, D. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.

(t) **Stickney, J. E. D. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

(t) **Stidston, C. A. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. DSO.

(t) **Stidston, S. J. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stiebel, C. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.

**Stiell, D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stiell, G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Stiff, R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stigand, C. H. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp. Sudan, 1916.

*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

- Stileman, D. C. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) **Stiles, H. W.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stiles, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Still, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stillman, C. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Stillwell, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stillwell, W. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- (r) **Stilwell, C. H.** (*Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. Wilts. R. S. ec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- (t) **Stilwell, W. B.** (*Maj. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. *DSO.*
- (t) **Stimpson, A.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Stinson, H. J. E.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stirk, C. W.** (*2nd Lt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stirke, H. R.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. *DSO.*
- Stirling, A.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1898.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.)
- (t) **Stirling, A.** (*Lt.-Col. Yeo.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Stirling, A. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stirling, A. D.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Stirling, B. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Stirling, D. A.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Stirling, Sir G. M. H., Bt.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Essex R.*)—*Operations Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Tivah 1897-8.*—As Transp. Officer. Operations against the Khani Khel Chawkannis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 26 to 30 Dec. 97. 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; afterwards att'd. to A. S. Corps from 19 Feb. 02. Served as Adjt. "Burma" Mtd. Inf., Jan to Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet' River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Aug. to 1 Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 31 July 00. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Comm'd. 7th Somali Camel Corps, from 12 Nov. 03 to Jun. 04. Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 21 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col.
- Stirling, J.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Stirling, J. A.** (*Maj. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.* *MC.*
- Stirling, Rev. J. F.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*
- Stirling, J. M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Stirling, J. W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *CB, CMG.*
- Stirling, P. D.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Stirling, R.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Empl'd with Scottish National Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02.
- Stirling, R. G.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stirling, W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 21 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *CMG.* *DSO.*
- Stirling, W. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 10 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.* *MC.*
- Stirling, W. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Stirling, W. G. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92.
- Stirling-Cookson, C. S.** (*Capt. K. O. Soc. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16, 13 July 16 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.* *MC.*
- Stirrups, R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- (r) **Stitt, J. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Stitt, J. C.** (*Maj. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Stitt, J. H.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stitt, W. H.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.* *MC.*
- (m) **Stivala, F.** (*Capt. King's Own Malta Mtd.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Stiven, D. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stiven, H. E. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Stobart, E. M. St. C.** (*temp. Capt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18 and 6 Aug. 18.
- Stobart, G. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein (slightly wounded) and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*
- (t) **Stobart, H. M.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. T.F. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Stobart, J. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Stobart, R. L.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stobbs, J. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Stobie, W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.



- Stock, A. T. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.* Promd. 2nd. Lt.
- Stock, H. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Collesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Stock, H. J. (Hon. Col. ret. Bo. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—As Brig.-Maj. Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Stock, R. V. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stock, T. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In Comm'd. 2 Bn. Essex R. 23 Dec. 01 to 3 Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Stock, V. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Mid'd. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stock, V. F. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.
- Stockbridge, S. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Stockbridge, W. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Stockdale, F. (Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (r) Stockdale, G. V. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 N.v. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Stockdale, H. E. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreyfontein, Vet River (5 and 7 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Served as Adj. XI. Bde. Div. R. Field Art., 30 Nov. 00 to 3 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 5 Aug. 15, 13 July 16 and 27 Aug. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Stockdale, J. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) Stockdale, R. J. (Lt. Darh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Stocken, E. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stocken, H. L. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) Stocker, A. R. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stocker, C. J. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 27 Aug. 18. MC.
- (t) Stocker, E. G. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Stocker, E. H. (Capt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Stockings, G. M. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Stockley, A. U. (Lt. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- Stockley, C. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- Stockley, C. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Attack on the Crag Piquet and Umbeyia Heights (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Brigade-Maj. 1st Brigade 1st Division, from 78 to 80. Affair at Saidabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal; Brev. of Maj.
- Stockley, E. N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action at Maizar, Tochi. Asst. Field Engr. (22 July to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (r) Stockley, H. (Capt. Leic. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stockley, H. H. F. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Served for some time at St. Helena. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16.
- Stockley, H. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Bumer. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.
- Stockley, J. C. (Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chief Paym. with subst. rank of Col.
- Stockley, V. M. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Stockman, S. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stocks, A. V. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) Stocks, J. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stocks, J. L. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. and 25 May 17. DSO.
- (t) Stocks, N. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stockwell, A. (Hon. Capt., Asst. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (y) Stockwell, C. F. (Lt. Unatt. List late Impl. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.)
- Stockwell, C. I. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 6 Sept. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CB. CMG. DSO.
- Stockwell, E. C. St. G. (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Stockwell, G. C. I. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May. 00; operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

- (t) **Stockwell, G. E. St. C. (Maj. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Stockwell, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Dec. 00. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Stodart, T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—With Ind. Contingent at Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—With Kohat Kurram Force. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Stoddard, E. A. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. MBE.
- Stoddard, J. (Lt., Asst. Paym.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Stoddart, A. R. (Surg.-Maj. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Stoddart, C. H. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—With Jellalabad Field Force. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9*.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Stoddart, G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 18 May 18.
- Stoddart, H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Stoddart, R. (Lt. Terr. Force Gen. List)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Acting A.S. Corps Off. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Stoehr, C. F. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- (r) **Stogdon, J. (Lt. Wilts. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1911-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Stoker, M. J. B. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Stoker, R. J. G. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. to 21 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stoker, R. N. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1879*.—Medal.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp.
- Stoker, S. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Stoker, T. T. MacG. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Stokes, A. (ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign. With the Natal Field Forces.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5*.—Honourably mentioned.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. CB., CMG.
- Stokes, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Stokes, A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)**—*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign. In charge of Base Hospital. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (r) **Stokes, A. O. (Lt. R. Muns. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Stokes, A. W. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO. MC.
- Stokes, C. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Stokes, D. J. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Stokes, E. L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Stokes, F. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Meritorious Service Medal.
- (t) **Stokes, G. E. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Stokes, G. J. (Hon. Capt. Comm., ret. Ind. Army Depts.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal.
- Stokes, H. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.
- Stokes, H. J. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stokes, H. J. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Stokes, H. S. (Lt. W. Cds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Stokes, H. W. P. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Jun. 16 and 25 May 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.
- (r) **Stokes, J. B. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.



- (t) **Stokes, J. G. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Stokes, J. S. B. (temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Stokes, R. S. G. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. *OBE. DSO. MC.*
- Stokes, R. R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Stokes, S. F. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Stokes, V. G. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- Stokes, W. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. pens.) (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Asst. Field Engr. (Sept. 97). Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Field Engr. 2nd Div. (19 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98); action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. for Impl. Serv. Troops (graded as Staff Capt.). Medal.
- Stokes, W. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Stokes, W. J. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stokes, W. N. (Brev. Maj. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSC.*
- Stokes-Roberts, A. E. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stokoe, H. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC.*
- Stokoe, T. R. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Stone, A. (temp. Lt. Belf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stone, A. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Stone, B. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Stone, C. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99, to 25 May 00).  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Stone, C. C. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Stone, C. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Stone, C. R. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Stone, E. (Maj. D.G.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks West Aust. Impl. Bushmen. Operations in Natal May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, May to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (m) **Stone, E. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Guernsey Mils.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stone, Rev. F. (Hon. Chapl. 3rd Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Stone, F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battles of Amoafu and Quamandah. Capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Stone, F. G. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; afterwards Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area; and as Administrator, No. 12 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. to 21 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Stone, F. G. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Stone, F. le S. (Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Stone, F. N. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Stone, F. R. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Stone, G. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Stone, H. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stone, H. J. (emp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Stone, J. E. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stone, J. H. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. *DSO.*
- Stone, J. S. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Stone, L. G. T. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- Stone, P. A. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Stone, P. V. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Norf. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- Stone, R. G. W. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Aliwal North Dist. Mtd. Troops. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal. (Not to be reckoned as war service for the purposes of honours or reward.)  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Stone, R. J. G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Devon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Stone, S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18.

- (t) **Stone, W. A.** (*Capt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Stone, W. A. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*
- Stone, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serc. Bns. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stone, W. H. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.
- Stone, W. T.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 18. *Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Stonebank, F. K.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*
- (t) **Stonehouse, D.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Stoneman, H.** (*2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Stones, N.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Stones, R. B.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Stones, R. Y.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- Stones, W.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Stoney, G. J. L.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*
- Stoney, H. H.** (*Brev. Maj. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Maj. DSO.*
- Stoney, J. P. L.** (*Maj. h.p.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. *Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Stoney, P. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. *Medal with clasp. The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Stoney, R. D. S.** (*Maj. Staff Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. *Queen's medal with clasp.*
- Stonham, C. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serc. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stonhill, R. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (m) **Stonor, F. C.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. *Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Stonor, W. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Midtl'r R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—*Tochi Medal with clasp. S. African War, 1901-2.*—Staff Offr. Breedt's Nek, 7 Aug. to 1 Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. *Queen's medal with clasp. East Africa, 1902-4.*—Empld. as Asst. Signalling Offr. 1st Brigade. Operations in Somaliland. *Medal with clasp. E. Africa, 1913-4.*—Operations against the Marchan Tribe. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Feb. 17. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. MC.*
- Stonyer, W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—*Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (r) **Stookes, V. A.** (*Lt. Dns. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. *MC.*
- Stooks, C. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 13 Feb. 17. *DSO.*
- Stooks, G. S.** (*temp. Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Stopford, Hon. C. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (m) **Stopford, Hon. E. B. L. H.** (*Maj., late Mila.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. *Medal with clasp; bronze star. S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State and the Transvaal, 00. *Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Stopford, Hon. Sir F. W.** (*Lt. Gen.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to Chief of Staff. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. *Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie. Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. As A-D-C to Maj., Gen., Brigade of Guards, and afterwards as Brigade Major. Cavalry reconnaissance from Suakin, 3 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. *Clasp; Brev. of Maj. Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—In command of composite half battalion. Honourably mentioned. *Brev. of Col.; star. S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun., 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. *Queen's medal with 6 clasps. KCMG.*
- Stopford, J. R. N.**, *Visct.* (*temp. Capt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Stopford, J. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Press Censor. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. *Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Stopford, L. A. M.** (*Col. h.p.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—*Medal; bronze star. Sikhim Expedition, 1888.*—*Medal with clasp. The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *CB.*
- Stopford, M. G. N.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Stopford, W. H. J.** (*Col. ret. Bo. Cav.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. *Medal.*
- Stopford, W. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stopford Sackville, L. C.** (*Brev. Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15, 15 Sept. 15 and 28 Nov. 17. *Brev. of Maj. DSO.*
- Stordy, R. J.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Jun. 16 8 Feb. 17, and 20 May 18. *DSO.*
- Stordy, T.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Storer, S.** (*2nd Lt. Esser R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- (r) **Storey, A. T. T.** (*Capt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Storey, C. E.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *DSO.*
- Storey, F. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to Apr. 02. *Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (r) **Storey, H.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



**Storey, H. I. (Maj. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded); operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17 and 30 May 18. DSO.*

**Storey, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Storey, K. (temp. Capt. R. Def. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.*

**Storey, R. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 15 Aug. 17.*

**Storey, S. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

(r) **Storey, T. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Storey, W. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.*

**Stork, C. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.*

(t) **Stork, E. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.*

**Storm, A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.—Served in ranks Transvaal Mtd. Rif.*

**Stormouth-Darling, P. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Hghrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.*

**Storr, C. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. China, 1900.—Medal.*

**Storr, L. P. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. DSO.*

(t) **Storr, M. H. J. (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Storrie, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.*

**Storrie, J. S. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.*

(r) **Storrie, W. (Lt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.*

**Storrs, C. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Storrs, R. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Storrs, R. (temp. Col. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—CBE.*

**Storry, A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.*

**Storry, F. W. S. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*

**Story, D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. MC.*

**Story, D. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Story, H. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.*

**Story, H. H. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 16. MC.*

**Story, J. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Story, P. F. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.*

**Story, R. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.*

(m) **Story, W. F. (Hon. Col., late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.—In Comm'd. 3 Bn. High. L.I., 14 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

(t) **Stotesbury, S. J. (Capt. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.*

**Stotherd, E. A. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana, Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Actions of Dargai and of the Samphang and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and against the Khani Khel Chamkuan. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.*

*China, 1900.—Medal with clasp.*

(t) **Stothert, W. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—OBE.*

**Stott, A. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Stott, B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.*

**Stott, B. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Stott, C. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.*

**Stott, C. R. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Stott, C. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Action at Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Accountant, Supply Depot*

*Kroonstadt from 1 July 00. Operations in the*

*Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations*

*in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00; afterwards served in St. Helena. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Stott, H. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*

**Stott, J. N. S. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.)—**

*S. African War 1899-1902.—(Slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal July to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Stott, J. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. DCM.*

(t) **Stott, J. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Stott, L. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.*

**Stott, M. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Stott, R. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

(t) **Stott, W. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

- (m) **Stourton**, Hon. A. E. C. J. (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late M.A.*).—  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Stourton**, Hon. E. P. J. (*Maj. Yorks. L.I.*).—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Stourton**, Hon. W. M. (*Lt. G. Gds.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Stout**, F. M. (*Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. MC.
- Stout**, J. C. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Garr. Bn. Som. L.I.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Stout**, P. W. (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. OBE. DSO.
- (r) **Stovell**, F. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served in ranks, P.O. Corps, Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- Stovin**, C. E. (*2nd Lt. E. York R.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stow**, G. (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 20 Dec. 18.
- Stoward**, T. D. (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Stowe**, H. H. (*Lt. R. Art.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- (r) **Stowell**, E. F. (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. MC.
- (r) **Stowell**, T. B. (*2nd Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Stowell** W. R. (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Stower**, J. S. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Stower**, L. A. W. (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- Stowers**, R. (*Lt. R.A.M.C.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Stoye**, A. (*Capt. R. Art.*).—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stoye**, G. H. (*Hon. Maj., Commy. of Ord. ret. pay*).—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile Clasp.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal from Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01. Promd. Commy. of Ord. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stoye**, W. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Stoye**, W. (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18. Granted hon. rank of Maj. MC.
- Stoyte**, J. (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Actions of Ahmed-Khel and Urzoo. Medal with clasp.
- Stracey**, H. H. D. (*M.-Gen. ret. pay*).—  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Stracey-Clitherow**, C. E. (*Capt. ret. pay*).—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.
- Stracey-Clitherow**, J. B. (*Maj. ret. pay.*) (*Brev. Lt.-Col.*) (*Hon.-Col. Feo.*).—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Strachan**, D. (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign; action of Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.
- Strachan**, E. A. (*Maj. ret. pay*).—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Strachan**, E. A. (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Strachan**, E. F. (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.
- Strachan**, F. J. (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Strachan**, J. (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (r) **Strachan**, J. (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Strachan**, J. F. (*Lt. High. L.I.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Strachan**, J. H. (*Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Strachan**, J. P. (*2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- Strachan**, W. (*Lt. R. Art.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Strachey**, B. (*Capt. ret. h.p. Ind. Army*).—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.
- Strachey**, J. (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*).—  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.
- Strachey**, R. J. (*Col. ret. pay*).—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.
- Stradling**, A. H. (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Stradling**, R. E. (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Strahan**, C. [*Lt. Gen. u.s.l. R. (Ben.) Eng.*].—  
*Bhootan Expedition* 1865-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj.
- Strahan**, K. C. (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 17.



**Strahan, P.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Straight, F. S.** (*Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Straight, R. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Straker, G. H.** (*Capt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. French War Cross. Order of St. Anne (4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War"). MC.

**Straker, H. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17.

**Straker, L. S.** (*Lt. I. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**Stranack, C. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Stranack, H. R.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

(r) **Stranack, J. R. S.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.

(t) **Stranaghan, J. S.** (*Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. MC.

**Strang, A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Strang, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. Som. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Strang, D. W. P.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Strang, G. McL.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

(t) **Strang, J.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

(t) **Strang, T. E.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*) (*Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **Strang, W.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(r) **Strange, D.** (*Lt. Bord. R., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Strange, F. H. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Strange, G. C. C.** (*Capt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**Strange, H. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Rising in the N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885.*—Served as A-D-C to Maj.-Gen. Commanding Alberta Field Force. Action of 28 May at Frenchman's butte. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., 9 Dec. 99 to 24 Jan. 00. Afterwards on Staff [Emp'd with Transport (graded D-A-A-G), 25 Jan. to 15 Aug. 00; Asst. Dir. of Transport, 16 Aug. to 22 Nov. 00; D-A-A-G for Transport from 23 Nov. 00.] Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Strange, H. G. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Strange, H. W. J.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 25 May 17.

**Strange, J. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.

**Strange, L. A.** (*Capt. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 27 Mar. 15. Granted commission in Regular Forces. MC. DFC.

**Strange, R. G.** (*Col. h.p.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. Operations on N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Action at the Ublan Pass. Medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Section Comdt., Lines of Commn. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Strange, T. B.** (*Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay R. Art.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Ghanda, Sultanpore and Dhowra, siege and capture of Lucknow, actions of Korsee, Nawabgunge, Seragunge, passage of the Goomtee, and action of Doodpore. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 June, 17 July and 17 Aug. 58, and 31 Jan. 59. Medal with clasp.

*Rising in N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885.*—Commanded the Alberta Field Force. Action of 28 May at Frenchman's butte. Medal with clasp.

**Strange, W. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17. MC.

(r) **Stanger, R. J.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Stranger, W.** (*2nd Lt. ret. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.

(t) **Stransom, J. H.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. DCM.

**Strapp, F. W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stratten, F. J.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Stratton, F. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.V.C.*)—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

(t) **Stratton, F. J. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Unatt'd. List, Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

(t) **Stratton, G.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 1 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. and Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

**Stratton, G. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. MC.

**Stratton, H. W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Stratton, Rev. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

(t) **Stratton, J. P.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.

**Stratton, J. R.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Stratton, R. T.** (*Lt. Dns. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Stratton, W. P.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Straw, P. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Strawson, W. N.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Streater, J. W.** (*2nd Lt. Bord R.*)—*S. African War 1899-02.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Streatfeild, A. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Streatfeild, G. E. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Streatfeild, G. H. B.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Streatfeild, H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. Inf. Div. to 28 Nov. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon 7 and 9 Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley 1 Jun. and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. half pay.
- (r) **Streatfeild, H. S.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as adjt. Durh. & Edin. Div. R. Garr. Art. to 2 Nov. 01. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16
- (t) **Streatfeild, H. S. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 4 Jan. 17, 21 July 17, and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Streatheir, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. Devon R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Street, Ashton** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Mirancai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Street, Arthur** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*temp. Mar. A.S. Corps*)—*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas. Medal with clasp. *Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition. Clasp.
- Street, A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Street, A. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Street, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 Mar. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Street, A. W.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- (r) **Street, C. J. C.** (*Capt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Street, E. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Street, E. J.** (*2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.
- Street, H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Street, H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Devon R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Street, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Street, H.** (*Lt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Street, T. W. T.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Streeten, Rev. A. H.** (*temp. Chapt. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Streeten, B. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commdt., Van der Merwe from 31 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Streeten, G.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18
- (t) **Streeter, G. A.** (*Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Streeter, S. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*Darfur Operations, 1916.*
- (t) **Streets, A. H.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Streiff, W. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Stretch, E. A.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. DSO.
- Stretch, L. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Stretch, O.** (*2nd Lt. Lpool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Strettell, A. D.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 July 68. Medal. *Afghim War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Peiwar Kotai. Medal with clasp. *Malsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.* *Mirancai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*
- Strettell, C. B. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Strevens, H.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 May 18. DSO, MC.
- Strick, J. A.** (*Brev. Col. Shrops. L.I.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force from 29 Dec. to end of Campaign. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 30 Mar. 18, 28 Oct. 18 and 4 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CB. DSO.
- (r) **Strickland, A. F.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Strickland, E. P.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Kurmes Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. *Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal. *Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations on White Nile against Ahmed Fedi's Army. DSO. First advance against Khaliifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.



- Strickland, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*
- Strickland, F. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.
- Strickland, P. C. H. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Burmese Expedition, 1891.*—With Mogoung Column, Wuntho Field Force.
- Strickland, T. G. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Hrs. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Cape Mounted Rifles. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Striedinger, O. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Zilikate Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16, 1 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. *OBE, DSO.*
- Stringer, C. H. (Capt. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Stringer, C. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (r) **Stringer, C. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Stringer, F. W. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—*DCM.*
- (t) **Stringer, G. V. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Stringer, P. C. B. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stringfellow, G. F. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Stringfield, F. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Strode, M. (temp. Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (r) **Stronach, K. F. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Strong, A. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Strong, C. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- Strong, H. (temp. Lt. attd. York. & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Strong, H. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Strong, J. D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Strong, R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- Strong, R. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- Strong, W. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Col. *CB. CMG.*
- Stronge, C. N. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Stronge, H. C. T. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Stronge, W. H. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Victoria Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Strongitharm, G. (Capt. Glou. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stroud, E. J. (Col. R. Mar.)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *CMG.*
- Stroudley, A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.
- Strover, M. R. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Struben, F. E. B. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Struben, R. H. (temp. Capt. Remt. Dept.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Comm'd. Struben's Scouts. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Strudwick, S. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Strudwicke, W. E. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Strugnell, W. V. (Lt. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Struthers, A. F. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Struthers, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Struthers, J. W. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Strutt, C. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Strutt, E. L. (Maj. R. Scots)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*

- (t) **Strutt, G. A. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- (t) **Stuart, Visc. A. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stuart, Sir A. M. (Maj. Gen.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CMG, CB.
- Stuart, A. P. D. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Tibet, 1893-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Stuart, A. R. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stuart, B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stuart, B. F. B. (Col. Worc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr., 1 Jun. to 29 July, 31 July to 27 Aug. 30 Aug. to 7 Sept., and 22 Oct. 00 to 29 Jan. 01. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Worc. R. (to Jan. 01). Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).
- Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CB.
- Stuart, C. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Stuart, D. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stuart, D. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana, action of the Ublan Pass. With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.
- Stuart, D. M. (Lt.-Col.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Stuart E. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Stuart, G. F. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. DSO.
- Stuart, G. R. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Asst. to C.C.O. (Sept. to 6 Oct. 97). Clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Stuart, H. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 17. DSO.
- Stuart, H. G. (2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 28 Jan. 16. French Military Medal. MC.
- Stuart, H. S. D. (Maj. Staff Paym.)**—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Stuart, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Stuart, Hon. J. G. (Capt. R. Scots Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Stuart, Rev. J. L. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Stuart, J. McL. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stuart, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Stuart, R. A. K. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Stuart, Sir R. C. O. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*
- Stuart, R. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand Fld. Force. Operations in S. Bajaur. Mohmand Fld. Force. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Stuart, R. P. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- (t) **Stuart, Sir S. H. L., Bt. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (temp. Lt.-Col. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Comm'd. Impl. Yeo. Advanced Base Depot, Bloemfontein (graded as a D-A-A-G) from 29 May 00. Afterwards D-A-A-G. Impl. Yeo. from 8 July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Stuart, W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*
- Stuart, W. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Stuart, W. D. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. K.R.Rif. C.)**—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*
- Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills.
- Stuart, W. M. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Stuart-Shepherd, D. L. P. S. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- Stuart-Wortley, J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Employed with Impl. Yeo. and Sco. Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02 (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Stubbings, E. O. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Stubbing, H. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stubbings, R. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Stubbings, T. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stubbs, A. G. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in Southern Afghanistan. Medal.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- (t) **Stubbs, E. E. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Stubbs, E. W. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Stubbs, G. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 22 Jun. 15.
- Stubbs, G. C. (Brev. Maj. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 16, 22 May and 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Clasp to DSO.



- Stubbs, H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Stubbs, H. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stubbs, H. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Stubbs, I. D.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Stubbs, J. B.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Stubbs, J. H.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Wounded).—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Stubbs, J. S.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- Stubbs, J. W. C.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- (r) **Stubbs, R. H.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stubbs, W.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*) (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Qr.-Mr. & Paymaster Composite Regt. of Household Cavalry. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Stubbs, W. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Stuck, P. F.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Studd, A. W.** (*temp. Maj. Lab. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Studd, E. F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Studd, H. W.** (*Brev. Col. C. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- Studd, M. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Studdert, R.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17.
- Studdert, R. H.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.
- Studdert-Kennedy, Rev. G. A.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Studdy, E.** (*2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Studdy, H. E. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Studdy, R. W.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Employed in the Transport Department with the Northern Afghanistan Field Force. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronzestars.
- Studley, T.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stukeley, A. T. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Oxf. & Bucks. LI.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stunt, A. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Sturdee, P. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Sturdy, A. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sturdy, A. E.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- Sturdy, J. R.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Sturge, C. H. A.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Sturge, E.** (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Sturges, C. H. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1909-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Sturges, W. E.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Sturges, H. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Sturman, W. E. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sturmer, A. J.** (*Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Sturrock, W. D.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Sturt, M. A. S.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Sturt, S.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Stutfield, M.** (*temp. Maj. in Army.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Stuttaford, W. J. E.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Stuttle, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Style, O. G.** (*2nd Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Style, R. C.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Sudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronzestars.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Slightly wounded. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Style, R. H.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- Styles, G. (2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Styles, H. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Styles, W. R. (Capt. Lt. Lrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Styran, A. J. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Suart, W. H. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Suckling, F. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Suddick, R. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sudds, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Chief Insp. of Ord. Mach.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. OBE.
- Sudds, W. B. (Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Sufield, C., Lord (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 1 Bn. S. Gds. (from 11 July 01 to May 02). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Sugars, H. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Sugden, A. M. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Sugden, G. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sugden, P. L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Sugden, R. E. (Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Sugate, C. F. D. (temp. Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sugget, Rev. F. I. (late temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sugrue, T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Suiter, C. R. (Lt. Bord. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) Sullivan, E. F. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. E. Surr. R.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations around Kabul. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. of 4 Bn. E. Surr. R. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sullivan, G. D. F. (Brev.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Occupation of Kandahar and Kheilat-Ghilzai, and operations in Yarkistan with the Thul Chottiali Field Force in 1879, and at relief of Kandahar. Medal. *S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Action of Majuba Hill. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8. With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Sullivan, L. M. P. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vol. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Sulley, S. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- (t) Sullivan, A. J. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Sullivan, E. L. (Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Severely wounded. Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—D-A-A-G. Brig. Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 16, 4 July 16, and 15 Aug. 17. CMG.
- Sullivan, G. A. (Maj. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Order of Leopold (5th Class). DSO.
- Sullivan, G. K. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Temporarily att'd. to A.S. Corps from 8 Jun. 01 and empid. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Sullivan, H. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Sullivan, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Sullivan, J. W. (temp. Lt. Bedf. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Sullivan, M. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Sullivan, R. E. (Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tooni. Brig.-Comm. Offr. (8 Oct. to Nov. 97). Clasp. Operations on the Samana during Sept. 97. Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Sullivan, R. I. (Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Sullivan, S. F. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sullivan, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sully, A. V. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Sulman, A. E. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (r) Sulman, G. F. (Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Sulman, H. W. J. (Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Summerbell, F. (temp. Lt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Summerfield, A. C. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Summerfield, M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) Summerhayes, J. O. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Summerhayes, R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Summers, F. (temp. Lt.-Col. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO. DSC.



- Summers, F.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- Summers, G.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Summers, G. H.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*East Africa (Somaliland) 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Aug. 16. Medal and clasp.
- (r) **Summers, G. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Summers, H. F.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Summers, J. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Summers, J. L.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Summers, J. M.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Summers, W. J. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM. MM.*
- Summerscale, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Summerton, T. W.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DCM.*
- Sumner, A. T.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Sumner, F. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- (t) **Sumner, L. R. C.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Sumner, O.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Sumner, W.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sumpter, G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Sumption, F.** (*Lt. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sundell, C. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Sunder, C. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*
- Sunderland, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Sunderland, M. S. J.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Command of a Column. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; *DSC.*
- Sunderland, S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sunderland, W.** (*Lt. D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Sunderland, W. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Sunley, H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Sunley, R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Sunter, F.** (*2nd Lt. Sco. Rif. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Supple, J. F.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Defence of Foomanah. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Senior Med. Offr. 6th Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—P. M. O. at Base, Cape Town. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. *CB.*
- Supple, W. H.** (*Maj. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *W. Africa (Liberia), 1905.*—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp.
- Surkitt, S.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Surridge, S. O'R.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Surtees, G.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Surtees, H. C.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In command of Turkish Mounted Infantry of Egyptian Army and afterwards of a boat convoy. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss. In command of 3rd Camel Corps of Egyptian Army. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In command. 1 Bn. C. Gds. (23 Mar. to 14 Dec. 00.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.
- Surtees, H. S. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Sussex, H. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Sutcliffe, A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Sutcliffe, A. J.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Sutcliffe, A. W.** (*Capt. Ford R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 24 May 18, and 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Sutcliffe, J. E.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- (t) Sutcliffe, J. M. R. (Lt. Yeo).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Sutcliffe, R. D. (Capt. Lond. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (t) Sutcliffe, W. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) Sutcliffe, W. G. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Sutcliffe, W. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Suter, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Suther, P. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.
- Sutherland, A. (Maj. ret. pa.).—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.
- Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Commanded Eastern Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 06. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. 3rd Class Medjidie.
- (t) Sutherland, A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Sutherland, A. H. C. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE. MC.
- Sutherland, A. O. (Maj. Ind. Army).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Sutherland, A. W. (2nd Lt. Esser R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- Sutherland, C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Sutherland, C. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Sutherland, D. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Sutherland, D. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) Sutherland, D. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Sutherland, D. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.
- Sutherland, D. W. (Lt. Leic. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sutherland, F. (Capt. D.G.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Sutherland, F. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) Sutherland, F. I. L. (2nd Lt. R. Scots).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Sutherland, G. K. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) Sutherland, G. W. S. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. MC.
- Sutherland, H. E. G. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Sutherland, H. H. (Maj. R. Highrs.).—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Sutherland, H. B. (Lt. Ches. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sutherland, H. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Sutherland, J. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. OBE. DSO.
- Sutherland, J. (temp. Capt. in Army).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.
- Sutherland, J. D. (temp. Col. in Army).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Sutherland, J. L. C. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Sutherland, N. (2nd Lt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sutherland, R. O. (Maj. Ind. Army).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.
- Sutherland, R. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Affairs of Bulganac and McKenzie's farm, battles of Alma and Inkerman, capture of Balaklava, siege and fall of Sevastopol, and repulse of sortie of 26 Oct. 54. Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal.
- Okina War, 1860.*—Storming of Tangku and the Taku forts. Medal with clasp.
- Operations against the Taiping rebels in 1862, and at the taking of Kahding.
- (t) Sutherland, T. (Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Sutherland, T. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Sutherland, W. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations on N.E. Frontier.
- (t) Sutherland, W. N. (Lt. R. Art.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, Lord A. St. C. (Capt. R.H.G.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 24 July 15. MC.
- Sutherst, D. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Suttie, D. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Suttie, G. C. (Lt. A.S. Corps).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) Suttie, G. T. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Suttill, K. (Capt. Dorset R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Sutton, A. A. (Maj.-Gen.).—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. and 6 Dec. 16. CB.
- Sutton, A. E. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Sutton, A. F. R. (2nd Lt. Devon R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Sutton, A. L. (Lt. E. Surr. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- (t) Sutton, A. W. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- (t) Sutton, B. E. (Capt. Yeo).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) Sutton, C. 2nd Lt. R. War. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Sutton, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sutton, C. I. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—*S. African War, 1890-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Nov. 17. MC.
- (t) Sutton, D. (Capt. Lond. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sutton, E. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 6 Aug. 18. MC.
- (t) Sutton, E. A. (Lt. N. Staff. R.).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.



(r) Sutton, E. J. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

Sutton, E. P. F. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MBE.

Sutton, F. (Maj. R. Art.)—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
DSO.

Sutton, F. (Lt. E. York R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

Sutton, F. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15.  
MC.

Sutton, F. G. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—  
Burma, 1892-3.—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
Burma, 1893-4.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. and 13 July 16.

Sutton, F. H. (Capt. Hrs.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

Sutton, F. K. (Lt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

(t) Sutton, G. W. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
DSO.

Sutton, H. C. (Col. h.v.)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

(t) Sutton, H. G. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(t) Sutton, J. C. (Lt. Manch. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(r) Sutton, N. E. P. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Legion of Honour (5th Class).

(t) Sutton, O. J. (Capt. Manch. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 28 Jan. 16. MC.

(r) Sutton, O. M. (Lt. S. Lon. R. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

Sutton, T. J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.V.C.)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

Sutton, W. M. (Brev. Maj. Som. L.I.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.  
Brev. of Maj. DSO, MC.

(r) Sutton-Nelthorpe, C. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
MC.

Sutton-Nelthorpe, O. (Brev. Maj. Rif. Brig.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO, MC.

Svensson, R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.

Swabey, L. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.

Swabey, W. S. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—As Staff Officer Supplies and Stores Egyptian Army. 4th class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal. Medal.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and 4 Dec. 18. CB. CMG.

Swaby, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. L'nc. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

Swaffield, J. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 25 May 18. MC.

Swain, B. F. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.  
MC.

Swain, G. A. (Lt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

(t) Swain, H. A. (Lt. Vee.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

Swain, J. P. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.  
MC.

(t) Swain, T. B. (2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

Swain, W. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—  
S. African War, 1902.

Swaine, C. E. (Col. ret. pay)—  
S. African War, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign—A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. Cav. Brig.  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—A-D-C to Brig. Gen. Cav. Brig. Action of Mahuta, capture of Mahsameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, pursuit to Belheis, surrender and occupation of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj.  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Served with Light Camel Regiment. Clasp.

Swaine, C. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) Swaine, D. R. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

Swaine, E. S. (Capt. North'd Fus.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
MC.

Swaine, F. L. V. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. G. Gds. from 30 May to 1 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsterg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

- Swaine, Sir L. V. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Mil. Sec. to G.-O.-C. Capture of Mahsaneh, action at Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie; *CB.*
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.**—Nile. As Mil. Sec. to G.O.C. the Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; pro. Colonel.
- Swaine, W. H. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Swainston-Strangways, J. de la H. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May and Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Swales, J. (Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Swales, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Swales, J. K. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Swales, M. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) Swales, W. A. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Swallow, Rev. A. K. (temp. Chapl. 4th class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Swallow, H. B. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Swallow, J. K. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. Notts. & Derby, Lt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- (t) Swallow, J. L. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18 and 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) Swallow, P. A. (Lt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Swallow, W. H. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Swan, B. D. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (r) Swan, C. A. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—In Comm'd. of 3 Bn. Line R. (11 Apr. to 31 May 02). Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Swan, C. F. T. (Brev. Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.* Brev. of Maj.
- Swan, C. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Lushai Expedition 1889.*—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1891-2.*—With Tlang-tlang and Tashon Columns. *China, 1900.*—Orderly Offr. 4th Brig. Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Swan, C. V. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (r) Swan, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Swan, J. G. G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*CIE.*
- (t) Swan, J. H. (Capt. North's Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Swan, J. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- Swan, M. A. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Swan, N. E. (Maj. York R.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Swan, S. B. (temp. Lt. Glouce. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*
- Swan, T. A. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Swan, W. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- Swan, W. N. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Swan, W. T. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—In charge of General Hospital (July 00 to May 01). *Operations in Cape Colony, July 00 to 29 Nov. 00.* *Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to May 02.* *Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01.* *Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01.* Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 21 Dec. 17. *CB.*
- Swann, A. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Swann, Rev. C. G. (hon. Chapl., 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Swann, E. E. (Lt. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Swann, H. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Swann, H. J. (temp. Lt. A. I. av Dept.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Swann, H. L. A. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Swann, H. W. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Devon. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Swann, J. C. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Despatches. (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. *CB.*
- (t) Swann, P. G. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Swanston, A. N. M. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Biddulphsberg. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Swanston, D. S. (2nd Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Swanston, J. B. (temp. Lt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Swanton, J. H. (Col. Comd. Res. List R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Bombardment of Forts of Alexandria; occupation of Lines of Alexandria, and of forts in Aboukir Bay. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Swanton, T. H. S. (Capt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Swanton, W. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.
- Swanzy, F. H. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Swanzy, S. L. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Swarbrick, W. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 18.
- Swart, J. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- (r) Swash, S. V. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*



**Swatridge, C. J. (Lt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Swayne, C. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In charge of Dongola Field Hospital. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. DSO. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Swayne, E. H. (Lt.-Col. Serc. Rus. Som. L.I.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Som. L.I. 30 Nov 99 to 15 Nov. 00. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jun. to Sept. 00. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr., 9 Dec. 00 to 6 Apr. 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Swayne, Sir E. J. E. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*British E. Africa, 1892.*—Operations against Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1901-2.*—Operations in Somaliland. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps. CE.

**Swayne, H. G. C. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the Interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. CMG.

**Swayne, O. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, July and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17.

(r) **Swayne, R. (Lt. Wilts. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Swayne, T. E. G. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sweeney, P. (Lt. Asst. Commy. ser. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Promoted Dep. Asst. Commy. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Sweeney, P. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sweeney, R. L. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. DSO. MC.

**Sweeny, T. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sweeny, T. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Sweet, E. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-12.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.

**Sweet, R. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. DSO.

(t) **Sweet, R. L. (Lt. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sweet, R. T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 May, 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. DSO.

**Sweet-Escott, S. B. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Sweetman, M. J., (Lt.-Col. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Sweny, G. A. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Action of Arogee, and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 30 June, and 10 July 68. Medal; promoted Capt.

**Sweny, W. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Swete, C. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.

**Swettenham, R. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Loosha Expedition, 1871-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Commanded Southern Shan Column. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp.

**Swettenham, G. K. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. R. Ar. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, including action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 99-00, including action at Ruidam.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Swettenham, W. A. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Swift, A. C. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Swift, B. H. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Swift, E. A. (Lt. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **Swift, G. H. J. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 16.

- Swift, R. M. P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01, and Jan. 02 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Swift, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Swift, W. H. (Lt. Hamp. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Swift, E. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. China, 1900.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 19 Oct. 16.
- (r) **Swift, L. C. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Swinburn, G. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Swinburne, T. R. (Maj. ret. R. Mar. Art.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 82. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, advance on Tamai. Clasp.
- Swindell, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Swindells, A. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Swindells, F. M. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. OBE.
- Swindin, E. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Swindlehurst, T. R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Swindlehurst, W. (Hon. Capt. in Army) (temp. Maj. Lab. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Swindle, J. E. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Kaffir War, 1852-3.*—Action of the Berea. Medal.  
*Cyrenean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Syvastopol, battle of the Tchernaya, and operations near Eupatoria. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Actions of Jeegunge, Kubrai, and capture of Banda. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Served with the Kandahar Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Swinerd, C. St. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 June 16.
- Swiney, A. J. H. (Col.).—**  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Asst. Field Engr. Lines of Commn. (21 Apr. to 1 July 95). Field Engr. (2 July to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 11 Nov. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. CB. CMG.
- Swiney, G. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ind-an Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Engagement near Allahabad.
- Swiney, G. W. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Minor affairs with the Kurram Field Force. Kabul Field Force, action of Charasiab and subsequent occupation of Kabul, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, assault and capture of Asmai Heights and final repulse of the enemy. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gultistan.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- Swinhoe, C. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Swinhoe, E. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Swinhoe, Rev. J. E. (temp. Chapl., 4th class.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Swinley, G. (M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Clasp.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Charasiab, Beni Shahr, Bala Hissar, operations near Kabul in Sept. and Oct., occupation of Sherpur, action of Charasiab, and march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Expedition against the Atchakzai tribes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. 79, 16 Jan., 4 May, 30 July, and 3 Dec. 80. Breve. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.
- (t) **Swinnev, J. H. C. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- (r) **Swinstead, M. F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Swinston, A. H. C. (Capt. S. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Swinston, C. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Swinton, E. B. (Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Swinton, E. B. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Swinton, E. D. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjnt., 1st Bn. Railway Pioneer Regt. (from 22 Dec. 99); afterwards in commd. 1st Bn. Railway Pioneer Regt. from 15 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 99 to Apr. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Swinton, G. E. (Capt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Swinton, R. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Swinton, R. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Swinton, W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Swire, D. W. (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Swire, H. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 327, Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Swire, H. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Swire, R. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Sword, D. C. (Maj. Sco. Inf.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Nov. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Sword, J. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Sword, W. D. (Maj. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karce Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.**—Operations against the Forces of Kontagora and Bida. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.**—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Burmi operations. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 05.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.



- Sworder, F. R. F. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sworder, W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Sybray, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. 8. Rhodesian Vols. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Sydenham, E. G. (Maj. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) Sydenham, E. V. (Maj. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Sydney, H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Sydney-Turner, C. G. R. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. OBE. DSO.
- Syer, H. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Sykes, A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sykes, A. C. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Sykes, A. R. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) Sykes, A. W. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sykes, C. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Uganda, 1898.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards served as Adj. R. Art. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 01-02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. CMG. DSO.
- (r) Sykes, C. H. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (r) Sykes, F. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Sykes, F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Sykes, F. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with N. Zealand Contingent. Afterwards empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18 DSO.
- Sykes, F. C. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- Sykes, F. H. (Brev. Col. Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 12 22 Jun. 15, 6 Jan. and 14 Mar. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- Sykes, Rev. F. M. (temp. Chapl., 3rd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) Sykes, G. A. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Sykes, H. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sykes, H. E. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
 Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Mendiland and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. and Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Sykes, H. G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.
- Sykes, H. P. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.) (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Empld. with Rent. Dept. (graded Staff Capt.) 4 Dec. 99 to 18 Mar. 00. Afterwards empld. with S. African Constab. 23 Oct. 00 to 8 Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Sykes, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Sykes, J. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Sykes, J. H. S. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Sykes, K. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 May 18. MC.
- Sykes, L. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Sykes, L. G. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 17.

- (t) **Sykes, Sir M., Bt. (Lt.-Col. York. R.)** (Hon. Col. *E. York. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sykes, M. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- Sykes, N. C. M. (2nd Lt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC*.
- Sykes, Sir P. M. (Lt.-Col. Supp. List Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—On Staff and empld. with Impl. Xeo. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.
- Sykes, R. C. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Sykes, S. S. (Maj. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC*.
- Sykes, S. W. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC*.
- Sykes, W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *Hornsea Expedition, 1885-9*.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; *DSO*. *Zho Valley Expedition, 1890*. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country.—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp. *Qhina, 1900*.—Medal.
- Sykes, W. B. (Maj. Wore. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 17 Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to May 02. Commot., Dalmanuthi, 11 May to 7 Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Sykes, W. E. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Sylvester, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Staff Offr. to P.M.O. Army Hd.-Qrs. afterwards P.M.O. of a General Hospital (from 12 Feb. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sylvester, H. T. (Asst. Surg. h.p.)**—*Crynean Campaign, 1854-5*.—Medal; Turkish medal. *V.C.* *Indian Mutiny, 1857-8*.—Relief of Lucknow. Operations against Lucknow, 2 to 16 Mar. 58. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Sylvester, H. M. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Sylvester-Bradley, C. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1900*.—Medal with clasp.
- Sym, Sir J. M. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.i. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign 1883*.—Operations in the Unbeya Pass. Medal with clasp. *Hazara Campaign, 1888*.—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Battle of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Aitchakzai, and Mari Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Command of a Column. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp; *CB*. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.—Commanded a Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp.
- Syme, A. G. (2nd Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- Syme, G. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Syme, G. A. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO*. *MC*.
- Syme, J. E. (temp. Capt. A. Vety. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Syme, R. C. (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Syme, W. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bas. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Symes, A. J. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Symes, A. L. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Symes, A. R. (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Symes, G. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *Aden 1903-4*.—Operations in the interior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 06. *DSO*. *Soudan, 1908*.—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16, 6 July 17 and 17 Sept. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *Darfur Operations, 1916*.
- Symes, G. W. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC* Clasp to *MC*.
- Symes, J. R. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Symes, T. J. C. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-02*.—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Symes-Thompson, A. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. *DSO*.
- Symington, A. W. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- (r) **Symington, D. A. C. (Hon. Capt. in Army late Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- Symington, L. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Symington, M. M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Symmons, C. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Symmons, P. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) **Symon, C. J. B. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Symon, J. A. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO*.



- Symons, W. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony from Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Symond, R. T. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Symonds, C. J. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16. CB.
- Symonds, C. L. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Symonds, D. G. (Capt. Dorset R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) **Symonds, E. N. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Symonds, G. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Symonds, J. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War 1900.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Symonds S. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Oxf. & Bucks. Lt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Symonds, S. L. (temp. Capt. A. Vety. Corps) (Brev. Maj.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16, 21 July and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Symondson, F. S. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Symons, A. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG.
- Symons, A. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Symons, C. B. O. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Symons, Rev. C. D. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Symons, C. J. D. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Symons, G. G. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Symons, H. A. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Symons, H. J. H. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Symons, J. M. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Symons, N. V. H. (Lt. Wore. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- (r) **Symons, O. V. L. (Capt. Glouc. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18 and 27 Dec. 18.
- Symons, T. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Egypt, 1885-6.*—Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- (r) **Symons, T. S. (Lt. R. Suss. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- Syms, C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talama. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (t) **Syms, F. N. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Synge, M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tibet, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp. Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Synge, P. H. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Synge, R. F. M. F. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Synnot, F. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (a) **Synnott, F. W. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Synnott, P. J. I. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. OBE.
- Synnott, W. T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. DSO.
- Syrett, F. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Syson, A. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Szczepanski, H. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Szczepanski, H. C. A. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-5.*—Actions of Cawnpore, Kallee Nuddee, and Futchghur, and pursuit of Tantia Topsee. Medals.

## T.

- (r) **Taberer, T. C. M. (Lt. Hussars. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. DSO.
- Tabor, A. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Tabor, A. R. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 16. MC.
- Tabor, E. M. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Tabor, J. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

- Tabuteau, G. G. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Tabuteau, T. R. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Oude Campaign. Taking of Fort Koti. Medal.  
*Abyssinian Campaign, 1867-8.*—Medal.
- (r) Tabuteau-Herrick, H. G. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps, Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MC.
- (t) Tack, W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Tackiev, E. C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tacon, T. H. W. (temp. Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Tadman, G. R. (temp. Lt. R. A. S. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. MC.
- Taee, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K, R. Rif. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Taffs, A. (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM
- Tagart, Sir H. A. L. (Col. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). CB.
- Tagg, E. J. B. (Capt. R. Mar. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Tagg, G. J. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Taggart, A. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Taggart, J. D. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Taggart, J. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Taggart, W. Q. (temp. Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tahourdin, V. R. (Maj. Ches. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Tailby, J. V. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Tailyour, B. P. (Lt. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Tailyour, D. S. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Tailyour, G. H. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (4th Class).
- Tailyour, K. C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Tait, A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Tait, A. F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. M. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tait, A. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Tait, C. W. (Lt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Tait, G. B. (Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16 and 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) Tait, J. (Capt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 22 May 17. DSO.
- Tait, J. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Tait, J. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tait, M. W. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tait, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Tait, W. I. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. OBE.
- (t) Taitt, N. R. (Lt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Talbot, A. (2nd Lt. h.p.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.).—
- Talbot, A. J. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Talbot, D. H. (Capt. Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. DSO. MC.
- (r) Talbot, E. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Talbot, Lord E. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Off. 21 Oct. 99 to 19 Feb. 00. On Staff (as D-A-A-G. 20 Feb. to 28 Sept. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- Talbot, Rev. E. K. (temp. Chapl. 2nd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Talbot, F. E. G. (Lieut. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (r) Talbot, F. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (wounded); operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Talbot, G. B. P. (Lt. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Talbot, G. J. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 May 17. DSO.



**Talbot, G. R. Fitz R. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.) (Hon. Maj. late Mtd.)**, *Capt. ret. pay (Maj. Res. of Off.)*.—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Tochi. Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Field Force (2 Oct. to Nov. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Dreifontein, Heutnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Talbot, H. L. (Maj.-Gen. R. M. Art.)**.—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Bombardment of Forts of Alexandria, reconnaissance of 5 Aug. actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 82. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

**Talbot, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Talbot, J. A. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Talbot, J. N. (Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Talbot, J. S. (Col. ret. pay)**.—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Talbot, J. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Talbot, J. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Talbot, Hon. M. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**.—*Jowaki Expedition*, 1871-8.—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid, action of Charasiah, operations around Kabul and march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition*, 1881. *Nile Expedition*, 1897.—As Staff Officer (Intell.) Merowee. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Served with Intell. Staff. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—As Director of M.H. Intell. in operations in first advance against Khaliifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal. 3rd class Osmanieh. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

**Talbot, N. C. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Talbot, Rev. N. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Talbot, Hon. Sir R. A. J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar and Mahsaneh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. March to and occupation of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Commanded Heavy Camel regiment. Actions of Abu Klea, El Gubat, and Metammeh; in command of convoy at attack of 14 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; CB.

**Talbot, R. H. (temp. Lt., Gen. List)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.

**Talbot, R. S. V. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Talbot, S. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—*S. African War* 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Talbot, W. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Talbot, W. J. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War*, 1879.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 31. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Talbot-Bowe, E. (temp. Capt. R. Berks. R.)**.—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Talbot-Ponsonby, E. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 31 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Talbutt, P. J. (Lt. Midd'x R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Tallents, G. E. (Maj. Lan. Fus.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 5 May 16, and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Tallents, H. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 July 17. DSO.

(r) **Tallents, T. F. (Capt. I. Gds.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Tallerman, K. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Tamblyn, J. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 15. MC.

(t) **Tamlyn, W. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Tamplin, G. R. (Lt. R.G.A.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Tamplin, R. J. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rang.)**.—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

(t) **Tamworth, L. (Capt. Ye.)**.—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tancock, A. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**.—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Tancock, O. K. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**.—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziria. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. CMG.

- Tancred, J. Y. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- Tancred, T. A. (Brev.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations in Matebeleland, 1893-4.*  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17.  
Brev. of Col. *CB. CMG. DSO.*
- Tandy, E. A. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Field Eng. to a column (3 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Tandy, E. N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class). French War Cross. *CMG. DSO.*
- Tandy, H. S. (Col. u.s.l., Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*Operations of Eidenur Field Force, 1883.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps
- Tandy, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tandy, M. O'C. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*
- Tandy, S. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tangye, R. T. G. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Tankard, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Tankard, J. A. (Lt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Tanner, A. G. (temp. Capt. Training Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tanner, C. J. (Maj. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Tanner, C. O. O. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp. 4th Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17 and 18 May 18. Brev. of Col.
- Tanner D. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Tanner, D. F. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Tanner, E. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tanner, Rev. E. V. (temp. Chapl., 4th class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Tanner, F. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Tanner, G. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Tanner, G. W. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tanner, H. O'S. F. (Maj. 19 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Tanner, J. A. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Mahood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—As Adjutant, Royal Engineers. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; *DSO.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force As Adj. R. Eng. (27 Mar. to Aug. 95). Storming of Malakand Pass, actions at Swat River and Panjkora River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 15 May 17. *CMG.*
- (t) **Tanner, P. H. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tanner, R. R. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tanner, S. E. L. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Tannynane, T. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Garr. Bn. York R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Tansley, H. E. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (t) **Tansley, L. B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Tapereil, B. T. (Capt. A.S. Corps Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 15
- Tapley, J. J. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, and 25 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16 and 29 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Taplin, F. J. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl.' Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Taplin, G. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) **Tapp, A. Gerard (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tapp, A. Griffin (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tapp, H. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Tapp, H. A. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17. *MC.*
- Tapp, J. H. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Tapp, P. J. R. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Tapp, W. H. (Capt. D.G. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15, 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Tapper, M. J. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Tappin, M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tapster, A. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*



- (m) **Tarbet, A. F.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.*) (*Maj. 5 Bn S. Lan. R.*)—*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, 1892.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 July 92. Medal.
- Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition. Commanded the Frontier Police. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. *CMG.* Clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-1.*—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a D-A-A-G), Lines of Commn. 21 Mar. 00 to 4 Apr. 00. Afterwards Commdt., Jagersfontein Rd. 14 Oct. 00 to 27 June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*
- Tarbit, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Target, N. A.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC.*
- Targett, A. S.** (*Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Targett, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Tarleton, F. R.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal. *East Africa (Somahland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Tarleton, G. W. B.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Tarlton, E.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Tarpey, W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List T.F.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Tarr, F. C.** (*2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Tarr, W.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Tarr, W. W. R.** (*2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Tarrant, E. V.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Hamps. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Tarrant, G. E.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Tarrant, S. E.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tarry, G. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Tarry, G. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tarte, B. R. K.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of Managal. Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.
- Tarver, A. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1909.*—On Staff. Operations in the Zukka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Malta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Tarver, W. K.** (*Brev. Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- (t) **Tarvin, J. E.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Tasker, L. S. B.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tasker, R. B.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Tasker, W. W.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Tatam, T.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Tatam, V. G. H.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Tatam, W. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.F.C.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Vety. Offr., 2nd Brig. (Sept. to 7 Oct. 97). With Tirah Exped. Force. Vety. Offr., 1st Brig. 1st Div. (from 13 Oct. 97). Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *CMG.*
- Tatchell, E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 18 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*
- Tate, A. E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 4 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *CMG.*

Tate, A. L. (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) Tate, A. W. (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16  
and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

Tate, G. (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the  
Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand  
country. Medal with clasp.

(t) Tate, G. (*May. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

Tate, G. W. (*Col.*)—  
*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal and Cape Colony Jan. to May 02. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18  
and 16 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

Tate, G. W. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) Tate, H. B. (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

Tate, J. (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

Tate, J. E. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

Tate, J. F. F. (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to  
Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to  
Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Tate, M. G. (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Tate, R. G. H. (*Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16  
and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.

Tate, W. R. (*temp. 2nd Lt., Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

Tatham, A. G. (*Brev. Col. ret. List R. Mar.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Bombardment of Forts of  
Alexandria. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) Tatham, B. M. (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

Tatham, C. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

Tatham, C. J. W. (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with  
clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) Tatham, G. E. (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Tatham, G. D. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Tatham, H. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(r) Tatham, N. L. (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Tatham, W. J. (*Hon. Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*Perak Expedition*, 1874-5.—Against the Malays up the  
Lukut River. Medal with clasp.

Tatlow, H. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17.  
MC.

(t) Tatlow, R. E. T. (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

Tatt, L. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.

Tattam, C. R. (*temp. Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug.  
18. MC.

Tatterdell, J. L. (*2nd Lt. Dns.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.

Tattersall, E. H. (*Lt. D.G.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.  
DSO.

Tattersall, J. C. de V. (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Employed with the Corps  
of Army Signallers. Medal; bronze star; 5th class  
Medjidie.

Tattersall, N. (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

Tattersall, Rev. T. N. (*late temp. Chapl., 2nd Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
4 Jan. and 23 July 17. DSO.

Tattersall, W. J. T. (*Capt. Qr.-Mfr. R.A. & O.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Tatton, T. A. (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Taunton, J. W. L. (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks Impl. Lt.  
Horse and Natal Vol. Composite Regt. Operations  
in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) Tautz, R. H. (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Taverner, E. A. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(r) Taverner, L. G. M. (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.

Tavernor, C. F. (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Tawney, A. B. (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16  
and 21 July 17. MC.

Tawney, R. L. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Trng. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.  
MC.

(t) Tawse, A. B. (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

Taylor, G. O. (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

(r) Taylor, H. (*Capt. R. Ir. Rif. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

Taylor, H. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Taylor, H. P. B. (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks, City of Lond.  
Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg  
and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and  
Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE.

Taylor, St. C. C. (*2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Taylor, W. F. C. (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi.—Medal with  
clasp.

Taylor, C. L. O. (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16,  
15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

(t) Tayleur, W. (*Capt. T. F. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

Taylor, A. (*1st. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

Taylor, A. (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Taylor, A. (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) Taylor, A. A. (*Capt. Qr.-Mfr. Wills. R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony  
and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.

(t) Taylor, A. A. (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Taylor, A. C. (*Maj. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Taylor, A. C. (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

(r) Taylor, A. C. (*Lt. R. Ir. Rif. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 21 Dec. 17.

Taylor, A. C. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.



**Taylor, A. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Taylor, A. G. (Maj. Supl. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, A. G. (2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Taylor, A. H. M. (Col. h.p.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Taylor, A. H. M. (Col. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Afterwards on Staff.  
Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Taylor, A. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Taylor, A. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Taylor, A. P. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

(t) **Taylor, A. T. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Taylor, A. W. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Taylor, A. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. W. Forks. R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. OBE. MC.

**Taylor, A. W. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Taylor, A. W. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With the Mounted Infantry Desert Column. Battles of Abu Klea, and ElGubal, action at Metammeh. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Brev. of Maj.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. CSI.

(t) **Taylor, B. G. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Taylor, B. H. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Cape Mtd. Rif. and on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. to Dec. 00, July to Aug. 01. Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1909-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 25 Sept. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CBE.

**Taylor, B. R. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18. MC.

**Taylor, B. van S. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Taylor, B. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 Jan. 18.

(r) **Taylor C. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

(t) **Taylor, C. A. (Lt. L pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.

(r) **Taylor, C. de W. (Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Taylor, C. G. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Taylor, C. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Taylor, C. H. R. (Lt.-Col. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.

**Taylor, C. L. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff; and empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Taylor, C. M. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.V.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Taylor, C. MacG. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Taylor, C. N. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.

(r) **Taylor, C. W. H. (Brev. Maj. R. W. Kent R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Taylor, D. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Taylor, D. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. MC.

**Taylor, D. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Taylor, D. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Taylor, D. E. D. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. and 6 Dec. 18. MC.

**Taylor, D. J. O. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force and Khyber Line Force. Medal.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.* Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*

(t) **Taylor, D. P. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Taylor, D. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18

**Taylor, E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Taylor, E. (temp. Lt. R. Mar. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 18.

- Taylor, E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wundho Expedition.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 As Vety. Offr., 25 Apr. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.**—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *CM.*
- Taylor, E. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Taylor, E. O. (Maj. Insp. of Works, R.E. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Taylor, E. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yco. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Taylor, E. E. S. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Taylor, E. F. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. *CB.*
- Taylor, E. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin and Modder River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Taylor, E. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17, and 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Taylor, E. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Taylor, E. McK. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) Taylor, E. M. B. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Taylor, E. M. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- (t) Taylor, E. M. S. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC.*
- Taylor, E. R. (Capt. ret.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Taylor, E. R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*
- (t) Taylor, E. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Taylor, F. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Taylor, F. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.* Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Taylor, F. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Taylor, F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Taylor, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Taylor, F. A. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 17.
- (t) Taylor, F. E. (Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Taylor, F. E. V. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Taylor, F. H. (Brev. Maj. h.p. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expeditions, 1888 and 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 92. Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action at Wana. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug and Sept 97.—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against Khani Khel Chankanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 December, 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 April 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.
- Taylor, F. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay R. Art.).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867.*—Action of Arogee, and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 30 Jun. 68. Medal.
- Taylor, F. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Taylor, F. J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Taylor, F. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Taylor, F. N. I. (Hon. Maj., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, engagement at Zulu Nek, battles of Kambula and Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Taylor, F. P. S. (Col.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *CM.*
- Taylor, F. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Taylor, G. A. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Taylor, G. A. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Taylor, G. B. O. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) Taylor, G. C. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Taylor, G. C. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *OBE.*
- Taylor, G. C. (2nd Lt. R. W. Kent. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Taylor, G. F. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Taylor, G. H. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Taylor, G. H. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Taylor, G. H. (temp. Lt. Sero. Bns. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. M.M.*
- Taylor, G. H. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Taylor, G. J. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*



- Taylor, G. M. C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, MC.
- (t) **Taylor, G. N. T. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Taylor, G. O. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Taylor, G. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17, and 30 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- (t) **Taylor, G. P. B. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Taylor, G. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Taylor, G. V. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, MC.
- Taylor, G. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Taylor, H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Taylor, H. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Taylor, H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Taylor, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Taylor, H. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Taylor, H. C. (Capt. A.V.C., T.F.) (Hon. Vety. Lt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Taylor, H. C. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on 22 Mar. in support of Tofrekzareba. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Taylor, H. d'A. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Kheis. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.
- On Staff and in commd. of a mobile column (17 July 01 to 19 Dec. 01). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01, and Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Sept. to Oct. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. CMG.
- (r) **Taylor, H. E. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Taylor, H. F. (Lt. R. Suss. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Taylor, H. J. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 59-00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30th Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17, DSO.
- Taylor, H. L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Taylor, H. M. (Capt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18, MC.
- Taylor, H. N. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1887-9; 1889-92.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of 93. Clasp. DSO.
- Taylor, H. S. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*W. Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia. Medal with clasp.
- Taylor, H. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Taylor, H. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17, MC.
- Taylor, J. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, DSO.

- (t) **Taylor, J. (PROS (Capt. R.A.M.C.))**—*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Taylor, J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16, MC.
- (t) **Taylor, J. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Taylor, J. (Lt. S. Lon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Taylor, J. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (r) **Taylor, J. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Taylor, J. A. C. (Capt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18, DSO. MC.
- Taylor, J. B. F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Taylor, J. B. G. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Taylor, J. C. D. (2nd Lt. R. Art. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Taylor, J. D. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Taylor, J. E. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. High. L.I.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mahmud country. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. MC.
- (t) **Taylor, J. F. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) **Taylor, J. F. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Taylor, J. G. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Taylor, J. G. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Taylor, J. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Taylor, J. H. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17, MC.
- Taylor, J. McB. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Taylor, J. McL. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Taylor, J. R. (temp. Lt. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Mar. 17, MC.
- Taylor, J. R. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Taylor, J. W. A. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Taylor, K. B. (Capt. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18, MC.
- (t) **Taylor, L. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18, MC.
- Taylor, L. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Taylor, L. B. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Taylor, L. E. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.
- (t) **Taylor, L. M. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. MC.
- Taylor, L. R. E. W. (Maj. R. Ar.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18, DSO.
- Taylor, L. R. J. W. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Taylor, L. W. O. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Taylor, M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal, bronze star.
- Taylor, M. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.

- (r) **Taylor, M. R.** (*Capt. R. A. M. C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Taylor, N. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Taylor, N. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *DSO.*
- Taylor, N. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Taylor, N. S.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Taylor, O. A. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Taylor, O. C.** (*Lt. late Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Taylor, O. J.** (*temp. Maj. R. Mar.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 11 Dec. 17.
- Taylor, O. P.** (*temp. Capt., Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Taylor, P. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Twice wounded dangerously and slightly. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including action at Bothaville.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 and Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 8 clasps.
- Taylor, P. D.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'x R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Taylor, P. H. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Attd. to Transport to 27 Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Taylor, P. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DCM.*
- Taylor, P. T. H.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie.
- Taylor, P. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- (t) **Taylor, R.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso and Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Venterskroon and Fredericksstad.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18.
- (r) **Taylor, R.** (*Capt. R. A. M. C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Taylor, R. A.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serr. Bns. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Taylor, R. A. G.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Taylor, R. E.** (*Lt. Midd'x R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *MC.*
- Taylor, R. E. M.** (*temp. Capt. E. Surr. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- Taylor, R. F. J.** (*Maj. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Expedition to Lapai. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Acting Qr.-Mr., Welverdiend Garrison, 12 to 31 Aug. 00. Afterwards performed duties of Station Staff Offr., 29 Aug. to 29 Sept. 00, and on Staff.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Taylor, R. G.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Taylor, R. H.** (*2nd Lt. Linc. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Taylor, R. H. B.** (*Col. R. A. O. C.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Khyber Line Force. Medal.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland Expedition. Protectorate Expeditions as Chief Offr. Medal with clasp.
- Taylor, R. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Taylor, R. O'B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, and 29 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*
- Taylor, R. R.** (*Capt. K.O. Sec. Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 6 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Taylor, R. S.** (*Capt. R. A. M. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 29 May 17. *DNO.*
- Taylor, R. V.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Taylor, R. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Taylor, R. W.** (*Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



- Taylor, S. (Lt. Wore. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Taylor, S. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Taylor, S. G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Taylor, S. T. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Taylor, P. (Hon. Maj. Conny. Ind. Army Depts.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.
- Taylor, T. F. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Taylor, T. E. H. (Brev. Maj. R. Ir. Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Taylor, T. G. (Brev. Maj. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 25 May and 21 Dec 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Taylor, T. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Taylor, T. T. (temp. Lt. Sere. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- (r) **Taylor, T. T. (Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Taylor, V. A. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Taylor W. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*W. Africa, 1899.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Taylor, W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1877-9.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Taylor, W. (Lt. North'd Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Taylor, W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. MC.
- Taylor, Walter (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Taylor, W. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Taylor, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Taylor, W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Taylor, William (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Taylor, W. A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Taylor, W. A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Taylor, W. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Taylor, W. C. (Maj. Asst. Paym.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Promd. Maj.
- (t) **Taylor, W. C. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Taylor, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Taylor, W. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Taylor, W. H. (Lt. R. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Taylor, W. H. (Brev. Maj. R.A.V.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Taylor, W. H. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Empld. with Cape of Good Hope Colonial Forces. Medal.
- Taylor, W. J. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Taylor, W. M. (Surg.-Maj. R.F.A.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal 00-01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Taylor, W. T. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Lt. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Taylor Smith, Rt. Rev. Bishop J. (Chaplain General)—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895.*—Star.
- Taylor Whitehead, H. C. (Capt. Lrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) **Taylor, A. R. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Teacher, D. McD. (Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

- Teager, W. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Teague, H. J. P.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Teague, J.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Teakle, W. A.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Teale, C. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Teale, Rev. E.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*
- Teale, E. J. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. With the Comm. and Trans. Staff. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Teale, J. W.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May and 13 July 16. *DSO.*
- Teall, G. H.** (*Maj. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Teasdale, G. A. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Teasdale, H. W.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Teasdale, T.S.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Wounded). Queen's medal. King's medal.
- Tebay, C. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Tebay, F. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MBE.*
- (r) **Tebb, H. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Tebbutt, C. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Tebbutt, M. L.** (*Lt. ret. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Tebbutt, C. L.** (*Capt. Camb. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tedcastle, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tee, C. C.** (*Capt. R. fr. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Tee, J.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Tee, J. H. S.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Kitchener's Horse, and Commander-in-Chief's Bodyguard. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- Teece, J.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. G. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. Promd. Maj. *MC.*
- (t) **Teece, G.** (*2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Teece, R.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Teed, A. S. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- Teesdale, P. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Teichmann, O.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- (t) **Telfer, F. P. G.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Telfer, Rev. W.** (*Hon. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Telfer-Smollett, A. P. D.** (*Brev. Maj. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO, MC.*
- (t) **Telford, A. McM.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Telford, R. A.** (*2nd Lt. Ye.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Ye.
- (t) **Telford, W. T.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Telling, W. B.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Ye. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16, 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Temperley, A.** (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Temperley, A. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Dec. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Feb. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- Temperley, C. E.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Temperley, E.** (*Maj. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (r) **Temperley, E. E. V.** (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Tempest, E. V.** (*Lt. W. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Tempest, F. L.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tempest, R. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- Templar, J. F. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Temple, B.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Temple, C. P.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ghiniss, in command of 1 Bn. R. Berks R. Mentioned in Despatches, Medal; bronze star; *DSO.*
- Temple, E. W. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Temple, F. W.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Temple, G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- Temple, N. S.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



**Temple, P. De L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Temple, Sir R. C., Bt. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Advance to Khelat-i-Ghilzai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Temple, R. D. (Lt. ret. pay) (Maj. Worc. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Temple, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.).—**  
*New Zealand Wars, 1860-5.*—Skirmish before Te Aro Pa, storming of Rangiriri, Rangiaohia, and Tahupitoi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Feb. 64. Medal; VC.

(r) **Temple, W. H. (Lt. E. Kent R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.

**Templeman, R. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Templer, C. B. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Templer, C. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Templer, H. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. OBE.

**Templer, H. L. (Temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

(r) **Templer-Powell, W. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks New Zealand Contgt. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Templeton, G. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Templeton, J. F. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Ten-Broeke, B. St. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Dorset R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Tenison, W. (temp. Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Tenison, W. P. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Tennant, B. N. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Roberts' Horse and Kitchener's Horse, and with Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Tennant, C. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Tennant, C. A. M. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16. 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Tennant, C. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Tennant, D. P. (temp. Lt. Res. of Cav.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Tennant, E. W. D. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Tennant, F. W. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.

(m) **Tennant, H. J. D. (Capt. 1. of Jersey Mila.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tennant, H. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. OBE.

(t) **Tennant, J. (Lt. Can'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Tennant, J. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17, and 24 May 18. DSO.

(t) **Tennant, J. C. (Lt. Avy. & Sut'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Tennant, J. E. (Brev. Maj. S. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 30 Mar. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.

(r) **Tennant, M. F. (Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO.

(t) **Tennant, S. L. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Tennent, J. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

(t) **Tennent, R. S. (Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Tennent, T. H. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Tennison, C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Tennuci, A. (2nd Lt. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tennyson, Hon. L. H. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Tennyson d'Eyncourt, A. L. (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowa. Medal; bronze star.

**Ternan, H. A. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Ternan, R. R. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Ternan, T. P. B. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in Southern Afghanistan. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6-8-9.*—Action at Giniss. Attack on Fort Khor Mousa. 4th class Osmanieh. Action of Toski (horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89; clasp; DSO.

*Uyoro Expedition, 1895.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—In command of operations in Nandi and Kabowoko (slightly wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Medal with clasp.

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. In commd. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Off. 20 Feb. to Apr. 00, 27 Jun. to 25 July 01. Afterwards on Staff [as Actg. Insp.-Gen. L. of C., and Comg. W. Dist.], Cape Colony (graded Rate XI. Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 26 July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. CF.

- Terrey, C. F. I. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.  
(t) **Terrey, G. E. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.  
**Terris, A. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
**Terror, C. R. (Maj. Dns.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO. Clasp to DSO.  
**Terry, Astley F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
Operations in East Griqualand, 1880.—Medal with clasp.  
**Terry, C. E. (Maj. R. A. S. C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operation in Cape Colony, Aug. to Oct. 01, and Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
**Terry, F. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late hp.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. General Transport Offr. to Kuram Valley Field Force. Engaged in Zaimusht Expedition and present at action of Nargashai. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan Empld. on Transport duties. Battle of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
**Terry, G. S. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.  
(t) **Terry, H. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18.  
**Terry, H. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.  
**Terry, L. H. (temp. Capt. R. A. M. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
**Terry, P. A. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
**Terry, P. C. (2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.  
**Terry, S. F. (temp. Lt. Wilt. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.  
(t) **Terry, W. L. (Lt. R. F. A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.  
(r) **Tester, L. (Lt. York & Lanc. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. M.C.  
(t) **Tetley, C. H. (Lt. Col. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 Dec. 17, and 23 May 18. DSO.  
**Tetley, E. W. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C. Clasp to M.C.  
(t) **Tetley, F. E. (Maj. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. DSO.  
**Tetley, G. S. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16. M.C.  
(r) **Tetley, H. C. (Lt. North'n R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.  
**Tetley, J. (temp 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.  
**Tetlow, A. R. (temp 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.  
(t) **Tetlow, J. L. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.  
**Teulon, J. S. (temp. Maj. R. A. S. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
**Teuten, P. T. (temp. Lt. R. A. S. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.  
**Teversham, R. K. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1855-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
**Teverson, H. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C. M.M.  
**Tew, C. C. B. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Tew, H. S. (Lt.-Col. E. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Apr. to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.  
**Tewkesbury, J. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. M. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.  
(t) **Tewson, H. V. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.  
**Teychenne, C. T. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.  
(t) **Thacker, A. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *West Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Medal with clasp.  
**Thacker, C. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Dec. 18.  
**Thacker, G. W. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. M.C.  
(t) **Thacker, N. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.C.  
**Thacker, T. V. T. (Capt. D. G.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
(t) **Thacker, W. J. (Lt. R. F. A.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
**Thackeray, C. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.  
**Thackeray, Sir E. T. (Col. ret. pay R. Eng.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Battles on the Hindun and Budleesaker, siege of Delhi, actions of Gungere, Futalee, and Myunpoor, siege and capture of Lucknow, attack on Fort Rooyah, action of Alley-gunge, capture of Bareilly. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Dec. 57. Medal with 2 clasps; VC.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defeat of Ghalzais at Jugdulluck Kotai (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal.



**Thackeray, F. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. High. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. MC.

**Thackeray, H. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Signalling Offr., 3rd Brig. (3 Apr. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp. \*

**Thackeray, J. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.

(r) **Thackeray, J. M.** (*Capt. Suff. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Thackeray, M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Thackery, A. A.** (*temp. Lt. Essex R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Thackery, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. W. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Thackray, A. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. E. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Thackray, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. Lrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Thackwell, A. C. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. MC.

**Thackwell, C. G. R.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Hissarak and Lughman expeditions, affair between Pezwan and Jugalak (severely wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Mahsood Wuzeeve Expedition, 1881.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Comm. Officer, 2nd Brig. (1 Apr. to Aug. 95). Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Divisional Transport Officer (July to Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand, Utman Khel, Buner, Chief Transport Offr.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. DSO. Clasp.

**Thackwell, C. J.** (*Maj. Hrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb., and 7 May 01, and Lond. Gaz. (supplement) 22 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Thackwell, E. H. R.** (*Maj. Muns. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in Canadian Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtuek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Thackwell, O. M. R.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Adj. R. Eng. 1st Div. (12 Oct. 97 to 15 Feb. 98). Actions of the Sompagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Thain, E. W.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thain, J. S.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Thams, W. I.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Tharp, G. P.** (*Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thatcher, C.** (*temp. Capt. Serr. Bns. Som. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thatcher, G. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. DSO.

**Thatcher, L. T. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(r) **Thatcher, R. S.** (*Capt. Som. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE. MC.

(t) **Thatcher, R. V.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Theaker, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Theakston, R.** (*temp. Capt. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Theakston, T. W.** (*temp. Lt. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Thellusson, Hon. H. E.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 18 May 17. DSO.

**Thelwall, H. W.** (*Maj. W.I.R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thelwall, J. W. F.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Theobald, A. C. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Theobald, C. E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Boothan Expedition, 1865.*—Medal with clasp.

**Theobald, C. E.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Theobald, H. C. W.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Afterward Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Theophilus, S. C.** (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Thesen, H. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Thesiger, Hon. E. R.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River and Frederickstad.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,

- (t) **Thesiger, G. E. P. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Lumsden's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Thesiger, Hon. P. M. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Thesiger, Hon. W. G. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Thewles, H. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *DSO.* Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Thexton, W. J. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Theyre, S. M. C. (Capt. Wilts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Thicknesse, F. W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 23 July 17. *DSO.*
- Thiele, C. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action as Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Thiele, N. W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Thierry, P. S. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Thin, E. G. (Lt.-Col. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Thin, J. A. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- (t) **Thirkill, H. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Thirlwell, D. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Thirsk, K. A. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Thistlethwayte, E. W. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign, actions at Laings Nek and Ingogo (wounded).  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded).  
 In command 3 Bn. K. R. Rif. Co. from 24 Sept. to 30 Oct. 01, and from 21 Dec. 01 to 5 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Command. Machadodorp, 21 Dec. 01 to 5 Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Thoday, L. R. (Capt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Thom, G. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Thom, G. M. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Thom, G. St. C. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 25 May 18, and 30 Dec. 18. *CB, CMG.*
- Thom, H. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Thom, Rev. J. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Nov. 16. *MC.* Two clasps to *MC.*
- (t) **Thom, J. A. (Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Thom, J. G. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*(Brev. Lt.-Col.).—*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO. MC.*
- Thom, J. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. *DSO.*
- Thomas, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Thomas, A. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Thomas, A. C. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Thomas, A. C. (temp. Capt. A-S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18
- (t) **Thomas, A. E. W. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Thomas, A. F. (Maj. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1901-2. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. *DSO.*
- Thomas, A. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Thomas, A. G. (Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Thomas, A. G. (2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Thomas, A. H. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Thomas, A. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
 Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Karene Expedition Protectorate Expedition in command of A. S. Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. *DSO.* Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including duty as Dir. of Supplies, Cape Colony Dist.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00, including action at Wittbergen.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Thomas, A. H. (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.
- Thomas, A. H. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Sea, Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Thomas, A. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *DCM.*
- Thomas, A. L. (temp. Lt. Oxfr. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Thomas, A. N. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jun. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Thomas, A. S. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*



- Thomas, A. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01 including defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Thomas, B.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Thomas, B. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Thomas, C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Thomas, C. F.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*).—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Orange Free State and Natal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Thomas, C. G.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*).—*S. African War, 1901,2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Thomas, C. H. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Wills. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, C. K.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, C. V. R.** (*Capt. E. Surr. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Thomas, D. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Thomas, D. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Thomas, D. I.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- Thomas, D. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) **Thomas, D. W.** (*Lt. R. W. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, E.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Thomas, E. A.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Masameh and Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Thomas, E. A. D'A.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16. CMG.
- Thomas, E. C.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (r) **Thomas, E. C.** (*Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Thomas, F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Thomas, F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Thomas, F. D.** (*Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

- Thomas, F. H. S.** (*Col. Ind. Army*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As Chief Commit. Offr. Burma Tammu Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.
- (t) **Thomas, F. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 8 clasps.
- Thomas, Sir Francis W.** (*Gen. ret.*).—*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege of Eupatoria, siege and fall of Sevastopol, surrender of Kinbourn. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal.
- Thomas, G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.—MM.
- Thomas, G. C.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. S. Wales Bord.*).—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi Expedition. Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 23 July 17. DSO.
- Thomas, G. D.** (*temp. Capt. A.S. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Thomas, G. E.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17, 12 Jan. 18 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Thomas, G. F.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Thomas, G. I.** (*Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Thomas, G. P.** (*Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Thomas, G. P.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Thomas, G. R.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Thomas, G. T. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Thomas, Sir G. V., Bt.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Occupation of Kandahar and Kheilat-i-Ghilzai. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Action at Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir; forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battle of Teb (horse killed), relief of Tokar, battle of Tamai, affair at Tanagerib. 2 clasps; 4th class Medjidie.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Bontnek, (Thoba Mountain), Zand River, and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. C.R.A. Johannesburg Dist. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 8 May 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.
- Thomas, G. V.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Thomas, H.** (*Lt. R. Scots*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

- Thomas H. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Thomas, Harold E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, Harry E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, H. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Thomas, Rev. H. G. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) Thomas, H. H. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Thomas, H. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, H. M. (Brer. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr. 23 May to 8 Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CMG. DSO.
- Thomas, H. St. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Burmese Expedition, 1891-2.*—With Irrawaddy Chm. Clasp.
- Tibet, 1903-4.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 15 May 17. DSO.
- Thomas, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Thomas, J. A. (Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Thomas, J. C. C. (Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Performed duties of Commdt. at Richmond Rd. from 18 Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Thomas, J. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, J. G. S. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, J. G. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Thomas, J. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Thomas, J. H. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Thomas, J. L. (Maj. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with the Welsh Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. CB (Civil).
- Thomas, Rev. J. L. (temp. Chapl., 3rd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Thomas, J. L. G. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 23 May 18. MC.
- Thomas, J. O. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, J. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- (t) Thomas, K. G. (Capt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Thomas, L. B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, L. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Thomas, L. K. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (r) Thomas, L. M. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) Thomas, L. R. (Lt. Unattd. List, T.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Thomas, L. S. H. (temp. Maj. Sere. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Thomas, M. E. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Thomas, M. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Thomas, N. S. (Lt. A.S. Corps Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.
- (r) Thomas, O. V. (Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Thomas, P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Thomas, P. B. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Thomas, Rev. P. C. (Chaplain 2nd Cl. T.F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Thomas, P. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) Thomas, R. (2nd Lt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, R. A. (Brer. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Thomas, R. A. H. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Thomas, R. C. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Thomas, R. C. L. (Capt. Mon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, Rev. R. E. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Thomas, R. H. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Thomas, R. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, R. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Thomas, R. J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Thomas, R. P. (Hon. Maj. late Milia.) (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action of Gamaisah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) Thomas, R. W. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, S. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) Thomas, S. E. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Thomas, S. F. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Thomas, S. G. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, S. L. (Lt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Thomas, S. J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Thomas, T. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Thomas, T. B. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Thomas, T. C. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Thomas, T. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, T. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.



- Thomas, T. M. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Thomas, T. W. (Lt. Welsh R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.*).—*Afghan War, 1879-1880.*—Medal.
- Thomas, W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Thomas, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Thomas, W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.F.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, W. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Rumpu Rebellion, 1879-80.*—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Thomas, W. F. P.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Thomas, W. G. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, W. G.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Thomas, W. H. (Lt. Yeo.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Thomas, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Thomas, W. L.** (*temp. Capt. B.W.I. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, W. O.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Thomas, W. P. C.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.Mr. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Thomas, W. R. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Thomas, W. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 16.
- Thomason, A. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*).—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.* Brigade 5 and T. Offr. Jandola Brigade. Clasp.
- (r) Thomasson, J. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomlinson, F. B.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Thompson, H. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Thompson, A.** (*Lt. D.G.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Thompson, A.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Thompson, A. A.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Thompson, A. C.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (r) Thompson, A. C.** (*Lt. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thompson, A. E.** (*Hon. Maj. Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay.*).—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- Thompson, A. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thompson, A. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 30 May 18. MC.
- Thompson, A. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*).—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- Thompson, A. G.** (*Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CMG. DSO.
- Thompson, A. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Thompson, A. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Thompson, A. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thompson, A. H. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Thompson, A. J.** (*Maj. R.A.V.C.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Senior Vety. Offr. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Thompson, A. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. DSO.
- (r) Thompson, A. J.** (*Capt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) Thompson, A. M.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Thompson, B. A.** (*Maj. Midd'l R.*).—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02.
- Thompson, B. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thompson, B. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- (t) Thompson, C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Thompson, C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thompson, C. E.** (*temp. Lt. S. Lan. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 25 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Thompson, C. F.** (*2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Thompson, C. H. F.** (*Maj. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. OBE.
- Thompson, C. W.** (*Col.*).—*Actions of Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and forced march to Cairo.* Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On duty under Mil. Govr., Pretoria from 26 June 00. In comd. of 7 D.G. 19 Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Thompson, D. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thompson, D. M.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army.*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) Thompson, E.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Thompson, E.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Thompson, E.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Thompson, E. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MBE.
- Thompson, E. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).
- Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 May 18.

- Thompson, B. H.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Thompson, Rev. E. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *MC*.
- Thompson, E. J. T.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Thompson, E. R.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Thompson, F.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Thompson, F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *DCM*.
- Thompson, F. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. *MC*.
- Thompson, F. S. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China, 1900*.—Medal.  
*East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. with Hospital Ship "Hardinge." Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4*.—Operations in the interior.
- Thompson, F. T.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Thompson, G.** (*Capt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Thompson, G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Thompson, G. A.** (*2nd Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Thompson, G. A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Thompson, G. B. P.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Thompson, G. E.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO*.
- Thompson, G. F.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Thompson, G. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Thompson, G. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Essar R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC*.
- (r) **Thompson, G. K.** (*Lt. J. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. and 9 Sept. 16. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Thompson, G. N.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Medal.
- Thompson, G. V.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Thompson, G. W.** (*Capt. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.
- Thompson, G. W.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Thompson, H. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. 2nd Brig. (Nov. 97), and as Assist. Transp. officer 3rd Brig. 2nd Div. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902*.—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off.
- Thompson, H. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM*.
- Thompson, H. A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891*.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Thompson, H. C.** (*Capt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1906-7*.—Wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Thompson, H. C. S.** (*Capt. ret.*) (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Horse wounded. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (r) **Thompson, H. D.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Thompson, H. G.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Thompson, H. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Thompson, H. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*West Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Thompson, H. N.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill 11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, west of Pretoria (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 24 Dec. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *CB*. *CMG*.
- (r) **Thompson, H. P.** (*temp. Lt. Cav. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Thompson, H. S.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Thompson, H. S.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Thompson, H. V.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- (t) **Thompson, J.** (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Thompson, James** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Thompson, John** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Thompson, J. A. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC*.
- Thompson, J. B. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Thompson, J. C. G.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. and 28 Nov. 17. *DSO*.
- Thompson, J. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Thompson, J. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Thompson, J. G.** (*Capt. Lpool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO*. *MC*.



- Thompson, J. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Thompson, J. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.*
- (t) Thompson, J. R. (Lt. Unatt'd. List, T.F.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Thompson, J. T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Thompson, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.*
- Thompson, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*
- Thompson, K. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Thompson, L. F. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.*  
*MC.*
- Thompson, M. E. S. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Thompson, M. S. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,*  
*21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18.*
- Thompson, P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Thompson, P. T. L. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.*
- Thompson, Ross (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-89.—Destruction of Wazir Forts and*  
*Hisarak and Lughman Expeditions.—Mentioned in*  
*Despatches. Medal: Brev. of Lt.-Col.*
- Thompson, R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- (t) Thompson, R. (Waj. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.*
- Thompson, R. C. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16,*  
*10 May 16 and 12 Mar. 18.*
- Thompson, R. C. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.*
- Thompson, R. D. W. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.*
- Thompson, R. B. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17*  
*and 31 Dec. 18. OBE.*
- Thompson, R. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.*  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Karene Expedition.*  
*Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony*  
*Jun. to Oct. 01.*
- Thompson, R. G. R. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.*
- (r) Thompson, R. H. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo.*  
*Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in Natal, 99.*  
*Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso;*  
*operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion*  
*Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at*  
*Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to*  
*27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations*  
*in Natal (Mar. to May 00).*  
*Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony.*  
*May 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*  
*King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (t) Thompson, R. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Operations*  
*in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the*  
*Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- (r) Thompson, R. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.*
- Thompson, R. J. C. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,*  
*4 Jan. 17 and 29 May 17. CMG. DSO.*
- Thompson, R. J. T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17*  
*and 21 May 18.*
- Thompson, R. L. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Thompson, R. L. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,*  
*4 Jan. 17 and 29 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.*  
*DSO.*
- Thompson, R. M. (Capt. Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15*  
*and 20 May 18.*
- (t) Thompson, R. N. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Thompson, R. N. (Maj. Essex R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Orange River*  
*Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with*  
*3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,*  
*21 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18.*
- (t) Thompson, R. R. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov.*  
*and 1 Dec. 16. MC.*
- Thompson, R. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.*  
*MC.*
- Thompson, R. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of*  
*Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State*  
*Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg;*  
*actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations*  
*in the Transvaal Oct. 00. Operations in the*  
*Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including*  
*actions at Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29*  
*Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 00.*  
*Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to*  
*Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape*  
*Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02.*  
*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's*  
*medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*DSO.*
- Thompson, S. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Thompson, S. A. (Maj. North'n R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Trans-*  
*vaal west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including*  
*actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations*  
*in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including*  
*actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May*  
*02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov.*  
*to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00*  
*to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's*  
*medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.*
- Thompson, S. E. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.*
- (t) Thompson, S. G. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.*
- (t) Thompson, S. G. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) Thompson, S. J. (Maj. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*  
*DSO.*
- Thompson, S. K. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.*  
*Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Thompson, T. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.*
- Thompson, T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay, Med. Staff)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp;*  
*bronze star.*
- (t) Thompson, T. A. L. (Lt. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18*  
*and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.*
- (r) Thompson, T. J. C. C. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Hrs.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.*  
*25 May and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Thompson, T. J. L. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Thompson, Sir T. R. L. Bt. (Capt. Hrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony*  
*Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.*  
*MC.*
- Thompson, T. W. (temp. Maj. R. Mar.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.*
- Thompson, W. (Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg., ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.*  
*China, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal*  
*with clasp.*
- Thompson, W. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Thompson, W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Thompson, W. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*
- Thompson, W. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.*

- (r) **Thompson, W.** (*Maj. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Thompson, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Thompson, W. A.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16
- Thompson, W. A. M.** (*Col.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., and on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Lt. Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *CB. CMG.*
- Thompson, W. D.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Thompson, W. D. B.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *MC. DSO.*
- Thompson, W. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 20 Dec 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Thompson, W. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Cavalry affair at Erzungayan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Thompson, W. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Thompson, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- Thompson, W. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM., MM.*
- Thompson, W. I.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Thompson, W. P.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Innis. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Thompson, W. T. F.** (*Capt. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Thompson, W. W.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (r) **Thompstone, E. W.** (*Lt. Shrops. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Thoms, A. S.** (*temp. Lt. Trans. Workers Bn. Bedf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (t) **Thoms, H. J.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Thomsett, R. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—P.M.O. 5th Brig. (3 Oct. 97 to 24 Jan 98). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Thomson, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Thomson, A. A. B.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 9 Sept. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Thomson, A. A. E. L.** (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Thomson, A. B.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Thomson, A. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Thomson, A. D.** (*Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Thomson, A. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, 21 May 18, and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Thomson, A. G.** (*Col.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen and affair at Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt. Komati Poort, from 31 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*
- Thomson, A. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, and 28 May, 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- (r) **Thomson, A. G.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Dec. 01, and Feb. and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Thomson, A. H. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Chakdara. 2 clasps. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 17. *DSO.*
- Thomson, A. L.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Thomson, A. L.** (*Capt. R. Suss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Thomson, A. P.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*
- Thomson, A. R.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Thomson, Sir C.** (*temp. Col. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 6 July 17.
- Thomson, C.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*) (*Maj. R.A.M.C. T.F.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Thomson, C.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Thomson, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Thomson, C. B.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, 1 Jun. and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—Attached to the Serbian Forces. 2 Serbian medals.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 7 Oct. 18. *DSO.*



- Thomson, C. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Brigade-Major.  
 Cavalry Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug.  
 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Thomson, C. F. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Dec. 18.  
 MC.
- Thomson, C. G. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 4 Jan. 17, and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Thomson, C. P. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches (Sir J. Maxwell, 16  
 Mar. and 9 Apr. 16), Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Thomson, C. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Thomson, D. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16,  
 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. MC.
- Thomson, D. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Thomson, D. B. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen  
 and Toifek (slightly wounded). Medal with 2 clasps;  
 bronze star.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
 Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.
- Thomson, D. C. (Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
 and 11 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Thomson, D. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Thomson, D. N. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17.  
 MC.
- Thomson, D. S. B. (Maj. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surgeon.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, including action near  
 Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Thomson, E. D. H. (Hon. Capt. Terr. Force ret.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Thomson, E. G. (Capt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
 MC.
- (t) **Thomson, E. J. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Thomson, E. L. (Lt. ret. pay) (Maj. York & Lanc.  
 R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Thomson, G. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17  
 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Thomson, G. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Thomson, G. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- Thomson, G. (temp. Lt. attd. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomson, G. F. (Capt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Mafeking. Opera-  
 tions in Orange River Colony, Rhodesia, and the  
 Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Thomson, G. G. (Capt. N. Staff. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
 MC.
- Thomson, G. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With Reserve Brigade.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Thomson, H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Action of Kassassin.  
 Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze  
 star. Promoted Vety.-Surg. 1st Class. Soudan, 1884.—  
 Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps. Pro. Vety.-  
 Surg. 1st Class ranking with Majors.
- Thomson, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Thomson, H. (Lt. Bord. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
 in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action  
 at Belfast. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Thomson, H. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
 CMG.
- (t) **Thomson, H. G. (Maj. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr.  
 13 July, and 19 Oct. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Thomson, H. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
 16 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Thomson, I. K. (Lt. R. Lanc. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Thomson, J. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian  
 medal with clasp. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
 and 30 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen.
- (t) **Thomson, J. (Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomson, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 Dec. 17.  
 MC.
- Thomson, J. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Thomson, J. A. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Thomson, J. A. R. (Capt. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
 DSO.
- Thomson, J. A. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and  
 Urzoo. Medal with clasp.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- Thomson, J. B. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16.
- (r) **Thomson, J. C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- (r) **Thomson, J. C. (temp. Lt. Res. Regt. Cav.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomson, J. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bord.).**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17  
 and 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Thomson, J. E. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
 MC.
- Thomson, J. F. (Maj. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions  
 at Lindley (26 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Thomson, J. J. H. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17.  
 MC.
- (t) **Thomson, J. J. S. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomson, J. N. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Thomson, J. R. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
 MC.
- (t) **Thomson, J. S. (Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Thomson, J. W. (Brev. Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
 Brev. of Maj.
- Thomson, J. W. D. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Served in ranks.  
*S. African Irregular Forces.*
- (t) **Thomson, L. A. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.
- Thomson, M. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With Zaimusht expeditions  
 and assault of Zawa. Medal.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

- Thomson, N. A. (Lt.-Col. Sea. Highrs.).**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara (slightly wounded) and Khartoum.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. Mtd. Inf. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- Thomson, N. K. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (t) Thomson, P. (temp. Lt. W. Rid. R.).**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Thomson, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Thomson, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) Thomson, R. A. (Lt. Yeo.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Thomson, R. G. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *CMG, DSO.*
- Thomson, R. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.
- Thomson, S. J. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Director of Burgher Camp, Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Thomson, T. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) Thomson, T. B. S. (Lt. High. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Thomson, V. H. (Capt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 and 25 Jan. 17, and 21 May 18. *DSO, MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Thomson, W. (temp. Lt. R. Mar.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Thomson, W. B. (Capt. Dorset R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*
- Thomson, W. D. (Col. Ind. Army).**—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. *CMG.*
- (r) Thomson, W. F. J. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Thomson, W. G. (Capt. R.A.F.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Thomson, W. M. (Rev. Col. Sea. Highrs.).**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *MC.*
- (t) Thomson, W. R. (Lt.-Col. Hamps. R.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Thomson, W. T. (Hon. Capt. in Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- Thomson, W. Y. (Lt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Thomson-Glover, J. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. and 19 Oct. 16.
- Thorburn, A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Thorburn, A. B. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikas Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Thorburn, C. (Capt. Res. of Off.).**—*Nyasaland, 1915.*—Medal and clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Aug. 16, 25 Sept. 17, and 7 Mar. 18.
- (r) Thorburn, D. G. (Lt. High L.I. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Thorburn, D. H. (Maj. Soc. Ref.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Railway Staff Offr. from 9 Aug. 00 to 30 Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17.  
*Durbar Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Thorburn, E. C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Thorburn, J. F. P. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 18 May 17. *MC.*
- (r) Thorburn, M. M. (Capt. R. Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. *MC.*
- (t) Thorburn, R. M. (Lt. R. Scots.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 11 Dec. 17.
- Thorburn, S. K. (Capt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- (t) Thorburn, W. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16 and 25 May 18. *CB.*
- (t) Thorburn, W. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Thorley, J. J. (temp. Lt. Hrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Thorn, C. H. R. (Capt. R. Eng.).**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Thorn, G. F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp for *MC.*
- Thorn, R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Thorne, A. (Hon. Surg.-Col. late Terr. Force).**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Field Battery). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 27 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Thorne, A. C. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Thorne, A. D. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar 01 to Mar 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Thorne, A. F. A. N. (Maj. G. Gds.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18, and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.* 2 clasps to *DSO.*
- (t) Thorne, A. J. P. (Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Thorne, C. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Thorne, C. H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



(t) **Thorne, D. S. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Thorne, E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Thorne, F. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thorne, F. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Thorne, F. J. M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May, 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. *MC.*

**Thorne, F. O. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*

**Thorne, G. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Thorne, H. A. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Thorne, J. E. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.

**Thorne, J. F. V. (Hon. Lt. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Thorne, P. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Thorne, R. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Kent R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8. MC.*

**Thorne, T. (Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.)**—  
*Pirah, 1897-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 96. Medal with 2 clasps. Promoted Dep. Assist. Commy.

(t) **Thorne, T. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Thorne, W. (2nd Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Thorne, W. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Thorneloe, J. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Thornely, F. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Thornely, M. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Thornely, S. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force) (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thornewill, E. N. (Lt. late Army Motor Res.) (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thorneycroft, A. W. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Attack and capture of Sekukuni's town, and storming of the Fighting Koppie. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Siege of Pretoria.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—On Staff; afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr. Raised and comd. Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Afterwards in comd. of a Mobile Column (also in comd. of group of columns), 8 Dec. 00 to Jan. 02 and from 1 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Apr. to 21 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 and Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov.*), and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CH.*

**Thorneycroft, G. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 19 Aug. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Thorneycroft, G. E. M. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Thornhill, C. J. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*

**Thornhill, C. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. 15 Aug. 17. *DSO, MC.*

**Thornhill, H. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek, Operations in Orange River Colony, Cape Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Thornhill, Sir H. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

(r) **Thornhill, N. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Thornhill, W. E. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 6 July 17. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

**Thornhill, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thornhill, W. H. (Hon. Maj. in Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thornhill, W. J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Thornley, H. T. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Thornley, J. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Thorns, H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Thorns, L. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Thornthwaite, J. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

(r) **Thornton, A. B. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Thornton, A. P. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

(r) **Thornton, A. R.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Thornton, B. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

**Thornton, C. E.** (*Maj. North's Fus.*).—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thornton, C. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16. *CMG.*

(r) **Thornton, C. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Wilts R.*).—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Feb. to May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Slightly wounded.

**Thornton, C. V.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.  
*MC.*

(r) **Thornton, E. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Thornton, F. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Thornton, F. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—  
*Beechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Thornton, G. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(r) **Thornton, H. E.** (*Lt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17.  
*MC.*

**Thornton, H. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Thornton, H. G.** (*Lt. North's R.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 6 Dec. 16.  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*

**Thornton, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Thornton, Rev. J. G.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Thornton, Sir J. H.** (*Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Action of Benares, relief of Arrah, capture of Jagespore, action of Surujpore, defence of the Alumbagh, capture of Lucknow, and operations in Oude and Gorukpore. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Oct. 57. Medal with 2 clasps; one year's service for Lucknow.

*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, capture of the Taku Forts, and occupation of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Cosayah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3.*—Capture of several stockades (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches.

*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Forcing Durunga Pass, capture and re-capture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Prin. Med. Officer of the Indian Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; *CB.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Principal Medical Officer. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

**Thornton, J. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt

(r) **Thornton, L. H.** (*Capt. ret.*) (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*).—  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Station Staff Offr. 11 Jan. to 12 Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *CMG. DSO.*

(r) **Thornton, P.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**Thornton, R. H.** (*temp. Maj.-Gen. List*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Thornton, R. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Thornton, S. V.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Thornton, T.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*).—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

(t) **Thornton, T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*

(t) **Thornton, T. G.** (*Capt. York. R.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Thornton, W. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Berks R.*).—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Rhénoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 21 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Thornton, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Thornton, W. H. J.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Art.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

**Thornycroft, C. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Manch. R.*).—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of the Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, *DSO.*

(r) **Thornycroft, F. J. M.** (*Lt. Manch. R., Spec. Res.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Thorogood, P. W.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Thorold, Rev. E. H.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16.

**Thorold, H. D.** (*Brev.-Col. ret. pay*).—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—On Spec. Serv. and Commanded at Gwelo where he re-organized the Vol. garrison. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commtd. Warm Baths. 4 Sept. to 15 Nov. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thorowgood, R. W. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



**Thorp, A. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Thorp, B. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Thorp, C. R. T. (Brev. Maj. York. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, and 25 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

**Thorp, G. L. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Thorp, H. O. C. (Capt. Ches. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Thorp, H. W. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Yorks. L.I.)**—*East Africa, 1901, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with 3 clasps. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 29 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Thorp, J. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Thorp, N. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Thorp, R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Thorp, R. B. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Thorpe, A. (Maj., Qr.-Mr. Bedf. R.)**—*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Thorpe, C. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Marshall's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Thorpe, E. I. de S. (Lt.-Col. Bedf. R.)**—*Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Egbon and Bida. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 97. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 22 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

(r) **Thorpe, F. J. (Lt. Leic. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

(t) **Thorpe, F. R. W. L. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Thorpe, G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Station Staff Offr. from 15 Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.*

(t) **Thorpe, H. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*

**Thorpe, H. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Thorpe, L. L. G. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

(t) **Thorpe, S. D. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Thorpe, T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Thorpe, T. E. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*

(t) **Thorpe, T. H. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(t) **Thorpe-Tracey, R. J. S. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Thoseby, J. N. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Thowless, E. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin; clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00 including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt.

**Thoyts, F. G. G. (Maj. Som. L.I.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampahga and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Thoyts, H. N. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Threapleton, F. H. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18.

**Threlfall, C. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Threlfall, C. R. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Threlfall, E. N. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Thresh, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Thresh, A. E. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Thresher, J. H. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.) (Maj. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off.

**Thring, E. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star. *West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thring, R. H. D. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Throckmorton, G. W. B. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jan. 18.

**Thruston, B. J. (Capt. Line. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
 Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

**Thruston, E. H. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

(t) **Thubron, F. H. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
 and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Thuilleir, H. F. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force  
 Asst. Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (7 Apr. to Aug.  
 95). Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col.  
 CB, CMG.

**Thuilleir, L. C. (Capt. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampaghaad Arhang  
 Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Thuilleir, W. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman  
 Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga  
 Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Thunder, S. H. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and  
 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO, MC.

**Thurburn, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thurburn, J. O. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.  
 25 Oct. 16 and 29 May 17. MC.

**Thurburn, J. W. (Col., ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—C.R.E. in operations  
 on the Samana during Sept. 97. Medal with  
 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—C.R.E., Lines of Commn. (Oct. 97  
 to 19 Jan. 98) and afterwards of 2nd Div. (20 Jan. to  
 6 Apr. 98). Action of Chagru Koral. Capture of  
 the Sampagha Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr.  
 98. Brev. of Col. Clasp.

**Thurlby, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Thurlow, E. G. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Oct. to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, 28 Nov. 17, and  
 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Thurlow, Ernest Hovell (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with  
 clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Battles of Laings Nek  
 and Ingogo.

**Thurlow, H. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Expedition  
 against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Engagement  
 of Zungen Nek, action of Kambula, and battle of  
 Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Thursby, P. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Thursby-Pelham, C. K. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
 MC. Clasp to MC.

**Thursfield, A. B. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Shroves.  
 L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.  
 MC.

(t) **Thursfield, J. H. (Maj. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC

**Thurstan, J. A. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Thurston, C. E. (Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Thurston, E. C. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Thurston, E. O. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Thurston, H. C. (Col.).—**  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with  
 clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00,  
 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.);  
 actions at Poplar Grove, Karree Siding and Zand  
 River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
 Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
 Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations  
 in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to  
 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Bel-  
 fast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
 west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, includ-  
 ing actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 and 24 Dec. 17. CB.

**Thurston, H. S. (Col.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal  
 with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan.  
 to Feb. 02, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the  
 Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 11 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17  
 and 30 Dec. 18. CB, CMG.

**Thurston, L. V. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Thurston, N. T. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
 MC. Clasp to MC.

**Thurston, V. B. (Maj. Dorset R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 May 00 to May 01.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16  
 and 18 Dec. 17.

**Thwaite, P. (Capt., Rid. Mr. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal.

**Thwaites, G. G. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Thwaites, H. F. O. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
 MC. Clasp to MC.

**Thwaites, J. D. (Dep. Commg. ret. pay).—**  
*China War, 1890.*—Expedition to Peking. Medal.  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

(t) **Thwaites, J. M. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Thwaites, N. G. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 MC.



**Thwaites, W. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Brev. of Col. CB.

**Thwaytes, H. D. (Capt. Dorset R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Thwaytes, H. J. (Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thwaytes, L. L. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Thyne, T. P. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Thyne, W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 2 Aug. 18.

**(t) Thynne, G. A. C. (Capt. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Thynne, H. S. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Thynne, Sir R. T. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi, and was afterwards in command of advanced post of Kwamagwaza and of Lower Tugela District. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Was Second in Command of a Reserve Depot, and afterwards specially employed in charge of State prisoners. Medal; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. In command of 3rd Bn. G. Gds. after action at Hasheen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; CB.

**(t) Thynne, U. O. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—(Served with Impl. Yeo.). Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards Brig.-Maj. Rhodesian Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Dec. 17. CMG.

**Tibbenham, E. B. (Lt. Asst. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps

**(r) Tibbetts, W. P. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Tibbitts, W. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tibbitt, E. M. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**(t) Tibbs, F. L. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.

**Tibbs, J. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Tibbs, P. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Tibbs, W. E. (late 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Ticehurst, A. C. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**(r) Tichborne, Sir J. H. B. D., Bt. (Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Tickell, E. F. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Tickell, E. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Uganda, 1898.*—Took part in several engagements. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tickell, J. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Tickell, J. K. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Tickle, H. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Tickle, P. J. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Tickler, W. M. (temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Tickner, G. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Tidbury, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tidbury, O. H. (Brev. Maj. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Tidcombe, A. L. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Tidd, K. G. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Tidd, R. R. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Tidd-Pratt, A. W. B. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Tiddy, E. W. L. (Lt. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Tidmarsh, D. M. (Lt. R. Ir. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.

**Tidmarsh, G. D. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Tidmarsh, R. M. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Railway Staff Offr. 28 Apr. to 30 Nov. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tidswell, E. C. (Col.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt., Pan, 7 May to 3 Nov. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop: operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

In commd. 2 Bn. Lan. Fus., 5 Nov. to 26 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. CB.

**Tidswell, E. S. W. (Brev. Maj. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Tidy, B. T. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Tidy, C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Tidy, W. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Tiernan, B. S.** (*Lt. Devon R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tierney, T.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.

**(t) Tiffany, G. W.** (*2nd Lt. W. York. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Tiffany, H. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Ens. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*

**Tigar, J.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas. Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

**Tighe, F. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to Mar. 02, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Apr. 02 and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Jan. 02.

**Tighe, M. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—

*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 July 98.

**Tighe, Sir M. J.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations of Karen Field Force (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps; *DSO.*

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*Burma, 1890-2.*—Operations in Chin Hills. With the Chinbok Columns. Political Offr. in 1892. Clasp. *East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. 2nd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal.

*Operations in Teita District, British East Africa Protectorate, 1898.*

*Uganda, 1898-9.*—In command of operations in Ankole, operations against the Soudanese Mutineers, including action at Kijanguti. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*Mekran, 1901.*—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 and 30 Jun. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Tighe, V. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—

*Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Egbon, Bida, and Ilorin. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations in the Niger Territories, including Expeditions to Ibouza, Siam (wounded) and Illah. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 30 May 99. *DSO.*

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Slightly wounded.

**Tikari, Maharaj Kumar Gopal Saran Narain Singh**

(*Hon. Lt. in Army.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Tilbrook, T. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Tildesley, T. E.** (*Capt. N. Staff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(t) Till, S. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Tillard, A. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—

*Lushai Expedition, 1892-3.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwaot and action of 24 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. *DSO.* Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 13 July 16 and 15 Aug. 17.

**Tillard, A. K. D.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Tillard, E.** (*temp. Maj. in Army.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. *OBE.*

**Tillard, E. D.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. *DSO.*

**Tillard, J. A.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. list R. Art.*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of Ahmed Khel, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July, 3 Dec. and 31 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Sept. 87. *CB.*

**Tillard, J. A. S.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17 and 30 May 18. *MC.*

**Tilleray, W. A. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Tilley, A.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tilley, A. W.** (*temp. Lt. Lab. Corps.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Tilley, G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Tilley, H.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Tilley, J. E.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 24 May 18. *MC.*

**Tilley, J. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 18. *DCM.*

**Tilley, S. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Tilley, W. F.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. pens.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.

**Tillie, W. K.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Mach. Gun Corps.*)

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.* *MC.*

**Tillotson, J. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. W. York. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *DSO.* *MC.*

**Tilly, J. C.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Tilly, R.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**(t) Tillyard, E. M. W.** (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Tillyard, G. E.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.V.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. Brev. of Maj. *OBE.*

**Tilman, H. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*



- Tilney, H. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tilney, N. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Tilney, R. H. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Tilney, W. A. (Lt. Col. Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.), Venters kroon (7 and 9 Aug.), and Fredericksstad (11 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Lindley (26 Jun.) and Buchaville. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Apr. and 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tiltman, J. H. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tinabrell, T. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.
- Timbury, L. M. (Lt. D. of Corn. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Times, W. O. (Capt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Timins, Rev. F. C. (Chapl. 3rd Class T.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 23 July 17. DSO.
- Timmis, A. W. (Capt. Wilts. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Timmis, F. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.) (Brev. Maj.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Timmis, G. D. (Lt.-Col. late Milla.) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Comm'dt. Glen. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Timmis, J. V. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1895.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- (r) **Timmis, R. B. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Timmis, T. S. (Maj. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Timms, A. S. (Capt. Som. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Timms, C. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Timperley, C. E. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Timpson, A. F. C. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Timpson, G. G. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Tims, E. G. T. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List T.F.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Timson, S. D. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Timson, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Tindal, C. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tindal, L. N. L. (Lt. Devon. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tindall, C. G. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Tindali, J. E. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Tindall, R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Tindill, L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Tindle, J. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Tindle, R. (Capt. R.A.F.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17.
- Tingey, W. R. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Tinker, G. L. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tinkler, L. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- Tinley, F. B. N. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- (r) **Tinley, H. (Lt. Wilts. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Tinlin, W. A. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- (r) **Tinne, C. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Tinney, L. H. (Lt. W.I.R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (r) **Tinsley, G. L. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tinsley, J. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16, DCM, MM.
- Tinson, G. G. N. (temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Tippet, H. C. C. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Tippett, J. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tippetts, C. M. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Tipping, F. W. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Tipping, W. J. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. OBE.
- (r) **Tiptaft, C. P. (Lt. Conn. Rang. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Tipton, C. H. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

- Tisdall, A. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87.
- Tissington, C. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Titcomb, L. A. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16, DCM.
- Titherington, G. W. (Brev. Maj. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- (r) Titley, A. E. (Lt. Devon. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Titley, J. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Titmas, E. C. (2nd Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Titmas, T. W. L. (2nd Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Tivey, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Tizard, C. (Lt. R. Berks. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Tizard, H. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana, and in the Kurram Valley, and of the Flying Column, Kohat Fld. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Tobey, W. B. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tobias, Rev. G. W. R. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Tobias, W. O. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Tobin, F. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Skirmish at Sinari (severely wounded) and in the Koochalie Pass. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commdt. of 2nd Bn. R. Ir. Rif. during operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Tobin, F. M. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Tobin, H. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Tobin, H. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches (Sir J. Maxwell 16 Mar. and 9 Apr. 16) Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Tobin, J. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- Tobin, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Tobin, J. A. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tobin, R. (Hon. Brig. Surg. ret. pay).—**  
*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Tobin, W. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Tocher, J. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Tod, A. A. (Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Station Staff Offr. from 21 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.
- (t) Tod, A. C. (Maj. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Tod, A. G. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Tod, A. J. (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Tod, C. D. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Tod, D. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- (t) Tod, G. R. (Maj. ret. pay) (Brev. Col. Lond. R.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17.
- Tod, J. K. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. 1st Brig., to G.O.-C. Upper Burma Force, and Brig.-Gen. Sir R. C. Low. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Field Intell. Offr. (12 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Utman Khel. Buner. Field Intell. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- Tod, M. N. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- (t) Tod, T. B. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Tod, W. (Brev. Maj. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- (r) Tod, W. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Todd, A. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Todd, A. G. (Maj. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Sen. Vety. Offr., 9th Div. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet. River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16. CBE. DSO.
- (r) Todd, A. J. K. (Lt. D.G. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Todd, A. W. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Todd, C. C. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jan.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Todd, E. T. T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Todd, F. J. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Todd, G. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



- Todd, G. E. (Maj. Welsh R.)**—  
*S. African War 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony Nov 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Todd, H. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM. MM.
- Todd, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. MM.
- Todd, Rev. H. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) Todd, J. A. (Maj. R. Scots.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) Todd, J. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) Todd, M. C. B. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Todd, O. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—P.M.O. of Division and P.M.O. 14th General Hospital. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Todd, R. D. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Todd, R. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun 16 and 24 Dec. 17.
- Todd, R. W. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Todd, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MM.
- (t) Todd, W. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) Todd, W. A. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) Todd, W. F. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—French War Cross.
- (r) Todd, W. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) Todd, W. J. (temp. Capt. W. York. R.)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896*.—Served in ranks. Medal.
- Todd, W. J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khan Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Todd, W. M. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Todhunter, H. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K.O. Soc. Bord.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Toft, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Toke, R. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Welsh R.)**—  
*China, 1900*.—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5*.—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Toker, Sir A. C. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—D-A-A-G Ind. Cont. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir and subsequent pursuit to Zagazig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Commanded Chindwin District. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. 2 clasps; CB.
- (t) Tolchard, W. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) Tolerton, R. H. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Tolhurst, A. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt
- (t) Tolhurst, H. S. L. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks, Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Tolhurst, J. B. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Tollemache, A. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- (t) Tollemache, A. M. (temp. Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 18.
- Tollemache, B. L. J., Lord (Capt. late Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tollemache, Hon. D. P. (Brev. Maj. Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. Brev. of Maj.
- Tollemache, E. D. H. (Brev. Maj. C. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Toller, C. H. M. (Lt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Sept. 00.
- Toller, H. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff. Paym.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Toller, T. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Muns. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Toller, W. G. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- (t) Toller, W. S. N. (Lt.-Col. Leic. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, DSO.
- Tolley, C. J. H. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Tolley, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16, DCM.
- Tollit, G. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durb. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) Tollworthy, F. G. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Tolmer, H. A. (Lt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tolmie, T. C. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronzestar.  
*Sudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Secy. to  
 Prin. Med. Officer. Action of Giniss.

**Tolson, W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Commdt. at Debbeh,  
 and served with Desert column. Mentioned in  
 Despatches. Clasp.

**Tolson, W. G. (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
 MC.

**Tomasson, J. F. H. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Tomblings, E. G. (Hon. Maj. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in  
 the Transvaal Aug. 01 to Feb. 02, and Apr. to 31  
 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to  
 Aug. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape  
 Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Tomes, C. T. (Maj. R. War. R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.

**Tomkins, A. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tomkins, G. L. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Tomkins, H. C. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17.

**Tomkins, H. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Railway Transport Offr. Lines of  
 Commn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 96. Medal  
 with clasp. DSO.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal  
 with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
 and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.

**Tomkins, H. O. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tomkins, W. P. (Gen. u.s.l. R. (Ben.) Eng.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

(t) **Tomkinson, F. M. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO. Clasp  
 to DSO.

**Tomkinson, G. H. temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Tomkinson, G. S. (Lt. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.  
 OBE, MC.

(t) **Tomkinson, H. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Tomkinson, H. A. (Maj. Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Tomlin, G. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17,  
 MC.

(t) **Tomlin, J. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Tomlin, J. L. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Tomlin, M. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger,  
 including expedition to Lapia. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 23 May 99. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd.  
 Inf.; operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Jan.  
 00. On Staff [att. Gen. Staff (graded Staff Lt.)] 16  
 Jan. to 18 Feb. 00. Operations in Orange Free  
 State, Feb. to Apr. 00.

As Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) 12 Mar. to 31 Dec.  
 01; operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony  
 and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. In Comd. of  
 Mtd. Inf. Bn. and Mobile column 5 Jan. 02 to 31 May  
 02, during operations in Orange River Colony and  
 Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01.  
 Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Tomlin, S. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May  
 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

(t) **Tomlins, W. E. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Wounded). Relief of  
 Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange  
 River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Tomlinson, A. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Tomlinson, C. G. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Tomlinson, E. R. (temp. Maj. Gen. List.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Tomlinson, F. (Maj., Qr.-Mr. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*Sikhim Expedition, 1888.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and  
 Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 25 May 17 and 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Tomlinson, F. W. (Maj. E. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from  
 10 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, May and Jun 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Tomlinson, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of  
 Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Tomlinson, H. W. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July  
 and 19 Oct. 16.

**Tomlinson, J. (Capt. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Tomlinson, J. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.  
 MC.

**Tomlinson, J. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Tomlinson, L. N. (2nd Lt. R. Scots Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Tomlinson, P. S. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16  
 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj.

(t) **Tomlinson, R. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks (wounded).  
 Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's  
 Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
 including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
 MC.

**Tomlinson, T. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Tomlinson, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Tomlinson, W. F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.



- Tomlinson, W. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay, A. Mod. Serv.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (r) **Tomlison, E. F.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.
- Tompkins, A. C.** (*temp Maj., Gen. List.*) (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Tompkins, J. J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kafir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas. Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Tompkins, J. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Tompkins, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Tompkins, W. E.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Tompkins, W. E. V.** (*Capt. Noits, & Derby. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Tompson, G. E.** (*Capt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Tompson, H. W.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Kaar Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Served as Adjut. 2 Bn. Hamps. R. from 20 Aug. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. CMG.
- Tompson, R. H. D.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (r) **Toms, B. B.** (*Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18.
- Toms, F. B. R.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Tomsett, G. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Tomson, D. V.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Tomson, M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tong, T. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 21 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Tong, W.** (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tonge, F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.
- Tonge, R. D.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Tonge, W. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Brev. Col. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Tonkin, R. v. L. A.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Tonks, W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Tonson-Rye, H. B.** (*Maj. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Toogood, A. S.** (*Maj. R. War. R.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Ceylon Contingent and Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Toogood, C.** (*Maj. Linc. R.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Dec. 01 and Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Toogood, C. G.** (*Lt. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.
- Toogood, S. H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*New Zealand War, 1880-5.*—Waikato and Wanganui campaigns; actions of Nukumar and Patae. Medal.
- Toohy, W. H.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 16.
- Toohill, T.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE. Granted higher rate of pay.
- Tooker, H. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tooley, F. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Toombs, A. E.** (*Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Toombs, C. J. O.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC, clasp to MC.
- Toomson, W. S.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Toomey, A.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 25 May 17.
- (t) **Toon, A.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Toone, C. L.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Toone, J. E.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- Toop, F. H.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Toon, J. A.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Tooth, G. E. G.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC, clasp to MC.

- (t) **Tooth, H. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Tootill, J. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Toovey, T. P. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Tooze, T. H. (Lt. Worc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, and 11 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Topham, C. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Topham, C. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Topham, F. H. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Topham, G. S. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Performed duties of Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tonley, W. F. (temp. Maj. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Toplis, J. (Rel. precedence Col.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Topliss, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp. *DCM.* *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Topliss-Green, W. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Toppin, J. M. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Topping, A. R. (temp. Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18.
- (t) **Topping, T. E. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions at Elands River and Frederikstad. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *CB. CMG.*
- Torbett, F. H. E. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Employed with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony March to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Tordiffe, S. H. W. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Torin, L. H. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, and 21 July 17. *MC.*
- Torkington, J. (2nd Lt. h.p.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Torkington, O. M. (Maj. Sco. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 14 May 18. *DSO.*
- Torkington, R. H. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded 24 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Torr, J. H. T. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Torr, W. W. T. (Brev. Maj. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO, MC.*
- (t) **Torrance, F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Torrance, G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Torrance, H. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Torrance, J. H. (Maj. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Torrance, K. S. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Torrance, P. W. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Torrance, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Torrance, W. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 6 July 17.
- Torrens, G. L. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- (t) **Torrens, H. P. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Torrey, C. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Torrey, G. F. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Torrie, C. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 15, 22 Jun. 15, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Torry, F. J. O. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Tortise, H. J. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Tosdevine, W. H. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Tosh, J. C. P. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Tosland, A. L. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tossell, I. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Tosswill, L. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Tosswill, L. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Tothill, F. W. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Remount Dept). Afterwards on Staff, and as Commtd., Colesberg, 28 Nov. 00 to 15 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Tott, F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



- Tottenham** (A. G. L. (*temp. Capt. in Army*))—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Empld. at Impl. Yeo. Depot, Elandsfontein.
- Tottenham, P. J. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tottenham, R. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Tottenham, R. L.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force Medal with clasp.
- Tottenham, W. E. W.** (*Maj. Bedf. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Totterdell, J. L.** (*Lt. Dns.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Tottie, F. B.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Tottie, J. B. G.** (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—District 30 May to 17 July 01, and from 19 July 01, and Station Commdt. 5 Jan. to 31 Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Totton, A.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 25 May 17. MC.
- Totton, A. K.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Tough, C. C.** (*2nd Lt. Wore. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 19 Aug. 16 and 18 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Tough, F. W. K.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Empld. as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Tougher, R. A.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Tounsand, F. H.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Tovani, W. R.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Tovee, E. B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Tovey, A. R.** (*Capt. E. York. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tovey, G. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. from 20 Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, DSO.
- (t) **Tovey, J. G.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Towell, R. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Towell, R. N. C.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Towell, W.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Towells, W. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Tower, G. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) **Tower, G. E.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Tower, H. G. E.** (*late Lt. Norf. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Tower, K. F. B.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- Tower, R. B.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Tower, W. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Towers, L. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Towers-Clark, A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Action of Ginginhlove. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Towers-Clark, W. T.** (*Capt. C. Gds.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Towler, M. A.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Towne, E. C. L.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Lab. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Townend, C. E.** (*Lt. Yorks. LI.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Townend, G. A.** (*Capt. S. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) **Townend, R. D. G.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Townley, C. E.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 25 May 18.
- (t) **Townley, J. S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16. MC.
- (r) **Townsend, A. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Townsend, C. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Townsend, C. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

**Townsend, C. H. S.** (*Capt. R.A.F.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Townsend, C. W.** (*Capt. R.A.F.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Townsend, E. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Townsend, E. N.** (*Maj. W. Kid. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00 (dangerously wounded). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

(t) **Townsend, G. J. W.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Townsend, Rev. H. C.** (*Hon. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

(r) **Townsend, H. E. R.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Townsend, J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Townsend, J. N.** (*Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Wounded. Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Tofrek. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, Rhodesia and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Townsend, M. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18. *DSO.*

**Townsend, R. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Townsend, R. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Devon R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*

**Townsend, S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Townsend, T. A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Townsend, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 14 Dec. 17.

**Townsend, W. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Townsend, W. H.** (*Maj. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17. Promd. Maj.

**Townshend, C. V. F.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin and Nile. Operations round Suakin in 1884. Mentioned in Despatches. Nile Expedition.—With Rl. Marines att'd. to Guards Camel Regt. Actions at Abu Klea and El Gubat, and reconnaissance on Metammeh. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Taking of Nilt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 92. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Commanded the Garrison of Chitral during the siege of the fort. Thank'd by Government of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. *C.E. Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal. *DSO.* *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 10 May 16, and 19 Oct. 16. *KCB.*

**Townshend, F. H. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *MC.*

**Townshend, F. T.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar and Mahsamah, action of Kassassin of 28 Aug. (wounded). Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Townshend, J. S.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

**Towse, E. B. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1898.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Dangerously wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *VC.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Towse, H. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad 17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 6 Aug. 18.

**Towsey, F. W.** (*Col.*)—*Lushai, 1892.*—Operations in the South Lushai Hills. *Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *CMG, DSO.*



**Toye, A. M.** (*Lt. Midd'x R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. FC.*

(t) **Toyer, W. G.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Toynbee, G. E.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 16. *Brev. of Maj.*

(r) **Toynbee, J. W. H.** (*Lt. E. Kent R., Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 May 18. *MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Toynbee, R. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Tozer, A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Tozer, W.** (*Lt. York. & Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Tracey, Rev. H. F.** (*Chaplain 1st Class, late T.F.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served on H.M.S. "Invincible." Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tracey, L. T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Tracy, C.** (*Capt. R. A. V. C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Jun. 16.

**Tracy, G. C.** (*May. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Jan. 17 and 24 May 18. *DSO.*

**Tracy, W. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

(r) **Traford, C. E. J.** (*Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 May 17. *MC.*

**Traford, E. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02.

(r) **Traford, E. Le M.** (*Lt. L.G. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Traford, G. T.** (*Lt. L.G. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 11 Dec. 17

**Traford, S. W. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*) (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Traford, W. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Trail, R. R.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Trail, W. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Trail, A. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Sept. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Trail, C. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 27 July 16. *MC.*

**Trail, C. J.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Trail, E. F. T.** (*Maj. R. A. S. C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Trail, G. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 18 May 17. *MC.*

**Trail, H. E. O'B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01 and July to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Trail, H. L. N.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as a trooper Natal Mtd. Inf. Operations in 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Served as Political Offr.

**Trail, R. F.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Dec. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*

**Trail, T. B.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. and 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Trail, W. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. E. Lan. R.*)—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.*

**Trail, W. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotal. Action of Dargal. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Tranchell, H. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Trant, J. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served  
 with the Natal Field Force.

**Tranter, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Tranter, F. B. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Tranthen, J. R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Trapani, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Trappes-Lomax, B. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.  
 MC.

**(t) Trappes-Lomax, R. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Station and Railway Staff  
 Off. Also emp'd. under Staff Offr. for Prisoners of  
 War, Cape Town.

**Trasenster, W. A. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
 MC.

**Trask, C. S. L. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
 OBE.

**Trask, F. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations  
 in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Trask, H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Trasler, H. (2nd Lt. Belf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Travers, A. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River  
 (slightly wounded) and Magerfontein. Operations  
 in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
 actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River  
 (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the  
 Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions  
 near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill  
 (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east  
 of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
 at Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.)  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape  
 Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 6  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Travers, F. D. (Lt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.  
 DFC.

**Travers, G. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Mirancai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with  
 clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1891-5.*—Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 2 July 95.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May  
 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at  
 Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
 and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches  
 (Earl Roberts and Lord Kitchener), Lond. Gaz.,  
 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Travers, H. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15,  
 26 Sept. 16, and 12 and 16 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
 DSO.

**Travers, H. P. (Maj. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in  
 Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and  
 Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including  
 sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Oper-  
 ations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Natal, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Travers, H. P. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. and Sept. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to  
 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Travers, J. H. du B. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Comm'dt., Ventersdorp,  
 from 22 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free  
 State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee  
 Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
 including action near Johannesburg. Operations in  
 the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov.  
 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to  
 Aug. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29  
 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 and 28  
 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. CB. CMG.

**Travers, J. O. (Col.).—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with  
 clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampgha and  
 Arhanga Passes. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and  
 Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including  
 sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Oper-  
 ations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the  
 Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, in-  
 cluding actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and  
 Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Empl'd. with Impl. Yeo.  
 1 Aug. to 19 Dec. 01. Served with S. Afr. Constab.  
 30 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
 22 Jun. 15 and 20 May 18. CMG.

**Travers, K. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampgha and Arhanga  
 Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action  
 of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel  
 Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to  
 30 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

**Travis, R. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Travis, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Travis-Cook, J. D. E. (Maj. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Natal Police.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal  
 in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Trayer, H. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Traylen, F. J. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Traylen, J. P. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec.  
 16. MC.



**Treacher, F.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Treacher, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Russ. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Treagus, B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Treanor, F.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.

(t) **Treasure, J. H.** (*Maj. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Treatt, B. D. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

(b) **Treble, G. W.** (*Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. Terr. Force Res.*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—O.C. Army Post Office Corps from 10 Jan. 00. Afterwards served as Army Postmaster (graded as D-A-A-G.) from 1 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

(t) **Tredegar, C. C. E.**, Lord (*Hon. Col. Mon. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Empld. with Remount Dept. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tredennick, J. P.** (*Maj. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Aden*, 1903.—Operations in the interior.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1905-6.—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
DSO.

**Tredennick, J. R. K.** (*Hon. Maj. Gen. ret. pay*)—*New Zealand War*, 1865-6.—Affair of Kakaramaea, Wanganui campaign, storming and capture of fortified Pahs of Otapawa and Ketemarae. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Tredgold, J. A. T.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Despatches, (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 19 June and 9 Nov 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tredgold, W. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa*, 1892.—Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Tredinnick, H. W.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Tredinnick, N. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

(t) **Tredinnick, S. P.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Tree, D.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Tree, H. B. le D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18

**Tree, P. B. le D.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.

**Treely, H. P.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, action at Vaal Kranz, and operations on Tugela Heights (wounded 23 Feb. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Trees, R. P.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 May 18.

(t) **Trefry, E.** (*Lt.-Col. Hon. Art. Co.*) (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry) and with Impl. Yeo. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River, 5 and 6 May. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, 11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15.  
CMG.

**Trefry, J. de C.** (*temp. Maj. Rent. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

(t) **Trefry, R. C.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Trefusis, G. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Trefusis, Hon. W. A.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-02.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tregear, F. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa*, 1892.—Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Coast of Africa*, 1894.—Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16.

**Tregear, V. F. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Tregear, Sir V. W.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—On the Khyber Line. Medal.  
*Lushai Expedition*, 1889.—In command of the Force. Mentioned by Govt. of India, G.G.O. 592 of 1889.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Commanded the Chittagong Column. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp: CB.

(t) **Tregelles, R. F.** (*Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Tregurtha, M. J.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.  
MC.

(t) **Trehane, J.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Treherne, Sir F. H.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 14 Nov. 16 and 15 Aug. 17.  
CMG. KCMG.

- Trelawny, J. E. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. D. of Com. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from 20 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Trelawny, J. F. F. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Trelawny, L. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Treloar, G. D. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- (t) **Treloar, P. J. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tremaine, R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.
- Tremayne, C. H. (Lt. Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Tremayne, H. A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt., Pan 12 to 28 Nov. 00; afterwards at Van der Merwe, 1 June to 3 July 01; afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 12 Aug. 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Tremayne, J. H. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjt., 13 Hrs. 9 Nov. 99 to 1 Mar. 00 and 24 Jun. 00 to 26 May 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 28 Jan. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Tremearne, H. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tremellen, K. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Tremellen, L. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Tremlett, C. P. (Lt.-Col. Devon R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Tremlett, E. A. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Tremlett, J. D. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tren, R. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Trenam, R. (Lt. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Trench, A. H. C. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Trench, C. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July, 25 Aug. and 19 Oct. 16. *DSO.*
- Trench, F. A. Le P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan.; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Afterwards on Staff (as A-A-G from 1 Oct. 00) and in command. A. S. Corps, S. Africa.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Trench, F. J. A. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. *DSO.*  
*German South-West Africa, 1905-6.*—Attached to German Forces. German medal.
- Trench, G. FitzL. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Trench, Rev. G. F. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Trench, M. V. Le P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Railway Staff Offr. 25 Jan. to 30 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Trench, R. P. Le P. (Lt. G. Gds.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Trench, S. J. le P. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Trench, S. P. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Trench, W. L. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Trench, Hon. W. Le P. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*China War, 1857-8.*—Capture of Canton, and assault and capture of Nantow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct. 58. Medal with clasp.
- Trenchard, G. B. B. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Trenchard, Sir H. M. (Maj.-Gen.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Bushman Corps; afterwards with Canadian Scouts. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.**—Operations in the Owerri district. In Command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.**—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. In command. Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.**—The Bende-Ouitsha Hinterland Expedition. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *A-D-C.* to the King, with Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class, with Swords.) *KCB.*
- Trenchard, O. H. B. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
 Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Trenchard, R. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Trend, H. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Conn. Rang.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*



- Trent, F. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Trent, G. A. (Lt.-Col. North'n R.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* With Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. CMG.
- Trent, R. T. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Trent, W. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Trent, W. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Treowen, I. J. C., Lord (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Brig. Maj. 1 Brig. 1 Divn. Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Guards Camel Corps. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 31 Jan. 00, afterwards on Staff (as A-A-G), 1 Feb. 00 to 19 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Trepess, H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Dec. 14, 1 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18. DCM.
- (t) Trevelyan, C. W. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Trevelyan, W. F. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym., ret. pay).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking.
- Trevelyan, W. R. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) Treves, Sir F. (Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB (Civil).
- (t) Treves, F. B. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Treves, W. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Trevett, E. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Hampls. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Trevor, A. C. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16.
- Trevor, Sir F. W. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Kandahar Field Force, and present at action of Ahmed Khel, also in the march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—P.M.O. of a Division from 7 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Sept. 01 and Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Trevor, H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, and operations at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1896.*—Operations against the Mazrui rebels. Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Trevor, H. B. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commdt., at Eerste Fabrieken from 4 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Trevor, H. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Trevor, H. O. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Trevor, K. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16. MC.
- Trevor, P. C. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. and Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Trevor, W. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagai. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Signalling Officer. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanaga Pass. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Order of Leopold (5th Class.) DSO.
- Trew, E. F. (Maj. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Trew, J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Trew, R. J. F. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Trew, V. P. (Lt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Trewin, A. B. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Essex R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Tribe, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Chief Ord. Offr., Base, from 31 Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Tribe, F. N. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Tribe, F. S. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Tribe, J. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Tribe, M. O. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Tribe, R. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Trick, S. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) Trickett, J. (Lt. York R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Triefus, P. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Triggs, E. H. (Lt. S. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 11.

- (t) **Trim, E. J.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Trimble, A. E. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Trimble, C. J.** (*Hon. Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *CB.*
- Trimble, J. B. O.** (*Maj. E. York R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. and 18 Dec 17. *DSO. MC.*
- (r) **Trimm, C. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Trinnell, W. D. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 May 18. *CB. CMG.*
- Tringham, A. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field, and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 22 May 17. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.*
- Tringham, H. V.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Tripp, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Tripp, H. B.** (*Lt. L'pool R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tripp, N. F.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tripp, W. H. L.** (*Maj. R. Mar. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 15 May and 11 Dec 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Tripp, W. H. S.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Trippe, C. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Trippett, R. H.** (*2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Triscott, C.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Triscott, C. P.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—action of Charasiah, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Triscott, H. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- (r) **Trist, J. R. R.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Trist, L. H.** (*Capt. Linc. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Tristem, H.** (*Maj. Commy. of Ord.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- Tristram, M. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded). Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Tristram, U. H.** (*Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Tritton, C. H.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Trobridge, F. G.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 15 May and 11 Dec 17. *DSO.*
- Trohear, T.** (*temp. Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Trollope, A. G.** (*Capt. ret.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagai. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. of Mil. Gov. (graded Staff Capt.) Bloemfontein 22 May to 18 Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 7 Oct. 18.
- (t) **Trollope, C. C.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Trollope, C. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Trollope, H. C. N.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- (t) **Trollope, M. E.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Trollope, R. B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Tron, Rev. M.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Troops, A.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Trorey, G. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Trotman, C. N.** (*Col. Comdt. R. Mar.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar, burning of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, and 4 Jan. 17. *CE.*
- Trotter, A. D.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Trotter, A. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (r) **Trotter, A. M. G.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Trotter, A. S.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Trotter, A. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laings Nek. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*
- (t) **Trotter, C. W.** (*Hon. Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. *CB.*
- (r) **Trotter, E. B.** (*2nd Lt. K.W. Kent R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Trotter, E. G. S.** (*Maj. Suppy. List Ind. Army*)—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- Trotter, F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Trotter, G. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with clasp. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. in Res. of Off. CB. CMG.*

**Trotter, Sir R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay R. Eng.*)—

*Russo-Turkish War, 1877-8.*—Additional Mil. Attaché at H.-Q. of Turkish Army in Asia; battles of Eshek-Thias and Deveh Boyoun, and relief of Kars. Turkish war medal; *Brev. of Maj.*

(r) **Trotter, J.** (*Capt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

(r) **Trotter, J. F. A.** (*Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 20 May 18.

**Trotter, Sir J. K.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—On Special Service. Employed in Intell. Dept. and as Commissioner in Stellaland. Honourably mentioned.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff as Chief Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Trotter, J. M.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—

*Eusafzai (2nd) Expedition, 1863-4.*

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—As D- & Q M-G. Despatches, G.G.O. 738 of '78. Clasp.

*Mahsod Wazecree Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Trotter, P. C.** (*Lt. W. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Trotter, Sir P. D.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Was Commandant of Dal and of Kaibar, and employed on Lines of Communication. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star: *Brev. of Lt.-Col.*

**Trotter, R. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Trotter, W. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Trotter, W. P.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Troughton, J. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Troughton, L. H. W.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Troughton-Dean, G. R.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Trounce, H. D.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **Troup, A. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 29 May 17, and 25 May 18. *DSO.*

**Troup, A. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Mar. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 16. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.*

(t) **Troup, G. A.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

(t) **Troup, J. G.** (*Lt. Genl. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Troup, W. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*

**Troupe, H. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.*

**Trousdale, E. H.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*

**Trousdale, R. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Fort Itala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 May 17. *MC.*

**Trousdell, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Trousdell, C. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Trout, J. C.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—*Promd. 2nd Lt.*

(t) **Troutbeck, J. M.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Trower, C. V.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Operations against the Gaeakas and Gaikas. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Staff. Offr. to an Asst. Insp. of Remounts, 21 to 31 Dec. 00. Afterwards as an Insp. Staff Offr. 22 Jan. to 2 Feb. 01 and in command of Remount Depot, Stellenbosch from 9 Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 30 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. *CMG.*

**Trower, E. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*

(r) **Trower, H. M.** (*Lt. Midd'x R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Trower, R. G.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO. MC.*

**Troyte-Bullock, C. J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 Dec. 17. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*

(t) **Troyte-Bullock, E. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16 and 13 July 16. *CMG.*

(t) **Trubshaw, H. E.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Trudgill, E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. *Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.*

**Truett, E. G. S. (Maj. Conn. Rang.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Trueman, H. J. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Trueman, J. K. W. (late temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.

**Truman, C. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Lrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01 and July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.

**Truman, E. D. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *OBE*.

**Truman, W. P. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Truman, R. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Truran, J. P. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-01*.—Queen's medal.

**Truscott, J. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Truscott, J. J. (Lt.-Col. Insp. of Ord. Mach. 1st Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. Granted hon. rank of Lt.-Col.

**Truscott, J. R. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Truscott, M. J. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Truscott, R. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby, R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Trusler, S. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

(t) **Trustram-Eve, A. M. (Capt. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Truter, R. J. (temp. Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Trydell, B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1888*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891*.—Wuntho Field Force. Clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3*.—Chin Hills. Clasp.

(t) **Trydell, W. F. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force) (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Medal; bronze star.

**Tryon, S. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Tubb, H. B. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.

(t) **Tubbs, A. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Tubbs, C. B. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. and 18 Dec. 17. *MC*.

(r) **Tubbs, W. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(t) **Tubby, A. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16, 21 Jun. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. *CB*. *CMG*.

(t) **Tuck, A. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Tuck, A. J. M. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *MC*.

**Tuck, C. H. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Railway Staff Offr. 26 Oct. to 7 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Tuck, D. A. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—French War Cross.

(t) **Tuck, G. L. J. (Capt. Unatt. List, T.F.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.

**Tuck, H. (Lt. Dorset R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-9*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp.

**Tucker, A. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Acting Adj. and Qr.-Mr. Impl. Irregular Corps Depot, Maritzburg. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tucker, A. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Tucker, A. N. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Staff Qr.-Mr. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Tucker, Sir C. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6*.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1878-9*.—Operations against Sekukani. Zulu Campaign, 1879.—Action of Intombi River, and battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Apr. and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp: *CB*.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff (as Lt.-Gen.), also in commd., Pretoria Dist. (to 21 Jan. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Promd. Lt.-Gen. for distinguished service. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *KCB*.

**Tucker, C. E. (Capt. Asst. Comm. of Ord.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Tucker, D. E. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Tucker, E. F. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China, 1900*.—Medal.

**Tucker, F. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Tucker, F. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tucker, F. H. (2nd Lt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Tucker, G. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *DCM*.

**Tucker, H. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Tucker, H. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Tucker, J. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Tucker, L. H. E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863*.—Forcing of the Umbeyla Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8*.—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Capture of Ali Musjid; operations at and around Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 79, and 4 May 80, G.G.O. 315 of 82. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Tucker, N. P. (temp. Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Tucker, W. 2nd Lt. R. Art.**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Tucker, W. G. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 May 17. *MC*.



**Tucker, W. M.** (*temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.

**Tucker, W. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(b) **Tucker, W. W.** (*Lt. R. Def. Corps*).—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896*.—Served in ranks Salisbury Field Force. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks Rhodesia Regt. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Tuckey, E. C.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *DSO*.

**Tuckey, Rev. J. G. W.** (*Chaplain 1st Cl.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (March to June, 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 15.

(r) **Tuckey, P. O. E.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Regt. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Tuckey, T. B. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885*.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.)  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tuckfield, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(b) **Tuckley, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*

(r) **Tuckwell, E. H.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Tudor, C. L. St. J.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Jun. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj. *MC*.

**Tudor, G.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 20 Dec. 18.

**Tudor, H. H.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CB CMG*.

**Tudor, L. H.** (*Maj. S. Wales Bord.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Commtdt., Randfontein, from 1 Jan. 01, afterwards Garr. Qr.-Mr. 10 Jan. to 31 Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *OBE*.

**Tudor, R. G.** (*L'pool R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC*.

**Tudor, W. J. B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tudor-Craig, A. R.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC*.

**Tudor-Craig, P. C.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 28 Nov. 17.

**Tudsbury, H. T.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. *MC*.

**Tudway, R. J.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Employed with Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea and reconnaissance of 17 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1888*.—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah, in command of Mounted Infy. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp; 4th class Medjidie.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—In Command of Camel Corps. Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—In command of Camel Corps. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded 13 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Apr. 16. Legion of Honour (4th Class). *CMG*.

**Tuersley, C. L.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM*.

**Tuersley, F. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tuffield, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tuffey, J. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tuffs, E. W.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tufnell, A.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Tufnell, A. W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Surr. R.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Samagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chaimkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Acting A-D-C to O.C. 2nd Brig. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16 and 13 July 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *CMG*.

- Tufnell, G. M. (Lt.-Col. Essex R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Aug. 14. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Tufnell, H. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*Uganda, 1911.*—Operations against the Eijjerri and Gimirich Tribes in Northern Provinces.
- Tufnell, H. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, June 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Tufnell, L. C. G. (Col.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Tufnell, L. G. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- (t) Tufnell, S. J. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (m) Tufnell, W. F. (Maj. late Mila.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps present on 1 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (v) Tufnell, W. N. (Hon. Col. ret. Fols.)**—  
*Crimean Campaign, 1851-5.*—Served in Royal Navy. Present on board H.M.S. 'Niger,' covering advance of Allied Forces at Alma. Bombardment of Sevastopol. Operations in Sea of Azof and Straits of Kertch. Medal with 2 clasps. Turkish medal.
- (r) Tufton, Hon. J. S. R. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) Tugwell, A. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Tugwell, H. F. L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Tugwell, W. B. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Tuite, M. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations around Kabul. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (r) Tuite, T. M. H. S. (Capt. Conn. Rang. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tuite-Dalton, E. G. T. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.
- (t) Tuke, A. L. S. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Tuke, B. D. S. (Lt. York R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 14.
- (r) Tuke, B. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tuke, C. W. R. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tuke, G. F. S. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01, Mar. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18. DSO.
- (t) Tuke, G. H. (Maj. late Terr. Force)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Tuke, M. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Action at Kassassin on 8th Sept. Medal; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battle of Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- Tuke, S. J. M. (Lt. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Tull, A. S. B. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Tull, F. K. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal. Transvaal campaign. Defence of Potchefstroom (slightly wounded).  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tull, J. S. (temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) Tullibardine, J. G., Marq. of (Brev. Maj. hon. (Lt.-Col. Comdt. & Hon. Col. Yeo.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraanz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Afterwards in commd., Scottish Horse, (from 15 Dec. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Tulloch, Sir A. B. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Served in the Crimea after the fall of Sevastopol until the Armistice.  
*China War, 1859-60.*—Acting Engineer with the gunboat Expedition to Heang Shan, and present at actions Sino of and Tangku, occupation of Tientsin, and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Was Military Staff Officer to Admiral Com.-in-Chief at bombardment of the forts of Alexandria, afterwards in charge of Intell. Dept., and as A-A-G to advance force under Maj.-Gen. Graham. Occupation of Port Said, second action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 8 Sept., and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; CE. 3rd class Medjidie.
- Tulloch, D. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Tulloch, E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.



**Tulloch, J. A. S. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Ord. Offr. to O.C. 1st Brig. & Intell. Offr. 1st Brig. Operations in the Chin Hills. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 23 Feb. 17 and 15 May 17. Legion of Honour (4th Class). *CB. CMG.*

**Tulloch, J. B. G. (Brev. Col. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CB. CMG.*

**Tulloch, J. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**(t) Tulloch, J. T. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. *MC.*

**Tulloch, J. W. G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations of the Zhoob Field Force, 1890.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May. 91.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. 2nd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Action of Chagru Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.*

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (3rd Class). *CB.*

**Tulloch, R. M. G. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Sept. 01, Oct. to Nov. 01, Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**(r) Tulloch, W. P. A. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Tullock, R. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Tulloch, E. H. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tully, C. L. D. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Tully, D. G. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Tunbridge, N. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York. & Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17.

**Tunmer, E. H. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Tunn, C. J. (temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 17. *DCM.*

**Tunnard, L. (Maj. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)—**

*Sudan, 1914.*

**Tunney, J. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tunncliffe, C. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) Tunncliffe, G. H. (Capt. N. Staff. R.) (Hon. Maj. ret. Mtd.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Tunncliffe, H. E. (Lt. S. Wales Bord. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Tunncliffe, O. A. (temp. Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC.*

**(t) Tunstall, J. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, the Transvaal, and Natal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Tunstall, Rev. J. T. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Tunstill, H. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Tuohy, J. F. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Tupman, J. A. (Maj. R. Mar.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—On Staff. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Tuppen, H. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**(t) Tupper, H. (Lt. E. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Tupper, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Turberville, A. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. K.K. Rif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Turcan, J. S. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**(r) Turing, J. L. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Turing, R. A. H. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**(t) Turk, A. E. (Lt. Essex R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Turk, G. S. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Turk, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Turkington, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Turkington, W. H. (Hon. Capt., Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1907-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp. Promoted Dep. Assist. Commy.

**(t) Turle, J. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Dresser Langman's Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Turley, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Turnbull, A. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Turnbull, A. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Turnbull, B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Turnbull, C. F. A. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Turnbull, D. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Turnbull, D. O. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. *DSO.*

**Turnbull, G. O. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

*DSO.*

- (t) **Turnbull, J. (Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *CMG.*
- Turnbull, J. (Capt. Ridg.-Mr. Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Turnbull, J. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Turnbull, J. A. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Turnbull, J. R. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Turnbull, O. G. N. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*
- Turnbull, P. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Turnbull, P. M. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 July 16. *MC.*
- Turnbull, P. S. (Surg.-Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Action of Arogee, assault and capture of Magdala. Medal.
- (t) **Turnbull, R. E. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Turnbull, R. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Turnbull, R. W. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Turner, A. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Turner, A. B. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Turner, A. C. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Turner, A. C. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Turner, A. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Turner, A. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Nov. 01 and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. French War Cross. *DSO.*
- Turner, A. G. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Turner, A. H. (Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Affair against Bezotis, 1869.*  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal, action in Shuturgardan Pass and action of Chihil-dakheran. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Miranjai (1st & 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Commanded 2nd column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Col.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Commanded Delimitation Escort, including attack on camp at Wano, and afterwards commanded 1st Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95.
- Turner, A. H. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd 2nd Lt.
- Turner, A. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Spion Kop and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- Turner, A. L. M. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.)**—*China, 1900.*—Prin. Ord. Offr. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal.
- Turner, A. M. (Maj. D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Turner, A. P. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Turner, A. P. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Turner, A. S. (Maj. R. Berks R.)**—*W. Africa, 1899.*—Benin Territories Exped. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt., Wildfontein, 23 Nov. 00 to 30 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Turner, A. T. G. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Turner, A. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Turner, A. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Turner, A. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Turner, A. W. (2nd Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 14. *DCM.*



**Turner, B. (Hon. Capt., *Ret.*, *ret. pay*)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Koorum and Kost Expeditions, reconnaissance of Peiwar Kotal, action of Matum, action of Futehabad. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Light Camel Corps; attack on convoy, 14 Feb., action at Abu Klea, 16 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug., 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *DCM*.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 01, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Turner, C. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Turner, C. (Maj. Leic. R.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO*.

**Turner, C. (Maj. *ret. pay*)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Surrender of Kafr Dowa. Medal; bronze star.

(t) **Turner, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Turner, C. C. P. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Turner, C. E. (Maj. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Dec. and 11 Dec. 16. *DSO*.

**Turner, J. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17.

**Turner, C. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Turner, C. H. (Capt. *ret. pay*)—**  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Turner, C. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. *MC*.

**Turner, C. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.

**Turner, C. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Turner, C. W. (Capt. Dns.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. *MC*.

**Turner, C. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Turner, D. J. (Capt. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Turner, D. W. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Turner, E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC*.

(r) **Turner, E. C. (Lt. Hamps. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Turner, R. E. G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Turner, B. G. (Capt. R.A.F.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *DSO*.

**Turner, E. J. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Turner, L. V. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *DSO*.

**Turner, F. C. (Lt.-Col. *ret. pay*)—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—As Midshipman, Indian Navy, assault on the Island of Beyt, operations before and capture of Dwarka.

*China War*, 1860.—As Midshipman, Indian Navy, capture of the Taku forts. Medal with clasp.

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Action of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Turner, F. C. (Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon, 7 and 9 Aug. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 22 May 17. *CMG*.

(t) **Turner, F. G. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Turner, F. G. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Turner, F. R. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Turner, F. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Turner, F. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.

**Turner, G. (Maj. *ret. pay*) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 01 and Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turner, G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Shrop. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC*.

**Turner, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Turner, G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Turner, G. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lab. Corps)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Turner, G. C. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(t) **Turner, G. C. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Turner, G. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(r) **Turner, G. F. (Lt. D.G. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Turner, G. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. *ret. Ind. Army*) (temp. Maj. Lond. Lt.)—**  
*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Turner, G. H. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Turner, G. V. (Maj. *ret. pay*) (Hon. Lt.-Col., late *Mia*.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Forcing of the Peiwar Kotal, and with the Kuram Divn. in Zarmusht expa., and assault of Zawa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Turner, G. W. (2nd Lt. R.G.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Turner, H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Turner, H. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Turner, H. (2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.

(t) **Turner, H. C. (Maj. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Turner, H. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Turner, H. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
Operations in *Meikran*, 1898.—As Transport Officer. Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Turner, H. K. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

**Turner, H. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Turner, H. R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
MC.

**Turner, H. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
and 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**Turner, J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) Turner, J. A. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, and Orange Free State, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Turner, J. C. G. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Turner, J. D. (Capt. ret. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*Soudan, 1888-9.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Served with Nile Frontier Force, 1889.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turner, J. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Turner, J. F. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Turner, J. F. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

**Turner, J. G. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Orderly Officer to G.O.C. 1st Brigade, and Field Intell. Officer (9 Apr. to Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Orderly Offr., 3rd Brigade (8 Feb. to Apr. 98). Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. of 28th Bn. Impl. Yeo. (from 12 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turner, J. H. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Turner, J. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
OBE.

**(t) Turner, J. R. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
DSO.

**Turner, J. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Turner, J. W. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
MC.

**Turner, J. W. (temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**(r) Turner, J. W. C. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Turner, L. F. (temp. Capt. A. Stationery Serv.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**(t) Turner, M. F. (2nd Lt. Mon. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.  
MC.

**(r) Turner, M. H. (Lt. Dorset R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Turner, M. N. (Col.)—**

*Burma, 1892-3; 1895-6.*—Operations in Kachin Hills as Asst. Comdt. Mil. Police. Medal with clasp. Sana Kachin Expedition.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. CB. CMG.

**(r) Turner, M. T. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 28 Dec. 18. OBE. MC.

**(t) Turner, O. M. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
MC.

**Turner, P. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Turner, P. A. (Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.)—**

*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—As Staff Officer to Administrator Mashonaland, and later as Asst. Staff Officer to O.C. Mashonaland Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 97.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
CMG.

**(t) Turner, P. H. (Lt. Essex R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Turner, P. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Turner, P. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Turner, P. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**(r) Turner, R. (Capt. D.G. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 21 Dec. 17.

**Turner, R. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Turner, R. (late temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Turner, R. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
MC.

**Turner, R. A. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.

**Turner, R. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. Uganda, 1897-8. Attack at Kijembo; capture of Kabagambi and of Soudanese Forts near Mruli. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.  
CMG. DSO.

**(t) Turner, R. H. T. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Turner, R. V. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Turner, R. W. (2nd Lt. York R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.

**Turner, S. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Turner, S. W. (Lt. Suff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Turner, T. H. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Turner, T. H. L. (Lt. E. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.



- Turner, W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Turner, W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Turner, W. (Col. ret. full pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Isaaci Expedition, 1892.*
- S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Turner, W. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Turner, W. A. (Maj. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Turner, W. A. S. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Turner, W. H. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Turner, W. H. (Capt. K.O. Sec. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Turner, W. H. A. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Turner, W. M. (Lt. Northd. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- Turner, W. M. Fitz H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Medal.
- Turner, W. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16. MC.
- Turney, F. (temp. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18.
- Turney, W. F. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Turnor, A. C. (Capt. R.H.G.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Turnor, H. B. (Capt. Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Turnour-Fetherstonhaugh, Hon. K. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Red River Expedition, 1870.*
- S. African War, 1879-81*.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.—District Adjutant at the base of operations.
- Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp.
- Miranzi Expedition, 1891*.—In command of 1 Bn. K.R. Rif. C. from 18 April. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Clasp.
- Turpin, A. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Turpin, A. G. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.
- Turrall, R. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Turrell, B. (2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Turrill, V. E. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Turton, A. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Midd'l R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) Turton, E. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Turton, H. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900*.—Medal.
- (r) Turton, R. B. (Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

- Turton, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Comdt., Christiana, 1 Aug. 00 to 11 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jun. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Turvey, L. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Tuson, G. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Regtl. Comdt. and Transport Offr. (9 July to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2*.—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (July to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Tuson, H. D. (Col. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.), and Kheis. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- Tute, H. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Defence of Kimberley. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tuthill, W. F. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with S. African Constab. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Tutin, T. A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including operations at Belmont, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay. MC.
- Tutin, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—DCM.
- Tutt, G. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bus. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17.
- Tutt, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) Tuttle, B. W. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Tuttle, F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Berks. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.

**Tweddell, F. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Action of Toolsepoore. Medal.

*Bhootan Expedition*, 1865.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Kam Dakka, operations in Lughman against Wazir Khugianis and in Hisarak District. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Tweddell, F. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) —**

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Tweddell, H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army) —**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July and 19 Oct. 16.

**Tweddell, W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.) —**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Tweed, T. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army) —**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.

**(r) Tweedale, N. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.) —**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Tweedie, A. R. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.) —**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**Tweedie, D. K. (Maj. R. Art.) —**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

**Tweedie, F. F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.) —**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Tweedie, H. C. (Maj. N. Staff. R.) —**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State. Feb. to May '01, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. '00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 33 Nov. '00 to Dec. 01 and Mar. to 31 May '02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01, and Jan. to Mar. '02. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. to Nov. '01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. '02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Tweedie, J. L. (Col. ret. pay) —**

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

**Tweedie, J. L. F. (Maj. Glouc. R.) —**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Sudan*, 1914.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Tweedie, J. M. (Capt. R.A.S.C.) —**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17.

**Tweedie, Maurice (Col. u.s.l., Ind. Army) —**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Assault and capture of Kotah, pursuit of Tantia Topee, occupation of Sherkarpur, Trans-Gogra Campaign, and operations on Nepaul frontier. Medal with clasp.

**Tweedie, W. J. B. (Maj. Arg. and Sukh'd Highrs.) —**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1891-3.—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.

**Twedmouth, D. C., Lord (Lt.-Col. R.H.G.) —**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. '00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria '00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. '00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Twedy, G. A. (temp. Capt. in Army) —**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**(t) Twedy, I. M. (Capt. North'd Fus.) —**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Twedy, W. R. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.) —**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Twemlow, E. O' (Maj.-Gen. ret. list) —**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 81. Medal.

**(t) & (m) Twemlow, F. R. (Hon. Col. late Mila.) (Maj. late Terr. Force Res.) —**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Dist. Commdt. 30 Dec. '00 to 23 July '01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, '00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Mar. '02. Operations in Cape Colony 28 Nov. '00 to Mar. '02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(r) Twentyman, T. V. S. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.) —**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Twidale, W. C. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.) —**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May '00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. '00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. '00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to 31 May '02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. CMG. DSO.

**Twigg, E. F. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army) —**

*East Africa*, 1895-6.—Operations against the Mazru Rebels. Medal.

**Twigg, G. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.) —**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18.

**Twigg, R. H. (Col. Ind. Army) —**

*Akha Expedition*, 1883-4.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

*Hunza-Nagar Expedition*, 1891-2.—As D.A.A.G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 92. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**(t) Twine, F. P. (Lt. R. Suss. R.) —**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MBE MC.



Twining, P. G. (*Maj.-Gen.*)—

*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16,  
22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17,  
and 20 May 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *CB*. *CMG*.

(t) Twining, R. H. (*Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, Hon. A. R. I.

(2nd Lt. *R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(t) Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, Hon. E. E.

(Hon. Lt.-Col. *Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00,  
including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster  
River.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Jun. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, H. E. (*Capt.*

*ret.*) (*Maj. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River,  
and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations  
in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including  
operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove  
and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in  
May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in  
the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00,  
including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and  
Caledon River.

Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, Hon. I. M. (*Maj.*

*R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
*MC*.

Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, J. T. (*Maj. R.*

*W. Kent R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01, Oct. to  
Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30  
Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in  
Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, N. I. E. (*Maj. R.*

*Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18  
and 27 Aug. 18.

Twiss, C. C. H. (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bus. E. York. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
*DSO*.

Twiss, D. C. (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(r) Twiss, E. (*Lt. R. Muns. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17  
and 24 May 18.

Twiss, E. K. (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO*.

Twiss, F. A. (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence of the  
Malakand. Relief of Chakdara Malakand.  
Action at Landakai. Operations in the Mamund  
country. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Ohagru Kotal and Dargai.  
Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes.  
Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. and action of  
9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and  
action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around  
Awatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in  
the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Garr. Adjut., Orange River,  
27 Dec. 01 to 16 Mar. 02; afterwards Staff Offr. for  
Blockhouses from 17 Mar. 02. Operations in the  
Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony,  
May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *CMG*, *DSO*.

Twiss, G. E. (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Served as  
Civil Surgeon. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Surrender of Kafr Dowar.  
Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—P.M.O. of a General Hospi-  
tal from 5 Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange Free  
State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River  
Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal  
July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Mar. 00.

Operations in Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's Medal with  
2 clasps.

Twiss, H. R. (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17

Twiss, H. W. F. (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Severely wounded.  
Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at  
Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Lady-  
smith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in  
Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec.  
01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, and 18 May 18. *DSO*.

Twiss, J. H. (*Col.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on  
Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State  
Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony  
(May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the  
Transvaal.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony,  
and Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
22 Jun. 15, and 4 Jan. 17. Order of Leopold (4th  
Class) Legion of Honour (3rd Class). *CB*.

Twiss, W. L. O. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev.  
of Lt.-Col. *MC*.

Twist, E. F. (*Maj. Hrs.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to  
7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on  
Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at  
Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00)  
including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01,  
Mar. 01 to May 01. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

Twist, F. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. *MM*.

(r) Twopeny, R. E. N. (*Lt. King Edward's Horse*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

Twycross, B. G. (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16.  
*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

Twyford, A. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.

Twyford, L. T. C. (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—On Staff. Operations in  
Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

Twynam, C. D. (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
*MC*.

Twynam, P. A. A. (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—A-A & Q-M-G, 2nd  
Division, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*CB*; 2nd class Osmannieh.

**Twynnam, T. MacG.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) *Maj. Res. of Off.*—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Tyaak, E. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Tyacke, G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Tyacke, N.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Tyce, C. G.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Tye, C. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Operations in Zululand, 1888.

**Tyer, A. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Tyhurst, R. J. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 22 May 17. MC.

**Tylden, W.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of Art., 9th Division. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tylden-Pattenson, A. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Tylden-Pattenson, E. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Asst. Dir. of Works, 28 Sept. 11 to 19 Apr. 12. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. DSO.

(t) **Tylden-Wright, H.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Tylden-Wright, W. R.** (*Capt. Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 28 Jan. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.

**Tyler, A. M.** (*Col.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Tyler, A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Tyler, E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Tyler, E. M.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Tyler, E. W.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd, 2nd Lt. MC.

**Tyler, F.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyler, F. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Tyler, G. A. F.** (*Capt. High. L.I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Tyler, G. E.** (*2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Tyler, H.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including act on at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyler, H. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Tyler, H. W.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.

**Tyler, H. W. H.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(b) **Tyler, J. A.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Tyler, J. A.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj. Brig. Div. R. Art. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 19 June, and 9 Nov. 00*), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CMG.

**Tyler, J. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin, 9 Sept. Medal; bronze star.

**Tyler, J. R. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York. & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Tyler, O. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Tyler, P. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Tyler, R. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Fld. Force. With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb., and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (slightly wounded 18 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyler, R. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.



- Tyler, T. B. (Maj.-Gen., ret. pay).—**  
*Kenian Raid, Canada, 1896.*—Medal with clasp.
- Tyler, J. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Taylor, V. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) Tyms, F. (Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tynan, J. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO.
- Tyndale, J. A. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tyndale, W. F. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00 and Apr. and May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Feb. and Mar. 00 and Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. CMO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Tyndale, W. F. R. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Tyndale-Biscoe, A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Tyndale-Biscoe, J. D. T. (Col.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Remounts (in command of a Depot). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 21 Jun. 16, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. CB.
- Tyndall, Rev. E. D. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Tyndall, H. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Tyndall, J. W. H. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tyndall, R. (Maj. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tyndall, W. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tyndall, W. H. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) Tyner, H. R. (Lt. Dorset R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Tyner, J. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC, DCM.
- Tynte, M. A. (temp. Maj. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Tyrell, G. W. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Tyrie, J. (temp. Lt. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Tyrer, W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tyrell, A. C. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Advance on Kimberley, Oct. 99. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Tyrell, C. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.
- Tyrell, F. G. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Tyrell, F. H. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l., Mtd. Inf.).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-6.*—Medal.
- Tyrell, G. G. M. (Capt. Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Vol. Ambulance Corps. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Tyrell, G. N. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec.
- (r) Tyrell, G. Y. (Capt. E. Fent R., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tyrell, J. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16.
- Tyrell, R. B. (Maj. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Tyrell, W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to D.S.O. MC.
- Tyrell, W. G. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 6 July 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- Tyrwhitt, F. St. J. (Maj. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Tyrwhitt, Rev. Hon. L. F. (temp. Chapl. 2nd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Tyrwhitt-Drake, T. (Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

- Tyrwhitt-Walker, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Acted as Railway Staff Officer at Ismailia. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp, bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in Mediterranean. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.  
**Tysoe, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO.  
**Tyson, C. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Tyson, C. F. (temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
**(t) Tyson, G. D. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC  
**(t) Tyson, J. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.  
**Tyson, J. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.  
**(t) Tyssen, J. H. S. (Maj. Yeol).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.  
**(t) Tyte, H. B. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Tyte, S. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 18. MC.  
**(t) Tytler, A. (2nd Lt. Divl. Cyclist Cos.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
**Tytler, H. C. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*N.E. Frontier of India, Lushai, 1890.*—Relief of Changsil. Services acknowledged by Govt. (M.D. letter, No. 574 L.C. Dated 1 Dec. 90).  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 5 Apr. 18. Brev. of Col. DSO.  
**Tytler, R. A. N. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Brig. Transp. Offr., 2nd Brig. (Sept. to 6 Oct. 97). Tirah. Brig. Transport Offr., 3rd Brig. (8 Oct. to 26 Nov. 97). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commdt., Nootgedacht, from 24 May 01. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Deirfontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

## U.

- Udsell, T. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.  
**Udal, A. U. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
**Udall, T. C. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
**Uden, A. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.  
**Uden, A. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.  
**Uhrmacher, W. J. (2nd Lt. Esser R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.  
**Uhthoff, R. K. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**(t) Ullman, R. B. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Ullman, P. A. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Mar. 18.  
**(t) Umbers, J. L. (Lt. North's Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Umbers, T. R. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
**Umfreville, H. K. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. 00. Operator s in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort and Bothaville.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 18. DSO.  
**Umfreville, P. (Brev. Lt.-Col.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.  
**Umfreville, R. B. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 22 May 18. CMG.  
**Umfreville, S. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Uncle, A. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1890-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Underhay, A. E. (temp. Lt. Gen. List.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**(t) Underhay, C. T. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Underhay, W. L. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.  
**Underhill, E. O. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Underhill, G. (Lt. R. Mar. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.  
**Underhill, G. F. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
**Underhill, N. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.  
**Underhill, O. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.  
**Underwood, A. W. (Hon. Capt. Comm. ret. Ind. Army Dep't.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal: bronze star.  
**Underwood, D. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.  
**Underwood, E. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.  
**Underwood, F. L. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
**(t) Underwood, G. C. L. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
**Underwood, G. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
**Underwood, H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.  
**(t) Underwood, H. B. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.



**Underwood, J. P. D. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00.

Served as Adj. 9 Bn. Impl. Yeo. 1 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. DSO.

(t) **Underwood, J. S. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Underwood, R. L. A. (temp. Lt. Serr. Bn. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Underwood, W. A. C. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Underwood, W. J. A. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Unett, J. A. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Station Staff Offr. from 19 June 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 00 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Unett, W. H. de W. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Uniacke, A. G. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Terr. Force)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served with Canadian Mtd. Rif. and Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4*.—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos.

**Uniacke, C. D. W. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Uniacke, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Snakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(r) **Uniacke, E. W. P. (Maj. King Edward's Horse)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Uniacke, G. L. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903*.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1907-8*.—Operations of the Auggas Patrol. In comd. Sura Expedition (Slightly wounded). Operations of the Ziggala Patrol. In comd. Brev. of Maj.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 7 Mar. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Uniacke, H. C. C. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB. CMG.

**Uniacke, R. F. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Unsworth, G. (Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Unsworth, R. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Unsworth, V. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Unthank, J. S. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. DSO.

(r) **Unwin, C. H. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Nandi, 1905-6.—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Jun. 18.

**Unwin, E. S. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.

**Unwin, F. H. (Lt. Gr.-M. R.F.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.

**Unwin, G. B. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890*.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

(t) **Unwin, G. H. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)**—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Unwin, J. D. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

**Unwin, P. T. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Unwin, R. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(t) **Unwin, R. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Unwin, T. B. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served in Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Jan. 00, including action at Kheis.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 25 May 16 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Unwin, W. H. (Col. ret. Bn. S.C.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8*.—Siege of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

**Upcher, R. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1871-8-9*.—Kaffir Campaign. Commanded left column. Commanded troops at battle of Quintana, and was present at the actions of Kei River.—Zulu Campaign. Commanded 1 Bn. 24 Ft. after battle of Isandhlwana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. and 26 Mar. 78, and 15 Mar. and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-9*.—Despatches G.G.O. 864 of 37. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

**Upchurch, L. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. DCM.

**Upcott, H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18.

**t) Upex, J. W.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**(r) Upfill, T. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Upfold, S. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Upperton, J.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Siege of Delhi, action of Doundeakeira, capture of Amethce and Shunker-garh. Medal with clasp.

*China War, 1860.*—Capture of the Taku Forts, actions of Sinho, Chankiawan and Palikao; capture of Pekin. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1869.*—Affair with Bezoti Afridis.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Keir and occupation of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; CE.

**Upperton, S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraus; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded 23 Feb.).

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Upson, F. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Upton, A. F.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(r) Upton, A. H.** (*Capt. Wilts. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Upton, C. D. E.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**t) Upton, D. F.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Upton, E. J.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.

**Upton, G. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Upton, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Upton, H. D.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Upton, R. B. E.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**(t) Upton, R. E. R.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Upton, T. G.** (*2nd Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Upton, T. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Upton, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. DSO.

**Upton-Cottrell-Dormer, W. O.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02, and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 10. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(t) Upward, W.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ure, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.

**Ure, S. N.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Urie, R. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Urmson, D. G. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Urmston, A. G. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded D-A-A-G) 2 to 23 Mar. 00). In commd. of R. Mar. 2 Dec. 99 to 2 Mar. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Urmston, E. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. In commd. of 1 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. (from 6 Mar. 00 to 10 Sept. 01). Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In commd. of a Mobile Column (7 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CE.

**Urquhart, A. L.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18.

**Urquhart, E. W. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with S. African Constabulary. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May to Oct 01. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Urquhart, F. W. G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**(t) Urquhart, J. A. R.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**(t) Urquhart, J. C.** (*Capt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Urquhart, L.** (*2nd Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Urquhart, V. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. MC.



- (t) Urquhart, W. (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Urquhart, W. M. (*Capt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Urwick, F. D. (*Maj. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- (r) Urwick, L. F. (*Capt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18, MC.
- Urwinn, J. J. (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Usher, A. (*2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- t) Usher, C. C. (*Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Usher, C. G. (*temp. Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Usher, H. (*Lt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Usher, R. H. C. (*2nd Lt. Wilt. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16, MC.
- Usher, S. C. R. (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Usher, T. (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) Usher, T. C. (*Capt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. Promd. Capt. Spec. Res.
- Ussell, H. J. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Ussher, A. V. (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, 1892.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 July 92. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- Utermarck, R. J. G. (*Lt.-Col. Paym. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Utterson, A. T. le M. (*Capt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Utterson-Kelso, J. E. (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to J.C.
- Utterton, A. (*2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- (t) Utting, R. D. (*Lt. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Uzielli, O. F. (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Uzielli, D. (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, MC.
- Uzielli, T. J. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 27 Feb. 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO. MC.
- V
- (t) Vachell, C. T. (*Capt. Mon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Vachell, D. R. (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Clasp to MC.
- Vachell, F. T. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Vachell, J. L. (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Vacy-Ash, W. M. (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 18.
- Vagg, H. R. (*Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

- (t) Vahey, G. F. (*Lt. York R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1-97-8.*—Clasp. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Vaizey, H. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Valadier, A. C. (*temp. Hon. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—CMG.
- Vale, C. S. (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17, MC.
- (t) Vale, G. J. (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.* Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (r) Vale, J. (*Lt. late Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- (t) Valentia, A. Visct. (*Hon. Col. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 0, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.
- (t) Valentine, A. (*temp. Maj. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Valentine, B. G. (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Valentine, D. (*Capt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Valentine, D. J. (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Valentine, H. T. (*Capt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Nov. 16, MC.
- Vallance, B. J. (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Vallance, J. (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Vallance, V. de V. M. (*Capt. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 15. MC.
- (t) Vallancey, H. H. d'E. (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Vallat, F. W. (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. OBE.
- Vallentin, H. E. (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Nov. 14. DSO.
- Vallentin, C. M. (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Vallings, G. H. V. (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Vallings, Rev. G. R. (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Valon, A. R. (*Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17, MC.
- Valon, J. P. M. (*temp. Capt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Vance, R. H. (*temp. Lt. R. Mar. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Vance, W. (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17, MC.

(r) **van Cutsem, E. C. L.** (*Capt. Shrops. L.I., Soc. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **van Cutsem, R. E. G.** (*Capt. Leins. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Van Dam, G. C. A.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Vandeleur, C. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal May to June 00, including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 June. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vandeleur, J. F. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.* Queen's medal with clasp.

**Vandeleur, R. S.** (*Col.*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, and 14 Jun. 18. Brev. of Col. CB. CMG.

**Vandeleur, T. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 03. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

*Sudan, 1915.*—Operations against Jebel Miri, Kadugh District, Nuba Mountains Province.

*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. DSO.

*Sudan, 1917-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Van der Byl, C. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Van der Byl, J.** (*Maj. Hrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Van der Byl, P. B.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Roberts' Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Van der Gucht, G. T.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Van der Kiste, F. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 6 Dec. 16. DSO.

(t) **Vander Nest, P.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Van der Noot, H. E.** (*2nd Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Vanderpump, F. L.** (*temp. Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Van der Spuy, K. R.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 8 Feb. 17. MC.

(r) **Van Der Vijver, G. T.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.

**Van der Weyden, H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(r) **Van der Weyden, H.** (*Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.

(r) **Vanderzee, C. A.** (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Van De Weyer, B. G.** (*Maj. S. Gds.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to July 01 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Van de Weyer, W. J. B.** (*Capt. R. Berks. R.*) (*hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

(t) **Vane, Hon. C. W.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Vane, Hon. W. L.** (*Hon. Col. late Terr. Force*) (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**van Grutten, W. N. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. OBE. MC.

**Van Heythuysen, G.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Van Hooydonk, J. T.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**van Millingen, C. A. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Rus. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Vann, A. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Vanneck, Hon. A. N. A.** (*Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Vanneck, R. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Van Neck, S. H.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Vanner, J. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- van Praagh, H. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Mar. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Vanrenen, G. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Vanrenen, J. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Van Ryck de Groot, H. R. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. M.C.*)—*Operations in Ashanti, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal.
- (r) **Van Ryneveld, N. H.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (r) **Vans Agnew, F.** (*Lt. King Edward's Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Vans Agnew, J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Lt.-Col. 1890.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1888.*—Attd. to Intelligence Branch. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Adj., Stellenbosch Camp. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Vansendens, E. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Vansittart, E.** (*Prev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Mashud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 26 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7th Nov. 97.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis (slightly wounded). Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Van Someren, E. L.** (*Capt. Lond. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, June to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- van Someren, W. V. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- van Someren, W. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotal, and capture of the Sampagha and Arlanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 19 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwaotai and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. DSO. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Van Straubenzee, A. B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Van Straubenzee, A. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Van Straubenzee, B. W. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Van Straubenzee, C. C.** (*Brev.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Star. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- van Straubenzee, C. H. C.** (*Col.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. CB.
- Van Straubenzee, T.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded R. Art. Ind. Cont.; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; CB.
- Van Zeller, T. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Varcoe, F. H. L.** (*Lt. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Varcoe, T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. DCM.
- Varley, C. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Varley, H. E.** (*Maj. 1890.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Varley, J.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Varley, O.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Varley, W. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Varrall, L. O.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Vartan, C. S.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—*West Africa, 1901.*—Medal with clasp.
- Varvill, B.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MC.
- Varvill, J. K.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- Varvill, M. N.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. MC.
- (t) **Varvill, W. W.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Varwell, E. H.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 23 Nov. 17, and 11 June 18. DSO.
- Varwell, R. P.** (*Prev. Maj. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Vasar-Smith, C. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Vasey, C. J. W.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Vasey, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North's Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Vass, W.** (*Lt. Lvs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Vassar-Smith, C. M.** (*Maj. Shrops. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

- Vaucour, A. M. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 Nov. 16, and 30 May 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.* *DFC.*
- Vaudrey, W. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Vaughan, A. D. (Lt. Sen. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Vaughan, A. O. (Temp. Maj. Lab. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Damant's Horse and Canadian Scouts. Advanced on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Vaughan, C. G. (Capt. Rid., Mr. R. H. G.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Vaughan, C. H. (Capt. A. S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Vaughan, C. H. (2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Vaughan, C. J. (Maj. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 06. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. *OBE.*
- Vaughan, E. (Lt.-Col. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Commandt., Badfontein, from 9 Oct. 00. Afterwards Adj. 2nd Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. from 1 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Vaughan, E. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1894.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Asst. to Base Comm. Offr. (2 Aug. to Oct. 97). Mohmand. Buner. Brig. Comm. Offr. to a Column. Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*
- (t) **Vaughan, E. H. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Vaughan, E. J. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Decon. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (wounded 22 Feb.). Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 21 July 17, and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.* *DSO.*
- Vaughan, E. N. E. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Vaughan, E. W. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Vaughan, F. W. (Temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Vaughan, H. B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Burma, 1891-2.*—Intell. Off. Kanhow Col. *China, 1901.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.
- Vaughan, H. R. (Col. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Vaughan, H. R. (2nd Lt. Comm. Rang.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Vaughan, J. (Col.)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (also acted as A.D.C. to G.O.C. Cav. Div., and as a D.A.A.G.). Severely wounded. In commd. of a column 16 Jan. to 7 Feb. 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 10 and 18 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *CMG.* *CB.*
- Vaughan, J. (Temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Vaughan, J. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Vaughan, J. C. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Mirani (1st and 2nd) Expedition.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) & (t) **Vaughan, J. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.) (Lt.-Col. Welsh R.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches. G.G.O. 86 of 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with 2nd Bn. R. Sc. Fus. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Vaughan, J. H. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Vaughan, L. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- Vaughan, M. V. (Temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Vaughan, L. R. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *CB.* *DSO.*
- (t) **Vaughan, L. R. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Vaughan, P. B. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Alba Expedition, 1883-4.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.



**Vaughan, R. E. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. As Brig. Comm. Transport Offr. 1st Inf. Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col.

**Vaughan, R. M. (Capt. R. Innis, Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**Vaughan, W. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Vaughan, W. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Sudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginniss. Medal; bronze star.

**S. African War, 190-2.**—Served with Kitchener's Horse. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Commandant Slevterville, 30 Nov. to 1 Dec. 01. Commandant Willowmore from 1 Dec. 01. Staff Offr. to Admsns. Worcester and Paul Districts from 14 Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Vaughan, W. W. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Prince Alfred's Vol. Gd. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Vaughan-Arbuckle, B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1860.*—Expedition against the Wuzerees, at the forcing of Burrat Pass, and destruction of Makeem. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Employed with Comm. Dept. Medal.

**(t) Vaughan Baker, J. B. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vaughan-Hughes, G. B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Vaughan-Lee, A. V. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vaughan-Williams, H. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Vaughan-Williams, R. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**(t) Vautier, A. E. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Vaux, C. (Lt. Durh. L.I. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Vaux, E. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. CMG.

**Vaux, F. L. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Vaux, H. C. (Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Vavasour, H. P. A. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Vawdrey, G. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. for Transport, on Staff of Asst. Insp. - Gen., Eastern Sect. Lines of Commn., 29 Mar. to 8 Apr. 01, and on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 24 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. CMG CBE.

**Vazon, J. F. (temp. Lt. Insp. of Works R.E. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Veal, C. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.

Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 and 18 Feb. (severely wounded, 18 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Empld. with Mtd. Inf.; afterwards attd. to A. S. Corps from 3 Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Veal, E. M. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**(t) Veal, F. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Veal, J. D. D. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Veal, J. F. (2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**(t) Veal, L. F. (Lt. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Veal, T. H. P. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**(t) Veale, W. (Lt., Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Veasey, A. C. T. (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*S. Afr. Can. War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Veasey, T. H. (temp. Maj. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.

**(t) Veitch, E. H. (Capt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Veitch, W. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Vella, A. (Lt.-Col. R. Malta Art.).—**  
*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Acting Dep. Asst. Comm.-Gen., Comm. and Trans. Staff. Various attacks on convoys, advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(r) **Vellaocott, H. F.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Vellaocott, P. C.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Vellaocott, P. N.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Venables, A. V.** (*temp. Capt. att'd. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Venables, E. F.** (*Maj. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Venables, E. K.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Venables, J. D.** (*Maj. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*

**Venables, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Proud. 2nd Lt.

**Venables, W. A.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Served with Umfali Rifles. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Loch's Horse and Nesbitt's Horse. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Venn, H. W. S.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Venn, R. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 18.

**Venning, A. N.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Venning, D. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Venning, F. E. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 21 Aug. 18.

(r) **Venning, H.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Venning, J.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Venning, W. K.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Venthams, E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15 and 14 Dec. 17. Proud. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

**Venthams, J. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Ventress, L.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**Ventris, F.** (*Maj. Gen. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As Commandant at Merawi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force as D-A-A and Q-M-G Intelligence Department.

**Ventry, F. R. W.** (*Lord Brev. Lt.-Col., Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Acted as extra Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. In general command of the troops, 1897. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 98. *DSO.* Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Vercoe, E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Verdon, E. R. P.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Vere, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Vere, P. K.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Vereker, G. G. M.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*

(r) **Vereker, M. C. P.** (*Lt. R. Art. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Verey, H. E.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *DSO.*

(r) **Vergette, G.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Verley, R. C.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Vernal, F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Vernal, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. A. Ord. Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Verner, Sir E. W.** (*Bt. Capt. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Verner, T. E.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Advance on Kandahar, march from Kandahar to Kabul, battle of Ahmed Khel. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Athara (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. *CE.* Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff [as D-A-G and Chf. Staff Off. L. of C. from 19 Jun. 01 (including commd. (1) of Western Districts, (2) of Rhodesia from 21 Jun. 01)]. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Verner, W. W. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As D-A-A & Q-M-G, Intell. Branch, Hd.-Qr. Staff of Desert Column. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat; acted as guide to the suaire on 19 Jan. in advance to the Nile; action of Metammeh, in command of Soudanese; affair at Shendi on Jan. 22, and in subsequent operations in steamer; affairs at Abu Klea Wells on Feb. 16 and 17. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Apr. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—D-A-A-G (for topography). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Vernet, R.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Verne, F. E.** (*Capt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*

**Verney, Hon. J. H. P.** (*Lt. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Verney, Sir H. C. W.** (*Bt. temp. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Verney, L. M.** (*Maj. R.A.F.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Verney, R.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Verney, R. H.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Vernon, A. J.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *DSO. MC.*

(t) **Vernon, A. S.** (*Capt. Oxford & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

(t) **Vernon, C. H.** (*2nd Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Vernon, H. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. and 25 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*

**Vernon, H. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*

(r) **Vernon, H. R.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.



- Vernon, L. D. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*
- Vernon, P. W. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Vernon, R. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Vernon, R. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Vernon, S. A. (Lt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Vernon, V. L. (Lt. Wore. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Vernon Davidson, R. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bus. Sec. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Verschoyte, J. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebr. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tihab Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.
- Verschoyte, T. T. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 18.
- Verschoyte-Campbell, J. V. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Verschoyte-Campbell, W. H. McN. (Brev. Maj. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. Brev. of Maj. *OBE.*
- Versturme-Bunbury, H. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—*British East Africa, 1900-1.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp. *S. African War 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- (r) **Versturme-Bunbury, J. K. N. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Vertue, N. G. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *MC.*
- Vesey, C. E. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Vesey, Hon. O. E. (Maj. 1<sup>st</sup>o.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.
- Vesey, I. L. B. (Brev. Col. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. and 15 May 17. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class). *DSO.*
- (r) **Vesey, J. R. M. (Capt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Vessey, G. H. B. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17.
- Vessey, J. O. (temp. Lt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Vey, D. C. L. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Vey, G. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Vials, H. G. (late Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Action of Mazzia. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empid. with W. Australian Contingent. In command of a Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- (r) **Vian, C. A. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Vibart, E. D. H. (Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Outbreak at Delhi, siege, storm, and capture of Delhi, actions of Nujafghur and Narnoul, affairs of Gungaree, Puttiale, and Mynpoorie, siege and capture of Lucknow, capture of Bareilly, and operations in Central India. Medal with 2 clasps. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Vibart, H. C. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. r.f.p.)**—*Crimoean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, and assault on the Redan of 18 June. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Vibart, N. M. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Vibert, W. C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Vicaage, L. J. (Lt. Wore. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Vicars, W. G. (temp. Lt. W.A.F.F.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Vicars, W. H. (Maj. ret.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Adjut. Cavalry and Art. Depot, Maitland Camp. Afterwards Commdt., Lines of Commn. (graded as a D.A.A.G.). Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Vicary, A. C. (Brev. Maj. Glouce. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 28 Nov. 17, and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO. MC.*
- Vicary, E. S. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Vicary, J. (Lt. Glouce. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 6 Dec. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Viccars, J. E. (Maj. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 20 Mar. 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Viccars, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Vick, A. P. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Vick, G. C. (Capt. Qr.-M. R.A.S.C.)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Vick, J. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Vick, R. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) **Vickerage, H. G. (Lt. Middx R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Vickerman, F. H. D. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, May to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Vickerman, P. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *OBE.*
- Vickers, A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- (t) **Vickers, A. de M. W. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Brabant's Horse and Kitchener's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Vickers, C.** (*Capt. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- (t) **Vickers, C. G.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15  
and 28 Dec. 18. *VC.*
- Vickers, E. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York, R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Vickers, E. R.** (*2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16  
and 24 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM, MM.*
- Vickers, F. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Vickers, G. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Vickers, H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Vickers, H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Vickers, H. C. A.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Vickers, S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gavr. Bn. R.W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Vickers, S. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*
- Vickers, V. C. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Vickers, W. G. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.
- Vickery, A.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 6  
clasps.
- Vickery, C. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar.  
to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9  
Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria  
July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26  
and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02,  
Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29  
July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Slightly wounded.  
Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Operations of the  
Enza Patrol. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Beude-Onitssha  
Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
18 Sept. 06. Clasp.
- Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in  
Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan.  
Soudan medal with clasp.
- Sudan, 1914.*—Nuba Mountains. Operations at Mandal  
Sabai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. Medal  
with clasp. Order of the Nile (4th Class).
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
17 Sept. 17, 14 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and 21 Dec. 18.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Vickery, G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.  
*MC.*
- Vickress, W. H.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
4 Jan. and 29 May 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Victor, H. B.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Vidal, A. C.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Vidal, J. F. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Vidal, L. H.** (*Maj., ret. Ind. S.C.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star
- Vidall, G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Vidler, A. G. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Huss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Vidler, L. J. C.** (*Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Vidot, S.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Vieweg, A. B. C.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Vigars, E. H.** (*Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*
- Vigers, A. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC, DFC.*
- Vigers, R. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.  
*MC.*
- (t) **Vigers, T. W.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17,  
21 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Vigne, G. F. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Vignoles, W. A.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17  
and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Vigo, B. W.** (*temp. Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Vigor, A. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond.  
Impl. Vols. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
including action at Wittebergen. Operations in  
Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (r) **Vigor, C. E.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Vigor, F. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column.  
Clasp.
- Vigors, A. C. L.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17.
- Vigors, C. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Vigors, M. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Vigors, P. U. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Burma, 1891.*—Operations in Kachin Hills. Medal  
with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso (slightly wounded);  
operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion  
Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27  
Feb. 00 (wounded 23 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill.  
Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action  
at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Performed duties of  
Railway Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8  
Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00.*),  
and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with  
5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Vigrass, B. V. J.** (*2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Villa, E. C.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.  
*MC.*
- (t) **Villa, J. E.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Villar, J. F.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo.  
and Kitchener's Fighting Scouts. Operations in  
the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including  
actions at Ver River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal (May and Jun. 00), in-  
cluding actions near Johannesburg and Diamond  
Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal  
east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Villiers, C. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force  
Res.)*)—  
*Central Africa, 1894.*—Unyoro Expedition. 3rd Class  
Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Raised and empld. with  
S. African Lt. Horse. Spec. Serv. Offr. (as Press  
Censor and Intell. Offr.) Operations in Cape  
Colony. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations  
on Tugela Heights. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16  
Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Villiers, C. W.** (*Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16,  
25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 28 Nov. 17, and 11 Jun. 18.  
*OBE DSO.*



**Villiers, E. F. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, in Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *CMG*.

**Villiers, E. H. (temp. Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Villiers, G. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC*.

**Villiers-Stuart, J. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballa. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Orderly Off. to G.O.C. 2nd Brig. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.

**Villiers-Stuart, P. (Maj. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 28 Nov. 17, and 11 Jun. 18. *DSO*.

**Villiers-Stuart, P. G. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.

**Villiers-Stuart, W. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis (dangerously wounded). Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Vince, A. H. (Lt. W.I.R.)—**

*West Africa, 1899.*—Medal with clasp.

**Vince, A. N. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1914-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. *DSO*.

**Vince, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-M. ret. pay)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 14 July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Vince, W. B. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 25 Mar. 18. *DSO, MC*.

(t) **Vince, W. R. (2nd Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Vincent, A. B. P. L. (Lt. D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**Vincent, B. (Brev. Col. Dns.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG*.

(t) **Vincent, C. R. C. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Vincent, E. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Rly. Staff Off. (graded Staff Capt. 9 Feb. 00 to 30 Sept. 01) (graded Rate XIII, Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 1 Oct. 01 Dep. Asst. Dir. of Rlys. (graded Rate XIII, Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 1 Feb. to 31 May 02.] Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vincent, E. S. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

(t) **Vincent, H. C. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Vincent, H. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Vincent, H. O. (Col.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. *CB, CMG*.

**Vincent, I. C. (temp. Cpt. Garr. Bn. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Jun. 18.

**Vincent, J. D. (temp. Lt., Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**Vincent, S. (temp. Maj. Lab. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 25 May 18.

(t) **Vincent, W. (Lt. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Vincent, W. A. H. (temp. Maj. Trng. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vincent, W. S. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Vine, A. (2nd Lt. ret. pay)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM*.

**Vine, H. W. T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. S. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16

**Vine, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM*.

**Vine, R. E. (Lt. Lvs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Vinen, E. A. (Capt. Midd'x R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Vinen, H. N. (Maj. Glouc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17

**Vinen, L. N. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

(r) **Viner, C. C. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1914-2.*—Served in ranks, S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Viner, E. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Viner, R. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Vines, C. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. Glouc. R. (from 19 Feb. to 30 Mar. 00 and 23 Dec. 00 to 31 May 01), 1 Bn. Glouc. R. (from 20 Apr. to 20 July 00), and 4 Bn. Derby R. (from July to Nov. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, June 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Viney, A. D.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Viney, H. B.** (*temp. Capt. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Viney, N.** (*Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.

**Vining, Rev. L. G.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Vinson, A. H.** (*Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Vint, A. W.** (*Lt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Vint, E. T.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Vint, J.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Vintcent, L. H. X.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Vinter, C. E.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Vinycomb, T. B.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(m) **Vipan, C.** (*Hon. Maj. late Milit.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley, (26 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Vipan, G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Vipond, E. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Virgo, E. W.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Virgo, J.** (*temp. Maj., Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 18 Dec. 17.

**Vischer, Rev. M. M.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Vise, T. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 18. MC.

**Vivian, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Vivian, A. P. G.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Vivian, C. E.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 21 May 18. MC.

**Vivian, F. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Defence and relief of Malakand.—Relief of Chakdara.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.

**Vivian, G. C. B., Lord** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*) (*Maj. Gen.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Feb. to Apr. 01, and Jun. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. DSO.

**Vivian, G. N.** (*Capt. G. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. OBE.

(t) **Vivian, Hon. O. R.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Vivian, R. T.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Vivian, V.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. G. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. GMC, DSO.

**Vizard, L. N.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Vizard, R. D.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In cmd. of 2 Bn. Manch. R. 29 Jan. to 28 Apr. 01. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vizer, J. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Vizor, H. W.** (*2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Vlasto, I. T.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. MC.

**Vlasto, J. A.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Voak, J. D.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Voce, J. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 19.

(t) **Vodden, A. C.** (*Capt. Devon R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

(t) **Von Berg, W. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Von Donop, P. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Von Donop, Sir S. B.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; afterwards as Spec. Serv. Offr. 16 Nov. 00 to 22 Jan. 02. In cmd. Comp. Mtd. Inf. Regt., 2 July 00 to 16 Nov. 00. In cmd. Composite Bushmen Regt. 26 Nov. 00 to 20 Apr. 01. In cmd. Mtd. Troops and Mobile Column 15 Jun. 01 to 2 Feb. 02, and Mobile Column 2 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan., Mar. and Apr. to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**von Essen Moberly, C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Von Hugel, N. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng. h.p.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (slightly wounded), and Magersfontein. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Von Otter, B. C. E.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 8 Feb. 17. MC.



- Vosper, N. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-1. Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, including action  
at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and  
the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Voss, C. (temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. Noits. & Derby. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Voss, G. P. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Voss, H. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Voss, W. J. (2nd Lt. late Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Vost, W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
Hazara Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
Miran'ai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.—Clasp.
- Vowell, H. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Press Censor, Maritzburg,  
from 11 Mar. 00. Operations on the Zululand  
Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal  
with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Voyle, F. R. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)**—  
Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.  
Afghan War, 1878-9.—Capture of the Peiwar Kotai.  
Medal with clasp.
- Vredenburg, V. F. de W. W. (temp. Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Vulliamy, C. H. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 15 Jun. 16.
- Vulliamy, C. W. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.)**—  
Afghan War, 1878-9.—With the 1st Division Peshawar  
Valley Field Force, capture of Ali Musjid; action at  
Chenar; 1st and 2nd expeditions into the Bazar  
Valley; actions at Cabul river and Maidenack.  
Medal with clasp.
- Vyle, D. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Vyle, F. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith.  
Operations in Natal including action at Laings  
Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange  
River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Vyvyan, B. G. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)**—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Commanded outpost at  
Serapeum. Medal; bronze star.
- Vyvyan, Sir C. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Action of  
Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with  
clasp.  
Operations in S. Africa, 1896.—As Brig. Maj. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Maj.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 5 Jun.  
00; afterwards on Staff [as Station Comdt. (graded  
A-A-G) 6 Jun. 00 to 16 Jan. 02, A-A-G 17 Jan. to 31  
May 02]. Defence of Mafeking.  
Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal  
30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's  
medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. CMG.
- Vyvyan, H. R. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—On Staff [as Asst. Prov.  
Marshal (graded Rate XIV., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl.  
Wt., 26 Oct. 00), 20 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02]. Operations  
in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with  
2 clasps.
- Vyvyan, H. W. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Vyvyan, M. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and  
14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Vyvyan, P. H. N. N. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
OBE. MC.
- Vyvyan, R. E. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- (r) **Vyvyan-Robinson, F. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

W.

- Wace, E. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.  
Afghan War, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid, opera-  
tions in the Lughman Valley. Mentioned in  
Despatches. Advance to the relief of Sherpur.  
Medal with 2 clasps.  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.—Commanded Hazara  
Mountain Battery until April 86 (slightly wounded).  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. DSO.
- Wace, E. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and  
20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Wace, R. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
Afghan War, 1878-9-80.—Action of Baghaz; march  
from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 79, and 25 Jan. 81. Medal; Brev.  
of Maj.
- Wace, R. C. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wace, S. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17,  
and 12 Mar. 18.
- Wace, W. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Wacher, T. B. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Wadams, H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Waddell, C. D. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Waddell, L. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
China, 1900.—Sen. Med. Offr. Base, afterwards Pekin.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with  
clasp. CIE.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.
- Tibet, 1903-4.—Operations at and around Gyantse.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with  
clasp. CB.
- (t) **Waddingham, J. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Waddington, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Waddington, F. G. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Jun. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Waddington, G. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Waddington, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Waddington, H. A. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Waddington, J. W. (Lt. Bord. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Waddington, T. T. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16.  
MC.
- (r) **Waddy, B. H. (Lt. Glouc. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Waddy, J. M. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (temp Maj. Som. L.I.)**—  
S. African War, 1878-9.—Kaffir Campaign. Expedition  
against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Affair at  
Zungen Neck, action of Kambula, and battle of  
Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Waddy, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Waddy, R. H. (Capt. Som. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.  
DSO.
- Wade, A. G. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16,  
6 Dec. 16, and 11 Jun. 18. MC.
- Wade, D. A. L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
MC.
- (t) **Wade, D. H. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.

**Wade, E. H. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wade, E. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
DSO.

**Wade, E. W. N. (Capt. Hampsh. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wade, G. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wade, G. A. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Wade, H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as a Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.  
DSO.

(t) **Wade, H. A. L. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wade, H. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Wade, H. O. (Lt.-Col. W. York R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Wade, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. pers.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Wade, M. C. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Wade, P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wade, T. S. H. (Lt.-Col. Lan. Fus.)**—  
Operations in German S. West Africa, 1906-7.—Attached to German Forces. German medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. French War Cross. DSO.

**Wade, W. (2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wade, W. B. (Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay)**—  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Chief Paym. (Cape Town). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. CB.

**Wade, W. J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Tofrek, 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wade-Gery, H. T. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wadeson, F. W. G. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**Wadeson, R. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wadham, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wadler, G. C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wadley, E. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Dec. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Wadley, I. H. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wadley, R. C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wadman, A. J. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.  
MC.

(t) **Wadmore, A. H. T. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wadner, T. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wadsworth, A. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Wadsworth, W. W. (Hon. Capt., late Terr. Force)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.

(t) **Waechter, Sir H., Bt. (Hon. Col. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—CMG.

**Wagg, F. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Waggett, E. B. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 21 July 17 and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.

**Waggett, Rev. P. N. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Waghorn, A. E. (Hon. Capt., late Terr. Force)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsлагте, Heitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Heit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July, 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Waghorn, D. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC, DCM.

**Waghorn, G. F. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Waghorn, H. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Waghorn, P. W. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Waghorn, R. D. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Waghorn, W. D. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Asst. Field Eng. (27 Jun. to 26 Aug. 97). Field Eng. (27 Aug. to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (also as Supdt. of Works). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Easlip, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. and Nov. 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB, CMG.



**Wagner, D. P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bas. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Wagner, R. H.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wagner, W. A.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 18.

(t) **Wagstaff, B. G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wagstaff, C. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zalka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. French War Cross. CMG., DSO.

**Wagstaff, H. W.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.

**Wagstaff, L. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 31 Oct. 17. CIE.

(r) **Wagstaffe, W. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Waight, D. E. F.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Waight, L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(r) **Wailles, F. G.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Wailles, H. F.** (*Capt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Wailles, W.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

(t) **Wain, F. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(t) **Wain, P. H.** (*Capt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Wain, R. C.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Waind, G.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Waine, F. L.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wainwright, A. R.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. Action at Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. CMG., DSO.

**Wainwright, C.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wainwright, E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

(t) **Wainwright, E. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Wainwright, E. M.** (*Lt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wainwright, F. L.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bas. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wait, G. K.** (*Capt. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. MC.

**Wait, H. G. K.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 May 18. DSO.

**Wait, P. E.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Waite, A. W.** (*Hon. Maj. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Waite, B. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.

**Waite, C. V.** (*temp. Maj. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. DSO.

**Waite, E. K.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bas. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Waite, F. H.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.

**Waite, H.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Waite, R. B.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Waite, W. F.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Waithman, R. H.** (*Maj. R. Suss. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 13 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Waithman, W. W.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Waiton, C.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wake, A. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Campaign in Rohilcund; taking of fort Mithowlee. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Feb. 59. Medal.

(t) **Wake, A. L. St. A.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Gorrings's Flying Column. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wake, C. St. A.** (*Capt. ret.*) (*temp. Maj. Garr. Bn. Suff. R.*)—*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Served with E. African Rifles. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Wake, E. St. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Asst. Provost Marshal. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Relief of Guistan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Actions of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile, and action of 7 Nov. 97. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Wake, G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wake, G. R.** (*Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Wake, Sir H.** (*Lt.-Col. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Slightly wounded. Empld. including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Venter River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast, Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 3 Feb. 00 and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.

**Wake, T. H.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wakefield, C. J.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wakefield, E. W.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Vols.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wakefield, H. E. K.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Wakefield, H. G. R. (Maj. Leins, R.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 27 Nov. 17.

**Wakefield, H. P. (Maj., Gr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal, Nov. 99 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wakefield, L. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Wakefield, L. E. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wakefield, N. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Wakefield, T. M. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.

**(t) Wakefield, W. G. (Lt. Yeo.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wakeford, S. J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wakeham, F. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Wakelam, H. B. T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Wakeley, P. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Wakelin, A. B. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 29 May 17, and 25 May 18.

**(t) Wakelin, H. (Capt. R. Scots)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wakeling, S. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wakely, A. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wakely, I. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Walbank, F. K. (late Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walbeoffe-Wilson, J. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Guernsey L.I.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Two clasps to MC.

**Walby, G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**(r) Walby, H. C. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Walch, H. J. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Walch, J. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (24 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (severely wounded 31 Mar.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Vlei. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Walcott, E. S. (Col. ret. Bo. Inf.)**—

*China War, 1860-2.*—Campaign against the Taiping round Shanghai, attack and capture of camp Wang-Kaza, and of the town of Tserpoo: at Nazean, storming, defence and recapture of Kahding. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Chief Commissariat Officer, Indian Contgt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; CB

**Waldgrave, Rev. S. C. (late temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walden, R. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Waldenstrom, K. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walden, P. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Waldmeier, F. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**(m) Waldo, E. P. (Hon. Lt. in Army late Mila.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Waldock, H. R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Waldram, H. G. (Capt. Devon. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Waldron, F. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. of 12th Brig. Div., afterwards of 10th Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 4 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and in Mar. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Waldron, G. D. K. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Waldron, H. F. K. (Brer. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Southern Afghanistan and Kuram Forces. Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Waldron, O. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Waldron, P. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**(r) Waldron, R. S. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Walduck, F. S. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.

**Waldy, J. N. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**(r) Wale, E. H. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Wale, W. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16, 21 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.

**(t) Wales, A. (Lt. Essex R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

**Wales, A. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 7 Oct. 18. MC.

**(r) Wales, C. E. (Capt. York & Lanc. R. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wales, H. R. H. Edward A. C. G. A. P. D., Prince of**

*(Capt. G. Gds.)*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Apr. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Wales, E. W. (Capt. Linc. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.

**Wales, H. J. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Wales, O. M. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Waley, A. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.



Waley, F. R. (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) Waley, J. D. (*Capt. late Spec. Res.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) Waley, S. D. (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Waley-Cohen, C. (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16 and 21 July 17.

Walford, F. G. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

Walford, H. N. (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

Walford, J. C. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

(t) Walford, Q. (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

(r) Walford, T. J. (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) Walford, W. (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

(t) Walkden, G. G. (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

Walkem, G. A. (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

Walkem, H. C. C. (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Walker, A. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) Walker, A. (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.

Walker, A. (*Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. DSO.

Walker, A. A. (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

Walker, A. C. (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—

S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Lumsden's Horse. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Walker, A. C. (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Walker, A. C. C. (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

Walker, A. D. (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

Tibet, 1903-4. Slightly wounded. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.

Walker, A. F. G. (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Walker, A. I. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

Walker, A. M. E. H. T. (*Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—

S. African War, 1899-1901.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

Walker, A. P. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

Walker, B. J. (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. DSO.

Walker, B. W. G. (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jun. 17. MC.

Walker, C. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

S. African War, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

Walker, C. (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) Walker, C. (*temp. Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—

S. African War, 1901.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DCM.

Walker, C. (*2nd Lt. Comm. Rang.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

Walker, Crichton (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

Operations in Egypt, 1885-6.—Granted Hon. rank of Capt.

Walker, C. B. (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—

S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July, 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01 Mar. and Apr. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.

Walker, C. B. O. (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

Walker, C. D. (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

Walker, C. E. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC.

(t) Walker, C. E. (*Lt.-Col. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. DSO.

Walker, C. F. A. (*Capt. G. Gds.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 23 May 18. MC.

Walker, C. G. (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Walker, C. H. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) Walker, C. H. (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. MC.

Walker, C. H. (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Walker, C. H. G. (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

S. African War, 1899-1900.—Served in ranks Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 1 clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

Walker, C. V. (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

(t) Walker, C. W. (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Walker, C. W. G. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

Walker, C. W. G. (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. DSO.

Walker, D. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Walker, D. (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

Walker, D. C. (*Col. ret. pay*)—

Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.—Siege and capture of Fort Awah and of Kotah. Medal with clasp.

Walker, E. (*Lt. R. Art. 1 Mar. 18*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) Walker, E. (*Lt. Camb. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

Walker, E. (*2nd Lt. R. Art. 26 July 17*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

Walker, E. (*Capt. D.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

Walker, Edwin (*2nd Lt. R. Art. 22 May 18*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM. Clasp to MM.

Walker, E. (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. DCM.

Walker, E. A. (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) Walker, E. F. (*2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

Walker, E. H. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) Walker, F. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Walker, F. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Walker, F. C. (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Walker, F. D. S. (*Lt. North'n R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

(r) Walker, F. E. (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Walker, F. G. (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17.

**Walker, F. G. C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

**Walker, Rev. F. J. (Chapl. 2nd Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
Promd. Chapl. 2nd Class.

(t) **Walker, F. M. (Lt. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Walker, F. McF. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Walker, F. R. (Lt. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC. Clasp to DFC.

**Walker, F. S. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jun. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Walker, F. W. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Walker, F. W. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
DSO.

(r) **Walker, F. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Walker, G. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16 and 28 Nov. 17.  
Breva. of Lt.-Col. and Col. DSO.

**Walker, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walker, G. A. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**Walker, G. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16 and 20 May 16. MC.

**Walker, G. B. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. MC.

(t) **Walker, G. C. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(m) **Walker, G. G. (2nd Lt. Royal Jersey Mils.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.

**Walker, G. G. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.  
MC.

(r) **Walker, G. G. (Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Walker, G. K. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17. MC.

**Walker, G. K. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Walker, G. L. (Maj. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Walker, G. P. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Walker, G. S. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walker, H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

**Walker, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walker, H. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Fus.)—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.* In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.

(t) **Walker, H. A. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walker, Sir H. B. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—With Mtd. Inf. Frontier Fld. Force; action at Giniss.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Off. In commd. 4 Regt. Mtd. Inf., 11 Nov. 00—31 May 02, and as Station Commdt. 13 Nov. 00 to 3 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB, KCB.

**Walker, H. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Walker, H. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. R.H.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, H. N. (Capt. Welsh R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

**Walker, H. R. O. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Walker, H. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. Norf. R.)—**

*Berlin Expedition, 1897.*—As Special Service Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Mar. 99. Clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Walker, H. S. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Press Censor. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Walker, H. S. (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

**Walker, H. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. North'n R.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*

**Walker, H. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.

**Walker, H. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. and 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Walker, I. C. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Walker, J. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet. River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg, Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

(t) **Walker, J. (Maj. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Walker, J. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18.  
DSO. Clasp to DSO.

(t) **Walker, J. (Lt. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Walker, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.



**Walker, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Walker, J. (2nd Lt. Dns.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Walker, J. A. (Capt. Essex R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Lindley. Queen's Medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

(t) **Walker, J. B. (Maj. Geo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Press Censor, Cape Town. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Walker, J. B. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 9 Dec. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Walker, J. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Walker, J. D. G. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj.

(t) **Walker, J. G. B. (Lt. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walker, J. G. D. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1859.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Walker, J. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Walker, J. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sco. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Walker, J. McD. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walker, J. N. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—As Brig.-Maj. Kandahar Line of Commns. Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—As D-A-A-G; affair of Dowlatzai.

**Walker, J. N. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

(r) **Walker, J. P. E. (Lt. Dns. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Walker, J. R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Walker, J. R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Walker, Rev. J. R. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MBE.

**Walker, John Selby (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*New Zealand War, 1864-5.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Walker, J. T. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO, MC.

(t) **Walker, J. T. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walker, J. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Walker, J. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.

(t) **Walker, J. W. (Lt.-Col. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

**Walker, J. Y. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walker, K. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Walker, K. P. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.

(t) **Walker, L. F. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walker, L. H. T. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.

(r) **Walker, M. C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walker, M. D. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.

**Walker, M. G. E. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(r) **Walker, M. H. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Walker, N. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walker, N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walker, N. D. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Walker, N. S. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Walker, O. A. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Walker, P. G. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-8.*—Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Walker, P. H. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Walker, P. M. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Walker, P. S. (Maj. Suff. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Walker, R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-00.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Walker, R. B. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

(t) **Walker, R. D. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Walker, R. E. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Walker, R. F. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

- (r) Walker, R. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Walker, R. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 MC.
- Walker, R. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Walker, R. K. B. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 5 May 16 and 26 Nov. 16. MC.  
*Day War Operations*, 1916.
- Walker, R. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Walker, R. Y. K. (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations at Paardeberg and Dreinfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Walker, S. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Walker, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Walker, S. G. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal.
- (t) Walker, S. H. (Lt. Lond. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Walker, S. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Walker, S. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*Uganda*, 1897-8.—Served as Med. Offr. Medal.
- (r) Walker, T. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) Walker, T. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- (r) Walker, T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Walker, T. H. (Maj. R.F.A.)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Walker, T. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Walker, T. M. (Maj. R.F.A.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Walker, U. W. F. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Walker, V. A. (temp. Capt. in Army) (Brev. Maj.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Brev. of Maj.
- (t) Walker, W. (Lt. Yeo.)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Walker, W. (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Walker, W. (Lt. High. L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (r) Walker, W. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Walker, W. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Walker, W. B. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- (t) Walker, W. F. (Lt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Walker, W. G. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03, and Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps, 2nd Lt.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Promd. Maj.-Gen.
- Walker, W. H. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)—  
*Soudan*, 1912.—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (r) Walker, W. H. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Walker, W. J. G. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Walker, W. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- (r) Walker, W. McN. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Walker, W. N. (Lt. R.F.A.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Walker, W. O. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Walker, W. P. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Walker, W. Reginald (Maj. ret. pay)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Vety. Offr. 1st Brig. (2 Aug. to 4 Sept. 97). Action at Landakai. Medal with clasp.
- Walker, W. Robert (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16, and 12 Mar. 18.
- (r) Walker-Leigh, A. H. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—  
*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast)*, 1899.—Expedition against the Fra Fras. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Apr. 03.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with S. A. Lt. Horse. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast)*, 1902.—Expedition into Tiansi country. Acted as Staff Offr. to O.C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Apr. 03.
- Walkey, A. J. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Walkey, Rev. F. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Walkey, Rev. J. R. (Chapl. 3rd Class)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.
- Walkington, D. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Walkington, F. (2nd Lt. Durb. L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- (t) Walkinshaw, C. C. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Walkinshaw, I. C. (Lt. Ind. Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Walklett, J. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Walkley, D. (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Capt. Gr.-Mr. Manch. R.)—  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (r) Wall, A. G. (2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- (t) Wall, D. L. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Wall, E. (Lt. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Wall, E. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 1 Jun. 17. CMG.
- Wall, F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.



- Wall, G. H. (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. G. Gds.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advances on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) Wall, G. R. P. (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Wall, H. B. (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Wall, H. B. (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.F.C.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange Free State. Operations in Natal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wall, H. E. S. (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wall, J. (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—  
S. African War, 1901.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Ookony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Wall, J. R. (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Worc. R.*)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Wall, L. C. (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Wall, L. G. (*Capt. Lpool R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Wall, R. E. (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bus. York R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Wall, R. V. (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Wall, S. G. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. Wills. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (r) Wall, T. (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Wall, T. B. (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wall, T. L. (*Capt. Lrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Wallace, Alex. (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—Medal.  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
Hazarra Expedition, 1891.—Clasp.  
Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.—Clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi. Buner. Medal with clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.  
East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Col. Medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches (Sir J. Maxwell, 19 Aug. 15 and 16 Mar. 16), Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- (r) Wallace, A. G. S. (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- (t) Wallace, A. L. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (r) Wallace, A. S. (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18. MC.
- (t) Wallace, A. W. (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Wallace, A. W. B. (*Maj. Durh. L.I.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Attd. to A. S. Corps as Trans. Offr. from 3 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

- Wallace, A. Y. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Wallace, B. E. (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wallace, C. C. (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—  
S. Afr. can War, 1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony May 02.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17.
- Wallace, C. C. (*2nd Lt. E. York R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- Wallace, C. H. (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Wallace, C. J. (*Brev. Maj. High. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. OBE. DSO, MC.
- Wallace, C. S. (*Maj.-Gen.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. CB. CMG.
- Wallace, C. W. (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16.
- Wallace, D. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. CMG.
- Wallace, D. E. (*Capt. L. G.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Wallace, E. C. (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Wallace, E. C. L. (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
China, 1900.—Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—DSO.
- Wallace, E. L. (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Wallace, E. W. (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) Wallace, F. C. (*Lt. R. Ir. Rif. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Wallace, F. T. (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Wallace, G. (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wallace, G. B. (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wallace, G. S. (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wallace, H. R. (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Wallace, J. (*Hon. Mry. ret. pay*)—  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wallace, J. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (r) Wallace, J. C. (*Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Wallace, J. C. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Wallace, J. H. (*Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) Wallace, J. L. C. S. (*Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

- Wallace, J. S. (*temp. Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Wallace, J. T. (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Wallace, J. W. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Wallace, N. W. (*Hon. Col., late Impl. Yeo.*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col., ret. pay*).—*Red River Expedition*, 1870.
- Wallace, Q. V. B. (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Wallace, R. (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign: battle of Laings Nek.
- (r) Wallace, R. A. (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Wallace, R. B. (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. DSO. MC.
- (t) Wallace, R. B. F. (*Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Wallace, R. F. H. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- (r) Wallace, R. H. (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—In comd. 5 Bn. R. Ir. Rif. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.
- Wallace, S. T. D. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Y.C.
- Wallace, T. (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.
- S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 1899-00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Wallace, T. (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) Wallace, T. (*Capt. Bord. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15. MC.
- Wallace, T. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Wallace, T. F. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Wallace, T. H. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Wallace, W. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Wallace, W. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Wallace, W. B. (*Lt.-Col. Suff. R.*).—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- Wallace, W. R. P. (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—As Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations of 19th Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Osmanieh. Medal; Egyptian medal with clasp.
- S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Wallace, W. S. (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Wallace-Dunlop, A. (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*).—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- (r) Wallas, I. B. (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

- Wallbach, D. (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Operations on the Sanrana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria)* 1902.—Bornu Expedition. As Brig. Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Apr. 03. Operations in the Bassama and Warkum countries. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1905.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. As Chief Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 05. Clasp. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- Waller, A. (*2nd Lt. Bedf. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Waller, A. A. P. (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*Operations in Mehran*, 1889.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 1.
- (t) Waller, A. E. (*Hon. Capt. in Army*).—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Waller, A. G. (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Waller, B. C. (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Waller, C. (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Waller, E. (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army*).—*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.
- Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.
- Waller, E. A. (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.*).—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.
- Waller, E. H. (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Waller, E. S. (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MC.
- (t) Waller, F. (*Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Waller, G. E. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) Waller, G. E. H. (*Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Waller, H. W. L. (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Waller, J. E. (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. Inf.*).—*Bhoon Expedition*, 1865-6.—Capture of Bala stockades. Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action of Ahmed Khel and advance to Kabul. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.
- Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.
- Waller, J. E. (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Waller, J. H. (*Genl.-at-Arms*).—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Medal.
- Waller, J. H. de W. (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.
- Waller, J. T. (*Capt. Leic. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- (t) Waller, N. H. (*Maj. Glouc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Waller, R. C. S. (*Maj. R. Mar. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 16. Brev. of Maj.
- Waller, R. J. (*Maj. ret. Ben. S.C.*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions at Futehabad and Jugdulluk, and 2nd action of Charasiah. Medal with clasp.



- Waller, R. J. R. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.  
DSO.
- Waller, R. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. C.M.G.
- (r) **Waller, R. L. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Waller, R. P. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
MC.
- Waller, S. (Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Fols.)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Tel-el-Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.
- Waller, S. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Waller, W. C. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Waller, W. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Wallerstein, P. E. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—In comd. of 1 Bn. York & Lanc. R. 29 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
CB.
- Wallerstein, P. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Shekabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80.
- Wallett, Rev. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Walley, J. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wallich, A. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wallinger, E. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Wallinger, J. A. (temp. Maj. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
DSO.
- Wallinger, W. A. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Wallington, B. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Wallington, C. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. In Comd. of 2 Bn. Lan. Fus. from 30 Mar. to 5 Jun. 00, and from 28 Oct. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 09 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Wallington, C. H. (2nd Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wallington, F. V. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. 3 clasps to MC.
- Wallington, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wallington, M. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- Wallis, B. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Wallis, C. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wallis, C. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. Medal with clasp.  
*Liberia, 1905.*—Present as Acting Consul at the operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Wallis, C. B. (temp. Capt. Essex R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wallis, C. R. A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Wallis, D. W. (2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wallis, E. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- Wallis, E. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Wallis, E. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Wallis, F. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wallis, F. H. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Wallis, F. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Midd. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal, with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Wallis, G. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Wallis, H. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 16.
- Wallis, H. C. (temp. Lt.-Col.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Wallis, H. J. F. (Capt. Wilts. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wallis, H. R. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Wallis, M. J. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Wallis, T. C. (Lt. Cona. Rang. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wallis, W. G. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Wallis, W. N. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Walls, E. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
Order of St. Sava (5th Class).
- (t) **Walls, F. R. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Walls, G. J. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Walls, W. Y. (Lt. Arg. & Suhi'd Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- Wallsgrave, F. P. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Walmesley, C. T. J. G. (Maj. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
MC.
- Walmisley, G. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Walmisley, A. (Lt. h.p.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- (t) **Walmisley, A. M. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Walmisley, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Walmisley, H. S. P. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Walmisley, L. (Lt. E. York. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. MC.
- Walmisley, R. (Hon. Maj. Conny. Ind. Army Depts.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Walne, H. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Walpole, E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Walpole, E. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Walrond, A. M. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Walser, A. A. (Capt. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 14 Nov. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.

Walsh, A. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 15.  
French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

(t) Walsh, A. (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Walsh, A. E. (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

Walsh, Rev. B. T. (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*

Walsh, C. H. (*Capt. Conn. Rang.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.  
*MC.*

Walsh, E. (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekau. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

Walsh, E. S. (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(r) Walsh, F. M. (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

(t) Walsh, G. (*2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

Walsh, Hon. G. H. W. (*Capt. ret.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Walsh, Sir H. H. A., *Bt. (Capt. ret.)*—

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*

Walsh, H. J. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*

Walsh, J. (*Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1888.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin. Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Walsh, J. (*Brev. Maj. North'd Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DSO.*

Walsh, J. G. R. (*Maj. R. Berks. R.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff, afterwards as Dist. Comdnt. from 29 Sept. 01; subsequently performed duties of Asst. Staff. Offr. for Prisoners of War from 28 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Walsh, J. H. T. (*Capt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) Walsh, J. M. (*Maj. R.G.A.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

Walsh, J. P. (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*Asiatic Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Accountant, Supply Depot, Pietermaritzburg from 14 Nov. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

Walsh, J. W. (*2nd Lt. Leins. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

(t) Walsh, L. E. (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
*MC.*

(r) Walsh, L. P. (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
*MC.*

Walsh, M. P. (*Capt. R.A.F.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 14 Jun. 18.

Walsh, M. R. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Worc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Served as Adjt. 10 Bn. Mtd. Inf., Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *MC.*

(r) Walsh, P. (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

Walsh, R. E. (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

Walsh, R. H. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*

Walsh, R. K. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Sc. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.*

(t) Walsh, R. S. (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 15.  
*DSO, MM.*

(r) Walsh, R. S. (*Lt. late Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

Walsh, T. A. (*Maj. Som. L.I.*)—

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 15.

Walsh, W. C. de C. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 16.

(t) Walshe, D. H. (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

Walshe, E. U. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

Walshe, F. W. H. (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 1 Dec. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class.) *DSO.*



**Walshe, G. G. J. (Maj. R.A.O.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 3 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Walshe, H. E. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 32 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Walshe, H. H. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Walshe, S. J. A. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Walshe, W. H. (Hon. Maj. late Milita.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walter, A. (2nd Lt. E. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.

**Walter, A. E. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Walter, A. J. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Walter, C. (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Walter, C. H. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Walter, C. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Walter, F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Promd. Capt. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Walter, F. E. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Kamek Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walter, F. E. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 Dec. 17. DSO.

(r) **Walter, F. W. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Walter, G. L. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walter, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Walter, J. A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Action of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Asst. Provost Marshal from 8 Jan. 01. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr. 16 Jun. to 18 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walter, J. MacN. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Afterwards Commdr., Irene 12 Jun. to 15 Aug. 00, and on Staff (including service as Chief Censor at Cape Town). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.

**Walter, R. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walter, R. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Remounts and with Bethune's Mtd. Inf. In command 7 Hrs. 23 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Walter, V. B. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**Walter, W. A. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM

**Walter, W. F. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks, Bethune's Mounted Infantry. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Walters, A. B. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **Walters, A. O. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18.

(r) **Walters, D. J. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Walters, Rev. G. F. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 16. MC.

**Walters, H. de L. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Walters, L. (Hon. Maj. Convey. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Despatches, G. G. O., 978 of 1888. Clasp. Promd. Sub-Cond. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp. Promd. Cond. *China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Asst. Commr.

**Walters, W. B. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Penins. Rail, 1886.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Principal Veterinary Surgeon in Egypt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Walters, W. M. (temp. Lt. E. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Walters-Symons, W. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Walthall, E. C. W. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*

**Walthall, H. D. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Walthew, R. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Walton, A. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Rif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Walton, A. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Walton, C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

(t) **Walton, C. G. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Walton, E. W. (Col. h.p.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*

(t) **Walton, F. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Walton, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 15. *DCM.*

(t) **Walton, F. J. (Maj. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Ladysbrand 5 Sept.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Walton, G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Walton, G. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*South African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as D-A-G. from 2 Dec. 01). Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walton, H. B. G. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Walton, H. H. (2nd Lt. Notis. & Derby R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Walton, H. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Action of Peitsang. Action at Yangtsu. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

(x) **Walton, J. E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Walton, J. G. (Lt. North'd Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Walton, K. (2nd Lt. Lun. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Walton, L. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*

**Walton, P. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*

**Walton, S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Walton, S. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

**Walton, W. C. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 July 16 and 31 Oct. 17. *CB, CMG.*

**Walton, W. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Walton, W. R. (Lt. Cyclist Co.)—**

*S. African War, 1912-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Walwyn, C. L. T. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 21 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO, MC.*

**Walwyn, F. J. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**Walwyn, J. H. (Hon. Col. r.f.p.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Fall of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

**Wamsley, W. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Wand, A. E. (Lt. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Wand-Tetley, T. H. (Capt. Wilts. R.)—**

*The War of 1911-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Wanhill, C. F. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wanklyn, F. A. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

**Wanless-O'Gowan, R. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with Swords.) *CB.*

**Wanless, A. (Lt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



- Wannell, G. E.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, and 24 May 18. *DSO.*
- Wansbrough, R. W.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Wansbrough, T. P.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Wanstall, G. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15. *MC.*
- Wanstall, L.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Wapshare, A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Soudan Expedition 1884-5.*—Snakin. Medal; bronze star.
- Wapshare, R.** (*Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-5.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—*CB.*
- Warbrick, P.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Warburton, A.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Warburton, E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Warburton, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Warburton, J. A.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (r) **Warburton, J. R. N.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*
- Warburton, P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Warburton, P. G. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- (t) **Warburton, S. E.** (*2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Warburton, T. M.** (*temp. Lt. Garr. Bn. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Warburton, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Warburton, W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Warburton, W. M.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- (t) **Warburton, W. R.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Monch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Ward, A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Ward, A.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ward, A. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ward, A. I.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Ward, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. W. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC. MM.*
- (t) **Ward, A. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 18 May 17. *DSO.*
- Ward, A. O.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Ward, A. O.** (*temp. Lt. Garr. Bn. Worc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ward, A. W.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Ward, B. J.** (*Maj. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Ward, B. L.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Ward, B. T.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Ward, C.** (*Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay*)—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Defence of Fommanah. Medal with clasp.
- Ward, C. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Ward, C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Ward, C. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ward, C. M. C.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ward, C. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Ward, C. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Ward, D. C. L.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Ward, D. E.** (*Capt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Ward, D. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North's Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Ward, D. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ward, E.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ward, E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ward, E.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ward, E.** (*2nd Lt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Ward, E.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Ward, E. A. U.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Ward, E. B.** (*Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Ward, E. E.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ward, E. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 13 Feb. 17 and 25 May 17. *DSO.*
- Ward, E. I.** (*Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00, to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. Brev. of Col.
- (r) **Ward, E. J.** (*Lt. R. fr. Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Ward, E. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

(b) **Ward, E. S.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Ward, Sir E. W. D., Bt.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheer and Tofrek and advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; pro. Asst. Comm. Genl.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—As Staff Officer. Honourably mentioned. Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-A-G. and afterwards Dir. of Supplies to Field Army). Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White) 2 Dec. 99, and 23 Mar. 00 and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *KCB.*

**Ward, F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Ward, F.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(r) **Ward, F.** (*Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.

**Ward, F. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Ward, F. S.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17.

(t) **Ward, F. S.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Ward, F. V.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Ward, F. W.** (*Maj.-Gen., u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1893-4.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Ward, G. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Burma, 1894.*

**Ward, G. B. C.** (*Maj. S. Wales Bord.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Performed duties of an Asst. Dist. Commr., Johannesburg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 11 June 18. *DSO.* Brev. of Maj.

(v) **Ward, G. D.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Vols.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with S.A. Light Horse, afterwards with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. to 9 Dec. 01, and att'd. to A. Ord. Dept. from 11 Dec. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Ward, G. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Ward, G. L. S.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Burma, 1892.*

*N. E. Frontier of Assam, 1894.*—Abor Expedition.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Ward, H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 21 July 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*

**Ward, H. A.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Ward, H. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Ward, H. C. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Ward, H. D. O.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. *CB.* *CMG.*

(r) **Ward, H. E.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ward, H. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Lan. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Ward, H. F.** (*Capt. J. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ward, H. H. J.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Ward, H. K.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 20 Oct. 16. *MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*

(t) **Ward, H. M. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 18.

(t) **Ward, H. R.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*) (*Capt. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Ward, H. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Ward, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Ward, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Ward, J. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. DSO.
- Ward, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Ward, J. C. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Ward, J. C. (temp. Maj. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Ward, J. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Ward, J. G. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Ward, Hon. Sir J. H. (late 2nd Lt. Yeo.) (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Orderly Offr. to O.C. Impl. Yeo. Acting A-D-C to Mil. Gov., Bloemfontein. A-D-C to G.O.C. Impl. Yeo. from 6 Apr. 00. Press Censor at Hd. Qrs., from 25 July 00 to 31 Oct. 00 (graded as a D-A-A-G.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including action near Diamond Hill 11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 6 July 17.
- Ward, J. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Ward, J. H. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Ward, J. L. (Lt. Notts. & Derby R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Ward, J. P. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Ward, J. S. B. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ward, J. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Ward, L. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Ward, L. E. S. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- East Africa (Somaland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Clasp.
- E. Africa, 1913-4.*—Operations against the Mereham Tribe.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 1 Feb. 17, 28 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Ward, L. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Ward, M. C. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Ward, N. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L. I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Ward, N. F. (Lt. Lon. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Ward, N. G. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Ward, O. F. M. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ward, R. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lrs.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- (t) **Ward, R. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. 2 clasps to MC.
- Ward, R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ward, Hon. R. A. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—A-D-C to G.O.C. a Brigade 15 May 01 to 3 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 6 July 17.
- Ward, R. I. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Served in the Royal Navy at the siege and fall of Sevastopol, and bombardment and capture of Kinbourn. Medal with clasp Turkish medal.
- S. African War, 1879.*—Employed in Natal. Medal
- Ward, R. O. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Ward, R. P. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. DFC.
- (t) **Ward, R. S. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- Ward, S. A. N. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Ward, T. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 12 Jan. 18. CMG.
- Ward, T. L. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ward, V. W. (2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Ward, W. (Hon. Col., ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lieut.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie.
- (r) **Ward, W. A. (Lt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ward, W. A. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ward, W. J. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Ward, W. J. (Lt. 2 Bn. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Ward, W. J. (2nd Lt. 22 Bn. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Ward, W. P. (Lt. R. Def. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ward, W. W. (Brev.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen, (1 to 20 July). In command of 2 Bn. E. York R. from Mar. to 31 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ward, W. W. (temp. Lt. R. Mar. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Wardall, H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Ward-Jackson, C. L. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Ward-McQuaid, J. F. T. P. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Lon. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Warde, A. G. (Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Warde, E. C. V. (Lt. Middx R.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Warde, F. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 18 and 25 May 18.
- Warde, H. M. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

(r) **Warde, R. E. (Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*

(r) **Warde, R. H. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*

**Ward-Aldam, W. St. A. (Capt. C. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 4 Jan. 17 and 21 July 17. *DSO.*

**Wardell, C. G. V. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.

**Wardell, G. F. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Wardell, H. (Hon. Maj. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Wardell, J. M. (Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Warden, A. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Warden, C. W. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

**Warden, F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Perran Expedition, 1856-7.*—Assault and capture of the Fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borazjoon and action at Khooshab. Medal with clasp.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Medal.

**Warden, H. F. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded, 21 Jan.), and operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded, 24 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Warden, H. L. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17, 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Warden, K. E. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and with Remount Dept. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jan.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Jan. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00, Feb. to Mar. 01, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warden, V. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Warden, W. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

(t) **Warder, R. O. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. and 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*

**Wardlaw, P. M. (Maj. Som. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wardle, A. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Wardle, B. (Maj. R. Def. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wardle, C. O. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Wardle, E. V. L. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb. (wounded, 23 Feb.); actions at Vet. River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Oosberg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Wardle, M. K. (Capt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.* *MC.*

**Wardle, T. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*

(t) **Wardle, V. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 21 July 17. *MC.*

**Wardley, D. J. (temp. Capt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

(t) **Wardley, W. F. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wardrop, A. E. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 22 Oct. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords). *CB* *CMG.*

**Wardrop, A. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*North Borneo, 1897.*—Served with British N. Borneo Military Forces. Operations against Mat. Salleh. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with the Sco. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wardrop, D. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—As Civil Surgeon in operations against Sekukuni and Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Wardrope, J. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Wardroper, E. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Alazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.



- Wardroper, J.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with *S. African Constab.* Operations in Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ware, F. A. G.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Ware, G. W. W.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Ware, H. B.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Ware, H. E. B.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ware, P.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Ware, R. F.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Ware, S. H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Rhodesia Fd. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Ware, S. W. P.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wareham, D. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Waren, R. C.** (*Lt. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Warhurst, A. E.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Waring, A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Oct. 14 and 29 May 17. *DSO.*
- Waring, C.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Waring, E. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Waring, H. A.** (*Maj. R.W. Kent R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Waring, J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18, and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Waring, S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Waring, W.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley, Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Waring, W.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Blandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Wark, A. J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wark, F.** (*Capt. Rid.-Mr. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Warlters, E. P.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Warrington, L. C.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Warne, J. M.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Warne, O. H.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*
- Warne, S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Warneford, H. C. V.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Warneford, H. W. B.** (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Warner, A. McP.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Warner, C. A. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Warner, C. H.** (*temp. Lt. Norf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Warner, C. P.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*) (*Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal. (Severely wounded.) King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Warner, C. P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Warner, E. C. T.** (*Brev. Maj. S. Gds.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Warner, E. G.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Apr. 01 and May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Warner, E. H. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A.S. Corps Offr. Green Point to 8 Aug. 00. Afterwards on duty with prisoners of war from 11 Oct. 00, and empld. with Railway Pioneer Regt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Warner, F. M. C. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Warner, G. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- (r) **Warner, G. B. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Warner, G. MacD. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Warner, H. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Warner, J. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Warner, R. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Warner, R. H. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as D-A-A-G. to 30 Dec 99; afterwards graded as A-A-G. 22 May to 15 Aug. 00.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin and Modder River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Warner, S. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Warner, S. C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 30 May 16, and 6 July 17.
- Warner, Rev. W. A. (late temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Warnock, A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*  
*China, 1900.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Warnock, J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Warr, F. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Warr, S. W. (Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Warrack, J. S. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 01.
- (t) **Warrack, T. L. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Warran, F. E. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Warrand, A. R. B. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force) (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Engagement of Chalour seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (r) **Warrand, D. G. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.
- Warre, F. W. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *CBE. MC.*
- Warre, H. C. (Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*Hazura Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 16 Feb. 00.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Warre-Dymond, G. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Warren, A. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Warren, A. R. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Warren, A. S. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Warren, Sir C. (Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Kafir Campaign, actions of Perie Bush and Debieck, storming of Tankoon. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 May, 11 Jun. and 16 July 78. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
 Employed on Special Service, under the Admiralty, in connection with the murder of Professor Palmer and his party, Aug. 82 to Mar. 83. *KCMG*; 3rd class of Medjidie.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—In command of the Forces. *GCMG.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Lt.-Gen. to 19 Apr. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Afterwards Mil. Gov. North. Cape Colony. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. 00. Lord Roberts, 1 Aug. 00.) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Warren, C. A. R. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Warren, C. P. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Warren, D. A. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Warren, D. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Warren, D. D. (Lt. Bedf. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Warren, E. G. (Capt. North'n R.).—**  
*Darfur Operations, 1916.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.
- (r) **Warren, E. McL. M. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Warren, F. D. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Warren, F. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Warren, G. E. (Maj. Bord. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*
- Warren, H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Warren, H. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Warren, J. C. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*



- Warren, J. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15 and 30 Dec. 18. *MC. DCM.*
- Warren, J. F.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- (t) **Warren, J. R.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Warren, L. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Warren, O. Q.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Warren, P.** (*Maj. R.E. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 1 Dec. 17 and 16 Jan. 18. *CMG.*
- Warren, P. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Warren, R. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Warren, R. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Forc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Warren, R. P.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Warren, W. A.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Warren, W. E.** (*Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.
- (t) **Warren, W. E.** (*temp. Lt. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1871-9.*—Served in ranks. Medal.
- Warren, W. K.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Warren, W. L.** (*Lt.-Col. h.p.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.
- Warren, W. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 23 Dec. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17, 21 May 18, and 23 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Warren, W. R. V.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Warren-Lambert, A.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 21 July 17.
- (t) **Warrender, H. V.** (*Lt. Col. Lond. R.*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 25 May 17. *DSO.*
- Warrender, Sir V. A. G. A.** (*Bt. temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Warrens, E. R. C.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Warren-Scales, A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Warrick-Parker, W. H. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with S. Afr. Irreg. Corps and Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Warrin, P.** (*2nd Lt. Mdd'l R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Warrington, J. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17.
- Warry, A. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Warry, B. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; afterwards in commd. of Railway Staff, Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Warry, H. E.** (*Lt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Wartnaby, F. W.** (*2nd Lt. Mdd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wartnaby, J. E. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 May 17 and 21 May 18.
- Warton, C. P. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- Warton, H. E. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Warton, R. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Warton, R. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Mila.*) (*Maj. ret.*)—*Perak Expedition, 1874-5.*—Medal.
- Warwick, C. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Warwick, D. C.** (*Lt. N. Staff R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Warwick, D. V.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Warwick, F. H.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Warwick, H. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. North'd Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Warwick, H. B.** (*Maj. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Warwick, H. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Warwick, H. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Warwick, P. H.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. *DSO.*
- Washington, C. F. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Action at the Ublan Pass. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Washington, H. T.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Waskett, W. P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wason, S. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 28 Jan. 16. *MC. 2 clasps to MC.*
- (t) **Waspe, W.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wass, A. E.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Wassner, W. A.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 13,

(r) **Watchorn, B. B.** (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Waterfield, A. C.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Waterfield, A. C. M.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Brig. Trans. Offr. 1st Brig. Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief and Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdarra, Malakand. Field Intell. Offr. (Oct. 97). Action at Landskai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Memund country. Mohmand, Utman Khel. (Asst. Political and Intell. Offr.). Buner. Field Intell. Offr. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff; and as Dist. Commr. Middleburg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Sand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jan.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Waterfield, B. C.** (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Waterhouse, A. R.** (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Waterhouse, C.** (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Waterhouse, C. F.** (Capt. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (dangerously wounded).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Waterhouse, G. G.** (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.

(t) **Waterhouse, H.** (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Waterhouse, H. A.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Waterhouse, M. T.** (Lt. Vco.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MC.

**Waterhouse, R.** (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Waterhouse, T. F.** (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 27 Feb. 18. DSO.

**Waterland, A. F.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(t) **Waterlow, J. F.** (Lt.-Col. Bord. R.)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Waterman, W. A.** (Lt. Bord. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Waters, A. H. S.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. DSO. MC.

**Waters, E. E.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Dargai and of the Samagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. Clasp.

**Waters, F. G.** (Hon. Maj. ret. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Waters, H.** (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.

(t) **Waters, H. F.** (Capt. Lond. R.)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Waters, H. W. P.** (Capt. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Waters, J. D.** (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 22 May 17 and 23 May 18. DSO.

**Waters, P. D. J.** (Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Waters, R.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoafu, capture and destruction of Bequah, battle of Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As Sanitary Officer, and for a time in charge of Field Hospitals at Korti and Abu Fatme. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Brig. Surgeon.

**Waters, R. S.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to July 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

(r) **Waters, W. H.** (Lt. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Waters, W. H.-H.** (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Russian Army in Manchuria. Russian medal.

**Waters, W. J.** (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley.

Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18.

**Waters-Van-Ness, W.** (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 21 May 18.

**Waterworth, G. F.** (Maj. R. War. R.)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

(r) **Waterworth, S.** (Capt. N. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.



- Wathen, S. O. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (slightly wounded, 22 Dec.), including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wathen, L. W. D. (Lt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Watkin, A. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Watkin, P. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watkin, W. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watkin-Williams, P. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Watkins, A. C. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. K. R. Rif. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted the next higher rate of pay.
- Watkins, A. L. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watkins, A. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- Watkins, B. N. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Watkins, C. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel, action at Urzoo. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 1 and 21 May 18. CB.
- Watkins, C. E. L. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Watkins, C. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. MC.
- Watkins, F. M. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Watkins, G. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO, MC.
- (r) **Watkins, G. N. B. (Lt. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watkins, H. C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- (t) **Watkins, H. C. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Watkins, H. E. (Lt. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Watkins, H. G. (Brev. Maj. C. Gls. Spec. Rcs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- Watkins, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Watkins, J. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watkins, J. W. (temp. Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Watkins, lieut. O. S. (Princ. Chaplain to the Forces).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1888.*—On Lines of Communication. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00, and Sir Redvers Buller 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 19, 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- Watkins, P. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MBE.
- Watkins, P. S. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. DSO.
- Watkins, R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Watkins, S. (2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promtd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Watkins, T. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Watkins, W. B. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (r) **Watkins, W. F. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. MC.
- Watkins, W. H. E. (temp. Lt. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.
- Watkins-Pitchford, G. R. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Watkinson, A. S. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Watkinson, E. G. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Watkis, H. B. B. (Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 93. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Watkis, H. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Watling, C. E. (Lt.-Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5-7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal in Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Watling, F. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Watling, F. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Defence of Malakand (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Watling, G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utmaru Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Watling, H. R. (temp. Maj. Gen. List.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Watling, J. B. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 30 May 18.

- Watling, L. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
China, 1900.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.  
**Watling, R. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watling, S. (Capt. Dep. Comm. of Ord.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 23 May 17. MC.
- (b) **Watney, U. N. (Lt.-Col. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Watney, C. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Watney, E. A. W. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (b) **Watney, F. D. (Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 21 July 17.
- (b) **Watson, A. H. (2nd Lt. Unatt'd. List Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watson, A. (Capt. R. A. M. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Watson, A. A. (Lt.-Col. R. A. M. C. Spec. Res.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served with R. A. Med. Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (b) **Watson, A. B. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Watson, A. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
Hazarra Campaign, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Watson, A. C. (Capt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 6 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO.
- Watson, A. E. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army).—**  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with six clasps.
- Watson, A. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watson, A. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watson, A. G. (Hon. Frig. Gen. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
Afghan War, 1880.—Medal
- Watson, A. H. K. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. A. S. C.).—**  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Watson, A. M. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Shrepps. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (b) **Watson, A. P. (Capt. R. A. M. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. OBE.
- Watson, A. R. (Lt. Durk. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Watson, A. V. C. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watson, A. W. H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Watson, B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17.
- Watson, B. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) **Watson, B. S. (Lt. Manich. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Watson, C. D. (Lt. K. O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Watson, C. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraanz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 21 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. and Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 16 Jan. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- (b) **Watson, C. G. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. CMG.
- Watson, C. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khat country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. DSO.
- Watson, C. N. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (b) **Watson, C. P. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Watson, C. S. M. C. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. DSO.
- (r) **Watson, C. S. W. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Watson, D. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Watson, D. (2nd Lt. R. G. A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watson, D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (b) **Watson, D. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (b) **Watson, D. B. (Capt. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.
- Watson, D. C. H. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (b) **Watson, D. C. O. (Lt. Fco.).—**  
S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Watson, D. G. (Capt. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Watson, D. P. (Maj. R. A. M. C.).—**  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 02.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. DSO.



(b) **Watson, D. S. (Maj. Gen. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Oct. to Nov. 00), Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Jun. to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(c) **Watson, E. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 13 July 16. MC.

(c) **Watson, E. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.

**Watson, E. C. (Capt. D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Watson, F. C. (Capt. Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.

(c) **Watson, F. H. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Watson, F. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(c) **Watson, F. L. (Maj. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Watson, F. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

(c) **Watson, F. W. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Watson, G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Watson, G. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Watson, G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Watson, G. F. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. '87 and G.G.O. 864 of '87. *Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches G.G.O. 733 of '98.

(c) **Watson, G. F. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(c) **Watson, G. G. (Lt. Wore. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.

**Watson, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—On the Khyber line. Medal.

**Watson, G. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony in Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Watson, G. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Regt. of Cav.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.

(r) **Watson, G. V. (Maj. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Scottish Horse (from 20 Dec. 00). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watson, H. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Watson, H. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Watson, H. D. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Sukkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-92.*—Clasp. *China, 1900—D-A-A-G., I.S. Troops.* Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. CB. CMG.

**Watson, H. F. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj. Mtd. Inf. Bn. Mar. to Sept. 00. May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 99-03. Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 Dec. 17. CMG.

**Watson, H. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

(b) **Watson, H. St. J. B. (2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(b) **Watson, H. S. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Border Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Watson, H. W. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 24 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Watson, I. W. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr., from 16 Oct. 01. Afterwards Commdt. Piennars Poort. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**Watson, J. (Capt. Asst. Comm'y. of Ord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 29 May 17.

**Watson, J. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 18 May 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Watson, J. (Lt. (Gr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.

**Watson, John (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Watson, Sir John (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Panjab Campaign, 1848-9.*—Siege of Multan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit to Peshawar. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Borzar Expedition, 1857.*—Medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege of Delhi, second relief of Lucknow (wounded on three occasions). Medal with 3 clasps. Brev. of Maj.; V.C. and CB.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Umberla Expedition. Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Commanded Kuran Field Force Mentioned in Despatches. Received thanks of both Houses of Parliament, 5 May 81. Medal.

- Watson, J.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *MC.*
- Watson, J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- Watson, J. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Watson, J. C. R.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 14 Jun. 18.
- Watson, J. D.** (*temp. Capt. R.I.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*
- Watson, J. E.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Miranzai Expedition, 1891.* Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast 26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00.) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Watson, J. H.** (*Maj. Serv. Bns. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Transvaal Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Served as Adjt. 11 Bn. Impl. Yeo. (from 7 Jan. to 31 May 02). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 12 Mar. 18.
- Watson, J. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Watson, J. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Watson, J. H. L.** (*Lt. Leins. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Watson, J. J. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Watson, J. K.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As A-D-C to G.O.C. Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; *DSO.* Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. *Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As A-D-C to G.O.C. 4th Class Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As A-D-C to G.O.C. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98; Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal. *Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa, as D-A-A-G., Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 4th class Osmaviieh. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as A-D-C to Maj.-Gen. (Chf. of Staff) 23 Dec. 99 to 28 Nov. 00, A-D-C to Gen. Off. Comg. in-Chf. the Forces, 29 Nov. 00 to 10 Apr. 01.] Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 28 Jan. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- (t) **Watson, J. L.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Watson, J. S.** (*Lt. Arg. & Sutk'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Watson, J. T.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Watson, J. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- (r) **Watson, K. W.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Nov. 15. *DCM.*
- Watson, L. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.* *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in the Mamund country. Buner.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Watson, L. D.** (*2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Watson, L. G.** (*temp. Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Watson, L. H.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Watson, L. K.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Watson, L. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby. L.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Watson, N. V.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Watson, O. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Watson, P.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Watson, P. A.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Watson, P. C.** (*2nd Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Watson, P. E.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Watson, P. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. Meritorious Service Medal.
- Watson, R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Watson, R.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Watson, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Watson, R.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Watson, R. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 9 Sept. 16, and 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Watson, R. A. D.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Watson, R. H. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **Watson, R. J.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Watson, R. M.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*
- (t) **Watson, R. M.** (*Lt. R. H.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Watson, S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of a Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Watson, S.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. Granted next higher rate of pay. *MC.* Clasp. *MC.*



**Watson, S.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*

**Watson, S. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.*

**Watson, S. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Watson, S. T.** (*Maj. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 14 Nov. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Watson, T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. *MC.*

**Watson, T.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Watson, T. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Watson, T. E.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.* Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Watson, T. N.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. *Brev. of Maj.* *MC.*

(t) **Watson, T. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*

(t) **Watson, T. W.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Watson, W.** (*Maj. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 and 18 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

(t) **Watson, W.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 and 25 Nov. 16, 1 Dec. 16, and 14 Jun. 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Watson, W.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Watson, W.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. *CMG.*

**Watson, W.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Watson, W.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Watson, W. A.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*—Suakin. Action of Takal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 25 Sept. 16, and 6 July 17. *CMG.*

(t) **Watson, W. A. P.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Watson, W. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Watson, W. D.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Watson, W. E.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Watson, W. E.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Watson, W. F.** (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Watson, W. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Watson, W. H. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Army Cyclist Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

(t) **Watson, W. J.** (*Lt. Gr.-Mr. Arg. & South'd Highs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Watson, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Watson, W. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Watson, W. M.** (*Col. h.p.*)—*Operations in Matabeland, 1893-4.*—Medal. *Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—In commd. of Chinese Regt. (28 July to 1 Dec 00). Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00. *Brev. of Maj.* Medal with clasp.

(t) **Watson Armstrong, Hon. W. J. M.** (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Watson-Gandy, W. D. P.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. *MC.*

**Watson-Munro, N.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Watson-Scott, C. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Watt, A.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

**Watt, A.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Watt, A. F.** (*Maj. York. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*

(r) **Watt, A. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. S. Ir. Horse*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Watt, Rev. A. L.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

(t) **Watt, C.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Watt, D. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Storming of the Malakand Pass (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arbanaga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 1 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.* *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Watt, D. Y.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1898-902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Afterwards Asst. Railway Staff Offr. 26 Feb. to 10 Mar. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Watt, F. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Watt, F. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*

(t) **Watt, G. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Watt, H. L. R.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. l.*)—*Darfur Operations, 1916.*

**Watt, H. R.** (*Lt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Watt, J.** (*Lt. K.O. Soc. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

- (t) **Watt, J. A.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Watt, J. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 18.
- Watt, J. B.** (*temp. Lt. A. Cyclist Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Watt, J. J.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watt, J. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Watt, R. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded). Afterwards Comm'd., Holfontein 21 Sept. to 4 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Watt, T. C. D.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watt, T. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Watt, T. G.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Watt, W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Watt, W. R.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Wattenbach, C. V.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Watters, G. H.** (*Lt. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Watters, T.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watthews, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Wattleworth, W. D.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Watts, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.
- (t) **Watts, A. C. B.** (*Lt. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watts, A. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Watts, A. R.** (*Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Watts, A. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Watts, B.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Watts, B. W.** (*Lt. R.F.C., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Watts, C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Watts, C. D. R.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CB. CMG.
- (r) **Watts, C. G. N.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Strathcona's Horse and Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony and Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Watts, C. N.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Assisted in organizing Matabeleland Relief Force, and afterwards commanded a Relief Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Watts, E.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- Watts, E. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watts, E. M.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17
- (r) **Watts, F. H.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watts, F. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Watts, G.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Watts, G. A. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 6 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Watts, G. H.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watts, G. I.** (*Maj. Devon R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Empl'd. with Mid. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Watts, H.** (*2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Watts, H.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy., ret. Ind. Army Dep't.*)—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peking and Yangtsun. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Asst. Commy.
- Watts, H. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.
- (t) **Watts, H. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Watts, Sir H. E.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. KCB. CMG.
- Watts, H. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watts, J.** (*Lt. R. Mms. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16. MC.
- Watts, J. B.** (*Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiab. Medal with clasp.
- Watts, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Watts, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.



- Watts, J. R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Watts, L. M. (Lt. R. Eng., T.F.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18.
- (r) **Watts, P. F. (Lt. Bdf. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watts, R. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Watts, R. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17, MC.
- Watts, R. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (r) **Watts, V. R. (Lt. Bdf. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Watts, Sir W. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (Hon. Col. 1st Cadet Bn. K. R. Rif. C.) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. Welsh R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commdt. at Kenhardt 22 May to 9 Nov. 00. Afterwards Convalescent Camp Commdt. from 9 Dec. 00. Lines of Commn., and as Dist. and Station Commdt. from 7 Nov. 01 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Watts, W. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operation against the Sofas. Expedition to the Gambia against the Fodey Silah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94.
- Watts, W. R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Watts-Russell, A. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Watts-Watts, T. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17, MC.
- Wauchope, A. G. (Brev. Col. R. Hghrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Afterwards on Staff (as extra A-D-C. to Gov. and C-in-C., Cape of Good Hope). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 19 Oct. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CMG.
- Wauchope, C. J. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Remount Depot and Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Wauchope, D. A. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Waudby, A. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Waudby, C. (Lt. Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wagh, F. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17, MC.
- Wagh, H. R. (temp. Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. MC.
- Wagh, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Wagh, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wagh, T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- Wauhope, C. E. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, MC.
- Wauhope, G. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. York & Lanc. R.)**—*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Boir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp. Soudan, 1914. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Wauhope, K. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Bazar Valley Expedition. Medal. *Rumpu Rebellion, 1879.* *Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—Asst. Field Engineer. *Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.* *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.* *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Survey Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June and 2 July 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Chief Survey Offr. (17 Feb. to 6 Apr. 98). Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps. *Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- Wauton, E. A. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Wauton, E. B. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wavell, A. G. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. *Operations in the Transkei and Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Empld. with Cape Colonial Forces. In commd. of a column. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1900.*—On Staff (in commd. of 15th Inf. Brig.) Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.
- Wavell, A. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Hghrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakkha Khel country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG, MC.
- Way, A. E. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Way, B. G. V. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Notts. & Derby R.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampgha and Arhang Passes. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Way, B. I. (Capt. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*Expedition to Dongoia, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. 4th class Medjidie; Egyptian medal. Medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Way, C. J. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Way, F. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, MC.

- (t) **Way, F. R. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 14 Jan. 18.
- (r) **Way, G. O. (Capt. N. Staff. R., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 25 May 17. DSO.
- (t) **Way, H. C. B. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Way, H. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Way, H. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Way, J. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 27 Nov. 17. DSO. MC.
- Way, J. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-00.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Way, L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Irrawaddy and North-Eastern Columns. Clasp.
- Way, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Waydelin, F. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Waylen, E. C. (Capt. Wilts. R.)**—*S. African War, 1909-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- (t) **Waylen, G. H. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jan. 18.
- Waylen, H. (Capt. h.p.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July and 28 Nov. 18. MC.
- (r) **Wayman, H. H. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wayman, H. R. B. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Waymouth, C. S. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Wayne, F. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) **Wayne-Morgan, J. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Wayte, A. B. (Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Wayte, J. P. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wayte, J. W. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. MC.
- (r) **Wayte, S. W. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Weale, E. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Weallens, W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- (t) **Wear, A. E. L. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.
- (t) **Wear, G. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Weare, F. G. C. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Weatherall, N. E. (Capt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Weatherbe, W. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Weatherby, C. P. M. (temp. Capt. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Served in the Border Horse Vols. Zulu campaign, battles of Inhlolana mountain and Kambula, storming and capture of Sekukuni's stronghold.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mtd. Inf. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- (t) **Weatherby, F. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Weatherby, J. T. (Maj. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj. DSO.
- (r) **Weatherdon, H. B. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Weatherhead, T. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Weatherley, E. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Weatherly, E. F. C. F. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Weaver, F. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- Weaver, P. F. (2nd Lt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.
- (r) **Weaver, P. H. L. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Webb, A. (Lt. D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Webb, A. (Lt. Wilts. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Webb, A. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Webb, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps.
- (r) **Webb, A. H. (Lt. North'n R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Dec. 13.



- Webb, A. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (25 and 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Webb, A. L. A. (Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 90, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Jan. 90, including action at Colaberg. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*
- Webb, A. O. T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (r) Webb, B. (Lt. N. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Webb, B. F. (temp. Capt. K. Afr. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Webb, C. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- (t) Webb, C. C. (Lt. Leic. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Webb, C. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Wilt. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Webb, C. D. (temp. Maj. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Webb, C. G. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 21 May 18.
- Webb, C. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Webb, C. W. V. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 15. *MC.*
- Webb, D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 94. Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—On Staff (as D A-A-G 16 Jan. 90 to 30 June 00, graded A-A-G 1 July 00 to 3 May 01). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (t) Webb, E. A. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Webb, E. A. H. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay)**—  
*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force, capture of Ali Musjid, second expedition into the Bazar Valley, and action at Kabul river. Medal with clasp.
- Webb, E. C. (Maj. R.A.V.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18.
- (r) Webb, E. G. L. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Webb, F. A. R. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (t) Webb, F. E. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 18. *OBE.*
- Webb, F. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Webb, F. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Webb, F. R. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Webb, G. A. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations at Shukaba, Blue Nile. Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th class Medjidie.
- S. African War, 1901-2.**—In comd. Rimington's Guides (afterwards Damants Horse). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- (r) Webb, G. C. N. (Lt. Dorset R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) Webb, G. S. R. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Webb, H. (Lt. ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Webb, H. E. (2nd Lt. York R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Webb, H. G. S. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.**—Operations in the Mohn and country. Medal with clasp.
- Webb, H. Marston (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Webb, H. N. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in Kohistan, affair of Saidabad, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Webb, H. S. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff)**—  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- Webb, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Webb, J. A. N. (2nd Lt. Lond. E.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Webb, J. C. (Hon. Maj. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16.
- (r) Webb, L. H. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Webb, L. J. (Capt. Asst. Paym.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Webb, L. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Webb, M. B. (Maj. Notis. & Derby. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr., 11 Dec. 00 to 2 Mar. 01. Afterwards as Supply Offr., from 5 Aug. 01, and addtd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Webb, M. E. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 7 Oct. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Webb, M. W. T. (Capt. ret. pay)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Webb, O. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
*MC.*

**Webb, P. (Maj. Commy. of Ord.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar.  
 to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Webb, P. L. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
*MC.*

**Webb, R. E. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to  
 May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifont-  
 tein and Karee Siding. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
*OBE.*

(r) **Webb, R. R. (2nd Lt. N. Irish Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

(t) **Webb, R. W. (Capt. Notts & Derby R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Webb, S. A. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17  
 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Webb, S. D. (temp. Lt. Gen. List.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Webb, S. E. D. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action  
 at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights (11 to  
 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations  
 in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at  
 Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(t) **Webb, S. F. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Webb, Rev. S. L. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.  
*OBE.*

**Webb, S. N. C. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16  
 and 7 Mar. 18. *MC.*

**Webb, T. (Capt., Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

(t) **Webb, T. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force  
 Res.)**—  
*W. Africa, 1898.*—Expedition to Illah. Medal with  
 clasp.

(t) **Webb, W. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 1901-2.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Webb, W. A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Webb, W. A. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Webb, W. E. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

(t) **Webb, W. E. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon.  
 Maj. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Expedition to the Bazar  
 Valley, Lughman Valley and against the Wazeer  
 Khugianis. Action of Kam Dakka and destruction  
 of the village of Wargozi.

*Chin-Lushan Expedition, 1859-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to  
 Sept. 00 and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
 and 24 Dec. 17. Granted hon. rank of Maj. *DSO.*

**Webb, W. F. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the  
 Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with  
 clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 15 Jun. 16, 25 Nov. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj.  
*DSO.*

(t) **Webb, W. H. (Maj. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
 (wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
 Orange River, Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Webb, W. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Webb, W. J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Webb, W. J. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Webb, W. T. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
 Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley  
 including actions at Belmont and Modder River,  
 Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, including action at Paardeberg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, including action near  
 Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Webb, W. T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4  
 clasps.

(t) **Webb-Bowen, H. E. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony May to July 01. Operations in Cape  
 Colony Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17  
 and 11 Jun. 18. *DSO.*

**Webb-Bowen, T. I. (Brev. Col. Bedf. R.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the  
 Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18.  
 Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Order of St. Anne  
 (3rd Class with Swords). *CMG.*

**Webb-Bowen, W. I. (Maj. Midd'x R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape  
 Colony, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Ugan, a 1911*—Comd. troops in operations against the  
 Eiyerri and Gimorreh Tribes in Northern Province.  
 Brev. of Maj.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16,  
 25 May 17 and 24 May 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Webb-Johnson, A. E. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
 and 25 May 18. *DSO.*

**Webb-Peploe, Rev. H. M. (Chaplain, 3rd Cl.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the  
 Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal  
 east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions  
 at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the  
 Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16  
 and 1 Jan. 16. *OBE.*

(r) **Webb-Peploe, M. H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*

**Webber, A. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18

(t) **Webber, B. J. T. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Webber, H. (Lt. Wilts R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.



- Webber, H. A. W. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Webber, H. S. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yco. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Webber, J. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Webber, J. W. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action at Kirbikan (horse wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Webber, N. V. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Webber, N. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Webber, O. T. O'K. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Webber, R. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Gent.-at-Arms)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Commandt., Assouan. 4th class of the Osmanieh. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. 16 Apr. 00 to 13 May 02). Severely wounded. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 20 Nov. 00, including action at Biddulphsberg.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Webber, W. H. N. (temp. Capt. King's Afr. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Webber, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Webber, C. F. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Weber, W. H. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 9, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Weber-Brown, W. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Websdale, G. J. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) Webster, A. M. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Webster, A. McC. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Webster, A. U. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Webster, A. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Webster, C. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (t) Webster, F. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Webster, F. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Webster, F. C. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Webster, Rev. F. G. D. (Chapl. 3rd Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Webster, G. F. A. (Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Webster, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Webster, J. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Webster, J. E. A. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Webster, J. H. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 25 May 18. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry. MC.
- Webster, J. L. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Webster, J. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Webster, N. E. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 17. MC.
- Webster, S. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry. MC.
- Webster, S. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Webster, S. W. (Maj. D.G.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Webster, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Webster, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) Webster, W. A. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- (r) Webster, W. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Webster, W. L. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Wedd, A. P. W. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Wedd, B. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.
- Wedd, R. P. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Weddell, J. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- Wedderburn, A. H. M. (Capt. R. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 18.

- Wedderburn, A. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (horse shot). Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Kohat and Kurram Valley Force. Operations on the Samana; action at the Ublan Pass. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Commandt., Winburg, from 29 Nov. 00, and Riet Spruit. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wedderburn, E. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Wedderburn-Maxwell, H. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Wedderburn-Maxwell, J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Wedemeyer, E. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- Wedge, R. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Wedgwood, B. H.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wedgwood, G. H.** (*Maj. York and Lanc. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Wedgwood, J. C.** (*late temp. Maj. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. DSO.
- Wedgwood, R. L.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CB. CMG.
- Weldon, F. F.** (*Col.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes.
- (r) **Weekes, A. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.
- Weekes, H. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Weekes, H. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*).—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Weeks, B. C. V.** (*temp. Capt. R. Mar.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Weeks, Rev. C. M.** (*Hon. Chapl. 4th Class*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Weeks, F. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Weeks, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Weeks, M.** (*temp. Lt. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Weeks, P.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Weeks, R. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Weeks, R. F. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Weeks, R. M.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Weeks, T. D.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Weeks, W.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. DCM.
- Weeks, W. G.** (*Maj. Commy. of Ord.*).—*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Weetman, W. C. C.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wehl, G. J.** (*temp. Lt. E. Lan. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 18. MC.
- (r) (t) **Weirall, W. E. G. A.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Weighill, W. C. S.** (*Lt. W. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Weightman, J. G.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Weil, R. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Weinberg, J.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- Weir, A. V.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99. Railway Staff Offr., Wolvehoek from 2 July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Weir, C. McA.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Weir, D. H.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Weir, D. L.** (*Capt. Leic. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Jun. 15 and 15 Apr. 16. DSO. MC.



- Weir, F. J. (Capt. R.A.F.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Weir, G. A. (Brev. Col. D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 29 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. DSO.
- (t) **Weir, G. G. (Capt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Weir, H. G. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- (r) **Weir, H. M. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Weir, H. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Weir, J. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Weir, J. G. D. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Weir, N. A. C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Weir, P. A. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Weir, R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Weir, R. Y. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- Weir, T. J. C. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Weisberg, H. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- (r) **Weiss, J. F. J. (Capt. R. Berks. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Welbon, Rev. F. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. MC.
- Welbourne, E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- Welbourne, W. K. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Welby, I. (Lt. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- (t) **Welch, A. (temp. Maj. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Welch, A. (Lt. Gr.-Mr. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- Welch, A. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K. O. Sco. Bord.)**—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zillkats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15 and 5 May 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Welch, C. W. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Welch, F. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Welch, F. B. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Welch, G. O. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Welch, H. C. (Maj. R.A.V.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00; including action at Karee Siding. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Welch, H. C. (Capt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18
- Welch, M. H. E. (Brev. Col. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Severely wounded.) Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG.
- Welch, R. H. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Welch, R. H. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Welch, S. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Welch, T. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 and 29 Jun. 15. MC.
- (t) **Welch, T. R. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Welch, W. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) **Welch, W. A. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- Welchman, A. J. T. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)**—*Bhoatan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Capture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of All Musjid. Medal with clasp.

- Welchman, E. W. St. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Jowaki Expedition, 1878.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action against Mohmunds. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Welchman, F. D.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with clasp.
- Welchman, G. de V.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Welchman, P. E.** (*Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC. DFC.
- Welchman, S. C.** (*Maj. S. Staff R.*)—*W. Africa, 1898.*—Borgu. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Weld, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Weld, C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.
- Weld, C. J.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Weld, T. J. W.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Weld-Forester, Hon. E. A. C.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Weldon, B. de W.** (*temp. Capt. ret.*) (*temp. Maj. att'd. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. MC.
- Weldon, E. G.** (*Capt. Hvs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Weldon, E. S.** (*Maj. Dorset R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Weldon, F. H.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as D-A-A-G 11 Jun. 00 to 24 Mar. 02). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River (5 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 6 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.
- (t) **Weldon, H. A. C.** (*2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, D.E.O.V.R. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Weldon, H. W.** (*Maj. Leins. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Weldon, J. W.** (*2nd Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. DCM.
- Weldon, K. C.** (*Maj. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Weldon, L. B.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Weldon, S. W.** (*Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. and 27 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Weldon, T. D.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. Clasp to MC.
- Wellbelove, J. T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Wellborne, C. de M.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Wellborne, H. H. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wellby, E. V.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (Comd. Machine Gun Section). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Weller, B. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Mar. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 6 Sept. 16. DSC. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Weller, B. O.** (*2nd Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Weller, C. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Weller, C. G. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Weller, Rev. C. H.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Weller, F. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18.
- Weller, F. H.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. K. Afr. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Weller, G. H.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.
- Weller, H. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Weller, W. R.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Weller-Poley, E. H.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Comdnt., and Railway Staff Offr. Potfontein, 30 May to 21 July 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Wellesley, C. G.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Wellesley, Lord G.** (*Capt. G. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. MC.
- (t) **Wellesley, G. V.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wellesley, H. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. MC.
- Wellesley, R. A. C.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Mohmand. Orderly Offr. to C.O.C., 1st Brig.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Col. CB, CMG.
- (r) **Wellesley-Smith, D.** (*Lt. Linc. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wellington, H. J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wellings, B. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Southern Afghanistan column. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.
- Wellings, E. V.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. OBE.



- (t) **Wellington, J. H. (Lt. E. York, R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Wellington, R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16. MC.
- Wells, A. G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**.—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. DCM.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Wells, A. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 29 May 17. DSO.
- (t) **Wells, Arnold J. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wells, A. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wells, B. C. (Maj. Essex R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Wells, C. (2nd Lt. Dorset, R.)**.—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Wells, C. A. (Brev. Maj. Hamps. R. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj.
- (r) **Wells, C. E. (Maj. R. Fus.)**.—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- (r) **Wells, C. F. (Capt. Lan. Fus. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Wells, C. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wells, C. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wells, C. K. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wells, Rev. E. G. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Wells, E. R. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wells, F. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Wells, F. W. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**.—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. MC.
- Wells, G. K. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Wells, H. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wells, H. E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Wells, J. (temp. Lt. Devon R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Wells, J. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions of Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. and Oct. 01, and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 13 July 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- (t) **Wells, J. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Wells, J. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- (t) **Wells, L. F. (Maj. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 21 Jun., 1 Dec. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Wells, N. S. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- (r) **Wells, P. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wells, P. G. (Lt. L'pool R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Oct. 15. DCM.
- Wells, P. H. (Lt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wells, R. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Wells, R. P. (Capt. Hvs.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. and 6 July 17. OBE. DSO.
- Wells, R. S. P. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wells, R. T. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- (r) **Wells, T. (Capt. Yorks L.I.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- (t) **Wells, T. C. (Capt. Welsh R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wells, T. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Apr. 16. MC.
- Wells, T. W. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wells, W. C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- (t) **Wells, W. L. (Lt. Midd's R.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Wells, W. N. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 and Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Wells, W. T. J. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. D.G.)**.—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to July 01, Aug. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- Wells, W. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Wells-Cole, V. H. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wellwood, J. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Wellwood, T. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots)**.—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- Welman, A. P. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Ladybrand, (5 to 8 Sept.) and Bothaville. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

- Welman, H. L.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Welman, L. L.** (*Capt. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Welman, P. A.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Welsh, A. C. R.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **Welsh, D. T.** (*Maj. York and Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Welsh, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Welsh, W. M. M. O'D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Welsher, Rev. E. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Welstead, A. D.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Welstead, G. L. M.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) **Welstead, G. R.** (*temp. Capt. Cyclist Bn.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Welton, C. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Welton, P. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Wemyss, A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wemyss, D. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commanded 1 Bn. R. Scots from 2 Nov. to 4 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Wemyss, H. C. B.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 13 July 16 and 21 July 17. *Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.*
- Wemyss, M. J.** (*Capt. R.H.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Wemyss, R. F. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wendt, L. C.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.
- (t) **Wenger, F. E.** (*Capt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- Wenger, T. L.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wenham, C. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Wenham, E.** (*Capt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *MC.*
- Wenlock, Lord R. T.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp. bronze star.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of 7 Hrs. 20 Dec. 01 to 22 Jan. 02, and of a column 23 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*
- Wenman, S. S.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Went, J. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Went, rd. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Wenyon, C. M.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Wenyon, H. J.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17, and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- (r) **Were, H. D.** (*Lt. R. Art. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Were, H. H.** (*Man. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Werndley, A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 9 clasps.
- Wernham, J. W. K.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wernher, H. A.** (*Lt. Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Wernicke, F. P.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Wesson, W. J.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- West, A.** (*late temp. 2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- West, A. B.** (*Maj. h.p.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- West, A. H. D.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- (t) **West, C.** (*Lt. Hamp. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **West, C.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- West, C. A.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- West, C. C.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhénoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- West, C. H.** (*temp. Lt. Gurr. Bn. Linz. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- (r) **West, C. McL.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **West, D. A.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- West, E. A.** (*Lt. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



**West, B. E. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including actions at Kasee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**West, E. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.

**West, F. (temp. Lt. Devon R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**West, F. C. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.

**West, F. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to July 01, Oct. to Dec. 01, and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to Sept. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

(r) **West, F. M. F. (Lt. R. Muns. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. VC.

**West, G. E. J. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**West, G. W. (temp. Maj. Lab. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**West, G. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **West, H. G. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **West, J. (Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**West, J. B. T. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**West, J. R. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**West, J. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**West, J. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 1 Jan. 16 24 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). CMG.

**West, J. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**West, R. F. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.

(r) **West, R. G. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**West, R. H. P. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**West, R. J. (2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **West, R. M. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17. DSO.

**West, R. P. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**West, R. R. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Dec. 14, and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**West, S. E. L. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**West, S. R. (2nd Lt. Wilts R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom. 2nd Lt.

**West, W. G. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

(t) **West, W. J. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Westall, E. A. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.

**Westbrook, H. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Westbrook, T. (temp. Capt. Tank Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Westbrooke, G. C. W. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.

**Westbury, B. S. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

(r) **Westbury, F. N. (temp. Lt. R. Eng., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Westbury, L. J. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Westcott, J. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Westcott, S. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Afterwards in charge of a General Hospital. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17. CB.

(r) **Westcott, V. R. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

**Westcott, W. F. (Lt. W. Yorks. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Westell, C. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Westerby, V. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Westerman, J. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Western, B. C. M. (Brev. Maj. E. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Western, F. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Western, J. S. E. (Col. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. R. Def. Corps).—**

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881. Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As A-D-C to the G.O. Commg. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. A.A.G., Derajat Dist., and Staff Offr., Idak Column.

(t) **Western, J. W. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Western, W. G. B. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Slightly wounded. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

In commd. of 2 Bn. R. W. Kent R. 30 Nov. 00 to 3 Jan. 01 and 29 Jan. to 20 Apr. 01. In Commnd. of a Mobile Column. 21 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. to Sept. 01, Jan. 02, and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jun. 16, 13 July 16 and 30 May 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Westlake, A. P. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Westlake, H. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Wilts. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. MC.

**(r) Westlake, H. W. G. (Lt. Glouc. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Aug. 17. MC.

**Westlake, W. J. (Maj. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Westland, F. C. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 15 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Westley, C. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.

**Westley, J. H. S. (Maj. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO.

**Westmacott, C. B. (Col. hp.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. to 6 Bn. Worc. R. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.

Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. A-D-C to the King with Brev. of Col.

**Westmacott, G. P. (Hon. Maj. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Westmacott, G. R. (Lt. G. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. DSO.

**Westmacott, H. R. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. and Mar. 00, including operations at Paardevoor (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 29-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Commdt. from 8 Apr. 01. Afterwards on Staff (as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIII, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 14 Apr. 02). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Westmacott, Sir R. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1859.*—Siege of Forts Beyt and Dwarka. Operations against Bheels, 1860.

*Operations against Nuakras Mahals, 1868.*—Action of Waruk.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar, engagements in Kajuck Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, various attacks on convoys, advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—In command of 28th Pioneers. Commander Advance Column on Haka. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Sept. 90; DSO. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. On Staff. Commanded 1st Brig. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Commanded 4th Brig. Actions of Dargai and of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. KCB. Clasp.

**Westmacott, R. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, 1879. Medal with clasp.

**Westmacott, R. G. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**Westmacott, T. H. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18.

**Westmacott, W. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**(t) Westminster, H. R. A., Duke of (Maj. and Hon. Col. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—A-D-C. (extra) to Field Marshal Cong-in-Chf. the Forces from 4 Mar. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal July to 20 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 21 Jun. 16. DSO.

**(r) Westmorland, A. M. J., Earl of (Col.) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Westmorland, H. C. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Westmorland, H. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Westmorland, P. T. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94. Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Staff Officer, Glencoe, and in commd. St. Helena, 7 Jan. to 9 Apr. 00. Medal.

*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakkh Khet country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Westoby, C. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



- Weston, A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served as Adj. 6 D.G. With the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force, expeditions against Asmatoola Khan in Lughman Valley and against the Wuzer, Khugianis, attack on and capture of the villages of Nargozai, Arab Khel, and Jokan. Medal.
- (t) **Weston, C. F. R. N. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Weston, C. H. B. (Capt. E. Fork. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. Natal Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's Medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16.
- Weston, E. (Hon. Capt. Senr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Weston, E. F. (2nd Lt. R. W. Kent. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Weston, E. H. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Weston, E. T. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Roberts' Horse and Brabant's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Weston, G. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1887.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Weston, G. O. (Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- Weston, G. W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Weston, J. A. (Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 22 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Weston, J. A. (Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Weston, J. L. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. and Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Weston, J. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Weston, M. T. D. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Weston, R. H. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Weston, R. S. (Maj. Manch. R.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. As Transport Offr. Lines of Commn. (3 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in Banjaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Transport Offr. to Column. Buner. Transport Offr. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.
- Weston, S. V. P. (Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17, 25 May 17, 24 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. 2 clasps to DSO. MC.
- Weston, W. (2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. DCM.
- Weston, W. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Weston, W. C. (Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Weston, W. J. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. DSO.
- Weston, W. R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Westover, S. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Westrop, A. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Westrop, S. A. (temp. Maj. Mach. Gun. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Westrope, F. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Westrope, H. A. (Capt. E. Fork. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Westropp, F. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Argha Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Westropp, G. R. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Asst. Supt. of Transport Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—As an Exe. Comm. Officer.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—As Comm. Trausp. Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Chief Comm. Officer (Sept. to 7 Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Base Comm. Officer, Kohat, afterwards Chief Comm. Officer, Base and Lines of Communication. Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- Westropp, H. C. E. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 5 Bn. Lan. Fus. 23 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Westwater, L. A. (Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- (t) **Westwood, D. L. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Westwood, H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Wetherall, F. G. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Wetherall, H. E. de R.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 15 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*

**Wetherall, J. A. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wetherall, T. M. E.** (*Hon. Maj. Terr. Force Res.*).—*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896-7.—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DCM.*

(t) **Wethered, F. O.** (*Lt.-Col. R. War. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *CMG.*

**Wethered, H. L.** (*Maj. R.A.O.C.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Wethered, J. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-02.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 60. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Aug. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01 and Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG. DSO.*

**Wetherell, R. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 13 July 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Wetherell, W. E. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*).—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Temporarily att'd. to A.S. Corps for Supply Duties. Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wettern, F. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(t) **Wever, R. O.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Wevill, H. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Berks. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*

**Weyman, A.** (*Brev. Maj. Leic. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

(t) **Whait, J. R.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. *DSO.*

**Whaite, H. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Whaite, T. du B.** (*Col.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. *CMG.*

**Whale, P. M.** (*Lt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, south of the Orange River, Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 00. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whaley, F. J.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*

**Whaley, J. E.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Whaley, T.** (*Maj. R. War. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Cape Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operation in the Zakkha Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Whall, W. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Som. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Whalley, E. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Whalley, F.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

(r) **Whalley, F.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Whalley, F. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Whalley, P. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Worc. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Railway Staff Offr. 26 Nov. to 21 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 25 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Whalley, R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Kam Dakka. Mentioned in despatches.

(t) **Whamond, J.** (*Lt. Ye.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*

**Wharram, W. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. York R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *DCM. MC.*

(t) **Wharrie, R. B.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*

(t) **Wharrier, R. H.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Wharton, A. B.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*

**Wharton, J.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC.*

(t) **Whateley, E. G.** (*Brev. Maj. Herts. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

**Whately, R. P.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Defence of Alexandria. Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Desert column. Clasp.



- Whatford, S. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. York. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Whately, W. H. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Whatman, A. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force and Peshawar Col. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Chief Signalling Offr. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) Whatman, A. D. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Extra A.-D.-C. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Whatman, W. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. CMG.
- Whatmore, A. R. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) Whatmore, W. R. T. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Whatmough, A. (2nd Lt. K. O. Sco. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MM.
- Whatton, S. M. de H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 16 May 16, and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Wheal, S. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16, 22 May 17 and 18 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.
- (t) Wheatcroft, C. J. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Wheeler, J. B. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wheatley, A. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Wheatley, A. H. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (r) & (t) Wheatley, C. M. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (temp. Maj. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Empld. with Remounts. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Wheatley, E. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Clasp to MC.
- Wheatley, E. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Wheatley, G. R. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Wheatley, H. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wheatley, H. S. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Expedition to Sherpur in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- (r) Wheatley, J. E. W. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) Wheatley, J. H. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Wheatley, L. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wheatley, L. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Chakdara, Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 21 Dec. 17, 24 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- Wheatley, M. J. (Maj. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps Jun. 00 to 1 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.
- Wheatley, P. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Also acted as Staff Offr. to O.C. column of mixed troops, 22 Feb. to 24 Mar. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River and Zand River.
- Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Wheatley, S. G. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (r) Wheatley, S. H. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wheatley, W. P. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. 2nd class Post Staff. Offr. 16 July to 8 Aug. 03. Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.
- Wheaton, J. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Wheaton, P. P. (Lt. Norfolk. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) Wheble, J. W. St. L. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Wheeldon, F. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Wheeler, A. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).
- Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wheeler, A. E. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Wheeler, A. H. (Capt. Yeos.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wheeler, C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. DSO.
- Wheeler, C. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Wheeler, E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. R. M. Art.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Wheeler, E. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wheeler, E. O. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC.

**Wheeler, E. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wheeler, Rev. F. H. (temp. Chapl. 2nd Class)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Feb. 18. DSO.

**Wheeler, G. (Hon. Capt. ret. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Charasiah. Affair of Doaba. Mentioned in Despatches. Expedition into Kohistan. Action of Mir Karez. Action in the Chardeh Valley, and operations, &c., in Kabul and Sherpur. Promd. Sub. Comdr. DCM. Two clasps to DCM.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Honourably mentioned in G.O. 764 of 31 Jan. 89. Medal with clasp.

**Wheeler, G. (Capt. Dorset. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wheeler, G. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. VC.

**Wheeler, G. D. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02.

**Wheeler, G. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

**Wheeler, G. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wheeler, G. W. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wheeler, H. B. (2nd Lt. Devon R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Wheeler, H. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Wheeler, H. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Wheeler, H. L. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Kamek Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 26 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Wheeler, H. L. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 22 Sept. 16. DCM.

**Wheeler, J. B. (Capt. Hrs.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

(r) **Wheeler, J. R. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Wheeler, L. J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wheeler, R. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.)**—

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Action of Sitka Ghat. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—2nd Eusofzai expedition; operations in the Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimusht expedition; assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

(t) **Wheeler, R. E. M. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Wheeler, S. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wheeler, S. G. de C. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 28 Dec. 18.

**Wheeler, W. E. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wheeler, W. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wheelhouse, R. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Wheelright, G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Wheelwright, E. L. (Capt. Yorks. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. OBE.

**Wheelwright, T. H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Whelan, A. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Whelan, E. (temp. Capt. Devon R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whelan, G. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Whelan, J. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Whelan, J. F. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. and Dec. 01, Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. and Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. DSO.

**Whelan, J. P. (Lt. Conn. Rang.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. DCM.

(t) **Whelan, L. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.

**Wheldon, W. P. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Wheeler, C. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samna and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept., 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.



**Wheler, F. H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Wheler, G. B. H.** (*Capt. Lrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.

**Whelon, G. W. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(r) **Whelpdale, A. W.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Whelpton, E. G.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Whetham, L.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Whetham, P.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Whetherly, W. S.** (*Maj. Hrs.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served as Adj. 12 Bn. Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (41 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

(t) **Whetson, F. W.** (*Lt. Essex R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Whicher, J. D'A.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Whidborne, B. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Whidbourne, C. S. L.** (*Lt. Hrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Whiffen, S. W.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Whiffen, T. W.** (*Capt. h.p.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whiffin, G. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R.W. Surr. R. from 14 Nov. 99 to 15 May 00, and from — to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whiffin, H. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

*Burma*, 1895-6.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
**Whigham, J. C.** (*Maj. R. Sc. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Whigham, J. R. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Whigham, Sir R. D.** (*Maj.-Gen.*).—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with Swords). CB.

**Whigham, R. D.** (*Maj. K. O. Sco. Bord.*).—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks 2nd Canadian Regt. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb. 00, and action at Dreifontein (5 and 6 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1904.—Operations at Obokum. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)* 1904 5.—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1905-6.—The Bende-Onitsha. Hinterland Expedition. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15 and 5 May 16. DSO.

(t) **Whigham, W. K.** (*Capt. N. Staff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18.

**While, W. W. L.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'x R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Whillis, B. P.** (*temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) **Whincup, Rev. R.** (*Chapl. 4th Class, T.F.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Whinfield, H. C.** (*Maj. R. W. Surr. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operation on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Whinney, F. S.** (*Capt. Linc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**Whinney, H. F.** (*Maj. R. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. DSO.

**Whinyates, R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Hrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Whipple, J. H. C.** (*Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig. Surg.) ret. A. Med. Serv.*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

- (t) **Whishaw, E. R.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan*, 1904.—Operations in Jebel Jerok in Southern Sennar. Clasp to Egyptian medal. 3rd class Medjidie.
- Whishaw, W. B.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 14 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Whistler, A. E.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.
- Whistler, A. H.** (*Capt. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (r) **Whistler, R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Whiston, P. H.** (*Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—4th class Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Osmanieh. Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Whitaker, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res. (Capt. ret.)*)—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Affair at the Daronta Pass. Medal.
- (t) **Whitaker, A. M.** (*Brev. Maj. York. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Station Staff Offr., Winberg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Whitaker, A. P. D.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Whitaker, C. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Whitaker, C. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Supt. of Army Signalling to Kurum Field Force. Medal.
- Whitaker, C. P.** (*Capt. Dorset R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- Whitaker, D. N. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serr. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whitaker, F.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Whitaker, F. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Whitaker, F. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serr. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Whitaker, G. M.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Whitaker, H.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Whitaker, H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whitaker, H. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C. (Brev. Maj.)*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Whitaker, H. G.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whitaker, H. J. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations in Paardeborg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal, April 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Whitaker, J. P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (r) **Whitaker, J. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whitaker, J. W.** (*temp. Lt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whitaker, N. R.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Whitaker, R.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Whitaker, S. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Whitaker, V.** (*Hon. Lt. late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Whitamore, V. N.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Whitbread, T. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bns. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Whitbread, R.** (*Maj. C. Gds.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Whitby, E. R.** (*temp. Lt. Garr. Bn. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Whitby, F. E.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Whitby, H.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Whitby, L. E. H.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whitby, L. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- (t) **Whitchurch, G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served in ranks. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Whitcomb, G. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Whitcombe, C. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Whitcombe, E. G. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Operations in Mekran*, 1898.—Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98.  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Whitcombe, Rev. L.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Whitcombe, R. H.** (*Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- (r) **White, A.** (*Capt. 4 Bn. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- White, A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **White, A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **White, A.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) **White, A.** (*2nd Lt. E. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- White, A. C.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- White, A. C. T.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Oct. 16. *MC.* *VE.*
- White, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serr. Bns. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- White, A. K. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*



**White, A. T. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, and 14 Jan. 18. Granted next higher rate of pay.

**White, A. V. St. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Mar. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**White, A. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Penian Raid, 1870.*—Medal with clasp.

**White, B. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**White, Hon. C. (temp. Capt. in Army) (Brev. Maj.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj.

**White, C. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**White, C. F. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **White, C. G. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**White, C. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 16.

**White, C. M. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

(r) **White, C. R. (Lt.-Col. York. R. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Jun. to Aug. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 18. DSO.

(t) **White, C. R. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 12 Jan. 18. DSO.

**White, C. W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**White, E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**White, E. (temp. Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**White, E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**White, E. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**White, E. D. (Col. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.)**—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.

**White, E. E. (Capt. North'n R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**White, E. O'B. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Bord. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.

**White, E. S. (Brev. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**White, Finch (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, Frederick, (Brev. Col. ret. List R. Mar.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Bombardment of Alexandria, occupation of the Lines of the town, occupation of Port Said. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar. 2 clasps; 5th class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., including service as Railway Staff Offr. from 13 Mar. 00, and Dist. Comm. under Mil. Govr., Orange River Colony, from 1 May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**White, F. A. (Maj. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (5 Sept.) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. to Sept. 01 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSG.

**White, F. A. K. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**White, F. B. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17. MC.

**White, F. H. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. S. Staff. R.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Egyptian Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Action at Ginniss.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**White, F. J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **White, F. M. J. (Capt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

(r) **White, F. V. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **White, F. W. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **White, F. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**White, F. W. J. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **White, G. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Jun. 18.

**White, G. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**White, G. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**White, G. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action at Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, G. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00, including actions at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Station Commdt. from 12 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**White, G. E. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasps.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16.

**White, G. F. (Col.)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *CB. CMG.*

**White, G. F. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**White, G. F. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**White, G. H. (Capt. Asst. Paym.)—**

*S. African War 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**White, G. H. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**White, G. H. A. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. *CMG. DSO.*

**White, G. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**White, G. P. (late temp. Capt. R.A.A.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**White, H. (2nd Lt. ret. pay)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**White, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) White H. (2nd Lt. North's Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**White, H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.I. Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**(t) White, H. B. (Lt. Welsh R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**White, H. B. H. (Capt. R.W. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**White, H. E. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**(r) White, H. E. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**White, H. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**White, H. H. R. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 13 Feb. 17. *DSO.*

**White, H. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**White, H. J. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**White, H. P. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**White, H. P. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**White, H. S. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 6 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Staff Offr. Station Commdt. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) White, H. S. (Capt. R.H.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**White, H. S. N. (Col. Comdt. Res. List R. Mar.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin and Nile. Defence of Suakin. With Rl. Mar. det. of Gds. Camel Regt. in Desert column; actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat, reconnaissance of Metammeh, attack on convoy of wounded near Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**White, H. V. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**White, H. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*

**(r) White, I. H. G. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Asst. Press Censor. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) White, James (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**White, John (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**White, J. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

**(t) White, J. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**White, J. B. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**White, J. C. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct 16 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**(t) White, J. D. (Capt. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*

**White, J. G. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

**White, J. H. (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *CMG.*

**White, J. H. L. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**White, J. J. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**White, J. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. and 23 Dec. 18.

**White, J. L. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. *MC.*

**(r) White, J. P. (Hon. Capt. in Army late Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 May and 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*



**White, J. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.

**White, J. R. (late Capt. Gord. Highrs.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. under Mil. Govr., Orange River Colony, from 28 Feb. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**White, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM*.

(t) **White, J. W. (Lt. R.F.A.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**White, J. W. E. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**White, K. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

(r) **White, L. A. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**White, Hon. L. H. (Capt. Hrs.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class). *MC*.

(r) **White, M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC*.

**White, M. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List)**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM*.

**White, M. B. (Lt. ret. pay)**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Twice wounded (slightly and severely). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**White, M. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**White, M. FitzG. G. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 18 May and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj. *DSO*.

**White, N. B. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *DSO*. *MC*.

**White, O. W. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.* Medal with clasp.

**White, O. W. (Capt. Dorset. R.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO*.

**White, P. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

(r) **White, P. (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R. Spec. Res.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC*, *DCM*.

**White, P. G. (Maj. Midd'x R.)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**White, R. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**White, Hon. R. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret.)**  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CB*, *CMG*, *DSO*.

**White, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM*.

(t) **White, R. (Lt. Linc. R.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

(t) **White, R. (Lt. Lond. R.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

(t) **White, R. A. (Lt. North's Fus.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**White, R. F. (Maj. Essex R.)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **White, R. H. (Hon. Capt., late Terr. Force)**  
*S. African War 1901-2.*—Served with S. A. Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**White, R. K. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. *DSO*.

**White, R. L. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**White, R. P. F. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**White, R. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **White, S. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Stratheona's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony and Natal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**White, S. C. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**  
*Chin-Lushai, Expedition, 1889-90.*—Served in the Gangaw Column. Medal with clasp.

**White, S. E. H. E. (Lt. R. Scots)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**White, S. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**White, S. R. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

(r) **White, T. G. (2nd Lt. Welsh R. Spec. Res.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**White, T. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**White, T. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**White, T. J.** (*Hon. Maj. Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Acted as Chief Ordnance Officer in St. Helena, Sept. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal.

**White, T. J.** (*temp. Lt. Res. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**White, T. L.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. *MC.*

(*r*) **White, V. R. S.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**White, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**White, W.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. High. L. I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(*r*) **White, W.** (*Lt. Manch. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*

**White, W. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Conn. Rang.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 1 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (4th Class). *CMG.*

**White, W. A.** (*temp 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*VC.*

**White, W. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**White, W. E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**White, W. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1899-90.*

**White, W. F. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**White, W. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**White, W. J.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 18 May 17.

**White, W. L.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen., ret. pay*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on 22 Mar. in support of Tofrek zereba; advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Also Base Commdt. Port Elizabeth, 1 Jan. to 6 Feb. 00, and Commdt. Naauwpoort, Zand River Camp, etc., 7 Feb. to 19 Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Ladybrand (2 to 7 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In commd. of a Column, 20 Aug. 00 to 29 Jun. 01, 2 Aug. 01 to 19 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 7 May, 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan 17. *CB.*

**White, W. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**White, W. N.** (*Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**White, W. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *MC.*

**White, W. S. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**White, W. T.** (*Lt. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. *MC.*

**White, W. U.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Clasp to *MC.*

**White, W. W.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Buner—2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 19 Oct. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. Brev. of Col.

**White-Cooper, R. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*

**White-Thomson, H. D.** (*Col.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. *CB. CMG.*

(*t*) **Whiteaway, E. G. L.** (*Lt. Yorks. L. I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Whiteford, P. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

(*r*) **Whiteford, B. E. H.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Whiteford, M.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Whiteford, Q. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Queenstown Rif. Vols. and Fd. Intell. Dept. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whitehead, A.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17

**Whitehead, A. E. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Whitehead, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Leins. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *MC.*

(*t*) **Whitehead, A. M.** (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(*r*) **Whitehead, A. P.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(*r*) **Whitehead, A. V.** (*Capt. ret. Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00, to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Whitehead, B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(*t*) **Whitehead, C. B.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Whitehead, C. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*

(*t*) **Whitehead, C. S.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Whitehead, D.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Whitehead, E. L'E.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO*



- Whitehead, E. P. (Lt. Manch. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Whitehead, E. T. (Capt. Yeo.) (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- (r) **Whitehead, F. William (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Whitehead, G. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. DCM.
- (t) **Whitehead, H. C. (Lt. R. Eng.).**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks N.S. Wales Midn. Rif. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Whitehead, H. C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Whitehead, H. F. (temp. Maj. E. Lan. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Whitehead, H. J. B. (Lt. Res. of Off.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02.
- (t) **Whitehead, H. M. (Capt. Notts. & Derby, R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Whitehead, Sir H. R. (Maj. Gen. ret. pay).**—*Tirah 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkannis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promoted Surg.-Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—P.M.O. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 14 Nov. 17. KCB.
- Whitehead, J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (t) **Whitehead, J. (Maj. late Terr. Force).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- (t) **Whitehead, J. (temp. Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.).**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (t) **Whitehead, J. (Lt. Manch. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Whitehead, J. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Whitehead, J. E. (Capt. R. Art.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- (r) **Whitehead, J. E. B. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Whitehead, J. G. O. (Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Whitehead, J. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. DSO.
- Whitehead, N. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—British Red Cross Commissioner with Greek Forces.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- (r) **Whitehead, R. B. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (t) **Whitehead, R. H. H. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Whitehead, R. W. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Whitehead, T. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Whitehead, T. H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Whitehead, W. (temp. Hon. Lt. in Army).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Spion Kop and Vaal Kraau, and operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Whitehead, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) **Whitehead, W. J. (Maj. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Whitehead, W. T. (Hon. Maj., Asst. Com.-Gen. ret. pay).**—*Perak Expedition, 1876.*
- (r) **Whitehorn, C. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Whitehorn, J. C. B. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1887.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt.
- Whitehouse, A. G. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Whitehouse, C. E. L. (Lt. S. Staff. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Whitehouse, D. H. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Whitehouse, E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Whitehouse, F. (Lt. R.F.A.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Whitehouse, F. W. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Whitehouse, J. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. DCM.
- Whitehouse, J. H. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Whitehouse, P. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Whitehouse, P. H. (Maj. R. War. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Whitehurst, A. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Worc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- (t) **Whitelaw, D. H. (Lt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Whitelaw, E. W. (Lt. Sea. Highrs., Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (r) **Whitelaw, J. V. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Whitelaw, P. G. (Lt. R. Def. Corps).**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Whiteley, B. F. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15 Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- (t) **Whiteley, C. C. O. (Capt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.
- Whiteley, J. F. M. (Capt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MC.
- Whiteley, R. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) **Whiteman, B. (Lt. R. Suss. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Whiteman, C. F. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. MM.
- Whiteman, E. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Whiteside, E. (Lt. N. Lan. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Whitstone, B. F. (Capt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Whitstone, C. W. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).**—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Whiteway, R. V.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Whitewood, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Whitfeld, G. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- (t) **Whitfield, A.** (*Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Whitfield, A. F. A.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Whitfield, C. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Whitfield, E. H.** (*Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Whitfield, G. D.** (*Vet.-Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal: bronze star.
- (t) **Whitfield, G. E.** (*Capt. Herts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 25 May 17. MC.
- Whitfield, G. H. P.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Whitfield, Rev. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 3rd Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 27 Feb. 18. DSO.
- Whitfield, R. L. D.** (*Maj. R.A.O.D.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Whitfield, W. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Kent. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Whitford-Hawkey, E. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Whitham, J. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Whitham, R. P. M.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Whiting, H. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (r) **Whiting, J. E.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Whiting, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Whitla, J. R. H.** (*Lt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Whitla, V. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served as Midshipman in the Royal Navy. Bombardment of Alexandria, landed with Naval Brigade. Medal with clasp. Expedition to Dongola, 1896.—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Whitlam, G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Whitlark, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*) (*Brev. Maj.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Whitley, E. N.** (*Lt. Col. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CB. C.M.G. DSO.
- (r) **Whitley, H. C.** (*Capt. W. York R., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Whitley, H. S. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Whitley, N. H. P.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 6 July 17. MC.
- Whitlock, A. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- (r) **Whitlock, C. S.** (*Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Whitlock, G. F. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1908.*—Medal with clasp.
- Whitmarsh, R. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Whitmore, C. J. R.** (*Lt. R. Art., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Whitmore, F. H. D.** (*Lt. Col. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. C.M.G. DSO.
- (t) **Whitmore, R. L.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Whitmore-Smith, F. M.** (*Capt. D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Whitney, S.** (*temp. 2nd. Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Whitridge, A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16 and 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Whitridge, M. W.** (*temp. Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Whitrod, R. H.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Whitson, E. J.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Whitson, G. C.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18
- (t) **Whitson, R. A.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Whitson, R. S.** (*Lt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Whitson, W. K.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Whittaker, C.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) **Whittaker, C. J. M.** (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Whittaker, C. R.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Whittaker, F.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Whittaker, F. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Whittaker, J. T.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Whittaker, L. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Whittaker, R.** (*Capt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Whittaker, R. L. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Whittaker, T. M.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Whittaker, W.** (*temp. Capt. Lab. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Whittaker, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Whittall, A.** (*temp. Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Whittall, F. J. G.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Whittall, F. V.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. China, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Off. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.
- Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- Whittall, G. E.** (*Brev. Maj. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 10 May 16, 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Whittall, G. W.** (*Lt. D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Whittall, H.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16. DSO.
- Whittall, H. V.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Whittall, J. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.
- Whittall, P. F.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Coleman, Spion Kop, and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Whittamore, W. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (r) **Whittard, R. R.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Whittell, H. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Whitten, F. R.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Whittet, P. H. R.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Whitting, A.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Whitting, R. Le G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1900.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 and 25 Aug. 15, 5 Nov. 15, 21 Jun. 16, 18 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Whitting, J. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.



- Whitting, R. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whittingham, C. H.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Empld. with Kimberley Mtd. Corps, and attd. A. S. Corps (from 27 Feb. to 22 June 01.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.)
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01
- Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16, 6 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Whittingham, H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Whittington, A. G.** (*Lt. Mdd. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whittington, A. R.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Whittington, G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Sava (5th Class).
- Whittington, T. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Whittington, W. H.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whittle, D.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whittle, G.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Whittle, J. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whittle, J. W.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Whittle, P. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Whittle, R. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bus. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Whittle, R. L.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*
- Whittles, N.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Whittles, R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Whitton, F. E.** (*Lt. Col. h.p.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Leins. R. from 6 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Whitton, N. S.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Whitton, R.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Whittuck, G. E. M.** (*Capt. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Whitty, A.** (*Lt. Col. (Pr.-Mr. Worc. R.)*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Granted hon. ranks of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Whitty, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry. *MM.*
- Whitty, N. I.** (*Capt. R.W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 25 May 17. *DSO.*
- Whitty, R. X.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (t) **Whitwill, M.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Whitworth, A. W.** (*Hon. Capt., Paym. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.
- Whitworth, D. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whitworth, E. E. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Whitworth, G. A.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Whitworth, H.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. and 25 May 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Whitworth, H.** (*Capt. R.H. A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Whitworth, J. S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Whitworth, R. B.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Whitworth, W. H. A.** (*Lt. Dorset. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Whitworth, W. M.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Whowell, W.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Whur, E.** (*Capt. Essex R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*
- Whybrow, F.** (*temp. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Res. Bn. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Whybrow, G. F.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) **Whye, J. W.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whycock, J. G. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with 3 Prov. Bn. (as Adj. 9 till 29 Mar. 00, and in command 30 Mar. till 15 Apr. 00.) Adj. Mtd. Inf. Depôt, Pretoria, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00.
- Served with Mtd. Inf. (including commd. of Mtd. Troops. Standerton, 18 May to 6 Jun. 01.) Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Whympier, R.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whyte, A. M.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Whyte, A. M.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Whyte, F.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Whyte, G. A.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Whyte, G. F.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Whyte, G. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Whyte, H. W.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whyte, J. C.** (*Lt. North's Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Whyte, J. S.** (*2nd Lt. Sec. R f.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Whyte, L. L.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Whyte, R.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Whyte, T. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Whyte, W.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whyte, W.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Whyte, W. C.** (*2nd Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whyte, W. H.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. *DSO.*
- Whyte, W. P.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wibberley, B. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wibberley, G. F.** (*2nd Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*S.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal and clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Wickenden, R. M.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Wickens, H. F.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Wickett, M. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 23 Dec. 18.

**Wickham, A. F.** (*Hon. Maj. Comm. ret., Ind. Army Depts.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Commy. of Ord. with hon. rank of Capt.

**Wickham, C. G.** (*Mag. Norf. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf., and on Staff. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Wickham, D. H.** (*Lt. Conn. Rang.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 21 Dec. 17.

(t) **Wickham, H.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

**Wickham, H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 May 18.

**Wickham, H. F.** (*Bt. Lt.-Col. D.G.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Served as Adj. 1 D.G. 01-2. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Wickham, J. A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18.

**Wickham, J. C.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Wickham, T. E. P.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein (wounded), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17 and 14 Dec. 17. Clasp to *DSO.*

**Wickham, W. J. R.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Assistant Road Commandant, S. Afghanistan Field Force. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suskin. Staff Officer to the Dir. of Indian Transport with Home Forces. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.

Operations in *Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Served as Base Transport Officer and Inspecting Transport Officer Lines of Communication. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

7th, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Wickham-Jones, E.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Wicklow, R. F.** (*Earl of Maj. S. Ir. Horse*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.)) 10 Feb. to 6 Apr. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Wicks, C. F.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Wicks, F. J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 18 May 17. *MC.*

(t) **Wicks, H. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 18 May 17. *MC.*

**Wicks, H. W. C.** (*Maj. Sea. Highrs.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15, 8 May 15 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Wicks, S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 May 18.

**Wicks, S. W.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Wickstead, J. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Wicksteed, F.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 13 July 16.

**Widderson, A. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 May 18.

**Widdicombe, E. P.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 23 Dec. 18.

**Widdicombe, G. T.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 21 Jun. 92. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15. *CB.*

**Widdis, G. R.** (*Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Widdows, H. N.** (*temp. Capt. Trng. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Widdows, J. O.** (*Maj. N. Lan. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Widdowson, O. A.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 23 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Widdrington, B. F.** (*Brev. Lt. Col. K. R. Rif. C.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 28 Nov. 17, and 11 Jun. 18.

Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.*

**Widgery, G. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Wiebkin, H. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Wiebkin, S. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wiehe, F. G. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Transport Officer, Khyber Field Force. Medal.

*N. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Clasp.

**Wiehe, G. I.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*



Wiemers, H. A. (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. Midd's R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb., and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. Promd. Maj.

Wienholt, E. A. (*Capt. D.G.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena Mar. to 1 May 02. Queen's medal.

Wienholt, F. E. (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

Wienholt, W. H. M. (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bus. N. Lan. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 25 May and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

(t) Wigan, C. R. (*Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*

Wigan, C. B. (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

Wigan, J. R. (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginnis (wounded).

(t) Wigan, J. T. (*Lt.-Col. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches (*Sir J. Maxwell* 16 Mar. and 9 Apr. 16) Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 12 and 16 Jan. 18. *CMG. DSO.*

Wigan, W. C. (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

(t) Wigelsworth, C. E. (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) Wiggin, Sir C. R. H., *Bt. (Maj. Yeo.)*—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

Wiggin, E. A. (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*) (*Col. Terr. Force*) (*Maj. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of a Mtd. Inf. Bn. from 19 Apr. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, July to Sept. 01, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 10 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July, 25 Sept. and 1 Dec. 16. *DSO.*

(t) Wiggin, F. W. (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) Wiggin, W. H. (*Maj. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. and 1 Dec. 16. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

Wiggins, A. F. R. (*Capt. G. Gds.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 27 Dec. 18.

Wiggins, C. (*Maj. Conny. of Ord.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

Wiggins, C. A. (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

Wiggins, H. G. (*Lt. G. Gds.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) Wigginton, J. H. B. (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including operations near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

Wight, C. H. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd's R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

Wight, G. (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18.

(r) Wight, H. R. (*Capt. Bord. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

Wight, J. (*Hon. Capt. Dept. Conny. of Ord. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.

Wight, L. L. (*temp. 2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 1 *MC.*

(t) Wight, O. L. (*Lt. R.G.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) Wightman, A. B. (*Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) Wightman, A. J. (*Maj. R. Scots*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *MC.*

Wightman, E. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) Wightman, H. W. (*Lt. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Driscoll's Sets. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) Wightman, R. (*Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

Wighton, E. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to July 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 May 18. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*

(t) Wightwick, H. W. (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

Wigley, A. B. (*Maj. R. Suss. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July, 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Wigley, A. J. (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

Wigley, P. J. R. (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *MC.*

Wigmore, J. B. A. (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

Wigmore, S. H. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

Wignall, B. (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) Wigney, C. R. D'A. (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Wigram, C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Empld. with Kitchener's Horse. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps.

**Wigram, G. M.** (*temp. Maj. Lab. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Wigram, H. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Wigram, H. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Soudan*, 1888.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations on the Nile*, 1889.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.

Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Clasp.

**Wigram, K.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations at and around Dwatot, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.

*Tibet*, 1903-4. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *CB. DSO*.

(t) **Wike, W.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*).—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Wikeley, J. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Extra Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. 1st Div. (10 Oct. 97 to 31 Jan. 98); afterwards on Staff.

Capture of the Sampahga and Arhanga Passes.

Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Wilberforce, A. R. G.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to June 01 (dangerously wounded).

Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal.

(t) **Wilberforce, H. H.** (*Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. *DSO*.

**Wilberforce, H. W.** (*Col.*).—*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—As Orderly Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. graded as a D-A-A-G (including service as Asst. Prov. Marshal, 17 Mar. to 19 June 00, and as Asst. to Mil. Govr., Pretoria, from 9 June 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June).

Served with S. African Constabulary. Oct. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 20 May 18. Legion of Honour (4th Class). *CB. CMC*.

**Wilberforce, W.** (*temp. Maj. R. Mar.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Wilberforce, W.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Wilberforce, W.** (*Capt. R.W. Kent R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18.

**Wilberforce-Bell, H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal. *S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.

**Wilberforce-Bell, P. F.** (*Capt. R.W. Kent R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 12 Mar. 18. *MC*.

**Wilbond, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*China War*, 1860.—Capture of the Taku forts, and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilbond, J. H.** (*Hon. Capt., ret. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—With Kurram Field Force. Advance to Kabul. Action of Charasiah. Operations at and around Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilbraham, B. H.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—*S. African War* 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO*.

**Wilbraham, C. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Wilbraham, E. J.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC*.

**Wilbraham, R. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commdt., Elands River, 3 Dec. 00 to 23 Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wilbraham, R. V.** (*Capt. Yeo*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(r) **Wilcock, H. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(r) **Wilcock, J. A.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Wilcock, R. B.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. MM*.

**Wilcox, Rev. A. G.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Wilcox, F. J.** (*2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Wilcox, H. B. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. (Served prior to Army Service as Asst. Supt. Post Office Dept.). Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilcox, J. J.** (*Lt. Som. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. *MC*.

**Wilcoxon, H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**Wild, A. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

**Wild, A. H.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Wild, C. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.



- Wild, F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tzela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (r) **Wild, N. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wild, P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wild, W. H. (Maj. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Wild, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wildblood, D. R. (Lt. N. Staff, R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Wildblood, E. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Leins. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July.) Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 28 Nov. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- (t) **Wilde, C. A. G. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wilde, F. J. (Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Wilde, H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Wilde, J. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Wilde, L. C. (Maj. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. DSO.
- (t) **Wilde, R. C. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Wilder, G. M. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, including action at Lindley (26 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilder, H. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff (from Sept. 00 to Apr. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Mar. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jan. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wildes, C. S. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Wildes, A. W. G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. MC.
- (t) **Wildig, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Welsh R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtuck (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wildin, H. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Wilding, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilding, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Garr. Bn. Warc. R.).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.
- Wilding, C. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burma, 1889-92.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- Wilding, H. D. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Wildish, H. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Wildman, S. B. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lieut.
- (t) **Wildy, C. W. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Wildy, J. (Capt. Linc. R.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Served in ranks. Battles of Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Wileman, R. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Wiles, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Wiles, P. G. (2nd Lt. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (r) **Wiley, C. J. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to June 01. Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Wiley, H. O. (Capt. D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Wilford, E. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Wilford, J. H. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.F.C.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Wilford, T. J. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wilford, W. F. S. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Wilfred, B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wilkes, A. L. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

- Wilkes, G. S. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Wilkes, G. T. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Wilkes, J. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.
- (t) **Wilkes, S. H. (Lt. Worc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. 2 clasps to MC.
- (s) **Wilkes, W. (Capt. Yeo.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Wilkes, W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Wilkie, A. H. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 15 May 17.
- Wilkie, A. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Wilkie, D. M. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.).**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wilkie, H. G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Wilkie, H. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.O. Sco. Bord.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (r) **Wilkie, H. S. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilkie, J. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17.
- Wilkie, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Wilkie, J. (Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Wilkie, J. K. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Wilkie Dalryell, Sir J. B. (Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.).**—*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.
- Wilkinson, C. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Commanding Madras Sappers and Miners. Actions at Hasheen and Toilek (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Brev. of Maj.
- Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—As Adj. of R. Eng. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—As C.R.E. 2nd Div. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilkinson, C. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.
- Wilkin, A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Wilkin, H. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- (t) **Wilkin, H. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 May 17. MC.
- Wilkin, W. H. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.**—Expedition against the Mumbis in Apr. Operations against the Mumbis and Yergums, May to July. Operations against the Emir of Yola. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.**—Bornu Expedition. Clasp.
- Wilkins, B. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wilkins, C. F. (Capt. Res. of Off. (Maj. Yeo.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaats, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Feb 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilkins, C. F. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wilkins, C. F. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Wilkins, C. H. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Wilkins, C. H. (Lt. R. Suss. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilkins, B. J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Cam'n Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Wilkins, E. M. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Wilkins, F. L. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Wilkins, G. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilkins, H. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.
- Wilkins, H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergeng. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Wilkins, H. E. B. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Wilkins, H. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- Wilkins, H. St. C. (Lt. Col. h.p.).**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 12 Jan. 18.
- Wilkins, J. S. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilkins, K. W. (Capt. Worc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Wilkins, L. L. (Lt. Yeo.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Wilkins, P. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilkins, R. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Wilkins, S. R. (temp. Lt. Midd's R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilkins, T. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Wilkins, T. J. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Wilkins, W. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Glouc. R.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilkins, W. O. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilkins, W. H. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wilkinson, A. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilkinson, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- (r) **Wilkinson, A. B. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilkinson, A. C. (Lt. Col. R. Art.).**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. CMG. DSO.
- (t) **Wilkinson, Rev. A. B. (Chap. 4th Class).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.



- (t) **Wilkinson, A. M.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Wilkinson, A. R.** (*Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Wilkinson, B.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wilkinson, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Wilkinson, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Wilkinson, C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wilkinson, C. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Wilkinson, C. H.** (*Capt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Wilkinson, C. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilkinson, C. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and Mamund country. Buner. Attack and capture of Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16, 17 Jan. 17 and 13 Feb. 17. *CMG. DSO.*
- Wilkinson, D. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wilkinson, E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Wilkinson, E. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Operations on the Upper Atbara. Capture of Gedaref, in commd. of Arab Bn., and subsequent defence of Gedaref and operations in the neighbourhood. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. As D-A-A-G, Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal; 4th class Osmanieh. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Wilkinson, F. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Brigade Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.
- (r) **Wilkinson, F. D.** (*Lt. E. Kent R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Wilkinson, F. F.** (*2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Wilkinson, Rev. G. A. W.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Wilkinson, G. E.** (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wilkinson, G. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. *DSO.*
- Wilkinson, G. N.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Wilkinson, G. R.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*
- Wilkinson, H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Wilkinson, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Wilkinson, Harry** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Wilkinson, H. A.** (*Lt. York. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wilkinson, H. B. Des V.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Wilkinson, H. C. W.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*
- Wilkinson, H. E. T.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Wilkinson, H. M.** (*Lt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Wilkinson, H. T. D.** (*Capt. ret. Maj. W. Rid. R.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Storming of Miubla redoubt (severely and dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. *DSO.*
- Wilkinson, H. V.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 25 May and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Wilkinson, J.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 25 May 18.
- (t) **Wilkinson, J. C. F.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wilkinson, J. E.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Wilkinson, J. F. M.** (*Capt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 03, including actions at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wilkinson, J. S.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO, MC.*
- Wilkinson, J. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Wilkinson, L. St. G.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wilkinson, M. G.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. In commd. of 1 Bn. K.O. Sco. Bord. from 20 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *CE.*
- Wilkinson, N. R.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. Brev. of Maj. in Res. of Off.
- Wilkinson, N. R. E.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18,

(r) **Wilkinson, P. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Wilkinson, Sir P. S. (Maj.-Gen.)**—

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger, including Expeditions to Lapai, Siamia and Angiama. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. KCMG.

**Wilkinson, R. (Maj. Glouc. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Wilkinson, Rev. R. B. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Wilkinson, R. F. (temp. Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Wilkinson, R. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17.

**Wilkinson, S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Yorks. L.I.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**Wilkinson, S. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Wilkinson, T. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**Wilkinson, T. H. Des V. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Mahood Wazeer Expedition, 1881.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—As Suptd. of Brigade Signalling. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

**Wilkinson, V. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Bord. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Wilkinson, W. A. C. (Lt. C. Gds.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Wilkinson, W. D. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16, 12 Mar. 17 and 22 May 17. DSO. MC.

**Wilkinson, W. D. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilkinson, W. H. J. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17.

**Wilkinson, W. T. (Brer. Lt.-Col. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karce Eiding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jan. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 22 May 17, 18 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 27 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to DSO.

(r) **Wilkinson-Jones, R. M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilks, C. F. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Wilks, E. L. (2nd. Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Wilks, F. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.

**Wilks, G. L. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 18. DSO.

**Wilks, H. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. War. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilks, J. E. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Wilks, N. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Wilks, R. N. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilks, Rer. W. C. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 14 Nov. 16. MC.

(r) **Will, A. K. (2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

(t) **Will, C. P. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Will, D. A. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.

**Will, L. J. A. (Lt. Worc. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Will, N. G. H. (Capt. Ches. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Will, R. H. H. (Capt. Sco. Highrs.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(t) **Will, R. R. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.

(t) **Will, W. B. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Willan, F. G. (Brer. Lt.-Col. K.R. Rif. C.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith, including action at 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.

(t) **Willan, G. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. DSO.

(r) **Willan, H. C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Willan, R. H. (Maj. K.R. Rif. C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.

**Willans, H. (Lt. Bedf. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. DSO. MC.

**Willans, T. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 7 Mar. 18. DSO.

**Willatt, J. (Lt. Res. of Off)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.

**Willcock, S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Slightly wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burma, 1889.*—Ponkhan Expedition. Clasp.

*Expedition to Dongkla, 1896.*—As Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adjut. Green Point Camp. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at

Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop (severely wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to April 01. On Staff (as Brig. Maj.) 10 Nov. 00 to 10 May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Willcocks, A. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

(t) **Willcocks, E. F. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Willcocks, H. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).



**Willcocks, Sir J. (Gen.)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Mahsod Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—As Transport Offr., and in charge of Field Comm't., also acted as Road Comm'dt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As Chief Transport Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. In command of the Forces in Borgu. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99; CMG. Prom'd. Lt.-Col. half pay. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Kaduna Expedition. Clasp.

*West Africa 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. In command of the Field Force. Relief of Kumassi. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp. KCMG.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empl'd. on Spec. Serv. (graded as a Col. on Staff). Queen's medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khele country. G.O.C. the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Thank'd by the Government of India. Operations in the Mohmand country. G.O.C. the Force. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Thank'd by the Government of India. Medal with clasp. Prom'd. Lt.-Gen. for distinguished service.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). GC.MG.

**Willcocks, J. L. (Capt. R. Highrs.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.

**Willcocks, R. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**(t) Wilcox, B. B. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Wilcox, G. T. (Lt. High. L.L.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Willcox, H. B. D. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.

**Willcox, H. V. S. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.

**Willcox, J. T. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Willcox, W. H. (temp. Col.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16, 13 July 16, 14 Nov. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. CB. CMG.

**Willcox, W. T. (Lt.-Col. Hrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't. S. African Constabulary, Nov. 99 to Nov. 00. Served as Adj't. Impl. Lt. Horse, 22 Nov. 00 to 13 Mar. 01. Operations in Natal. 99. Defence of Ladysmith (wounded 8 Dec. 99). Including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. CMG.

**Willes, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Vols.) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)**—

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Willes, G. F. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

**Willett, A. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**(t) Willett, F. W. (Lt. Leic. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Willett, F. W. B. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in Orange River Colony to Mar. 01, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 22 May 17. DSO.

**Willett, H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 May 18. MBE.

**Willett, H. L. (Maj. Norf. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Willett, J. C. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Willett, J. S. (Capt. ret.) (temp. Maj. in Army)**—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Employed in Natal. Medal.

**Willett, K. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Willey, H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Willey, H. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Nov. 15. DCM.

**(t) William-Idris, J. H. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Williams, A. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Williams, A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 21 May 18.

**Williams, A. (temp. Lt. Res. Cav.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Williams, A. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Williams, A. (Lt. Hrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Williams, A. (2nd Lt. North'n R.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Williams, A. (Hon. Maj. in Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. OBE.

**Williams, A. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. MBE.

**(t) Williams, A. D. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Williams, A. D. J. B. (temp. Maj. in Army)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18.

**(t) Williams, A. E. (Capt. Qr.-M. Terr. Force Gen. List)**—

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal, with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**(r) Williams, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Wilts. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18.

**Williams, A. E. (Brev. Maj. S. Wales Bord.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16 and 16 Jan. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. MC.

**Williams, A. F. B. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- Williams, A. F. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Brabant's Horse. (Dangerously wounded.) Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions near Lindley and Bethlehem. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords).
- (r) **Williams, A. G. R. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, A. H. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Williams, A. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, A. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Manipur Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Williams, A. H. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Williams, Sir A. H. W. (M.-Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Action at Mooltan. Medal.
- Williams, A. J. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Sen. Vety. Offr., 6th Div. Empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Vety. Insp. Lines of Communication. Medal.  
*Sudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Williams, A. J. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Williams, A. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Williams, A. J. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, A. J. (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Meritorious Service Medal.
- Williams, A. P. (Lt. D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Williams, A. R. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.
- Williams, A. R. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- Williams, A. S. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 16. *DSO.*
- Williams, A. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Williams, A. T. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Williams, B. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, B. C. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 3 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Williams, B. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Williams, B. M. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, B. T. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, B. W. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 28 Nov. 17.
- Williams, C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 25 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 4 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal.  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02.* Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Williams, C. A. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- (t) **Williams, C. A. (2nd Lt. Devon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Williams, C. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, C. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Williams, C. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Williams, C. G. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Williams, C. G. (Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Williams, C. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin Hills, 1895-6.*  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Williams, C. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Williams, C. H. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Williams, C. J. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Williams, C. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations on N.E. Frontier.
- Williams, C. L. (temp. Lt. Gr.-Mr. H. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Williams, C. R. (Capt. R. Mun. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 13 July 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Williams, C. R. (Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, C. R. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, C. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 191.*—Clasp.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 92. Clasp.
- Williams, C. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, C. T. (Capt. E. Swr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Williams, D. (Maj. W. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (r) **Williams, D. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. *MC.*
- (t) **Williams, D. A. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Williams, Rev. D. C. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Williams, D. J. (Lt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, D. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, D. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *MC.*
- Williams, E. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Williams, E. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



- (r) **Williams, E. C.** (2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, E. C. P.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, E. C. T. B.** (Capt. Suff. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Williams, E. E.** (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Granted next higher rate of pay.
- (r) **Williams, E. G.** (Capt. Wore. R.)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Williams, E. G.** (2nd Lt. Essex R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Williams, E. G.** (Lt.-Col. Devon. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- Williams, E. G.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Williams, E. H.** (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Williams, E. H. W.** (Maj. Hrs.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Williams, E. L.** (Lt. E. York. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.
- (r) **Williams, E. L.** (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, E. McK.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Williams, E. S.** (Capt. ret. pay)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—With Mounted Rifles.
- Williams, E. S. B.** (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- (t) **Williams, E. T.** (Lt. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Williams, E. W.** (Lt. R. Suss. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (r) **Williams, E. W.** (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Williams, F.** (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Williams, F. A.** (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- (t) **Williams, F. B.** (Lt. R. War. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. MC.
- (r) **Williams, F. B. W.** (Lt. W. Gds. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, F. C.** (temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, F. E.** (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Williams, Rev. F. E. A.** (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Williams, F. F. D.** (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, F. H.** (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. MC.
- Williams, F. I.** (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)—*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.
- Williams, F. L.** (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Williams, F. S.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. DSO.
- Williams, F. T.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, Sir Godfrey** (Maj. Gen.)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, Field Eng., Lines of Comm. (16 Apr. 80 Aug. 85). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 13 July and 25 Sept. 16. CB.
- (t) **Williams, G.** (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15 15 Jun. 16, and 9 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Williams, G.** (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Williams, George Augustus** (Brer. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, 1st expedition to the Bazar Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Expedition 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Williams, G. A.** (Lt. S. Lan. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- (r) **Williams, G. A. S.** (Maj. S. Staff R.)—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1902.*—Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations against the Urus and the people of Omonoha and Ebima. Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations on the Nun River. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.*—Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. DSO.
- (t) **Williams, G. B.** (Maj. R. Eng.)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 19 Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Williams, G. B.** (Lt. Letic. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Williams, G. C.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 29 Oct. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. CMG. DSO.
- Williams, G. C. S.** (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Williams, G. D.** (temp. Lt. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- (r) **Williams, G. D.** (2nd Lt. R. W. Fus. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. DCM.
- Williams, G. H.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. York & Lanc. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Williams, G. J.** (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. War. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, G. M.** (Lt.-Col. R.A.V.C.)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mahakand. Vety. Offr. 2nd Brig. (1 Aug. to Oct. 97). As Senior Vety. Officer Utman Khel Column. Operations in Bajaur and Mamund country. Buner. Vety. Offr. 2nd Brig. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Remounts. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Vety. Capt.
- East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Williams, G. N.** (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Williams, G. R. B.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corn. L.I.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Williams, G. R. K.** (Maj. Supp. List Ind. Army)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Williams, G. S.** (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force)—*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Served in 2nd Natal Carabiniers.
- (t) **Williams, G. T.** (Capt. Yeo.)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Williams, G. V.** (2nd Lt. Ir. Gds. Spec. Res.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Williams, G. W.** (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Williams, G. W. C.** (Lt. Essex R.)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

- Williams, H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- Williams, H.** (*2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Williams, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Williams, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Williams, H. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal. DSO.
- Williams, H. A. C.** (*Capt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- Williams, H. B.** (*Maj. Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. On Staff (from 5 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at 8th-noster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.) and Wittebergen.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01, and Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 and 26 Apr. 7 May and 9 July 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Order of the Crown (Belgium) (3rd Class). (CB.)
- (r) **Williams, H. B.** (*Capt. R.A.F.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Williams, H. B. O.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Williams, H. C.** (*Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Williams, H. D.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Williams, H. D.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18.
- Williams, H. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- Williams, H. F. L.** (*temp. Copt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Williams, H. G.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Williams, H. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Williams, R. v. H. H.** (*Chapln. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Williams, H. J.** (*Lt.-Col. D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Williams, H. K.** (*Lt. Derox. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, H. L.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 125 Aug. 16 and 27 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Williams, H. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Williams, H. M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Williams, H. McC.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Williams, H. N.** (*Lt. R. Welsh Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18. MC.
- (t) **Williams, H. O.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Williams, H. P.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (r) **Williams, H. P.** (*Lt. R. Invis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. MC.
- Williams, H. R.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Williams, Rev. H. S. F.** (*Chapl. 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Williams, H. V.** (*2nd Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Williams, H. V.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (r) **Williams, H. V.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, I.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Williams, J.** (*Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Williams, J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 Mar. 16. MC.
- (r) **Williams, J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, J.** (*2nd Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Williams, J.** (*Lt. Gr.-Mr. Hamp. R.*)—*W. Africa, 1897-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Williams, J.** (*temp. Maj. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Williams, J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Williams, J.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Medal of St. George (2nd Class). DCM. Clasp to DCM.
- Williams, J.** (*2nd Lt. High. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. DCM.
- Williams, J. A. G.** (*2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. Meritorious Service Medal.
- (t) **Williams, J. C. M.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Williams, J. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Williams, J. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, J. F.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. Granted next higher rate of pay.
- Williams, J. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Williams, J. J. L.** (*Capt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, J. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.F.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Williams, J. L. V. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Williams, J. O.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, J. O.** (*temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Williams, J. P.** (*Lt. R.H.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, J. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Williams, J. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Williams, J. R.** (*temp. Cap. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Williams, J. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- Williams, J. T. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Williams, J. V.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18.
- Williams, J. V.** (*late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Williams, K.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Williams, K.** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Williams, L.** (*Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



- (r) **Williams, L. C.** (*Lt. Staff. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Williams, L. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 00, including action at Bontnek. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zillicats Nek and Elands River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 10 May 16, 13 July 16, 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- Williams, L. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (r) **Williams, L. G.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Williams, L. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.O.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *MC.*
- Williams, L. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Williams, L. L.** (*Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Williams, M.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.—Served in the Shahabad district. Medal.  
Hazara Campaign, 1868.—Expedition against the Hill Tribes on the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.
- Williams, M.** (*Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*
- Williams, M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Williams, M. H.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Williams, M. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Lanc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Williams, M. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Williams, M. W.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Williams, N. D.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Williams, N. O.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Williams, O.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
Afghan War, 1878-80.—Occupation of Lughman Valley, expedition against Khugianis, and action of Ali Boghan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
Hazara Expedition, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Williams, O.** (*2nd Lt. Dns.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DSO.*
- Williams, O.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Williams, O. C.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16, 1 Dec. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*
- Williams, O. De L.** (*Brev. Col. R.W. Fus.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. *CMG. DSO.*
- (t) **Williams, O. J.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Williams, O. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- (r) **Williams, P.** (*2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*
- (t) **Williams, P. B.** (*Capt. Feo.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *MC.*
- Williams, P. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Williams, P. V.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

- Williams, R.** (*Capt. W. Gds.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Williams, R.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Williams, R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- (r) **Williams, R.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Williams, R. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (t) **Williams, R. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. R. Def. Corps*)—  
S. African War, 1878-9.—Kaffir Campaign. Exped. against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Engagement at Zungen Nek, action of Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—In commd. 2 Bn. Som. L.I., 8 Dec. 99 to 10 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 6 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraus; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 01. Commtd., Springs from 1 June 01, and on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Williams, R. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, from Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.—Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *DSO.*
- Williams, R. C. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.
- Williams, Rev. R. C. L.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Williams, R. D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- (r) **Williams, R. D.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Rif. Spec. Res.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Williams, R. B.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Williams, R. F.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 6 Aug. 18. *MC.*
- Williams, R. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Williams, R. G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-19-2.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
East Africa, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Williams, R. G.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Williams, R. G.** (*temp. Lt. Mdd x R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Williams, R. H.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*
- Williams, R. H.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Williams, R. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Williams, R. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 19.
- Williams, R. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17, 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

- Williams, R. M. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- (r) Williams, R. M. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, R. M. (temp. Capt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Williams, Rev. R. P. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Williams, R. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, R. U. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (t) Williams, R. W. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Williams, S. (Lt. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1-02.*—Bornu Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- Williams, S. (Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Williams, S. S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, S. F. (Col. hp.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. *CMG.*
- Williams, S. G. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, S. H. (temp. Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 23 July, and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) Williams, S. H. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (t) Williams, S. J. (Capt. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) Williams, S. S. (Maj. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Williams, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Williams, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Shahjui, Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Williams, T. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Williams, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Williams, T. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Williams, T. A. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. and 1 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Williams, T. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (t) Williams, T. G. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, Rev. T. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Williams, T. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, T. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Williams, T. I. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Williams, T. R. (Lt. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (r) Williams, T. R. (2nd Lt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) Williams, T. R. (Capt. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, T. S. B. (St. Lt. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt. Col.
- Williams, T. V. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, V. D. S. (Capt. D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- (t) Williams, W. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Williams, W. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.
- Williams, W. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Williams, W. A. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle at Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- (t) Williams, W. A. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Williams, W. B. (Capt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (t) Williams, W. C. B. (Maj. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- (r) Williams, W. D. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, W. D. B. (Brev. Maj. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 20 May 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Williams, W. de L. (Maj. Gen.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations in the Niger Territories, including Ilah (wounded) and Siama Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 99; *DSO.*  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Kamee Siding. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 2 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. French War Cross. *CMG.*
- Williams, W. E. (Capt. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Williams, W. E. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*
- Williams, W. E. R. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Williams, W. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Williams, W. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Uganda, 1890-2.—Imp. Brit. E. Africa Co's. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 In commd. of a column, 2 Dec. 00 to 24 Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00, and Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*
- (t) Williams, W. H. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 17.
- Williams, W. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*
- Williams, W. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Williams, W. H. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, W. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Williams, W. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, Rev. W. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, W. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, W. J. J. (temp. Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Williams, W. J. V. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, W. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Wore. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, W. P. G. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Williams, W. R. (Lt. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, W. S. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Williams, W. T. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*



- Williams-Ellis, B. C. (Lt. W. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Williams-Ellis, M. I. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Williams Freeman, A. P. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 15 May 11 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. DSO.
- Williams Freeman, F. C. P. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. Mtd. Inf. Bn. 21 Feb. to 31 Dec. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb., actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River 25 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action) near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.
- Williams Green, W. T. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- (t) **Williams-Till, P. W. (Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Prince Alfred's Vol. Gds. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) **Williams Wynn, F. R. (Hon. Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Williams Wynn, R. W. H. W. (Brev. Col. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—A-D-C. to Insp.-Gen., Impl. Yeo. from 17 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00, including action at Rhemonster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 16 Jan. 18.
- Williamson, A. I. (temp 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williamson, A. J. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Williamson, A. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.
- (t) **Williamson, A. S. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Williamson, A. R. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williamson, B. (temp 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Williamson, Rev. B. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Williamson, C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Williamson, C. S. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Williamson, C. V. W. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—Operations in Lushai, 1890.—Medal with clasp.
- Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi. As Base Comm. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.—Chief Transport Offr. Lines of Commn. (6 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Div. Supply Offr. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Williamson, D. R. (Capt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

- Williamson, D. R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Williamson, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Williamson, G. (Brev. Maj. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 15. Br.-v. of Maj.
- Williamson, G. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Williamson, G. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- (t) **Williamson, G. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Williamson, G. W. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. MC.
- (t) **Williamson, H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Williamson, H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. MC.
- Williamson, H. (2nd Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Williamson, H. B. (temp. Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williamson, H. N. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Williamson, H. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williamson, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Williamson, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Williamson, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-M. Gen. List)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Williamson, J. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Williamson, James B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Williamson, J. F. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Battle of Charasiab, action on the heights of Kabul, defence of Sherpur cantonments, and march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*
- Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations of the Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In charge of a General Hospital. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- East Africa, 1903-4.*—Principal Medical Officer, Operations in Somaliland. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. CB.
- Williamson, J. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Williamson, J. L. D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williamson, J. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'n. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williamson, J. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Order of St. Sava (5th Class).

**Williamson, K. B. (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

(t) **Williamson, K. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jan. 18.

**Williamson, M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*

*Burma, 1892-3.* Operations in the Kachin Hills  
 Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Malakand. Buner.—  
 Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal  
 with clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Williamson, M. J. (Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

(t) **Williamson, P. G. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
 25 May 18 and 30 Dec 18. *MC.*

**Williamson, R. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Williamson, R. C. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Action of  
 Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State (Feb. to  
 May 99), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to  
 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
 Zilikata Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape  
 Colony July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept.  
 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Granted hon.  
 rank of Capt.

**Williamson, R. F. (Col. ret. full pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 22 Jun. 86. Medal with clasp; pro. Col.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Commanded a Brigade.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. *CB.*

**Williamson, R. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Williamson, S. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Williamson, S. H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
 Kamee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand  
 River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00,  
 including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to  
 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*

(t) **Williamson, S. K. G. (Capt. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

(t) **Williamson, T. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

(r) **Williamson, T. H. (2nd Lt. R.W.Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Williamson, T. R. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Williamson, W. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Mar. L.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Williamson, W. H. (Lt. F.R.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May  
 and 23 Dec. 18.

**Williamson, W. H. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
*MC.*

**Williamson Oswald, O. C. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—(Slightly wounded.) Medal  
 with 2 clasps.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tuchi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 May and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony Jun. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony  
 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July  
 17 and 7 Oct. 18. *CB. CMG.*

**Willcott, G. F. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Oct. 14.  
*MC.*

**Willingham, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Willington, J. A. (Maj. Paym.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*

**Willington, R. M. V. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. D. of Corns.  
 L.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Willington, T. E. W. (Lt.-Col. Leins. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Willington, W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. I'pool. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Willink, H. U. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Willis, A. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Willis, A. H. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Willis, A. S. W. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Willis, C. A. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

**Willis, C. H. (Brev. Col. ret. list R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Alexandria,  
 occupation and defence of Mex Fort. Medal; bronze  
 star.

**Willis, D. (Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Willis, D. H. (temp. Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Willis, E. H. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16,  
 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col.  
*CB. CMG.*

(r) **Willis, E. J. (Lt. Dorset R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Willis, E. S. C. (Maj. Ind. Armt).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso operations of 17 to 24  
 Jan. 00, and action at Spioer Kop; operations of 5 to  
 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on  
 Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at  
 Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to  
 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16  
 and 27 Aug. 18.

**Willis, F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
*DCM.*

**Willis, F. E. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*

**Willis, F. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Willis, G. (Capt. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18,  
 15 Jun. 16, and 22 Sept. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Willis, G. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Willis, G. A. A. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*

**Willis, G. C. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 16.  
*DSO.*

**Willis, H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
 operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at  
 Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May),  
 and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
 May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange  
 River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29  
 Jan.)

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

**Willis, H. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



- Willis, H. G. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Willis, H. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18 DSO, MC.
- Willis, H. L. (temp. Capt. King's Afr. Rif.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17. MC.
- (t) Willis, J. R. (Lt. Wore. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Willis, M. H. S. (Capt. Suff. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. DSO.
- Willis, N. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- Willis, R. R. (Maj. Lan. Fus.).**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 and 24 Aug. 15. VC.
- Willis, S. G. R. (Bt. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16, and 21 July 17. DSO.
- Willis, T. W. (Capt. ret. pay).**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Willis, W. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan, 1885.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ghinisa.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Medal with clasp. DCM.
- Willis-Bund, H. D. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Willison, A. C. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) Willison, C. (Capt. R. Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Willmer, C. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Willmer, H. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Willmore, E. G. (Lt. late Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Willmore, J. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Willmore, W. S. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Action at Pletsang. Action at Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- Willmot, A. C. (temp. Capt. King's Afr. Rif.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (r) Willmot, H. F. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Willmott, E. H. B. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Comm. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—With the Indian Contgt. (Camel Corps). Mentioned in despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Burma, 1888-90.*—With the Mogooing Column and with the Tonhoun Column. Honourable mention by the C.-in-C. in India. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Asst. Comm.
- Willmott, M. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.
- Willmott, W. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. In command Prov. Bn. 12 Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Commtd., Welverdiend, 12 Aug. 00 to 9 Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02 Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Willner J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. S. Staff. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (\*) Willock, D. C. (Capt. R.F.A.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Willock, F. G. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Willock, G. W. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Asst. Press Censor. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Willoughby, Hon. C. H. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay) (Maj. Ye.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Binsin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Willoughby, D. V. (Maj. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO.
- Willoughby, J. F. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Bo. Inf.).**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Capture of Magdala. Medal.
- Afghan War, 1840.*—Defence and battle of Kandahar. Medal with clasp.
- Willoughby, M. E. (Col. Ind. Army).**—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Transport Offr. Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. CB.
- Willoughby, M. G. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 19 Oct. 16, and 12 Jun. 17. MC.
- Willoughby, M. W. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.t., Ind. Army).**—*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—Landing at Hallitah Bay, surrender of Bushire, bombardment and capture of Forts of Mohumra. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 57. Medal with clasp.
- Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 68. Medal.
- (r) Willoughby, N. B. G. (Lt. ret.) (Maj. Midd'x R.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. from 25 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Mar. to July 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Willoughby, R. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, and at attack and capture of Sekukuni's town, and storming of the Fighting Koppie (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.
- Willoughby, V. H. (temp. Lt. Much. Gun Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Willoughby-Osborne, D'A. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. DSO.
- Wills, A. F. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (t) Wills, A. G. (Capt. Camb. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Wills, A. G. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wills, A. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wills, A. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zuluand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wills, C. V. J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) Wills, F. C. B. (Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Wills, Sir G. A. H., Bt. (Maj. Ye.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) Wills, G. B. (Lt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Wills, H. J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wills, J. C. (2nd Lt. Sonn. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wills, J. F. (Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wills, K. A. (Lt. North's Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

*MC.*

**Wills, M. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

Promd. 2nd Lt. *MM.*

(t) **Wills, M. C. M. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

**Wills, S. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wills, T. E. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 12.

*MC.*

**Wills, T. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16.

*MC.*

(t) **Wills, W. A. (Capt. Yeo.)—**

Operations in S. Africa, 1896.

**Wills, W. R. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Wills-Sinclair, D. W. (temp. Lt. A. Pay Dept.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.

**Willshire, Sir A. R. T., Bt. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and

battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Wilson, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

*MC.*

**Wilson, E. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

*DSO.*

**Wilson, E. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Willson, H. S. (Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*Sudan, 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

(t) **Willson, L. F. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Glouce. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2

clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Willson, L. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Williams, E. N. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

and 21 July 17. *DSO.*

**Wilman, E. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*

**Wilmer, A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal and clasp.

*Mirancai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Wilmer, E. R. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,

19 Oct. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18.

Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

(r) **Wilmer, F. G. (Capt. R.G.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,

Jan. to 31 May 02.

**Wilmer, G. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Essex R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16,

6 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Wilmot, C. E. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18.

(r) **Wilmot, G. A. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

*MC.*

**Wilmot, G. C. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Wilmot, H. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

(r) **Wilmot, J. E. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Wilmot, R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Wilmot, R. C. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Wilmot, S. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Wilmot, T. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouce. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Wilmot-Johnson, L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Suff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Wilmot-Sitwell, D. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.

Station Staff Offr.; Garr. Adj. 4 May to 30 June

01, and on Staff [as Staff-Capt. (Intell.) from 25 Jan.

02.] Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May

00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov.

00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange

River, 99 to 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to

31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and

11 Oct. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with

2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wilmott, F. A. N. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Wilmschurst, R. B. (Lt. Linc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Wilsey, F. H. W. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Wilsey, H. W. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army**

Dept.)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Operations

in the Kyber and Bazer Valley. Medal with

clasp.

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*

*Burmese Expedition, 185-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Medal

with clasp.

Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.—Medal with

clasp.

(t) **Wilsher, W. (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations

in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's

medal with 4 clasps.

**Wilshire, R. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Wilshin, J. V. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Wilson, Sir Alexander (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with

clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Succeeded to the commd.

of 1 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. on 12 Dec. 99.

Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder

River. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb.

to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17

to 26 Feb.). Commdt., Convalescent Camp, Rondebosch

to 14 Sept. 00.

In commd. of 1 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. from

10 Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal

Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape

Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01

and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

*KCB.*

**Wilson, Alexander (Lt. Col. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,

Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr.

06. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with

2 clasps.

**Wilson, Alan (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Wilson, A. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16,

4 Jan. 17, and 21 Dec. 17. *MC.*

(r) **Wilson, A. (Capt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.

—*MC.*

**Wilson, A. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony

and Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 2

clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wilson, A. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,

Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's

medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wilson, A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Wilson, Alban (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Wilson, A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Wilson, A. (Lt. Leins. R., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Wilson, A. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Wilson, A. C. (Lt. Lrs.)—**

*Darfur Operations, 1916*



**Wilson, A. E. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Kitchener's Fighting Scouts. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Wilson, A. E. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Wilson, A. E. C. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilson, A. E. J. (Maj. Som. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 2 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Wilson, A. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

(r) **Wilson, A. F. M. (Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Wilson, A. G. (Lt. W. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilson, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Served as Adj. 2 Bn. E. York. R., 14 Mar. to 9 May 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Operations in the Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Wilson, A. H. (Lt. Dns.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wilson, A. H. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Wilts. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (Jan. and Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18. *DSO.*

**Wilson, A. J. (temp. Lt. King's Afr. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilson, A. J. (Lt. R. W. Kent. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilson, A. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 18, and 30 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Wilson, A. McG. (Lt. R. Scots)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wilson, A. R. G. (Capt. Arg. & South'd Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18.

**Wilson, A. T. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *CIE, DSO.*

(t) **Wilson, A. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. *MC.*

**Wilson, A. W.-M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Wilson, B. A. (2nd Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. *MC.*

**Wilson, B. FitzG. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilson, Rev. B. S. (late temp. Chapl., 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Wilson, B. T. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

(t) **Wilson, C. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Jun. 18.

**Wilson, C. A. Lt. Glouc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wilson, C. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *MC.*

(t) **Wilson, C. C. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July 00, including action at Reits Vlei. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilson, C. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giuss. Medal; bronze star.

**Wilson, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Actions of Abu Aadel and Om Dibreikat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Adj. 1, Loyal Farmers' Light Horse from 8 Jan. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01 to Feb. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16, 17 Sept. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. *CMG, DSO.*

(r) **Wilson, C. E. (Maj. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 18.

**Wilson, C. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilson, C. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 23 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); actions at Pieter's Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wilson, C. H. A. (Lt. late Terr. Force) —**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. and Danant's Horse. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Wilson, C. H. E. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Wilson, C. H. L. F. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Ordnance Offr. (6 Apr. to 25 July 95). Medal with clasp.

**S.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi.** Ordnance Offr. (30 Jun. to Nov. 97). Clasp.

**Wilson, C. J. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Wilson, C. L. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
 MC.

**(t) Wilson, C. M. (Capt. Wilts. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilson, C. McM. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 15 Jun. and 26 Sept. 16. MC.

**Wilson, C. S. (Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 12 Jan.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, 11 Dec. 17  
 and 4 Dec. 18. Brev. of Col. CB.

**(r) Wilson, C. S. (Capt. Suff. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Wilson, C. S. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.  
 MC.

**(r) Wilson, C. T. N. W. (Capt. E. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Wilson, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn.  
 K. R. Rif C. Relief of Ladysmith, including action  
 Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action  
 at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and  
 action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights,  
 24 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations  
 in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at  
 Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 3 Feb. and 9 Nov. 00),  
 and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5  
 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Wilson, C. W. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilson, C. W. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
 Granted Commission in Regular Forces. MC.

**Wilson, D. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Wilson, D. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Wilson, D. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surgeon.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
 Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Wilson, D. B. (Lt. R. Scots.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilson, D. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
 DSO.

**Wilson, D. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action  
 at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and  
 action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela  
 Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters  
 Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations  
 in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July  
 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
 MC.

**Wilson, D. G. (Maj. Supy. List, Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal  
 with clasp.

**Wilson, D. H. (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Wilson, D. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov.  
 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Wilson, D. McD. (late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.  
 MC.

**(t) Wilson, E. A. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May  
 and 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Wilson, E. A. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
 4 Jan. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**(r) Wilson, E. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Wilson, E. B. (Lt. K.O. Sec. Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilson, E. E. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilson, E. E. B. Holt (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder  
 River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
 Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein  
 and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and  
 Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
 and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg  
 and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats  
 Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony  
 and Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8  
 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Wilson, E. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wilson, E. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Wilson, E. M. (Lt. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, as Civil sur-  
 geon. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force.  
*Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Foday*  
*Kabba, 1891-2.*  
*Aschanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—In command of Base  
 Hospital. Honourably mentioned. CMG.; star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; DSO. Egyptian  
 medal with clasp. Medal.

**Wilson, E. R. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
 MC.

**Wilson, E. R. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Wilson, E. W. D. (Lt. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilson, E. W. G. (Brev. Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 1 Jan. 16, and 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**(t) Wilson, F. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.



- Wilson, Francis A. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 1899, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG.
- Wilson, F. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. CB.
- Wilson, F. A. (temp. Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Wilson, F. A. (Capt. Sec. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 17.
- Wilson, F. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Wilson, F. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, F. M. (Col.)—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, and 29 May 18. Brev. of Col. CB, CMG.
- Wilson, F. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Wilson, F. T. D. (Maj. Suff. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Suff. R. (from 7 Jan. to 29 Dec. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilson, F. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A.V.C.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—(With Tirah Exped. Force. Vety. Offr., 4th Brig. (14 Dec. 97 to Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Senior Veterinary Officer, 4th Division. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Vety.-Capt. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CMG.
- Wilson, F. W. B. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Wilson, F. W. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wilson, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition and Protectorate Expedition. In charge of medical arrangements. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.**—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Wilson, G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 13 July 16. MC.
- Wilson, G. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. and 22 May 17. DSO.
- Wilson, G. (temp. Lt. R. Mar. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Wilson, G. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- Wilson, G. E. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Wilson, G. G. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (t) **Wilson, Hon. G. G. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Damant's Horse (formerly Rimington's Guides). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. CMG.
- Wilson, G. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Wilson, G. H. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, G. L. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. DSO., MC.
- Wilson, G. L. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wilson, G. L. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Wilson, G. M. (Lt. Suff. R. Spe'r. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Wilson, G. R. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, G. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wilson, G. F. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Wilson, G. T. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. of 3 Bn. High. L.I., 14 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 21 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.
- (r) **Wilson, G. W. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, G. W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18
- Wilson, H. (Lt. ret. pay)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Wilson, H. (Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Wilson, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wilson, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wilson, H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, H. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Wilson, H. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, H. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Wilson, H. B. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.

- (t) **Wilson, H. C.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*Hon. Col. late Terr. Force*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Wilson, H. C. B.** (*temp. Maj. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- (t) **Wilson, H. D.** (*Lt.-Col. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. and 18 May 17. *DSO*.
- Wilson, H. F.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Wilson, Sir H. F. M.** (*Lt.-Gen.*)—  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Capture of Ali Musjid, expedition to Kunar Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsood Waziri Expedition*, 1881.
- S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 25 Sept. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, 28 Nov. 17, and 11 Jun. 18. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the Field. Promd. Lt.-Gen. *KCB*, *KCMG*.
- (t) **Wilson, H. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Linc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- Wilson, Sir H. H.** (*Gen.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Wounded 19 Jun. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept. 14, 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Granted temp. rank of Lt.-Gen. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). *KCB*.
- (t) **Wilson, H. K.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Wilson, H. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Railway Staff Offr. Queen's medal with 2 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.
- (t) **Wilson, H. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 30 May 18.
- Wilson, H. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- (t) **Wilson, H. McD.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC*.
- (t) **Wilson, H. R.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. *DSO*.
- (t) **Wilson, H. S. K.** (*Maj. R.G.A.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo.
- Wilson, H. T.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *DSO*.
- Wilson, I. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- Wilson, J.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Wilson, J.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wilson, J.** (*Lt. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Wilson, J.** (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Wilson, J.** (*2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*, *MM*.
- (t) **Wilson, John** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Wilson, John** (*Lt. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (r) **Wilson, J.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Wilson, J.** (*Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Wilson, J.** (*temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Mar.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Wilson, J. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*N. E. Frontier of Assam*, 1894.—Ahor Expedition.  
*Burma*, 1895-6.—Served as Staff Officer in Expedition to Kiaruwa.
- N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Served as D.-A.-G. of Punjab Frontier Force and Mahsud Blockade operations. Served as Staff Offr. with Lt.-Col. V. C. Lonnocchy's Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.
- Operations in the Abor country*, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.
- Wilson, J. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.
- Wilson, J. A.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *MC*.
- Wilson, J. A.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wilson, J. B.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, and 24 Dec. 17. *CB*, *CMG*.
- Wilson, J. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC*. *DCM*.
- Wilson, J. C.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Defence of Alexandria; Occupation of Kafr Dowar and surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.
- (t) **Wilson, J. C.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *MC*.
- Wilson, J. D.** (*temp. 2nd. Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Wilson, J. P.** (*Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Taking of Mithla and occupation of Mandalay. Medal with clasp.
- Wilson, J. G. Y.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Medal; bronze star.
- (t) **Wilson, J. H.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Wilson, J. H.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Wilson, J. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Wilson, J. K.** (*temp. Lt. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 16.
- Wilson, J. M.** (*Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wilson, J. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Wilson, J. N. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Wilson, Rev. J. P.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8*.—*OBE*.



- Wilson, J. P. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- Wilson, J. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Saniana and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (t) **Wilson, Rev. J. R. (Chaplain 1st Cl. T.F.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.
- (t) **Wilson, J. R. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Wilson, J. S. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17.
- Wilson, J. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Wilson, J. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Wilson, J. S. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wilson, J. St. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wilson, J. T. R. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July and 5 Aug. 15. DSO.
- (t) **Wilson, J. W. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, J. W. (temp. Capt. Gen. List.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.
- Wilson, J. W. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, K. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. MC.
- Wilson, K. J. (Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Wilson, L. A. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Wilson, L. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Leiv. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, L. M. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsu. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.
- Wilson, L. O. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adjt. Naval Brigade. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast. Seriously wounded. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.
- (t) **Wilson, M. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Wilson, M. D. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Wilson, M. O. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.
- Wilson, Sir M. K. H., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- (t) **Wilson, M. U. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, N. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- Wilson, N. M. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July, and 19 Oct. 16. DSO. Brev. of Maj.
- Wilson, N. Y. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, P. A. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- (t) **Wilson, P. G. (Capt. Suff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, P. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to July 01, Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Apr. 01 and July to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Wilson, Rev. P. H. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-3.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Wilson, P. N. W. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 7 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- (t) **Wilson, P. P. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Wilson, Robert (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wilson, R. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Wilson, R. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Wilson, R. A. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.
- (r) **Wilson, R. A. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, R. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Dorset R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Wilson, R. C. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Wilson, R. C. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jan. 18.
- Wilson, R. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. MC.
- Wilson, R. D. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Wilson, R. E. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 16 May 16. DSO.
- (t) **Wilson, R. E. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- (r) **Wilson, R. E. (Lt. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Wilson, R. H. (Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, R. G. H. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Wilson, R. G. M. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Wilson, R. H. F. W.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Ashanti War*, 1873.—While serving in the Royal Navy. Medal.
- Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Assault of Ali Musjid and action of Futehbad, affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, and march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.
- Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Attached to Cavalry Brigade. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp. Brev. of Maj.
- S. African War*, 1900-1.—Comm'd. 12 Bn. Impl. Yeo. Feb. 00 to Jun. 01. (Comm'd. Mtd. Troops Potchefstroom Column 26 Aug. 00 to 30 Jan. 01.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Prom'd. Maj. Res. of Off. DSO.
- Wilson, R. H. G.**, (*Capt. Linc. R.*).—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Wilson, R. J. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Wilson, R. M.** (*Capt. Yeo.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. OBE.
- (t) **Wilson, R. M.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wilson, R. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*).—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Soudan*, 1908.—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Clasp to Egyptian medal; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.
- Wilson, R. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01 and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sudan*, 1915.—Served as Political Officer. Operations against Jebel Miri, Kadugh District, Nuba Mountains Province.
- Sudan*, 1917-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Wilson, S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Linc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Wilson, S. D. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MBE.
- (t) **Wilson, S. G.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Wilson, S. H.** (*Brev. Col. R. Eng.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Enlisted with Railway Pioneer Regt. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18, and 2 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). CB.
- (t) **Wilson, S. J.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Wilson, S. M.**, (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC.
- (t) **Wilson, S. R.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- (t) **Wilson, T.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Mazina, Khama Expedition. Medal.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilson, T.** (*Maj., Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.*).—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Wilson, T.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Wilson, T.** (*temp. Lt. King's Afr. Rif.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Feb. 17.
- (t) **Wilson, T. D.** (*Capt. R. Scots*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18, and 27 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Wilson, T. H.** (*Lt. R. Scots*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Wilson, T. N. F.** (*Capt. K.R. Rif. C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- Wilson, T. P. C.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Wilson, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilson, W.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Wilson, W.** (*temp. Hon. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Wilson, W.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. DCM.
- Wilson, W.** (*temp. Maj. Mach. Gun Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Wilson, W.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Wilson, W. A.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 10 Jan. 17. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Wilson, W. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Wilson, W. C.** (*Brev. Maj. Leic. R.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 14 Nov. 15, 27 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Wilson, W. C. F. A.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Maj.



**Wilson, Sir W. D. (Surg.-Gen., ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.—Medal.*

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.—Medal; bronze star. Sudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 84. 2 clasps. Pro. Surg.-Maj. ranking with Lt.-Col.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—P.M.O. S. Africa. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 9 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. A.C.M.G.*

**Wilson, W. D. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**(t) Wilson, W. E. (Maj. Essex R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. DSO.*

**(t) Wilson, W. F. (late Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Wilson, W. F. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**(r) Wilson, W. F. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Wilson, W. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.—Served in ranks. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. MBE.*

**(t) Wilson, W. G. (2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Wilson, W. H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.—Operations against Dessais in the North Canara and Bedee Districts. Medal.*

**Wilson, W. H. (temp. Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*

**Wilson, W. H. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Wilson, W. J. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Jr. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.*

**Wilson, W. K. P. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.*

**(t) Wilson, W. M. C. (Lt. North'd Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*

**(t) Wilson, W. R. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*

**Wilson, W. R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.*

**Wilson, W. S. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.*

**Wilson, W. T. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.*

**(t) Wilson, W. U. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**(t) Wilson-Charge, J. A. (Maj. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Served in ranks. City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July).*

*Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 22 Sept. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*

**Wilson-Farguharson, D. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan.*

*Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

**Wilson-Fitzgerald, F. W. (Capt. Dns.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.*

**(t) Wilson-Fox, F. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Wilson-Johnston, W. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.—Medal.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16, 19 Oct. 16 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*

**Wilson-Jones, T. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.*

**(r) Wilson-Slator, H. B. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.*

**Wilson-Weichardt, E. A. E. (temp. Capt. R. A. S. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. MC.*

**Wilton, C. H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.*

**Wilton, H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Wilton, J. McE. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.*

**Wilton, J. R. (Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.*

**(t) Wilton, T. R. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.*

**(t) Wilton, W. P. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**(t) Wiltshire, F. H. C. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.*

**Wiltshire, H. (temp. Maj. R. A. M. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.*

**Wiltshire, H. W. (temp. Maj. R. A. M. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18. DSO.*

**Wiltshire, L. H. (Capt. Dorset R.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Wiltshire, P. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*

**Wimberley, C. N. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. 2 clasps.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotla and Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Clasp.*

*Tibet, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.*

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. C.M.G.*

- Wimberley, D. G. N. I. (Maj. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesburg (25 Jan to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wimberley, D. N. (Capt. Cam's Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Wimberley, F. G. A. (attd. Supy. List, Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Wimberley, R. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Wimble, A. S. (Lt. Lond. It.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- (y) **Wimborne, Rt. Hon. I. C., Lord (Hon. Maj. late Impl. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wimbush, F. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wimbush, H. G. (temp. Capt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Winch, A. B. (Capt. Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Winch, S. B. (temp. Capt. R. A.O.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.
- Winchcombe, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Winchester, C. C. (Lt. R. Scots.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
*MC.*
- (t) **Winchester, H. W. (Lt. R. Scots.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) **Windeatt, F. K. (Maj. Devon R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Windeatt, J. (Capt. Devon R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Winder, A. M. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Winder, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Winder, J. H. R. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 24 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- (t) **Winder, J. S. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Winder, M. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*
- (t) **Winder, R. A. (2nd Lt. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
*MC.*
- Windham, A. W. G. (Lt. Dns.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Windham, C. A. (temp. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
*MC.*
- (r) **Windham, H. S. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empd. with Remount Dept. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Windle, C. E. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) **Windle, J. B. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- (t) **Windle, M. B. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- (t) **Windmill, C. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- (r) **Windram, R. (Lt. G. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Windross, M. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel. Action of Urzu. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Windsor, A. H. (Maj. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 12 Jan. 18. *CMG.*
- Windsor, F. N. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.
- Windsor, J. S. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Windsor Clive, G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. C. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17, and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Winfield, F. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Winfrey, R. F. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Wing, E. G. (Capt. Hereford R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Wingate, A. W. (Lt. Dns. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Wingate, A. W. S. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Off. Relief of Tientsin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
*CMG.*
- Wingate, B. F. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *DSO.*



- (t) **Wingate, D. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. *MC*.
- Wingate, Sir F. R. (Gen.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Acted as A-D-C and Mil. Sec. to Maj.-Gen. on Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.
- Soudan, 1889-91*.—Action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89; *DSO*. Clasp.
- Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91; 3rd class Medjidie; clasp to bronze star.
- Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Dir. of Mil. Intell. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Director of Military Intelligence. Appointed 3-12-97 to the Queen with Brev. of Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Director of Military Intelligence. Battles of Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. *KCMG*. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1899*.—Commnd. the Inf. Div. in first advance against the Khalifa and in command of subsequent operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Actions of Abu Aadel and Om Dureikat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. *KCB*. 2nd class Osmanieh. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.
- Darfur Operations, 1916*.
- Wingate, G. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Naga Hills Expedition, 1879-80*.—Despatches G.G.O. 405 of 80. Medal with clasp.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Chief Commissariat Officer (28 Jun. to Nov. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.
- (t) **Wingate, G. (Maj. High. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- Wingate, G. F. R. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.
- Wingate, G. H. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Scots)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 29-00. Station Commndt. 13 June to 26 Aug. 00, 2 to 7 Apr. 01, and from 7 Oct. 01.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.
- Wingate, R. R. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.
- Wingate, T. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Wingate-Gray, A. G. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Wingate-Gray, W. S. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 14 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- (t) **Wingfield, A. M. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- Wingfield, J. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein, Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO*.
- (r) **Wingfield, L. A. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*DFC*.
- Wingfield, Hon. M. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 30 May 18. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *CMG*, *DSO*.
- (r) **Wingfield, M. E. G. R. (Maj. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Qr.-Mr. Prisoners of War Camp. St. Helena 24 to 31 Jan. 01. Queen's medal.
- (r) **Wingfield, R. M. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Wingfield, Rev. W. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- Wingfield, W. J. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99 including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Railway Staff Off. to 17 Mar. 01.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Wingfield Digby, J. R. (Lt. Dns.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Wingfield Digby, K. E. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 15 Aug. 17.
- Wingfield Digby, W. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded 20 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Wingfield Stratford, C. V. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *CB*, *CMG*.
- Wingfield-Stratford, G. E. (Capt. R.W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.
- Wingrove, C. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-7*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 23 May 18. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Wingrove, G. F. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-7*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Wink, A. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Winkfield, W. B. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jan. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).
- Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Winkworth, W. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Winlaw, W. W. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Winn, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC*.
- (r) **Winn, E. D. (2nd Lt. L'pool R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MM*.
- Winn, H. P. (Lt. R.W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Winn, J. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.
- Winn, L. M. (Lt. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Winn, L. S. (Lt. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Winne, R. H. (Lt. R. Mar. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Winnicott, D. J. (Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- (t) **Winnicott, V. R. (Capt. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Winniffrith, Rev. D. P. (Chapl. 3rd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

- Winsler, C. R. P. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Transport Offr. (graded as Staff Capt. from 7 Apr. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. and Railway Staff Offr. 2 Jun. to 1 July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 25 Aug. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 24 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *CMG, DSO.* Clasp to *DSO*.
- Winship, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Midd'x R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *MC.*
- Winship, E. R. (Lt. Midd'x R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Winsland, F. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Lab. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Winsloe, A. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Action at Landakai. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. *DSO.* 2 clasps.
- Winsloe, H. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Fd. Engr. Lines of Commn. Operations in Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.
- Winslow, L. F. F. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Winstanley, S. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) Wint, T. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Winter, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Winter, A. L. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Winter, B. B. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Winter, C. B. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16, 10 May 16, 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- Winter, C. E. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Winter, E. A. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO, MC.*
- Winter, F. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Essex R. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Winter, F. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Winter, H. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*
- (r) Winter, H. N. N. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Winter, N. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- Winter, O. de l' E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 4 Jan. 17, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, and 20 May 18. *CMG, DSO.* Clasp to *DSO*.
- Winter, S. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. *CB, CMG.*
- Winter, T. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Zuluand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's Medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Winter, W. M. (2nd Lt. R.G.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. *MC.*
- Winter, W. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—On Staff (as D-A-A-G to 23 Dec. 00, A-A-G from 23 Apr. 02), and as Audit Offr., Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Winter-Irving, C. N. I. (Lt. Dns. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Winterbotham, E. M. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) Winterbotham, F. P. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Winterbotham, H. St. J. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 14 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG, DSO.*
- (t) Winterbotham, J. P. (Capt. Glouc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Winterbottom, A. D. (Capt. D.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Winterbottom, S. H. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Winterscale, C. F. B. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17, and 24 May 18. *DSO.*
- (t) Winterton, E. Earl (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 J 18.
- (t) Wintle, C. (Lt. R.G.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 M 10.
- Wintle, C. E. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 J 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) Wintle, G. H. (Lt. Glouc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wintle, N. (Brev. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 J 10 and 21 July 17. Brev. of Maj



- Wintour, F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginnis.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
**(t) Wintringham, J. W. (Capt. Gen.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.  
**Winward, B. (Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Winwood, W. Q. (Lt.-Col. D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 5 D.G. to 23 Nov. 02, Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE. CMG.  
**Wisden, T. F. M. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
**Wisdom, L. A. (temp. Lt. King's Afr. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.  
**Wise, A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 24 Feb. 00 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1903.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
**Wise, A. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.  
**Wise, C. F. (temp Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.  
**Wise, C. K. (temp Lt. Lab. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC.  
**(r) Wise, C. W. (Lt. R.A.S.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.  
**Wise, D. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. from 1 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Wise, H. D. (Lt. Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.  
**(r) Wise, H. V. (Lt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Wise, P. K. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 15 May 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.  
**(t) Wise, S. A. (Capt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

- (t) Wise, W. H. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
**(t) Wise-Barnes, T. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Wisely, G. L. K. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.  
**Wiseman, A. J. S. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
**(t) Wiseman, A. J. T. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Wiseman, A. M. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.  
**Wiseman, F. A. J. B. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to June 00. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Wiseman, F. D. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
**Wiseman-Clarke, C. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Subsequently Dist. Commdt. to 1 Aug. 01. Served in St. Helena, Oct. 99 to Mar. 00, Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Wishart, A. J. R. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18. MC.  
**Wishart, D. E. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
**Wishart, G. B. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Actions at Zungen Nek and Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Qr.-Mr. Base Depôt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.  
**Wishart, Rev. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.  
**Wisher, F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Witcomb, C. B. (temp. Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.  
**(r) With, K. S. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**With, P. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.  
**Withall, B. P. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Witham, A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including operations near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18. DSO.  
**Witham, J. K. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army; late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comm'd. Troops at Warrenton 2 Apr. to 19 May 00 and Modder River, 27 June to 4 Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct to Nov 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Mar. to Sept. and Nov. 00. In comm'd. of 3 Bn. K.O. Sco. Bord. from 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.  
**Witham, V. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.  
**Witheridge, P. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 16. DCM.  
**Withers, A. R. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

- Withers, C. McG. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06.  
 Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) **Withers, H. D. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Withers, J. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- (r) **Withers, N. A. W. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Withers, R. B. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.  
 DSO.
- (t) **Withers, R. N. S. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Withers, S. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Apr. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. CMG.
- Withington, R. L. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- (t) **Withinshaw, H. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Withycombe, W. M. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.) (slightly wounded), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. CMG. DSO.
- Witt, B. R. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Witt, J. E. (Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Witts, A. S. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Witts, C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Witts, E. F. B. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commdt. Bethany, July 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.
- Witts, F. H. (Capt. I. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Witts, F. V. B. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17, 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. DSO. MC.
- (r) **Witts, J. T. (Lt. Glouc. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Witts, W. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Witty, H. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Woakes, W. J. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- (r) **Wodehouse, A. H. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 01 and Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wodehouse, A. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Wodehouse, C. R. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Wodehouse, E. C. F. (Maj. Worc. R.).—**  
*N. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dist. Adjt., Heilbron from 27 June 01. Served as Adjt. 2 Bn. Worc. R. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Wodehouse, Sir E. F. (Maj. ret. pay R. Art.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Wodehouse, F. W. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.
- Wodehouse, J., Lord (Lt. Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Wodehouse, Sir J. H. (Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879—Zulu Campaign.*—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Advance on Tamarieb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin during summer of 1884. Nile.—Served with the Egyptian Army; action at Kirbekan. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6-9.*—Operations in fort of Kosheh, action at Ginniss. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
 Action of Arguin (in command of the Force), action of Toski (in command of the Infantry Division). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; CB, 2nd class Medjidie.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malkand. On Staff. (In command of 3rd Brig.) Expedition into Mohmand country. Severely wounded in night attack of 20 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.
- Woellwarth, W. D. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wogan, H. J. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Wogan-Browne, F. W. N. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wogan-Browne, J. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Wolf, C. B. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- (r) **Wolf, E. M. (Lt. R. Ir. Rept. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wolfe, C. F. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.
- (t) **Wolfe, G. B. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (r) **Wolfe, W. C. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wolfe-Murray, R. A. (Brev. Maj. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 18 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO, MC.



(t) **Wolfsendale, W. A. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Wolferstan, Rev. B. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wolff, A. J. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. 27 Apr. to 23 May 00. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

(r) **Wolff, C. H. (Maj. Bedf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1909-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wolff, H. P. (Hon. Capt. in Army) (temp. Maj. Lab. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Wollaston, C. H. F. (Lt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Wollett, F. G. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Wolley, H. S. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wolley-Dod, O. C. (Col.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(On Staff). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded 20 Jan.); operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. CE.

**Wollocombe, T. S. (Brev. Maj. Midd' R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 21 Dec. 15 and 24 May 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.

**Wolrige-Gordon, H. G. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. late Terr. Force)**—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Koshah and Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

**Wolrige-Gordon, J. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Comm'd. at Piennar's Poort and at Balmoral, 16 Oct. to 15 Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wolrige-Gordon, R. (Capt. G. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wolrige-Gordon, W. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Teb (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kibbekan. 2 clasps.  
*Operations in Matabeleland, 1898-4.*  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 22 May 17 and 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Wolseley, E. J. (Capt. hp.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Wolseley, Sir G. B. (Gen., ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Suppression of the rebellion in the Shahabad district. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Was A-A-G with the Kandahar field force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. Lt.-Col.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As A-A-G. Hd. Qrs. of the Army. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; A-B-C to the Queen; 3rd class Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As A-A-G, Hd. Qrs., and afterwards in command at Abu Gus. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; CB.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9-91.*—Commanded 1st Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with clasp; KCB.  
Wuntho Expedition.—Commanded the Force, Mentioned by Govt. of India, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92.

**Wolseley, J. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Action of Abu Hamed. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Promoted Captain. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wolseley, W. A. (2nd Lt. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wolseley-Bourne, J. F. (temp. Capt. K. Afr. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wolseley-Jenkins, C. B. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb (wounded) and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; 4th class Medjidie. Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. 19 Hrs. (23 Oct. 99 to 12 May 01). Comm'd. Cavalry, Ladysmith; afterwards in commd. of section of Lines of Commn. from 9 Apr. 01. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

- Wolsey, E. (2nd Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. DCM.
- Wolsey, H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Wolsey, S. G. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Wolstencroft, H. P. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Wolstenholme, T. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) **Wolton, H. C. (Capt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Wolton, R. N. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Wolton, W. R. (Lt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Wolverson, L. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Wolverton, F., Lord (Hon. Col. Midd'l'x R.) (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Served with Impl. Yeo. Asst. to Chief Censor. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Womersley, J. H. G. (Lt. R.G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Womersley, T. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Womersley, W. D. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Wood, A. (temp. Lt. Garr. Bn. Neth'd Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Wood, A. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Wood, A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. MC.
- (r) **Wood, A. C. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Wood, A. E. (Maj. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (Field Battery) and Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. DCM.
- Wood, A. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Wood, A. E. B. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02.
- Wood, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1877-8*.—Kafir Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Wood, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tochi Field and W. Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Egyptian medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to May 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Wood, A. H. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Wood, A. L. (Lt. S. Staff. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Wood, A. L. S. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE.
- (t) **Wood, A. R. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Wood, A. S. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Wood, A. V. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 23 Mar. to 31 July 00, A-D-C. to Brig.-Gen. 1 Jan. 01 to 7 May 02]. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast 26 and 27 Aug., and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).
- Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Wood, B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Wood, C. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 and 24 May 18.
- Wood, C. A. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Wood, C. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 14 Nov. 16, and 15 Aug. 17. DSO.
- (r) **Wood, C. B. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Wood, C. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Wood, C. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1889*.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Wood, C. E. (Lt.-Col. W. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. CMG.
- Wood, C. E. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884*.
- S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wood, C. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wood, C. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (t) **Wood, C. J. (Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Wood, C. K. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Employed in Telegraph Dept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Afterwards Col on Staff (Chf. Eng.) Natal 25 Apr. 00 to 9 Jan. 01. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Wood, C. M. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Served as Adj. from 17 Dec. 99 to 16 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. DSO.
- Wood, C. P. (Lt. Tank Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- (r) **Wood, C. P. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



(t) Wood, Rev. C. T. T. (*Chapl., 4th Class, Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

Wood, D. (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. OBE.

Wood, D. E. (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Zaimusht expedition and operations in the Mazina Valley. Medal.

S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Houtcnck (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. half pay.

Wood, Sir E. (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4*.—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug. at Rameh, action at Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie. Soudan, 1884.—Attached to the Intell. Dept. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar., 2 May, and 6 May 84. 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; CB.

S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff [as Maj.-Gen. (Comp. R. Eng.)] Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01., and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. KCB.

Wood, E. (*Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.

S. African War, 1899-1902.—Employed with Remount Department and Rhodesian Field Force. Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 30 Dec. 18. OBE, DSO.

Wood, E. (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

Wood, E. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Wood, E. A. (*temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO. Two Clasps to DSO.

Wood, E. B. (*temp. Capt. Insp. of Mech. Trans.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

Wood, E. C. L. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DCM.

(t) Wood, E. FitzG. M. (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. R.G.A.*)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Star.

S. African War, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. as Staff Offr. and Adjut. to Mtd. Inf. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. D.S.O.

(t) Wood, Hon. E. F. L. (*Maj. Gen.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

Wood, E. G. (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.

Wood, E. J. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

Wood, E. J. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Wood, E. J. F. (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8*.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Ghilzai, affairs at and near Juggdulluck. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884*.

Wood, E. J. M. (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

Wood, E. L. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) Wood, E. R. (*Capt. Camb. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. and 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

Wood, E. V. (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 25 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.

Wood, E. W. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.

Wood, E. W. (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

(t) Wood, F. F. (*Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Wood, F. J. (*Capt. Simla Vol. Rif.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

(t) Wood, F. J. (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) Wood, F. T. H. (*Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

Wood, G. (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Sec. Rif.*)—*Uganda, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*Uganda, 1900*.—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay.

Wood, G. (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

Wood, G. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

Wood, G. (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Wood, G. B. G. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Enpld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 01. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 18 Dec. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

Wood, G. C. (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Wood, G. E. C. (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

(t) Wood, G. F. (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Wood, G. H. (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

(t) Wood, G. H. (*2nd Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

Wood, G. J. (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

Wood, G. L. (*temp. Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. MC.

Wood, G. S. J. (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

Wood, H. (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6*.—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1864*.—Action at Shuibukder. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879*.—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Medal.

*Mahsod Wuzareez Expedition, 1881*.—Mentioned in Despatches.

Wood, H. (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Medal.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

Wood, H. (*Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) Wood, H. (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17, and 23 May 18.

Wood, H. (*2nd Lt. G. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—DCM.

**Wood, Sir H. E., GCB. (Field-Marshal).—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Served in the Naval Brigade at the battle of Inkerman and at the bombardments of Sevastopol in Oct. 54, Apr. and Jun. 55, including the assault on the Redan of 18 Jun. (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2. and 4 July, 55. Medal with 2 clasps; Kt. Leg. of Honor; 5th class Medjidie; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-60.*—Served as Brig.-Maj. Beaton's Horse; commanded 1st Reg. of Beaton's Horse; and raised and commanded 2nd Reg. of Mayne's Horse, was present at the actions at Rajghur, Sindwaha, Kurai, Barode and Sindhora. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Mar. and 5 May 59. Medal; and V.C.

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Raised and commanded "Wood's Regiment" throughout the campaign; commanded the troops at the engagement of Essaman, reconnaissance of 27 Nov. 73; commanded the right column at the battle of Amoafal (slightly wounded), and was present at the action before Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 and 25 Nov. 73, 6, 7, and 31 Mar. 74; Medal with clasp. Brev. of Col.; C.B.

*S. African War, 1878-9-81.*—Kaffir Campaign, commanded a force in clearing the Buffalo Poort and Perie Bush, and at the attack on the Tutu Bush; at attack on Intala Ka Udoda Bush, and in the operations in the Buffalo range. Zulu Campaign, commanded a column at the actions at Inhlobana Mountain (horse killed), Kambuia, and Inhlobana, and at the battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 May, 11 and 18 Jun. 78, and 21 Feb., 5, 15, 21, 28 Mar., 4, 18, 21 Apr., 7 and 16 May, and 21 Aug. 79; Medal with clasp; KCB. Transvaal Campaign. Conducted negotiations and concluded peace with the Boers. Promoted Major-General; GCMG.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded 4th Brig. 2nd Divn. Operations near Alexandria, and surrender of Kafr Dowar and Damietta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. Medal; bronze star; 2nd class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As Maj.-Gen. on Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 55. Clasp.

**Wood, H. F. (Capt. ret. pay) [Capt. Lys. (Spec. Res.)].—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Wood, H. G. W. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Wood, H. L. (Maj. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Wood, H. O. B. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—As a Transport Offr., from 27 Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Div. Supply and Trans. Offr. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Action of Karga. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jan. 16 (Sir J. Maxwell, 19 Aug. 15 and 16 Mar. 16) and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Maj.

**Wood, H. R. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. DSO

**Wood, H. St. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Brigade Transport Officer, Kandahar Field Force; defence of Kandahar, as Orderly Officer in sortie of 16 Aug., attack on village of Del Khoja (severely wounded, horse killed). Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on special service. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—As Brigade Transport Officer and as D-A A & Q-M-G, 2nd Brigade. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps: DSO. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1887-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wood, J. (Maj. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Wood, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

**Wood, J. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.V.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Wood, J. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Wood, J. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

(t) **Wood, J. A. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wood, J. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wood, Rev. J. D. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wood, J. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

(t) **Wood, J. E. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 Dec. 17.

**Wood, J. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.

(t) **Wood, J. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. MC.

(t) **Wood, J. H. (2nd Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. DCM.

**Wood, J. L. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16.

**Wood, J. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wood, J. L. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Wood, J. N. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

(t) **Wood, J. N. P. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Transport Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wood, J. R. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

(r) **Wood, J. T. (Lt. Wilt. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**Wood, J. V. B. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.

(t) **Wood, J. W. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

(t) **Wood, K. B. (Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wood, L. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.



- Wood, L. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 23 July 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO.
- Wood, L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. E. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wood, L. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wood, L. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18. MBE.
- Wood, M. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.
- Wood, M. A. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. W. Rid. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wood, M. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action at Futchabad Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79 Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force. Afterwards in commd. of the Troops in Rhodesia (graded as a Col. on the Staff), from 7 Jan. to 21 Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wood, M. J. R. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Wood, N. E. W. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- (t) **Wood, P. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Wood, P. R. (Col.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. Brev. of Col. CB CMG.
- Wood, R. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wood, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Wood, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wood, R. B. (Capt. Lvs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Wood, R. B. M. (Lt. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Wood, R. G. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. French War Cross. MC.
- Wood, R. G. F. (Capt. D.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Wood, R. L. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.
- Wood, R. O. (2nd Lt. R. Scots)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wood, R. T. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- Wood, S. F. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wood, S. G. (Lt. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wood, S. H. (temp. Lt. R. Mar. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wood, T. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Balaklava and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sevastopol, and expedition to Kinburn. Medal with 3 clasps; and Turkish medal.  
*New Zealand War, 1861-6.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.
- Wood, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
 Operations against the Taeping Rebels, China, 1862-3.  
 —China War Medal; 2nd class of the Order of the Precious Star.
- (t) **Wood, T. (Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including operations near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wood, T. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wood, T. (2nd Lt. D.G.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Wood, T. B. (Col.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 27 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- (t) **Wood, T. V. W. (Lt. R. Def. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wood, W. (Hon. Maj., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Wood, W. (2nd Lt. ret. pay)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wood, W. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Wood, W. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.A.V.C.)—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Asst. to Inspect. Vety. Offr., Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (r) **Wood, W. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Wood, W. D. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Wood, W. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Wood, W. H. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17 and 6 Aug. 18.
- Wood, W. L. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- (t) **Wood, W. L. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- (t) **Wood, W. M. (Lt. R.G.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Wood, W. M. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—CIE.
- (t) **Wood, W. V. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woodall, F. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Woodall, H. W. (Maj. Dorset R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.
- (t) **Woodall, J. C. (Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

- Woodall, J. D. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 MC.
- (t) **Woodbridge, A. H. (Capt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 MC.
- (t) **Woodbridge, C. F. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17 MC.
- Woodbridge, J. (2nd Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Woodburn, J. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17 MC.
- Woodcock, C. V. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18.
- Woodcock, E. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- (t) **Woodcock, F. (Capt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16.
- (r) **Woodcock, F. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Woodcock, F. A. (Lt.-Col. Lan. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Woodcock, F. A. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Marshall's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. DSO.
- Woodcock, F. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woodcock, H. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Eland's River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Sept. 01, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Woodcock, J. B. H. (Maj. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Woodcock, W. C. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Woodcock, W. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Lan. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Woode, C. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.
- (t) **Woodfall, H. A. J. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Woodfield, H. J. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woodford, E. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp: bronze star.
- (t) **Woodford, G. W. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woodford, R. M. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woodforde, L. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 MC.
- Woodgate, A. B. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 24 July 15. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Woodger, A. C. (Lt. Cyclist Bn.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Woodger, J. S. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Woodham, E. R. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Woodham, J. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Woodham, W. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1-97-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Woodhams, A. G. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Woodhead, A. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Woodhead, J. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woodhead, T. W. (temp. Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woodhead, W. E. (Lt. late R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17
- (t) **Woodhouse, B. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woodhouse, C. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Woodhouse, C. H. (Capt. Dorset. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 MC.
- Woodhouse, C. W. (late temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woodhouse, D. E. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woodhouse, F. G. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Woodhouse, H. K. S. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Woodhouse, H. L. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woodhouse, H. O. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Kabul line Force and 2nd Brig. Northern Afghanistan Field Force, Logar Valley. Medal.
- Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Woodhouse, J. D. F. (Capt. Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 15 Aug. 17, and 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Woodhouse, L. M. (Lt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. DFC.
- Woodhouse, P. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 31 May 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Woodhouse, P. St. J. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.



(t) **Woodhouse, R.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woodhouse, R. K.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Woodhouse, Sir T. P.** (*Maj. Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). *KCMG. CB.*

**Woodfield, A. H.** (*Col. R.A.O.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**Wooding, P. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Wooding, W. W.** (*Capt. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Woodland, A. L.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In comd. 1 Bn. Durh. L.I. (25 Oct. 99 to 21 Sept. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), and Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*

**Woodland, A. R.** (*Maj. Gr.-Mr. Shrops. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 20 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

(t) **Woodland, T. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Woodley, E. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Adj't. 3 Bn. York and Lanc. R. Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 28 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Woodley, F. S.** (*temp. Lt. R. Munst. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

(r) **Woodley, L. A.** (*Lt. R. Lanis. Fus., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Woodley, M. W.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Woodley, K. N.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Woodlock, Rev. F.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*

**Woodman, C. E. T.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

(t) **Woodman, F. O.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 N. 16. *MC.*

(t) **Woodman, L. C.** (*2nd Lt. Yeo.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1897.*—Served in ranks B.S.A. Police. Medal.  
*W. Africa, 1899.*—Operations in Benin Territories. As Asst. Dist. Commr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Sept. 00. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations against the Uris and the people of Omonoka. Served as Dist. Commr. Medal with clasp.

**Woodman, W.** (*Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woodmass, M. G. E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Brig.-Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) from 1 Aug. 00]. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec., 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woodroffe, A. J.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Clasp.

**Woodroffe, C. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acted as Supply Offr. to a Column from 11 Nov. 00 to 13 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class). Order of the Crown (4th Class). *CMG.*

**Woodrow, A. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Huss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Woodrow, A. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Woodrow, F. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.  
**Woodrow, T. H. J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

(r) **Woodruff, G. G.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Woodruffe, J. S.** (*Maj. R. Huss. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

(t) **Woodruffe-Peacock, D. M. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Woods, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Woods, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret., Ind. Army*)—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.* Medal with clasp.

**Woods, A. G.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Woods, A. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition into Griqualand West, S. Africa, 1875.*

**Woods, B. J. G. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Woods, C. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Woods, C. R. S. (Lt.-Col. Lab. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, C. W. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Woods, E. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Woods, E. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, F. W. C. (Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17 and 27 Dec. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Woods, G. A. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, G. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Div. Ord. Off. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Woods, H. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *OBE.*

**Woods, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Leins. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Woods, H. C. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Woods, H. K. (Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 Jun.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Woods, H. V. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Woods, H. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Wor. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Woods, J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Woods, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Woods, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Woods, J. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief of Lucknow. Capture of Lucknow. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, J. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Operations at Kabul, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; pro. Vety. Surgeon, 1st class.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Woods, J. H. (Capt. R. Becks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18.

(t) **Woods, M. (Maj. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 21 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Woods, N. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*

**Woods, P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Woods, P. J. (temp. Lt.-Col. Gen. List.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *CMG, DSO.*

**Woods, R. H. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *MC.*

**Woods, R. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Woods, R. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(r) **Woods, S. H. L. (Lt. R.A.V.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 19-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Woods, T. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Woods, W. A. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16.

(t) **Woods, W. T. (Capt. Murch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*

**Woodside, W. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17, and 12 Mar. 18. *DSO.*

**Woodside, W. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*



- Woodward, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Woodward, A. M. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18.
- Woodward, C. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- Woodward, C. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- Woodward, Rev. Canon C. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Woodward, E. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Manch. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.
- (t) **Woodward, E. H. E. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Woodward, E. M. (Maj.-Gen.)—**  
*Cyanda, 1897-8.*—Action at Lubwa's Hill, Usoga. Commanded (temporarily) in Siege of Lubwa's Hill, and in several actions. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16, and 13 July 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen.
- Woodward, F. W. (Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Signalling Offr. during Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. N. Lan. R. 5 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16, 25 May 17, 21 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Sudan, 1911.*  
*Sudan, 1916.*
- Woodward, F. W. (Lt. Notts. & Derby R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Woodward, G. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1898-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, and at Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DCM.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Woodward, H. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Woodward, Rev. H. H. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woodward, H. W. (temp. Hon. Lt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Woodward, J. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Woodward, J. A. H. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Woodward, L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woodward, R. G. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woodward, W. F. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*New Zealand War 1864-6.*—Medal.
- Woodward, W. L. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Woodward, W. W. (Col. ret. pay R. Art.)—**  
*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—Battle of Kooshab. Medal with clasp.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Actions of Mybeckanta and Grozerat. Medal.
- (t) **Woodworth, E. T. K. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Woodworth, T. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Woodwright, W. H. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranza (1st) Expedition, 1891.*
- Woodyatt, N. G. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.
- Woodyear, R. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woodyer, C. de W. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Woolf, T. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- (t) **Wookey, B. E. (Brev. Maj. Gloce. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 20 Oct. 16. Brev. of Maj. MC.
- Wool, W. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bns. Hamps. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woolcock, H. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- (t) **Woolcock, W. C. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.
- Woolcott, J. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. French Military medal in recognition of Gallantry.
- (t) **Wooldridge, A. E. (Lt. R.G.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Wooldridge, A. E. S. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Wooldridge, H. C. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 16.
- Wooldridge, Rev. R. H. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 29 May 17. MC.
- Wooldridge, W. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Woolf, A. S. (Lt. A. Cyclist Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Woolf, E. S. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 25 May 18.
- (t) **Woolf, E. S. (Lt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- (r) **Woolf, H. G. (Maj. S. Staff. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasps.
- (r) **Woolf, P. S. (Lt. Hrs. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.
- Woolfe, R. D. T. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Woolfenden, H. F. (temp. Maj. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Woolff, A. J. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Woolfrey, G. H. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Woolgar, A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Woolgar, J. V. (2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- Woolger, H. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Wooll, E. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.

(t) **Woolan, E. B.** (*Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Woollard, J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woollaston, A.** (*2nd Lt. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Woollatt, J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Woollcombe, Sir C. L.** (*Lt.-Gen.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force, and Khyber Line Force. Medal.

*Chin-Lushat Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Mohmand. On Staff. With Tirah Exptd. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 15 May, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18.

**Woollcombe, Rev. E. P.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17.

**Woollcombe, F. R.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 30 May 18. Brev. of Maj. *MC.*

**Woollcombe, M. L.** (*Capt. Linc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

**Woollcombe-Adams, C. E. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to July 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 14 Dec. 17.

**Woollen, W.** (*temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bus. Oxf. & Bucks, L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. Granted the next higher rate of pay.

**Woollett, G. F. C.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woolley, C.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC. MM.*

**Woolley, C. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. S. Wales Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *MC.*

**Woolley, C. H. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

(t) **Woolley, C. J.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Woolley, E. J.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 17. *MC.*

(t) **Woolley, G. H.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May, 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 20 Dec. 18. *VC.*

**Woolley, H.** (*Maj., Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Woolley, H. S.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Woolley, H. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Woolley, I. W.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Woolley, J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Woolley, J. J.** (*2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Woolley, J. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Woolley, J. Sims** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Woolley, J. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Woolley, J. W. J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Woolley, L. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Woollescroft, W.** (*Lt. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Woolven, C. H. C.** (*Lt. Devon R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

(t) **Woolmer, E.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 16 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Woolner, C. G.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 17. *MC. 2 clasps to MC.*

**Woolner, F. T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Woolner, R. A.** (*Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vois. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Woolnough, F.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Leic. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17.

**Woolnough, F. W.** (*Maj. W.I.R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woolrych, S. H. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in the Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Wools-Sampson, Sir A.** (*Hon. Col. in Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, 15 Nov. 01, and 17 Jan. and 25 Mar. 02. Granted hon. rank of Col. in the Army. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *KCB.*  
*Operations of the Zululand Fd. Force, 1905.*—Acted as C.S.O., afterwards comd. column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jun. 1907.

**Woolsey, A.** (*Lt. Northn. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. *DCM.*

**Woolsey, E. J.** (*2nd Lt. Norf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

(t) **Woolveridge, C. L.** (*Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

(r) **Woolward, A. T.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,



- Woon, Sir J. B. (Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kandahar Field Force. Medal.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1890.*—Relief of Changsi and Aijal. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shakkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Commanded the column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Malakand. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Col. Medal.
- (t) **Woosnam, R. W. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.
- Wootten, H. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army) (temp. Maj. attal. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. DSO.
- Wootten, R. M. (Capt. Dns.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wooton, J. C. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wootton, J. J. (Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Wootton, J. N. (temp. 2nd Lt. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wootton, K. E. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wootton, L. H. (Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wootton, S. (temp. Lt. Res. Cav.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.
- (r) **Worden, E. H. G. (Lt. R. Berks. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wordie, W. (Maj. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.
- Wordley, E. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Wordsworth, R. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Wordsworth, R. J. (Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) **Worgan, F. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Worgan, R. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. DSO.
- Worgan, S. D. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Workman, C. S. (2nd Lt. Soc. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Workman, R. E. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Worley, F. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Worling, R. D. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Worledge, J. F. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With Kandahar Column. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Worledge, J. L. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- (r) **Worlock, A. J. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.
- (t) **Worlock, F. G. (Hon. Capt. late Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Worlock, G. L. (Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wormald, F. W. (Lt.-Col. Dns.).—**  
*Bechuanaland, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Served as Adj. 7 Hrs. 20 Dec. 01 to 22 Jan. 02, and 22 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 11 Dec. 17.
- Wormald, J. (temp. Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Wormald, L. G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wormald, Rev. R. L. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. MBE.
- Wormington, W. T. (Lt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Worn, G. T. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) **Wornum, W. E. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Worraker, C. G. (temp. Lt. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Worrall, A. E. (Lt. K.O. Soc. Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Worrall, E. W. (Maj. Som. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilkats Nek, Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.), and Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Empld. for some time with S.A. Constabulary from 13 Dec. 00. Wounded.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Worrall, H. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Worrall, J. F. (temp. Lt. Lab. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Worrall, P. R. (Maj. Devon R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16 and 18 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- (t) **Worrall, R. D. (Lt. R.H.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. MC.
- (r) **Worrall, S. L. (R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.
- Worrall, S. H. (Maj. Bord. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, from Jan 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18.
- Worsdell, G. B. (Brev. Maj. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. Brev. of Maj.
- Worsfold, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Worsfold, C. P. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.

**Worship, V. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*West Africa*, 1898.—Operations in the Niger Territories, including Illah and Slama Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 99. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.

(r) **Worskett, E. A. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Worsley, C. F. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Worsley, D. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Worsley, F. P. (Capt. ret. pay) (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 22 May 17 and 23 May 18. Brev. Maj. in Res. of Off. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.

**Worsley, H. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.

(t) **Worsley, H. M. (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Worsley, J. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Ens. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC*.

**Worsley, R. H. W. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)* 1909-10.—Medal with clasp.

*Sudan*, 1914-6.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16.

*The War of 1914-8*.—*DSO*.

*Darfur Operations*, 1916.

**Worsley, R. M. M. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC*.

(r) **Worsley, S. J. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC*. 2 clasps to *MC*.

(t) **Worsley, W. E. (Lt. W. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(t) **Worsley-Gough, H. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Mon. R.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with two clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CMG*.

(r) **Worsley-Taylor, J. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Worssam, C. A. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE*.

(t) **Worswick, H. B. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*

**Wort, P. C. (Lt. E. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Wortabet, H. G. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wortham, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—A Commdt. (graded as an A-A-G.) from 1 May 00. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wortham, H. C. W. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (severely wounded).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Dec. 16, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO*.

**Wortham, P. W. T. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A.O.C.)—**

*Uganda*, 1900.—Nandi Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa*, 1902-3.—Operations in Somaliland.

Clasp.

**Worthing, H. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Worthington, B. R. (Lt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—*DFC*.

**Worthington, C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Worthington, Sir E. S. (Brev. Col. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Rhodesia Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CMG*.

**Worthington, F. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE*. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.

**Worthington, G. F. P. (Lt. W.I.R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

(t) **Worthington, G. J. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Worthington, H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. M. Art.)—**

*China*, 1900.

**Worthington, H. R. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War*, 1863-6.—Assault and capture of Rangiahia, affairs at Nukumarua, and Kakaramaea, and taking of Putahi. Medal.

**Worthington, J. C. (Hon. Col. late Mila.) Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—In commd. 3 Bn. E. Surr. R. from 25 Apr to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Worthington, N. K. (Lt. D.G., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, and 1 Jan. 16. *MC*.

**Worthington, R. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Worthington, R. H. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *MC*.

**Worthington, T. R. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Worthington-Wilmer, G. R. (Maj. h.p.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*Sudan*, 1914.

*Darfur Operations*, 1916.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Oct. 16. *DSO*.

**Worthington-Wilmer, L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Relief and capture of Lucknow and operations in Oude. Medal with clasp.



**Worthington-Wilmer, L. E. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17, and 20 May 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(r) **Wortley, H. A. S. (Capt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Wortley, W. H. (Capt. R.A.F.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

(t) **Wostenholm, H. L. (Lt. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wouds, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

**Woulfe Flanagan, E. M. (Maj. E. Surr. R.)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1897.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded). Operations in Rhodesia Oct. to Dec. 99. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Afterwards empld. with Remount Dept. from 5 Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

**Woulfe Flanagan, R. J. (Lt.-Col. R.W. Kent R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Empld. with Remount Dept.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wrafter, Rec. J. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Wragg, T. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Wraith C. O. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Wraith, E. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17. DSO.

(r) **Wrangham, D. F. (Maj. E. York. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wrangham, D. G. (Maj. E. York. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wrangle, B. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17.

(t) **Wrate, H. H. (Lt. R.G.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.

(t) **Wrathall, W. P. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Wratislav, J. M. B. (Maj. Conn. Rang.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 24 Feb. 00 (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wratten, C. J. (2nd Lt. Lpool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wray, A. M. (Lt. E. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wray, E. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar.)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 00. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Wray, E. M. G. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

**Wray, H. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Jan. 16 and 18 May 17. DSO.

**Wray, J. C. (Col. Terr. Force) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Soudan, 1886-7.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. and Mar. 00 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CB. CMG.

**Wray, J. P. O'R. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

(t) **Wray, W. B. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 25 May 17. MC.

**Wreford, G. M. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Linc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Wreford, J. (Surg.-Maj. R.F.A.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Fredericksstad (25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Wreford Brown, R. L. (Lt. W. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wreford-Brown, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wreford-Glanville, H. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Wregg, W. P. B. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wren, E. C. (Maj. Devon R.)—**  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Commdt., Schoeman's Kloof from 15 Nov. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wren, S. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wrenacre, H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **Wrench, C. G. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18,

- Wrey, R. C. (Maj. Devon R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wrey, W. A. B. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.
- Wrigg, L. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wright, A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, July 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wright, A. (Lt. ret. pay) (Lt. D.G. Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with 4 Bn. Yorkshire Regt. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Wright, A. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.
- (t) Wright, A. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, A. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Suff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Wright, Ber. A. B. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Wright, A. E. (Capt. Kid. Mr. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.
- Wright, Sir A. E. (temp. Col.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 25 May 18 and 30 Dec. 18. KBE. CB.
- Wright, A. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, A. E. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17, and 21 May 18. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) Wright, A. F. (Capt. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Wright, A. J. (Lt. North'n R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 20 Dec. 18. MC.
- Wright, A. J. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 1 Bn. E. Lan. R. from 1900. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Performed duties of Station Commr. from 5 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Wright, A. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Wright, B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. North'n R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.
- Wright, B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, B. A. (Maj. Manch. R.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp  
*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 10. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Wright, C. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Wright, C. (Lt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MC.
- (t) Wright, C. (2nd Lt. Yeo.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- (t) Wright, C. F. (Capt. Leic. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, C. G. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Jun. 18.
- Wright, C. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. York. & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.
- Wright, C. J. S. (temp. Lt. att'd. W. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, C. M. (temp. Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Wright, C. S. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). MC.
- Wright, C. S. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May and 24 Dec. 17.
- Wright, C. V. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Expedition to Tamaiku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1897-9.*—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17 and 11 Jun. 18. DSO.
- (t) Wright, C. W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wright, C. W. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Som. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, D. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Sco. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, E. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 24 Dec. 17.
- Wright, E. F. L. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bus. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Wright, E. G. (Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- Wright, E. G. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Som. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16. MC.
- Wright, E. L. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Zulu Campaign, and the operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Wright, E. L. (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, and 20 May 18. MC.
- Wright, E. T. L. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operation in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, and 25 May 18. DSO.
- Wright, E. V. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Wright, F. E. FitzH. (Capt. Bedf. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wright, Rev. F. G. (Chapl., 1st Class ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00 including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wright, F. L. (Capt. h.p.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.



- Wright, F. T. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- Wright, F. T. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- Wright, F. T. (temp. Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. MBE.
- Wright, F. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Affairs of Jngdulluk, action of Charasiah, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept.: Operations against the Maris. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp: DSO.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India (Waziristan), 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Wright, F. W. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wright, G. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Comm'd. Rhodesian Field Force Art.), afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. to Mar. 01 and May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Wright, G. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Wright, G. A. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Wright, G. A. (Capt. Serv. Bn. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Wright, G. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, G. E. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (r) Wright, G. H. (Capt. Levis. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, G. H. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Wright, G. L. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, G. M. H. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Wright, G. T. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Wright, G. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wright, G. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 18. DCM.
- Wright, Harry (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Charasiah and subsequent pursuit, final occupation of Kabul, expedition to Maidan, operations between 10 and 23 Dec. 79, actions of 23 Dec. and Chidukhtean. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of 31 Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign; battle of Amajuba mountain. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May and 10 June 81.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Blandelsagte (severely wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Empl'd. with Corps of Vol. Stretcher Bearers.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Afterwards Dist. Commr. from 1 June 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. and 12 Jan. 17. CMG.
- Wright, H. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, H. (Surg. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with R.A.M.C. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Wright, H. (2nd Lt. Camb. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Wright, H. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (r) Wright, H. A. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, H. A. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Fus. to 25 Aug. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) Wright, H. B. (2nd Lt. Ches. R. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, H. B. H. (Col.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1884-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana, and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah Expedition, 1897-8.*—Actions of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 1 Dec. 16 and 16 Jan. 18. CB, CMG.
- Wright, H. C. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Operations in the Raichore Dooab District.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah and occupation of Kabul, Chief Commissariat Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.
- Wright, H. C. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wright, H. H. (Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) Wright, H. J. (Lt. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, H. L. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.
- (t) Wright, H. L. (Maj. North'n R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. OBE.
- (t) Wright, H. M. (Lt. R. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) Wright, H. M. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Wright, H. O. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Comm'dt. of Prisoners of War at St. Helena (graded as an A-A-G.) from 19 Jan. 01. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal.
- Wright, H. S. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

- (r) **Wright, H. S. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wright, H. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 18 May 17.
- Wright, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wright, J. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wright, J. (2nd Lt. h.p.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wright, J. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Wright, J. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, J. C. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wright, J. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Oxf. & Bucks. L.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wright, J. H. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 20 May 18.
- Wright, J. Rev. J. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. MC.
- (t) **Wright, J. P. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo
- Wright, J. P. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.
- (t) **Wright, J. S. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, J. W. (Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Medal.
- Wright, J. W. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18 MC.
- (r) **Wright, J. W. (2nd Lt. Linc. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, K. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff [as Dist. Commdt. (graded D-A-A-G.) from 28 Jan. 01], including service as Staff Offr. to Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area, and as Staff Offr. No. 4 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. from 1 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Wright, K. V. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wright, L. (Maj. Hon. Art. Co.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Wright, L. G. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- (t) **Wright, M. C. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Wright, N. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- (t) **Wright, N. I. (Capt. North'd. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. DSO.
- Wright, Rev. N. M. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Wright, P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 3rd Lt. DCM.
- (t) **Wright, P. A. (Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. MC.
- (r) **Wright, P. C. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wright, P. C. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- (t) **Wright, P. F. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- (t) **Wright, P. L. (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18. MC.
- Wright, R. (Hon. Lt. Assist. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley. Operations in the Waran valley. Clasp.
- Ch na, 1900.*—Medal.
- Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 19 Oct. 16.
- Wright, R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wright, R. E. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16. Brev. of Maj.
- Wright, R. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 4 Jan. 17.
- (r) **Wright, R. M. (Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Wright, R. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- (r) **Wright, R. S. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps from 17 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wright, R. W. (Col.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. and 24 Dec. 17. CMG.
- Wright, R. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.
- Wright, S. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. C. Gds.)**—*Egyptian Campaign, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Nov. 00.
- Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) **Wright, S. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18.
- (t) **Wright, S. C. (Capt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 16. DSO, MC.
- (t) **Wright, S. C. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.



**Wright, S. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R.W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wright, S. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18

**Wright, T. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wright, T. C.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wright, T. J.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. DSO.

(r) **Wright, T. K.** (*Capt. R.W. Kent R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

**Wright, T. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Wright, T. L.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

(r) **Wright, T. W. W.** (*Capt. R.A.V.C., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Wright, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeburg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (3rd Class). MC. DCM.

**Wright, Wilfred** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wright, W. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wright, W. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Wright, W. D.** (*Brev. Col. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field, and Tirah Exped. Forces (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Clasp. 5C. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17, 20 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Maj., Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG, DSO.

**Wright, W. E.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wright, W. F.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret., A-C-G of Ord., Naval Ord.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Wright, W. G.** (*Brev. Maj. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

(t) **Wright, W. G.** (*Capt. Arg. & Sub'd Hghrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.

(t) **Wright, W. N.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

(t) **Wright, W. O.** (*Maj. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Wright, W. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wright-Hadley, W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 18.

**Wright-Nooth, R. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 13 Feb. 17. MC.

**Wright-Smith, S.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Wrightson, C.** (*2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. Africa War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wrigley, A.** (*temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Wrigley, C. C.** (*Col. R.A.O.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wrigley, E. F.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wrigley, H.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Wrigley, J. H.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Ladybrand. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wrigley, W. T.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Wills. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wrinch, W. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

(t) **Wrixon, J. M.** (*Capt. Camb. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.

(r) **Wrixon, M. P. B.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Wrottesley, F. J.** (*Maj. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wroughton, A. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wroughton, A. O. B.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Wroughton, J. B.** (*Brev. Col. R. Suss. R.*)—*Israh, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 9 July). Attd. to A.S. Corps with Inf. Brig. 31 Aug. to 9 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG.

**Wurtele, H. A. S. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

(t) **Wurtzburg, C. E. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Wyard, F. J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyatt, A. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wyatt, A. H. L. (late temp. Capt. in Army.)—**

*Nyasaland, 1915.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17. MC.

**Wyatt, C. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyatt, E. R. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Wyatt, F. J. C. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 14 Dec. 17 and 21 May 18. MC.

**Wyatt, F. O. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force (slightly wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 18.

**Wyatt, G. N. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. DSO.

**Wyatt, H. E. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC.

**Wyatt, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyatt, J. D. (Capt. North'n R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. MC.

**Wyatt, J. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Wyatt, L. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. N. Staff. R.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 25 May 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Wyatt, M. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. E. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wyatt, P. H. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. OBE.

**Wyatt, R. J. P. (temp. Capt. in Army.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., and 11 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Wyatt, T. C. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Wyatt-Edgell, M. R. A. (Maj. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal July to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wybergh, J. H. (Maj. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyborn, E. F. (Lt. Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

(t) **Wybrants, D. C. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. MC.

(t) **Wycherley, R. B. (Lt. W. York R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wycliffe-Taylor, T. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wye, F. P. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18. MC.

**Wyeth, F. J. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Essex R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 12 Jan. 18. MC.

**Wyke, J. (temp. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.S.C.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.

(t) **Wykeham, P. H. (Capt. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. MC.

**Wykeham-Martin, C. C. (Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Wykeham-Martin, R. F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

(t) **Wykeham-Musgrave, A. G. (Capt. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. MC.

**Wykes, G. N. (Lt. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Wykes, M. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.

**Wylde, C. E. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.)] Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslins, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wylde, J. W. F. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 11 Dec. 17. MC.

**Wylde, J. W. G. (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. DSO. MC.

**Wylde, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Inyezane. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Wylde, A. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Wylde, R. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoha Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wylde-Browne, G. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In temporary charge of A.S. Corps duties. Zeerust (on 23 Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Wylor, E. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. *MC.*

(t) **Wyley, D. H. FitzT.** (*Capt. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. *OBE, MC.*

**Wylie, E. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Wylie, G.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

(t) **Wylie, J.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Wylie, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(t) **Wylie, J.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Wylie, J. P.** (*Capt. Notts & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17. *DSO.*

(t) **Wyllie, R.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

(r) **Wyllie, R.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Wyllie, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

(r) **Wyllie, T. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

(r) **Wyllie, A. K.** (*Hon. Col. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. In commd. of 3 Bn. W. Rid. R. in 1901. Camp Commdt. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Wyllie, F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. *Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wyllie, H.** (*Capt. Wilts. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Wyllie, J. W. G.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Wyllie, R.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 14 Dec. 17.

**Wyllie, R. J. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Wylly, G. G. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Twice wounded (slightly and dangerously). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *VE.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 15 May 17 and 11 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Wylly, H. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal, bronzestar. *Sikkim Expedition, 1888.* Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanza Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. Notts. and Derby R., 5 Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*

**Wyman, J. K.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Wymer, G. P.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*

**Wymer, H. J. de C.** (*Maj. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 16. *DSO.*

**Wynch, F. J. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Hazara Expeditions, 1888 and 1891.*—2 clasps. Operations in *Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley (wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Wynch, L. M.** (*temp. Hon. Maj. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17

**Wynncoll, C. E.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as D-A-A-G. to 19 May 00, A-A-G. from 20 May 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Jan. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wynncoll, C. E. F.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. *MC.*

**Wynncoll, H. E. F.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**Wyndham, C. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Wyndham, Hon. E. H.** (*Capt. L.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Wyndham, Hon. E. S.** (*Maj. L.G.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Wyndham, G. H. S.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Wyndham, G. P. (Col. h.p.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

In commd. of a mobile column 9 May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyndham, G. R. C. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. MC.

**Wyndham, J. R. (Maj. Wilts. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Wyndham, L. C. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wyndham, W. F. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyndham-Quin, R. S. W. R. (Capt. Lrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17. MC.

(t) **Wyndham-Quin, W. H. (Hon. Col. late Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*S. African War, 1900.*—In commd. Impl. Yeo. Battalion, 13 Apr. to 1 Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 10. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Wyndowe, S. J. (Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Engagement near Jumbulpore. Medal.

**Wyndowe, W. T. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wynell-Mayow, M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*

**Wynford, Lord P. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 18 May 17. DSO.

**Wynn, A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Medal with 2 clasps: bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Wynn, C. (temp. Capt. Garr. Bn. L.pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wynn, H. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wynn, Rev. H. E. (temp. Chapl., 3rd Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.

(t) **Wynn, R. V. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen, and Caledon River.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Operations in Cape Colony June 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wynn, T. S. (Capt. Suff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Wynn-Lloyd, M. (temp. Maj. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Wynne, Sir A. S. (Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—As Superintendent of Army Signalling. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—As Superintendent of Field Telegraphs in the first campaign, and in charge of Army Signalling with the Kuram Valley Field Force at capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Also present at actions in the Mungiar Pass and Matun Khlost. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Feb. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. With Natal Field Force as D-A-A & Q-M-G for Signalling. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp: bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff, including service as Chief of the Staff, S. Africa (afterwards Natal), commd. of 11th Brig., Standerton-Heidelberg Dist. (from 1 Nov. 00), Cape Colony and Lines of Commn. and Cape Colony Dist. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz, and operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 22 Feb. (wounded 22 Feb.). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Wynne, C. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**Wynne, F. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Aug. 17.

**Wynne, H. E. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Dangerously wounded. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 18 May 17, 14 Dec. 17, 21 May 18 and 23 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Wynne, J. W. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. DCM.

**Wynne, O. E. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. OBE. Brev. of Maj.

(r) **Wynne, R. O. (Capt. Bedf. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 23 May 18 and 21 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Wynne, T. W. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

(t) **Wynne, W. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



(r) **Wynne, W. D.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Regt., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. *MC.*

(r) **Wynne, W. E. C.** (*2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Wynne-Edwards, R. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Wynne Finch, G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wynne Finch, W. H.** (*Capt. S. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 20 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Wynne-Finch, J. C.** (*Capt. C. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Wynne-Williams, A. I.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*

(t) **Wynnsford, W. H.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gen. List, T.F.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Wynter, C. P.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidbulli. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Mar. 16.

**Wynter, F. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Commanded 8 Ben. Mountain Batt. throughout defence of the Malakand (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. With Malakand Field Force in Expedition into the Mamund country. Attack of 16 Sept. (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Sept. 15, 14 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*

**Wynter, H. W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *DSO.*

**Wynter, J. R.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16. *DSO.*

**Wynter, R. C.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Wynter-Morgan, W.** (*temp. Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16. *MC.*

**Wynyard, E. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*temp. Maj. Lab. Corps.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; *DSO.*

**Wynyard, R. D.** (*Maj. ret.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Wyon, H. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1878-9-80-1.*—Employed in the Transvaal during the Sekukuni Campaign, the Zulu Campaign, and subsequent operations against Sekukuni. Medal.—Transvaal Campaign. Served at Pretoria.

**Wyon, M. W. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Wyrall, E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wyrley-Birch, T. C.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

## Y.

(t) **Yalden, E. C.** (*2nd Lt. Middx. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Yalden, T. H.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Promtd. 2nd Lt. *MC.*

**Yale, J. C.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commtd., Frederikstad, from 13 Sept. 01. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations of Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Yalland, R. R.** (*Capt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17 and 23 May 18. *DSO.*

**Yallop, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

(r) **Yandle, R.** (*Lt. Devon. R. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Yapp, A. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Yarde-Buller, Hon. H.** (*Col.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Orderly Officer. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (3rd Class).

**Yardley, A. J. (Maj., Qr.-Mr. Wilts R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Yardley, G. W. (temp. Capt. Remnt. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

(r) **Yardley, J. H. R. (Capt. R. Invis. Fus. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16. DSO.

**Yardley, J. W. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.* Operations in Zululand, 1885.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Maj. and Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. CMG. DSO.

(t) **Yare, W. T. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Yarr, Sir M. T. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug 15. CB.

**Yate, A. C. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—As Intell. Officer, 1887-8. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Yate, C. E. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—As Political Officer at Khelat-i-Ghizai and in the march to the relief of Kandahar, battle of 1 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Mekran, 1901.*—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort.

**Yate, F. H. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Yate, V. A. C. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. MC.

**Yate, W. G. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Advance to Khelat-i-Ghizai and Ghuznai, actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

(t) **Yates, A. J. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17.

(t) **Yates, A. L. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Yates, A. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Yates, A. St. J. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 11 Dec. 17, and 23 Dec. 18. MC.

**Yates, C. M. (Maj. L pool R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 20 May 18. MC.

**Yates, C. McG. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Yates, G. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Yates, H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. Granted next higher rate of pay. Granted hon. rank of Capt. MC.

(t) **Yates, H. G. (Lt. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Yates, H. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Yates, H. S. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Yates, H. T. S. (Col., ret. pay) (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Commanded Northern Shan Column. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Yates, H. W. M. (Brev. Maj. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 28 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj.

**Yates, J. (Lt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Yates, J. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. CIE. DSO.

**Yates, J. H. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.

**Yates, R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 18 May 17. MC.

**Yates, R. (2nd Lt. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Yates, R. J. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 11 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Yates, R. P. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Empld. under Mil. G. vr. of Johannesburg, from 4 Jun. 00. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 10 Jan 02.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Yates, R. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC. MM.

**Yates, S. P. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Yates, W. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Yates, W. Y. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Yatman, A. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jun. to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Station Staff Offr. from 1 June 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Yatman, C. (Brev. Col. North'd Fus.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17, and 20 Dec. 18. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. CMG.



**Yeaton, A. P. (Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel el Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at  
 Kosheh and Ginnis.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and  
 Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98.  
 Granted hon. rank of Capt. Egyptian medal with  
 2 clasps. Medal.  
*African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet  
 River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in  
 the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
 near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11  
 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen  
 (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon.  
 rank of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
 and 22 Jun. 15. G. anted hon. rank of Lt.-Col. MC.

**Yeatsley, J. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George  
 (4th Class). D.C.M.

**Yeatsley, K. D. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Yeatsley, R. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Zakha Khel country. Operations in the Mehmud  
 country. Medal with clasp.

**Yeatman, C. (Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba  
 Mountain), Vet River (6 and 6 May), and Zand  
 River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
 Jan. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
 Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00.  
 Operations in the Orange River Colony, 00, includ-  
 ing actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen  
 (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south  
 of Orange River, 98-00, including actions at  
 Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
 D.C.M.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17.

(t) **Yeatman, H. (Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Yeatman, R. J. (2nd Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
 MC.

**Yeats-Brown, F. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 16.

**Yeats-Brown, F. V. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to  
 Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01,  
 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Yelding, W. R. (D.S.O. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Khyber and  
 Jellalabad. Expedition to Logar Valley, march from  
 Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept.  
 Mari Expedition. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Mahsoud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Divisional Transport  
 Offr. with Hd. Qrs. of the Force. Despatches  
 G.G.O. 978 of 88. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Div. Comm. Offr., 1st Div. (5 Oct. 97  
 to 6 Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Ar-  
 anga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25  
 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98.  
 Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On  
 Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of  
 Col. Medal with clasp.

**Yelf, J. R. (temp. Lt. Insp. of Works, R.E. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Yellowlees, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Yellowlees, R. M. (temp. Lt. R.A.O.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Sco. Horse.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
 and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Yencken, A. F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Yencken, E. D. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Yeo, E. R. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.

**Yeo, F. C. (2nd Lt. Devon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—M.M.

**Yeo, H. C. J. (Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Yeo, H. E. (temp. Capt. Gen. List) (Brev. Maj.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
 and 20 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. MC.

(t) **Yeo, W. H. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. Devon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Yeoman, Rev. A. R. (Chapl. 2nd Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
 and 1 Jan. 16. C.M.G.

**Yeoman, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal,  
 with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Yeoman, W. T. (2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.

(t) **Yeomans, J. H. M. (Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Yerburgh, R. G. C. (Capt. I. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

(t) **Yettes, L. M. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.  
 MC.

**Yewdale, J. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. N. Staff R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Yockney, H. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18.

(t) **Yonge, P. C. (Lt.-Col. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.  
 D.S.O.

**Yool, G. A. (Maj. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17  
 and 24 May 18. D.S.O.

**Yorath, K. L. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
 and 14 Dec. 17.

(t) **Yore, P. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**York, A. C. (Lt. Mach. Gun Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18

**York, E. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to  
 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of  
 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations  
 on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at  
 Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Aug. 01, Mar.  
 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony  
 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01; Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Opera-  
 tions in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with  
 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17.

**York, O. K. (temp. Lt. Glouce. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **York, R. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
 D.S.O.

(r) **York, R. S. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

**York, W. H. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.  
 MC.

**Yorke, D. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.  
 and 22 Sept. 16. MC.

**Yorke, F. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Yorke, Sir H. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As Manager of the  
 Assouan Railway. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug.  
 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Yorke, H. E. P. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17.  
 MC.

- (t) **Yorke, H. R. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Yorke, H. R. (Capt. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18. *MC.*
- Yorke, J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Yorke, N. L. (temp. Capt. R.A.S.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MBE.*
- Yorke, P. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- (t) **Yorke, R. M. (Lt.-Col. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16 and 1 Dec. 16. *CMG. DSO.*
- Yorke, V. J. W. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Yorston, S. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (t) **Youden, W. A. (Maj. High. L.I.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- (r) **Youell, E. W. P. (Lt. Norf. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Youl, G. A. D. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- (r) **Youll, R. A. (Lt. Durh. L.I. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Younan, A. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Isazari Expedition, 1892.* *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp. *Operations in Mervan, 1898.*—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Young, A. (Maj. Sec. Gen. Hosp.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Jan. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Young, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Young, A. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.* *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Young, A. D. (2nd Lt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Young, A. G. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Young, A. H. O. (Maj. R.A.M.C.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.
- Young, A. P. (temp. Capt. Gen. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. *MC.*
- Young, A. R. R. (temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- (t) **Young, A. T. A. (2nd Lt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Young, A. W. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Young, A. W. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Severely wounded. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (r) **Young, B. G. V. (Lt. Dorset. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.
- Young, B. K. (Capt. R. Ena.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 21 July 17. *MC.*
- (t) **Young, B. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Young, C. A. (Col.)**—*Burma, 1892.*—Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 24 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18. *CB. CMG.*
- (r) **Young, C. E. (Lt. Midd'l R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC.*
- Young, C. F. G. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Action of Ginginhloro. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Young, C. H. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)**—*Sudan, 1888.*—Suakin.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Young, C. H. (Capt. Soc. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Young, C. J. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Young, C. O. J. (Lt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Young, C. R. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.* 2 clasps to *MC.*
- Young, Charles Wilson (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Young, D. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Young, E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Young, E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Young, E. A. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Occupation of Kandahar and Kheilat-I-Ghilzai; action of Ahmed Khel (severely wounded), horse shot. Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Young, E. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16, 28 Nov. 17 and 11 Jun. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *CMG.*
- (r) **Young, E. D. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Young, E. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Young, E. de L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh khel Waziris. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Young, E. M. (Lt. R. Def. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Young, E. W. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Affair of Dowlatzai.
- (t) **Young, E. W. (2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Young, E. W. G. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Young, F. B. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. *West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia and operations against Fodi Kabba. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jibballi (severely wounded). 2 clasps.
- Young, F. De B. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Section Commdt., Lines of Commn. (Oct. to 3 Dec. 97). Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampahga and Arhang Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. *S. African War, 1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Adjut. Cavalry and Artillery Depot, Maitland Camp, from 15 May 00. Operations in Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Sept. 16. *CMG.*
- (r) **Young, F. E. (Capt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. *MC.*
- (r) **Young, F. H. (Lt. Line. R. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Young, G. (Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army)**—*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Campaign, 1888.*—Clasp. *Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Clasp. *Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.



**Young, G. B. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bns. Bedf. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Served in ranks, Baker's Horse. Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Young, G. F. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Transport and Intell. Offr., and as D-A-Q-M-G, Khyber Brigade; action of Gara Heights near Kam Dakka. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Mahsood Wazereee Expedition, 1881.*—D-A-Q-M-G, 2nd Brigade. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Young, G. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Young, G. J. G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Young, G. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Cam'n. Highrs.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Young, G. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Scots.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, H. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Young, H. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Young, H. G. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18. DSO.

**Young, H. G. (Brev. Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16 and 31 Dec. 18. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Young, H. G. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900.*

**Young, H. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Young, H. N. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Young, H. P. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Served with Transport Train, Scinde Reserve Division, Southern Afghanistan Field Force.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Press Censor (graded as a D-A-A-G.) from 5 Apr. 00 to 6 Dec. 00. Afterwards att'd. to A.S. Corps from 13 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Young, H. S. (temp. Capt. A. Pay Dept.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(r) **Young, H. S. B. (Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, H. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Young, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Young, J. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Young, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

(t) **Young, J. (Lt. R. Scots)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Young, J. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17 and 23 Dec. 18.

(t) **Young, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18 and 30 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Young, J. A. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

(t) **Young, J. A. (Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, J. B. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Ir. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**Young, J. B. M. (temp. Lt. R. Berks. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Young, J. C. (Maj. Gen.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert Column. Clasp.

(r) **Young, J. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.

(t) **Young, J. D. (Capt. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.

**Young, J. D. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. Arg. & S. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, J. E. (temp. Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Young, J. E. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, J. E. (Lt. R.G.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, J. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Young, J. H. (Lt. Col., ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—On the Khyber line and in Kuram Valley. Medal.

**Young, J. H. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 18 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO. MC.

**Young, J. H. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.

**Young, J. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, J. M. (Lt.-Col. R.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 15 May 17 and 30 May 18. CMG. DSO.

**Young, J. M. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, J. M. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18. DSO.

(r) **Young, J. McG. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, J. R. (Col.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01.

**Young, J. R. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Young, J. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Young, Sir J. S., Knt. (Hon. Col., Hon. Dep.-Com.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Medal. Promoted. *Franco-German War*, 1870-1.—Joint Commissioner for "National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded in War" at German Army head quarters. German war medal. Silver medal of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in Anglia for saving life. Took part in relief of Paris on conclusion of armistice. French bronze cross.

*Russo-Turkish War*, 1877-8.—Chief Commissioner for "National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded in War." Medal.

*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. Transvaal Campaign, 1881. Commissioner for "National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded in War."

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Chief Commissioner for "National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded in War." Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Commissioner for "National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded in War." 3rd Class Osmanieh.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Red Cross Commissioner. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Young, J. S. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May and 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Young, J. S. (temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, J. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Young, J. T. (Lt. Arg. & Sut'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.* MC.

**Young, J. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Young, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, J. W. A. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 17.

**Young, J. W. L. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Relief of Kandahar. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Action of Kothai. Clasp.

*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1890.

*Lushai*, 1890-1.—Clasp.

*Hunza-Nagar Expedition*, 1891-2.—Promoted Sub-Conductor.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence and relief of Malakand. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**Young, K. (Hon. Lt. in Army.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Young, K. de L. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, N. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Suss. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.

**(t) Young, O. (Lt. North'd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(t) Young, P. (Lt. E. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**(r) Young, P. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, P. C. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17, and 21 May 18.

**Young, B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. Res. Bn. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Young, R. A. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, R. A. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, R. A. B. (Capt. Paym.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Jun. 18.

**Young, R. C. (temp. Lt. Tank Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 13. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Young, Rev. R. E. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16.

**Young, R. F. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Young, R. J. (Capt. Midd'l R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 22 Sept. 17. MC.

**Young, R. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 17. MBE.

**(t) Young, R. W. N. (temp. Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Young, S. B. (Lt. R.G.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. MC.

**Young, Rev. S. D. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 23 July 17.

**(r) Young, S. K. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**(r) Young, T. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**(t) Young, T. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**(t) Young, T. D. (Capt. R.A.V.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18.

**Young, T. F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.

**Young, T. H. B. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Operations in the Rumpa and Gulgonda Hills.

**Young, T. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Young, V. C. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17.

**(t) Young, V. L. (Capt. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**(r) Young, W. (Lt. W. York. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bns. R.W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, W. A. (temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

**Young, W. A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Young, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Despatches, G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Young, W. D. (Lt. R.A.S.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Young, W. E. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17.

**Young, W. F. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**(t) Young, W. G. (Lt. R. Scots)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, Walter H. (Lt.-Col. York. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Performed duties of Staff Offr. Served as Adj't. 2 Bn. E. York R. 20 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.



**Young, Wm. Hope** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Affair of Matoon; Affairs at and near Shuturgardan Pass. Medal.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*  
*hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

**Young, W. H. W.** (*Maj. Leic. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Young, Rev. W. P.** (*temp. Chapln. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16 and 25 May 18. DCM.

**Young, W. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Young, G. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00; and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Younger, A. A. S.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Younger, C. A. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia to 25 May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Younger, J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**(t) Younger, J.** (*Maj. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.

**Youngerman, E. P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ina. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Younghusband, C.** (*Capt. D. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 17.

**(t) Younghusband, C. H.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Younghusband, E. W.** (*temp. Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Younghusband, Sir F. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—As British Commr. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp. KCIE.

**Younghusband, G. E.** (*Lt. Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 18.

**Younghusband, Sir G. J.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid; second expedition into Bazar Valley; action of Fettehabad. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin; Action of Tamai; Affairs at Thakool and round Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Storming of Malakand Pass, action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commanded 3rd Bn. Impl. Yeo. and Mobile Column. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Commanded 26 Bn. Impl. Yeo. (severely wounded).  
Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Post Comdt., Galanai. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. and 19 Oct. 16. KCMG.

**Younghusband, L. N.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 S. *African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
Operations in Cape Colony Apr. and May, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 15 Aug. 17, 12 Mar. 18 and 27 Aug. 18. Brev. of Col. CB, CMG.

**Younghusband, L. N.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 17. MC.

**Younghusband, R. E.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Youngman, J. M.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bns. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16 and 15 Jun. 16. MC.

**Youngs, C. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Youngson, R. W.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 17. MC.

**Youngson, T. W.** (*Maj. K. O. Sco. Bord.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Yourdi, J. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star

**Yoxall, H. W.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Yuill, H. H.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 16, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 15 May 17. DSO. MC.

**(t) Yuille, D.** (*Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Yule, G. L.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18. MC.

**Yule, G. U.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Yule, J. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burma, 1889-92.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. In command of Momeit and Irrawaddy Columns. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Col. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig. to 27 Jan. 00). Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Temporarily in command of Dundee Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. CB.

**Yule, J. S.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16 and 15 Jun. 16.

**Tule, W.** (*Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. MC.

**Tunge-Bateman, G. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt. Doorn River, from 20 Jan. 01. In commd. 8 Brig. Div. R. Field Art. 23 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

## Z.

**Zacharias, O. A.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18

**Zaimoor Allee Ahmed** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Hazara Campaign, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Operations, in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Wak, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Wazistan, 1901-2.*

**Zambra, N.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(r) **Zeeederberg, R. D.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

(t) **Zeller, W. D.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Zeron, J. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bus. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ziani de Ferranti, V.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ziegler, C. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Ziegler, C. L.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. DSO.

**Ziegler, G. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bns. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.

**Zigomala, P. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Zimmerman, B. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Expedition against the Yonnies W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Zimmern, N. H.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Zorawa, Singh** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. MC.

*For War Services of Members of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, see next page.*



# WAR SERVICES OF MEMBERS OF QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE.

**Addams-Williams, Miss F. E. (late Principal Matron).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, Jun. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Abern, Miss A. M. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Aitchison, Miss A. G. (Staff Nurse, ret.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Allen, Miss G. M. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 30 Dec. 18. *RRC.*

**Allsop, Miss K. A. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Ayre, Miss A. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Barber, Miss E. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *ARRC.*

**Barker, Miss A. (Sister).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Barrett, Miss E. G. (Staff Nurse, ret.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Barton, Miss M. (Sister).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC.*

**Becher, Dame E. H. (Matron-in-Chief).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Belcher, Miss L. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. *RRC.*

**Bentley, Miss G. L. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Bills, Miss S. K. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. *RRC.*

**Bilton, Miss C. T. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. *RRC.*

**Black, Miss E. B. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Blakely, Miss M. M. (Matron).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. *RRC.* Clasp to *RRC.*

**Blew, Miss N. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *RRC.*

**Bond, Miss A. S. (Matron).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Oct. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**Bond, Miss E. W. (Staff Nurse).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Bond, Miss M. M. (Matron).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Branson, Miss M. J. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 29 May 17. *RRC.*

**Bray, C. E. (Staff Nurse ret.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Broadie, Miss K. A. (Staff Nurse ret.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC.*

**Browne, Miss S. J. (Matron-in-Chief ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1885.*—Served on Hosp. Ship "Ganges." Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Brownlow, Miss G. S. (Staff Nurse).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Bulfin, Miss E. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Bulman, Miss K. M. (Sister, ret.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC.*

**Buyers, Miss A. I. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC.*

**Byers, Miss A. F. (Matron).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *RRC.*

**Cameron, Miss A. B. (Sister).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Carleton, Miss R. C. S. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Casswell, Miss M. R. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *RRC.*

**Casswell, Miss M. T. (Staff Nurse).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Caulfeild, Miss G. H. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *ARRC.*

**Chadwick, Miss C. M. (Matron ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served on Hosp. Ship "Princess of Wales," Nov. 99 to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Cheetham, Miss E. C. (Matron).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 1 Dec. 15. *RRC.*

**Clarke, Miss E. V. L. (Staff Nurse).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 12 Mar. 18. *ARRC.* *RRC.*

**Clements, Miss M. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *RRC.*

**Cole, Miss M. C. F. K. (Matron, ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1885.*—Served on Hosp. Ship "Ganges." Medal with clasp; bronze star. *RRC.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Dec. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Collins, Miss E. R. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May and 21 Jun. 16 and 15 Aug. 17. *RRC.*

**Congleton, Miss J. H. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 30 Dec. 18. *RRC.*

**Corbishley, Miss M. C. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 30 Dec. 18. *RRC.*

**Cox, Miss E. A. (Matron).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Nov. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Craig, Miss F. C. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *RRC.*

**Croft, Miss E. W. (Staff Nurse).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Daly, Miss S. N. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*RRC.*

**Davies, Miss S. F. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *ARRC.*

**Davis, Miss M. B. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *ARRC. MM.*

**Denne, Miss E. M. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 21 Jun. 16. *RRC.*

**Dey, Miss H. (Staff Nurse).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *RRC.*

**Dods, Miss J. E. (Matron).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 21 Jun. 16. *RRC.* Clasp to *RRC.*

**Dowse, Miss E. A. (Matron, ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Oct. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 18. *RRC.* Clasp to *RRC.*

**Drage, Miss H. M. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. *RRC.*

**Eardley, Miss W. E. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *ARRC.*

**Emlyn, Miss E. S. (Staff Nurse).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Ephraime, Miss L. A. (Staff Nurse ret.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *RRC.*

**Esden, Miss A. H. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. *ARRC.*

**Fawcett, Miss K. F. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May and 21 Jun. 16. *RRC.*

**Featherstonehaugh, Miss A. B. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Foley, Miss M. G. C. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *ARRC. RRC. MM.*

**Forrest, Miss E. V. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC. RRC.*

**Fox, Miss E. C. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *ARRC. RRC.*

**Gambardella, Miss C. M. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*RRC.*

**Gardner, Miss J. S. G. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *ARRC.*

**Garriock, Miss A. (Principal Matron, ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Gedye, Miss W. M. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18. *ARRC.*

**German, Miss M. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16. *RRC.*

**Gibb, Miss C. C. M. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16. *RRC.*

**Gibson, Miss E. (Staff Nurse).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Graham, Miss M. H. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May and 21 Jun. 16. *RRC.*

**Grierson, Miss M. E. M. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *RRC.*

**Hale, Miss M. (Staff Nurse).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hall, Miss F. M. (Sister ret.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17. *RRC.*

**Halloran, Miss W. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC.*

**Hardement, Miss L. (Matron, ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Harding, Miss M. E. (Sister, ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Harries, Miss C. E. A. (Staff Nurse).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC.*

**Harris, Miss M. L. (Sister).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Hartigan, Miss H. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 25 May 18. *RRC.* Clasp to *RRC.*

**Hay, Miss E. H. (Sister).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Hepple, Miss M. J. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Hoadley, Miss J. (Matron).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Oct. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Hodgins, Miss F. M. (Matron).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, and 15 Aug. 17. *RRC.*

**Holmes, Miss F. R. (Staff Nurse).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *RRC.*

**Holmes, Miss K. H. M. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *RRC.*

**Hordley, Miss E. H. (Sister).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *RRC.*

**Howe, Miss G. A. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *ARRC.*

**Hughes, Miss G. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. and 1 Dec. 16. *RRC.*

**Humfrey, Miss I. D. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*RRC.*

**Humphreys, Miss E. C. (Matron).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17. *RRC.*

**Ironsides, Miss M. (Staff Nurse ret.).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18.

**Jacob, Miss G. S. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC.*

**James, Miss L. E. (Sister).—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MM.*

**Jerrard, Miss I. J. (Matron, ret. pay).—**

*Transvaal Campaign, 1881.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *RRC.*



# WAR SERVICES OF MEMBERS OF QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S 1379

## IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE.

**Johnson, Miss C. V. S. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—ARRC. RRC.

**Jones, Miss B. I. (Matron-in-Chief)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 00. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 12 Mar. 18.

**Jones, Miss O. W. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 25 May 18. ARRC. RRC.

**Jones, Miss G. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jordan, Miss N. I. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—ARRC.

**Kaberry, Miss M. L. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. ARRC.

**Keene, Miss E. J. M. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. RRC.

**Keer, Miss C. H. (Matron-in-Chief ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Oct. 00. Employed in Natal, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. RRC.

**Killery, Miss E. S. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. ARRC.

**Knowles, Miss G. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Knox, Miss M. C. S. (Matron, ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Dec. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June and 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. RRC.

**Lamming, Miss S. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. RRC.

**Lang, Miss E. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. RRC.

**Lerner, Miss G. E. (Matron, ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal.

**Lindsay, Miss E. C. E. (Staff Nurse ret.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 18. ARRC.

**Long, Miss E. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lovell, Miss E. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18.

**Lowe, Miss K. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**Lyde, Miss E. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. ARRC, RRC.

**McCarthy, Dame E. M. (Matron-in-Chief)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. RRC.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. Promd. Matron-in-Chief.

**McClelland, Miss F. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—ARRC.

**McCormick, Miss M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—ARRC.

**McCreery, Miss M. O'C. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McCurdy, Miss H. (Matron, ret. pay)**—  
*Asiatic Expedition, 1896.*—Served on Hosp. Ship "Coromandel." Star.

**Mackay, Miss O. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. RRC.

**Mackay, Miss L. E. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. RRC.

**McNaughton, Miss M. (Staff Nurse ret.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. ARRC.

**MacPherson, Miss J. D. C. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 29 May 17. ARRC.

**Macrae, Miss C. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—ARRC.

**MacRae, Miss C. MacK. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 29 May 17. RRC.

**Makepeace, Miss M. R. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served on Hosp. Ship "Spartan," Oct. 99 to Jan. 00 and "Avoca," Feb. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**Mark, Miss M. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Dec. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00. Served on Hosp. Ships "Orcana" and "Ortava" Aug. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. RRC.

**Martin, Miss E. J. (Matron, ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 99 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Massey, Miss W. G. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal.

**Mathews, Miss K. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jun. 15. RRC.

**Medforth, Miss M. E. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. RRC.

**Michell, Miss D. M. O. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. RRC. Clasp to RRC.

**Minns, Miss E. J. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. ARRC, RRC.

**Molloy, Miss N. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Morris, Miss G. D. (Staff Nurse, ret.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. ARRC.

**Mowat, Miss A. O. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. ARRC, RRC.

# 1380 WAR SERVICES OF MEMBERS OF QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE.

**Murph. Miss J. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**Murphy, Miss A. A. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 30 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Murphy, Miss J. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *RRC.*

**Neville, Miss M. E. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *RRC.* Clasp to *RRC.*

**Newman, Miss M. C. E. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *ARRC. RRC.*

**Nicholson, Miss M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Nixon, Miss A. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Nunn, Miss A. B. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *RRC.*

**Oram, Miss S. E. (Principal Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 00 to Oct. 01 and Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18.

**Osborne, Miss R. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Dec. 16 and 11 Jun. 18. *RRC.*

**Parkinson, Miss G. F. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC.*

**Paschali, Miss V. C. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC.*

**Paynter, Miss G. H. C. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Pedler, Miss M. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 00 to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Perkins, Miss B. F. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *RRC.*

**Phillips, Miss A. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *ARRC.*

**Plaskitt, Miss M. (Staff Nurse, ret.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*RRC.*

**Plimsaul, Miss A. L. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *ARRC. RRC.*

**Potter, Miss M. L. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. *RRC.*

**Potter, Miss W. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Potts, Miss C. H. (Matron ret. pay)**—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1896.*—Served on Hosp. Ship "Coromandel." Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Ram, Miss M. S. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Rankin, Miss B. (Sister, ret.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*RRC.*

**Reid, Miss H. W. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 16. *RRC.*

**Rentzsch, Miss E. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Richards, Miss G. M. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 16. *RRC.*

**Richardson, Miss M. E. (Sister, ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 00 to May 01. Served in Natal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**Roberts, Miss F. N. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17, 7 Mar. 18 and 6 Aug. 13. *RRC.*

**Roberts, Miss M. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Robinson, Miss C. L. A. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC. MM.*

**Roscoe, Miss K. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 30 Dec. 18. *RRC.*

**Rowe, Miss A. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*RRC.*

**Roy, Miss C. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17. *RRC. MM.*

**Russell, Miss M. (Matron ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1888.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Sandbach, Miss C. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 25 May 18. *ARRC.*

**Saunders, Miss G. E. (Matron, ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Seale, Miss A. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Sellar, Miss G. H. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC.*

**Skinner, Miss K. F. G. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. and 1 Dec. 16. *RRC.*

**Smith, Miss A. B. (Principal Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. Promd. Principal Matron.



# WAR SERVICES OF MEMBERS OF QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S 1381 IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE.

**Smith, Miss G. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
22 Jun. 15 and 25 May 18. *RRC.* Clasp to *RRC.*

**Smith, Miss M. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*RRC.*

**Smith, Miss M. E. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.  
*RRC.*

**Smyth, Miss M. H. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*ARRC, RRC.*

**Smyth, Miss S. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
River Colony, Mar. to Dec. 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's  
medal.

**Steen, Miss L. E. C. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar.  
to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to  
Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May  
02. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 15 Jun. 16. *RRC.*

**Stenson, Miss M. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, July 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
24 Dec. 17 and 30 May 18. *RRC.*

**Stephenson, Miss E. F. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*ARRC.*

**Stewart, Miss L. M. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
May 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept.  
01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Stewart, Miss M. E. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.  
and 15 Jun. 16. *ARRC.*

**Stinton, Miss O. F. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*RRC.*

**Stronach, Miss C. G. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free  
State, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 24 Dec. 17. *RRC.* Clasp to *RRC.*

**Suart, Miss H. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in Natal, July 00 to  
Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02.  
Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 15 Jun. 16. *RRC.*

**Tawney, Miss M. C. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.  
*ARRC.*

**Teevan, Miss A. C. W. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
*ARRC, RRC.*

**Temperley, Miss G. F. V. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Thomas, Mrs. B. M. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun.  
16. *ARRC.*

**Thomas, Miss M. (Matron, ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Jan. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal,  
Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Thompson, Miss O. V. E. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 18.  
*ARRC, RRC.*

**Todd, Miss E. M. E. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal. Dec.  
99 to Jun. 00. Served in Natal, July 00 to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Todd, Miss J. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC.*

**Toller, Miss L. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*RRC. MM.*

**Townend, Miss C. R. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17  
and 20 Dec. 18. *ARRC.*

**Tripp, Miss D. D. (Sister ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Oct. 99 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal.

**Tulloch, Miss L. W. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
River Colony, Mar. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Jan. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Tunley, Miss M. M. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Aug. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal,  
May 01 to Jan. 02. Served in Natal, Feb. to May 02.  
Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
1 Jan. 16 and 24 Dec. 17. *RRC.* Clasp to *RRC.*  
*MM.*

**Tyler, Miss S. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC.*

**Walker, Miss A. L. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, July 00 to May 02. Queen's medal.  
King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. *RRC.*

**Walker, Miss M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.

**Watkins, Miss G. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC.*

**Watson, Miss J. F. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

**Weir, Miss A. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.  
*RRC.* Clasp to *RRC.*

**Whittall, Miss E. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Whyte, Miss I. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC. RRC.*

**Wilkin, Miss M. E. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 25 May 18. *ARRC.*

**Willes, Miss M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun.  
16, 1 Dec. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. *ARRC, RRC.*

**Willetts, Miss I. G. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal. Jan.  
to Jun. 00. Served in Natal, July to Dec. 00.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to  
May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Williams, Miss C. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC.*

**Williams, Miss M. B. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.  
and 15 Jun. 16. *RRC.*

## 1382 WAR SERVICES OF MEMBERS OF QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE, &C.

**Williams, Miss M. S. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
*ARRC.*

**Wilson, Miss A. A. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 24 Dec. 17. *RRC.*

**Wilson, Miss A. P. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16  
and 25 May 18. *ARRC.*

**Wilson, Miss M. (Principal Matron, ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Nov.  
99 to Jun. 00. Served in Natal, July to Oct. 00  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 02.  
Queen's medal. King's medal.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,  
6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17.

**Wohlmann, Miss A. B. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
River Colony, Apr. 60 to Dec. 01. Operations in  
Cape Colony, Jan. 02 to May 02. Queen's medal.  
King's medal.

**Wood, Miss M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 25 May 18. *ARRC. RRC. MM.*

**Woodhouse, Miss M. D. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 May 18.  
*ARRC. RRC.*

**Wooler, Miss S. W. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May and  
21 Jun. 17. *RRC.*

**Wynne, Miss N. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*ARRC.*

## TERRITORIAL FORCE NURSING SERVICE.

(t) **Acton, Miss M. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16.  
Clasp to *RRC.*

(t) **Cockrell, Miss S. J. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*RRC.*

(t) **Earle, Miss A. L. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.  
*RRC.*

(t) **Harvey, Miss M. A. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16  
and 30 Dec. 18. *RRC.*

(t) **Hills, Miss J. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 3 Dec. 18. *RRC.*

(t) **MacDonald, Miss A. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Martin, Miss M. L. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May  
and 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Northover, Miss E. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Palin, Miss H. G. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Riddell, Miss M. S. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Smith, Miss K. A. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

(t) **Smith, Miss K. M. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*RRC.*

(t) **Weale, Miss M. H. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.

(t) **Whiffen, Miss M. L. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

## QUEEN MARY'S ARMY AUXILIARY CORPS.

**Bennett, Miss A. M. (Asst. Admnr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May  
and 30 Dec. 18.

**Chase, Miss L. M. (Asst. Admnr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*

**Clowes, E. R. (Unit Admnr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.  
*MBE.*

**Cross, Miss E. S. (Asst. Admnr., Q.M.A.A.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Davy, Miss L. (Dep. Controller)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Dundas, Mrs. B. (Unit Admnr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.

**Finlay, Miss M. A. (Unit Admnr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Gibson, Mrs. M. A. C. (Unit Admnr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

**Hingston, Miss C. L. (Asst. Admnr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*

**Hyde, Mrs. E. V. (Unit Admnr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*

**Johnston, Mrs. A. E. B. (Unit Admnr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*

**Lambert, Miss M. C. (Asst. Admnr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*

**Low, Miss A. M. (Dep. Controller)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Lutwyche, Mrs. M. R. P. (Asst. Admnr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*

**Neale, Miss C. (Unit Admnr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*

**Sandeman, Dr., Miss L. S. (Controller of Med. Serv.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.

**Saunders, Miss M. (Asst. Admnr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*

**Scott, Miss F. M. (Unit Admnr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*

**Thomson, Miss E. (Unit Admnr.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*

## LADY SUPERINTENDENT, ARMY ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

**Beaver, Miss I. S. A. (temp.)**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17.

*For War Services of Officers of Colonial Forces, see next page.*



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF.

**a Beckett, M. H.** (*Capt. 13 Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
DSO.

**a'Court, A. W. H.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Adie, A. G.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek (dangerously wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Adrian, R. E.** (*Lt. 33 Inf.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun 01, including actions at Elands River, Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jun 01 to Apr 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Agnew, L. L.** (*Hon. Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ahern, A.** (*Lt. Unatt. List*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Aitchison, R. McC. C.** (*Capt. 52 Inf.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Aland, R. C.** (*Lt. 8 Inf.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Alderman, W. W.** (*Capt. Permt. Forces*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Alfred, W.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Allan, G. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Ret. List*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with N.S. Wales Lrs. Operations in the Orange Free State to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Allan, H. T.** (*Lt. 38 Inf.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.

**Allen, A. S.** (*Lt. 38 Inf.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Allen, J. H.** (*Lt. 78 Inf.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Allen, R. A. M.** (*Lt. 34 Inf.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept, 16 MC.

**Allsop, W. G.** (*Maj. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Anderson, C. G.** (*Capt. Ret. List*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). (Severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Anderson, J. H.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17.

**Anderson, R. C. A.** (*Lt. Sydney University Scouts*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Anderson, W. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Garr. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.

**Anderson, W. M.** (*Lt. C'wealth Mil. Forces*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18 DSO.

**Annand, F. W. G.** (*Maj. Aust. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Antill, J. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—In commd. 1st N.S. Wales Mtd. Rif. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00) including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Served with 2nd Bn. N.S. Wales Imp. Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. CB.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan., 13 July, 26 Sept. and 1 Dec. 16. CMG.

**Appleyard, S. V.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Argue, R. W. C.** (*Lt. 12 Inf.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Armitage, H. E. S.** (*Lt. 79 Regt.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Arnott, J. M.** (*Lt.-Col. 11 Lt. Horse*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. CMG.

**Auld, F. H.** (*Lt. 79 Inf.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Bachtold, H.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Bailey, P. J. (Capt. 3 Lt. Horse)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.  
*DSO.***Badllieu, R. F. (Lt. 55 Inf.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.***Barber, C. S. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16.  
*MC.***Barber, G. W. (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 1 J. n. 17, 18 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and  
31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.***Bardwell, B. E. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.**Barker, J. F. (Lt. 1 Lt. Horse)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.  
Actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River  
and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May  
and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00,  
including action at Zillikats Nek. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 01,  
including action at Keit Vlei. Operations in Cape  
Colony, 30 Nov. to 13 Dec. 00. Operations in Cape  
Colony, north of Orange River, 99 to 00. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.**Barrow, I. M. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.***Bartlett, C. F. (Col. Ret. List)—***Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with  
clasp; bronze star.**Barton, N. D. (Lt. 34 Inf.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.**Barton, R. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Bates, A. W. (Capt. Aust. Art.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.**Baxter, W. (Capt. Unatt. List)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Beardsmore, R. H. (Maj. 24 Inf.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept.  
16, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.***Beauman, R. J. (Capt. Ret. List)—***New Zealand War, 1860-6.*—Medal.**Beaver, E. (Lt. 25 Inf.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.***Beavis, L. E. (Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 28 May 18. *DSO.***Beck, Rev. E. C. (Chapl. 2nd Class)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free  
State, and in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal  
with clasp.**Beck, W. (Lt. 11 Lt. Horse)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove and  
Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Beeston, Hon. J. L. (Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.  
*CMG.***Beiers, H. M. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
and 28 May 18. *MC.***Bell, F. W.—(See page 89.)****Benjamin, H. A. (Capt. A.A.S. Corps)—***S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in the Orange  
River Colony, April and July to August 01. Operations  
in Cape Colony, Apr. and Aug. 01. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.**Bennett, A. J. (Maj. Unatt. List)—***Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai

Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee siding. Operations  
in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00),  
including actions at Witport and Bothaville.In commd. 2nd Contgt. N.S. Wales Mtd. Inf. (26  
Dec. 00 to 29 Mar. 01).—Operations in Transvaal,  
Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to  
May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and  
29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.**The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16  
*CMG.***Bennett, H. B. (Lt. 88 Inf.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.**Bennett, H. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. 64 Inf.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 16,  
5 Nov. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18  
and 31 Dec. 18. *CB. CMG.***Bennett, W. J. (Lt. 26 Lt. Horse)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.**Berry, W. H. (Capt. A.A.S. Corps)—***S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar  
Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, in-  
cluding actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of  
Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at  
Reit Veer and Zillikats Nek.Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18,  
*DSO.***Berryman, F. H. (Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.***Bessell-Browne, A. J. (Maj. A. Fd. Art.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the  
Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River  
and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johan-  
nesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations  
in Natal. Operations in Orange River Colony.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.**The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and  
31 Dec. 18. *CB. CMG.***Bice, L. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia,  
May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pre-  
toria, July to Nov. 00.Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony  
and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.**Biddulph, L. H. (Lt. 39 Inf.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*MC.***Bignell, F. L. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 28 May 18. *DSO.***Biles, C. L. (Lt. Unatt. List)—***The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.***Bird, T. H. (Lt. 6 Lt. Horse)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18,  
*DSO.***Birkbeck, G. (Lt. 27 Lt. Horse)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar.  
and 6 July 17. *DSO.***Birrell, S. H. (Lt. 62 Inf.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17,  
*MC.*



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Bisdee, J. H. (Maj. 24 Lt. Horse)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Op rations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. VC.
- Black, J. J. (Capt. A. Ist. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 23 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Blackburn, C. B. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Blacklow, A. C. (Capt. 23 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Blackwood, Rev. D. B. (Chapl. 3rd Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Blake, D. V. J. (Capt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18.
- Blamey, T. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. C. Health A. & I. Staff)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatch s, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov 15, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Bland, E. M. (Lt. 43 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Blewett, P. C. (Lt. 78 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Blow, E. A. (Capt. 7 Lt. Horse)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operatio s at Paard berg (17 to 26 Feb.), actio s at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Op rations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Capr Colony, south of Orange River, 00, in luding action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Blumer, G. A. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boam, M. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Ret. List)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Boardman, Rev. J. (Chapl.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bock, A. A. (Hon. Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boggie, J. W. (Capt. Ret. List)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa 1896.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Boland, S. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Bolton, W. (Lt. Aust. A. Serv. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1-01-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Bond, G. (Capt. 93 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Bond, J. (Hon. Lt. Q.-Mr.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein, and Defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

- Bond, L. W. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Booth, E. H. (Lt. 35 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- Booth-Clarkson, J. (Hon. Capt. A.A.M.C. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal.
- Bootle, J. C. (Lt. 42 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Borwick, H. B. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Borwick, T. F. (Lt. Melbourne University Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Bourchier, M. W. J. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. DSO.
- Bourne, G. H. (Maj. 3 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. and 1 Dec. 16. DSO.
- Boyd, H. J. (Lt. 67 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boyes, A. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bradbury, Rev. V. R. (Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brand, C. H. (Maj.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rheoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 5 Aug. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CB. CMG. DSO.
- Brazenor, J. A. (Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.
- Brazenor, W. (Capt. 71 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Brennan, E. T. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 16, 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16 and 28 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Brettingham-Moore, H. M. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Bridgeford, W. (Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brockman, E. A. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Unatt. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Broinowski, F. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*
- Brookes, C. J. (Lt. Aust. Garr. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brooks, J. J. (Lt. 24 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. and 6 July 17. DSO.
- Brosnan, J. C. (Maj. A. and I. Staff)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-01.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State including operations at Paardeburg, Actions of Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Brown, B. D. (Lt. 8 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Brown, D. R. (Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 28 May 18. MC.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Brown, H. G. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*

**Brown, H. W. (Capt. 79 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*DCM.*

**Brown, W. (Maj.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brown, W. J. (Lt. 3 Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Drifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. and Dec. 00. Operations in Transvaal 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Browne, J. C. (Lt. Unatt. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Browne, R. S. (Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Staff Offr. to Mtd. Inf Corps (graded as a D-A-A-G). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*

**Brownlee, F. (Lt. 28 Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War.*

**Brownworth, W. F. (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Bruche, J. H. (Lt. Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Served as Adj. to Vict. Comdt. from 1 May to 12 Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 23 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CB. CMG.*

**Brugge, S. (Brev. Maj. A. and I. Staff)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Brukner, M. F. (Lt. 5 Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. *DSO.*

**Bryan, C. P. (Lt. A. Id. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bryant, H. W. (Lt. Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 28 Jan. 16.

**Buchanan, A. I. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Buckley, P. N. (Brev. Maj. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Budd, W. H. (Lt. 40 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*

**Bundock, H. C. (Capt. Aust. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Burgess, W. L. H. (Capt. N.Z. Staff Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*

**Burke, R. L. (Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Burkitt, C. T. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.* Operations in Cape Colony. South of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Apr. to Aug., 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Burnage, G. J. (Lt. Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. *CB.*

**Burnie, B. K. (Lt. Unatt. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Burrell, M. (Lt. 7 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Burrow, R. W. P. (Lt. 1 Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War.*

**Burston, S. R. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Butler, A. A. (2nd Lt. 9 Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Butler, A. G. (Capt. A. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 5 Aug. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Butler, A. O. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Butler, C. P. (Maj. 22 Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*

**Butler, H. N. (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*

**Butler, S. C. (Lt. 16 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Byrne, G. C. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*

**Byrne, H. R. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO.*

**Byron, J. J. (Hon. Col. Ret. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). A.D.C. to Rd. Marshal Commg.-in-Chf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasps. *CMG.*



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Caddy, H. O. (Maj. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 23 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG*. *DSO*.
- Cade, D. D. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- Callaghan, C. A. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- Cameron, D. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and October 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. *DSO*.
- Campbell, C. C. (Capt. Unatt. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Campbell, E. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- Campbell, J. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesterg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Campbell, N. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. A. Serv. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Rhodesia and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Campbell, R. D. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *DSO*.
- Campbell, W. B. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Cannan, J. H. (Brev. Col. 9 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 1 Jun. 17, 23 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CB*. *CMG*.
- Capes, G. H. (Lt. Cwealth Mil. Forces)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Carington, Hon. R. (Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of 3rd N.S. Wales Impl. Bushmen. Operations in the Transvaal, and Orange River Colony, 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*.
- Carr, R. B. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- Carrall, C. J. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC*.
- Carroll, J. W. M. (Maj.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Natal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Adj. 4th Contgt. Queensland Impl. Bushmen, 18. May 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Carstairs, H. G. (Lt. 73 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Carter, A. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Carter, H. G. (Lt. Sydney University Scouts)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- Carter, H. R. (Capt. 1 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr., July, Aug. 01, and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

- Cass, W. E. H. (Maj.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 1 Jun. 17. *CMG*.
- Catford, H. R. (temp. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Cave, M. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Cerutti, C. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 49 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Chalmers, D. (Lt. 44 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Chambers, P. A. (Brev. Maj. 23 Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Chambers, R. W. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO*.
- Chapman, A. E. (Lt. Col. 24 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with 3rd N. S. Wales Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Chapman, C. L. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- Chapman, J. A. (Lt. A. & I. Staff.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Charlton, J. R. (Capt. A. A. S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18.
- Charlton, P. (Lt. 15 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.
- Chatham, W. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Chauvel, Sir H. G. (Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Served as Adj. 1st and 2nd Contgts. Q'land Mtd. Inf., Feb. to Jun. 00, and in commd., July to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CMG*.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 25 Sept. 16, 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. *KCB*. *KCMG*. *CB*.
- Cheeseman, W. J. R. (Lt. 16 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. *MC*.
- Chenery, A. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Chipper, S. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Chisholm, A. (Lt. 1 Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. *DSO*.
- Chisholm, J. D. W. (Capt. 93 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Chomley, G. F. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 17.
- Christian, S. E. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. Ret. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01. Acting A.S. Corps Offr. at Kimberley, afterwards at Upington. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Legion of Honour (4th Class). *CMG*.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Christie, A. J.** (*Brev. Maj. A.A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-02*.—Attached for Special Service to A.S. Corps. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreitonstein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony.

Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Christie, W. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Churchill, J. A. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Clarebrough, J. A.** (*Lt. 64 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Clark, J. A.** (*Capt. 46 Inf.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *E. Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal and clasp.

**Clark, J. P.** (*Capt. 92 Inf.*)—*The War of 1911-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.

**Clark, J. W.** (*Lt. Col. 16 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Clark, W. I.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Clark, W. J.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Natal, May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Clarke, A. E.** (*Capt. Unattd. List*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Clarke, A. E.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 3 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 16. MC.

**Clarke, R. A.** (*Hon. Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1911-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.

**Clayton, A. R.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.

**Clayton, H. J. R.** (*Lt. 26 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Cleeve, M. H.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 28 Jan. 16. MC.

**Cleveland, L. A.** (*Hon. Capt. A. Fid. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Cloke, P. J.** (*Lt. 64 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Close, W. J. W.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Clowes, C. A.** (*Lt. Cwealth Mil. Forces*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Clowes, N.** (*Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO. MC.

**Clune, Rev. F.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17. MC.

**Cobby, A. H.** (*Lt. 47 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO. DFC. 2 clasps to DFC.

**Cohen, H. E.** (*Maj. Aust. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. CMG.

**Coldwell-Smith, F. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Cole, A. L. T.** (*Lt. 55 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Coleman, T. F.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Rhodesia from Apr. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, June 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Collett, H. B.** (*Lt. Col. 88 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Collings, R.** (*Lt. Aust. Fid. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Collins, W. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Aust. R. A. M.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.

**Colin, A. E.** (*Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Connell, H. J.** (*Lt. 16 Inf.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Conrick, H. V. P.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16 and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Conroy, J. M.** (*Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Rhodesia (Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Conwell, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Cook, B. W.** (*Lt. Ret. List*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cook, G. S.** (*Lt. 19 Regt.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Cooke-Russell, A.** (*Hon. Maj. P.T.I. Staff*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Action at Firket. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Occupation of Berber. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battles of Athara and Khar-toum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Medal. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. DCM.

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Paardeburg, Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps.

**Cooper, G.** (*Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.

**Cooper, P. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Fid. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Cope, H. S.** (*Lt. 74 Inf.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Cope, W.** (*Capt. Ret. List*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with N.S. Wales Citizens Bushm'n Contgt. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (12 Apr. 00 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Copeland, H. P. R.** (*Hon. Maj. Ret. List*)—

*S. African War, 1900-02*.—Station Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.). Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May).

Served as Adj. 3rd N.S. Wales Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00 to 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Corbin, J.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 16 and 1 Jun. 17.

**Corlette, J. M. C.** (*Hon. Aust. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Corney, F. R.** (*Lt. Cwealth Mil. Forces*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.

**Cornish, A. F.** (*Capt. Unattd. List*)—

*S. African War, 1901*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cornish, W. G.** (*Lt. 79 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.

**Corpe, H. R.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Cosgrove, A. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, East of Pretoria, July to Nov. 01, including action at Elands River. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00. to June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cosgrove, C. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Sept. 16. MC.

**Costello, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp: bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-00.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (3 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Bellast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (3 to 12 February). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DCM.

**Coulter, C. W. H. (Capt. 41 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding and Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Coulter, G. (Capt. Unattd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Courtney, R. E. (Lt.-Col. 51 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CB.

**Counts, J. (Lt. Ret. List.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battle of Charasiah. March from Kabul to Kandahar in August. Reconnaissance of 31 August, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Battle of Amajuba Mountain.

**Cox, C. F. (Lt.-Col. Unattd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Bellast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, to May 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1901-02. Served in commd., 3rd New South Wales Mtd. Rif. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Cox, S. B. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Cox, W. E. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Coxen, W. A. (Ever. Col. R.A.G.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. CB. CMG. DSO.

**Coyle, J. E. F. (Maj. A. & I. Staff)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with 2nd N.S. Wales Impl. Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Craies, W. A. (Capt. Aust. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Crawford, A. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.

**Crespin, G. J. (Capt. Unattd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Crichton, A. D. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.* Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhénoster Kop, and at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to June 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Crichton, A. F. (Capt. Unattd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Crisp, A. P. (Lt. Unattd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.

**Croll, D. G. (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.

**Cross, D. G. (Lt. 11 Lt. Horse)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18.

**Crusoe, A. S. (Lt. Res. Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*

**Cummine, C. A. (Lt. Unattd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cunningham, L. K. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Currie, P. (Capt. Unattd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Cuthbert, N. M. (Lt. 26 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 28 May 18. MC.

**Daly, T. J. (Maj. Unattd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.

**Dangar, H. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5-9 Jan.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dare, C. M. M. (Capt. 51 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 13 July 16. DSO.

**Darling, H. F. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Natal. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Bellast and Rhénoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 Aug. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Davey, O. L. (Lt. 82 Inf.)—**

*S. African War.*

**Davidson, W. J. S. (Maj. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Davies, C. R. (Maj. 84 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Davies, D. L. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, H. (Lt. Unatt. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Davies, J. R. C. (Lt. & Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1911-8.*—MC.
- Davis, C. H. (Lt.-Col. Unatt. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Davis, E. A. (Lt. 85 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dawson, A. L. (Brev. Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 1 Jun. 8. DSO.
- Day, G. P. (Lt. 48 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Deacon, C. H. (Maj. 3 Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia. 26 April to 25 May 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, June to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Elands River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to Jan. 01, and Mar. to April 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Dean, E. T. (Capt. Aust. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- De Castilla, J. (Capt. Ret. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- de Cresigny, C. T. C. (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 16 and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- De Low, H. C. (Capt. 7 Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Denehy, C. A. (Lt. 57 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Denham, H. K. (Maj. Sydney University Scouts)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Dennan, Rt. Hon. T. Baron (Hon. Col. 8 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Dennis, E. J. (Lt. 77 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dennistoun, M. (Hon. Lt. A. & I. Staff)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Dens, N. W. (Hon. Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Sept. 16. MC.
- Dent, R. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Maj. 58 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Denton, J. S. (Maj. 85 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 6 Aug. 15. DSO.
- De Passey W. (Maj.)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast (27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- de Ravin, S. M. (Lt. 67 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Derham, F. P. (Maj. Aust. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Devonshire, W. P. (Lt. 78 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Dibbs, T. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dibdin, E. J. (Lt. 1 Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Dick, A. (Lt. 24 Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Dick, J. A. (Maj. Aust. A.M.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG.
- Dickinson, G. F. (Lt. 12 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Dickson, H. (Lt. 66 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Digby, A. E. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Dimond, R. V. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Dixon, G. P. (Capt., Unatt. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. CBE. MC.
- Dixon, O. F. (Lt. Aust. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.
- Dixon, R. D. (Lt. 35 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.
- Dobbin, W. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served with Rhodesian Field Force and temporarily empld. with Remount Dept. Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dobson, P. W. (Lt. Aust. Garr. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Docker, E. N. B. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dodd, A. W. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- Dodds, T. H. (Maj.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 5th Contgt. Qland Imp. Bushmen, 20 Feb. 01 to 5 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr., July, Aug. 01, and Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. CMG.
- Dods, G. A. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Dods, J. E. (Capt. Unatt. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO, MC.*
- Doherty, J. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Doig, K. McK. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Donaldson, R. J. (Lt. Aust. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18 *DSO.*
- Dooley, J. S. (Lt. Unatt. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 8 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Douglas, F. J. (Hon. Capt. A.A.M.C. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Douglas, R. C. S. (Lt. 9 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Dowling, W. V. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00, including action at Colesberg. Severely wounded.
- Downes, H. M. (Hon. Maj. Ret. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Dist. and Station Commndt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Downes, M. F. (Maj. Gen. Ret. List).—**  
*See Page 256.*
- Downes, R. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 15 and 12 Jan. 18. *CMG.*
- Downey, M. H. (Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Dowse, R. (Maj.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 26 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Duchatel, C. F. (Capt. ret. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*
- Duffy, J. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions at Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Duggan, B. O. C. (Lt. 73 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Duka, A. T. (Capt. Ret. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

- Dumaresq, H. J. (Capt. 25 Lt. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dunbar, G. A. (Lt. 7 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18.
- Duncan, W. J. C. (Lt. Unatt. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*
- Dunckley, C. G. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Dunhill, T. P. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18.
- Dunlop, A. T. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Dunlop, L. W. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Dunn, S. S. (Capt. ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dunningham, P. (Lt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. *DSO.*
- Dunstan, H. F. (Hon. Capt. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Durrant, J. M. A. (Capt. Aust. Perm. Forces).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG, DSO.*
- Dwyer, A. J. (Capt. Unatt. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Dyer, R. J. (Lt. Aust. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*
- Eames, W. L'E. (Brev. Col. A.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 25 May 18. Brev. of Col.
- Eckersley, P. A. M. (Capt. 8 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Edgley, J. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*
- Edmunds, W. H. (Capt. 22 Lt. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Edwards, A. R. (Lt. Sydney University Scouts).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 17.
- Edwards, C. A. (Maj. A.A. Med. Corps Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Edwards, P. M. (Capt. A.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. and May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Bothaville. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DCM.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Eller, J. H. P.** (*Lt. 63 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Elliott, C. H.** (*Maj. 93 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 23 Dec. 17, and 23 May 18. CMG, DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Elliott, H. E.** (*Lt.-Col. 58 Inf.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Orange River Colony, Transvaal, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 24 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO.
- Ellis, A. W. L.** (*Lt. 64 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Ellis, J. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 23 Dec. 17.
- Emonson, K. G.** (*Lt. 87 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.
- Ennis, H. W.** (*Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Evans, A. A.** (*Lt. A.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 18, 1 Jun. 17, and 28 May 18. DSO, MC.
- Evans, D. M.** (*Lt. A. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Evans, F.** (*Lt. 2 Lt. Horse.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Evans, W.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Evans, W. D. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Operations on Zulu and Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 18.
- Everett, E. S.** (*Lt. 88 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fairley, N. H.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Fanning, J. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.
- Fargie, A. J. McK.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Farmer, C. G.** (*Lt. Aust. A. Serv. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Farr, W. P.** (*Lt. A. & I. Staff.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16, 1 Dec. 16, and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Farrell, J.** (*Capt. Aust. Unatt. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Faulkner, P.** (*Capt. 6 Lt. Horse.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony 00, including actions near Colesburg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Fay, F. W.** (*Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Fay, J. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Fenwick, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.
- Ferguson, C. C.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ferguson, C. E. H.** (*Lt. 52 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. MC.
- Fergus, N. G. A.** (*Lt.-Col. 3 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Ferguson, R. H.** (*Capt. Ret. List.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- Ferguson, T. A.** (*Capt. Unatt. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Fernie, Rev. E. H.** (*Chap. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. an '28 Dec. 17.
- Ferrier, G. G. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fetters, W. K.** (*Maj. 20 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Fewtrell, A. C.** (*Brev. Maj. A. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Fiaschi, T. H.** (*Col. A. A. Med. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Hout-n-k (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- Field, J. W. B.** (*Lt.-Col. 66 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.
- Fielding, G. A.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Finlay, G.** (*Hon. Lt. Aust. A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 28 May 18.
- Finlay, J. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Finn, C. N.** (*Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Fitzgerald, R. F.** (*Capt. 33 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Fleiter, E. H.** (*Lt. 51 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- Fleming, J. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Fletcher, R. N. J.** (*Lt. 82 Inf.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, Driefontein, Poplar Grove and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast and Middleburg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Flewelly-Smith, J. F.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1901-1902.*—Comm'dt. of a Colonial Defence Area, and as Administrator, No. 1 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 and Aug. 01 to May 02. Served in comm'd. 5th Qland Imp. Bushman Contgt., 20 Feb. to 31 July 01. O.C. Cav. Art. & Oversea Col. Depot, Green Point, from 1 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Flintoff, T.** (*Maj. 88 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Follitt, H. H. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Foot, C. H.** (*Brev. Col. A. & I. Staff.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 23 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. CB, CMG.
- Forbes, Rev. A. E.** (*Chaplain.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia, the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.
- Forbes, A. M.** (*Lt. A. Perma. Forces.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- Forbes, F. W. D.** (*Capt. Unatt. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Ford, A. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Ford, H. C.** (*Lt. 43 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Foreman, Rev. H. J. C.** (*Chaplain.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with 2 Bn. N.S. Wales Impl. Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Forsyth, J. K. (Lt.-Col.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *CMG.*
- Forsythe, W. A. (Lt. Unatt'd. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Fortescue, C. (Lt. 11 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 5 Aug. 15, 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO, MC.*
- Foster, W. J. (Maj. C'wealth Mil. Forces)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16, 13 July 16, 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. *CMG, DSO.*
- Fotheringham, W. (Capt. 92 Inf.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal.
- Foulkes, H. S. (Lt. 31 Inf.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Fowler, R. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. *OB. K.*
- Fowler, W. M. (Lt. 78 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fowles, J. K. (Maj. Unatt'd. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Francis, F. H. (Maj. Aust. A. S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Francis, R. G. D. (Lt. 8 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- Franklin, R. N. (Lt. 1 unatt'd. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Fraser, A. C. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Fraser, A. (Lt. 78 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*
- Fraser, J. E. (Capt. A. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Operations in the Orange Free State Jan. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*
- Fraser, R. (Hon. Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Fraser, W. A. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Freedman, Rev. D. I. (Chap. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- French, C. W. S. (Lt. 2 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Fry, H. K. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Fry, W. A. Le R. (Capt. Unatt'd. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Fullerton, I. G. (Lt. C'wealth Mil. Forces)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Fuller, C. D. (Capt. 28 Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. *DSO.*
- Fullerton, A. Y. (Capt. A. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 02.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 13 July 16.
- Fullerton-Andrew, A. J. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Fulton, D. (Maj. 23 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*CBE.*
- Furber, R. I. (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Fussell, L. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*

- Garland, R. R. (Capt. Unatt'd. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gatloff, V. H. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Geddes, R. A. (Lt. 86 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gee, R. S. (Lt. Aust. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Gehrmann, C. G. (Maj. 9 Inf.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Geyer, F. W. C. (Capt. Ret. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Giblett, W. N. (Lt. 39 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Giblin, L. F. (Capt. 93 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO, MC.*
- Giblin, W. W. (Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. *CB.*
- Gibson, A. H. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Gibson, B. D. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Gibson, S. G. (Lt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gilder, T. G. (Lt. Sydney University Scs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Giles, F. G. (Capt. 79 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*
- Gill, J. F. (2nd Lt., Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Glasgow, T. W. (Maj. Unatt'd. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.
- Operations in Capt. Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CF, CMG.*
- Glassford, J. C. G. (Capt. Aust. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Glennon, E. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.E.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Glover, H. J. H. (Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Goddard, H. A. (Lt.-Col. 7 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG, DSO.*
- Goff, G. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Goidanich, Rev. E. O. (Chap.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gold n-z-Bird, Very Rev. C. H. (Chaplain)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*
- Gordell, S. P. (Capt. Unatt'd. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. French War Cross.
- Goold, R. H. (Capt. Aust. Eng.) (Hon. Capt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 13 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Gordon, G. G. S. (Lt. A. Eng.)—**  
Operations in S. African War, 1896.—Medal.  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony.  
Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.  
4 Jan. 17 and 8 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Gordon, Rev. H. K. (Chap. 4 Class.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Gordon, J. M. (Brig.-Gen. Res. of Off.)—**  
S. African War, 1900.—Staff Officer for Oversea Colonials and in command of a mounted column. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.
- Gordon, R. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Attd. to Gen. Highrs. Medal with 2 clasps.  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb), actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Gordon-Glassford, B. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gore, M. (Lt. 79 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gorst, J. A. (Capt. Unattd. List)—**  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Rhodesia. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, 3 Jun. 00 to 31 Jan. 01, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Goucher, F. T. H. (Capt.)—**  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony between Apr. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Gould, G. F. (Lt. 92 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Graham, J. L. (Lt. 4 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grace, H. G. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 41 Inf.)—**  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg.
- Grainger, A. M. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Grant, J. M. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- Grant, W. (Lt.-Col. 3 Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Granville, C. H. (Capt. 6 Lt. Horse)—**  
S. African War, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. DSO.
- Gray, J. L. (Lt. 7 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Gray, J. T. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Green, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
Hacara Expedition, 1891.—Medal and clasp.  
Miranzai Expedition, 1891.—Clasp.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal and clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Green, Rev. J. (Chaplain)—**

- S. African War, 1900-01.—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Green, T. W. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

- S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal. Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Green, W. A. G. E. (Lt. Ret. List)—**

- S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to June 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Greenwell, G. M. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

- S. African War, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gribben, A. P. (Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Vety. Corps)—**

- S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein and Karee Siding. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Griffith, J. de B. (Maj. Retd. List)—**

- S. African War, 1900-1901.—Operations in Rhodesia and in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Griffiths, C. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Unattd. List)—**

- S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. CMG.

**Griffiths, G. R. F. (Lt. A. A. S. Corps)—**

- S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Griffiths, T. (Hon. Col.)—**

- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 13 July 16. DSO.

**Grills, S. (2nd Lt. 66 Inf.)—**

- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Grimwade, H. W. (Lt.-Col. Aust. Art.)—**

- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CB. CMG.

**Grover, H. C. (Hon. Lt.)—**

- S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Guiren, L. B. (Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces)—**

- The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Gunter, R. C. B. M. (Lt. 81 Inf.)—**

- The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Halles, W. A. (temp. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**

- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Hale, R. E. (Lt. Aust. Art.)—**

- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Hall, T. F. (Hon. Lt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**

- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Hallard, H. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Ham, D. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hamilton, J. (Lt. 81 Inf.)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Hamilton, J. (Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*

**Hamilton, R. A. P. (Lt. 33 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hamilton, R. G. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Hamilton, W. F. J. (Hon. Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Hanby, J. G. T. (Lt. Aust. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. *MC.*

**Hancox, S. H. (Capt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*

**Hansen, J. (Lt. Unatt. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Harbottle, F. (Capt. Aust. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Hardie, J. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hardie, J. L. (Maj. A. & I. Staff)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Hardy, C. H. W. (Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Harker, G. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Harper, R. R. (Lt. 26 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. French War Cross. *DSO.*

**Harris, D. R. (Capt. Aust. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Harris, G. H. L. (Lt. 11 Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Harris, H. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, 26 Apr. to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 19 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Harris, J. R. O. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Harris, N. C. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*

**Harris, W. D. (Lt. 35 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 18. *MC.*

**Hart, B. (2nd Lt. 7 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Harte, A. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Hartnett, W. E. (Hon. Lt. Ret. List)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hatton, A. T. (Lt. A. & I. Staff)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Hawker, J. C. (Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Served as Adj. 4th S. Aust. Imp. Bushmen. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hawkins, J. F. (2nd Lt. Retd. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hawkins, S. W. (Lt. 51 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Hay, P. W. (Lt. 37 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hayter, F. J. (Maj.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Bombardment of the forts at Alexandria. Medal. Bronze star.

**Hayward, E. W. (Hon. Lt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Healey, F. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Heane, J. (Brev. Maj. 9 Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 5 Aug. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CB. CMG. DSO.*

**Hearn, Rev. J. (Chap.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Heath, H. O. (Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hebb, F. W. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17.

**Hemingway, R. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 23 July 17. *MC.*

**Henderson, W. A. (Capt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Henley, F. L. (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE. DSO.*

**Hennessy, H. S. (Lt. 16 Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*

**Henry, M. (Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 1 Jun. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Heritage, F. B. (Maj.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zane River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (25 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesburg (3 to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Heron, A. R. (Capt. 27 Inf.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO*.**Herring, S. C. E. (Brev. Maj. 21 Inf.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO*.**Herrod, E. E. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG, DSO*.**Heseltine, S. (Lt. A. & I. Staff)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Heslop, G. G. (Capt. Aust. A. Vetv. Corps)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO*.**Hill, C. (Capt. Unatt. List)—***S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Hill, J. (Lt. Aust. A. Serv. Corps)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16. *MC*.**Hill, N. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1901.***Hillary, M. J. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17. *DSO*.**Hindhaugh, J. E. (Capt. 20 Lt. Horse)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.**Hindhaugh, S. G. A. (Capt. Unatt. List)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO*.**Hobbs, Sir J. J. T. (Col.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *KCB, KCMG, CB*.**Hockings, E. M. (Hon. Maj. Ret. List)—***S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, 26 Apr. to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 24 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Elands River (1 to 16 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and war. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hodgens, S. F. (Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO*.**Hodgson, W. R. (Capt. Ret. List)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. French War Cross.**Hogan, F. V. (Capt. 55 Inf.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.**Holborow, G. A. H. (Capt. 41 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Holden, Rev. A. T. (Chaplain-General)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Holdsworth, A. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. A. A. S. Corps)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches (Sir J. Maxwell, 16 Mar. and 9 Apr. 16), Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *DSO*.**Holland, T. (Lt. 76 Inf.)—***South African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.**Holled-Smith, Sir C. (Hon. Col. 70 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Battles of Laing's Nek, Ingogo and Majuba Mountain. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May. 81.*Egyptian Campaign, 1882.*—Reconnaissance at Ramleh; affair at Tel-el-Maluta. Action at Ka sassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Mai.*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Egyptian Army, and was empld. on Lines of Commn.; afterwards Comdt. at Semneh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Operations round Suakin, 1888-91. Action of Gemaizab; in comd. of a brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp. Brev. of Col. Occupation of Handoub, Jan. 91. Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91; in comd. of the Force. Clasp to bronze star. Second class Medjidie.**Holman, R. C. (Maj.)—***Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.**S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon and Elands River. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.Adjnt. N. South Wales Mtd. Rifles. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO, DCM*.**Hore, L. F. S. (Capt. Unatt. List)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Sept. 16, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *MC*.**Horn, A. (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.**Hornabrook, R. W. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Including actions at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal 00, including actions at Laings Nek (slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Houghton, S. R. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.**Houston, E. A. E. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Bellast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DCM*.**Howells, L. J. (Lt. 56 Inf.)—***The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.**Howland, F. H. (Hon. Col. Ret. List)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In comd. 1st S. Australian Contgt. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Howse, A. O.** (*Hon. Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Howse, C. B.** (*Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebreen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Howse, Sir N. R.** (*Hon. Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebreen. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *TC.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Aug. 15. *CB.*
- Hughes, F. A.** (*Maj. Aust. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Hughes, F. G.** (*Col.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 28 Jan. 16. *CB.*
- Humphris, J. F.** (*Lt.-Col. 44 Inf.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*
- Hunn, S. A.** (*Lt. 23 Lt. Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *OB's. MC.*
- Hunt, A. B.** (*Lt. A. F. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with clasps.
- Hurcombe, F. W.** (*Capt. Unatt. List*)—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Hurry, J. S.** (*Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Hurry, G.** (*Capt. 65 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Hurst, H. E.** (*Capt. Ret. List*)—*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Rhénoster Kop. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hurst, J. H.** (*Maj. Aust. Garr. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Hutchin, A. W.** (*Lt. A. & I. Staff*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Hutchings, F. A.** (*Lt. 39 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hutton, C.** (*Capt. R-s. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Huxtable, R. B.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Hyde, C. E. W.** (*Lt. Ret. List*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhénoster Kop and Zillikats Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Rhodesia and in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hyman, A. W.** (*Lt. 3 Lt. Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17, and 31 Dec. 18. *OB's.*

- Imlay, A. P.** (*Lt. 76 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO. Clasp to DSO.*
- Inglis, W.** (*Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Ingoldby, F. J.** (*Capt. Ret. List*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Irwin, J. M.** (*Lt. C. Wealth Mil. Forces*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Irwin, S.** (*Lt. 33 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Irwin, P. E. W. W.** (*Capt. 11 Lt. Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Jackson, R. E.** (*Lt. A. & I. Staff*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Jackson, S. H.** (*Lt. 88 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Jacob, F. B.** (*Capt. 7 Lt. Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Jacobs, H.** (*Capt. Unatt. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- James, E. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- James, E. S.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Vez. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- James, H.** (*Lt. 88 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- James, T. B. W.** (*Capt. Aust. Garr. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- James, W. E.** (*Capt. 66 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Jamieson, S. C.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Jeffries, L. W.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*
- Jenkins, D. H.** (*Capt. R-s. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jermyn, F. D.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Jess, C. H.** (*Brer. Lt.-Col. A. & I. Staff*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Jobson, A.** (*Lt.-Col. 35 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 2 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Johnson, H. W.** (*Lt. 17 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17, and 28 May 18. *MC.*
- Johnston, G. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Unatt. List*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony.  
In commd. 4 Bn. Aust. Commonwealth Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. *CB. CMG.*
- Johnston, H. H.** (*Capt. 4 Lt. Horse*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Johnston, J.** (*Maj. Unatt. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Johnstone, J. L. G.** (*Capt. 5 Lt. Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Jolley, A. F.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Jones, A. M. (Lt. Aust. F.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17, 12 Jan. 18 and 14 Jun 18. *MC. DFC.*
- Jones, D. T. (Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Jones, F. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenosster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including action at Zillikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Adj. 4 Contgt., 17 Nov 00 to 7 Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jones, J. T. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Jones, W. S. (Lt. 3 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Jopp, A. H. K. (Capt. Aust. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Joseph, C. H. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*
- Judge, C. G. K. (Lt. 34 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Judge, P. E. (Lt. 76 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 26 Jan. 17. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Kay, W. E. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Kellaway, W. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenosster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Kelly, R. V. (Lt.-Col. Ret. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 3 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Kemp, W. T. (Capt. Ret. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Kendall, E. A. (Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Vety. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *CMG.*
- Kendall, J. (Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. *OBE.*
- Kendall, W. A. (Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18.
- Kenny, J. P. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Kerr, R. (Lt. Aust. A. S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

- Kessell, H. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Kessels, L. C. (Lt. 1 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun 18.
- Kidd, T. A. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Killicoate, J. C. (Lt. 23 Lt. Horse)**—  
*S. African War.*
- Kimberley, W. G. (Lt. Unattd. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Kindon, F. J. (Capt. 26 Inf.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 18.
- King, E. O. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- King, G. (Lt. 27 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- King, G. H. M. (Maj. Aust. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 1 Jun. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. *CMG. DSO.*
- King, S. (Capt. Unattd. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Kirby, M. T. (Maj. Unattd. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*
- Kitto, D. O. L. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Kneeshaw, F. P. (Lt. Aust. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan 17.
- Knight, R. G. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Koch, F. B. T. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia 26 Apr. to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Koch, G. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr., July, Aug. and Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Koch, W. F. J. (Lt. 27 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Krinks, F. (Lt. 38 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Kubale, J. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Aust. Garr. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, including actions at Colesberg, Vet River (5 and 6 May); Zand River, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) and Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Kyngdon, L. H. (Lt.-Col. K. Aust. Garr. Art.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Railway Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. (graduated as a Staff Capt.) Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lacey, C. L. (Lt. 62 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Laity, H. M. (Lt. Aust. A. S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lamb, C. W. (Capt. Ret. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Lamrock, J. (Lt.-Col. 41 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *CB.*



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1399 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Australian Commonwealth—contd.

**Lang, P. H. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Langley, E. J. F. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18.

**Lassetter, H. B. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) (Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Sudan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lavarack, J. D. (Capt. Aust. Garr. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*

**Law, R. (Maj. Aust. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Lawson, J. (Lt. 19 Lt. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *DSO.*

**Lawton, F. D. H. B. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Layh, H. T. C. (Lt. 59 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Leahy, J. (Lt. 27 Light Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Leane, E. T. (Lt. Ret. List).—**  
*S. African War 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18.

**Leane, R. L. (Capt. 84 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.* Clasp to *DSO. MC.*

**Leaper, T. D. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Lecky, C. S. (Lt. 18 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Lee, G. L. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

**Lee, J. E. (Lt. Perm. Forces).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Lee, J. H. A. (Hon. Col. Ret. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with 1st Bn. Aust. Commonwealth Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Leedman, C. H. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Legge, J. G. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. of 1st N.S. Wales Mtd R.F. Apr. 00 to Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. and May 00, including actions at Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterkroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *CB.*

**Legge, R. G. (Lt. C. Health Forces).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 5 Aug. 15 and 28 May 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Leitch, J. B. (Capt. Aust. A. Vet. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Le Maistre, F. W. (Maj. 51 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *DSO.*

**LeMessurier, F. N. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Lenehan, R. W. (Lt.-Col. A. Field Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River and Venterkroon. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Sept. to 28 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Lennox, F. W. (Lt. Aust. Garr. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Lilley, J. L. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Orange Free State. Dangerously wounded. Operations in Cape Colony. Served as Adj. Vict. Contgt., from 13 Jan. to 30 Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Lillie, C. McE. (Lt. 41 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Lind, E. F. (Lt. Melbourne University Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Lister, E. G. (Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Little, R. A. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Lloyd, E. A. (Lt. 26 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

**Lloyd, E. E. L. (2nd Lt. 29 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15. *MC.*

**Lloyd, H. W. (Brev. Maj. R. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 1 Jun. 17. *CMG. DSO.*

**Lloyd, J. E. (Lt. 49 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Locke, W. J. M. (Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 13 July 16. *MC.*

**Lofts, H. E. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Served with N.S. Wales Naval Contgt. *S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Cape Colony Cyclist Corps. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Logan, M. W. (Maj.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

# 1400 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Australian Commonwealth—*contd.*

**Lord, J. E. C. (Lt.-Col. 93 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Lorenzo, F. M. de F. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov 15 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Loutit, N. M. (Lt. 78 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Loveday, L. W. S. (Lt. 17 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Loveridge, N. B. (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Lowther, G. F. (Lt. 21 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Loynes, J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Apr., July, Aug. 01 and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lucas, C. R. (Lt. 25 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Lucas, L. C. (Lt. 2 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*

**Luscombe, A. P. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Army Transport (graded as a D-A-A-G.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Bethlehem, Lindley and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Luxmore, E. M. (Lt. 23 Lt. Horse)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Luxton, D. A. (Lt. 57 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *CMG. DSO.*

**Lydiard, C. G. S. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen and Bothaville.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Lynch, T. J. (Hon. Maj. Or.-Mr.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Elands River.

Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lyons, M. McD. (Hon. Maj. Or.-Mr. A.S. Corps, Permt.)—**

*Birkman Expedition, 1883-4.*

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Transvaal.

Afterwards Staff Offr. in Oversea Colonial Contingents at Cape Town. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lyster, J. S. (Col. Ret'd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Commanded 1st Australian Commonwealth Horse. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Macartney, G. W. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Macartney, H. D. K. (Maj. Aust. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 1 Jun. 17 and 23 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**McBain, Rev. S. (Chaplain)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Rhodesia and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCall, J. J. L. (Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**McCall, J. P. L. (Capt. A. st. Eng.)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Served with 1st Mtd. Rif.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18.

**McCallion, W. J. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**MacCallum, W. P. (Lt. 26 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *D.O. MC.*

**McCay, Sir J. W. (Col. Unattd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 16, 25 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. Legion of Honour (3rd Class.) *CE.*

**McCloughry, W. A. (Lt. 76 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. DFC.*

**McColl, H. (Lt. Aust. A. Serv. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McColl, J. T. (Maj. A. & J. Staff)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 18 and 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 6 Dec. 16, 21 July 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE. MC.*

**McCormack, P. J. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**McCormack, W. T. B. (Lt. 64 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Macdonald, A. C. (Capt. 60 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**McDonald, H. (Capt. 15 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**McDonald, J. H. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- McDonald, J. W. (Lt. 64 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Macdonald, R. (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- McDonnell, E. P. (Capt. A. A. Med. Corps Res.).—**  
*S. African War 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May '0, including operations at Paardberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- McFarlane, P. M. (Maj).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen, July, '00. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. '00. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. '00, to May '02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Maogibbon, F. W. (Lt. 27 Lt. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- McGlinn, J. P. (Lt.-Col. 6 Inf. Bde.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. N.S. Wales Mtd. Inf., 17 Jan. '00 to 12 Jun. '01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May '00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. '00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. '00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Served as Adj., New South Wales Mtd. Inf., Jan. '00 to Jun. '01. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. '00 to Mar. '01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 13 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- McGregor, R. S. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Machattie, T. A. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (2 Apr. to 25 May '00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. '00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. '00. Wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- McIlroy, G. S. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McInerney, T. M. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Severely wounded.) Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Specially empld. under Mil. Govr. of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Macintosh, C. L. S. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- McIntyre, F. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- McIver, W. F. (Lt. 17 Lt. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Mackay, I. G. (Capt. 26 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 25 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Mackay, Hon. J. A. K. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War 1900.*—In commd. 6th Regt. N.S. Wales Impl. Bushmen, 5 Apr. '00 to 12 Nov. '00, afterwards Staff Offr. for Australian Contingents (graded as an A-A-G.) Operations in Rhodesia, 17 to 25 May '00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. '00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. '00 to Jun. '01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. '01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.
- McKay, N. J. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps, Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- MacKenzie, A. K. (Lt. Aust. A. Serv. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McKenzie, K. A. (Lt. Perm. Forces).—**  
*The War of 191-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 16 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.
- McKenzie, W. (Chapl.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 1 MC.
- McKenzie, W. D. (Lt. 13 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-18.*—MC.
- Mackenzie, W. K. S. (Lt.-Col. 25 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Mackey, D. (Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May and 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- McKillop, A. (Lt. 20 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- McKnight, W. (Maj. Ret. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- McLarn, W. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- McLean, A. A. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardberg (7 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. '00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. '00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. '00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and at Bothaville. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. '01 to Apr. '02. Asst. Press Censor. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. '01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Maclean, A. L. (Capt. 9 Lt. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia and Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to Nov. '00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Nov. '01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- McLeish, D. (Col. Ret. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. '00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including a tion at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, '02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. '01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CMG. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. CBE.
- McLeish, R. S. (Capt. 5 Lt. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- McLeod J. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. '00 including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. '00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to Feb. '01 and Mar. '01 to Jan. '02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. '01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. '01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McLochlan, J. H. (Lt. 48 Inf.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- McMorland, A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Ret. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. to Nov. '01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Nov. '01 to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

# 1402 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

- Australian Commonwealth**—*contd.*
- McNamara, F. H.** (*Lt. 46 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*VC.*
- Macneil, A. R.** (*Capt. 48 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- McNicoll, W. R.** (*Lt.-Col. 70 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 5 Aug. 15, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CB. CMG. DSO.*
- McPhee, R. G.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Macpherson, A. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McPherson, R. V. S.** (*Lt. Unatt'd. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- MacWhae, D. M.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. *Legion of Honour (5th Class).*
- Maddrill, H. O. C.** (*Lt. 11 Lt. Horse.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Maguire, F. A.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Mahon, A. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mahy, C. H.** (*Lt. 62 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mailer, W.** (*Maj.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. *Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Maine, H. D. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Makeham, Rev. E.** (*Chaplain.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal with clasp: *bronze star.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Maley, H. K.** (*Lt. Unatt'd. List.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—*Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- Malpas, J. S.** (*Lt. 78 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Manley, G. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Forcing of Piewar Kotal. *Battle of Charasiah.* Operations near Kabul, and defence of Sherpur. *Medal with 3 clasps.*
- Manning, C. H. E.** (*Brev. Maj. Unatt'd. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Mansbridge, W. O.** (*Maj. 84 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. *DSO.*
- Manton, R. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Manwell, D. T. W.** (*Lt. 16 Lt. Horse.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Margolin, E. L.** (*Capt. 86 Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *DSO.*
- Marks, A. H.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Marks, D. G.** (*Lt. 29 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Marks, R. M.** (*Capt. 67 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Marlan, R. F.** (*Lt. 70 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Marley, M. B.** (*Lt. 8 Inf.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. *Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Marr, C. W. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Aug. 17 and 27 Aug. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Marshall, F.** (*Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Marshall, J.** (*Maj. Ret. List.*)—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 02. *Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Martin, E. E.** (*Capt. 9 Lt. Horse.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Martin, E. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Aust. A. S. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Martin, F. R. B.** (*Lt. 58 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Martyn, T. M.** (*Lt.-Col. A. A. Med. Corps Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. *Queen's medal with 4 clasps.* *The War of 1914-8.*—*CMG.*
- Martyn, A. M.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *French War Cross. CMG. DSO.*
- Mason, C. C.** (*Hon. Capt. 58 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Mather, L. F. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 11. *DSO.*
- Matson, T.** (*Capt. A. A. Vet. Corps (Permt.).*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Operations in Cape Colony 99-00 including action at Colesberg. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May to June 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. *Queen's medal with 5 clasps.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Mattei, C.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. *Queen's medal with 3 clasps.* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Matthews, L. W.** (*Capt. 73 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Maudsley, H. C.** (*Hon. Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *CMG.*
- Maudsley, H. F.** (*Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Maughan, J. M.** (*Lt. 35 Inf.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Maunder, H. A.** (*Lt. Aust. A. S. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *DSO.*



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Maxted, G. (Hon. Capt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Drifontein and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- May, L. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- May, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 60 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Meares, F. T. D. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Meehan, A. V. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Meikle, A. J. (Capt. Unatt. List.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.
- Melhuish, F. W. (Maj. Aust. A. Vet. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mellor, T. R. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Meredith, J. B. (Lt.-Col. 6 Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16. DSO.
- Middleton, D. F. (Lt. 49 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Midgley, S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 13 July 16. CMG.
- Miles, C. G. N. (Capt. Aust. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 25 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Miles, Rev. F. J. (Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Milford, E. J. (Lt. C'wealth Mil. Forces)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Millar, R. M. (Hon. Lt. Ret. List)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of El-Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Battle of Kisebkan. 2 clasps.
- Miller, D. (Hon. Col. Eng. & Rly. Staff Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Asst. Staff Officer, afterwards Chief Staff Officer for Oversea Colonial Contingents. Operations in Rhodesia, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Miller, O. (Capt. Unatt. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Milligan, S. L. (Lt. Unatt. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Millner, T. G. (Lt. Aust. A. S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mills, C. (Capt. 26 Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Milne, E. O. (Lt. Aust. A. S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Minagall, C. F. (Capt. Unatt. List.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

- Minter, B. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Mitchell, W. (Capt. 73 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17.
- Molloy, L. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Monash, Sir J. (Col.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 23 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 23 July 17, 23 Dec. 17, 23 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. GCMG, KCB. CB.
- Moon, A. (Bt. Lt.-Col. Aust. A. S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 28 May 18. CMG.
- Moore, D. H. (Maj. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Moore, D. T. (Lt. 18 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 22 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 23 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Morell, T. (Lt. C'wealth Mil. Forces)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Moriarty, G. V. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Morris, A. G. (Lt. 37 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Morris, B. M. (Capt. R. Aust. Garr. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.
- Morris, H. N. (Lt. Aust. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Morrisby, A. (Maj. Ret. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*
- Morriset, C. V. (Maj. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 4 Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 1 to 21 Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 6 to 28 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Moseley, A. H. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Mossop, A. (Lt. 24 Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DCM.
- Moulden, A. M. (Lt. 78 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Moule, C. L. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Moyes, A. C. (Capt. Unatt. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Moyes, A. G. (Lt. 78 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Muhs, A. C. (Maj. 6th Inf. Bde.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia 17 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Mulholland, W. P. (Capt. Ret. List)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Mullen, L. M. (Capt. 91 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

# 1404 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Australian Commonwealth—contd.

**Munro, E. J. (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
DSO.

**Murdoch, A. M. (Lt. 48 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Murdoch, T. (Maj. Aust. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO.

**Murray, A. J. (Lt. 52 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Murray, J. H. P. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Murray, J. J. (Lt. 33 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 28 Dec. 17. MC.

**Murray, P. L. (Lt.-Col. Ret. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, P. L. jun. (Maj.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Murray-Jones, F. (Brev. Maj. Aust. A. Vety. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Naghten, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mstr.)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.

**Neill, E. V. E. (Capt. Ret. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Emp'd. with Transport and on Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.

**Newman, F. A. (Capt. A. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Newman, J. (Lt. 81 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
DSO.

**Newman, W. A. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Bothaville. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Newmarch, B. J. (Lt.-Col. A. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Bothaville. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
CMG.

**Newmarch, J. H. (Lt. Ret. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
MC.

**Newton, F. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria (severely wounded), July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikate Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—CBE.

**Neylan, E. M. (Lt. C'wealth Mil. Forces)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nichol, S. J. (Lt. 65 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nicholl, J. (Lt. 16 Lt. Hrse.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia, the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nicholson, C. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Nicholson, E. J. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Aust. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18.  
CMG. DSO.

**Niesigh, J. W. (Capt. Ret. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Asst. Staff Offr. for Overseas Colonial Contingents; afterwards O.C. Australian Base Details. Operations in Cape Colony, 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Nixon, R. W. (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Nobbs, A. S. (Capt. 3 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Noble, R. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nordmann, W. G. R. P. (Lt. Unattd. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Norman, R. H. (Lt. 18 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

**Norrie, E. C. (Brev. Maj. 25 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**North, F. R. (Lt. 8 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. MC.

**North, R. B. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Norton, A. E. M. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Nowland, R. C. (Lt. 39 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Nugent, H. A. (Maj. Aust. A. S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.

**Nugent, H. J. (Hon. Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Nunn, J. A. (Lt. 80 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- O'Brien, C. D. (Capt. 3 Inf.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- O'Donnell, F. M. (Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- O'Farrell, M. (Maj. Ret. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served with Rhodesian Field Force, Staff Offr. to O. C. N. Western Dist.; and as Staff Offr. No. 13 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Ogilvy, K. A. (Capt. Unatt. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*
- Olding, E. A. (Lt. Aust. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Oliver, G. J. (Lt. 76 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- O'Mahoney, F. (Maj. A. Field Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including actions at Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Onslow, A. J. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karoo Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Onslow, F. A. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Diamond Hill and Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Onslow, G. M. M. (Maj. 9 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Onslow, J. W. M. (Col. Unatt. List)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action near Khar. Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-02.**—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. Inf. Div. As O.C. 5 Bn. Aust. Commonwealth Horse 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- O'Regan, S. V. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- Osborne, R. C. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- O'Sullivan, J. R. B. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Otter, A. E. (Col. Ret. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Commanded 5th Victorian Contingent. Operations in the Transvaal 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Owen, P. T. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Staff Offr. to Maj.-Gen. Mtd. Inf. Brig., Staff Offr. Kimberley, and Spec. Serv. Offr., Lines of Comm. (graded as a D-A-A-G). Queen's medal with clasp.
- Owen, R. H.**—(See page 943.)

- Page, G. C. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pain, J. H. F. (Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 18. 13 July 16 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Paine, D. D. (Capt. Aust. A. S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Parker, H. S. W. (Lt. Unatt. List)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Parkes, K. S. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Parker, L. C. (Lt. Aust. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Parkes, P. G. R. (Capt. 72 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Parkin, T. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, and in the Transvaal (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Parsons, H. M. (Capt. 22 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. DSO.
- Parsons, J. W. (Capt. 22 Lt. Horse)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. DSO.
- Pascoe, J. (Lt. 70 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Paterson, A. T. (Capt. 52 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Paterson, E. E. (Lt. 52 Inf.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*
- Paterson, J. (Capt. Ret. List)**—  
*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Paton, J. (Col.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. CB. CMG.
- Paul, A. (Lt.-Col. Ret. List)**—  
*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tsmaj. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Paul, H. (Lt. 41 Inf.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Karri Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, including actions at Colesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Payne, L. H. (Capt. 93 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Pearce, R. St. J. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Intell. Offr. (graded as a D-A-A-G); afterwards Railway Staff Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

# 1406 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Australian Commonwealth—contd.

**Peck, J. H.** (*Brev. Maj. A. & I. Staff*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*

**Pedler, L. T. O.** (*Lt. 56 Inf.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Peek, J. H.** (*Hon. Capt. A. A. Med. Corps Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pendlebury, H. W.** (*Maj.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Pentreath, G. L.** (*Lt. Unattd. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Percy, H. H.** (*Lt. 42 Inf.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Perkins, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. A. A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

**Perrett, H. J. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Perry, S. L.** (*Lt. 40 Inf.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Phillips, A. M.** (*Lt. Unattd. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**Phillips, A. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Phillips, H. P.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*

**Phillips, O. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Phipps, J. H.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Pinnock, P. W. G.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Ret. List*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including actions at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Plant, E. O. P.** (*Capt. A. & I. Staff*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. Clasp to DSO.*

**Playfair, E. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Playfair, T. A. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 23 Nov. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Polson, A. L.** (*Lt. Sydney University Scouts*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pope, H.** (*Lt.-Col. Unattd. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15 and 28 Dec. 17. *CB.*

**Potter, G. P.** (*Lt. 26 Lt. Horse*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Powell, H. A.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

**Pretty, E. G.** (*Lt. 88 Inf.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*

**Pretty, E. P.** (*Capt. 88 Inf.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Price, C. L.** (*Lt. 29 Lt. Horse*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18.

**Price, W. D.** (*Hon. Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Prior, J. G.** (*Lt. 22 Lt. Horse*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Purcell, F. G.** (*Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Purdy, J. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Purser, M.** (*Maj. 19 Inf.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Purves, A. G.** (*Lt. Unattd. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pyke, C. A.** (*Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *MC.*

**Quail, N.** (*Lt. 63 Inf.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Quick, B.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO.*

**Rabett, R. L. R.** (*Maj. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 28 Dec. 17. *CMG.*

**Radford, E. G.** (*Lt. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Rae, N. G.** (*Lt. 17 Lt. Horse*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Rafferty, R. A.** (*Lt. 91 Inf.*)—

*S. African War. The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Ragless, B. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Ralph, E. M.** (*Pro. Lt.-Col. Aust. A. & I. Staff*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Ralston, A. W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. 40 Inf.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *CMG. DSO.*



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Randall, E. A. H. (Lt. Aust. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*

**Rankin, C. W. D. (Lt.-Col. Unatt'd. List) —**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Australian Regt. of Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rankin, G. J. (Capt. 17 Lt. Horse)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. *DSO.*

**Rankine, R. (May, 52 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. *DSO.*

**Redburg, G. E. (Capt. 79 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Redford, P. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Redmond, P. T. (Lt. Aust. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Reece, G. W. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Reed, A. E. (Lt. 51 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Reid, A. D. (Lt. 11 Lt. Horse)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Reid, D. E. (Brev. Maj. Unatt'd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

**Reid, F. B. (Lt. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Richards, E. W. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Richardson, J. D. (Lt. 6 Lt. Horse)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. *DSO.*

**Richman, E. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rickard, A. L. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Riddell, C. C. (Lt. Melbourne University Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Ridley, J. C. T. E. C. (Lt. A. & I. Staff)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 17. *DSO.*

**Riggall, A. H. (Capt. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Riggall, H. (Lt. 23 Inf. Bde.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Riggall, H. W. (Maj. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Righetti, E. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Robbins, H. (Lt. 62 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Roberts, A. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.E.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Roberts, J. (Capt. 92 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River, 5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (3 to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Roberts, P. T. (Lt. 67 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Roberts, S. R. (Maj. 88 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Robertson, H. C. H. (Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *DSO.*

**Robertson, J. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. 11 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*

**Robertson, J. E. (Maj. R. Aust. Garr. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Robertson, S. A. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 May 18. *MC.*

**Robertson, W. R. C. (Lt. 22 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Robertson, W. St. L. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Robey, R. K. (Lt. 6 Lt. Horse)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Robin, A. H. (Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Robinson, C. F. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Robinson, C. W. (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Robinson, R. H. (Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Rockliff, W. H. (Capt. 25 Lt. Horse)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *MC.*

**Rogers, J. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *FC.*

# 1408 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Australian Commonwealth—contd.

**Rose, Rev. R. J. (Chaplain).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.

**Rose, J. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, east and west of Pretoria, including action  
at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Witte-  
bergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rose, W. J. (Lt. 82 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Rosenthal, C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15,  
4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and  
31 Dec. 18. *KCE. CB. CMG. DSO.*

**Ross, O. F. St. P. (Capt. 4 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ross, P. J. (Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15,  
28 Jan. 16, and 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*

**Ross, T. G. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*DSO.*

**Ross, W. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Roth, R. B. (Lt.-Col. Unattd. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations  
at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar  
Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5  
and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the  
Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill  
(11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Opera-  
tions in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00)  
including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July).  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal  
with 6 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb.  
and 1 Jun. 17. *CMG.*

**Rourke, H. G. (Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Rouse, T. H. (Capt. Ret. List).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Relief of Mafeking. Opera-  
tions in Rhodesia, Apr. to 25 May 00. Operations  
in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, May to 28 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony,  
30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Row, E. R. (Capt. Unattd. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
and Orange River Colony May 01 to May 02. Opera-  
tions on the Zululand frontier of Natal Sept. and  
Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rowe, S. G. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*

**Rowell, J. (Col. Ret. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—In commd. of South Aus-  
tralian Imp. Bushmen's Contgt. Operations in the  
Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4  
clasps. *CB.*

**Rumball, C. (2nd Lt. 78 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15,  
*MC.*

**Russell, H. N. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Rutledge, T. L. F. (Lt. 11 Lt. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Ryan, C. S. (Col. A. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Russo-Servian War, 1876.*  
*Russo-Turkish War, 1877-8.*—Medal, 4th Class Os-  
manieh. 4th Class Medjidie.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16.  
*CB.*

**Ryrie, G. de L. (Lt.-Col. Unattd. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Served with 6th N.S.  
Wales Impl. Bushmen, Operations in Rhodesia  
(17 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal,  
west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Severely  
wounded.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony  
and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15,  
13 July 16, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. *CB. CMG.*

**Ryrie, H. S. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

**Ryrie, S. S. (Maj. R. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Dist. Commndt. After-  
wards Commndt. Heidelberg. Relief of Mafeking.  
Operations in Rhodesia (2 Apr. to 25 May 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, May to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.  
Served as Adjt. N.S. Wales Citizen's Bushmen  
Contgt. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sabine, W. R. E. (Hon. Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and  
Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west  
of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at  
Reit Vlei and Zilikat's Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.

**Sadler, G. T. (Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Sadler, R. M. (Lt. 25 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16  
and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**St. Clair, W. H. (Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 28 May 18. *DSO.*

**Salisbury, A. G. (Capt. 1 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Sampson, B. (Lt. 92 Inf.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*DSO.*

**Sanderson, C. J. (Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, Cape Colony, and Orange Free State. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sandford, A. B. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 28 May 18. *DSO.*

**Savage, P. J. (Lt. Aust. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Sept. 16  
4 Jan. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1409 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Australian Commonwealth—contd.

**Savage, V. W.** (*temp. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO*.

**Scanlan, J. J.** (*Lt. 58 Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May  
and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.

**Scarr, R. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Schwabe, J. H.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-2.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Scott, W. H.** (*Lt. 82 Inf.*)—  
*S. African War.*

**Scott, W. H.** (*Capt. 57 Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 16,  
1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. *CMG*. *DSO*.

**Scriven, W.** (*Maj. Ret. List*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.

**Scurry, W. C.** (*Lt. 58 Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Seager, H. W. H.** (*Capt. 18 Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Selheim, V. C. M.** (*Col.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Bebnont, Enslin, Modder  
River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
00, including actions at Dreifontein, Vet River  
(5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill  
(11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal,  
west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
actions at Zilikata Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CB*.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
*CMG*.

**Selmes, J. C.** (*2nd Lt. A. F. A.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO*.

**Sergeant, T. H.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Toboa  
Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Opera-  
tions in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, in-  
cluding actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east  
of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Opera-  
tions in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sewell, H. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Shanahan, M.** (*Hon. Maj. Ret. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov.  
and 1 Dec. 16. *DSO*.

**Shannon, H. J.** (*Capt. 18 Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18  
*DSO*.

**Shappere, H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith.  
Queen's medal with clasp.

**Shaw, C. G.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*DSO*.

**Shaw, G. D.** (*Capt. 78 Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and  
1 Jun. 17. *MC*.

**Shears, R. M.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*Operations in Basutoland, 1881.*

**Sheldon, W.** (*Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Shelley, E. R.** (*Lt. 35 Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Shellshear, J. L.** (*Maj. Aust. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO*.

**Sherlock, S.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Slightly wounded. Opera-  
tions in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and  
Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug.  
01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Shorthouse, F. G.** (*Lt. A. Fd. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1800-1.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Siekmann, F. C.** (*Capt. 2 Lt. Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Simpson, C. H.** (*Lt. 49 Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC*.

**Sinclair, S. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.  
*MC*.

**Skinner, R.** (*Lt. 83 Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC*.

**Slane, J. C. F.** (*Brev. Maj. Aust. Garr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun.  
and 23 Dec. 17. *DSO*.

**Slaney, T. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO*.

**Smart, E. K.** (*Lt. Aust. Garr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16 and 28 Dec. 17. *MC*.

**Smith, A.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.

**Smith, D. W. A.** (*Lt. 9 Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
*DSO*.

**Smith, E. A.** (*Lt. 46 Inf.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape  
Colony, Orange Free State and the Transvaal.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smith, E. H.** (*Capt. Unatt. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16.  
*CB*.

**Smith, G. D.** (*2nd Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17  
and 23 May 18. *MC*.

**Smith, J. C.** (*Lt. 80 Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC*. Clasp to *MC*.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Smith, L. C. B. (Lt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Smith, P. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*

**Smith, R. (Maj. 59 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. CMG, DSO.  
Clasp to DSO.*

**Smith, R. F. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.*

**Smith, R. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. A. Fd. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape  
Colony. Operations in Orange Free State, in-  
cluding actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and  
Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and Jun 00, including actions at Johannesburg,  
Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at  
Belfast (26 and 27 Aug). Queen's medal with 5  
clasps.*

**Smith, W. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Mil. Forces)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16  
and 1 Jun. 17.*

**Smith, W. R. (Lt.-Col. A. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Smith, W. W. (Lt. 35 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Snarrt, C. E. (Lt. 8 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.*

**Soane, E. W. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.—Served as Adj. 5th Bn.  
Aust. Commonwealth Horse, 02. Operations in  
Rhodesia (17 to 25 May 00). Operations in the  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River  
Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Solling, F. P. M. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Somerville, G. C. (Brev. Maj. A. & I. Staff)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.  
CMG, DSO.*

**Spalding, W. W. (Col. Ret. List)—**  
*Operations in Japan, 1864 and 66.—With Royal Marine  
Battalion at the bombardment of the batteries at  
the Straits of Simonaseki; carried colours at assault,  
capture, and destruction of five batteries, stockade,  
magazine, and barracks, 5 to 8 Sept. 1864.  
Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 25 Aug. 1885. Medal with clasp; bronze  
star. CMG.*

**Spencer, T. A. (Maj. Unatt. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with  
clasp.*

**Spier, C. M. (Lt. 21 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*

**Sprent, J. (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16. MC.*

**Spurge, C. B. (Maj. A. Fd. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near  
Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps.*

**Stack, W. J. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16  
and 28 May 18. DSO.*

**Stacy, H. S. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*

**Stacy, V. O. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18.*

**Stanley, R. A. (Capt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.*

**Stansfield, W. (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17  
and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.*

**Stapleton, J. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony  
and Orange River Colony. Operations in the  
Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill.  
Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria,  
including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
DSO.*

**Steele, A. B. (Lt. 27 Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17  
and 16 Jan. 18.*

**Steele, D. M. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16  
and 31 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Steen, G. (Lt. 29 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.*

**Stevens, A. B. (Lt. 21 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. CMG, DSO.*

**Stevenson, G. I. (Maj. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO.*

**Stevenson, W. O. (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*

**Stewart, C. G. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Stewart, Rev. D. M. (Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*

**Stewart, I. P. (Lt. 56 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Stewart, J. C. (Capt. 52 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO.  
Clasp to DSO.*

**Stewart, R. J. (Lt. 42 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Stodart, C. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov.  
and 1 Dec. 18. MC.*

**Stodart, R. M. (Lt.-Col. 2nd Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in  
the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov.  
00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in  
the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov.  
00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar.  
01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape  
Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Storey, J. C. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—OBE.*

**Storry, C. B. (Capt. 58 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*

**Stourton, R. N. J. (Lt. Unatt. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*

**Strachan, G. L. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Stradwick, F. W. (Lt. A. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*

**Street, F. (Capt. 16 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO.*



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1411 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Australian Commonwealth—contd.

- Strong, C. D. (Capt. A. A. Vet. Corps (Permit).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Strong, W. J. W. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Stumm, C. P. (Lt. Lt. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. MC.*
- Sturdee, A. H. (Lt.-Col. A. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.*
- Sturdee, V. A. H. (Lt. Aust. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. OBE. DSO.*
- Stutchbury, E. W. (Lt. 31 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Suffern, J. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*
- Suter, S. I. (Lt. 92 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.*
- Sutton, A. (Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. CB. CMG.*
- Sutton, H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.*
- Swanson, P. M. (Capt. 27 Lt. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Sweetland, H. St. J. (Maj. R. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Swift, C. H. (Lt. 58 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Sydenham, Lord G. S. (Hon. Col. 63 Inf.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1887.—Medal: bronze star.*  
*Soudan Expedition 18-85, Sudan.—Served 1. Int. 1. Dept., and as Asst. Political Offr. Reconnaissance towards Hasheen; action at Hasheen; attacks on convy. 2, 6 Mar.; affairs at Tamai and Thakhooh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 1 clasp.*
- Synnot, R. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.*
- Tackaberry, W. T. (Lt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, including action at Colesberg. Operations in Orange River Colony.*  
*Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Taplin, C. G. (Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18.*
- Tassie, L. G. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- Taylor, H. B. (Lt. Sydney University Scouts).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Taylor, H. B. (Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Taylor, H. J. C. (Maj. R. Aust. Garr. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.—Operations in Cape Colony and Transvaal. Supply and Transport Offr. to Column operating in N.W. Provinces, afterwards Acting A.S. Corps Offr., Upington. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.*
- Taylor, W. (Lt. 20 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.*
- Taylor-Young, H. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*

- Tebbutt, A. H. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16 and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.*
- Tedder, J. G. (Maj. A.A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 21 Jun. 16.*
- Teece, Rev. A. H. (Chapt. 4th Cass).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov and 1 Dec. 16. MC.*
- Terrett, G. S. H. (Capt. Res. of Offr.).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.—Zulu Campaign. Medal.*
- Thompson, C. W. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1911-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, and 1 Jun. 17. MC.*
- Thompson, G. R. (Lt. Aust. Garr. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Thompson, R. M. (Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO. MC.*
- Thompson, W. G. (Col. 1 L. H. Bde.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Popar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Thomson, E. G. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Thorn, G. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.*
- Thornwaite, F. (Brev. Maj. R. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.*
- Throssell, H. V. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct. and 5 Nov. 15. VC.*
- Thwaites, A. H. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. DSO.*
- Tiddy, H. J. (Lt. Lt. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Tilney, L. E. (Maj. Unatt'd. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.*
- Timmins, P. J. (Lt. 13 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Timms, E. A. P. (Lt. 88 Inf.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Tinkler, F. U. J. (Lt. Aust. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 3 Mar. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. MC.*
- Tivey, E. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. (supplement), 22 Mar. and Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CB. CMG.*
- Toll, F. W. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Commanded 5th Q. Impl. Bushmen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.*
- Tomkinson, W. (Lt. Aust. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.*

# 1412 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Australian Commonwealth—contd.

- Trask, F. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DCM.*
- Travers, R. J. A.** (*Brev. Maj.*, 24 *Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Trebilcock, R. E.** (*Lt. 67 Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Trew, H. F.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Operations in Natal. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Trounson, L. J.** (*Lt. 73 Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Tunbridge, J. V.** (*Lt. 71 Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tunbridge, O. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col., Ret. List*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*
- Tunbridge, W. H.** (*Brev. Col. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Commanded 3rd Contgt. Queensland Mtd. Inf., 1 Mar. 00 to 30 Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Apr. and 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 1 Jun. 17, and 28 Dec. 17. *CMG.*
- Ulbrich, F. W.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ulrich, T. F.** (*Lt. 63 Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Umpheby, T. A.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thobe Mountain), Vet. River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Upjohn, W. G. D.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Urquhart, W. J.** (*Capt. Aust. Perm. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Valence, P. J.** (*Lt. 29 Lt. Horse*)—  
*S. African War.*
- Vasey, G. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Vaughan, P. W.** (*Maj. Unatt'd. List*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Vernon, H. V.** (*Maj. 7 Lt. Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 1 Jun. 17, and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Vickers, W.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*

- Vidal, E. S. W. S.** (*Lt. 43 Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Viner, C. E.** (*Lt. 74 Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Viney, H. G.** (*Brev. Maj. A. & I. Staff*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18, and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Vowles, A. S.** (*Lt. 88 Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Vowles, E. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Wackett, L. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *DFC.*
- Waddell, H. H.** (*Capt. 6 Lt. Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, including action at Colesberg. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Waddell, W. J.** (*Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Wadsworth, W. R.** (*Lt. 66 Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Waine, V. J.** (*2 d Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Waite, A. C. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Waite, W. C. N.** (*Lt. Unatt'd. List*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Waldron, T. W. K.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia, 17 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Walker, J.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet. River (5 and 6 Mar.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Walker, S.** (*Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 28 Dec. 17.
- Walker, S. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Fld. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Wallace, A. D.** (*Capt. 16 Inf.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Witteberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wallack, E. T.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. Ret. List*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Rhodesia, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*
- Walsh, C. R.** (*Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *MC.*



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1413 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Australian Commonwealth—contd.

- Walsh, R. H. (Maj. Unatt'd. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Walsh, R. W. W. (C. pt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Walsh, U. K. (Lt. 44 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Walstab, J. (Capt. Unatt'd. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Walter, G. J. R. (Hon. Capt. Unatt'd. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Bellfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 01, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Walton, E. R. N. (Lt. Ret. List).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wanliss, D. S. (Lt.-Col. 52 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.
- Ward, Rev. F. G. (Hon. Chapl.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Wardell, A. W. (Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Warden, A. D. (Lt. 29 Lt. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Wardlaw, A. L. (Lt. 26 Lt. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Wark, B. A. (Lt. 18 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO. VC.
- Warmington, J. (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Wassell, C. E. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15 and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Watchorn, E. T. (Hon.-Col. Ret. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commanded 2nd Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to S. pt. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. CB.
- Waterhouse, W. L. (Hon. Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Watson, C. V. (Maj 48 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Watson, E. O. (Hon. Lt. Aus. A. Med. Corps Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Watson, S. H. (Lt. Aust. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 23 Dec. 17, and 31 Dec. 15. DSO. MC.
- Watson, W. W. R. (Lt.-Col. Unatt'd. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Performed duties of Staff Offr. to a Column. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dr Hontelsh, Karee Siding, Vet. River, (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 01), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CB.

- Watt, J. A. (Capt. Unatt. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps DSO.
- Waugh, D. (2nd Lt. Res. Forces).—**  
*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Waugh, F. M. (Lt. 39 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wearne, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. and 1 Dec. 16. MC.
- Webb, H. A. (Capt. Unatt'd. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Webb, J. R. (Hon. Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Webb, R. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Webster, R. J. (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- Webster, R. M. W. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Weir, S. P. (Col.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Welch, H. L. St. V. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Welch, J. B. St. V. (C. pt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Wellington, N. F. (Lt. 45 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wells, P. M. (Lt. Unatt'd. List).—**  
*S. African War.*
- Weston, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Wheeler, H. L. E. D. (Capt. 16 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Whidborne, H. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Whinfield, J. R. S. (Hon. Lt. Intell. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia (17 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- White, A. A. (Lt. 6 Lt. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- White, A. C. (Lt. 47 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- White, A. R. (Capt. R.s. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- White, A. T. (Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. CMG.
- White, C. B. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Aust. Gar. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Served as Adj't., 1st Australian Commonwealth Horse, 15 to 30 Mar. 02. Queens' medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 5 Aug. 15, 10 Apr. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. KCMG. CB. CMG. DSO.
- White, E. R. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- White, H. A. D. (Lt. Unatt'd. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun and 7 Oct. 18. DSO.
- White, H. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- White, H. F. (Capt. 5 Lt. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. and 31 Dec. 15. DSO.
- White, R. M. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- White, S. J. (Lt. Aust. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

# 1414 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Australian Commonwealth—contd.

**White, T. W. (Capt. Aust. Flying Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.

**Whitehead, D. A. (Lt. Aust. Permn. Forces)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.

**Whitham, J. L. (Brev. Maj.)**—

*S. African War.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16,  
4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Whiting, C. W. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Whittle, W. W. (Lt. R.A.G.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Wick, G. F. G. (Brev. Maj. A. & I. Staff)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations at Dreifontein and Belfast. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, and 28 May 18. DSO.

**Wilkinson, H. A. F. (Maj. 86 Inf.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilkins, R. R. (Lt. 23 Lt. Horse)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Willcocks, G. C. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.

**Williams, E. M. (Capt. Permn. Forces)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun  
and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Williams, H. J. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.

**Williams, O. B. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.

**Williams, R. (Lt. A. & I. Staff)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 and 16  
Jan. 18. DSO.

**Williams, R. T. (Lt. 31 Inf.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Williams, T. I. C. (Capt. Aust. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
and 28 May 18. DSO.

**Williams, T. K. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16,  
1 Jun. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Willams, W. (Lt. 54 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Williams, Sir W. D. C. (Hon. Surg.-Gen.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai.  
P.M.O. N.S. Wales Contgt. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—P. M. O. Australian and  
N. Zealand Forces. Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thob'a Mountain), Vet  
River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. P. M. O. Mtd.  
Inf. Div. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29  
Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to  
29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16  
Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
KCMG.

**Willshire, W. S. (Lt. 82 Inf.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilson, A. M. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Wilson, L. C. (Maj. 1 Inf.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, including  
actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and  
Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, including  
actions at Reit Vlei and Zillikats Nek. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16,  
1 Dec. 16, and 14 Jun. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Wilson, T. C. (Maj. Aust. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Wilson, W. E. (Lt. Res. Forces)**—  
*S. African War 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 7  
clasps.

**Wilton, E. A. (Lt. Aust. Perm. Forces)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Wilton, V. B. (Lt. 45 Inf.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**Wiltshire, A. R. L. (Lt. 56 Inf.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Windeyer, E. (Maj. 6 Lt. Horse)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba  
Mtn.). Operations in Orange River Colony, in-  
cluding actions at Lindley and Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond  
Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
including action at Elands River. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps.

**Wisdom, E. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Unattd. List)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and  
31 Dec. 18. CB. CMG. DSO.

**Wollaston, H. N. S. (Capt. Unattd. List)**—

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia,  
Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Woodcock, C. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Woods, C. K. B. (Capt. 8 Inf.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02.  
Operations in Cape Colony; Apr., July, Aug. 01 and  
Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Woods, H. D. L. (Capt. Unattd. List)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal, including  
action at Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.

**Woolcock, A. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. 3 Inf.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Wooten, G. F. (Lt. Cwealth Mil. Forces)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15,  
1 Jun. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Wooten, W. F. (Capt. Ret. List)**—

*S. African War, 1901.*—(Wounded.) Operations in  
Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the  
Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wordsworth, R. H. (Lt. 9 Lt. Horse)**—

*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Wray, Rev. F. W. (Chaplain)**—

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill.  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, in-  
cluding action at Belfast. Operations in Orange  
River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15  
and 13 July 16. CMG.

**Wray, K. M. (Capt. Ret. List)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in Rhodesia  
(17 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal  
west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 0. 0.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony  
and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5  
clasps. DSO.

**Wright, A. H. (Lt. 34 Inf.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Wynter, H. D. (Brev. Maj. A. & I. Staff)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17,  
28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.

**Yates, W. T. (Capt. 72 Inf.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.

**Yelland, E. (Lt. 8 Inf.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Young, E. M. (Lt. 63 Inf.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Young, W. McK. (Capt. 4 Inf.)**—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**OFFICERS SERVING WITH THE  
AUSTRALIAN CONTINGENT.**

- Aarons, D. S.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- A'Beckett, H. E.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 and 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Abercrombie, P. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.
- Abey, C.** (*Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Adams, G. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Adams, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Adams, W. G.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Adams, W. P.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Agnew, R. R.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Ahrens, C.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. D.O., MC.
- Ainsworth, H. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Aitken, P. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Aldenton, S. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Alderson, V. C.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Aldridge, N. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Allan, H. W. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Allan, W. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Allen, A. M.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Allen, J. T. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Allen, L. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Allen, L. St. J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Alroe, L. G.** (*Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Anderson, A. C.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Anderson, A. F.** (*Maj. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Anderson, A. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Anderson, B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Anderson, C.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Anderson, E. S.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Anderson, F.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Anderson, F.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Anderson, J. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Anderson, J. I.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. A. Med. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 8 May 18.
- Anderson, J. S. S.** (*Capt. C'wealth Mil. Forces.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO, MC.
- Anderson, K. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Anderson, T.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Anderson, W. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Andrewartha, R. V.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18.
- Andrews, R. G. D.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Angwin, B.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Sept. 18. MC.
- Annat, J. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Anthon, D. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Antill, F. A.** (*Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 18 and 31 Dec. 18.
- Archdall, W. R.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Archer, C. A.** (*Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Archer, E. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Arkinstall, T. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Armit, E. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Sept 16 and 26 Jan 17. MC. DCM.
- Armitage, J. A.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. , 28 Dec 17
- Armstrong, F.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Armstrong, R. C.** (*Lt. Aust. F.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- Armytage, C. E. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Arnold, G. P.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Arnold, T. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 17. MC. MM.
- Arrell, W. L.** (*Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 18
- Ashe, R. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Atkins, R. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Atkinson, B. S.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun 17. MC.
- August, J. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18
- Aurousseau, M.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec 18. MC.
- Austin, H. W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Austin, R. A.** (*Lt. Aust. F. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ayers, A. E. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Bagot, E. D. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18
- Bagot, J. F.** (*Capt. Aust. Lt. Horse.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Bailey, G. B.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17
- Bailey, L. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Baillieu, C. L.** (*Maj. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Baillieu, T. L.** (*Lt. Aust. F.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DFC.
- Bain, D. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
S. African War, 190-2.—Served with Kaffrarian Rifles  
and Kitchener's Fighting Scouts. Operations in  
Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Trans-  
vaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.
- Baker, A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Baker, T. C. R.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Military Medal.
- Baldock, E. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Ball, A. A.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Barber, R. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Bardin, A. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17.  
MC.
- Barkell, T. H.** (*Lt. Aust. F. C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DFC.
- Barker, J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Barlow, D. L.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Barlow, H. B. D.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Barnden, V. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.
- Barnes, L. L.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Barnes, L. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Barnett, L. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Bartels, J. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Pvr. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Bartley, E. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Barton, A. S. D.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and  
28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Bartram, R. D.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.
- Basey, A. S. P.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Bass, S. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Bassett, W. E.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Bastin, H. E.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Bate, E.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Bates, A. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. DCM.
- Bazeley, E. T.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16  
and 28 May 18. MC.

- Bazley, R. K.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Beamond, W. R. M.** (*Capt. A. st. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Beard, J. R. S. G.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Beauchamp, L. L.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Beaumont, G. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Beazley, W.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Beddie, S.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Belcher, E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Belford, W. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Bell, G. J.** (*Lt. Col. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
S. African War, 1899-19 2.—Operations in the  
Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.  
CMG.
- Bell, J. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18.
- Bell, L. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Camel Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
MC.
- Bennett, R. P.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Bennetto, C. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Benson, C. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Bentley, J.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Beresford, W. R. de la P.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Berriman, F. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Berry, S. S.** (*Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Berryman, M.** (*Capt. Aust. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Best, A. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 28 May 18.
- Best, H. S.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Ord. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Bethune, F. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Bickers, A.** (*Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Bickford, A.** (*Lt. Aust. Camel Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Biden, E. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Biggs, F. J.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 28 May 18.
- Biggsley, J. C. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Billington, R. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Bilson, A. O.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Binder, H. A. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Birch, J. B.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bird, B. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Birkett-Vipont, W. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Birks, A. N.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Black, A. B.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Blackburn, A. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept. 16.  
V.C.
- Blackman, J. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Blainey, A. R.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Blake, G. E.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Blake, L. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Blake, W. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Blanford, C. A. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Blanshard, E. G.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Pay Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Blencowe, F. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Blenkarn, F. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Blight, G. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Blomfield, C. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Blumer, C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Blumer, J. J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Boccard, C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bockelburg, W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Boddam, E. T.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16,  
13 July 16 and 30 Dec. 18. MC.
- Boileau, A. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boileau, C. M.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept.  
16. MC.
- Boland, W. P.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Bolingbroke, A. G.** (*Maj. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
DSO.
- Bolitho, L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bolton, J. G.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bone, W. S.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17.  
MC.
- Bonnar, M. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

- Bonython, G. G.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Booth, H.** (*Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Booth, Rev. J. J.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Booth, N. G.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Borbidge, R. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Borella, A. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM. V.C.
- Borthwick, J. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bossence, Rev. I. E.** (*Chapl., 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bowen, V. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bowman, F. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Bowman, W. N. J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Bownas, L. A. F.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Bowry, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Boxall, L. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boyce, L. A. G.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boyd, J. McC.** (*Capt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.  
MC.
- Boyes, E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boylan, J.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brack, J.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bradbury, H. B.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Bradley, E. M.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bradley, H. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bradney, B. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Bragg, B. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brand, L. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Brearley, M. S.** (*Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Brearley, P. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Brearley, S. G.** (*Lt. Aust. F.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- Bremner, H. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bremner, N. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun.  
and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Bridger, T. B. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Bridges, W. F. N.** (*Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Brierty, A. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Briggs, S. J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Brinsmead, H. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brissenden, E. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Bristow, J. M.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bristow, L. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brittain, R. I.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Broadbent, J. A.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Brock, K. H.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Brockman, G. D.** (*Maj. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brock, C. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Brookes, L. R.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Brookshank, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Broughton, D. R. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC.
- Brown, A.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Brown, A. B. D.** (*Maj. Aust. Provost Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.
- Brown, A. G.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, A. N. McL.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Brown, A. P.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, A. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Brown, C. Le B.** (*Lt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, G. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Brown, H. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. DCM. MM.
- Brown, H. E. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, H. P.** (*Capt. Aust. T.M. Batt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Brown, J. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, J. H. B.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, P. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.
- Brown, R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, R. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, T. F.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Brown, V. C.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Brown, V. V.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Brown, W. E.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM, MM.

- Brown, W. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Browne, G. S.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brownell, H. P.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Browning, L. K.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Browning, R. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Bruce, G. S.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Bruce, H. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.
- Brford, A. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bruggy, J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Bru-mitt, E. A.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 18.
- Bru-ton, F. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bryan, W. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bryant, C. R. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Buchan, W.** (*Capt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Buckland, J. L. G.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Buck-and, P. P.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- Buckler, A. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bull, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bull, L. L.** (*Lt. Aust. A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bull, P. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bunn, N.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burchell, R. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burdas, S. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Burgess, L. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Burke, A. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burke, C. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burke, F. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Burnell, J. G.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Burnett, H. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burnett, W. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Burnitt, L. W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM. MM.
- Burns, A. G. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burrett, A. F.** (*Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.
- Burrett, C. L. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Burrows, G.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Burrows, J. R. J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Military Medal.
- Burrows, W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Butcher, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Butcher, E. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Butcher, W. E. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 28 May 18.
- Butcher, W. E. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Butler, C. H. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Butler, L. W. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. DCM.
- Butler, S. L. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Caddy, J. P. (Capt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Cadell, L. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cahill, M. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Cain, J. R. (Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
MC.
- Cains, N. S. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Cairnes, B. H. (Lt. Aust. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Calder, J. B. (Capt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Calder, R. A. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Calderwood, S. C. (2nd Lt. 4th Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Callahan, P. C. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM. MM.
- Callender, R. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Callister, R. C. (2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cameron, D. (Lt.-Col. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Cameron, D. C. (Maj. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16
- Cameron, G. C. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cameron, H. G. L. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Cameron, T. W. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Campbell, A. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Campbell, A. E. G. (Capt. Anzac Impl. Camel Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jun. 18.  
MC.
- Campbell, A. G. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO.
- Campbell, A. J. (Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Campbell, C. L. (2nd Lt. Aust. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Campbell, G. C. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Campbell, J. D. (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Campbell, K. J. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Canaway, R. A. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cane, J. B. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Capel, C. R. (2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Carleton, C. R. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Carlton, H. W. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Carmichael, A. C. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17.  
MC.

**Carr, W. B. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Carrick, R. S. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.

**Carroll, G. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Carroll, H. H. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Carroll, S. H. (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Carson, H. (Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Carter, A. V. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept.  
16. MC. MM.

**Carter, E. K. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Carter, E. W. (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Carter, G. B. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Carter, J. M. (Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Carter, J. V. (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Carter, L. L. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Carter, L. L. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Casey, R. G. (Maj. Aust. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Cashman, W. P. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar.  
17, 6 July 17, and 16 Jan. 18. MC.

**Castles, A. H. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cattle, H. J. (Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Catto, J. A.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Cawley, F.** (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Chadwick, L.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- Challen, L. G. R.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Chalmers, A.** (Capt. Aust. Par. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Chalmers, A. C.** (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Chalmers, F. R.** ((Lt.-Col. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO.
- Chamberlain, H. P.** (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Chapman, A. T.** (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- Chapman, C. D.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Chapman, H. P. T.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Chapman, S. J.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Chase, C. M. C.** (Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Chataway, V. M.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Cheeseman, W. C.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Meritorious Service Medal.
- Chenery, A. G.** (2nd Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Chenery, E. J.** (Capt. Aust. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Cherry, F. G. S.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Cherry, L. G.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Chirnside, J. I. McI.** (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Chirnside, R. G.** (Capt. Aust. Gen. List)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18, OBE.
- Chirnside, R. J.** (Lt.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Chomley, A. L. R.** (Lt. Aust. Fld. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Christian, E. H.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Christian, F. F.** (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Christian, J. C.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Christie, R.** (Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Churcher, E. H.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Clarendon-Hyde, G.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Clark, C. O.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Clark, M. C.** (Lt. Aust. Fld. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Clark, R.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Aug. 17  
and 12 Mar. 18.
- Clark, T. P.** (Lt. Aust. Fld. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

- Clarke, A. A.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
MC. MM.
- Clarke, T. G.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
18 and 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- Clausen, N. J.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Clavan, F. L.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Cleland, L. W. H.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Clifford, C. J.** (Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Clift, F.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Clifton, H. E.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Climpson, J.** (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- Clinton, R. A.** (Capt. Aust. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Close, D. C.** (Capt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 16.
- Clough, H. W.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Coates, W. A.** (Lt. Aust. Fly. Corps.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Coburn, A. P.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Cockburn, M. F.** (Lt. Aust. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Coffey, S. C.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Coghill, G. G.** (Capt. Aust. In. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Coghlan, J.** (Capt. Aust. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept.  
16. MC.
- Cohen, A. F.** (Capt. Aust. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and  
28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Colclough, J. J. G.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Cole, C. R. T.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Cole, G. C.** (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DSO.
- Cole, G. E.** (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17.
- Coleman, P. E.** (Capt. Aust. Gen. List)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan 17  
and 28 May 18.
- Collie, A. McG.** (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Collier, T. R.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- Collingwood, J. J.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Collins, A. J.** (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO. MC.
- Collins, W. A.** (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Colliver, E. J.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Colman, W. R. G.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Colpitts, J. W.** (Capt. Anzac Provost Corps.)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Colvin, R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Consedine, M. E.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Cook, H. A.** (*Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Cook, J. M.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Cooke, A. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Cooke, H. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Cooke, W. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Cooper, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Cooper, R.** (*Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and  
28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Cooper, V. S.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Copplestone, F. E.** (*Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Cornlis, C. C.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Cornett, F. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
MC.
- Corney, E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Cornish, C. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO.
- Cornish, E. W.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Corrigan, J. J.** (*Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Corroll, A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Cory, W. M. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cosgrove, L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cosier, Rev. H. E.** (*Chapl.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Couchman, C. W.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Coulson, L. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Court, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Courtney, J. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17.  
MC.
- Coutts, P. R.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Coward, H. K.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. DCM.

- Cowley, T. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cowlishaw, B. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cox, C. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cox, E. R.** (*Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Cox, F. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar.  
and 6 July 17. MC.
- Cox, G. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Craig, F. W.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Craig, L. C. A.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- Craig, W. B.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Cranwick, T. G.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
DCM.
- Craven, J.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Crawford, R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Crayford, W. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Creswell, R. W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16  
and 16 Jan. 18.
- Crewes, K. R.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cribb, E. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Crisp, V. E. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Crick, M. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Croft, C. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Croker, F. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Croker, G. N.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Croly, A. E. J.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Crombie, G. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO.
- Crooke, F. M. W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Crooks, D. R.** (*Capt. Aust. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18.
- Cross, D. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Cross, H.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Crouch, H. W.** (*Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Crough n, J. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO.
- Crow, A. W. F. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Crowther, G. H.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Crowther, H. A.** (*Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Crowther, W. E. L. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO.
- Cruddas, G. F.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Cue, Rep. Canon J. A.** (*Aust. Chapl., 4th Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Cuff, R. A.** (*t. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Cullimore, E. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Cuming, H. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- Cunningham, A. T.** (*Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 6 July 17.  
MC.
- Cunningham, C. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Postal Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Currington, A. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Curtis, A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Cutler, R. V.** (*Capt. Aust. Env.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
MC.
- Cutts, H. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Dadson, L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Daley, J. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Dalrymple-Hay, C. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Dalzell, T. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Dalziel, A. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Danaher, M. T.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Dark, E. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Darley, T. H.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Darling, F. B.** (*Lt. Aust. T.M. Batt.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Darling, J. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Darnell, H. C.** (*Capt. Aust. A. S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Davey, A. L. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- David, T. W. E.** (*Maj. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and  
28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Davidson, J.** (*1st Imp. Camel Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
MC.
- Davidson, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davidson, J. M.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davidson, O. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, C. R.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Davies, B.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, E. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, E. L.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Davies, G. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, G. V.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
DSO.
- Davies, J. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, L. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davies, W. L.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davis, A. W.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Davis, C. E.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO, MC.
- Davis, C. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davis, C. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Imp. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Davis, H. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Davis, H. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Davis, L. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Davis, R.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar.  
and 6 July 17. MC.
- Davis, W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16  
and 31 Dec. 18.
- Davison, D. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Dawes, E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Dawson, F. C.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO, MC.
- Day, G.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Deam, T.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Dean, H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Deane, C. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Dearden, E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- Deegan, L. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Denny, W. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Derham, A. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July  
and 5 Aug. 15. MC.
- Derham, C. A. M.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Desbois, D. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Devenish, H. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- De Vere, F. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Devine, Rev. W.** (*Chapl.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Devine, W. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- De Vis, C. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Dexter, Rev. W. E.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.  
DSO, MC.
- Diamond, W. V.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Dickinson, A. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Dickson, R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Dimsey, D. F.** (*Lt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DFC.
- Ditchbourne, G. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1423 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES:

## Australian Commonwealth—contd.

- Dixon, E. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Camel Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
DSO.
- Dixon, G. N.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Dixon, V.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM., MM.
- Dixon, V. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Dobbie, R. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Doblo, F.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 May 18.
- Dodd, J. J. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Dolan, G. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Domeney, W. L. E.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Donaldson, G. F. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Donaldson, G. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Donaldson, K. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Donnelly, J. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Pioneer Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and  
23 July 17. DSO.
- Donnelly, J. W.** (*Maj.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16,  
28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Doolan, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Dougall, N.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Dougherty, R. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Douglas, R.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC. DCM.
- Douglas, Rev. W. K.** (*Chapl., 4th Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Doutreband, R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- Dovey, A. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Dow, A. H.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Dowling, B. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Dowling, R. A.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Down, G. S.** (*Capt. Aust. Ord. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Downes, H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Downes, R. F. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Downey, H. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Downing, R. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept.  
16. MC.
- Drayton, F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 28 May 18.
- Drinkwater, B. L.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Drummond, J. H.** (*Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Dryden, R. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Duffy, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Dignan, J. R.** (*Capt. Aust. F.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Dun, P. M.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC. MM.
- Dunbar, R. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Duncan, C. V.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Dunhill, A. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Dunn, C. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Dunnett, H. L.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Dunworth, D.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16. MC.
- Duprez, A. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Durbin, A. B.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Durnford, Rev. F. H.** (*Chapl., 4th Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Dwyer, T.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Dyte, N. V.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Earl, R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Earle, W. J.** (*Capt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Earp, E. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Easterbrook, C. C.** (*Maj. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Eather, R. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- Eather, W. F.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Eccles, H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Edgar, W. E. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Edgell, H. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Edgley, L. N.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Edmonds, W. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Edwards, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Edwards, C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Edwards, H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC, MM.
- Edwards, H. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Edwards, V.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Egg, G.** (*Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun 17  
and 28 May 18. MC.
- Elder, J. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- Eldridge, E. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Elliott, C. F.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

# 1424 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Australian Commonwealth—contd.

- Elliot, A. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Elliott, A. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Elliott, L. W.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO.
- Elliott, O. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ellis, A. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ellis, A. D.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Ellis, C. A. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ellis, H. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ellwood, W. H.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Elwell, L. B.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Embelton, D. M.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Engel, G. H. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- England, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Errol, W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18
- Eva, Rev. A. F.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Evans, T. C. C.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
DSO.
- Ewan, K.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Ewart, A. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC. MM.
- Fahey, Rev. J.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16.  
DSO.
- Fairfax, T. A.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fairley, T. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16  
and 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Falkiner, G. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Falkner, C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Farlow, F. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
MC.
- Farmer, A. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Farnes, R. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Farquhar, W. G.** (*Maj. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Farquharson, E. M. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Farr, A. G.** (*Lt. Col. Aust. A. Pay Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Farrell, T. B.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Faulkner, F. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Faulkner, N. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Fay, L. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Fell, A. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fennelly, P.** (*Capt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Ferguson, E. J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ferguson, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ferguson, L. D.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fergusson, A. V.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Fergusson, M. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
Clasp to MC.
- Ferns, H. L.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Ferres, H. D. G.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- Ferridge, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Fethers, C. D.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fetherstonhaugh, C. M.** (*Maj. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- French, W. R. R.** (*Maj. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO. MC.
- Fidler, J. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Field, C. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18.
- Finch, C. H.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Finlason, R. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Finlay, G. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 15.  
MC. DCM.
- Finlay, G. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Finlayson, A. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Finter, H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Fishbourne, P. J.** (*Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Fisher, B. M.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fisher, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fisher, J. L.** (*Maj. Aust. Provost Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Fitzgerald, G. F.** (*Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.  
MC.
- Fitzhardinge, J. F. G.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.  
MC.
- Fitzpatrick, N.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. F.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Fitzpatrick, S. C.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Flack, A. K.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Fleming, C. P.** (2nd Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Fleming, J. H.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM. Clasp to MM.
- Fletcher, C. J.** (Lt. Aust. A. Postal Corps).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Fletcher, J. L.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- Fletcher, K. McK.** (Lt. Aust. Eng.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Fletcher, R. H.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Fletcher, S.** (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Fletcher, W. M. A.** (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Fogarty, J. P.** (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Forbes, A. E.** (Chapt.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Ford, A. P.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Fordyce, E. G.** (Maj. A.S. Corps).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Forrest, C. G.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Forrest, F. E.** (Lt. Aust. Art.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Forrest, H. G.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
DFC.
- Forrest, J. R.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Art.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Forrest, R. J.** (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Forrest, W.** (Lt. Aust. Eng.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Forsyth, R. B.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Foster, A. C.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Foster, C. W.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Foster, E. C.** (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Foster, H. L.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Foulkes-Taylor, C. D.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Fountain, S.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Fowler, J.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 25 May 18.
- Francis, G. H.** (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Francisco, E. C.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Fraser, A.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Fraser, A. J.** (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Fraser, H. L.** (Lt. Aust. F. Corps).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

- Fraser, R. V.** (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Fraser, W. A.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—DSO.
- Freeman, E.** (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Freeman, H. G.** (Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Freeman, N. McK.** (Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Freer, G. B.** (Lt. Aust. Provost Corps).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Friend, S. G.** (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Frith, G. J.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Frost, G. A. J.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Frost, W. J. T.** (Hon. Lt. Aust. Imp. Force Canteen).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MBE.
- Fry, A.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Fry, H. W.** (Lt. Aust. Eng.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16  
and 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Fulton, C. J.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Fyans, H. R. N.** (Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Gabriel, A. F. H.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Gabriel, G. E.** (Lt. Aust. Eng.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Gale, C. C.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Gallasch, A. V.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.
- Galt, C.** (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gamble, W. M. F.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Garnett, E.** (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Garrard, W. L.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Garton, H. N.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18  
MC.
- Garton, S. J. J.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Garvie, R. G.** (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gash, W. T.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gaskell, G. E.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Gates, W. H.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
DCM.
- Gawler, F.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Gaze, F. O.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Gee, H. J.** (Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16,  
and 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Geldard, H. S.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- George, J. R.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- George, K.** (Lt. Aust. Art.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Gibb, W.** (Lt. Aust. Eng.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- Gibbins, L. G.** (Capt. Aust. A.S.C.).—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18,

# 1426 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Australian Commonwealth—*contd.*

- Gibbs, A. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Gibbs, R. H. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Gibbs, W. D.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gifford, A. S. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Gilbert, Rev. P. J.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gilday, T. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Gill, K. I.** (*Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gill, L. L.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.
- Gill, W. K.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gilmour, E. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Glasgow, D. R.** (*Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Glasgow, R.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Goddard, C. J.** (*May, Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Godfrey, A. H. L.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Godfrey, W. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Goldrick, R. A.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Goldsmith, H.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Goldsmith, S. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Gollan, H. R.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- Goninon, W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Good, I. G. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Goode, R. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Goodland, K. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Gordon, A. G.** (*Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Gordon, J. R.** (*Lt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gordon, L. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Gordon, W. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. MC.
- Gorman, E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Goss, C. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Goudie, W. D.** (*Capt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gough, H. E. St. J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gould, C. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MM.

- Gow, C. B.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Gow, W. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Gower, O. C. D.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Graham, N.** (*Lt. Aust. Trench Mortar Batt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Graham, W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept 16. MC.
- Graham, W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Graham, W. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Graham, W. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grainger, W. W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. MC.
- Grant, G. G.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. A. Med. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Grant, T. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grant, T. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Gratton, J. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Gray, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gray, J. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Green, F. C.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Green, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Green, W. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Greene, C. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Greene, J. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Greenless, A. McP.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Greenway, F.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Greenway, H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Greenwood, J. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gregory, S. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gregson, W.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Grey, R. W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Grieve, C. B.** (*Lt. Aust. A. Serv. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grieve, J.** (*Lt. Aust. A. Ord. Dept.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Grieve, K. H.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Grieve, R. C.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—V.C.
- Griffin, G. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Griffin, J. N.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Griffith, E.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18.

**Griffiths, V.** (*Lt. Aust. Cyclist Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Grigson, A. E.** (*Lt. Aust. F. C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DFC.*

**Grimley, A. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Grimwade, H. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Grose, W. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Groves, H. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Grut, L. de J.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Gudgeon, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Guilfoyle, C.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Guinn, F. A. S.** (*Capt. Aust. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18.

**Gullett, S. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Gunn, A. D.** (*Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Gunter, A. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept.  
16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Gurd, H. J.** (*Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Gwynne, E. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Gwynne, S.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*

**Gwyther, L. T.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

**Hackney, H.** (*Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Hackworthy, H. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Haddow, J. D.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Haggett, W. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Haining, G. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Halford, G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Hall, A. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Hall, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*M V.*

**Hall, F. S.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Hall, R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Hall, W. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Hallam, F.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Ham, W. L.** (*Maj. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Hamilton, R. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Hamilton, W. L.** (*Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17,  
28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Hammond, G. J.** (*Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Hammond, J. H.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Pay Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*OBE.*

**Hammond, T. R.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun.  
and 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Hampton, J. W.** (*Capt. Anzac, Camel Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Handley, B. C.** (*Lt. Aust. A. S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Hankin, T. H.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Vely Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18

**Hanlon, W. J. E.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Hanlon, W. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Hanna, W. L.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Hanson, C. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Harbord, L.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Harburn, R. W.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Harden, O. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Hard e, A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Harding, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Harling, L. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Hardy, H.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
*MC.*

**Hargrave, L. M. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Hargreaves, G. J. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Harman, E. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Harper, G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Harper, J. C. M.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Harradine, C. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Harricks, L. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Harris, C. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Harris, H. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*

**Harris, H. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Harris, L. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Harris, O. J. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Harris, R. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Harrison, C. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*

**Harrison, G. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Harrison, H. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Harrison, J. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Harrison, W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* *MM.*

**Harry, G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.* *MM.*

**Harry, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Hart, H. R.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Harty, M.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Harvey, A. W.** (*Capt. Aust. A. S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Harvey, W. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Harwood, R.** (*Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 14  
4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Hatcher, H. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
*MC.*

**Hatton, N. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* *MM.*

**Hauestein, H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Hawker, H. S.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hawkey, J. M.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.*

**Hayes, P. J.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 18.*

**Hayes, R. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*

**Hazlett, H.**, (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*

**Hearnshaw, E** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Heasman, A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Heatley, C. P.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*

**Heberle, F. C.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Heenan, N. J.**, (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Helsham, C. H.** (*Capt. Aust. Fur. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 May 18, and 31 Dec. 18. OBE.*

**Henderson, G. K.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.*

**Hendersen, L. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hendley, P.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hendry, J. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*

**Henry, C. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Fur. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*

**Henry, J. D.** (*May. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*

**Henzell, W. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Heritage, F. H. G. N.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.*

**Heslop, J. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hewitt, F. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.*

**Heydon, G. A. M.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.*

**Hickey, F. J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*

**Hicks, C. W.** (*Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*

**Hickson, F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Higgins, P. J.** (*Maj. Aust. Gen. List*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Higgins, W. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hill, A. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Hill, E. A. D.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Hill, E. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Hill, E. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*

**Hill, J. P.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hill, S. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Fur. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Hillard, R. I.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hillary, C. H. C.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18.*

**Hillman, A. J.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hinchliffe, G. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hinder, R. B.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hindmarsh, R. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hinman, W. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. MC.*

**Hinton, F. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.*

**Hislop, C. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hitchcock, E. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. DCM.*

**Hobbs, J. M.** (*Capt. Aust. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hobbs, N. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.*

**Hockenhuil, P. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hodgson, S. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hoffman, R. M.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Hoge, J. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hogg, J. M.** (*Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.*

**Hogg, J. P. W.** (*Capt. Aust. T.M. Batt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. MC.*

**Holden, L. H.** (*Lt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Holland, J. F.** (*Lt. Impl. Cam. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Holman, J. H.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Holmes, C. H.** (*Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Holmes, H. E.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Holmes, M. J.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.*

**Holmes, R. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Holt, W. R. M.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Amb.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*

**Holyman, I. N.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*

**Honybun, A.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*



## WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Hood, W.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Hooper, R. H.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17, MC.***Hopgood, H. P.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.***Hopkins, J.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.***Hopkins, J. W.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.***Hopkins, P. W.** (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Hopper, J. E.** (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Horder, G. J.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.***Hore, R. M.** (Maj. Aust. A. Vety. Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. OBE.***Horgan, T. S. C.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.***Horler, T. J.** (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.***Horne, C. D.** (Capt. Aust. Par. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, MC.***Horsburgh, J.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.***Horwill, E. H.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—DCM. MM.***Horwood, R. G.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.***Hosking, C. W.** (Lt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.***Hosking, W. S.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Host, W. J.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.***Howard, A. J. de S.** (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18.***Howard, H. B.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.***Howard, S. F.** (Capt. Anzac Camel Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.***Howe, H. V.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.***Howells, E. J.** (Capt. Aust. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18, MC.***Howie, C.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.***Howie, J. W.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Howie, O. R.** (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17, MC.***Hoyles, H. E.** (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun 17.***Hubbe, M. U.** (Capt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Hudd., H. S.** (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Hudson, R. H.** (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Hughes, A.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.***Hughes, C. E.** (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Hughes, G. C.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.***Hughes, G. J.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.)—*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.***Hughes, W. S. K.** (Capt. Aust. Lt. Horse)*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 1 Dec. 16 and 6 July 17. MC.***Humphrey, A. H.** (Lt. Aust. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 July 16. MC. Clasp to MC.***Hunt, E. M.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Hunt, W. J.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.***Hunter, L. J.** (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17, MC.***Hunter, P. A.** (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Hunter, W.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Hurcombe, R. K.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, MC. Clasp to MC.***Hurd, E. H. W.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Hurley, J. F.** (Hon. Capt. Aust. Gen. List.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 16.***Hutchinson, E. L.** (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 25 May 18. DSO.***Hutton, C. W.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Huxley, F. G.** (Lt. Aust. F. Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Hyman, E. M.** (Maj. Aust. Lt. Horse)—*The War of 1914-8.—DSO.***Hynes, J. T.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.***Imlay, N. G.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Ing, G. L.** (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.***Inglis, E. M.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 1 MC.***Inglis, W. E.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.***Ingram, G. M.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.***Inman, E. S.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Irvine, A. W.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.***Irving, R.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.***Isaacs, D. W.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.***Israel, H.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.***Ivory, C. J.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.***Jack, T.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Jack, T. R.** (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.***Jack, W.** (Capt. Aust. A. Ord. Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.***Jacka, A.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC. VC.***Jackson, A. E.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept 16. MC.***Jackson, B. J.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Jackson, E. H. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*
- Jackson, R. G. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Jackson, W. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Jackson, W. O. (Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Jacob, D. C. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Jagger, T. R. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- James, A. V. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- James, C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- James, C. W. (Lt. Aust. Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- James, H. J. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- James, J. H. (Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- James, T. R. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- James, W. (Capt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- James, W. H. (Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- James, W. W. (Capt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- James-Wallace, J. A. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Jamieson, D. D. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov.  
and 1 Dec. 16. MC.*
- Jamieson, G. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Jamieson, G. E. (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Jarvie, M. L. F. (Capt. Anzac Provost Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Jarvis, N. L. (Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Jenkins, F. J. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.*
- Jennings, C. R. E. (Capt. Aust. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 18.*
- Jennines, G. W. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Johnson, N. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Johnston, C. G. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Johnston, C. M. (Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun.  
and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Johnston, D. I. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Johnston, J. D. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Johnston, W. S. (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16 and 28 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.*
- Jolly, W. G. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

- Jones, E. E. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Jones, E. J. (Capt. Aust. F. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. DFC.*
- Jones, H. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Jones, J. W. R. (2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.*
- Jones, P. D. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. DCM.*
- Jones, R. W. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.*
- Jones, S. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Jones, W. F. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Jose, I. B. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.*
- Joynt, W. D. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Judd, L. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16. MC.*
- Juett, A. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*
- Julin, J. H. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Kaepel, C. H. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept.  
16. MC.*
- Kaighin, W. H. (Lt. Aust. A. Pay Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*
- Kater, E. S. (Capt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Kaufman, H. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Served in ranks. Sc. Horse.  
Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2  
clasps.*
- Kaye, J. H. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Keating, J. E. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.*
- Keeler, G. N. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Keighley, A. S. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.*
- Keilar, R. C. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Kellaway, C. H. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Kelynnack, C. J. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Kemmis, L. F. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17.  
MC.*
- Kemp, A. P. P. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Kenihan, R. L. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Kennedy, Rev. J. J. (Chap. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Sept.  
16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*
- Kennedy, W. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.*
- Kensett, W. F. (Capt. Anzac Provost Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Kent, S. R. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Kenyon, G. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Kenyon, W. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 18.  
*MC.*
- Keogh, W. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Kerr, J. R.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Kerr, J. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*MC.*
- Kerr, T.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept.  
16. *MC.*
- Kershaw, R. N.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Keys, A. E.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Kidman, R. K.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Killicoat, D. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Kilpatrick, D. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Kinchington, P.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- King, C. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- King, C. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- King, D. B. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- King, J. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 1 Jun. 17.
- King, K. R.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- King, R.** (*Lt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- King, R. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*
- King, W. K.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- King, W. S.** (*Maj. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Kingsmill, N. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Kininmouth, J. C.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Ord. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Kinkead, J. J. B.** (*Lt. Anzac Camel Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jan. 18.  
*MC.*
- Kirke, H. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Kirkwood, F. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Kirkwood, N. E. B.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
*MC.*
- Kirwood, S. V.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Kissane, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Kitching, H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Klenner, A. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Klopper, H. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Knightley, A. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- Knowles, H. N.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Knox, E. G.** (*Capt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Knox, G. E.** (*Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Knuckey, W. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Koch, H. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Kohn, J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Kunkler, A. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Kurts, A. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Lacey, S. B.** (*Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*OBE.*
- Lade, R. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Laing, J. B.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Laing, R. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Lamb, M. St. J.** (*Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.
- Lamb, C. H.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lambden, J. A.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17.  
*MC.*
- Lambden, W. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lambert, C. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Lambert, W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Lamble, R.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
*MC.*
- Land, N. L.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Lane, H. J.** (*Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*OBE.*
- Langborne, A. L.** (*Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Langley, F. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Langley, G. F.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept.  
16 and 12 Jan. 18.
- Laphorne, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Laracy, F. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Larkins, S. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Latchford, E. W.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lathlean, R. V.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Laughlin, A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
*MC.*
- Laver, A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec.  
16. *MC.*
- Laver, W. G.** (*Hon. Lt. & Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Lawless, J. G.** (*Lt. Aust. A. Pay Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18.
- Lawn, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Lawrance, G. A.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lawrance, S. N.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept.  
16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Lawrence, C.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lawson, F. W.** (*Maj. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
*DSO.*
- Lay, O. W.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lay, P.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC., DCM., MM.*

# 1432 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Australian Commonwealth—contd.

**Layton-Smith, L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Leane, G. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Leaver, W. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC, MM.

**Leddy, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Lee, C. A.** (*Maj. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16  
and 28 May 18.

**Lee, H. B.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO. MC.

**Lee, O. M.** (*Lt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18  
MC.

**Le Fevre, L. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Legg, J.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Leggatt, W. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Leit, H. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Leith, F. A.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**Lennon, A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC.

**Leslie, A. N. C. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Leslie, G. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Letch, H. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
MC.

**Lewers, H. B.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Lewis, M.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Leyden, J. M.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Lightbody, G. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Lilford, A. G. R.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Lillecrapp, M. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Lilley, J. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Lilley, W. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Limb, A.** (*Lt. 10 Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and  
31 Dec. 18.

**Lindesay, J. R. V. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 28 May 18.

**Lindon, J. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Par. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Lintott, C. D. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Lipp, R. J. G.** (*Lt. A. St. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Lipscomb, F. N.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Lisle, P. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Little, G. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Little, J. C.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Little, J. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Little, L. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Little, R. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC. MM.

**Littlejohn, A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Littler, A. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Livesey, G. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Lodge, A. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Lodge, F. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Long, H. E. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**Longstaff, W. F.** (*Capt. Aust. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Lord, F. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Lorlard, C. H. G.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Louch, T. S.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Louden, J. N. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

**Loughnan, J.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Love, J. A.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Love, J. R. B.** (*Lt. Anzac Camel Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. DCM.

**Lowe, G. B.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Lowe, M. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Lowe, T. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Lowing, B.** (*Capt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Luce, S. N.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Lucas, P. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Lukis, F. W. F.** (*Lt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Lundy, C. R. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Par. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Lunnon, J. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Lush, W. G.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.

**Lyall, J. K.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov.  
and 1 Dec. 16. MC.

**Lyall, W. Macf.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
MC.

**Lydall, A. H.** (*Capt. Aust. Par. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

**Lyster, T. R.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Lynas, W. J. D.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. 2 clasps to MC.

**Lynne, H. S.** (*Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Lynn, H. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
DCM.

**Macallister, A. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Macalpine, R. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Macanish, J. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Macanish, W. S.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.

**McArthur, J.** (*Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**McBride, W. J.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**McBryde, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**McCabe, H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.

**McCann, C. C. J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- McCann, W. F. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- McCarthy, L. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—F.C.
- McCloskey, H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Pioneers*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- McCloghry, B. J.** (*Capt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO. DFC. Clasp to DFC.
- McComb, A. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- McConnochie, W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- McCowan, P.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- McCredie, D. W.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- McCulloch, W. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- McCusker, J.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- McCutchan, W. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- McDonald, A. I.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- McDonald, K. G.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- McDonald, M.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- MacDonald, N.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- McDonald, S. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- McDonald, W. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- McDougall, A. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- McDougall, C. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- McDougall, M. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Impl. Camel Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
MC.
- McDowall, M. B. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- McDowell, G. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 17.  
MC.
- McElroy, J. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- MacFarlane, E. A. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Macfarlane, S. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- McGhie, M. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- McGlashan, J. E.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- McGrath, W.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
MC.
- McGreevy, W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- MacGregor, F. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- MacGregor, H. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- MacGregor, R. I. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
MC.
- MacGregor, W.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18

- McHardie, J. S.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- McHenry, R. W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC.
- Macindoe, I. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Macindoe, R. H. F.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- McIntosh, R. B.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- McIntosh, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- McIntyre, S. L.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Mackay, A. B.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Mackay, A. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Mackay, D. A.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- McKay, E. J.** (*Lt. Anzac Provost Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Mackay, J. S.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Mackenzie, A. A.** (*Lt. Imp. Camel Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Mackenzie, D. S.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16  
and 28 May 18. DSO.
- McKenzie, H. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- MacKenzie, K. W.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- McKenzie, L. E.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Mackenzie, McA. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- McKenzie, R. W.** (*Lt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- McKenzie, S. N.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- McKeown, W. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Mackie, J. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- McKillop, R. A.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- McKinlay, J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
MM.
- McKinley, G. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- MacLaren, N. V.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—M.M.
- McLarty, D. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- McLarty, H. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- MacLean, A. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- McLean, F.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- McLean, F. S.** (*Maj. Aust. Pwr. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO

# 1434 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Australian Commonwealth—contd.

**McLean, G. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*

**McLean, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**McLean, J. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 21 Jun. 16.  
*DSO.*

**McLean, K. A.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**McLean, W. M.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**McLennan, A. N.** (*Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**McLennan, S.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Jan. 17.

**McLeod, D.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 May 18.  
*MC.*

**McLeod, H. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**McLeod, R. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Maclure, A. F.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**McMahon, R. G. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**McMaster, R. M.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*

**MacMillan, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**McMullen, A. O.** (*Capt. Aust. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**McNab, D. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**McNabb, E. J.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

**MacNamara, Brian** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**McNaught, J. F.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**McNaught, W. R. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**MacNeil, A.** (*Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*

**McNicol, N. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**McNiven, R. J.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 May 18.

**Macpherson, L. A. W.** (*Capt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**McPherson, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 26 Mar. 17.  
*MC.*

**McQuie, C. J. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Macrow, W. R. F.** (*Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**McSwaine, K.** (*Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**McVean, M. W.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**McVilly, C. L.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**McWhannell, F. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 26 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *MC.*

**Maddeford, W. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Maddox, N. S.** (*2nd Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Maddrell, L. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Maegraith, H. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Magee, J. K. G.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. *MC.*

**Magenis, G. C.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Jan. 17.  
*DSO.*

**Maier, F. W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Maile, M. H.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Maine, H. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Mainwaring, W. R. C.** (*Maj. Aust. A.M.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 12 Jan. 15.

**Majurey, R. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Malcolm, H. L. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Malley, G. F.** (*Capt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Mann, G. H.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 May 18.

**Mann, G. N.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Mann, H. A.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Mann, T. G.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 May 18.

**Manning, A. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Manton, W.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Dec. 17.

**Manuel, R. L.** (*Lt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DFC.* Clasp to *DFC.*

**Maplestone, L. T.** (*Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Maplestone, P. A.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 May 18.  
*DSO.*

**Marper, G.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 31 Dec. 18.  
*DSO.*

**Marriott, R. W.** (*Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Dec. 17.

**Marsden, T. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 26 Sept. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Marshall, A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 26 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Marshall, H. R.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Marshall, L. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Marshall, N.** (*Lt.-Col. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Jan. 16, 28 Dec. 17, and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.* *MC.*

**Marsland, H. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Martin, C. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 31 Dec. 18.  
*CMG.*

**Martin, D. S. A.** (*Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 May 18.  
*MC.*

**Martin, G.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Martin, W. L.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Mashfor, R. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 31 Dec. 18.

**Mason, D. J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*

**Mason, E. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Mason, F. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Mason, J. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Mason, W. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 31 Dec. 18.

**Massey, F. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.* *MM.*

**Massey, R. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Massie, R. J. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Jan. 16, 1 Jun. 17 and 28 May 18. French War Cross. *DSO.*

**Master, W. F. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Masters, E.** (*Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mathews, H. G.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
*MC.*
- Mathews, N. R.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mathieson, W. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18.
- Matthews, F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Matthews, R. M. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Mattner, E. W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. DCM. MM.*
- Maxwell, A. M.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16  
and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Maxwell, D. S.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Maxwell, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. DCM.*
- Mead, F. J. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. DCM.*
- Medcalf, F. G.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Medlyn, E. L.** (*Capt. Aust. A. S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and  
1 Jun. 17. *MC.*
- Meek, D. V.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17
- Mehan, D. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mehan, J. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mellish, J. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Mercer, C. W.** (*Lt. Aust. A. S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Merkell, L. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Merrell, F. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Merrotsy, A. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Metcher, O. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Meyers, E. H. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Middleton, S. A.** (*Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*DSO.*
- Midgley, S.** (*Maj. Lt. Horse Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan.  
and 13 July 16. *CMG.*
- Miles, D. T.** (*Hon. Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Miles, T. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Millar, C. K.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Millar, T.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun.  
and 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*

- Miller, C. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Miller, G. F.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM. MM.*
- Miller, G. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Miller, T. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mills, Rev. A. A.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mills, C. F.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mills, E. H. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Camel Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Mills, S. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Minchin, J. B.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*DSO. MC.*
- Minton, J. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
*MC.*
- Minty, C. C.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Minty, R. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*MM.*
- Mitchell, A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Mitchell, A. R.** (*Lt. Aust. A. Pay Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Mitchell, G. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. DCM.*
- Mitchell, H. W. F.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mitchell, J. A.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mitchell, J. A. S.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Mitchell, J. W.** (*Lt. Col. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Mitchell, R. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Molle, E. F.** (*Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Dental Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Mollison, S.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Molloy, V. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Moncur, P. D.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*
- Money, R. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Money, W. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. MM.*
- Montague, L. E.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Monteath, C. D.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
*MC.*
- Moon, R. V.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*FC.*
- Moore, J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Moore, R. K.** (*Lt. Anzac Camel Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Australian Commonwealth—contd.**
- Moore, R. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Moors, W. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Morgan, I.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Morgan, W. B. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Morgan, W. S. T.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Moriarty, D. T.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Moriarty, J. J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Morlet, C.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO.
- Morley, C. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Morley, C. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Morley, F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Morley, T. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Morpeth, W. K.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Morrell, H. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Morrell, R.** (*Maj. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17.  
DSO.
- Morris, A. C.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Morris, E. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Morris, H. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Morris, T.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
and 28 May 18.
- Morrison, G. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Morriss, N. McI.** (*Capt. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Morse, R. V.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
DSO.
- Morshead, L. J.** (*Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.  
1 Jun. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Mortimer, S. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Par. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Morton, A.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Morton, C. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Morton, V.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Morton, W. A.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Moss, R. G.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Mott, J. E.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Mott, J. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. DCM.
- Mountain, E. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Mountjoy, F. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Mountjoy, S. A.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Moy, J. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Moyes, A. C.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Mudford, B. E.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Muir, D. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.
- Mulford, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Mullett, W. J.** (*Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Mulligan, E. N.** (*Maj. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.,  
1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Mullins, Rev. T.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16,  
and 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Mulvey, R. D.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Murdoch, I. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Murdoch, K. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Murdoch, W.** (*Capt. Aust. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Muriel, A. J. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
MC.
- Murphy, G. F.** (*Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18.  
CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Murphy, J. K.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Murray, A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Murray, E. G.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Murray, H. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Murray, H. St. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Murray, H. W.** (*Maj. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 10 Mar. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO. Clasp to DSO. DCM. VC.
- Murray, J. F.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Murray, R. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Nangle, N. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Nankervis, D.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Neal, N. P. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC. MM.
- Neale, H. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Neaves, H. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Needham, J. V.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Needs, W. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Nesdon, P. G.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
MC.
- Nevein, A. D.** (*Capt. Aust. Par. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Neville, Rev. C.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1437 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Australian Commonwealth—contd.

- Neville, D. T. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. DCM.
- Newall, H. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Newell, F. B.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Newell, J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Newell, S. H. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Newitt, R. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Newland, H. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
DSO.
- Newlands, A. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Newlands, J. E.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
EG.
- Newth, F. W.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18
- Newton, H. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Newton, L. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Nicholas, C. L.** (*Maj. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Nicholls, B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18.
- Nicholls, T. O.** (*Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Nichols, R. G.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Nicholson, A.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Nicolson, J.** (*Capt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Nind, M. E. G. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Nivison, F. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.  
MC.
- Nixon, F. H.** (*Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Noad, C. S. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Noblett, E. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Noedl, L.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept.  
16. MC.
- Noone, J. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Norman, E. P.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. DCM.
- Norman, T. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Morris, H. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Norris, J. D.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Northover, C. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Nowland, R. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.

- Nugent, H. J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Nuttall, P. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Oakley, D. G.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Oates, A.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept.  
16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- O'Bern, W. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Pnr.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- O'Brien, J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
—MC. DCM.
- O'Brien, M. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- O'Brien, N.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- O'Carroll, R. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- O'Connell, J. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- O'Connor, B. M.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- O'Connor, G. V.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- O'Connor, W. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- O'Donnell, J. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Officer, K.** (*Maj. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec.  
17 and 31 Dec. 18. OBE. MC.
- Ogg, E. G.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- O'Gorman, C. L.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16
- O'Hara, S.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Oliver, C. K.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Oliver, G. B.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Olley, A. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- O'Loughlin, J. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- O'Malley, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- O'Neill, J. P.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Orchard, W. H.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ordish, H.** (*Maj. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17,  
28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.
- O'Reilly, P. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- O'Riordan, S. M.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- O'Rourke, J. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Orr, J. E.** (*Capt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Osborn, Rev. J. E. N.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Osborne, J. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16

- Australian Commonwealth—contd.**  
**Osgood, C. A.** (*Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
**O'Shea, P. J. F.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.  
**Osmond, W. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**O'Sullivan, D. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**O'Toole, W. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Owen, N. P.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Packham, F.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Page, F.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MM.  
**Page, F. E.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.  
**Page, H. H.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug.  
16 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.  
**Painter, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Painter, L. G. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Palstra, W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Panton, A. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
**Parfitt, E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Parker, K. S.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Parkes, R. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Parkinson, C. K.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17.  
MC.  
**Parkinson, W. G.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Parry, D. L.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Parry, E. K.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
MC.  
**Parry-Okeken, U. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.  
MC.  
**Parsonage, W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Parsons, F.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Parsons, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Pascoe, E. T.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.  
**Pateron, A. V.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Pateron, E. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Pateron, G. G.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Pateron, J. G.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Pateron, L. L.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
**Pateron, R. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Pateron, W. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Patterson, R. R. W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Patterson, S. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Pattie, R. McR.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Pattinson, T. J.** (*Capt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
**Paul, A. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Paul, J. K.** (*Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
DSO.  
**Paul, T. G.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Payne, D. B.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.  
**Payne, G. C.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Payne, H. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Peake, R. A. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18.  
**Pearce, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17.  
MC.  
**Pearce, L. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.  
**Pearce, P. W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
MC.  
**Pearson, C. C.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Pearson, H. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.  
**Penna, R. P.** (*Capt. Anzac Provost Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
**Pennefather, H. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
**Pennefather, R. V. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Pennell, E. W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM. MM.  
**Pennington, F. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. DCM.  
**Pentland, G. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
**Pentland, W. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
**Peenpercorn, T. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Peters, C. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
MC.  
**Pettit, R. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
**Philip, W. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Phillips, R. C.** (*Capt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC. DFC.  
**Phillips, D. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Phillips, F. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.  
**Phippard, F. G.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
**Pickett, H. W.** (*Lt. Aust. A. Ord. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Pickup, R. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Piercy, J. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Piggott, W. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Pinkerton, A. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.  
**Pinkstone, N. E. F.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
**Pinney, C. R.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Pinsent, H. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Pitt, W. McI.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.  
**Pittaway, T. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Pizzey, C. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Plant, C. E.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Player, L. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Pledger, G. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Plomley, N. R.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.  
**Plucknett, E. E.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
**Pockett, G. N.** (*Lt. Aust. A. Ord. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
**Pocknell, J. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Pole, C. H. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Polkinghorne, J. G.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.  
**Rollington, G. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Pollock, J. A. (Capt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Pollock, J. H. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Pontev, W. F. (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Pontin, J. A. (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Poore, R. J. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Portman, V. B. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Potter, G. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—De patches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Potts, A. E. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Potts, A. W. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Potts, C. McL. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Potts, P. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Par. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Potts, R. E. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Potts, W. E. (2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Powell, A. H. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Powell, H. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Powell, W. R. (Lt. Aust. Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Power, I. J. (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Power, Rev. T. S. (Chap. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Prescott, C. G. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Price, E. D. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Price, E. H. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Price, J. C. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Price, J. H. N. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Price, W. P. (2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Price, W. R. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Priddey, F. E. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Priestley, G. F. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.
- Pritchard, G. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Prockter, C. L. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Fulling, H. D. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Purcell, J. A. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Purdue, G. T. (2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Quigley, G. M. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MM.
- Quilty, W. D. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Quiney, H. W. (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rabey, W. O. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

- Radcliffe, L. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Loch's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Rae, D. F. (Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.
- Rae, J. McL. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17. MC. MM.
- Raff, A. L. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rafferty, R. S. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Railton, S. A. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Ramsay, R. T. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.
- Randland, E. B. (Capt. Anzac Camel Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Rauert, P. L. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ray, C. H. E. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Raymond, H. G. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Rayner, G. P. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Rayson, H. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Read, G. A. (Lt.-Col. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Read, W. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Rees, C. V. (Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rees, M. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Reid, A. N. (2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Reid, G. C. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17. MC.
- Reid, H. W. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Reid, L. V. (Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Reid, R. S. (Maj. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Reid, W. M. (Lt. Aust. Par. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.
- Reynolds, A. (Lt. Imp. Camel Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Reynolds, B. D. (2nd Lt. Aust. F. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Reynolds, C. D. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Rhodes, R. L. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Richards, H. G. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Richards, H. N. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Richards, J. W. (Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Richards, T. J. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Richardson, C. N. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Richardson, N. D. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Rickaby, T. N.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ricketson, S.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Ride, J.** (Lt. Aust. Par. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rigg, A. O.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Rigg, C. R.** (Capt. Aust. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Rigney, H. J. J.** (Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Riley, E. B. G.** (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Dental Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Roach, H. E.** (Lt. Aust. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Roach, L. N.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robb, E. G.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18.
- Robb, H. D.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Robb, J. R.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Roberts, A. L.** (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Roberts, L. A.** (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Roberts, S. L.** (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Roberts, T. W. B.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robertson, A. E.** (Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Robertson, D. A.** (Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Robertson, J. C.** (Lt. Aust. T.M. Batt.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robertson, J. R.** (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Robin, A. H.** (Maj. Aust. A. Vety. Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Robinson, C. F.** (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Robinson, E.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robinson, E. J.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Robinson, F. W.** (Capt. Aust. Gen. List.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Robinson, G. S.** (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Robinson, H. A.** (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Robinson, J. A.** (Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Robinson, J. S.** (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Robinson, J. S.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Robinson, S. L.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Robson, L. C.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Rodda, H. C.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Rogers, E. C.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rogers, J. D.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 28 May 18. MC.
- Rogers, J. S.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rogerson, E.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Rogerson, F.** (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Rohan, J. M.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rolfe, A. B. A.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Rolland, Rev. F. W.** (Chapl. 4th Class)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ronald, H.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Ronald, R. B.** (Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rose, B. C. J.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rose, W. W.** (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rosen, L. W.** (Hon. Lt. Cr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rosevear, G.** (Capt. Aust. Lt. Horse R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ross, A. A.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ross, B. J.** (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ross, C. G.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ross, R.** (Capt. Aust. F. Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Ross, W. J. S.** (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Roth, D. F. P.** (Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Rowan, P. C.** (Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Rowe, C. L. C.** (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rowland, O. J.** (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Rowntree, E. F.** (Lt. Aust. F. Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- Roydhouse, J.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Royle, J. McD.** (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Royston, J. R.** (Col. Aust. Contgt.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17 and 20 Nov. 17.
- Rule, E. J.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Russell, P. L.** (2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Rutledge, E. W.** (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Rutter, R. C.** (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Ryan, M.** (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ryan, W. P.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ryrie, O. B.** (Maj. Aust. Lt. Horse)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Sadler, C. W. K.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—F.C.
- St. John, A. P.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sale, F.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Salisbury, R. B.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Salmon, R. A.** (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Sampson, R. W.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Sams, C. J.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Samsom, C. M.** (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.
- Samuel, S. G.** (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Sanday, W. H.** (Capt. Aust. Pioneer Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Sanderson, A.** (Capt. Aust. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Sanderson, W. L.** (Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. OBE.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Sandford, H. C. A. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Sando, L. C. (Maj. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
DSO.
- Sasse, C. D. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15  
and 28 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Saunders, F. V. (Capt. Aust. A.S.C.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
OBE.
- Saunders, J. J. (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Saunders, M. G. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Savage, C. D. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Savage, J. E. (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Savage, S. G. (Adj. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Savidge, S. G. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Sawer, E. G. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept.  
18. MC.
- Sawers, W. C. (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO.
- Sayers, R. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.
- Scales, J. L. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Scarr, H. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Scates, E. A. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Schadel, W. H. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Schlitz, E. J. H. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Schroder, J. D. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- Schulz, J. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Schutze, H. J. A. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Scorer, L. L. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.
- Scott, E. I. C. (Maj. Aust. Pnr. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun.  
and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Scott, E. J. (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Scott, F. J. (Lt. Aust. F. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Scott, L. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Scott, W. J. R. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan.,  
1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Scrivener, N. T. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Scrivener, P. P. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Scudds, H. W. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Secombe, C. E. (Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Segrave, W. H. G. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Selleck, F. P. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.
- Selmes, A. G. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

- Senior, J. G. F. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Seton, L. C. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 38 Dec. 18.  
MC.
- Sewell, F. A. (Lt. Aust. F. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—DFC.
- Sewell, L. G. (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Sexty, R. G. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Seymour, L. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Shalders, H. R. (Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.
- Sharland, W. D. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Sharp, F. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Sharp, G. S. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Shaw, C. C. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Shaw, F. M. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Shaw, J. B. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Shepherd, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Shepherd, A. J. (Lt. Aust. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Shepherd, P. J. (2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Shepherdson, H. M. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- Sheppard, A. (Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Sheppard, A. E. (2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Shield, R. V. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Shiells, W. E. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
MC.
- Shilliday, J. S. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Shirlaw, G. R. (Maj. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Simon, E. W. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Simpson, C. D. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Simpson, G. A. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Simpson, G. P. (2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Simpson, T. L. (Lt. Aust. F. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—DFC.
- Sims, J. F. (2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM. MM.
- Simon, C. C. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Sinclair, D. G. (Capt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Sinclair, R. (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM. MM.
- Single, A. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Single, C. V. (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Skinner, H. D. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Sladdin, A. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Slater, H. E. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Slater, J. (Lt. Aust. Inf.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

# 1442 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Australian Commonwealth—contd.

- Slaughter, T. A. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Sloan, B. T. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Smiley, H. F. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smith, A. C. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Smith, A. E. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Smith, A. J. (Lt. Aust. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Smith, A. V. (2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Smith, C. J. D. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Smith, C. S. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smith, C. W. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smith, F. R. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Smith, F. W. D. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smith, G. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MBE.*
- Smith, G. H. G. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smith, G. L. (Capt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 28 May 18. *MC.*
- Smith, G. S. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smith, H. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smith, H. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Smith, H. G. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC., DCM.*
- Smith, J. A. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Smith, J. G. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smith, J. L. (Lt. Aust. F. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*DFC.*
- Smith, J. M. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smith, J. S. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Smith, K. (Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Smith, L. B. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18.
- Smith, L. H. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smith, L. V. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smith, P. J. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*DSO.*
- Smith, P. T. (Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*
- Smith, R. A. (Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smith, R. F. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.  
*MC.*
- Smith, R. G. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smith, R. H. (Lt. Aust. Inf.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Smith, R. J. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smith, R. M. (Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Smith, R. N. (2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*
- Smith, R. R. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smith, S. A. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*
- Smith, S. H. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Smith, S. J. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smith, W. (Maj. Anzac Provost Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Smith, W. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Smith, W. A. (Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Smith, W. E. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smith, W. L. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Smythe, E. V. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Smythe, V. E. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Snape, J. E. M. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Snedden, J. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Snelling, C. W. (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*
- Somerset, C. W. H. R. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Somerville, R. S. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec  
16 and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO., MC.*
- Sorrell, J. H. A. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Southon, R. D. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Sparkes, P. G. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Speckman, C. (Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*MC.*
- Spencer, W. F. (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Spier, R. V. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Spotswood, H. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Spranklin, J. T. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Squires, H. A. R. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Stabback, J. W. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Stacy, B. V. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18.  
*CMG., DSO.*
- Stafford, H. R. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Stagg, H. T. (2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*
- Stanton, E. N. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Staley, J. E. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Stanbury, C. M. (2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Stanbury, E. B. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Stanford, M. H. (2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Military Medal.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Stanistreet, R. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC. MM.*
- Stanley, M. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Stanton, J. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Stapleton, C. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Stapleton, J. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*
- Staton, W. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Stebbins, S. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Steel, J. H.** (*Lt. A. st. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Steele, D. MacD.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Steele, J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*
- Steele, T. N. W. B.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Stephen, S. E. S.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Stephens, I. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Stephenson, A. G.** (*Capt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Stephenson, F.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Steuart, R. St. C.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Steven, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Stevenson, Rev. A. MacE.** (*Chapln.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Stevenson, E. McK.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Stevenson, J. E. G.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Stevenson, T. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Stevenson, W. F.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Stewart, B. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Stewart, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Stewart, J. M. Y.** (*Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Stewart, W. F.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Still, G. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. *MC.*
- Stillman, L. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Stinson, C. G. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Stinson, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Stodart, C. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Stoerkel, C. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Storkey, P. V.** (*1st Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*VE.*
- Stott, P. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*
- Straker, E. O.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Strangman-Taylor, R.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Street, G. A.** (*Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Stuart, G. E. M.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Stubbing, C. H.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Sturt, C. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Styvant, C. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Sully, W. H. D.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM. MM.*
- Summers, W. O.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

- Sundercombe, N. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Sutherland, L. W.** (*Lt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-7.—*MC.*
- Swain, H. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Sweetapple, A. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Sweetman, A. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Swinbourne, R. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Sykes, H.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Syns, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Symington, J. E.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*
- Symonds, F. C. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Symonds, W. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct. 18. *VE.*
- Tall, F. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Taebing, R.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*
- Taplin, L. T. F.** (*Lt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DFC.*
- Tarr, G. L.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Tatham, C. L.** (*Capt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Tatham, H. M.** (*Capt. Aust. A. S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Taylor, A. E.** (*Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Taylor, A. W.** (*Capt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Taylor, C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Taylor, C. B.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Taylor, C. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*
- Taylor, C. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Taylor, E. D.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Taylor, H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Taylor, J. F. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Taylor, R. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Taylor, R. J.** (*Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Taylor, W. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Taylor, W. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Teague, G. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Telfer, G. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Telford, R. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*
- Temple, A. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*
- Terry, E. A.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Terry, N. L.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Thelander, E. A. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Thewlis, E. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, C. E. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 23 Dec. 17.
- Thomas, C. H. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 13.
- Thomas, E. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, W. H. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thompson, A. W. M. (2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thompson, C. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM. MM.
- Thompson, F. R. (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thompson, G. D. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Thompson, J. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Thompson, L. H. (2nd Lt. Aust. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Thompson, R. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thompson, S. F. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Thomson, D. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomson, H. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomson, J. R. (Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Thomson, R. F. (2nd Lt. Aust. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Thomson, R. H. (Lt. Aust. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomson, W. H. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thorburn, J. M. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Thornhill, S. R. (2nd Lt. Aust. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Thornton, G. H. (Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thorpe, F. G. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thorsen, C. R. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Tickle, F. W. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tierney, T. D. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Timewell, S. U. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Titchen, H. (2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Titford, R. A. (Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 22 Sept. 16. MC. MM.
- Todd, C. H. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Todd, G. H. (Lt. Aust. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Todd, T. J. (Lt.-Col. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 18 and 12 Jan. 18. CMC. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Toft, J. P. G. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC. MM.
- Tolley, H. G. (Maj. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Tolley, S. E. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Tomkin, W. C. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Toogood, N. C. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Toohy, D. G. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- Tooth, S. A. (Capt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. D.O.
- Touchell, W. S. (2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Tovell, R. W. (Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Towers, A. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Towner, E. T. (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 28 May 18. MC. VC.
- Towns, S. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Townsend, A. R. (2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Townsend, H. E. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. MC.
- Tozer, C. J. (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Tozer, C. J. (Maj. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Tozer, H. J. H. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Tracey, J. (2nd Lt. Aust. A. Serv. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Traill, J. C. M. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 28 Dec. 1. DSO. MC.
- Travers, G. M. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Traves, A. H. (Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Treacher, A. R. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Tree, R. E. (Lt. Aust. Camel Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.
- Trebbay, A. E. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Treloar, F. J. (Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Trenerry, L. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Trenerry, W. L. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.
- Trevan, H. (2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Trew, W. M. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Trickett, J. J. (Hon. Maj. Aust. Imp. Force Cantons)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—OBE.
- Trinca, F. L. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Trott, W. A. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Trotter, F. E. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Trousselot, H. E. (Capt. Aust. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- True, F. E. T. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Trumble, H. C. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tuckerman, R. W. S. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Tuckett, J. H. (Maj. A. Ord. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. MC. MM.



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1445 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Australian Commonwealth—*contd*

**Tuckett, L.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.,  
1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. *MC. DCM. MM.*

**Tuckett, R. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Tufnell, G.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Turnbull, A. D.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC. MM.*

**Turnbull, I. T. G.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept.  
16. *MC.*

**Turner, C. T.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Turner, G. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Turner, J. F.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Turner, O. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*

**Turner, V. P.** (*Lt. Aust. F.C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Turner, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*

**Twining, D. A.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17,  
28 Dec. 17, and 28 May 18. *MC. MM.*

**Tynan, A. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Upton, E. P. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Upton, W.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15.  
*DCM.*

**Vanstan, G. S.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*

**Varley, A. L.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Vaughan, G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Veech, B. C.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Verco, G. K.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Vernon, G. H.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov.  
and 1 Dec. 16. *MC.*

**Vincent, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC. Clasp to MC. DCM.*

**Voss, P. E.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Wadeson, J. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*

**Wadge, F.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16 and 28 Dec. 17. *MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Wagner, W. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18.

**Waight, C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Waine, J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Waite, F. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Waite, W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Wald, P. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Walduck, R. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Walker, A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Walker, A. G. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Walker, H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Walker, L. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.

**Walker, Y. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar.  
and 3 July 17. *MC.*

**Walkate, C. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*DSO.*

**Wall, F. L.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Wall, G.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**Wall, H. M. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Wallace, G. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Wallis, A. E.** (*Lt. Aust. T.M. Batt.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Wallis, R. J.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Wallis, W. D.** (*Capt. Aust. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
Clasp to *MC. MM.*

**Walls, A. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC. MM.*

**Walsh, D. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Walters, A. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Walters, C. J. M.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Ward, L. A. P.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Warden, W. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Ware, T. S.** (*Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Waring, A.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Wark, K. N.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*DCM.*

**Warner, W. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Warren, R. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Washbourne, J. T.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Waterford, L. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Waters, A. J.** (*Lt. Aust. A. Postal Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Waters, L. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Waters, P.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Waters, W. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*

**Watkins, T. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*MC.*

**Watson, A. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Watson, C. E.** (*Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Watson, H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Watson, H. F.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17,  
28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Watson, H. G.** (*Lt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DFC.*

**Watson, H. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Watson, K. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Watson, T. D.** (*Lt. Aust. A. Ord. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Watson, W. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*
- Watt, C. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Watt, J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Watt, J. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. DCM.*
- Watt, J. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Watt, W. O.** (*Capt. Aust. F. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16*  
*and 28 May 18.*
- Watts, F. R.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Watts, L. S.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Wawn, H. E.** (*Hon. Capt. Aust. Imp. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.*
- Wearne, J. C.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*
- Weaver, E. S.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Webb, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Webb, E. N.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*  
*MC.*
- Webb, R. C.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Webster, R. G.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*  
*MC.*
- Wedd, H. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Weir, Rev. D. W.** (*Chap. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.*
- Wells, H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.*
- Wells, J. M.** (*Maj. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17*  
*and 28 May 18.*
- Wells, T.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.*  
*MC.*
- Wells, W.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17.*  
*MC.*
- Wensor, G. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Wentworth, H. C.** (*Capt. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Wertheim, R. C.** (*Capt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17*  
*and 28 May 18.*
- West, L. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*  
*MC.*
- West, V. B.** (*Capt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- West, W. T.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Westwood, J. D.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Westwood, J. W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*
- Wharton, L.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Wheeler, R. P.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. A. Med.*  
*Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- When, A. W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM. 2 Clasp to MM.*
- Whettam, W. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Whitaker, M. H. O.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*  
*MC.*
- White, A. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

- White, B. G.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- White, E. K.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*  
*MC.*
- White, E. R.** (*Maj. Aust. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.*
- White, E. V.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*
- White, J.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- White, J. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Whitear, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*
- Whitehead, T. W.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*
- Whitfield, N. H.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and*  
*3 Mar. 17. MC.*
- Whittaker, P. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Whyte, C. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16.*
- Wicks, E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Widday, A. M.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.*
- Wilcock, E. L.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*  
*MC.*
- Wilcox, F.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.*  
*MC.*
- Wild, R. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*  
*MC.*
- Wilder-Neligan, M.** (*Lt.-Col. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug.*  
*16, 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18.*  
*CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.*
- Wiles, H. J.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*  
*DSO.*
- Wilkins, G. Henry** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Wilkins, G. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*  
*MC.*
- Wilkinson, T. R. B.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Wilkinson, W. T.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Wilks, H. W.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Willan, G. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Willard, R. F.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Williams, E. O.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Williams, Rev. F. P.** (*Chap. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Williams, G. A.** (*Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Williams, H. S. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Williams, J. H.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Williams, L. L.** (*Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.*  
*MC.*
- Williamson, G. A.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Williamson, G. McK.** (*Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Williamson, H. P.** (*Lt. Aust. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Willis, H. D.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Willis, W. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17*  
*and 23 July 17. DSO.*
- Willis, W. L.** (*2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Willison, A. B. R. E.** (*Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Wills, J. McG. (2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Willsallen, T. L. (Maj. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DSO.*
- Wilson, Rev. B. C. (Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*  
*MC.*
- Wilson, C. (2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Wilson, F. G. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Wilson, G. C. (Capt. Aust. F. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Wilson, H. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*
- Wilson, H. W. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*  
*MC.*
- Wilson, J. E. (2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Wilson, N. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Wilson, R. (2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov.*  
*16. MC.*
- Wiltshire, J. A. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Wimble, A. J. R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Aust. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.*
- Winn, F. C. (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Winn, R. C. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*  
*MC.*
- Winter-Irving, S. J. (Capt. Aust. F. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.*  
*MC.*
- Wisdom, F. A. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*  
*DSO, MC.*
- Witcombe, H. G. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Withers, R. (Lt. Aust. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*
- Withers, R. B. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*
- Withy, C. B. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Wittkopp, C. A. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Wood, E. N. (Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Wood, J. F. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Wood, L. C. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Wood, P. O'H. (Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Wood, Rev. T. P. (Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Woodfield, S. R. (2nd Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*
- Woodman, H. E. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,*  
*1 Jun. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*

- Woods, E. W. B. (Capt. Aust. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Woods, P. W. (Lt.-Col. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16,*  
*28 Dec. 17, and 28 May 18. DSO, MC.*
- Woods, S. S. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Woods, Rev. W. M. (Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—OBE.*
- Woodward, O. H. (2nd Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16*  
*and 31 Dec. 18. MC.*
- Woolhouse, A. H. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*
- Woollard, H. H. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Worn, D. C. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Wraight, H. T. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—DCM, MM.*
- Wrathall, L. L. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Wren, C. C. C. (Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Wren, E. W. G. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—French War Cross.*
- Wrench, C. M. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Wright, C. R. V. (Lt. Aust. Camel Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16*  
*and 6 July 17. MC.*
- Wright, F. L. (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Wright, J. L. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Wright, M. E. (Capt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.*
- Wright, P. (Lt. Aust. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Wright, S. H. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*
- Wyllie, H. A. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Yates, D. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Youden, H. A. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17*  
*and 28 May 18. DSO.*
- Young, C. E. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*  
*DSO.*
- Young, G. W. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Young, H. H. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*  
*MC.*
- Young, H. T. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Aug.*  
*16. MC.*
- Young, J. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC, DCM.*
- Young, S. W. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC, MM.*
- Yule, J. Smythe (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Zander, W. H. (2nd Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Zelman, E. H. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

## DOMINION OF CANADA.

NOTE.—This list includes only Officers of the Active Militia, and Officers who have retired retaining rank.

- Abbott, H. H. B.** (*Lt. 102 Regt.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Abbott, W. F.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Abel, P. M.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Acheson, T. S.** (*Lt. 100 Winnipeg Gren.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Ackland, C. M.** (*Capt. 101 Regt.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Acland, J. B.** (*Lt. 88 Regt.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Adam, W. A.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Adams, C.** (*Chpt. Canadian A.S.C.*).—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Adams, J. H.** (*Lt. 9 Horse*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Adams, W. B.** (*Lt. 24 Regt.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Adams, W. D.** (*Capt. 3 Regt.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Jun. 16. MC.
- Adamson, A. S. A. M.** (*Capt. Res.*).—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Affee, J. E.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ager, G. S.** (*Capt. 50th Regt.*).—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun., 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Aiken, W. L.** (*Lt. 106 Regt.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Aikins, G. H.** (*Lt. 90 Regt.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Airth, J. M.** (*Lt. 42 Regt.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Aitken, A. A.** (*Capt. Can. Mla.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- Aitkens, L. J. B.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 28 May 18. MC.
- Albert, W. A.** (*Lt. 90 Regt.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Alderson, F. J.** (*Capt. Can. Art.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Alderson, W. F.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Alexander, G. M.** (*Capt. 48 Regt.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.
- Alexander, R. O.** (*Capt. R. Can. Regt.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Alexander, T. O.** (*Lt. Cadet Instr.*).—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Alford, F. R.** (*Lt. 5 Regt.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Allan, J. A. W.** (*Lt.-Col. 12 Regt.*).—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Allan, L. B.** (*Lt. 12 Regt.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Allen, A. S.** (*Lt. 81 Regt.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.
- Allen, J.** (*Capt. 35th Regt.*).—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.
- Allen, M. V.** (*Maj. 30 British Columbia Horse*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Allison, H. C.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Almond, Rev. Canon J. M.** (*Chaplain*).—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karree Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- Amyot, J. A.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Anderson, A. A.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 24 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Anderson, A. L.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Anderson, C. H.** (*Lt. 106 Regt.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Anderson, G.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*).—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Anderson, G. W.** (*Lt. 76 Rif.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Anderson, J. M.** (*Lt. 12 Regt.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Anderson, S. B.** (*Maj. Can. Art.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Anderson, S. J.** (*Capt. 60 Rif.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Anderson, T. C.** (*Lt. Fort Garry Horse*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Anderson, T. V.** (*Maj. R. Can. Eng.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Anderson, W. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Can. Eng.*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Anderson, W. P. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Andrews, D. M. (Lt. 25 Dns.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Andrews, G. W. (Hon. Capt. Paym. 90 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Andrews, W. (Capt. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Andros, R. C. (Maj. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 23 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Anglin, G. G. (Lt. Can. O.T.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Anglin, W. A. I. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Archambault, J. P. U. (Capt. 85 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Archer, C. J. (Lt. 107 Regt.)**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 01, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 23 July), Witpoort and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Argue, H. H. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Armitage, F. G. (Lt. Corps of Guides)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Armour, E. B. P. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Armstrong, A. C. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Armstrong, B. R. (Lt.-Col. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Armstrong, C. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 18 to 26 Feb. (wounded); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 27 Jan. 16 and 31 Dec. 18. CB. CMG.
- Armstrong, C. M. (Lt. 1 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Armstrong, F. (Lt. 74 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Armstrong, F. L. (Capt. Can. Local Forces)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Armstrong, G. F. (Lt. 43 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. MC.
- Armstrong, J. D. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

- Armstrong, N. A. D. (Lt. 50 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Arnold, F. G. (Capt. 95 Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Arnold, R. H. (Maj. 8 Hrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Arthur, C. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Ashford, A. G. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Ashmead, A. F. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ashton, E. J. (Maj. Res. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Atkin, I. C. R. (Lt. 104 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Atkinson, C. F. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Aubrey, A. D. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Audette, J. de G. (Lt. 8 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Auld, J. C. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July and 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Auldjo, W. de L. (Maj. 23 Regt.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (25 Apr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal.
- Axford, H. (Lt. 90 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.
- Aylmer, Hon. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Aylmer, The Rt. Hon. M., Lord (Maj.-Gen. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Baby, G. R. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bailey, C. E. (Lt. 104 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 15. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Bailey, J. B. (Lt. 6 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Baillarge, L. W. (Lt. 8 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Bain, J. S. (Lt. 23 Rang.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.
- Baird, A. (Lt. 12 Dns.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Baird, D. H. (Dental Surg. (Hon. Capt.), A. Med. Serv.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Baker, A. E. (Lt. 4 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Baker, B. G. P. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Baker, J. M. (Lt. 9 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Bal'our, W. M. (Lt. 19 Dns.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*
- Ball, J. C. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*
- Ballantine, J. (Maj. 20 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.*
- Balmain, D. H. (Lt. 67 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Band, P. C. (Lt. 48 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Bankier, D. S. (Lt. 13 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Bannan, W. T. (Lt. 21 Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Bapt, W. (Lieut. R. Canadian A.M.S.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 01) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept. 00). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Barber, H. G. (Lt. 101 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- Barclay, T. (Lt. Can. A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Barker, L. W. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Barker, R. K. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony and in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Barnes, G. R. (Lt. 8 Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. and 25 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Barnett, D. H. (temp. Lt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 28 May 18. MC.*
- Barnett, S. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.*
- Barnum, H. G. (Lt. 2 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Barratt, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Canadian P. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Barré, J. W. (Hon. Maj. Qr. Mr. 65 Carabiniers)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal with clasp.*
- Barry, A. L. (Lt. 73 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Barry, J. E. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.*
- Barton, N. J. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Barwell, J. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*
- Barwis, T. S. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.*
- Basevi, J. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- Batcheller, G. (Maj. 21 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Bate, W. C. (Lt. British Columbia Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Bateman, R. J. G. (Maj. Can. O.T.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Battersby, W. F. (Lt. 38 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.*
- Baty, W. (Capt. 19 Dns.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Bauld, A. M. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Art.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.*
- Bauld, D. S. (Capt. 66 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Bauld, W. A. G. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Baxter, W. J. (Lt. 22 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Baynes, E. A. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.  
North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.*
- Bazin, A. T. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Beam, J. R. (Lt. 109 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Beaton, W. E. (Lt. 94 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.*
- Beattie, R. H. (Lt. 7 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Beattie, T. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.*
- Beattie, Rev. W. (Hon. Maj. Can. Chapl. Dept.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Jun. 16. CMG.*
- Beatty, P. W. (Lt. 10 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.*
- Beaudreau, J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.—General Service Medal with clasp.*
- Beaumont, H. C. C. (Lt. 21 Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Beaver, N. (Lt. Can. A. Vety. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Beck, J. (Hon. Maj. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866.—General Service Medal and clasp.*
- Beeman, W. G. (Maj. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- Belcher, R. (Lt. Col.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion 1885.—Medal.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, between 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Belcher, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.*
- Bell, A. De M. (Maj. Can. A.S. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG.*



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Bell, A. H. (Capt. Lord Strathcona's Horse).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30th Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Bell, C. A. (Lt. 2 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Bell, F. C. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15
- Bell, G. G. (Lt. Gov.-Gen.'s Ft. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- Bell, J. E. (Lt. 9 Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.
- Bell, J. S. (Lt. 32 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Bell, P. G. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Bell, R. W. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866 and 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bell, T. H. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*
- Bell, W. H. (Brev. Capt. R. Canadian Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 9-10-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bell-Irving, R. (Capt. 72 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Belson, W. H. (Maj. Res.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Benjamin, E. V. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bennett, A. P. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bennett, C. C. (Maj.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02, Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 23 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Bennett, G. H. R. (temp. Lt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Bennett, J. M. (Lt. 37 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bennett, R. O. G. (Lt. 30 Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Benson, F. M. (Capt. R. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Bent, C. E. (Capt. 93 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Benwell, E. G. (Maj. 21 Alberta Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bertram, L. H. (Lt. 77 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Bethune, D. A. (Lt. 5 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17.
- Bethune, H. L. (Lt. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Bethune, H. W. (Lt. 2 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Beveridge, J. K. (Lt. 5 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bick, A. H. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Bickerdike, R. (Lt. 58 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Bidwell, L. M. (Capt. 105 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Biggar, J. L. (Col. Canadian A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Supply Column, Apr. to July 00. Attached to Staff of Base Comdt., Lines of Commn. (graded as a D-A-A-G) July 00 to Jan 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Biggs, J. C. (Capt. Corps of Guides).—**  
*S. African War 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bingham, R. F. (Lt. 34 Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bird, F. G. (Lt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Birds, S. B. (Lt. 72 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Birkett, H. S. (Lt.-Col. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *CB.*
- Birney, J. A. (Capt. 163 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bishop, C. V. (Lt. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bishop, R. H. (Lt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Bishop, W. A. (Lt. 9 Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 17. *DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC. DFC. VC.*
- Bishop, W. G. V. (Maj. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Black, A. W. (Capt. Gov.-Gen.'s Ft. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Black, J. (Lt. 3 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun.
- Black, L. G. (Lt. 5 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Blackader, K. G. (Lt. 5 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

Dominion of Canada—*contd.*

- Blackie, A.** (*Lt. 90 Regt.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 23 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Blackstock, G. G.** (*Lt. R. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Blake, H. A.** (*Lt. 10 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Blanchard, R. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17.
- Blaylock, H. W.** (*Hon. Capt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Jan. 17.
- Bliss, D. C. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bears Band (Jun. and July). Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-2.**—Operations in Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (horse shot), including action at Reit Vlei.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field.
- Blois, A. O.** (*Capt. Res. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Bloomfield, A. E.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 12 Dns.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Dec. 17.
- Boak, H. E.** (*Maj. R. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Bodwell, H. L.** (*Lt. 72 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 28 Dec. 17. *CMG. DSO.*
- Bogart, J. L. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Jun. 16 and 31 Dec. 18.
- Boger, W. O.** (*Lt. Lord Strathcona's Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- Bois, E. S.** (*Lt.-Col. 92 Regt.*)—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Bond, F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Fennian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bond, G. F. D.** (*Lt. 106 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bonn, A. G.** (*Lt. 9 Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Boone, C. A.** (*Lt. 10 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Dec. 17.
- Borden, A. H.** (*Maj. R. Can. Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Borden, Hon. Sir F. W.** (*Hon. Col. Army Med. Corps*)—*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Bostock, A. H.** (*Lt. 31 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Jun. 16.
- Boswell, H. B.** (*Capt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 May 18.
- Bott, J. C. L.** (*Lt.-Col. British Columbia Horse*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Bottomley, J. W. (*Lt. 44 Regt.*)—

- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Boulanger, G. L.** dit. (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (1 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Boulton, F. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek and Batoche. Medal with clasp.
- Bourque, A. L.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bovey, W.** (*Maj. 5 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Dec. 17.
- Boyl, K. H.** (*Capt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*
- Bowell, Hon. Sir M.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. 49 Regt.*)—*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Bowerbank, G. S.** (*Lt. 14 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 12 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- Bowie, B. A.** (*Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 31 Dec. 18.
- Bowie, D. B.** (*Lt. R. Can. Dns.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Bowler, J. R.** (*Lt. 90 Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 31 Dec. 18.
- Bowles, A. C.** (*Lt. 36 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Bowmaker, C. E.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 Dec. 17.
- Bowman, H. J.** (*Lt.-Col. 108 Regt.*)—*North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Bown, F. T.** (*Maj. 3 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bowness, E. W.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*
- Boyce, G. J.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Boyd, A. M.** (*Lt. 29 Lt. Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 28 May 18.
- Boyd, L. B.** (*Lt. 12 Dns.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 31 Dec. 18.
- Boyer, P.** (*Maj. ret.*)—*Fennian Raids, 1866 and 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bradbrook, C. A.** (*Lt. 16 Lt. Horse*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of the Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).
- Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*
- Bradbrook, G. H.** (*Capt. 16 Lt. Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Bradburn, F. L.** (*Lt. 101 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Bradfield, R. H. (Lt. 109 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bradley, S. M. (Capt. 5 D.G.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bray, A. (Hon. Capt., Dept. Commy. of Ord., Canadian Ord. Corps.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Bredin, C. E. A. (Lt. 99 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Bredin, J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Breedon, J. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bremner, J. J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Brennan, F. H. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*South Africa, 1899-1902.*—Surg. on H.M. Transport "Hawarden Castle." Medal with clasp.
- Brewster, F. A. (Lt. 63 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Bridges, J. W. (Lt.-Col. Canadian A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bridgman, J. C. (Lt. 88 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Brimacombe, V. C. (Lt. 104 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brook, H. (Lt.-Col. 10 Regt.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.) Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Despatches, Canada Gaz., 11 July, 1885. Medal with clasp.
- Brooklebank, P. (Lt. 59 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Brook, R. J. (Capt. R. Can. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Brooks, A. (Lt. 102 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Brothers, O. F. (Lt. 6 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Field Intell. Dept. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Brough, R. R. (Lt. 98 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brown, A. F. (Lt. 18 Mtd. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.
- Brown, C. K. (Lt. 101 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.
- Brown, E. P. (Lt. 10 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.
- Brown, E. R. (Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Brown, F. W. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Brown, G. W. (Lt. 95 Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Brown, J. H. I. (Lt. 5 Ft.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Brown, J. S. (Maj. R. Canadian R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Brown, M. G. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Brown, P. G. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 18 and 31 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Brown, W. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Brown, W. R. (Lt. 62 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Browne, B. W. (Capt. 72 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Browne, G. S. (Capt. R. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Brownfield, H. O. N. (Lt. R. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bruce H. A. (Lt.-Col. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Bruce, J. A. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Buchanan, M. C. (Lt. 71 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Buchanan, N. V. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Buck, H. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Bullen, D. B. F. (Capt. 50 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Bullman, J. D. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—Action at "Eccles Hill." General Service Medal with clasp.
- Bunn, V. W. (Lt. 99 Ra. G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burbank, M. A. (Lt. Can. O.T.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Burch, F. O. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Burde, R. J. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Burden, H. J. (Lt. 9 Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO. DFC.
- Burgess, D. L. (Lt. 52 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burgess, J. F. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Burland, G. H. (Lt. 13 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burland, W. W. (Lt.-Col. 3 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 18 and 28 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Burnett, H. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Burnett, P. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Burnham, F. W. (Lt. 13 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.
- Burns, E. L. M. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Burns, W. J. G. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

# 1454 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of Canada—*contd.*

**Burrell, H. P.** (*Lt. 101 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Burritt, R.** (*Maj. 100 Gren.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*DSO.*

**Burrows, L. F.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Burstall, Sir H. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun 00, including action near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, and in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *K. B. CMG.*

**Burton, R. B. S.** (*Capt. 105 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*OBE.*

**Butcher, W. P.** (*Maj.*)—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoebe (8-12 May). Medal with clasp.

**Buttenshaw, A. S.** (*Hon. Maj. Insp. of Mach. Can. Ord. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*

**Butterfield, J.** (*Lt. Corps of Guides.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bygott, J. M.** (*Capt. 46 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Cains, J. L.** (*Lt. 3 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Calder, R. L.** (*Lt. 80 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Caldwell, A. C.** (*Maj. R. Canadian Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Field Intell. Dept. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Caldwell, E. L.** (*Brev. Capt. R. Can. Dns.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Caldwell, F.** (*Lt. 90 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cameron, A. D.** (*Lt. Strathcona's Horse.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Cameron, A. E.** (*Lt. Can. A. Vety. Corps.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cameron, A. G.** (*Capt. 5 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
*DSO.*

**Cameron, A. O. L.** (*Lt. 12 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cameron, D.** (*Lt. 97 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cameron, D. A.** (*Lt. 15 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cameron, G. L.** (*Capt. 27 Lt. Horse.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*DSO.*

**Cameron, H. C.** (*Lt. 25 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cameron, H. McL.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Cameron, K.** (*Lt.-Col. Can. A. Med. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 1 Jun. 17.

**Cameron, R. B.** (*Lt. 6 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cameron, W. A.** (*Lt. 66 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
*MC.*

**Cameron, W. R.** (*Lt. 110 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Camp, H. M.** (*Lt. 34 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*

**Campbell, A. R.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Campbell, D. M.** (*Lt. 26 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Campbell, G.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Campbell, H. M.** (*Lt. 2 Dns.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*

**Campbell, J. E.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Campbell, J. F.** (*Lt. 50 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Campbell, J. J.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Campbell, K.** (*Maj. ret.*)—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, P. J.** (*Lt. 72 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Campbell, S.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*CMG.*

**Campbell, W. J.** (*Lt. 13 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Cantlie, G. S.** (*Lt.-Col. 5 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*DSO.*

**Cape, E. G. M.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*

**Carbert, C. M.** (*Lt. 20 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Carew, F. J.** (*Lt. 45 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Carey, A. B.** (*Lt. 50 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Carey, J. W. M.** (*Lt. 90 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*

**Carey, L. J.** (*Capt. 100 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Carling, W. H.** (*Lt. 7 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Carlisle, G. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Carlyle, T.** (*Lt. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Carmichael, A.** (*Maj. ret.*)—  
*Fenian Raids, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Carmichael, D.** (*Capt. 35 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Carmichael, E. K.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

**Carruthers, K. B.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Carpenter, A. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 2 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Carpenter, J. V. E. (Capt. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct. 00). Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 3 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Carscallen, H. G. (Maj. Can. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO*.
- Carson, J. H. (Lt. 21 Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Carson, S. G. (Lt. 95 Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Carstairs, W. F. W. (Lt.-Col. 101 Regt.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2*.—Operations in the Ishan and Ulia countries. Medal with clasp. Aro Expedition. Clasp.
- Carter, A. D. (Lt. 74 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO*. Clasp to *DSO*.
- Cartwright, F. L. (Capt. Lord Strathcona's Horse.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Cartwright, R. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CMG*.
- Case, H. R. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—*The War of 1915-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Casewell, L. G. (Lt. 103 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Casgrain, H. R. (Hon. Surg.-Lt.-Col. 21 Regt.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.
- Cassels, G. T. (Lt. R. Can. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16. *MC*.
- Cassidy, D. S. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Caswell, W. B. (Lt. Can. Can.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan and 3 Mar. 17. *MC*.
- Cathcart, J. P. S. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Cauldwell, H. (Lt. 93 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Cavanagh, A. L. (Lt. 90 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC*.
- Chabot, L. G. (Lt.-Col. 9 Regt.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.
- Chaffey, G. E. (Lt. 72 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC*.
- Chagnon, E. S. (Lt. 13 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Chambers, E. C. G. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC*.

- Chambers, E. J. (Maj. Corps of Guides)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.
- Chambers, E. V. (Lt. 48 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Chambré, H. W. A. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.
- Chambré, W. H. C. (Lt. 90 Regt.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Chandler, W. K. (Lt. 79 Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO*.
- Channell, H. E. (Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. Res.)**—*Fennian Raid, 1870*.—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Chapman, A. B. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Charest, J. C. B. (Capt. 85 Regt.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.
- Charles, J. L. (Lt. 90 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Charleson, D. R. (Lt. 6 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Charlton, B. (Lt. 79 Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.
- Chasse, H. (Capt. Can. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *MC*.
- Chattell, A. P. (Lt. 101 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO*.
- Chauvin, E. H. (Lt. 13 Lt. Dns.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Checkley, J. B. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—*Fennian Raids, 1866 and 1870*.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Chinic, J. E. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.
- Chipman, J. H. (Lt. 48 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 18 May 18. *MC*.
- Chipman, M. R. (Lt. 14 Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Chisholm, H. A. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO*.
- Chisholm, H. A. (Capt. 1 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC*. Clasp to *MC*.
- Chivers, C. W. U. (Lt. 34 Horse)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Choate, A. E. (Lt. 57 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Chown, H. B. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.
- Chown, L. A. (Lt. 5 D.G.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Christie, A. E. (Maj. Res.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885 (Wounded)*. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.
- Christie, H. R. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8*.—*MC*.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Christie, J. H. (Lt. Gov.-Gen. Body Gd.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. 17.  
*MC.*
- Christmas, A. P. (Lt. 14 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Chrysler, G. G. (Lt. Gov.-Gen. Ft. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Church, E. J. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Clancey, G. S. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.
- Clark, R. J. (Lt. 19 Dns.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17.  
*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Clark, F. J. (Lt.-Col.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Clark, G. (Lt. 9 Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Clark, H. S. (Lt. 19 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.
- Clark, J. A. (Maj. 72 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17,  
28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*  
2 clasps to *DSO.*
- Clark R. P. (Capt. Can. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Clark-Kennedy, W. H. (Capt. 5 Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 24 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal and the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 20 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. French War Cross. *CMG. DSO. MC.*
- Clarke, D. A. (Capt. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
*MC.*
- Clarke, F. F. (Maj. 12 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. Clasp to DSO.*
- Clarke, Rev. H. B. (Chapl.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Clarke, J. C. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Clarke, R. P. (Lt. 101 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 31 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*
- Clarke, S. A. (Lt. 97 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Clarke, W. A. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16,  
21 July 17 and 28 Nov. 17.
- Clarke, W. F. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Clarkson, E. G. (Lt. 10 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Clarkson, E. P. (Lt. Res. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Claydon, A. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- Clelland, D. (Lt. 29 Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Clements, F. De L. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Clemens, H. K. (Lt. 2 Dns.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Clerk, B. M. (Lt. 36 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cleveland, T. P. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Cline, G. A. (Capt. 20 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO.*
- Cline, J. G. (Capt. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18
- Close, A. M. (Lt. 91 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18
- Cloutier, G. A. (Lt. 65 Carabiniers)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Clyde, T. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp
- Coates, H. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein and Karee Siding, and Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Coatsworth, C. P. (Lt. 12 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cochran, H. F. E. (Lt. R. Can. Dns.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*
- Cochrane, D. J. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Cock, H. T. (Capt. R. Can. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cockburn, J. R. (Lt. Can. O.T.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cockersham, A. (Lt. 41 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*
- Codd, A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.
- Codville, F. H. McD. (Lt. R. Canadian Dns.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*MC.*
- Coghlan, F. T. (Lt.-Col. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Coke, E. F. (Lt. 34 Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Cole, F. M. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Cole, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raids, 1866 and 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Coleman, T. R. (Lt. 29 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Coleman, W. E. L. (Capt. Gov.-Gen. Body Gd.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. and 25 Nov. 16. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Collingwood, D. M. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 18.  
*MC.*



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Jollins, G. R. V. (Capt. 36 Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00,  
including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.)  
and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action  
near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 1899-00, including action at  
Colesberg (1 Jan to 12 Feb.)  
Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept.  
and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.
- Colman, P. E. (Lt. 12 Dns.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*
- Colquhoun, M. A. (Capt. 38 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*DSO.*
- Colville, G. R. (Lt. 96 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 18.
- Colwell, Rev. T. C. (Chap.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Complin, E. C. (Lt. 90 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
and 28 May 18.
- Conn, H. A. L. (Lt. 5 D.G.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Constantine, C. F. (Maj. Canadian Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Coo, A. E. H. (Lt. 96 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cook, G. H. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 28 May 18.
- Cooke, G. T. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal  
with 2 clasps.
- Cooke, K. E. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Cooke, W. F. (Lt. 5 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun.  
and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Coombs, H. L. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Cooper, A. S. (Lt. 23 Rang.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cooper, G. MacN. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18.
- Cooper, H. S. (Capt. 20 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16,  
13 Feb. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Cooper, H. W. (Capt. 46 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Cooper, J. (Lt.-Col. 1 Regt.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1856.*—Medal.

- Cooper, R. G. (Capt. 88th Regt.)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Mafeking.  
Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July  
to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River  
(4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony,  
May to 28 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony  
north of Orange River, including actions at Ruidam  
and Fabers Put. Operations in the Transvaal  
between 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Operations in  
the Orange River Colony between 30 Nov. 00 and  
and 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cooper, T. (Lt. 96 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Cooper, W. B. (Lt. 90 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cooper, W. H. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—Action at Ridgeway. General  
Service Medal with clasp.
- Corbett, P. E. (Lt. 5 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Corbin, J. G. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1855.*—Medal.
- Corbitt, K. F. (Lt. 101 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Corbould, G. B. (Capt. 104th Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar  
Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), and  
Zand River (10 May). Operations in the Transvaal in  
May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
burg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River  
Colony and Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria,  
July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Corke, N. R. (Lt. 23 Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Cornwall, J. K. (Lt.-Col. 101 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*
- Corrigan, D. J. (Lt. 44 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE, MC.*
- Corrigan, C. A. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*DSO.*
- Cosbie, W. G. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Cosby, N. W. (Capt. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*
- Cosgrave, L. V. M. (Lt. 9 Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
25 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 28 May 18. *DSO.* Clasp  
to *DSO.*
- Cosgrove, J. R. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Costello, G. F. (Lt. 89 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Costigan, C. T. (Lt. 64 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 16,  
15 Jun. 16 and 19 Aug. 16. *DSO, MC.*
- Costigan, R. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps
- Coulter, W. B. (Lt. 78 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 16.
- Counsell, R. R. (Lt. 90 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Coupe, J. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Can. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Courtney, R. M. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Strathcona's Corps. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Coutlee, L. W. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1886-70.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun. — July). Medal with clasp.

**Cowan, H. J. (Lt.-Col. 18 Mtd. Inf.)—**  
*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Cowen, W. J. (Lt. 64 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Crabtree, M. (Lt. 34 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Craft, S. L. (Lt. 11 Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.

**Craig, C. S. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Craig, J. C. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.

**Craig, J. J. (Lt.-Col. 30 Ft.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, between 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Crawford, I. L. (Lt. 8 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Crawford, J. K. (Lt. 10 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.

**Crawford, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—Action at "Eccles Hill." General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Creasor, J. A. (Lt. 56 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. MC.

**Creelman, J. J. (Lt.-Col. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Creighton, D. St. C. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Creighton, H. A. (Lt. 63 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Creighton, W. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Crerar, A. J. (Lt. R. Can. Dns.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Crerar, H. D. G. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. DSO.

**Critchley, A. C. (Lt. Lord Strathcona's Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

**Croly, R. C. (Lt. 31 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cronyn, H. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Medal with clasp.

**Cross, J. A. (Maj. 95 Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. DSO.

**Crothers, V. B. (Lt. 4 Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Croucher, C. T. (Lt. 23 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.

**Crowell, H. E. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Crozier, J. A. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Crozier, J. A. G. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Cruickshank, G. (Lt. 102 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Crysdale, C. R. (Lt. 72 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cullin, H. J. R. (Maj. 88 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Culling, E. C. (Lt. Gov.-Gen. Ft. Gds.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Culver, A. F. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cumming, H. E. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.

**Cunningham, F. H. (Capt. 104 Ft.)—**  
*North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Action at Cut Knife Hill. Medal with clasp.

**Cunningham-Dunlop, C. J. A. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May, 02.

**Curran, A. (Maj. 12 Regt.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.

**Curran, V. (Lt. 79 Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.

**Curren, J. E. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Currie, A. W. (Lt.-Col. 50 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). GCMG, KCB. KCMG. CB.

**Currie, G. S. (Lt. Can. O. T. C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Aug. 16, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Currie, M. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Curtis, N. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Curtis, V. (Lt. 39 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cusler, W. E. (Lt. 19 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cutcliffe, A. B. (Lt. Can. A. Vety. Corp.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Jan. 16 and 28 May 18. DSO.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Cuthbert, A. E. R. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dale, G. McL. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-18.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Dec. 17.

**Dalton, F. W. (Lt. 6 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Daly, P. J. (Lt. 103 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—DSO.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. CMG.

**D'Arcy, N. J. (Lt. 90 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**D'Arcy, W. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr-Mr. 90 Regt.)—**

*North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9 to 12 May). Medal with clasp.

**Daubney, H. J. (Lt. 5 D. G.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. MC.

**Davey, J. E. (Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**David, R. S. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Davidson, A. T. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Davidson, B. F. (Lt. 81 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Davidson, G. C. (Lt. 60 Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Davidson, H. J. A. (Capt. 79 Hghrs.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Davidson, J. (Lt. 104 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Davidson, P. (Lt.-Col. 5 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Davidson, R. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Davie, J. S. (Lt. 63 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Davies, R. D. (Lt. 23 Rangers)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Davis, E. G. (Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May and 13 July 16. CMG.

**Davis, H. C. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dawes, A. S. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dawson, A. (Capt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dawson, H. J. (Lt.-Col. 14 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Dawson, H. McM. (Lt. 19 Dns.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Day, C. F. (Lt. 22 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18, MC.

**Daykin, A. N. (Lt. 11 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, May to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 and 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dayton, B. J. (Lt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Deacon, A. W. (Lt. 28 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dean, R. H. (Lt. 1 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17, MC.

**d'Easum, G. C. (Chapl.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**de Balinhard, J. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including actions at Ruidam and Fabers; Put. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**deBury and de Bocarme, H. R. V., Counts (Maj. Can. Ord. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. CBE.

**Delamere, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Medal.

**Delamere, T. G. (Capt. 28 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**De la Ronde, S. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Delaute, F. J. (Lt. 43 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18.

**Dempsey, D. J. (Lt. 72 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Denison, C. A. K. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Denison, G. T. (Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.****Denison, S. J. A. (Col. 4 D.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—A.D.C. to Fd.-Marshal Commg-in-Chief the Forces. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00 to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CMG.*

**Denison, W. W. (Maj. Gen.-Gen. Body Gd.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Denyes, G. F. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**de Pencier, Rev. A. U. (Chapl.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 May 17 and 28 May 18.

**de Salis, C. F. de la F. (Maj. 88 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**de Sherbinin, I. E. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Desjardins, L. G. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Deslauriers, J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**des Trois Maisons, J. P. A. (Lt.-Col. 11 Inf. Brig.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Detchon, H. E. (Lt. 79 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Dewart, J. A. (Lt. 44 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**DeWolf, T. St. E. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dick, D. C. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Dickinson, E. J. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dickson, C. H. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Dickson, C. W. (Lt. 102 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dignam, H. M. (Lt. 110 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dillon, H. R. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Dillon, M. M. (Lt. 39 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dillon, R. (Capt. 34 Regt.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Dimsdale, H. G. (Lt. 23 Alberta Rang.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dingwall, R. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Dixon, F. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Embarking Staff Offr. afterwards Asst. Railway Transport Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.) Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dobbie, W. H. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Dodd, G. S. (Lt. Res.)—**

*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dodds, W. O. H. (Lt.-Col. 1 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 18 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*

**Domaille, T. (Lt. 95 Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Domville, Hon. J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Donald, A. G. (Lt. 48 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Donald, A. S. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Donald, D. (Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Donaldson, A. S. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal and 5 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Donaldson, C. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State (Feb. to May 00), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Donaldson, R. I. (Lt. 14 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Donaldson, R. L. M. (Hon. Capt., Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Donaldson, R. MacK. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Donnan, J. R. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Donnelly, J. B. (Lt. 3 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**d'Orsonnens, A. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**d'Orsonnens, G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dougall, W. (Lt. 96 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*

**Dougan, J. A. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Doughty, E. S. (Capt. 103 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Douglas, E. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Douglas, J. W. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Douglas, T. C. (Lt. 19 Dns.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Downey, G. A. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
*MC.*
- Doyle, M. L. (Lt. 55 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- Draper, D. C. (Capt. 13 Lt. Dns.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31  
Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Drew, G. L. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 and  
10 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*
- Drew-Brook, M. D. (Lt. 36 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Drinkwater, K. E. (Lt. 5 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Drinnan, A. A. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Drum, L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. P. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Drummond, L. C. (Lt. 5 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dryden, C. J. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dubuc, A. E. (Lt. Corps of Guides)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Dudley-Waters, H. (Lt. 31 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duff, H. R. (Lt.-Col. P. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 4  
clasps.
- Duff, P. B. (Lt. 75 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Duffy, R. R. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Duggan, K. L. (Lt. 17 Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
and 28 May 18.
- Duguid, A. F. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*DSO.*
- Dulmage, A. (Lt.-Col. 105 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Dunbar, J. B. P. (Maj. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Duncan, A. W. (Lt. 97 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duncan, E. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Duncan, J. L. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duncan, R. (Lt. 99 Rang.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duncan, W. J. A. (Lt. 34 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Duncan, W. S. (Lt. 36 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duncanson, A. B. (Capt. 10 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Dunham, F. F. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dunham, F. H. (Capt. 12 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the  
Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at  
Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape  
Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.
- Dunlop, G. P. G. (Lt. 3 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dunlop, J. (Lt. 99 Rang.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*
- Dunlop, W. A. (Lt. 109 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Dunn, O. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fennan Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp,  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Dunn, O. S. (Lt. 91 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept.  
18. *MC.*
- Dunsford, M. (Lt. 77 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Dunsmore, R. L. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dupuis, G. E. A. (Lt. 9 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16. *MC.*
- Durkee, A. A. (Capt. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Dreifontein and Karee Siding, defence of Wepener,  
actions at Houtnek (Thobal Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6  
May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal  
in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape  
Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Durward, W. B. (Lt. 39 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duval, L. M. (Lt. 64 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dyde, H. A. (Lt. 101 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dyer, H. M. (Maj. 12 Dns.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18.  
*CE. CMG. DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Eagar, J. C. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Earehman, A. (Capt. 34 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*DSO.*
- Earnshaw, P. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Eastham, A. (Lt. 103 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Eastwood, J. H. (Lt. 57 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Eastwood, V. McC. (Lt. 57 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Eaton, F. B. (Capt. Can. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Eaton, O. B. (Lt. 22 Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Eaton, R. B. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet  
River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond  
Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Edgett, C. E. (Lt. Can. A. Vety. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Edmond-Jenkins, W. H. (Lt. 11 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 2  
clasps.
- Edwards, C. M. (Maj. 43 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17,  
1 Jun. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Edwards, F. B. (Lt. 30 British Columbia Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Elder, J. M. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
and 28 May 18. *CMG.*
- Elkins, W. H. P. (Maj. R. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Ellard, I. C.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Elliot, W. R.** (*Lt. 45 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
MC.
- Ellis, A. W. M.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
and 28 May 18.
- Ellis, D. S.** (*Capt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Ellis, M. L.** (*Lt. 2 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ellis, R. Y.** (*Maj. ret.*)—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with  
clasp.
- Ellwood, W. J. H.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Elmott, T. F.** (*Capt. 43 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Emsley, J. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Dns.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dangerously wounded.  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00,  
including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and  
Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations  
in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to  
29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and  
Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Jan. 16,  
15 Jun. 16, 14 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and  
28 May 18. CB. CMG. DSO.
- Embury, J. F. L.** (*Lt.-Col. 95 Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 28 May 18. CMG.
- Emsley, J. H. M.** (*Lt. 19 Dns.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17.  
MC.
- English, A. S.** (*Capt. 1 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Erickson, O. L.** (*Lt. 100 Gren.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ermatinger, C. P.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Etherington, F.** (*Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May and  
21 Jun. 16. CMG.
- Evans, A. V.** (*Lt. 30 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
MC.
- Evans, D. S.** (*Hon. Lt. Paym. 30 Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Dec. 17.
- Evans, E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*
- Evans, J. L.** (*Capt. 12 Dns.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Rhen-  
oster River, Witpoort, Ladybrand, (2 to 5 Sept.), and  
Caledon River, 27 to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape  
Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31st May 02. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.
- Evans, T. C.** (*Capt. Canadian A. Vety. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Evans, W. B.** (*Maj. 3 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Evanturel, G. T. A.** (*Col. ret.*)—  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with  
clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Everett, A. J.** (*Lt. Gov.-Gen. Body Gd.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ewing, R. L. H.** (*Lt. 5 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16  
and 28 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Ewing, W. T.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fages, A. O.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Regt.*)—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Fairclough, A. B.** (*Lt. 2 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fairweather, C. E.** (*Lt. 74 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Fairweather, J. H. A. L.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fairweather, P. R. L.** (*Capt. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and  
Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Falkenberg, C. F.** (*Lt. 8 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC. Clasp to DFC.
- Falkner, J.** (*Lt. 6 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Fane, F. J. W.** (*Lt. 101 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Farewell, J. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with  
clasp.
- Farrell, G. W. M.** (*Capt. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*
- Farrell, J. A.** (*Lt. 32 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
MC.
- Faulkner, W. A.** (*Lt. 17 Hrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Fearman, H. D.** (*Lt. 91 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Fee, C. P.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Fellowes, C. O.** (*Lt. Gen.-Gen. Ft. Gds.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fellows, W. G.** (*Capt. R. Canadian Art.*)—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24  
Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations  
against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July).  
Medal with clasp.
- Fennell, A. B.** (*Lt. Can. O. T. C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fenwick, C. P.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ferguson, D. J. H.** (*Lt. 79 Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Ferguson, G. H.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ferguson, H. C.** (*Lt. 26 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Ferguson, R. C.** (*Lt. 31 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ferguson, W. A. H.** (*Lt. 97 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Fergusson, W. W.** (*Lt. 97 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Ferrie, G. C.** (*Lt. 13 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Ferrier, D. W.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16.  
MC.
- Ferrier, G. J. C.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 18.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Ferris, D. N. (Lt. 19 Dns.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Fetherstonhaugh, E. P. (Capt. Can. O.T.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fetherstonhaugh, H. I. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Field, A. T. (Lt. 28 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Filmer, F. S. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Findlay, W. H. de la T. d'A. (Maj. Can. A. S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Findley, T. I. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Finlay, J. E. (Capt. 45 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Finlayson, C. M. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Finlayson, J. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. 1 Regt.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Finley, E. B. (Lt. 5 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fiset, E. (Surg.-Gen. P. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free  
State Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg 18 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove,  
Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand  
River. Operations in Orange River Colony and in  
Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29  
Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Jun. 02. Brev.  
of Lt.-Col. A.M.S. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
DSO.
- Fiset, M. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
*Fennian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with  
clasp.
- Fisher, C. E. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
*Fennian Raids, 1866-70.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Fisher, G. W. (Hon. Capt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 81 Dec. 18.  
OBE.
- Fiske, R. W. (Capt. 35 Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Fisken, A. D. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fitzmaurice, R. (Lt. 30 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Fleck, J. G. (Lt. 72 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fleming, A. (Lt. Can. O.T.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Fleming, E. W. (Lt. 16 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fleming, R. (Lt. 51 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Fletcher, J. P. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*Fennian Raids, 1866-70.*—Action at Pigeon Hill.  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal  
with 3 clasps.
- Fletcher, W. McL. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Flexman, E. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17,  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Flick, C. L. (Lt.-Col. 31 Horse)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
cluding operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.).  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00.  
Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including  
action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in  
the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's  
medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16  
and 27 Aug. 18. CMG.

- Flint, C. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.  
DSO.
- Floyd, T. C. (Lt. 100 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Folger, K. C. (Capt. Canadian Ord. Corps)**—  
*S. African War.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.
- Forbes, H. B. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 81 Dec. 18.
- Forbes, J. W. (Capt. 106 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Forbes-Mitchell, W. J. (Lt. 7 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
DSO.
- Ford, B. (Capt. Divl. Sig. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
DSO.
- Ford, F. S. L. (Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
CMG.
- Forin, J. A. (Capt. 107 Regt.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Action at Out Knife Hill  
(2 May). Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Operations  
against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal  
with clasp.
- Forrest, C. F. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.
- Forrest, J. G. (Lt. 50 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Forster, H. G. (Capt. 31 Hse.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at  
Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July),  
Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), and Caledon River (27 to  
29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of the  
Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps.
- Forster, W. B. (Lt. 103 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Forsythe, A. T. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Forwood, F. W. (Capt. 2 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Fosbery, E. G. (Lt. Gov.-Gen. Bdy Gd.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Foster, A. P. (Lt. 72 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Foster, G. La F. (Lt. Col. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. CB.
- Foster, G. M. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Foster, H. W. A. (Lt. 38 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16,  
12 Mar. and 1 Jun. 17. DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Foster, R. P. (Lt. 104 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Foster, W. G. (Lt. 107 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Foster, W. W. (Capt. British Columbia Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO. 2 clasps to DSO.
- Fotheringham, J. T. (Lt.-Col. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 1 Jun. 17. CMG.
- Foulds, A. (Lt. 2 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Foulkes, J. F. (Capt. Canadian A.P. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17,  
28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Fournier, A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Fowler, F. S. (Lt. 79 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fowler, H. A. (Lt. 90 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fowler, W. G. (Capt. 12 Regt.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek and Batoche. Medal with clasp.
- Francis, L. G. (Lt. Can. Mach. Gun. Serv.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Francis, M. (Capt. 96 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Franklin, W. J. (Lt. 59 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- Franks, N. (Lt. 101 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fraser, A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Fraser, A. (Capt. 1 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fraser, C. (Lt. 90 Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fraser, C. K. (Capt. Corps Res. 53 Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Fraser, D. (Lt. 23 Rang.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Fraser, D. W. (Lt. 34 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Fraser, J. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Fraser, J. J. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Fraser, Rev. T. (Chapl.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Fraser, W. K. (Lt. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Freeborn, S. G. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- French, Rev. F. L. (Hon. Capt. Chapl.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.
- French, H. J. (Lt. 110 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- French, J. P. (Lt. 1 Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Frenette, L. E. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Frost, R. W. (Capt. 66 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Full, G. E. (Lt. 82 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Fullerton, Rev. T. F. (Chaplain 82 Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gagnon, J. T. E. (Capt. Can. A. Pay Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. and 7 Oct. 18. OBE.
- Gaisford, R. C. (Lt. 41 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Galbraith, J. S. (Lt. 10 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Galbraith, R. D. (Lt. 9 Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gale, B. R. (Lt. 36 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1
- Galt, D. A. (Lt. 79 Hghrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gamblin, G. A. (Capt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 un. 17. MC.
- Gardiner, R. J. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gardner, B. C. (Lt. 79 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gardner, P. H. (Lt. 42 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Garland, A. H. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Garland, C. H. B. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. MC.
- Garner, A. C. (Capt. 16 Lt. Horse)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17, and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Garnett, C. G. (Capt. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Garrison, W. A. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Gartshore, W. M. (Lt. Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*
- Gascoigne, F. A. de L. (Lt.-Col. 3 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Gault, A. H. (Capt. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 16, 22 Jun. 15 and 28 May 18. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with swords.) DSO.
- Geary, H. F. (Lt. R. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Gelineau, P. (Lt. 19 Dns.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gemmill, J. D. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Gendron, J. F. E. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Genet, H. A. (Lt.-Col. 38 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Genet, J. E. (Lt. 38 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Gentles, N. (Lt. 60 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Germain, M. A. (Lt., 60 Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- German, A. M. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Gibson, G. H. R. (Capt. A. Med. Serv.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Operations in Cape  
Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
May, 02. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16  
and 28 May 18. French War Cross. *DSO.*
- Gibson, Hon. Sir J. M. (Hon. Col. 13 Regt.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—Action at Ridgeway. General  
Service Medal with clasp.
- Gibson, J. M. (Lt. 12 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Gibson, R. (Lt. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*North West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Gibson, T. (Lt. 22 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17,  
*DSO.*
- Gibson, W. J. (Lt. 14 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gibson, W. O. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Gibson, W. R. (Lt. 39 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gibson, W. W. P. (Maj. R. Can. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- Gidley, W. G. (Lt. 21 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16  
and 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*
- Gilday, A. L. C. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Gill, E. (Capt. 11 Hrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gill, E. I. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gillam, G. J. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Gillatt, J. B. (Capt. 68 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded).  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gillespie, J. K. (Lt. Can. O.T.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gillham, H. C. (Lt. 5 D.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gillie, G. D. (Lt. 105 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gillies, A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 12 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Jun.  
00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26  
and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DCM.*
- Gillies, J. P. (Lt. 52 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Gillies, L. H. (Lt. 1 Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.
- Gillis, A. E. (Lt. 8 Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gillmore, E. T. B. (Maj. Canadian Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17,  
28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Gilman, F. (Lt. R. Can. Dns.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and  
1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*
- Gimblett, W. (Lt. (D.O.) R. Canadian Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in  
Rhodesia (Apr. and May, 00). Operations in the  
Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr., 01.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DCM.*
- Gingras, O. L. J. D. (Capt. 61 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*DSO.*
- Girling, T. A. (Lt. Can. A. Vety. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Givens, W. C. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Gleaves, A. W. (Lt. 21 Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Glenn, J. (Maj. 16 Lt. Horse)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.
- Gobeil, J. E. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Godfrey, E. A. (Lt. 5 D.G.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Godson, G. G. (Maj. 72 Hghrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop.  
Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec.  
(wounded), and action of 6 Jan., 00. Operations in  
Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings-  
nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including action at  
Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony, May  
to Nov., 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov., 00 to 27  
May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct  
in the Field.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.  
*DSO.*
- Goldie, E. C. (Capt. Corps of Guides)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and  
28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Gonnas, C. S. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Good, W. C. (Lt. Col. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations  
in Cape Colony, north and south of the Orange  
River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gooderham, M. S. (Lt. 10 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18.
- Goodeve, L. C. (Capt. Canadian Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Goodeve, W. S. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Goodfellow, W. B. D. (Lt. 11 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- Goodliff, R. L. (Lt. 37 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Goodman, K. (Lt. Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Goodwin, W. M. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Gordon, Rev. A. MacL. (Chap.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.*
- Gordon, E. C. (Lt. 48 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Gordon, G. B. (Capt. 44 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Gordon, G. H. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Gordon, L. F. (Lt. 103 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Gordon, W. D. (Col. ret.)—**  
*Penan Raids, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Attd. to Staff of Base Comdt. (graded as a D-A-A-G), Lines of Commn.; Asst. to Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War (graded as a D-A-A-G), Lines of Commn.; and Staff Offr. at the Base for Australian Contingents (graded as a D-A-A-G). Afterwards Comdt. (graded as a D-A-A-G) Lines Comm. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Gorman, F. (May. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Hout Nek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Gorman, H. (May. ret.)—**  
*Penan Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp*
- Gorssline, R. M. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. DSO.*
- Gouinlock, G. R. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Gouinlock, R. W. (Lt. 10 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*
- Gould, H. J. (May. 37 Regt.)—**  
*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*
- Gould, H. V. (Lt. 24 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Gow, G. (Capt. Can. Dental Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 28 Nov. 17.*
- Graffley, W. A. (Lt. 5 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Graham, Rev. E. E. (Hon. Capt. Can. Chapl.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Graham, G. (Lt. 105 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*
- Graham, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 7 Regt.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.*
- Graham, M. J. (Lt. 27 Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.*
- Graham, R. D. (Lt. 78 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Graham, V. H. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Graham, W. D. (Lt. 49 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Graham, W. N. (Lt. 41 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Grant, A. (Lt. 106 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.*
- Grant, D. A. (Lt. R. Can. Dns.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Grant, E. A. (Capt. Can. A. Dental Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Grant, E. G. (Lt. Cadet Offr.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Grant, J. A. (Lt.-Col. P. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.), and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.*
- Grant, J. W. (Lt. 93 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.*
- Grant, L. F. (Capt. Corps of Guides)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*
- Grant, M. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Grantham, C. V. (Lt. 2 Dns.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Grasett, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fennan Raid, 1866.—Action at Lime Ridge. General Service Medal with clasp.*  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.), and Batoche (9 to 12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Despatches. Medal with clasp.*
- Grassie, W. (Maj. 79 Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Gray, A. A. (Lt. 6 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Gray, A. C. (Lt.-Col. 34 Horse)—**  
*S. African War.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Gray, A. D. (Lt. 36 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Gray, F. E. (Lt. 28 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Greacen, T. E. (Lt. 12 Dns.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Green, W. J. (Lt.-Col. 25 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Queen's medal with clasps.*
- Greene, E. A. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- Greene, W. R. (Capt. Can. A. Dental Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Greenlay, G. L. (Lt. 27 Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.*
- Greer, G. G. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16 and 28 May 18. MC.*
- Greer, H. C. (Capt. Can. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17.*
- Greer, W. D. (Capt. Can. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.*
- Greedy, A. (Lt. 9 Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Gregory, A. W. (Lt. 71 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Gregory, R. W. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Fennan Raid, 1870.—General Service Medal with clasp.*
- Greville-Harston, C. (Lt.-Col.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9 to 12 May). Brig.-Maj. Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal with clasp.*
- Grier, C. G. M. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Grierson, J. F. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Medal with clasp.*
- Griesbach, W. A. (Maj. 19 Dns.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CB. CMG. DSO.*
- Griesinger, W. (Lt. 21 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Griffin, W. E. (Lt. 13 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Griffith, T. R. (Lt. 72 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Grigg, A. P. (Lt. Can. O.T.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Grimble, S. (Lt. 101 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Grimsdick, J. D. (Lt. 18 Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.—OBE.*
- Grosvenor, Hon. F. E. (Lt. 72 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Guildford, D. A. (Lt. 1 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Guillet, G. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.*
- Gunn, A. S. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Gunn, J. A. (Maj. 3 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*
- Gunn, J. A. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18.*
- Gunn, J. N. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.*
- Gunther, E. F. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Medal.*
- Gunton, D. D. (Capt. 39 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*
- Gwynn, G. I. (Lt. 72 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MC.*
- Hagarty, W. G. (Capt. R. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*
- Hagey, C. R. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Hahn, J. E. (Capt. 27 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.*
- Haines, L. E. (Capt. 104 Ft.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.*
- Haldenby, E. W. (Lt. 48 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Hale, G. C. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.*
- Hale, W., junr. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Hall, C. M. (Lt. 58 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*
- Hall, G. W. (Lt. 45 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*
- Hall, H. F. (Capt. 8 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Hall, H. J. (Lt. 79 Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 18. MC.*
- Hall, I. C. (Lt. 30 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Hall, P. L. (Lt. 3 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Hall, P. B. (Maj. 88 Regt.)—**  
*China, 1900.—Medal.*  
*Capture of Brigands in District of Chun-hang-Chang, 17 Dec. 01.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 03. DSO.*

**Hall, V. A. (Capt. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Hall, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Permanent A. V. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Hallett, G. B. (Lt. 74 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hamblly, P. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.*

**Hamilton, A. L. (Hon. Capt. A. Pay Dept.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. CMG.*

**Hamilton, A. S. (Lt. 36 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*

**Hamilton, J. (Lt. 72 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hamilton, J. A. (Lt. 99 Rang.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.*

**Hamilton, R. W. (Lt. 79 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hammond, H. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.*

**Hanley, W. J. (Lt. 19 Dns.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*

**Hanning, J. E. (Lt. Corps of Guides)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hanson, C. S. (Capt. Can. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*

**Hanson, E. G. (Maj. Can. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*

**Hanson, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.*

**Hanson, W. G. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.*

**Harbord, H. W. (Lt. 29 Lt. Horse)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*

**Harding, P. S. D. (Lt. 42 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*

**Harding, R. P. (Capt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hardisty, R. H. M. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.*

**Hardy, E. B. (Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*

**Hare, H. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.*  
*China, 1900.—Medal.*

**Harradence, P. (Lt. 29 Lt. Horse)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Harris, E. M. (Capt. Can. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*

**Harris, J. (Capt. 109 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

Dominion of Canada—*contd.*

**Harris, L. C.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.

**Harris, S. B.** (*Lt. 90 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. *MC.*

**Harris, W. B.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Harrison, A. E.** (*Lt. Corps of Guides*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek, Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.), Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.), and Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Caledon River (21 to 29 Nov. 00).

**Harrison, B. H.** (*Lt. 88 Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Harrison, E.** (*Lt.-Col. Inf.*)—  
*Fennian Raid, 1866 and 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Harrison, E. W.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Harrison, H. E.** (*Lt. 90 Rang.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Harrison, W. A.** (*Capt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Harrison, W. H.** (*Maj. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Harrower, G.** (*Lt. 30 Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*

**Harstone, J. B.** (*Lt. 101 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Hart, E. B.** (*Lt. 88 Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Hart, E. C.** (*Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16. *CMG.*

**Hart, H.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Hart, M. M.** (*Lt. 10 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Hart, W. M.** (*Lt. Canadian A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Harvey, F. M. W.** (*Lt. 23 Alberta Rang.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* *VC.*

**Harvey, V. V.** (*Capt. 109 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*

**Harvie, A. K.** (*Lt. 90 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Hasard, W. R.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16 and 28 May 18. *MC.*

**Hastings, M. B.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hastings, V. J.** (*Capt. 79 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Hatch, A. F.** (*Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps*)—  
*North-west Rebellion 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr) and Patoche (9 to 12 May). Medal.

**Hatch, H. C.** (*Lt. 91 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Hay, R. A.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hayes, J.** (*Lt.-Col. Can. Res. of Off.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*

**Hayes, R. St. C.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*

**Hayward, G. F. H.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, defence of Wepener, actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including actions at Ruidam and Fabers Put.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Haywood, A. K.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15. *MC.*

**Heakes, J. R.** (*Maj. ret.*)—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal.

**Heasley, H. J.** (*Capt. Can. A. S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*

**Heaslip, R. E.** (*Lt. 37 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Heath, B. S.** (*Lt. 109 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hebden, E. R. W.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hébert, Z. J. R.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Action at Frenchman's Butte (29 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal with clasp.

**Heckler, H.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Hedley, H. D.** (*Lt. 27 Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Heighington, W.** (*Lt. 10 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Hellmuth, H. I.** (*Lt. Can. A. S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Helwig, N. W.** (*Lt. 31 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*

**Helyer, M.** (*Lt. 11 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hendrie, W. I. S.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Hendry, W. B.** (*Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16 and 21 July 17. *DSO.*

**Heney, J. B. L.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hennessy, J. F.** (*Maj. Signalling Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17-26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hennessy, P.** (*temp. Lt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.* *MC.*

**Henry, A. S.** (*Lt. 94 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Henshaw, F. R.** (*Capt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hepburn, Rev. C. G.** (*Hon. Capt. Can. Chapl. Dep.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Hepworth, O. H.** (*Lt. 104 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Herald, R. T. W.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Herchner, W. S.** (*Lt. 79 Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Heron, L. D.** (*Lt. 12 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16, 14 Nov. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.* *MC.*

**Herridge, W. D.** (*Lt. 5 D.G.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Herriot, J. D. (Capt. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Hertzberg, C. S. L. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Hertzberg, H. F. H. (Lt. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO. MC.
- Hervey, C. L. (Lt. Corps of Guides, Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Hesketh, J. A. (Lt.-Col. Corps of Guides)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15, 1 Jan. 16, and 1 Jun. 17. CMG. DSO.
- Hetherington, I. (Lt. 33 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Heward, E. H. T. (Lt.-Col.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Heward, G. C. (Lt. 10 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Hewett, T. B. T. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Hewitt, W. H. (Maj. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Hewson, C. W. (Lt. 6 Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Aug. 16. MC.
- Heyman, A. A. I. (Lt. 90 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Heywood, P. K. (Lt. Can. O.T.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Hicking, H. Y. (Lt. 95 Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Hickman, J. D. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.
- Hill, Rev. A. C. (Chaplain 25 Regt.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—Action at Ridgeway. Medal with clasp.
- Hill, C. H. (Maj. R. Can. Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16, 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Hill, C. R. (Maj. 105 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Hill, E. H. (Lt. 95 Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hill, F. J. (Maj. 16 Lt. Horse)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hill, F. R. (Lt. 8 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hill, F. W. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CB. CMG. DSO.
- Hill, R. (Lt. 19 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18.
- Hillier, R. (Capt. 1 Hrs.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Hillman, D. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Hind, A. F. (Lt. 34 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Hiscock, C. E. F. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Hodge, H. E. (Lt. 46 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hodgins, A. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Nov. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hodgins, F. O. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Hodgins, G. W. F. (Lt. 7 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Hodgins, W. E. (Col.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Hodgson, C. W. (Lt. 33 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Hodson, G. C. (Lt.-Col. 22 Saskatchewan Lt. Horse)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug., and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Hodson, V. (Lt. R. Can. Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Hogarth, G. H. (Lt. 29 Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Holden, R. C. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Holiday, E. M. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Holland, E. J. (Maj. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. VC.
- Holland, H. L. (Lt. Corps of Guides)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Holloway, H. S. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Holmes, J. G. (Col. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Holmes, S. E. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Holmes, W. J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Holmes & Court, R. A. (Lt. 107 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Home, F. J. (Capt. 8 Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Homer-Dixon, T. F. (Maj. Strathcona's Horse)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Wounded). Operations in Natal, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99 and 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 DSO.

**Dominion of Canada—*contd.***

- Hooper, G. A. B. (Lt. C.P.A.S.C.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hooper, J. P. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hope, J. A. (Capt. 42 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18, DSO. MC.
- Hopkins, R. H. (Lt. 45 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Hopper, A. E. (Capt. Can. Garr. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hopper, C. R. (Lt. Can. O.T.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hornby, C. B. (Lt. 103 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Horsey, A. J. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Action at Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.
- Hosmer, E. A. C. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
Gcaleka and Gaika Wars, Morosi Campaign, 1877-9. Action at Centani (wounded). Medal with 2 clasps. Basuto Rebellion, 1881.—Medal with clasp.
- Houlston, J. (Lt. Col. Can. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Howard, F. A. (Lt.-Col. 38 Regt.)**—  
North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal with clasp.
- Howard, W. J. E. (Lt. 31 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hoyles, H. L. (Lt. 5 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Hubbell, E. W. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal.
- Hudson, J. A. G. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9 to 12 May). Medal with clasp. S. African War, 1899-1901.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.
- Hudson, L. E. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
Fennian Raids, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hughes, E. R. (Lt. 3 Dragoons)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hughes, G. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. 50 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Jun. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. CMG. DSO.
- Hughes, H. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Can. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG.
- Hughes, J. (Lt.-Col.)**—  
North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Action at Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Despatches, Canada Gazette, 11 July 85. Medal with clasp.
- Hughes, J. McK. (Lt. 19 Dns.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Hughes, L. M. (Lt. R. Can. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Hughes, J. H. (Lt. 34 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hughes, Hon. Sir S. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
Fennian Raid, 1870.—General Service Medal with clasp. S. African War, 1899-1900.—Special Service Officer, [including service as Railway Staff Officer. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Tabers Put. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hughes, W. St. P. (Lt.-Col. 14 Regt.)**—  
North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May); relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal with clasp.
- Humble, B. M. (Capt. Res.)**—  
North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.
- Humble, B. M. (Capt. Res.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, DSO.

- Humphrey, A. E. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18, DSO.
- Humphrey, R. H. (Hon. Maj. Paym. 66 Regt.)**—  
North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.
- Hunter, F. H. (Lt. 59 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Hunter, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
Fennian Raids, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Huntley, F. S. (Lt. 76 Rif.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hurd, W. B. (Hon. Capt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18, OBE.
- Hurdman, W. G. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hurst, L. H. (Lt. Res.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Husband, L. B. (Lt. 13 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hust, A. G. (Capt. (D.O.) R. Canadian Art.)**—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.
- Hutcheson, B. S. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. VC.
- Hutchison, R. G. (Lt. 23 Rang.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Hyde, W. C. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 18, DSO.
- Hyndman, E. D. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Ibbotson, I. L. (Lt. 5 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Iler, S. B. (Lt. 15 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Imlah, W. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
Fennian Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp. North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.
- Inch, R. F. (Lt. 91 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Inches, C. F. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18, MC.
- Ings, E. I. H. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Irvine, A. D. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Irvine, A. G. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
Fennian Raids, 1866-70. Red River Expedition, 1870.—General Service Medal with 3 clasps. North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.
- Irving, G. (Capt. Can. Fort Garry Horse)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Irving, H. E. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
Fennian Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal.
- Irving, L. E. W. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Irwin, B. L. (Lt. 59 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Irwin, De la C. T. (Hon. Col. ret.)**—  
Fennian Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Irwin, W. C. E. (Lt. Can. O.T.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Ivey, C. H. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17, MC.
- Jackson, L. F. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Jackson, R. C. (Lt. 78 Hvyrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jackson, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
Fennian Raids, 1866-1870.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps. North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Jacques, H. M. (Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.

**Jacobi, M. R. (Lt. 34 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Jago, J. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jago, R. M. (Capt. 13 Lt. Das.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**James, C. W. (Maj. 23 Alberta Rgrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00.)  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jamieson, F. C. (Lt.-Col. 19 Das.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 1900. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jaques, G. E. (Lt. Can. O.T.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Jardine, E. I. W. (Lt. Can. O.T.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Jardine, H. (Lt. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jarvis, A. E. de M. (Lt. 2 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.

**Jarvis, A. L. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Fennian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Jarvis, A. M. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**J. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00.)  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CBE.

**Jefferis, H. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Jeffrey, E. S. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jeffs, H. B. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Jenkins, H. (Maj. 21 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including action at Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jenkins, J. S. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.

**Jenkinson, J. E. (Lt. 96 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Jennings, D. C. (Lt. 8 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Jennings, S. (Lt. 101 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jepson, G. L. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jerdan, P. (Lt. 1 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jewitt, W. (Lt. 103 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jobb, P. H. (Capt. 46 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Johnson, G. A. (Lt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.

**Johnson, G. H. (Lt. 17 Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. CBE.

**Johnson, H. B. (Lt. 22 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnson, H. D. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Johnson, J. G. W. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Johnston, A. C. C. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnston, C. W. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.

**Johnston, E. H. L. (Lt. 88 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Johnston, F. G. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Johnston, G. C. (Capt. 30 Cav. Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Johnston, G. C. S. (Lt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnston, W. T. (Lt. 59 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnstone, E. M. (Lt. 14 Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Johnstone, J. H. L. (Lt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.

**Johnstone, L. M. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Jones, A. E. (Lt. 13 Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.

**Jones, A. E. R. (Lt. 40 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jones, A. L. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jones, C. H. le P. (Maj. 51 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Jones, F. Caverhill (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jones, F. S. (Lt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Jones, G. C. (Col. P.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jones, L. E. (Lt. 27 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Jones, T. P. (Capt. 38 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Jucksch, A. H. (Lt. 31 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Junkin, R. L. (Lt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Junor, K. W. (Lt. 9 Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Kappele, D. P. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.

**Kaye, J. H. (Maj. R. Canadian Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria and Orange River Colony July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Keefer, J. A. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.

**Keegan, H. L. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Keenan, C. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War.*

**Keith, D. L. (Lt. 2 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Keller, C. J. (Lt. 104 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

Dominion of Canada—*contd.*

- Kelly, J. G. (Lt. 82 Inf.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Kelly, J. St. G. (Lt. Canadian Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 1 Jun. 17. MC.*
- Kelly, T. (Hon. Maj. ret.)**—*Fennan Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp. North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (June-July). Medal.*
- Keltie, J. (Lt. 23 Rang.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Kemmis Betty, H. (Maj. R. Can. R.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- Kemp, J. C. (Capt. Can. O.T.C.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MC.*
- Kennedy, H. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Kennedy, H. (Lt. 5 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.*
- Kennedy, H. S. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Kennedy, J. (Lt. 36th Regt.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Kennedy, M. P. (Lt. Can. A. Vety. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Kennedy, W. W. (Lt. 108 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Kenny, R. W. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Kent, R. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Kerans, R. O. (Lt. 105 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Kerr, C. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.*
- Keslick, W. H. (Lt. 34 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.*
- Ketchen, H. D. B. (Maj. Lord Strathcona's Horse)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. CB. CMG.*
- Kidd, G. B. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. MC.*
- Kidd, J. F. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. CMG.*
- Kilburn, F. C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Canadian Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*
- Killam, G. K. (Lt. 79 Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Kilmer, C. E. (Lt. 2 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*
- Kilpatrick, Rev. G. D. (Chapl.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Kincaid, H. R. (Lt. 41 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- King, A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. 66 Regt.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.*
- King, C. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- King, C. E. (Capt. 6 Regt.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 18. DSO.*
- King, B. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 10 Regt.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.*
- King, F. (Col. ret.)**—*Fennan Raid, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.*

- King, J. L. (Lt. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- King, W. B. M. (Maj. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.*
- King, W. H. (Lt. 90 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Kingsmill, W. B. (Lt.-Col. 10 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.*
- Kingston, L. B. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.*
- Kingstone, H. D'O. (Lt. 3 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.*
- Kinmond, R. D. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Kirkcaldy, J. (Maj. 99 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. 2 clasps to DSO.*
- Kirkpatrick, G. H. (Maj. 72 Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- Kirkpatrick, W. MacP. (Lt.-1 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. MC.*
- Knifton, J. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—*Knight, 1870.—General Service Medal with clasp.*
- Knight, A. (Maj. ret.)**—*Fennan Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasps.*
- Knight, J. G. (Lt. 104 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Knight, S. F. (Lt. 104 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Knox, C. B. (Lt. 106 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Kruger, W. A. (Lt. (D.O.) Can. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.*
- Kyle, D. (Lt. Can. A. S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.*
- Labatt, R. H. (Lt.-Col. 13 Regt.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.*
- Labelle, A. E. D. (Col.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.*
- Lacoste, L. (Lt. 9 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*
- Lafferty, E. D. (Maj. R. Canadian Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*
- Lafferty, H. P. (Capt. R. Can. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Laframboise, C. A. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (June-July). Medal.*
- Laing, C. E. (Lt. 108 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Laird, A. F. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Lalor, W. J. A. (Capt. 23 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 16. MC. Legion of Honour (5th Class).*
- Lamb, H. J. (Lt.-Col. Corps of Guides)**—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 16, 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.*
- La Mothe, G. E. (Lt. 17 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- L'Amy, J. H. (Lt. 21 Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Landon, A. H. W. (Lt. R. Can. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- Landry, Hon. P. (Col. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Lane, T. B. (Lt. 99 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lane, Rev. W. G. (Chaplain 93 Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Langford, J. A. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Langford, W. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Larkin, G. R. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Larkin, J. (Hon. Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord., Can. Ord. Dept.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Lash, J. F. (Lt. 48 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. and 7 Oct. 18. *OBE.*
- Latimer, G. B. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Latta, R. E. (Capt. A. Med. Serv.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Latta, W. S. (Capt. 6 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.* 2 clasps to *DSO.*
- Laurie, W. H. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Laurier, Rt. Hon. Sir W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 9 Regt.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Laurin, L. N. (Lt.-Col.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Laviolette, L. D. (Lt. 65 Carabineers)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Law, P. R. (Lt. 1 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
*MC.*
- Lawless, W. T. (Brev. Maj.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00, Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Lawrence, A. R. (Lt. 12 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Lawrence, C. A. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Laws, B. (Capt. 22 Lt. Horse)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*

- Lawson, A. (Lt. 90 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lawson, A. G. (Capt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lawson, H. O. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Lawson, J. D. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Lawson, W. C. (Lt. 71 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
*MC.*
- Layte, R. R. (Lt. 69 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Layton, S. T. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Lazier, T. C. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Batoche (9 to 12 May). Medal with clasp.
- Lea, C. (Lt. 2 Dns.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Leach, F. E. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Riet Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, and 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Leach, R. J. (Lt. Canadian Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 May 18. *MC.*
- Leadlay, E. O. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Leask, T. McC. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*
- Leather, E. R. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Leavitt, A. (Lt. Canadian Sig. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lebel, E. A. (Maj. A. Med. Serv.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1865.*—Medal.
- Leckie, J. E. (Maj. 72 Hghrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*CMG.*
- Leckie, R. G. E. (Lt.-Col. 72 Hghrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. *CMG.*
- Le Duc, L. (Maj. R. Canadian Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal east and west of Pretoria and in Orange River Colony July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lee, J. S. (Lt. 66 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Lee, R. C. (Lt. 10 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lees, F. W. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- LeFebvre, H.** (*Capt. 85 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- LeFevre, A. G. T.** (*Capt. 58 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17 DSO.*
- Leggatt, W.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. MC.*
- Leitch, J. S.** (*Maj. 106 Lt. Inf.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Lemieux, E.** (*Hon. Capt. Army Med. Serv.*)—*S. African War, 1900.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Lennox, C. J.** (*Lt. 60 Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Leonard, C. F.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Leonard, E. I.** (*Maj. 1 Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Leonard, R. W.** (*Maj. Corps of Guides*)—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.*
- LeRoyer, J. A.** (*Lt. 15 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Leslie, A. G.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Leslie, J. K.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.*
- Leslie, J. N. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Le Sueur, N. L.** (*Lt. 27 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Lessard, F. L.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.*
- S. African War, 1899-1900.—In cmd. of R. Canadian Dns. Attd. to Staff of G.O.C. Cav. Div. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.*
- Létang, Rev. H. E.** (*Chapl.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Letson, H. F. G.** (*Lt. 72 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Lett, S.** (*Lt. 11 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Lettice, W. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 5 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. OBE.*
- LeVasseur, N. Z.** (*Maj. ret.*)—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.*
- Lewis, G. G.** (*Capt. 1 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Lewis, J. S.** (*Capt. 1 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Lightall, A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Fenian Raid, 1866.—Medal with clasp.*
- Lindsay, A. B.** (*Lt. 9 Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Lindsay, C. W. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Fenian Raids, 1866 and 1870.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.*

- Lindsay, N. J.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. OBE.*
- Lindsay, W. B.** (*Bt. Lt.-Col. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.*
- Lindsay, W. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Fenian Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.*
- Lindsell, G. C. H.** (*Lt. 102 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Lindsey, C. B.** (*Capt. 2 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.*
- Linton, O. H.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Lister, F.** (*Lt. 17 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.*
- Lister, F. A.** (*Maj. R. Can. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.*
- Little, E. C.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Little, F. C.** (*Lt. 105 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Livingstone, W. A.** (*Lt. 94 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Lloyd, T. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*Fenian Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.*
- Lockary, Rev. F. M.** (*Chapl.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Logan, H. M.** (*Lt. R. Can. R.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Logan, H. T.** (*Lt. 72 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Loney, R.** (*Maj. 60 Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Long, C. E.** [*Capt. (D.O.) R. Canadian Art.*]—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9 to 12 May). S. African War, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Long, F. S.** (*Lt. 15 Lt. Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Longworth, F. J.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Loomis, F. O. W.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. 5 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CB. CMG. DSO.*
- Loudon, T. R.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*
- Lough, J. R. S.** (*Lt. 31 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Lount, S. K.** (*Lt. 35 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Lovelace, E. J.** (*Lt. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 28 May 18. MC.*
- Loveys, W.** (*Maj. ret.*)—*Fenian Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.*
- Low, V.** (*Lt. 88 Regt.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Lowes, A. T.** (*Lt. 15 Lt. Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. MC.*
- Luton, R. M.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Luxton, R.** (*Lt. 109 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Lyall, W. G.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Lydon, F. L. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1865.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Lyle, H. (Lt. 58 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.
- Lyndon, A. A. (Hon. Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Faber's Put. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lyne-Evans, J. S. M. A. H. (Capt. R. Can. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 MC.
- Lynn, E. F. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Lyon, B. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lytle, W. H. (Lt. 10 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Mabee, O. H. (Hon. Lt. Paym. 48 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18.
- Macafee, R. E. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McAlister, W. J. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.
- McAllister, A. L. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- McAskill, J. E. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Macaulay, A. G. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- McAvity, T. M. (Capt. 62 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Macaw, W. M. (Lt. 100 Gren.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- McBean, A. (Lt. 3 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- MacBrien, J. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Inf.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 24 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CB. CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- McBurney, H. A. (Lt. 95 Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McCagney, N. F. (Lt. 8 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- McCallum, D. N. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McCallum, E. E. N. (Lt. 50 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- McCamus, J. A. (Lt. 22 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McCarthy, P. (Lt. Res.)**—  
*S. African War.*
- McCarthy, Rev. T. (Chapl.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McCashin, J. W. (Lt. 101 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McCaughy, J. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1865.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- McCaul, J. G. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McCausland, A. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- McCausland, Rev. H. (Hon. Capt. Can. Chapl.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McClenaghan, V. S. C. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McClenghan, R. R. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- McClinton, W. S. (Lt. 35 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

- McColl, E. (Maj. Gen.-Gen. Body Gd.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- McCombe, G. (Maj. 3 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.
- McConkey, T. W. (Lt. 100 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McConnell, W. A. (Lt. 109 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- McCorkill, J. E. (Rt. 15 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- McCormick, A. B. (Lt. 44 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- McCormick, J. (Lt. 22 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- McCrae, J. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- McCrea, J. McN. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- MacCrimmon, H. J. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18.
- MacCrimmon, K. H. (Lt. 32 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- McCuaig, D. R. (Maj. 13 Can. Bn.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 and 29 Jan. 15. DSO.
- McCuaig, G. F. (Capt. 5 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. 4 Jan. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- McCullagh, G. A. (Lt. 19 Dns.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- McCulloch, F. F. (Lt. 95 Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McCallan, J. A. (Lt. 100 Gren.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McCollough, H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. 40 Regt.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.
- McCollough, J. C. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McCusker, E. A. (Lt. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McDermid, J. (Lt. 95 Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Macdonald, A. H. (Hon. Col. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- MacDonald, A. H. (Lt. 10 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Macdonald, D. A. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- McDonald, D. J. (Maj. 29 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15, 24 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. 2 clasps to DSO. MC.
- McDonald, G. C. (Capt. Can. O.T.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McDonald, H. F. (Lt. 79 Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Macdonald, J. A. (Capt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Macdonald, J. F.**—See page 784
- McDonald, J. M. (Lt. 29 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacDonald, N. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 17.
- Macdonald, R. H. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Macdonald, R. R. (Lt. Can. O.T.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.

## Dominion of Canada—contd.

- Macdonald, R. St. J.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Macdonnell, A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Lord Strathcona's Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Vee River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 23 Dec. 17, 18 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CB. KCB. CMG.*
- Macdonnell, A. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb. 00; actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Served as Battn. Adj. 2nd Bn. R. Can. Regt. of Inf., Oct. to Dec. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations in the Ebeku country. Operations in the Ibeku—Olokoro country. Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations in the Aikpo country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04. Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations in the Mkpiani country. Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations in the Northern Ibibio country. Operations at Obokum. Clasp.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. *CMG.*
- Macdonnell, I. M.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Macdonnell, J. A.** (*temp. Maj.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- McDonnell, Hon. A.** (*Lt. 6 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *CMG.*
- MacDonnell, J. McK.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- McDougall, J. A.** (*Lt.-Col. 8 Hrs.*)—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- McDougall, J. C.** (*Col.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Asst. to Railway Transport Offr., Lines of Comm. (graded as A-D-A-A-G.) Afterwards D-A-A-G. Lines of Comm. Operations in Cape Colony. Served as Regtl. Adj. 2nd Bn. R. Can. Regt. of Inf., Oct. to Dec. 99. Queen's medal with clasp.
- McDougall, K. H.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- McDougall, K. W. A.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- McDougall, W. A.** (*Lt. 67 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Macdowell, M. W.** (*Lt. 41 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacDowell, T. W.** (*Lt. 41 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO. BE.*
- McEachern, N. A.** (*Lt. 19 Dis.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- McElroy, V. H.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- McEwan, J. A.** (*Lt. 106 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- McEwen, A. B.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- McEwen, R. J.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- McFarlane, A. C.** (*Lt. 34 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McFarlane, A. S.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Macfarlane, D. H.** (*Lt. Can. O.T.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- McFarlane, G. W.** (*Lt. 105 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*
- Macfarlane, R. A.** (*Lt. 77 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- McFee, J.** (*Maj. ret.*)—  
*remin. Rads, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- McGee, J. C.** (*Maj. ret.*)—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- McGee, W. R.** (*Lt. 43 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- McGhie, W. G.** (*Lt. 19 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McGibbon, R. H.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- McGill, H. W.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- McGill, T. C.** (*Lt. 14 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18.
- MacGillivray, L.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- M Giverrin, F. A.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- McGovern, W. F.** (*Lt. 55 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. Clasp to *MC.*
- MacGowan, K. C.** (*Lt. 104 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- McGreevy, H. S.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- McGregor, J. B.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- McGregor, W. A.** (*Lt. 21 Hrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McGuffin, C. F.** (*Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*
- McGuinness, W. A.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Art.*)—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Machaffie, W. A.** (*Lt. 79 Regt.*)—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.) Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal.
- MacIntosh, D. A.** (*Lt. 48 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McIntosh, J. A.** (*Capt. 22 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Macintosh, W. C.** (*Lt. 105 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- McIntosh, W. G.** (*Lt. 12 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacIntyre, D. E.** (*Lt. 60 Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 14 Nov. 16, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- MacIntyre, J. D.** (*Lt. 94 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- McIntyre, R. C.** (*Lt. 29 Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- McIntyre, W. E.** (*Lt. 8 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17.
- McKague, E. V.** (*Lt. Corps of Guides*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McKay, A. E.** (*Lt. 35 Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Mackay, F. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal.
- MacKay, J. D.** (*Capt. Ret.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including defence of Wepener and action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00, to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- McKay, J. F.** (*Lt. 52 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacKay, J. K.** (*Capt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 36 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- McKean, F. T. (Maj. Can. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*
- McKeand, D. L. (Lt. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McKechnie, M. A. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McKee, S. H. (Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 16.  
*CMG.*
- McKee, W. A. (Capt. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- MacKenzie, A. A. (Lt. 22 Lt. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16.  
*MC.*
- MacKenzie, A. P. (Lt. Can. O.T.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacKenzie, C. I. (Lt. 88 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- MacKenzie, E. A. (Lt. R. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- MacKenzie, H. J. (Lt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacKenzie, J. D. (Lt. 14 Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacKenzie, J. M. (Lt. 68 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- MacKenzie, J. P. (Lt. 34 Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 23 Dec. 17. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- MacKenzie, P. (Lt. 3 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*MC.*
- MacKenzie, T. P. (Lt. 10 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McKenzie, W. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Fennian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with clasps.
- MacKenzie, W. J. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- McKeown, J. D. (Lt. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- Mackie, E. F. (Maj. Lord Strathcona's Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adjt., Strathcona's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- Mackie, H. J. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Asst. Railway Transport Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.), Lines of Commn. Afterwards acted as D-A-A-G, Base. Operations in Cane Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- McKillip, T. H. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.  
*DSO.*
- MacKinlay, C. H. (Maj. 81 Regt.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- MacKinnon, C. G. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- MacKinnon, D. A. (Capt. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
*DSO.*
- MacKinnon, J. P. (Lt. 18 Mtd. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacKinnon, W. T. M. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Macklin, G. E. (Lt. Cadet Offr.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*
- McKnight, J. G. (Lt. 73 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacLachlan, J. P. (Lt. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- MacLaren, C. H. (Lt.-Col. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 37 Jan. 16 and 23 Dec. 17. *CMG. DSO.*
- MacLaren, I. G. (Lt. 82 Inf.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacLaren, I. M. (Lt. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McLaren, J. F. (Lt. 2 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacLaren, J. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- McLaren, J. I. (Lt.-Col. 91 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- McLaren, M. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*CMG.*
- McLaughlin, L. T. (Maj. 46 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jun. 17, 23 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- McLean, A. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Fennian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- MacLean, A. (Lt. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McLean, V. A. (Lt. 72 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Order of St. Anne (4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War").
- Maclean, W. N. (Lt. 72 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- McLennan, J. (Lt. 6 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- McLennan, J. A. (Capt. Can. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- MacLeod, G. W. (Lt. 101 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- McLeod, H. (Lt. 72 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 16.
- McLeod, J. W. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*OBE.*
- McLeod, N. P. (Lt. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McLeod, W. (Maj. Corps of Guides).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1900.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**
- McMaster, W. A. (Lt. 109 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McMillan, A. (Maj. R. Canadian Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Beit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. In commd. of Canadian Scouts, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- McMillan, A. (Lt. 62 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*
- McMillan, Hon. Sir D. H. (Lt. Col. ret.).—**  
*Fennian Raids, 1866.*  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- McMillan, J. G. (Lt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
*MC.*

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- McMordie, H. C.** (*Lt. 79 Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1911-8.*—*MC.*
- McMordie, S. P.** (*Capt. 68 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- McMullin, J. H.** (*Maj. 63 Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 01, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00) and 1 ydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 2 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 2 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (17 to 29 Nov.).  
Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- McMurray, J. D.** (*Lt. 6 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McMurey, R. O.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- McMurtry, A. O.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- McMurtry, W. J.** (*Maj. ret.*)—  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- McNabb, A. M.** (*Lt. 42 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Macnaghten, R. F.** (*Lt. 11 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- MacNamara, Rev. R.** (*Chap.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- McNaughton, A. G. L.** (*Maj. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- McNaughton, F. M.** (*Capt. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- McNaughton, J.** (*Lt. 5 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- McNeil, D. G.** (*Lt. 16 Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacNicol, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mstr.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- McParland, J. F.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17, and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Macphail, A.** (*Maj. Can. Engrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- McPherson, C. D.** (*Lt.-Col. 18 Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- McPherson, D. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- McPherson, H. L.** (*Lt. 72 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McPherson, J. A.** (*Lt. 100 Gren.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Macpherson, J. D. G.** (*Maj. 34 Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange Free State (May to 28 Nov. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Macpherson, J. Pennington** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—  
*Fennan Road, 1884.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- McPhillips, G. A.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- McQueen, A. A.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McQueen, J. D.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*
- McRae, A. D.** (*Lt. 100 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McRae, C. E.** (*Lt. 35 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McRae, D. M.** (*Lt. 13 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.***MacRae, F. B.** (*Lt. 82 Regt.*)—

*South African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 09-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McRae, M. L.** (*Lt. 78 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.***McSloy, J. I.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**McSpadden, S. G.** (*Capt. 11 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.**McTavish, F. C.** (*Maj. A. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.***Magann, G. L.** (*Lt. 9 Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.**Magee, A. A.** (*Maj. Can. O.T.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.***Magee, F. C.** (*Maj. Canadian Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.***Magee, R. H. B.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Strathcona's Horse and the Commander-in-Chief's Bodyguard. Attd. to Intell. Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mahaffy, K. A.** (*Lt. 23 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.***Mailhot, A. D. A.** (*Lt. 45 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.**Main, W. W.** (*Lt. 13 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.**Maitland, M. L.** (*Lt. 32 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC.***Maitland, O. M.** (*Lt. 60 Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.**Major, R. A.** (*Lt. 62 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.***Malcolm, L.** (*Maj. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.**Malcolmson, A. S.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.**Malkin, E. F.** (*Lt. 23 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.***Mallalieu, M.** (*Capt. 11 Regt.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Defence of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zillikats Nek, Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.), Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.), and Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.), Rhinoster River, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort, Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Malloch, F. G.** (*Lt. 9 Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC.***Malloch, T. A.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.**Mandel, C. F.** (*Lt. 31 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.***Mandel, E. F.** (*Lt. 31 Hse.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Manhard, W. E.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.***Manning, A. B.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.**Manville, F. G. H.** (*Lt. 52 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MC.***Marler, W. L.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.***Marling, T. W. B.** (*Lt. 46 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Marsden, M. A. M. (Lt. Corps of Guides)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Rhodesia  
(11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov.  
00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with clasp.

**Marshall, D. M. (Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Marshall, J. F. S. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Marshall, K. R. (Capt. 48 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17,  
28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*

**Martin, C. K. C. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Martin, E. A. H. (Lt. 2 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Martin, E. O. C. (Lt. 88 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

**Martin, F. R. (Lt. 103 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Martin, G. B. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*Peniar Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Martin, H. W. (Lt. 23 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Martin, L. (Lt. 83 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Military Medal. MC.

**Martin, L. T. (Lt. 43 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.

**Martin, W. G. B. (Lt. 101 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.  
MC.

**Martin, W. W. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*Peniar Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2  
clasps.

**Martyn, D. B. (Lt. 104 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.

**Mason, D. H. C. (Capt. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16,  
4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to DSO.

**Mason, J. (Hon. Col. ret.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek  
(24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May.) (Severely  
wounded.) Medal with clasp.

**Mason, J. B. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mason, J. Cooper (Maj. 10 Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (18  
Feb.) (Slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange  
River Colony and Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug.  
00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10  
Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps. *DSO.*

**Massey, F. (Lt. Col. ret.)**—  
*Peniar Raids, 1866-70.*—Actions at Eccles Hill (24 May  
and 10 Jun. 70). General Service Medal with 2  
clasps.

**Massie, A. E. (Lt. Col. Canadian A. S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 18,  
1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Massie, J. (Lt. Col. Canadian P.A. Vety. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Opera-  
tions in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange  
River, including action at Fabers Put. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.

**Massie, J. C. (Maj. 27 Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet  
River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Including  
action near Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps.

**Massie, R. F. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.

**Matheson, J. K. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**Matheson, R. P. (Lt. 6 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan.  
and 1 Jun. 17. MC.

**Mathews, J. E. (Lt. Corps of Guides)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

**Mathewson, S. J. (Lt. 5 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

**Mathieson, D. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

**Matthew, R. G. (Lt. Can. A. Vety. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Matthews, A. C. (Lt. 10 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Matthews, H. H. (Maj. 31 Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 32 Jun. 15  
28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Matthews, R. H. (Lt. 16 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mauder, J. F. C. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Mausnell, J. Q. (Lt. Gov.-Gen. Body Gd.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Maurice, J. K. (Lt. 90 Regt. Can. Inf.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with  
2 clasps.

**Mavor, J. (Lt. 50 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mavor, W. (Lt. 48 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan  
and 28 Dec. 17. MC.

**Maxey, W. M. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Maxfield, W. E. (Maj. 12 Dns.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet  
River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in  
the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including actions at Zilikats Nek, Elands River (4  
to 16 Aug.), Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug) and Freder-  
icksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River  
Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at  
Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.), Rhenoster  
River and Bethlehem. Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with  
4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
DSO.

**Maxwell, D. J. (Lt. Can. Garr. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Maxwell, M. W. (Capt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**May, F. R. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**May, R. G. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Medcalfe, G. A. (Capt. 1 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Medhurst, C. E. H. (Lt. 36 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18

**Medley, C. (Lt. Corps of Guides)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Meglou, J. Liu, W. B. (Lt. 43 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Meighen, F. S. (Lt. Col. 1 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Meikle, A. U. (Lt. Can. P.d. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**Mellish, A. J. B. (Capt. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove,  
Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) (stunned by  
shell), and Zand River. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
Johannesburg (wounded), and Pretoria. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in  
Transvaal, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4  
clasps.

**Melville, J. L. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Menpes, C. (Lt. 10 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Menzies, A. F. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

**Menzies, A. P. (Lt. 34 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
MC.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Mercer, M. S. (Col.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
CB.

**Meredith, A. P. O. (Capt. 79 Hghrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.

**Meredith, E. R. C. (Lt. Can. Fl. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18.

**Merrick, R. C. (Lt. 36 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Merritt, W. H. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of  
Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at  
Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape  
Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Metzler, H. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the

Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions  
at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.). Vet River (5 and 6 May),  
and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May  
and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei,  
Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Cape Colony, 20 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mearling, H. F. V. (Lt. 13 Dns.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Middlemast, E. L. (Lt. 16 Lt. Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Mieville, A. L. (Lt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.

**Might, J. (Surg.-Maj. ret.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Millard, J. R. (Lt. 21 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Miller, A. P. (Capt. 49 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July  
14 Nov. 16, and 28 Dec. 17. DSO. MC. Clasp to  
MC.

**Miller, C. B. (Lt. 69 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Miller, C. E. (Lt. 69 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal.

**Miller, F. W. (Capt. 38 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Miller, J. L. (Lt. 66 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18. CBE.

**Miller, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Miller, L. W. (Lt. 35 Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 28 May 18. DSO.

**Miller, W. M. (Capt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

**Millican, G. W. H. (Lt. 103 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
MC.

**Millidge, D. de B. (Lt. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Milligan, H. L. (Capt. 26 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.

**Milliken, J. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond  
Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.  
Queen's medal with 8 clasps.

**Mills, A. (Maj. ret.).—**

*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal  
with clasp.

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief  
Big Bear's Band, May-July. Action at Frenchman's  
Butte, 23 May. Medal with clasp.

**Mills, A. L. S. (Lt. 5 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.

**Mills, C. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg  
(5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony,  
May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south  
of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.

**Mills, F. J. (Lt. Can. Fl. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mills, J. E. (Maj. R. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.  
DSO.

**Mills, L. G. (Lt. 10 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Mills, W. H. (Lt. 96 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17,  
7 Oct. 18 and 31 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Milne, W. H. (Lt. 22 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Milsom, G. C. (Capt. Canadian P.A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in the Transvaal,  
Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar.  
01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to  
Mar. 01, Apr. to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with  
5 clasps.

**Minchen, J. K. (Lt. 77 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Mingie, W. J. E. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Mitchell, C. H. (Maj. Corps of Guides).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Jan. 16,  
15 Jun. 16, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 30 May 18 and  
4 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CB.  
CMG. DSO.

**Mitchell, D. A. (Lt. 30 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mitchell, J. B. (Lt.-Col. 100 Regt.).—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Mitchell, J. H. (Lt.-Col. Art.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek  
(24 Apr.) and Batoche (9 to 12 May). Medal with  
clasp.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. Legion of  
Honour (4th Class). DSO.

**Moffatt, W. G. (Lt. 9 Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Molson, H. (Lt. 5 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Molson, P. (Capt. Can. O.T.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Molyneux, H. A. S. (Lt. 20 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.

**Montagnon, B. O. (Lt. 13 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Montague, P. J. (Lt. 34 Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
23 Dec. 17, 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Montgomery, D. S. (Lt. 72 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mood, E. W. H. (Lt. 1 2 Regt.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.),  
Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Moore, A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with laep

**Moore, P. W. L. (Capt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4  
clasps.

**Moore, T. W. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morehouse, W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with  
clasp.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Moorhead, C. A. (Capt. 88 Regt.).—**  
*Natal Native Rebellion 1946.*—Medal with clasp.
- Moorhouse, W. N. (Lt. 9 Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Moran, P. J. (Lt. 6 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Mordy, A. G. (Lt. 70 Hlhrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Morgan, H. J. G. (Lt. 306 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Morgan, H. W. (Lt. 26 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Morgan, W. J. (Vetly. Lt.-Col. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Morin, T. P. (Hon. Maj. Paym. ret.).—**  
*Fennian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Morison, F. (Capt. 91 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Morison, J. B. (Lt. Can. A. Dental Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Morissette, L. G. (Lt. 89 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Morley, G. B. (Lt. 94 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Morphy, A. H. A. (Lt. 3 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Morphy, J. A. (Lt. 34 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Morris, C. A. (Lt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Morris, C. H. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.
- Morris, E. R. (Lt. 51 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Morris, J. M. (Lt. 1 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Morris, R. H. (Lt. 69 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Morrissey, T. S. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Morrison, A. S. (Capt. 40 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Morrison, D. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Morrison, E. W. B. (Lt. Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Capt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CB. CMG.
- Morrison, F. S. (Capt. R. Canadian Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Riet Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

- Morrison, G. F. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Morrison, W. G. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Morrow, H. M. (Lt. 9 Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mortimer, G. (Hon. Capt. Asst. Commy. Can. Ord. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Mortimore, A. R. (Capt. 1 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Moss, T. (Lt. R. Can. Dns.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Mossman, J. K. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mothersill, G. S. (Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Moussette, G. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*Fennian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Mowat, O. A. (Lt. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Moyer, L. C. (Lt. 95 Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Mulcahy, A. (Capt. (D.O.) R. Canadian Art.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9 to 12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bears Band (June-July). Medal with clasp.
- Munro, G. H. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Munro, W. A. (Lt.-Col. 90 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Munroe, F. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Munroe, H. E. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Murder, R. (Lt. 60 Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Murdoch, M. D. (Lt. 2 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Murphy, A. E. B. (Lt. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murphy, J. A. (Lt. 14 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murphy, T. J. F. (Lt.-Col. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Murray, E. F. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Murray, F. J. (Maj. 106 Ft.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tuzela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Murray, G. (Lt. 22 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murray, G. B. (Lt. 66 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Murray, K. A. (Lt. Can. Postal Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Jan. 16 and 31 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Murray, R. R. (Lt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Murray, W. H. D. (Lt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murray, W. L. (Chapl.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mustard, H. R. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Naismith, A. M. (Lt. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Napier, L. P. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Napier, R. R. (Capt. Corps of Guides)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Jan. 16.*
- Napper, H. G. (Lt. 23 Alberta Rang.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17.*  
*MC.*
- Nash, A. E. (Lt. 19 Dns.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Nasmith, G. G. (Lt.-Col. Canadian A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*  
*CMG.*
- Neeland, R. H. (Lt. 96 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*  
*DSO.*
- Neelands, A. R. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*  
*MC.*
- Neelon, M. A. (Lt. 12 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Nelley, B. L. (Capt. Can. A. Dental Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Neilson, J. L. H. (Col. ret.)—**  
*Fennan Raid, 1870.*  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-85.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 1885. Medal with 2 clasps, bronze star.*
- Neilson, W. (Lt. 107 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 28 May 18.*  
*DSO.*
- Nelles, C. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Dns.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Served as Adj. R. Canadian Dns. (Spec. Serv. Regt.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Riet Vlei (slightly wounded) Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*  
*CMG.*
- Nelles, L. H. (Lt. 7 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18.*  
*DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.*
- Nelles, R. L. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fennan Raid, 1866.—Medal with clasp.*
- Nelson, H. A. (Lt. 96 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Neville, B. A. (Lt. 43 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Newby, A. T. (Lt. Fort Garry Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Newcombe, C. K. (Lt. 12 Dns.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Newcomen, T. R. G. (Capt. R. Can. Dns.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Newton, R. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Ney, F. A. (Lt. 90 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16.*  
*MC.*
- Nicholson, G. W. (Lt. 9 Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Nicholson, W. F. (Capt. Can. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Noble, W. (Lt. 68 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Noblett, W. (Lt. Can. O.T.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Northover, A. W. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.*  
*MC.*
- Northwood, H. B. (Lt. 43 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Nutter, W. E. (Lt. 79 Highlrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17.*  
*MC.*
- O'Brian, N. E. (Lt. 104 Re L.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16.*  
*MC.*
- O'Brien, T. H. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

- Odum, V. W. (Maj. 11 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 23 Dec. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18.*  
*CB. CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.*
- O'Grady, G. W. de C. (Lt. 90 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Ogilvie, A. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Ogilvie, G. H. (Col.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.), and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band, Jun.-July. Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony north and south of Orange River 99-00, including action at Fabers Put. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- O'Hagan, T. F. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.*  
*MC.*
- O'Halloran, M. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Okell, S. H. (Lt. 5 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- O'Kelly, C. P. J. (Lt. 90 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. T.C.*
- O'Kelly, T. P. (Lt. 68 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- O'Leary, R. J. (Lt. 105 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.*  
*MC.*
- O'Leary, H. (Lt. 73 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*  
*MC.*
- O'Leary, Rev. P. M. (Chaplain 8 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Olliphant, J. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Oliver, A. K. (Lt. 95 Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Oliver, W. G. (Lt. 27. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Oliver, W. L. (Lt. 101 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Olmsted, R. I. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Olver, E. A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 43 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18.*  
*DSO.*
- O'Malley, C. A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fennan Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.*
- O'Meara, D. A. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet. River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- O'Neill, J. (Lt. Can. O.T.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Ord, G. L. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*
- Ord, L. C. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.*
- Ormond, D. M. (Maj. 18 Mtd. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with swords). CMG. DSO. Clasp to DSO.*



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Orr, H. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*OBE.*

**Orr, J. P. (Lt. 25 Dns.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Osborne, B. (Maj. 24 Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Osborne, E. (Lt. 10 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*

**Osler, S. H. (Maj. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*

**Ostell, J. T. (Lt. Col. 65 Carabmers).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band. Action at Frenchman's Butte. Medal with clasp.

**Otter, Sir W. D. (Maj.-Gen. ret.).—**  
*Fennian Raids, 1866 & 70.*—Action at Limeridge. General Service Medal with 2 clasps.  
*North-West Rebellion, Canada, 1885.*—Command of Battleford column. Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.) Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Despatches, 30 Dec. 85. Medal with clasp.

**S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Commnd. 2nd (Spec. Serv.) Bn. R. Canadian Regt. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 (slightly wounded), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Drefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Commndt. Springs. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*

**Otton, C. E. (Lt. 79 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Outerbridge, L. C. (Lt. 10 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Owen, Her. C. C. (Chaplain 6 Regt.).—**  
*North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Owen, H. H. (Lt. 6 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Owen, J. C. F. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Paddon, A. E. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00.

**Page, J. C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 15 Lt. Horse).—**  
*Souda Expedition, 1834.*—Medal with clasp; bronze Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Page, L. F. (Capt. 35 Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.* 2 clasps to *DSO.*

**Palmer, E. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 101 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18.

**Palmer, G. G. (Lt. 6 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Palmer, R. H. (Lt. 101 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*

**Panet, B. de B. (Lieut. Lt.-Col. Canadian Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG. DSO.*

**Panet, H. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 1 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CB. CMG.*

**Pannill, A. H. (Lt. 77 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Parke, H. (Lt. 91 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. *MC.*

**Parker, A. E. (Lt. Gov. Gen. Ft. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Parker, R. R. (Lt. 36 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Parker, T. H. (Lt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Parkes, A. S. (Lt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Parkinson, R. F. (Capt. 43 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Parks, J. H. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Parnelee, J. G. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Parry, J. L. R. (Capt. 90 Regt.).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations in the Ishau country.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Parsons, A. M. (Lt. 14 Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Parsons, D. A. G. (Lt. 27 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Parsons, H. C. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.

**Patch, H. H. (Lt. 5 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Paterson, A. T. (Lt. Canadian Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Paterson, G. (Lt. Cadet Offr.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Paterson, R. W. (Lt. Col. 34 Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Paterson, C. E. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 85 Regt.).—**  
*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Paterson, W. R. (Capt. 25 Dns.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*

**Patton, K. L. (Lt. 79 Hyshts.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Pattello, G. R. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service. Medal with clasp.

**Paulin, S. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Pauline, J. M. (Lt. 36 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pawlett, F. (Maj. 16 Lt. Hse.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener and action at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort, Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Payette, A. (Lt. 70 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Payne, R. A. (Lt. 31 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pearce, L. F. (Lt. 72 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pearse, R. H. (Lt. 40 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pearson, G. L. (Lt. 15 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Pearson, H. E. (Lt. 101 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pearson, O. I. (Hon. Capt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Pearson, R. W. (Lt. 105 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 28 May 18. *DSO. MC.*

**Pease, E. R. (Lt. 5 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Peck, C. W. (Lt.-Col. 68 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. VC.*

**Dominion of Canada.—contd.**

- Pedley, J. H. (Lt. 20 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Pelletier, E. A. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War.*
- Pelletier, O. C. C. (Col. ret.).—**  
*North-West Rebellion, 1885.—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May) (severely wounded). Despatches, 5 May 85. Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded 27 Feb.); actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July—Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Fembroke, H. E. (Hon. Capt. & Qr.-Mr. 31 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Penhale, J. J. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.*
- Pennefather, J. P. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion.—Medal with clasp.*
- Penniman, R. B. (Lt. 96 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.*
- Pense, H. E. (Capt. 14 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 28 May 18. DSO. MC.*
- Pepler, E. (Lt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. French War Cross. DSO.*
- Pepler, H. B. (Lt. 2 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Perry, K. M. (Lt. 5 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.*
- Perry, N. D. (Capt. 48 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- Petermann, W. F. (Lt. 97 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Peters, C. A. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 23 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- Peters, J. (Col. ret.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Despatches, Canadian Gaz., 11 July 85. Medal with clasp.*
- Peterson, W. G. (Lt. R. Can. Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.*
- Peverley, H. A. (Lt. 1 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Phelan, F. R. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.*
- Philip, G. R. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Philipps, P. R. (Lt. 63 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Phillips, A. T. (Hon. Maj. ret.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal with clasp.*
- Phinney, E. O. (Lt. 63 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*
- Phipps, H. R. (Lt. 79 Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Pickering, A. E. (Lt. 51 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

- Piers, Sir C. P. (Lt. 72 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Station Staff Offr., Lines of Communication (graded as a Staff Capt.) Afterwards Commdt., Exile Camp, Port Elizabeth. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Pierson, A. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (28 and 27 Aug.) Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, 29 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Pigott, A. C. D. (Maj. 18 Mtd. Rif.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Actions at Fish Creek and Batoche. Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band. Medal with clasp.*
- Pinder, G. Z. (Lt. 101 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.*
- Piper, W. W. (Lt. 103 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Pitman, J. D. (Hon. Lt. Can. Ord. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Platt, J. M. (Surg.-Maj. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.*
- Plumbly, L. B. (Lt. 102 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Plumer, T. H. R. (Brev. Capt. Can. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.*
- Plunkett, M. W. (Hon. Capt. Can. Y.M.C.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Poisson, P. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Pope, E. W. (Capt. R. Can. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.*
- Pope, F. M. (Lt. Col. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.—Action at Eccles Hill. General Service Medal with 2 clasps.*
- Pope, W. W. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.*
- Porteous, C. F. O. (Lt. 3 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Porteous, D. V. (Lt. 88 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Porter, A. S. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Porter, C. G. (Lt. 62 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Pote, C. S. (Lt. 109 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.*
- Pouncey, R. (Lt. 103 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Poupore, A. G. (Lt. 9 Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. DSO.*
- Poupore, W. E. (Lt. 9 Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Powell, A. H. H. (Maj.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*
- Powell, R. W. (Lt. Can. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 27 July 16 and 10 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.*



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Power, C. G. (Lt. 8 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Powers, T. E. (Maj. Can. Sig. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.*
- Poyser, B. D. (Lt. 56 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Pragnell, G. S. T. (Maj. 31 Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.*
- Pratt, F. M. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. MC.*
- Prescott, T. H. (Lt. 103 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Press, W. J. (Capt. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Preston, H. F. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Preston, J. A. V. (Lt.-Col. 46 Regt.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.*
- Preston, J. F. (Lt. R. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.*
- Prevost, H. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (May-July), including action at Frenchman's Butte (29 May). Medal with clasp.*
- Price, A. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Price, E. E. (Lt. Gov.-Gen. Body Gd.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC. DSO.*
- Price, H. (Lt. 102 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.*
- Price, P. R. (Capt. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- Price, V. W. (Lt. 10 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Prideaux, P. E. (Brev. Maj. Canadian Ord. Corps)—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.—Star.*  
*West Africa, 1897-8.—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.*  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Clasp.*
- Pringle, J. (Hon. Maj. Qv.-Mr. 71 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; defence of Wepener; actions at Houtnek (Toboa Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. MC.*
- Pringle, Rev. J. (Canadian Army Chaplains' Dept.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*
- Pritchard, A. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Pritchard, B. A. (Lt. 52 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Proudfoot, W. (Lt. 33 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Prouse, F. K. (Lt. 20 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Prower, J. E. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal with clasp.*
- Prower, J. M. (Capt. 81 Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.*

- Prowee, W. B. (Capt. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 27, 1 Jun. 17, 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- Pullen, E. F. (Lt. 97 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- Purves, G. (Lt. 79 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Pyman, C. K. L. (Lt. 80 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- Quine, J. D. (Lt. 30 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Quinn, F. J. (Lt. 20 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.*
- Quintal, H. (Lt. 65 Carabiniers)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Legion of Honour (5th Class).*
- Quinton, S. (Lt. 100 Gren.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Rae, W. (Maj. 72 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.*
- Rainboth, E. L. (Lt. Gov.-Gen. Ft. Gds.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.*
- Raley, G. G. E. (Lt. 104 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Raley, G. S. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Ralston, G. H. (Lt.-Col. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 1, 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Ralston, J. L. (Lt. 93 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Ramsay, J. H. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Ramsay, K. A. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Ramsay, R. A. M. D. (Lt. 50 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.*
- Rankin, J. S. (Capt. attd. 60 Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Rattray, E. B. B. (Lt. 10 Hrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Rattray, J. G. (Lt.-Col. 20 Bord. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Jan. 16. DSO.*
- Rawlinson, W. L. (Capt. Gov.-Gen. Body Gd.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Ray, W. J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Pentian Raid, 1870.—General Service medal with clasp.*
- Raymond, F. D. (Lt. 59 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despat hes, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC.*
- Raymond, J. G. A. (Lt. 90 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Read, C. E. (Lt. 109 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MC.*
- Read, H. (Capt. 46 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 16. OBE.*
- Read, J. E. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Reade, G. S. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Reason, C. H. (Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Redpath, S. J. (Capt. 56 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DCM.*

Dominion of Canada—*contd.*

- Redway, R. H.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karcce Siding; defence of Wepener; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Reid, A. M.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Reid, D. A.** (*Capt. 21 Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Reid, G. B.** (*Lt. 8 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Reid, G. T.** (*Lt. 109 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.*
- Reid, H. A.** (*Lt. 30 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Reid, J. G.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Reid, L. C.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Reiffenstein, N. O.** (*Capt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.
- Bennie, R. (Lt.-Col. 2 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CB. CMG. DSO.*
- Retallack, J. L.** (*Lt. 88 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Reymes, H.** (*Lt. 40 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Reynolds, G. G.** (*Lt. 105 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Reynolds, H. F.** (*Lt. 12 Drns.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov., 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.), Rhenosier River, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Wiltport, Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Rhodes, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Rid. Mr.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Richards, J.** (*Hon. Lt., Asst. Commy. of Ord.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Richards, R. W.** (*Lt. 83 Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Richards, S. C.** (*Lt. Can. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Richardson, A. A.** (*Lt. 57 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Richardson, C. E.** (*Lt. 107 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Richardson, G. T.** (*Capt. 14 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Richardson, H.** (*Lt. Col. ret.*)—  
*Fennian Raid, 1868.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Richards, N. L. M.** (*Lt. 104 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Richards, W. A.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

- Riches, C. S. R.** (*Lt. 9 Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ri, Armond, A. G.** (*Lt. 29 Lt. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Riddall, J. K.** (*Surg. Maj., ret.*)—  
*Fennian Raid 1868.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Rierson, W. R.** (*Mar. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Riley, F.** (*Lt. 31 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Riley, H. J.** (*Lt. 100 Winnipeg Grenadiers*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Ripley, B.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Rispin, D. E. A.** (*Lt. 24 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Ritchie, C. F.** (*Lt. 3 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Ritchie, F. A.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Ritchie, G. F.** (*Lt. 12 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Roberson, W. H. M.** (*Hon. Lt. Can. A. P. C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 11 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Roberts, C. M.** (*Capt. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Roberts, E. F.** (*Lt. 25 Dns.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Roberts, J. A.** (*Lt.-Col. A. Med. Serv.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July and 6 Dec. 16. *CB.*
- Roberts, J. H.** (*Lt. R. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Roberts, W. H.** (*Lt. 47 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Robertson, A. I.** (*Lt. 88 Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 1 clasp.
- Robertson, A. M.** (*temp. Lt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Robertson, A. S.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.
- Robertson, D. C.** (*Lt. 103 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Robertson, D. E.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Robertson, D. G.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- Robertson, F. A.** (*Capt. Can. Garr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Robertson, F. G.** (*Lt. 81 Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Robertson, G. R.** (*Lt. 3 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Robertson, H. A.** (*Lt. 105 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Robertson, N. K. (Capt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Robertson, V. K. (Lt. 12 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Robertson, W. A. (Lt. Can. A. Vety. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Robinson, G. S. (Lt. Corps of Guides)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Robinson, H. S. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Robinson, R. S. (Capt. 97 Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vli- and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Robinson, W. H. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Robin, H. L. (Lt. 29 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Robin, W. L. (Lt. 34 Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Roche, H. F. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Rochester, G. H. (Lt. 109 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Rodden, W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Paym. 3 Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Roddick, T. G. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Rogers, A. W. (Lt. 14 Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Rogers, D. F. (Lt. 2 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Rogers, J. (May. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Rogers, J. B. (Lt. 2 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.* *MC.*
- Rogers, R. P. (Lt. 97 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17, *DSO.*
- Rogers, R. Z. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Rogers, S. M. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (2 Apr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band. (Jun.-July). Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Rogers, W. T. (Capt. 12 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Rolston, J. M. (Lt. 11 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Rorke, H. V. (May. 31 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Roscoe, B. (Capt. 14 Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Rose, H. A. (Lt.-Col. 44 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18.
- Ross, A. (May. 95 Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG.* *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

- Ross, A. B. (Lt.-Col. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 16, 27 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CE.* *CMG.*
- Ross, A. M. S. (May. 31 Horse)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksdadt (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ross, B. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ross, D. (May. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Ross, F. M. (Lt. 48 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ross, H. M. (Lt. 50 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ross, J. (Lt. 6 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. *DSO.*
- Ross, J. A. (Lt. 3 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Ross, J. H. (Lt. 6 Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 2 Jun.) and Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-0, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ross, J. M. (May. 21 Horse)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG.* *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Ross, L. (May. 50 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Ross, M. N. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Ross, W. C. (Lt. 50 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ross, W. M. (Lt. 50 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ross, W. T. (Aug. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Rothnie, G. (Capt. 31 Horse)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Rothwell, T. G. (Hon. Maj. Paymr. Gov.-Gen. Ft. Gds.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Roue, J. F. Le M. (Lt. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 30 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Rough, A. C. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Rousseau, J. A. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Rousseau, J. B. A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Routh, P. G. (Lt. 30 British Columbia Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Routier, A. E. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Routier, A. G. (Capt. 61 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Routley, F. S. (Lt. 108 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Rowat, D. W. (Lt. 36 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Bowe, H. M. (Lt. 22 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Rowland, R. C. (Lt. 32 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Roy, A. (Col.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (May-July). Action at Frenchman's Butte (28 May). Medal with clasp.*
- Roy, J. H. (Lt. Cnn. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Roy, L. A. G. O. (Maj. R. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Ruggles, W. T. (Lt. 69 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Russell, C. B. (Maj. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.*
- Rutherford, G. (Lt. 79 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Rutherford, R. W. (Col.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Despatches, Canada Gaz., 11th July, 1885. Medal with clasp.*
- Rutherford, T. J. (Lt. 31 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Ruttan, H. N. (Lt. Col.)—**  
*Penian Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.*
- North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (June-July). Medal with clasp.**
- Ryan, E. J. W. (Lt. 11 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Ryan, J. W. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Penian Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.*
- Ryan, R. H. (Maj. 14 Hrs.)—**  
*South African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5-6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei and Belfast, (26 and 27 Aug.) (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02 (wounded). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Ryder, T. B. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. MC.*
- Ryerson, A. C. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16 and 28 Dec. 17.*
- Ryerson, E. E. (Lt. 16 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Ryerson, G. S. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Penian Raid, 1870.—General Service Medal with clasp.*
- North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal with clasp.*
- S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Ryley, C. J. S. (Lt. 9 Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Sage, W. M. (Lt. 103 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*
- Salmon, H. L. N. (Lt. 95 Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Sanders, G. E. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Riet Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 9-30. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.*
- The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. CMG.*
- Saunders, B. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Action at Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.*
- Saunders, C. G. (Capt. Can. A. Fty. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. 18, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.*
- Saunders, R. G. (Lt. Corps of Guides)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Saunders, R. P. (Lt. 10 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.*
- Savage, E. B. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Savage, E. W. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Savage, H. M. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 28 May 18. DSO.*
- Savard, E. (Maj. Med. Offr. 18 Regt.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.*
- Sawell, E. S. (Lt. 77 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Sawers, F. (Lt. 96 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Sawers, N. C. (Lt. 12 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.*
- Say, S. R. (Lt. 31 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Scandrett, J. H. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. MC.*
- Scatford, J. L. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Schmidlin, E. J. C. (Capt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Schneider, W. H. (Lt.-Col. 6 Hrs.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.*
- Solater, J. (Maj. 6 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.*
- Scott, A. G. (Lt. 42 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Scott, A. N. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Scott, C. McA. (Maj. Can. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. OBE.*
- Scott, Rev. F. G. (Canadian Chaplains Dept.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.*
- Scott, G. H. (Lt. 21 Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.*
- Scott, J. (Lt. 104 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Scott, J. S. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. MC.*
- Scott, M. H. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Scott, R. A. (Lt. 44 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Scott, S. W. (Lt. 60 Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Scott, W. H. (Lt. 40 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.*
- Scott, W. H. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Scringer, F. A. C. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 17.*
- Scroggie, G. T. (Lt. 23 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.*
- Scruton, H. W. (Lt. 108 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Seaborn, E. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Seaton, W. E. (Cap. 60 Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*
- Seaman, A. T. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*
- Searles, J. G. (Lt. 105 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Seath, D. (Hon. Maj. Paym. ret.)—**  
*Penian Raids, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.*
- Seaton, W. F. (Lt. 103 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Secord, W. H. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*
- Selby, E. R. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*
- Selke, H. K. (Lt. Sig. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1489

## OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

### Dominion of Canada—*contd.*

**Sellar R.** (*Lt. 100 Gren.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Sellon, E. M.** (*Lt. 5 Regt.*)—*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Semmens, J. N.** (*Capt. 100 Grenadiers*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*

**Shand, A. E. L.** (*Lt. 32 Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Shanly, C. N.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Can. A. Pay Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *DSO.*

**Sharp, A. H. D.** (*Lt. 16 Lt. Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Sharp, G. L. T.** (*Lt. 6 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Sharp, W. D.** (*Lt. 72 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Sharpe, N. E.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Sharpe, S. S.** (*Maj. 34 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Sharpe, W. J.** (*Lt. 23 Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO.*

**Shaw, G. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Fennan Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Shaw, J. A.** (*Lt. Col. Cav. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Shearer, G. W.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 7 Oct. 18. *DSO.*

**Sheppard, H. L.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Sheppard, J. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Fennan Raid, 1876.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Shergold, C.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paard-berg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at B-lafst. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Oct. 14, 4 and 17 Dec. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. *MC.*

**Sherren, P. C.** (*Lt. 62 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Shiell, R.** (*Lt. 48 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Shillington, A. T.** (*Lt.-Col. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Shirley, C. E.** (*Capt. 6 Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 3) Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Shirriff, F. M.** (*Lt. 99 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Shore, R. J.** (*Lt. 106 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Shortt, A.** (*Lt. 14 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. *MC.*

**Sifton, C.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Sills, J. H.** (*Capt. 49 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Silver, H. St. C.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Simmie, R. W.** (*Lt. 2 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Simmo, s. R. A.** (*Lt. 72 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *MC.*

**Simms, G.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Canadian P.A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Simpson, A. F.** (*Lt. 105 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Simpson, B.** (*Lt. 5 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Simpson, C. P. B.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Simpson, R.** (*Capt. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1912-3.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Simpson, R. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Simpson, W.** (*Maj. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sims, R. F. M.** (*Hon. Maj.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.

**Simson, W. A.** (*Maj. Can. A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16, 27 Jan. 16 and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Sinclair, I. M. R.** (*Lt. 48 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*

**Sinclair, W. E.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Sircom, C. R.** (*Lt. Can. A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Sitwell, L. H.** (*Capt.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Skey, W. R.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Skinner, D. C.** (*Lt. Can. O.T.C.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18.

**Slack, L. W. W.** (*Lt. 81 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Smallpiece, V. N.** (*Lt. 2 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *MC.*

**Smart, E. G. A.** (*Lt. 79 Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Smart, R. W.** (*Lt.-Col. 46 Regt.*)—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Smith, A. A.** (*Capt. 77 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Smith, A. G. B.** (*Capt. 37 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Smith, A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Smith, A. H. C.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Smith, A. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Smith, A. W. H.** (*Lt. 109 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Smith, C. E.** (*Lt. 14 Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Smith, C. R.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Smith, E. J.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Smith, E. N.** (*Hon. Capt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Smith, F. D.** (*Lt. 107 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Smith, H.** (*Col.*)—*Fennan Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Action at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Despatches, Canada Gaz., 11th July, 1885. Medal with clasp.

**Smith, H.** (*Lt. 16 Lt. Horse*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Smith, H. A.** (*Lt. 21 Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*

**Smith, H. D. St. A.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Smith, H. R. (Lt. Col. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raids, 1866, 70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band. Despatches, Canada Gazette, 11 July 1885. Medal.  
**Smith, J. F. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
**Smith, J. R. (Lt. 95 Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Smith, S. A. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.  
**Smith, S. F. (Lt.-Col. Gov.-Gen Body Gd.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
**Smith, S. M. (Lt. 62 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Smith, W. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raids, 1866.*  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.  
**Smith, W. C. (Lt. 6 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
**Smith, W. F. (Lt. 2 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Smythe, C. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Smythe, E. B. (Lt. 14 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Snell, A. E. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 23 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. CMG. DSO.  
**Snell, H. (Lt.-Col. 60 Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
**Snider, B. K. K. (Lt. 6 Hrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
**Snider, E. C. (Lt. 46 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
**Snider, I. R. (Lt.-Col. 99 Regt.)**—  
*North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
**Souillard, P. P. (Lt. Can. A. Vety. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
**Soulis, P. O. (Capt. 1 Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Spalding, L. L. (Lt. 43 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Spark, J. F. (Capt. A. Med. Serv.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
**Sparling, A. W. (Capt. 105 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.  
**Sparling, H. C. (Lt. 5 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. DSO.  
**Sparrow, J. F. (Hon. Lt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
**Spear, G. A. (Lt. 59 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 MC.  
**Spencer, A. C. (Lt. 1 Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
**Spencer, R. A. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16 and 13 Feb. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.  
**Spendlove, A. E. (Lt. 90 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.  
**Spicer, R. H. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Sprenger, A. R. (Lt. 62 Regt.)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
**Sprinks, W. D. (Lt. 12 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16 and 1 Jan. 16. MC.  
**Sproule, M. F. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.  
**Spry, D. W. B. (Maj. 100 Gren.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
**Stagg, J. W. (Lt. 14 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Stairs, D. (Lt. 66 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.  
**Stairs, H. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 18 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.  
**Stanbury, F. G. (Capt. 25 Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
**Stanley, H. P. (Lt. 5 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.  
**Stanley, P. C. (Lt. 34 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Stanway, A. G. (Lt. 36 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
**Stayner, R. W. (Lt. 34 Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.  
**Stead, F. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17.  
**Steel, F. M. (Lt. 100 Winnipeg Grenadiers)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.  
**Steel, W. A. (Lt. Can. O.T.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.  
**Steele, H. E. R. (Lt. 100 Gren.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
**Steele, Sir S. B. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (May/July). Actions at Frenchman's Butte (28 May) and Loon Lake. Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. Strathcona's Corps; afterwards empld. with S. African Constabulary (in commd. of a Division). Operations in Natal Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.), Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB  
**Steele, T. (Lt. 31 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Steer, E. A. (Lt. R. Can. Dns.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Stegman, T. H. (Lt. 43 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.  
**Stephenson, J. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.  
**Stern, P. T. (Capt. 5 Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.  
**Sterns, J. F. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.  
**Stevens, H. G. (Lt. 13 Dns.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1491 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of Canada—contd.

**Stevenson, C. H. (Lt. 100 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Stevenson, H. I. (Lt.-Col. 32 Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; defence of Wepener; actions at Houtnek, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Stewart, A. E. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Stewart, H. A. (Maj. 13 Dns.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Stewart, J. (Lt. Can. A. Med Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Stewart, J. C. (Capt. Can. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Stewart, J. C. (Lt. 5 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Stewart, J. S. (Maj. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO.

**Stewart, J. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 12 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CB, CMG.

**Stewart, R. G. (Lt.-Col. 43 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stewart, Rev. T. H. (Chapl.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Stibbard, C. C. (Lt. 100 Gren.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Stirrett, A. N. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Stock, J. J. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

**Stoneman, J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—Action at Limeridge. General Service Medal with clasp.

**Storms, D. H. (Lt. 13 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Strachan, F. P. (Lt. 14 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Strathy, G. S. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Strathy, J. H. G. (Lt. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Strathy, R. L. A. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Street, G. W. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (12 May). Medal with clasp.

**Streight, J. E. L. (Capt. Gov.-Gen. Rdy. Gd.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Transvaal; Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906* (wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Streight, S. J. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Strong, G. M. (Lt. 17 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Stuart, Rev. C. (Chapl.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. MC.

**Stuart, D. E. M. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stuart, J. C. (Lt. 28 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**Stuart, K. (Capt. Can. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Studd, R. F. (Capt. 66 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Styles, A. G. (Lt. 95 Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Sugden, J. L. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Sully, W. P. (Capt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sutherland, C. G. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Sutton, G. E. F. (Lt. 105 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16. MC.

**Swan, W. G. (Capt. 104 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Swift, A. E. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek, (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 1 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Jan. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Swift, R. G. (Lt. 23 Alberta Rang.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17. MC.

**Swinford, H. (Lt.-Col. Can. A.S. Corps)—**

*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Syer, J. M. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Sykes, H. H. (Lt. 2 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.

# 1492 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of Canada—contd.

- Tambllyn, D. S.** (*Lt. Can. A. Vety. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Taunton, R. A.** (*Lt. 100 Grenadiers*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Taylor, A. E.** (*Maj. Gen. Body Gd.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Taylor, A. H.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Taylor, B. H.** (*Lt. 101 Regt.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Taylor, F. A.** (*Lt. 1 Hrs*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Taylor, F. G.** (*Maj. 99 Manitoba Rang.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Taylor, F. H.** (*Lt. 103 Regt.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Taylor, G. M.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Taylor, J. D.** (*Lt.-Col. 104 Regt.*).—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Action at Cut Knife Hill. Medal with clasp.
- Taylor, J. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*).—*Fenian Raids, 1866-70*.—Action at Eccles Hill. General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Taylor, J. S.** (*Capt. 30 Regt.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Taylor, P. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Res.*).—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.) Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band. (Jun.-July). Medal.
- Taylor, T. A. H.** (*Capt. 6 Regt.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.
- Taylor, W. H.** (*Capt. 12 Regt.*).—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.
- Taylor, W. H.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Tees, F. J.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.
- Temple, R. H. M.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony and in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Templeton, C. P.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Thacker, H. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Art.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5*.—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (3rd Class).
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Thacker, P. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Lord Strathcona's Horse*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.
- Thackray, R. G.** (*Lt. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Thain, H. S.** (*Lt. 5 Regt.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Thibaudeau, W. B.** (*Maj. ret.*).—*Fenian Raids, 1866-70*.—General Service Medal with clasp.
- North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal with clasp.

- Thom, J. B.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Thomas, C. C.** (*Lt. 32 Horse*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Thomas, E. J.** (*Lt. 100 Gren.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Thomas, L. M.** (*Lt. 1 Hrs*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17.
- Thomas, T. G.** (*Lt. 50 Regt.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Thompson, A. B.** (*Capt. Res.*).—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.
- Thompson, A. E. S.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col., Qr.-Mr. Gov.-Gen. Body Gd.*).—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.
- Thompson, A. O.** (*Lt. 72 Regt.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Thompson, E. V.** (*Capt. Can. Fd. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Thompson, G. H.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.
- Thompson, J. T.** (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*).—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.) Medal.
- Thompson, J. T. C.** (*Lt. 5 D.G.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.
- Thompson, N. A.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.
- Thompson, R. C.** (*Lt. 30 Regt.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Thomson, A. C. M.** (*Lt. 8 Regt.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Thomson, M. F.** (*Lt. 11 Regt.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.
- Thomson, W. R.** (*Lt. 29 Lt. Horse*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. OBE.
- Thorn, J. O.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Res.*).—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Relief of Battleford. Medal.
- Thorne, S. M.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Thornhill, M. B.** (*Lt. 22 Lt. Horse*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Thornley, J. H.** (*Lt. 44 Regt.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Thornton, E.** (*Maj. 16 Lt. Horse*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Tibbs, J. W.** (*Lt. 109 Ft.*).—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including action at Eland's River. Operations in Cape Colony and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Tidy, F. O. W.** (*Capt. 2 Regt.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.
- Tidy, P. C.** (*Lt. 48 Regt.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Timmis, R. S.** (*Brev. Capt. R. Can. Dns.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Tipton, J. W.** (*Capt. 19 Dns.*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Tobin, H. S.** (*Maj. 72 Hghrs.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei, Belfast (26 Nov. and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Tobin, W.** (*Surg. Col. ret.*).—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.
- Todd, J. S. E.** (*Lt. 17 Hrs*).—*The War of 1914-8*.—MC.
- Todd, T.** (*Maj. ret.*).—*Fenian Raid, 1866*.—General Service Medal with clasp.



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1493 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of Canada—*contd.*

- Toller, F. (Lt.-Col. ret.).**—*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Tompkins, Rev. M. (Hon. Capt. Can. Chapl.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Toole, A. J. (Lt. 103 Regt.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Townsend, W. A. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18 MC.
- Tracey, A. W. (Capt. Can. A. Vety. Corps).**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.), Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Riet Vlei. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Tracy, R. (Surg. Lt.-Col. ret.).**—*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Tracy, T. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.).**—*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Travers, O. (Lt. 101 Regt.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Treleaven, G. W. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16 MC.
- Tremayne, H. E. (Lt. Res. of Off.).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tremblay, S. (Lt. 6 Regt.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Tremblay, T. L. (Maj. Can. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Trench, W. T. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Trenholme, W. S. (Lt. Can. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Trotter, C. T. (Capt. Can. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Trotter, H. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Tucker, P. B. E. (Lt. 16 Lt. Horse).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tudor, L. P. O. (Lt. 31 Horse).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Tulloch, J. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Can. A. Med. Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18.
- Turbett, E. A. W. (Lt. Can. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18.
- Turnbull, A. (Lt. 48 Regt.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 MC.
- Turnbull, J. F. (Hon. Col. ret.).**—*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Turnbull, T. T. (Lt.-Col. ret.).**—*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—Action at Ridgeway. General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Turnbull, W. J. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16 MC.
- Turnbull, W. R. (Maj. 91 Regt.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Turner, A. E. R. (Lt. 77 Regt.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Turner, F. C. (Capt. 31 Horse).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Turner, F. C. (Lt. Fort Garry Horse).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Turner, Sir R. E. W. (Col.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO. VC. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 1 Jun. 17. KCMG. CB.
- Turner, W. G. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tuttle, C. E. (Lt. 93 Regt.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Tuxford, G. S. (Lt.-Col. 27 Lt. Horse).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CB. CMG. Clasp to DSO.
- Tye, H. W. (Lt. 95 Rif.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ussher, J. F. H. (Maj. Res.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Vancorbac, G. H. (Lt. 62 Regt.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Vandersluys, C. H. (Capt. 44 Regt.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Vandersluys, J. A. (Maj. ret.).**—*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Vanderwater, R. (Capt. 49 Regt.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- Vandusen, A. (Maj. ret.).**—*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Vanier, G. P. (Lt. 80 Regt.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18 MC.
- Van Kleeck, S. B. (Lt. 102 Regt.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Van Luven, R. M. (Maj. 4 Hrs.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Vansittart, G. E. (Lt. Res. of Off.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Varcoe, J. A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret.).**—*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Vassie, W. (Lt. Can. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Vaux, F. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. P. A. Med. Corps).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek, (Thota Mountain) and Zand River Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Veitch, A. H. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Verity, M. F. (Lt. 38 Regt.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Verner, J. D. (Lt. 79 Highrs.).**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Verrett, H. B. (Maj. Gov.-Gen. Ft. Gds.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug.  
16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Vicars, D. O. (Lt. 102 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.

**Vickers, R. J. (Lt. Can. A. Vety. Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Villiers, P. F. (Lt. 50 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Vince, A. N. (Maj. 24 Dns.)**—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Vince, E. R. (Capt. Can. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.

**Vipond, C. W. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO.

**Vipond, T. A. (Lt. 58 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Virgo, G. R. (Hon. Lt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Wainwright, G. (Lt.-Col. ites. of Off.)**—  
Fennan Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with 2  
clasps.

**Walcot, H. C. (Lt. 79 Highrs.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Walkem, H. C. (Maj. 5 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 28 May 18. DSO.

**Walker, F. M. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Walker, H. W. (Lt. Can. O.T.C.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Walker, J. S. (Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. A. Med. Serv.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove,  
and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, north  
of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Walker, P. (Capt. 100 Gren.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Wallace, A. H. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Wallace, J. H. (Hon. Lt. Chapl.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Wallace, M. M. (Lt. 110 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Wallace, F. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar  
Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.

**Wallace, W. (Lt. Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Relief of Battleford (24  
Apr.) Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations  
against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July).  
Medal with clasp.

**Wallace, W. (Lt. 109 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Wallace, W. J. (Lt. 88 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec.  
18. MC.

**Wallace, W. W. (Lt. 49 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Waller, R. de W. (Lt. 12 Dns.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
MC.

**Wallev, C. S. (Lt. 96 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Walsh, F. (Lt. Can. A. Vety. Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Walsh, J. (Maj. ret.)**—  
Fennan Raid, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Walsh, W. C. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.

**Walt, C. F. (Capt. Can. A. Dental Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Walwyn, W. McL. (Lt. 36 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Wausbrough, C. C. (Capt. 2 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun.  
and 28 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Ward, H. (Lt. 95 Rif.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Ward, J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.

**Ward, J. E. (Capt. Can. R. Eng.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape  
Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ward, P. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River  
Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warden, J. W. (Capt. 6 Regt.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal.  
Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00  
to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**The War of 1914-8.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan.  
and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.

**Ware, F. B. (Capt. 7 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 18  
and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**Warne, R. H. (Lt. 23 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Warren, J. H. (Lt. 105 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Warren, T. H. (Lt. 40 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Warren, W. C. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Waterfield, H. C. (Lt. 102 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Waters, D. McK. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Watling, E. W. W. (Lt. 73 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Watson, C. S. S. (Lt. Corps of Guides)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange  
River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
Nov. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Watson, Sir D. (Lt.-Col. 8 Ft.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 18,  
1 Jan. 16, 15 Jun. 16, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18  
and 31 Dec. 18. CB. KCB. CMG.

**Watson, E. A. (Capt. Can. A. Vety. Corps)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations  
at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond  
Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Watson, S. W. (Lt. 5 Regt.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Watt, J. A. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Watt, W. L. (Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 18.

**Watts, A. T. J. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr.)**—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape  
Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00,  
including action at Faber's Put.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 00 to 02. Queen's  
medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watts, G. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col.)**—  
North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Action at Knife Cut Hill  
(2 May). Severely wounded. Medal.

**Wayling, J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—  
North-west Rebellion, 1885.—Medal.

**Wayling, J. (Maj. Res.)**—  
W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.—Operations in the  
Ishan and Uluha countries. Medal with clasp.  
Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept.  
02. Clasp.

**W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.**—Clasp.

**W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.**—Operations of the  
Irma Patrol on the west of the Niger. Onitsha  
Hinterland expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
23 Feb. 06.

**W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.**—The Bende-  
Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Clasp.

**W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.**—Clasp.

**W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1909-10.** Clasp.

**Wayne, J. G. (Maj. 95 Rif.)**—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal  
and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1495 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of Canada.—contd.

- Weatherbe, K. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Weatherbe, Philip (Maj. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Weaver, K. (Lt. 52 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Webb, J. C. (Lt. 16 Lt. Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Webb, R. H. (Lt. Can. A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Webber, R. S. C. (Lt. 1st Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Webber, W. J. (Lt. Gov. Gen.'s Ft. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Webster, D. B. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Webster, H. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*
- Webster, H. W. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Webster, W. (Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Wedd, W. B. (Lt. 2 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Weeks, W. A. (Maj. Corps of Guides)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, July to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Weir, G. P. (Lt. 31 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Weir, J. G. (Lt. 91 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Welch, W. F. (Lt. 46 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Weldon, D. B. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Weldon, H. S. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Weller, J. L. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Wells, G. A. (Chapt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Welsford, G. C. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- West, A. M. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Westaway, H. N. (Hon. Capt. Paym. 25 Regt.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Weston, B. A. (Lt. Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Weston, R. E. A. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Westover, D. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Wetmore, G. B. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wheable, G. A. (Lt. 7 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whelpley, E. H. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whimster, P. (Hon. Capt. Paym. 15 Mtd. Rif.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- White, A. E. (Lt. 101 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- White, D. A. (Capt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- White, F. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Action at Batoche (9-12 May), Medal with clasp.
- White, G. R. (Col. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- White, J. A. G. (Lt. Corps of Guides)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- White, J. B. (Maj. 17 Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- White, J. E. (Lt. 73 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- White, L. F. (Lt. 19 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whitehouse, E. C. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whitlow, F. M. (Lt. 68 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Whitman, A. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Whittemore, M. L. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Whitton, D. A. (Lt. Col. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Whyte, G. H. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whytock, H. W. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *MC.*
- Wickson, E. A. (Lt. Gov.-Gen. Edy. Gd.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wickwire, F. W. (Capt. Can. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Wideman, L. C. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*Fenian Raids, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Wilby, A. W. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Wilby, W. J. (Lt. Corps of Guides)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wilcocks, M. F. (Lt. 5 Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wilcox, E. A. C. (Lt. 98 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Wilcox, E. R. C. (Lt. 98 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wilgar, W. P. (Maj. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*
- Wilkes, W. A. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.
- Wilkie, C. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilkin, F. A. (Maj. Corps of Guides)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Willcock, R. (Lt. 22 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

# 1496 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of Canada—contd.

- Willels, C. R. E. (Capt. R. Can. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17,  
28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Williams, B. (Lt. 21 Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, C. V. (Lt. 13 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, E. J. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Jun. 16  
and 21 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Williams, G. S. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Serv.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Williams, H. R. (Lt. 13 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, R. P. (Lt. 72 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, S. H. (Lt. Fort Garry Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williams, V. A. S. (Col.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond  
Hill (1 to 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.). Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Williams, W. G. (Lt. 13 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Williamson, A. S. (Lt. 37 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Willis, G. C. (Lt. 109 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16,  
MC.
- Willis, R. B. (Lt. R.C.R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Houtnek  
(Thoba Mtn.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Willis-O'Connor, H. (Maj. Gov.-Gen.'s Fd. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO.
- Willoughby, A. E. (Capt. R. Can. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilmot, L. A. (Lt. 11 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16  
and 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Wilson, A. D. (Capt. 72 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Wilson, A. L. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.
- Wilson, F. B. (Hon. Capt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 28 Dec. 17.
- Wilson, F. B. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Wilson, F. W. E. (Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Wilson, G. H. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Wilson, J. E. (Lt. 27 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, J. H. (Lt.-Col. Can. A. Vety. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Wilson, L. R. Z. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, R. B. E. (Lt. 67 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wilson, W. D. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Winnett, F. (Maj. Med. Offr. 2 Regt.)**—  
*North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Winsby, W. N. (Capt. 5 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Winser, F. S. (Lt. 101 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Winslow, D. B. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

## Winter, C. F. (Lt.-Col.)

- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—2nd action of Kassassin.  
9 Sept. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Occupation of Cairo.  
Medal with clasp. Bronze star.
- North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford  
(24 Apr.) Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May).  
Severely wounded. Operations against Chief Big  
Bear's Band (Jun. and July). Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at  
Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg  
and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July and Sept. 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in  
Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Queen's medal with  
5 clasps.
- Wishart, G. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 35 Horse)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.
- Wolfe-Merton, B. G. (Lt. 6 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 18,  
MC.
- Wood, H. G. (Lt. 62 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wood, J. A. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wood, J. H. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18,  
DSO.
- Wood, T. C. (Lt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Wood, W. S. (Capt. 43 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun.  
and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Woodley, J. W. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woods, J. R. (Lt. 2 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Woods, W. B. (Lt. 2 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Woodside, H. J. (Waj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Woodland, C. (Capt. A. Med. Serv.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
north of Orange River, including actions at Rudim  
and Fabers Rut. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Woolsey, E. C. (Capt. R.C.A.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lidenburg  
(5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony,  
May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south  
of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.
- Workman, S. F. (Lt. 72 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun.  
and 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- World, T. A. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A. Med. Serv.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.
- Worsley, P. W. (Hon. Col. ret.)**—  
*Fennan Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2  
clasps.
- Worsley, R. S. (Lt. 30 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16,  
MC.
- Worsnop, C. A. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek  
(24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against  
Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal with clasp.
- Worsnop, C. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan.  
and 1 Jun. 17.—DSO.
- Worthington, E. B. (Col.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 18.  
CMG.
- Wright, A. S. (Capt. Can. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
MC.
- Wright, N. R. (Lt. Gov.-Gen.'s Body Gd.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Wright, R. P. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1497 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of Canada—contd.

- Wright, T. M.** (*Lt. 100 Grenadiers*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wright, W. G.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Wyde, C. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Wynne, J. H.** (*Maj. Can. Ord. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War (graded as a Staff Capt.), Lines of Commn. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Yates, A. V.** (*Lt. 29 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Yearwood, N. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Youell, L. L.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Young, C. A.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Young, D. D.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Young, D. D.** (*Lt. 72 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Young, E. J.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Young, H. G.** (*Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May. 18. DSO.
- Young, J. D.** (*Lt. 96 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Young, J. G.** (*Lt. 79 Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16. MC.
- Youngs, J. L.** (*Capt. 28 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. MC.
- Yule, L. B.** (*Lt. Cadet Offr.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Zimmerman, A. L.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

## OFFICERS SERVING WITH THE CANADIAN CONTINGENT.

- Abbott, W. H.** (*Capt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Abbott-Smith, G. W.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Acheson, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ackerley, P.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Acland, P. P.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16 and 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Adams, A. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Adams, G. F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Adams, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Aedy, A. G.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

- Aitken, G. G.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Aitkins, O. St. P.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Aldridge, J. R. F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Aldworth, T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Alexander, G. P.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Alexander, H. McN.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Alexander, J. K.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Alexander, P. N.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Allan, G. A.** (*Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Allday, R. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Allen, B. R. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Allen, C. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Allen, E. P. S.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Allsopp, W. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Alport, F.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Ames, M. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Amoss, F. X.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Amphlett, E. M.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Anderson, A. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Anderson, A. D.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Anderson, De B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Anderson, I. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Anderson, J. G.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Anderson, L. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Anderson, M. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Anderson, V. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Anderson, W. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Andrew, F. I.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Andrews, G. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Andrews, H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Andrews, J. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. and 22 Sept. 16. MC. DCM.
- Andrews, R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Anglin, J. T.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Annand, G. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Appleby, E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Appleyard, Rev. E.** (*Chapl.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Archibald, A. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Archibald, G. G.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Arkless, O. P.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Armbrister, C. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Armstrong, J. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Arnoldi, F. F.** (*Maj. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*DSO.*
- Arthurs, R.** (*Lt. Can. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Atkinson, C. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.* *MM.*
- Atkinson, T. H.** (*Lt. Can. Fld. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Atto, H. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- Atwood, J. P. C.** (*Lt. Lord Strathcona's Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Austin, J. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Babb, R.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Badgley, F. C. C.** (*Lt. Can. Fld. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Bagshaw, F. B.** (*Capt. Can. A. Pay Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Bailey, W.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Bain, W. S.** (*Lt. Can. A. Pay Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- Baker, E. A.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Jan. 16.  
French War Cross. *MC.*
- Baker, R. F.** (*Capt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15  
and 28 Dec. 17. *DCM.*
- Baker, W. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Bales, J. N.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Balfie, L. N.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Balfour, J.** (*Lt. Can. Cyclist Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bamfield, T. C.** (*Maj. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Bannard, A. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Bannister, R. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Barber, F.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Barlow, J. R. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Barnes, C. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Barre, H.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Barrett-Lennard, W. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Bartlett, W. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Batchelor, A. A. F.** (*Lt. Can. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
*MC.*
- Bate, C. B.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* *DCM.*

- Bates, F. H.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Baverstock, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Baxter, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bayles, S. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Beatty, J. G.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Beaulne, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Beaumont, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Beaver, W. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Beck, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Beck, G. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Can. Y.M.C.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Belanger, D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Belk, C. B.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Bell, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Bell, T. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bennett, F. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Bennett, H. A. T.** (*Lt. Can. Ord. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18.
- Bennett, H. O.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Benton, B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Bertram, W. R.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG.* *DSO.*
- Beveridge, W. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Biart, E. F.** (*Lt. Can. Fld. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Biggs, D. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Bigland, R. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Biles, F. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Billman, R. S.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*MC.*
- Bingham, O.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Bingham, W. J.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*MC.*
- Binny, J. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Birch, G. R.** (*Lt. Can. Ord. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18. Cross of the Order of St. George  
(4th Class). *OBE.*
- Birkett, E. H.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16  
and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Bisset, J.** (*Capt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Bissett, D. A.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Black, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Black, J. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Black, L. M.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1499 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

- Dominion of Canada—contd.**
- Black, S. C.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Black, W.** (*temp. Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Blackman, J. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Blair, C.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Blake, G.** (*Lt. Can. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Blake, W. H.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Blinko, A. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Bliss, R. H.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18.
- Blitch, W. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 17.  
DCM.
- Boa, A. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Board, A. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Bolton, R. A.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Bonner, A. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Bonner, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Bonsall, P. L.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Bonshor, W. A.** (*Capt. Can. A. Pay Dept.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
DCM.
- Booker, G. W. G.** (*Capt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Boon, C. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Boucher, G. W.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Boulton, I. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Bourgeault, E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Bourgue, E. G.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Bourke, J.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Bowler, A. G.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Bowler, E.** (*Capt. Can. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
DCM.
- Bowmaker, C. E.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Boyd, J.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Constr. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Boves, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Bradbrooke, G. R.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Bradford, L. E.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Bradley, F. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Bradley, J. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Brady, M. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Braim, D. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Brand, J. R.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Brayfield, H. C. H.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Brealey, H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Bressey, F. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Brett, R.** (*2nd Lt. Can. Contgt.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Brewer, T. W.** (*Capt. Can. Forestry Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Bridge, J. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Bridgwater, E. J.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Bristow, A. E.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Britton, J. C.** (*Maj. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 13.
- Broad, R. N.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Brook, C. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Brooks, C. C.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Brown, G. T.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Brown, H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Brown, L. L.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Brown, W. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Brown, W. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Browne, P. L. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
MC.
- Bruce, W. C.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Brutinel, R.** (*Lt.-Col. Can. Mach. Gun Serv.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. CMG.
- Buchanan, J. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Bucknam, N. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Buddell, W. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Buffham, G.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Bull, W. E.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Burnstead, L. B.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Burbridge, G. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Burchell, R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Burke, E. A.** (*Capt. Quebec R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18.
- Burke, P. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Burnham, H. H.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Burrage, J. A. H.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Burrell, W. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Burt, G. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Buswell, W. G.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug.  
16. DCM.
- Butler, W. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Butterfield, F. G.** (*Lt. Fort. Garry Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Cagney, A. F.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Calder, D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Callaghan, J. J.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Calvert, R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Cameron, A. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Cameron, A. J.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Cameron, H. T.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15.  
DCM.
- Cameron, J. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.—**

- Campbell, A. A.** (*Hon. Capt. Can. F.M.C.A.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Campbell, A. B.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Campbell, H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Campbell, H. D.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Campbell, M. J.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Cantin, A. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Cantlon, F. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Capp, J. P.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Capstick, J. E.** (*Lt. Can. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Caray, R.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Carling, J. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Carman, J. F. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Carmichael, C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Carmichael, G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Carr, G.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM. Clasp to MM.
- Carroll, L. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Carter, H. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Carter, T. F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Cartwright, J. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Carvell, G. C.** (*Lt. Princess Patricia's Lt. Inf.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Carvosso, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Casement, J. R.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Casement, R. J.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15.  
DCM.
- Cassegrain, J. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Castle, A. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM. Clasp to MM.
- Cattanach, J. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Catto, R. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Cave, G. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM. Clasp to MM.
- Cavey, G. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Cawdron, E. V.** (*Capt. Can. A. Pay Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Chaballe, H. J.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Chalmers, L. P.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Champagne, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Chance, L. G.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Chapman, P. L. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

- Chapman, T. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- Chetwynd, G. R.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
DCM.
- Chipman, D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.
- Chisholm, G. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Christie, J. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Christie, J. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. DCM.
- Chudley, A. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Churchill, H. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- Chutter, J. G.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Chutter, T. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov.  
16. MC.
- Clark, G. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Clark, J. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Clark, J. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Clark, R. C.** (*Capt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Clark, R. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Clark, T. S.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Clarke, A.** (*Lt. Can. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Clarke, E. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Clarke, F. C.** (*Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Clarke, H. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Clarke, J.** (*hon. Capt. Can. F.M.C.A.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Clarke, R. F.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Clarke, St. G. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec.  
16. MC.
- Clarke, T. W.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Clarkson, G. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept.  
16. MC.
- Clayton, C. L.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Cleary, E. J.** (*Maj. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
DSO.
- Clegg, A. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Clement, J. F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Clements, R. N.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Clifford, E. S.** (*Capt.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Clifton, A. E.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. A. Med.  
Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15.  
DCM.
- Clifton, H. K.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—French Military Medal in Recognition of Gallantry. MC.
- Clingan, G. F.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1501 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of Canada—*contd.*

**Clyne, H. R. N.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cobb, J. H. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cobham, H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Cockeram, A. H.** (*Lt. Can. Forestry Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Cockrill, D. A.** (*Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Cocks, H. F. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Code, R. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Cogland, T. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cole, D. H.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Colebourne, H.** (*Capt. Can. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Collier, E. V.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.

**Collingwood, C.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Collins, A. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Collins, G. S.** (*Capt. Lord Strathcona's Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 16.  
DCM.

**Colquhoun, G. W.** (*Lt. Princess Patricia's Lt. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr.  
and 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**Comeau, E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Congdon, G. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Connolly, C. E.** (*Capt. Lord Strathcona's Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Connolly, J. P.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Connors, A. de V.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Conroy, P. S.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Cook, C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Cook, G. S.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cook, H. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Cook, M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.

**Coombes, B. D.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Coombs, H. H.** (*Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
MC.

**Cope, G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Copland, A. E.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Copping, E. N.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Corcoran, F. J.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Corsan, T. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Cory, S. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Cosseboom, K.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Coughlan, G. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Coulthard, A. K.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Coulton, G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM. MM.

**Cowan, A. J.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cowell, N. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Cowie, A. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Cowing, T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM. Clasp to MM.

**Crabbe, C. E.** (*Lt. Princess Patricia's Lt. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
and 22 Jun. 15. MC.

**Cragg, G. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Can. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Craggs, G. S.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.

**Craig, A. J. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Craig, C. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Crair, J.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Craig, J. C.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Craig, W. B.** (*2nd Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DFC.

**Crawford, F. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Military Medal.

**Crisp, H. W.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Critchley, O. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18.

**Critchley, W. R.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.

**Crosley, T. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Cross, G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Crowe, C. D.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cruikshank, G. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cruikshank, R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
DCM.

**Cuff, L. A.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Cunningham, H. D.** (*Lt. R. Can. Dns.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cunningham, W. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Currie, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.

**Curtis, W. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18  
MC. MM.

**Curtis, W. T.** (*Lt. Can. Pwr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jun. 17.

**Cuttle, W. G.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Dale, T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Dalglish, C. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Dark, E. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Darling, H. N.** (*Lt. Can. Ry. Troops*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Darling, W. D.** (*Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Dashwood, J. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

Dominion of Canada—*contd.*

- Davidson, G. H.** (*Lt. Can. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
r.—MC.
- Davidson, H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Davidson, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, D. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Davies, E. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Davies, J. H.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Dec. 17.
- Davies, L. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Davies, S. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Davis, A. W.** (*Maj. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16  
and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Davis, E. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- Dawe, W. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Dawson, F. J.** (*Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Dawson, F. M.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.
- Dawson, M. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Day, E.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
Clasp to MC.
- Dean, E. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Deane, H. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Decker, W. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- De La Mare, E.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- De Laurier, M. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Denford, H. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Denholm, A.** (*Capt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16  
and 31 Dec. 18. DCM.
- Denley, W. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Denman, O.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.  
DCM. MM.
- Deo, W. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Derbyshire, F. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Derbyshire, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- De Rossiter, W. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17
- de St. Victor, J. C. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- DesLauriers, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.
- Dewar, A. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Dewar, D. F.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- De'Wolf, F. G.** (*Capt. Can. Rly. Trans.*)  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- De Young, A. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Dibblee, G. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Dickinson, F. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC. MM.
- Dickson, F. C.** (*Lt. Can. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Dickson, G. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Dickson, W. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Diespecker, R. E. A.** (*Lt. Can. Fil. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Dinsmore, R. H. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Diplock, C. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Dobie, M. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
DCM.
- Dodd, A. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dodds, R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dodgson, R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Dodsworth, G. E.** (*Lt. Can. Tank Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Doiran, R. A.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Donald, H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Donaldson, R. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Donnelly, J. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Donnelly, J. T.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM. MM.
- Donovan, J. A.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Doorbar, R. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Dorey, J. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dougherty, J. W.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Douglas, C. F. H. K.** (*Lt. Can. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17  
MC.
- Douglas, G. F.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Douglas, G. N.** (*Capt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Douglas, R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Dove, A. Le N.** (*Lt. P.P.C.L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Dow, N. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
MM.
- Downey, J. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Downton, G. M.** (*Lt. Can. Fnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Dryden, J. C.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Dudley, G. F.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
MC. MM.
- Duff, H. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Dugan, J. I.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Duley, E. E.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Duncan, W. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Dunlop, H. J.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Dunlop, H. McD.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Dunlop, W. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Dunn, J. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Duns, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Dunwoody, J. M.** (*Lt. Fort Garry Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Durling, H.** (*Lt. Can. Ord. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Durrell, W. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Dyson, D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Easterbrook, F. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Eastlake, J. E.** (*Capt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Eaton, K.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Edgar, J.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Clasp to MC.
- Eddie, C. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM. MM.
- Edwards, A. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 31 Dec. 18.
- Edwards, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Edwards, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Eiler, Lt. St. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Elder, T. F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Ellam, F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Elliot, R. G.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Elliott, C. B.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Meritorious Service Medal.
- Elliott, R. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Elliott, T. E.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Ellis, G. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Elvey, W. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Emrey, D. J.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- Epton, G. W.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Erlebach, C. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Ernst, W. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Ethridge, E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Evans, H. I.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Evans, S. C.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Evans, V.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.
- Evans, W. H.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Ewing, G. E.** (*Maj. Can. Forestry Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Ewing, W. A.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Exley, G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Faughnan, B.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- Fenton, R. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Fenton, W. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Ferguson, J. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Ferguson, S. F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM. Clasp to MM.
- Fetherstowhaugh, W. S.** (*Maj. Can. Forestry Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
CBE.
- Feurt, R. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Fildes, St. G.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Findlay, W. F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- Findley, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM. MM.
- Finlay, A. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Fisher, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM. MM.
- Fisher, J. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Fisher, T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- Fitzgerald, J. O'N.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Fitzgerald, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
DCM.
- Fitzgerald, W. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Fleek, J. D. S.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Flynn, J. P.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Foley, W. R.** (*Capt. Can. Mid. Rif.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Fontaine, C.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Foot, J. A.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Forbes, D. S.** (*Lt. Can. Contgt.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
MC.
- Forbes, N.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Ford, E. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Ford, S. H.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Forsyth, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Fortier, Rev. J. A.** (*Chapl.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
MC.
- Foster, D. G.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Foster, W. D.** (*Lt. Can. A. S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Foulkes, R. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Fox, L. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Frampton, G.** (*Lt. Can. Divl. Cyclist Co.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Franklin, J. C.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 28 May 18. Clasp to MC.
- Fraser, F. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Fraser, H. J.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- French, F. C. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- French, W. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Frey, C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Frost, Rev. F. G.** (*Chapl.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
DCM.
- Fuller, J. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Fulton, B. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Fyles, C. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Fyles, J. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gainor, J. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gale, R. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gardiner, E. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Garner, H. C.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gauld, J. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gault, D. A.** (*Capt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Gauthier, O.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
DCM.
- Geater, F.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gee, S. C.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gemmel, H. W. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- George, B.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- George, H. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Georgeson, D. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gerring, W. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
DCM.
- Gibson, G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gibson, R. B.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gifford, F. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gifford, H. R.** (*Lt. Can. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gilbert, W. MacC.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gilchrist, G. H.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gillard, W. H.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gillespie, A. McK.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gillespie, R. S.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gillingwater, F. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gillis, C. H.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

- Gilman, C. P.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gilmour, A. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug.  
and 25 Nov. 16. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Gilpin, C. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gilson, W. F.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17,  
28 Dec. 17, and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Gimblett, W. H.** (*Capt. Can. A. Pay Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Giroux, H. C.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Girvan, J. P.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Glass, D. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Glover, F. R.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Gnaedinger, F. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Godfrey, T.** (*Capt. Can. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Goodale, J. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Goodman, R. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Goodship, L. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Goodwin, W. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gordon, G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gordon, H. D. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Can. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.
- Gordon, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gordon, W. G. R.** (*Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
MC.
- Gossage, B. F.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gough, D. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Gough, E. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Goulding, A. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.  
MC.
- Graham, D. A. L.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Graham, J.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Graham, S. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- Grant, D. R. C.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Grant, J. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Grant, L. F.** (*Capt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Grant, W. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gray, D. F. B.** (*Maj. Princess Patricia's Lt. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.  
and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Gray, F. J.** (*Lt. R. Can. Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17.  
MC.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Gray, J. L.** (*Lt. Can. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Gray, M.** (*Capt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Green, G. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Green, J. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*MC.* *DCM.*
- Green, P. A.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* *MM.*
- Green, R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Greenwood, H. G.** (*Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
*MC.*
- Greer, B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
Military Medal.
- Greer, S. R.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Greffard, C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Gregg, M. F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Greig, J. W.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Griffin, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Can. Rly. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*
- Griffin, A. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.* *MM.*
- Griffin, B. D.** (*Maj. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Griffin, C. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Griffin, S. H.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*MC.*
- Grimes, P.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Grimmer, F. H.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Grimmett, A. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Grindell, A.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18.
- Groves, R. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Guille, E. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Guiou, G. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Gunn, A. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Gurney, G. V.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*MC.*
- Gyles, R. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Hackett, R. S.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Hagen, R. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hagué, R. D.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Haig, R. F.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Hainstock, J. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Hale, T.** (*Maj. Can. Forestry Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Hall, B. C.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—French Military Medal in Recognition of Gallantry. *MC.* *MM.*
- Hally, A. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

- Hamilton, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hamilton, W. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*MC.*
- Hammett, N. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hanco, K. E.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hanna, R.** (*Lt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*Y.C.*
- Hannington, F. C.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
*MC.*
- Harbottle, C. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*
- Harcourt, F. Y.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Harcourt, P. V.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*DCM.*
- Harding, A. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Hardwick, D. F.** (*Lt. Fort Garry Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hardy, J. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hardy, J. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Hardy, W. G.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Harkness, R. D.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*DSO.* *MC.*
- Harlan, L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Harold, J. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Harper, R. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Harrison, R. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hart, A. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hart, E.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hart, W. E.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15.  
*DCM.*
- Hartley, A.** (*Capt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*
- Hartley, J. C.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* *MM.*
- Harvey, J. P.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harvett, H. C.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Haskell, L. St. J.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*
- Hawes, G. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hawkins, S. H.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*MC.*
- Hay, F. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hayden, F. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hayens, L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hayter, A. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Hayward, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.* *MM.*
- Hazlett, W. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Heakes, S. R.** (*temp. Hon. Maj., Paym. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

Dominion of Canada—*contd.*

- Heather, C. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Heatherwick, A.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Heeney, B. R. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Heineke, G. F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Henderson, H. E.** (*Capt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Henderson, J. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*DCM.*
- Hendry, T. A.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Herbert, W. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*MC.*
- Herd, W.** (*Maj. Can. Forestry Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Heron, T. E.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Hessey, A.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Hewer, V. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Hewetson, J. S.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
*DCM.*
- Hewitt, T. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hibbert, A.** (*Maj. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15,  
1 Jan. 16, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO, MC.*
- Hicks, E. D.** (*Lt. Can. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
*MC.*
- Hicks, F. E.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Hickson, R. N.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Higginson, F.** (*Lt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17.
- Highstone, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
*DCM.*
- Hill, A. F.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Hill, C. B.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*
- Hill, F. L.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hill, G. R. L.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hill, H.** (*Maj. Can. A. Pay Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*OBE.*
- Hill, H. E.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hill, J. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hilliam, B.** (*Lt. Col. 5 Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18.  
*CMG, DSO, Clasp to DSO.*
- Hills, G. Y.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Hills, J.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hird, W.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hives, E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hoag, C. K.** (*Capt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Hobbins, A. K.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Hobbs, H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 16.  
*MC.*
- Hobson, G.** (*Capt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC, MM.*
- Hocking, G. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hodgson, T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC, MM.*
- Hoey, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July  
and 14 Nov. 16. *MC, DCM.*
- Hogarth, D. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
*DSO.*
- Hogg, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Holder, G. G. K.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Holk, J. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Holland, A. E. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hollidge, R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Holloway, H. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Holman, Rev. J. H. T.** (*Chapl.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Holmes, C. B.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Holmes, W. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC, MM.*
- Holt, E. O.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Honey, G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hooper, B. O.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16,  
1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Hoover, R. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Horgan, D. C.** (*Capt. Can. A. Pay Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. and  
31 Dec. 18.
- Horie, H. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Horne, G. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Horsman, C. E.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hosegood, R. W. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hosking, E. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hoskins, E. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Houghton, E. H.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Howard, G. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Hoyt, C. M.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Huddleston, R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hudson, H.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Cross of the Order of St. George  
(3rd Class).
- Hughes, G. R.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Hughes, L. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Hull, B. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Humphries, A. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Humphries, W. G.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hunter, A.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Hunter, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Huntley, E.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17.
- Huston, V. H.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hutchinson, T. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Can. V.M.C.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*MBE.*
- Ilott, A. W.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ingram, A. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Irvine, E.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*MC.*
- Irwin, A. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Irwin, J. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
DCM.
- Isaacs, E. L. (Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Jack, A. W. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jack, G. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Jackson, H. T. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Jackson, E. C. (Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan.  
and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Jackson, G. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Jackson, G. A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
MC.
- Jackson, G. A. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- Jackson, H. J. R. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jackson, J. A. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
MC.
- Jackson, R. S. (Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jackson, W. A. (Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Jacob, M. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Jago, R. N. (Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.
- James, R. E. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- James, W. E. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Jarvis, A. I. (Lt. R. Can. Dns.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jarvis, J. H. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Jeakins, G. W. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Jeffrey, J. (temp. Lt. Can. Conigt.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
MC.
- Jenkins, L. A. (Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jenkins, W. L. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- John, T. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Johnson, A. L. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Johnson, E. B. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Johnson, F. E. H. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Johnson, F. L. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Johnson, H. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Johnson, H. H. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Johnson, J. G. W. (Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.
- Johnson, S. D. (Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.  
MC.
- Johnson, W. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Johnson, W. W. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Johnston, A. P. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

- Johnston, B. J. (Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Johnston, E. M. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Johnston, H. A. (Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Johnston, J. A. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Johnston, S. B. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Johnston, W. G. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Jolliffe, W. H. (Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jones, A. H. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Jones, B. W. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Jones, F. H. M. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Jones, G. W. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Jones, W. M. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Jordan, J. B. (Lt. Can. A.S. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Jordon, M. N. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Jupp, H. M. (Lt. Can. Rly. Troops)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Kavanagh, J. H. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
DCM.
- Keeping, M. F. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Keith, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Kelso, W. R. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Kemp, W. F. (Maj. Gen. List)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.
- Kendall, A. H. (Capt. Can. Rly. Serv.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Kenneally, J. L. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Kennedy, D. B. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Kennedy, L. A. (Lt. Can. Mtd. Rif.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16.  
MC.
- Kerr, C. G. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Kerr, G. F. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.
- Kerr, R. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Kerr, S. H. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
DCM.
- Kerry, W. T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Ketcheson, D. V. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Ketterso, A. R. (Maj. Can. Rly. Troops)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Keyes, J. (Lt. Can. Fnr. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Keys, N. A. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Keyt, W. E. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Kidd, C. E. (Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
MC.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Kidd, Rev. W. E. (Chapl.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16  
and 28 May 18. *MC.*
- Kievill, G. R. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Killinguer, L. W. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- Kines, A. T. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- King, W. J. A. M. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Kippen, W. H. (Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Kirchner, W. H. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Kirkland, F. W. (Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 17.  
*MC. DCM.*
- Kirkup, R. S. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Kittson, A. G. D. (Lt. Can. Fil. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Knapp, S. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Knobel, H. E. (Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16.
- Knowles, T. C. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Kolosoff, W. J. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Labbe, M. H. (Lt. Can. Contgt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*MC.*
- Labelle, J. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*DCM. MM. Clasp to MM.*
- Lacey, I. A. (Lt. Can. Tank Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Laidlaw, J. E. H. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lake, R. S. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lalanne, J. A. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lalor, R. C. (Lt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Lamb, R. H. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Lamb, T. F. (Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Lanceley, T. (Lt. Fort Garry Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Landrian, F. A. (Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Langton, E. R. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Langtry, W. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Latter, E. H. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16.  
*MC.*
- Lattin, E. C. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. MM.*
- Laundy, E. L. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Laundy, H. C. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Laverdure, A. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

- Lawrence, J. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Laws, G. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Lawson, G. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Lawson, J. K. (temp. Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Lawson, W. C. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Lawton, H. G. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Laybourne, T. W. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*DCM.*
- Laycock, G. R. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Layton, R. L. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*DCM.*
- Leary, W. (temp. Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lee, J. G. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Leek, A. R. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Leeson, J. H. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Leete, J. S. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Leighton, G. E. (Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*DSO.*
- Leighton, J. G. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Leishman, W. H. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17,  
28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. *MC.*
- Lennan, C. R. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*DCM.*
- Lennard, H. G. (Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Military Medal.
- Leonard, I. (Lt.-Col. Can. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*DSO.*
- Levey, M. R. (Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18. *MM.*
- Levy, A. L. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Lewis, B. C. (Lt. Can. A. S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Lewis, H. M. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- Lewis, J. W. (Lt. Can. Mid. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lewis, W. H. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*DCM.*
- Lindsay, A. R. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Lindsay, J. F. A. H. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16.  
*DCM. MM.*
- Lingford, R. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. MM.*
- Linton, J. A. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Lister, R. C. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Lister, R. C. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Litster, P. A. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1509 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of Canada—*contd.*

**Livingstone, A.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Livingstone, A. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lloyd, E. R. V.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**Lloyd, F. L.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Lofthouse, P.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Loggie, W. P.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Logie, A. W.** (*Lt. Can. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lomer, T. A.** (*Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
DSO.

**London, L. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Lord, H. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Lothian, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lough, E. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Lough, S. P.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**Loughton, A. H.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.

**Love, G. S.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Lovett, J. H.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**Lowman, C. W.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Lownsbrough, J. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Loy, J. A.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Ludlow, F. K.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Lush, (J. T.)** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Lyall, G. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—VE.

**Lyon, C. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Lyons, A.** (*Capt. Cav. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16  
and 31 Dec. 18. DCM.

**Lyons, J. N.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Mabee, G. E.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Macaffie, R. S.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.

**MacAgy, G. P.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McAmmond, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Macario, G. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Macaulay, N. H.** (*Maj. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Macaulay, R. V.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McCall, F. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO, MC. Clasp to MC. DFC.

**McCall, J. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McCallum, C. P.** (*Capt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**McCarthy, P. A. G.** (*Capt. Can. Mach. Gun. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**MacCarthy, R. G. H. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**MacCaskill, D. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McClure, W. D.** (*Lt. Lord Strathcona's Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**McCord, G. R.** (*Lt. Can. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.

**McCorquodale, A.** (*Lt. Lord Strathcona's Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**McCracken, M. R.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC. MM.

**McCriramon, D. D.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McCuaig, O. B.** (*Capt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**MacCullie, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**McCallough, J. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McDonald, A. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**MacDonald, A. S.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**McDonald, C. H.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Macdonald, D. J.** (*Lt. Strathcona's Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Macdonald, E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Macdonald, E. W.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.

**MacDonald, F. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Macdonald, F. M.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Macdonald, G. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Macdonald, G. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McDonald, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McDonald, J. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov.  
16. MC.

**MacDonald, J. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**MacDonald, J. B. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Can. Rly. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.

**Macdonald, J. C.** (*Lt. Canadian Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 14.  
MC.

**McDonald, J. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**MacDonald, J. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Macdonald, J. W.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McDonald, N. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Macdonald, N. F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

# 1510 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of Canada.—*contd.*

**McDonald, W. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McDonell, G. L.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.

**McDonnell, W. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**MacDonnell, Rev. R. A.** (*Can. Chapl.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McDougall, A. A.** (*Lt. Princess Patricia's L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 17. MC.

**McDougall, C. G.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.

**McDowell, J. C.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Mace, S. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McElligott, A. E.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**McEwen, C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. DFC. Clasp to DFC.

**McEwen, S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**MacFarlane, A. H.** (*Lt. Can. Mtd. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**MacFarlane, A. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**MacFarlane, G. S.** (*Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. MC.

**Macfarlane, W. E.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McFaul, A. McN.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.

**McGarity, J. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McGeary, W. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**MacGillivray, E. B.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**MacGillivray, J. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McGlashan, G. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McGlashan, J. S.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16. MC, DCM.

**McGreer, Rev. A. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Canadian Chapl. Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. and 14 Nov. 16. MC.

**McGregor, D. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McGregor, J.** (*Maj. Can. Rly. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Dec. 17.

**McGregor, J. R.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. DCM.

**McGregor, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**McGregor, J. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.

**McGregor, M. MacA.** (*Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McGugan, D.** (*Lt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 and 31 Dec. 18. MC.

**McGuigan, S. P.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Maciel, F. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McIlree, J. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15 and 15 Jun. 16. DSO.

**McInnes, J. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM. MM.

**McIntosh, G. F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McIntosh, N.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McIntosh, W.** (*Lt. Can. Divl. Sig. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18.

**McIntyre, K. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McIvor, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM. MC.

**Mackay, C.** (*Maj. Can. Gen. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mackay, D. M.** (*Lt. Can. Ord. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Mackay, H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McKay, J. G.** (*Hon. Capt. Can. Y.M.C.A.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McKay, M. H.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McKean, G. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM. FC.

**McKechnie, D. W.** (*Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**McKegney, Rev. S. E.** (*Chapl.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Mackendrick, W. G.** (*Capt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**MacKenzie, D.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Mackenzie, D. N.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McKenzie, J. A.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

**MacKenzie, J. J.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**MacKenzie, J. R.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**MacKenzie, R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**MacKenzie, R. C.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. DSO.

**MacKenzie, R. E.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**McKillop, R.** (*Capt. Can. Rly. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**McKinery, J. W. H.** (*Lt. Col. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**MacKinnon, A. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**McKinnon, H. B.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Mackinnon, J. A.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**MacKinnon, K. R.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**McKinnon, O. J.** (*Lt. Can. Forestry Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**MacKinnon, W. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**MacKinnon, W. V.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McLachlan, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.

**McLaren, D. B.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McLaren, N. G. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**McLaren, H. D.** (*Maj. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**McLaren, J. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**MacLean, A. T.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**McLean, J. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McLean, J. J.** (*Capt. Can. Rly. Troops.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**McLean, L. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**McLean, N. B.** (*Maj. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.

**MacLean, V. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1511 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Domionon of Canada—*contd.*

- McLellan, G. A.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- McLellan, W. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- MacLennan, A. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacLennan, G. S.** (*Lt. Can. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacLennan, W. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *DCM.*
- McLorg, F. H.** (*Lt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- MacMillan, C. J.** (*Capt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.
- McMurray, W. H.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- McNeill, A. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *DCM.*
- Macneill, J. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- McPhail, J. A.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- MacPherson, D. S.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- McPherson, D. V.** (*Lt. Can. Postal Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- McPherson, F. S.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. MM.*
- Macpherson, G. A.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Macpherson, J. D.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. *MC.*
- Macpherson, K. P.** (*Capt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- McPherson, S.** (*Capt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- McRae, J. F.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- MacRae, R. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Maclier, W. S. M.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- McVicar, C. S.** (*Lt. Col. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- McWhinney, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Magner, A. K.** (*Chapl.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Maguire, H. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Major, G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Malone, W. P.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Maltby, W. L.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Manion, R. J.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Manning, H. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *DCM.*
- Mannel, A. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Markham, R. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. MM.*
- Marrvat, G.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 16. *DCM.*
- Martin, A. G.** (*Capt. P.P.C.L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jan. and 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Martin, C. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Martin, F. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Martin, G. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Martin, W. H.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Mason, A. D.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. MM.*
- Massey, G. C.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. *DCM.*
- Massey, J. M.** (*Lt. Can. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Masse, O.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Matheson, D. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Matheson, G. McL.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. MM.*
- Matheson, J. D.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. DCM.*
- Mathewson, F. S.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Matthewson, J. L.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Matthews, O. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Maund, A. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Maxwell, C. B.** (*Lt. Can. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Maxwell, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- May, A. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- May, H. T.** (*Lt. Can. Divl. Sig. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class). *MC.*
- May, W. T.** (*Capt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Maybin, W.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Mayhew, S. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Melson, F. W.** (*Capt. Can. A. Pay Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Mercer, J. E.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Mercer, T. T.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Merry, F. S.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Merston, W. C.** (*Lt. Can. Contgt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*
- Merrick, W. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Micheltmore, E.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Middleton, H. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 July 17.
- Middleton, T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

# 1512 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of Canada—contd.

**Milborne, A. J. B.** (*Capt. Can. A. Pay Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16.

**Milburn, A. R.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.  
DCM.

**Millar, L. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Millen, L. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17,  
28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Millen, W. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.

**Miller, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.

**Miller, J. A.** (*Capt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Miller, J. McL.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Miller, J. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec.  
18. MM.

**Miller, T. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Miller, W. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Millington, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.

**Mills, A. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.

**Mills, G. H.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Mills, R. B.** (*Lt. Fort Garry Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Milne, A. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Minns, E. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Mitchell, C. N.** (*Lt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
MC.

**Mitchell, W. W.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Mitten, G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Moberly, B. E.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Moffat, L. M.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Moffit, Rev. L. W.** (*Chapl.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun  
and 28 Dec. 17.

**Montgomery, A. R.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Montgomery, L. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Montgomery, R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Montgomery, S. C.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 1  
Montgomery-Campbell, H. (*Lt.-Col. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
OBE.

**Montieth, J. I.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18.

**Moore, A. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Moore, R. S.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO.

**Moore, W. McL.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 28 May 18. MC.

**More, D. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Morgan, F. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Moring, T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Morris, V. G. W.** (*Lt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
MC.

**Morrison, A. McL.** (*Capt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16  
and 28 Dec. 17. MC. DCM.

**Morrison, D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Morrison, G. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Morrison, L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Morrison, T. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.

**Morrow, H. G.** (*Lt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Morrow, T. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Morse, F. G.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Moses, O. F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Mott, A. F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Mountford, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. MM.

**Muir, G. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Mullin, G. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Munro, A. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Munro, D. A.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Serv.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Munro, R. W.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Munro, W. H.** (*Capt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Murphy, F. N.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Murray, A. H.** (*Capt. Can. A.P. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Murray, D.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16  
and 28 May 18. DCM.

**Murray, D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Murray, J. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Murray, R.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Murray, W. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
MC.

**Murton, N. E.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Muzzle, F. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Nation, A. C.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.

**Naylor, H. S.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1513

## OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

### Dominion of Canada—contd.

**Neathy, A. F.** (*Lt. P.'s Can. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC. DCM.

**Neily, M. P.** (*Lt. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Nelson, C.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Nelson, C. H.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Nelson, H. I.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Nelson, R. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Newton, D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Nicholls, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Nicholls, G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Nicholson, G. S. W.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Nicholson, J. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Nicholson, W. C.** (*Capt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Nicol, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Nickle, W. McA.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Niven, H. W.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, 15 Sept. 15, 19 Aug. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.

**Nodwell, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Nolan, H. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.

**Norburn, S. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Norris, T. G.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Norsworthy, S. C.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16, 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO. MC.

**Northover, H. R.** (*Lt. Canadian Ord. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. MC.

**Nye, W.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.

**Oag, H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**O'Connor, H. W.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**O'Donohoe, D. J.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Ogden, S. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.

**O'Leary, E. L.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Oliver, Rev. E. H.** (*Chapl.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Oliver, R. R.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Oram, C. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Orbinski, P. M.** (*Hon. Lt. Can. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.

**O'Regan, J.** (*Lt. Can. Mid. Rif.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16. MC.

**O'Reilly, J.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.

**Orr, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Orr, M. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM. Clasp to MM.

**Oxley, A. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 16 and 28 May 18. DCM.

**Page, H. E.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Pain, G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Palmer, C. R.** (*Capt. Can. A.P. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. and 31 Dec. 18. OBE.

**Palmer, J. E.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15. DCM.

**Parker, F. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Parker, G. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Parker, S. R.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Parkes, A. J. R.** (*Maj. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Parsons, J. L. R.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Patenaude, L.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Paterson, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.

**Paterson, S. V.** (*Capt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.

**Paterson, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.

**Paton, D.** (*Capt. E. Ontario R.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Patterson, G. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Patterson, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.

**Patterson, R. V.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Pattinson, A. R. D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Pearce, W. M.** (*Capt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.

**Peakes, G. R.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16 and 31 Dec. 18. MC. EC.

**Pearman, F. M.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Pearson, A. G.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16. DCM.

**Pearson, H. C.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Pearson, S. G.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Peck, G.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Constrn. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MC.

**Pelland, E. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.

**Pennie, T. C.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Perkins, J. D. P.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Perry, J. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Petch, A.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

**Peterson, J. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.

**Petherick, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

**Petrie, H. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.

# 1514 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of Canada—contd.

- Petty, H. N.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 18. *MC.*
- Phillips, G. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Phillips, H.** (*Lt. R. Can. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Phillips, W. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Philpot, D.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Philpott, E.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *MC.*
- Philpott, P. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17. *MM.*
- Pierce, G. B.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pilcher, J. W.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Pirie, P. F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Pitcher, H. N.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pitkethly, T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Plant, A. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Poirier, E. P.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Pollard, A. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pope, M. A.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Pope, B. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Porter, W. M.** (*Capt. Can. A. Pay Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Powell, F. C.** (*Capt. Lord Strathcona's Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16 and 31 Dec. 18. *DCM.*
- Poser, C. H. V.** (*Maj. Can. Rly. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Preston, R. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Price, C. B.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. *DCM.*
- Price, G. I.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Consta. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Price, J. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Prideaux, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Prikler, L.** (*Capt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17.
- Proven, A. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Pugh, J. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Puley, P. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Pullar, J. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Purchas, C. M. G.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Purpode, L. J. J.** (*Capt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Purslow, J. E.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Pusey, G. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Qua, N. C.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Quigley, H. S.** (*Lt. Can. Diol. Sig. Co.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 19 Aug. 16. *MC. DCM.*
- Quinlan, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18.
- Ramsden, J. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ramsey, C. W. P.** (*Lt.-Col. Canadian Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 15 Jun. 16. *CMG.*
- Ranford, T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Rankin, A. C.** (*Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 28 May 18.
- Rant, G. T.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov. 16. *DCM.*
- Ratcliffe, H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Ratcliffe, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Rawlinson, L. E.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Raymond, W. W.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Rayward, T. H. O.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Rea, C. E. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *DCM.*
- Rebitt, H. R.** (*Lt. Lord Strathcona's Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. DCM.*
- Reid, B. L.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Reid, G. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. *MC.*
- Reid, L. A. A.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Reid, M. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Reith, J. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Renton, J. W.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Revill, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Reynolds, C. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Richards, R. E.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Richardson, A. W.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*

**Richardson, G. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Richardson, H. F.** (*Lt. P.P.C.L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Richardson, J. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Richardson, R. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16 and 28 May 18. *MC.*

**Richardson, W. A.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Richardson, W. F.** (*Capt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*

**Richardson, W. F.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Riddell, G. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*

**Ridgway, Rev. R. W.** (*Can. Chapl.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*

**Riley, G. A. F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Riley, W. J.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* *MM.*

**Rimmer, L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Ritchie, A. B.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*

**Ritchie, A. T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Roberts, F. C. P.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Roberts, G. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Roberts, R. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*

**Roberts, W. C.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Robertson, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16. *DCM.*

**Robertson, G. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Robertson, R. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Robins, N. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* *MM.*

**Robins, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Robinson, E. A.** (*Lt. Can. Pay Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 16 and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.* *MM.*

**Robinson, C. W.** (*Maj. Can. Forestry Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*

**Robinson, H. L.** (*Copt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Robinson, S. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Robson, S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Roche, H.** (*Capt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Rodgers, H. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Roe, W. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*

**Rogers, C. H.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Rogers, C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Rogers, P.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DCM.*

**Rolana, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Rorison, W. D. S.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Rose, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Ross, A.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*

**Ross, D. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Ross, D. N.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Ross, F. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.

**Ross, S. G.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.* *MC.*

**Rouse, R. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Routhier, G. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Rowan, F. J.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Rowberry, A. H.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18. *MC.*

**Rowley, F. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Rowley, L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* *MM.*

**Rowling, T. N.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Rugh, H. B.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Rump, F. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Rush, F. C.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 18. *DSO.*

**Rutherford, C. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.* *VE.*

**Rutherford, G. S.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Rutledge, W. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Sainsbury, H. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Sales, G. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Salisbury, H. S.** (*Capt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

**Salkeld, C. D.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Salmon, L. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Salsbury, H. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Sampson, R. F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Samson, A. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Saunders, A. L.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.* *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Saunders, A. L. W.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. *MC.*

**Saunders, H. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Sauve, J. P.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Sayer, G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Scammell, E. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Schinbein, A. B.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 17.

**Schissler, F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Scott, R. B.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*DFC.* *MC.*

**Scott, F. V.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MM.*

**Scott, H. McM.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—*MC.*

Dominion of Canada—*contd.*

- Scott, L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, DCM.
- Scott, M. A.** (*Capt. Can. Mach. Gun Serv.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Scott, S. McP.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1911-8.—MC.
- Scott, W. H.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Scroggie, J. A.** (*Lt. Can. Contgt.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. French Military Medal in Recognition of Gallantry. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Scruton, F. D.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Seaton, T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Sedgman, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Selkirk, J. H.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Serv.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Seton, J. D.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Shackell, S. W.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Shankland, R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16. DCM, D.C.
- Shannon, J. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Sharp, H. D.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Sharpe, H. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Shaw, W. N.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Shearer, J. D.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Sheff, J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Sheffield, R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Shergold, C.** (*Qr.-Mr. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Sheridan, R. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Shillinglaw, L. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Shoesmith, F. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM. MM.
- Shove, H. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Sherring, Rev. F. G.** (*Chapl.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.
- Shugg, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Shum, J. T. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Siemon, H. J.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Sifton, W. V.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Silverton, E. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Simmons, J. F. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Simpson, C. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Simpson, G. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Simpson, H. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Simpson, R. K.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Sinclair, C. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Smith, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.

- Smith, C. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Smith, C. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC, MM.
- Smith, E. B.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Smith, F.** (*Lt. Can. Mid. Rif.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Smith, F. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Smith, G. M.** (*Lt. P.P.C.L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Smith, H.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM, MC.
- Smith, H.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Smith, J. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Smith, J. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Smith, L. G.** (*Lt. Can. Railway Troops*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Smith, S. J. M.** (*Hon. Lt. Can. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 16.
- Smith, S. O.** (*Hon. Lt. Can. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—French Military Medal in Recognition of Gallantry.
- Smith, T.** (*Lt. Can. Lt. Horse*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Smith, W. H.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Smith, W. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Smythe, R. E.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Snow, A. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Solifleet, T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Somers, J.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Somerville, H. M.** (*Lt. Can. Tank Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Spalding, L. L.** (*Capt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Sparling, H. H.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Sprague, F. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Sprange, A. P.** (*Hon. Lt. Can. Gen. List*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Spring, W. V.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Sproule, S. M.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Squair, W. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1911-8.—MM.
- Squires, B. P.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 May 18. MM.
- Stangroom, B. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Stanley, F. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Stark, A. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—DCM.
- Starratt, H. J.** (*Lt. Can. Div. Cyclist C.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.
- Steel, B.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Stenhouse, E. W.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.
- Stenson, F. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MC.
- Stephens, T.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
The War of 1914-8.—MM.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Stephenson, J. M. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16  
and 28 Dec. 17. DCM.
- Stevens, B. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.  
DCM.
- Stevens, C. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Stevenson, C. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stevenson, C. E. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stevenson, D. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Stewart, H. R. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Stewart, R. A. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Stewart, R. McP. (Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Stirrett, G. H. (Lt. Can. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
DCM.
- Stiver, H. C. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stockwell, C. V. (Maj. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17,  
28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Stone, E. L. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Stone, F. G. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Strachan, H. (Lt. Fort Garry Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. VC.
- Stronach, C. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Strong, J. W. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
DCM.
- Sullivan, J. D. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sullivan, T. F. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Summers, B. S. (Hon. Lt. Can. Y.M.C.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Sutherland, D. A. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Sutherland, H. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sutherland, H. W. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Sutherland, R. D. (Capt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sutton, A. C. (Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
DSO.
- Swanby, A. O. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Swindells, W. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
DCM.
- Switzer, C. W. (Lt. Can. Rly. Constr. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Switzer, F. L. G. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Talbourdet, A. J. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Tanner, H. R. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Tate, H. W. (Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Taunton, A. J. S. (Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.

- Taylor, G. A. (Lt. Can. Ord. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 19.
- Taylor, H. S. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Taylor, J. M. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Taylor, R. D. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Taylor, W. J. (Maj. Can. A. Pay Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 18.
- Templeman, H. G. B. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Tenbrocke, M. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Testar, H. J. (Hon. Capt. Can. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Theobald, N. D. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thomas, G. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Thomas, S. C. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Thompson, C. G. B. (Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Thompson, F. W. (Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Thompson, G. W. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Thompson, Rev. R. F. (Chapl.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Thompson, W. W. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Thomson, A. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Thorburn, R. (Lt. Can. Rly. Troops)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Thorne, A. E. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Thorpe, H. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Thrasher, J. M. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Thursby, M. H. (Lt. Can. Mach. Gun. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Tingley, L. T. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Tinker, G. B. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Tod, J. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Tomkins, C. B. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Medal of St. George (4th Class).
- Tomlinson, W. F. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Toon, T. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM. MM.
- Topp, C. B. (Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17,  
28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- Topping, E. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Tordiffe, F. M. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Torrance, P. V. (Maj. Lord Strathcona's Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO.
- Torrie, L. (Lt. Can. Gen. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Tracey, A. S. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Transgrud, O. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Traves, C. W. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Tremblay, S. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Trewitt, J. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Trollope, G. W. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Trotter, J. B.** (*Lt. Lord Strathcona's Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Tucker, W. F.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. MM.*
- Truswell, A. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Tubbs, C. W.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Turnbull, A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Turnbull, D. G. K.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Turner, A. G.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
*MC.*
- Turner, D. K.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Turner, G. R.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar.  
and 19 Aug. 16. *MC. DCM.*
- Tuxford, J. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*MC.*
- Tyndale-Lea, G.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Uthoff, E. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Underwood, E. B.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Unwin, L. B.** (*Capt. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Urie, H. R.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept. 16.  
*MC.*
- Urquhart, H. M.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16,  
1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Utton, F. W.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17,  
and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Van den Berg, J. W. H. C. H.** (*Capt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
*DSO.*
- Vant, T. G.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Venn, W. P.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Venner, W. B.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
*DCM.*
- Vincent, E. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Waddell, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wadge, H. W.** (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*MC.*
- Waghorn, F.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM. MM. Clasp to MM.*
- Wainwright, G.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

- Waldrum, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Walford, E. A.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Walkeden, T. J. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Walker, A. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Walker, C. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
*DCM.*
- Walker, J. P.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Walker, W. K.** (*Capt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.*
- Wall, A. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Waller, R. V.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wallis, H. MacD.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*MC.*
- Walters, H. N.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Ward, H. J.** (*Lt. Can. Rly. Troops*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Ward, J.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
*MC. Clasp to MC. DCM.*
- Wardrop, E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Warner, R. L.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Waters, F. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Watkins, A. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Watkins, G. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Wats n, F. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Watson, F. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Watson, R. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Watson, R. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
*MC.*
- Watson, S. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Watt, C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Watt, R. McK.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Watts, E. M.** (*Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Watts, F. M.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Webb, A. E.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Webb, S. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- Weeks, E. G.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM. Clasp to MM. MC.*
- Webster, D. G. W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Weeks, H. H.** (*Lt. Can. Forestry Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Cross of the Order of St. George  
(4th Class). *MM.*
- Weig tman, R.** (*Lt. Can. A.S.O.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Welch, W. R.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Weldon, J. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*MC.*
- West, W. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Westmore, C. H.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Wheatley, F. H.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Wheatley, R. O.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wheeler, W. B.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Whitaker, H. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
*DSO.*
- White, A. C.** (*Lt. P.P.C.L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- White, A. M.** (*Capt. Can. Rly. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- White, F. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
*DCM.*
- White, J. L.** (*Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DFC.* Clasp to *DFC.*
- White, McL.** (*Lt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- White, O. C.** (*Lt. Can. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- White, W. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- White, W. O.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- White, W. T.** (*Lt. Can. Contgt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Aug. 16.  
*MC.*
- Whiting, B. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Whitley, H. T. C.** (*Maj. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Whitmore, H. A.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Whittle, J. P. R.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whittome, R. W.** (*Capt. Can. A. S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 31 Dec. 18.
- Whyte, K. O.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Wiggs, C. W.** (*Capt. Can. A. Pay Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. 18.
- Wilcock, C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Wilcox, C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*

- Wildgoose, R.** (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
*DCM.*
- Wilkins, W. G.** (*Lt. Can. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, F. S.** (*Capt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*
- Williams, G. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DCM.*
- Williams, H. D.** (*Lt. Can. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williams, T. L. O.** (*Lt. Can. Contgt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 32 Sept. 16.  
*MC.*
- Williams, W. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williamson, G. F.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*M.J.*
- Willis, J. S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Willis, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Wilson, D.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 May 18.
- Wilson, R. G.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wilson, R. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wilson, R. H.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Wilson, T. C.** (*Lt. Can. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* *MM.*
- Wilson, W. T.** (*Capt. Can. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
*MC.*
- Winstone, W.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Winterbottom, G. G.** (*Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Mar. 16.  
*MC.* *DCM.*
- Wise, J.** (*Lt.-Col. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16  
and 31 Dec. 18. French War Cross. *DSO.* *MC.*
- Wise, S. C.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Meritorious Service Medal.
- Witney, P. H.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Wood, Rev. G. W.** (*Can. Chapl.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Wood, H. J.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wood, J. B.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Woodhouse, S.** (*Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Woodman, H. J. (Lt. Can. Cav.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Woods, Rev. A. W. (Can. Chapl.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Woods, J. S. (Lt. R. Can. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16.  
MC. Clasp to MC.
- Woodward, E. R. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Woodyatt, T. B. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Clasp to MC.
- Wooffinden, W. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Wooster, F. A. (Lt. Lord Strathcona's Horse)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Workman, Rev. W. T. (Chapl.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Worrall, R. (Maj. Can. Inf. Bn.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class). MC.  
Clasp to MC.
- Worthington, F. F. (Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Wright, F. C. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Wright, M. H. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Wright, P. E. (Lt. Can. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Wrightson, A. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15.  
MC.
- Wylie, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Can. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Wylie, J. R. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Wyman, H. K. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Wyndham, R. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Young, A. C. (Capt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Young, F. C. (Lt. Can. Mach. Gun Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Young, G. M. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Young, J. A. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Young, L. J. (Lt. Can. Mtd. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Young, S. C. (Maj. Can. Rly. Serv.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Young, T. R. (Capt. Can. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Young, T. W. H. (Lt.-Col. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Young, W. L. (Lt. Can. Rly. Troops)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Younger, F. L. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Younger, L. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 16  
and 28 Dec. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.

**NURSING SERVICE.**

- Campbell, Miss E.**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 28 Dec. 17. RRC. MM.
- Charleson, Miss E. M.**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 13.  
RRC.
- Goodeve, Miss M. M.**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
RRC.
- Hartley, Miss A. J.**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16.  
RRC.
- Macdonald, Miss M.**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 May 18.
- McLatchey, Miss K. O.**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15  
and 31 Dec. 18. RRC.
- Nesbitt, Miss V. C.**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.  
RRC.
- Pope, Miss G.**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. RRC
- Rayside, Miss E. C.**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.  
RRC.
- Ridley, Miss E. B.**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15  
and 31 Dec. 18. CBE. RRC.
- Scott, Miss A. W.**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal.
- Smith, Miss M.**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal.
- Urquhart, Miss J.**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
RRC.
- Willoughby, Miss B. J.**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16,  
28 Dec. 17, and 31 Dec. 18. OBE. RRC.
- Wilson, Miss E. M. (Can. Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 May 18
- Wilson, Miss F.**—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 13.  
RRC.



# CEYLON.

**Alderson, M. J.** (*Capt. Ceylon Planters' Rif. Corps Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, 11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Blair, A. M.** (*Capt. Ceylon Planters Rif. Corps.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Carson, A. de C.** (*Capt. Ceylon L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Cotesworth, R.** (*Capt. Ceylon Mtd. Rif. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Davies, S.** (*2nd Lt. Ceylon Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16.

**Ferguson, W.** (*Lt. Ceylon Mtd. Rif. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lewis, B. R.** (*Lt. Ceylon Art. Vols.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Meggett, E. E.** (*Lt. Ceylon Planters Rif. Corps.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Paul, J. W. B.** (*Maj. Ceylon Mtd. Rif.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Reeves, F. L.** (*Lt. Ceylon Mtd. Rif.*)

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Shuttleworth, C. E.** (*Lt. Ceylon Mtd. Rif. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Thomas, E. H. L.** (*Lt. Ceylon Mtd. Rif. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal. 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Toller, H. C.** (*Lt. Ceylon Planters Rif. Corps.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Wait, W. E.** (*Capt. Ceylon Planters Rif. Corps.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.* Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Beifast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wright, T. Y.** (*Lt.-Col. Ceylon Planters Rif. Corps Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

## EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

- Chapman, P.** (*Capt. E. Afr. Prot. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Corrie, W. E.** (*temp. Lt. E. Afr. Pioneers*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. and 6 Aug. 18.
- Doherty, A. G.** (*Capt. E. Afr. Vety. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Dooner, H. B.** (*Capt. E. Afr. Prot. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Evans, G. W. W.** (*Lt. E. Afr. Prot. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Finch-Hatton, Hon. D. G.** (*E. Afr. Prot. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hart, R. L. L.** (*Capt. E. Afr. Vety. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec. 18.
- Hinderer, C. M. B.** (*temp. Capt. E. Afr. Pioneers*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hurst, G. H. R.** (*Capt. E. Afr. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- La Pla, F. G. R.** (*temp. Lt. E. Afr. Pioneers*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- Layzell, S. C.** (*Capt. E. Afr. Intell. Dept.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. *MC.*

- McHardy, W.** (*Lt. E. Afr. Prot. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18.
- Montague, M. S. H.** (*Capt. E. Afr. Prot. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- Palmer, E. H. B.** (*Capt. E. Afr. Prot. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Parker, Hon. J. S.** (*Lt. E. Afr. Prot. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Pickwell, E. H.** (*temp. Lt. E. Afr. Pns.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Sykes, H. L.** (*temp. Capt. E. Afr. Pioneers*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 6 Aug. 18.
- Walmesley, C. H.** (*temp. Lt. E. Afr. Pioneers*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- Ward, J. C.** (*Maj. E. Afr. Prot. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18 (Maj.-Gen. Hoskins, 30 May 17; Lt.-Gen. Van Deventer, 11 Oct. 17.)
- Webb, C. R.** (*Capt. E. Afr. Prot. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Wheeler, R. C.** (*Capt. E. Afr. Prot. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*

## FIJI.

- Francis, Hon. C. A.** (*Col. ret.*)—  
*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Gcaleka and Gaika campaigns. Medal with clasp.

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

(Officers serving with the Contingent.)

- Alexander, C.** (*Capt. Newfoundland Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bernard, A. E.** (*Capt. Newfoundland Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. *MC.*
- Butler, B.** (*Capt. Newfoundland Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16, 11 Dec. 16 and 28 May 18. *DSO. MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Byrne, G.** (*2nd Lt. Newfoundland Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Chafe, E. R. A.** (*2nd Lt. Newfoundland Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Clare, W.** (*2nd Lt. Newfoundland Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Clift, J.** (*Capt. R. Newfoundland R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Franklin, W. H.** (*Maj. Newfoundland Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 20 Oct. 16, and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Hicks, H. G.** (*2nd Lt. Newfoundland Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Keegan, K.** (*Lt. Newfoundland Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- March, J. W.** (*Capt. Newfoundland Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*
- Miffin, J.** (*Lt. Newfoundland R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Nunns, J.** (*Capt. Newfoundland Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Paterson, R. G.** (*Capt. Newfoundland Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC. Clasp to MC.*
- Raley, A.** (*Capt. Newfoundland Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Rowsell, R. S.** (*Capt. Newfoundland Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tait, R. H.** (*Capt. Newfoundland Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Waterman, F. W.** (*2nd Lt. Newfoundland R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Whitty, G. J.** (*2nd Lt. Newfoundland R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Williamson, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Newfoundland R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.



DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND.

**Abbott, F. W.** (*late Lt.-Col.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Abbott, N. W.** (*Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Acland, L. G. D.** (*Lt. N.Z. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16 and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Acton-Adams, P. M.** (*Maj. Mtd. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *DSO.*

**Aitken, W.** (*Lt. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Aitken, W. P.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Aldred, M.** (*Maj. 3 Mtd. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Algie, J. A.** (*Capt. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allen, R. C.** (*Maj. 6 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Allen, S. S.** (*Maj. 6 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

**Anderson, F. H.** (*Lt. N.Z. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Andrew, R. E.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Annaell, N.** (*Lt. Unatt. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*

**Ardagh, P. A.** (*Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Ashby, F. E.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Unatt. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Ashby, P. C.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Atmore, C. F.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Unatt. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Austin, W. S.** (*Maj. 13 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*

**Averil, L. C. L.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Unatt. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Avery, H. E.** (*Maj. N.Z. Staff Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*

**Avery, G. A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rly. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. *MC.*

**Baillie, Hon. W. D. H.** (*Col. ret.*)—*Punjab Campaign, 1849.*—Passage of the Chenab, actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah, and Goojerat. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Banks, G. B.** (*Lt.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal, Sept. 01 and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Banks, J. H.**—*See Page 2255.*

**Barclay, G.** (*Lt.-Col. N.Z. Rly. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17.

**Barrowclough, H. E.** (*Capt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Barry, C.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Barton, G. A. A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Unatt. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bates, D. C.** (*Chaplain 3 Cl.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bax, T. B.** (*Capt. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baxter, R. H.** (*Lt. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bavley, R.** (*Lt. ret.*)—*New Zealand War, 1860-64.*—Present at Waikare, Mahoeahi, Pontoko, Mataitawa, Kaitaki, Huirangi, and Kahibihii. Medal.

**Beamish, F. E.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. N.Z. Post and Tele. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Beck, W. T.** (*Hon. Capt. N.Z. Mil. Forces*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *DSO.*

**Beere, R. St. J.** (*Maj. 5 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17.

**Begg, C. M.** (*Lt.-Col. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. *CB. CMG.*

**Bell, P. H.** (*Lt. 1 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Benham, P. B.** (*Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bennett, R. A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Bennett, R. E.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Best, C. C.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bibby, R. E.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Biggar, J. E.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Unatt. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Bishop, W. G.** (*Capt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Bishop, W. G. A.** (*Lt. Cadets*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Blackett, G. R.** (*Lt. 10 Mtd. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *MC.*

**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

**Blair, D. B. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb., Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*

**Blampied, M. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Unattd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Blenkhorn, C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Zillikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, and Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Boeufue, A. E. C. H. E. (2nd Lt. Unatt. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Bongard, A. (2nd-Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Borrie, W. G. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *MC.*

**Bosworth, J. T. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bowerbank, F. T. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16 and 31 Dec. 18.

**Braddell, G. W. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Bothaville.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Brandon, P. de B. (Capt. 6 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bremner, D. E. (Lt. N.Z. Staff Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov. 16. *MC.*

**Brewster, R. C. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Bristol, I. A. (2nd Lt. 2 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Brodie, H. G. (2nd Lt. Unattd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Brooker, S. W. ((Lt. N.Z. Post & Tele. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Brown, D. W. (Lt. R.N.Z.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, H. (Capt. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1860-64.*—Present at Waireka. Expeditions to Kahiki, Sept. and Oct. 60. Present at Mahoetahi: actions near Poutoko and at Kaitake. Medal.

**Browne, H. H. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gialeka and Gaika Campaigns. Second attack of Morosis Mountain and capture of stronghold. Medal with clasp. *Operations in Tembuland and Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps.

**Bruce, D. (2nd Lt. 4 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Buchanan, H. M. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Buchanan, R. H. (2nd Lt. 6 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Buck, P. H. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*

**Bullock, G. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burge, W. R. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Unattd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Burgess, W. L. H. (Maj. N.Z. Staff Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Burns, A. (Maj. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War.*—Medal.

**Bushell, A. R. (2nd Lt. Unattd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Cade, J. R. (Capt. 7 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Cameron, F. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*

**Cameron, J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to July 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, July 01, and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, July and Aug. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, H. (2nd Lt. Unatt. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Canavan, W. S. (Hon. Maj. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Carbery, A. R. D. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Carrington, A. H. (Lt. N.Z. Staff Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.



**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

**Carter, G. B. (Lt. N.Z. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carter, J. C. (2nd Lt. Unatt'd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.

**Caulton, S. C. (Capt. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1866-68.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Feb. 02 (dangerously wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Caws, R. B. (Lt. N.Z. Unatt'd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Charters, A. B. (Lt.-Col. 17 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 21 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. CMG, DSO.

**Chaytor, D'A. (Lt.-Col. Unatt'd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 14 Jun. 18. CMG.

**Chaytor, E. W. C. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhonoster Kop. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

In command, 2nd Regt., 8th New Zealand Contgt. from 19 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 and Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and May 02. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. KCMG, CB, CMG.

**Chaytor, L. C. (2nd Lt. 10 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Chesney, R. O. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Chicken, J. (May. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War.*—Action at Omaranui. Medal.

**Childs, T. W. J. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Chisholm, D. S. (Lt. Unatt'd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18.

**Christie, W. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 5 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clark, Rev. H. (Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Coates, J. G. (Capt. 11 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Clark, S. O. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Unatt'd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Colbeck, W. S. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Coleman, J. (Lt. N.Z. Staff Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Collett, H. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Colquhoun, D. (Capt. 14 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Compton, Rev. A. W. H. (Chaplain)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Connor, J. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Conway, A. B. (Lt. 13 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 15.

**Cooke, P. B. (Lt. N.Z. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cooper, W. S. (Capt. 17 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**Cory-Wright, S. (Lt. N.Z. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Cossgrove, D. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cotterill, G. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coutts, H. D. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

# 1526 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES:

## Dominion of New Zealand—*contd.*

**Cox, E. P.** (*Capt. 11 Regt.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 13 July 16.

**Craig, G.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Crawford, A. G. R.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Unattd. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Crawford, J. G.** (*Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Crawshaw, G.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Twice severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Crosse, H. E.** (*2nd Lt. 9 Regt.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Crump, S. H.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. A.S. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Cunningham, W. H.** (*Maj. 7 Regt.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*

**Curtis, G. N.** (*Lt. ret.*)—

*New Zealand War, 1860-64.*—Present at the Omata Stockade, Waireka, Kaihihi, Warea and Kaitake Medals.

**Curtis, R. T.** (*Lt. ret.*)—

*New Zealand War, 1867-8.*—Actions at Irihanga and Whabamatama; present at Whakatane and Kaingaroa. Medal.

**Cuthill, J. E.** (*2nd Lt. Unattd. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Dailey, G. C.** (*2nd Lt. 8 Mtd. Rif.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*

**Daldy, R. H.** (*Lt. 6 Regt.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Daltry, H. J.** (*Capt. N.Z. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16 and 23 July 17. *DSO.*

**Davidson, C. J. H.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Davy, E.** (*Maj. ret. list*)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. In commd. 1 Regt. 10 N.Z. Contgt. from Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dawson, C. McB.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dawson, T. H.** (*Capt. N.Z. Signal Co.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 31 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 28 Jan. 16.

**Dearsley, R. A.** (*Lt. N.Z. Dental Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Dempster, N. H.** (*Lt. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dixon, L. M.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dobson, Rev. C. J. H.** (*Chapl., 4th Class*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. *MC.*

**Dobson, D.** (*2nd Lt. 1 Regt.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Doherty, C. W.** (*Lt. Cadets*)—

*S. African War, 19 2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Don, G. M.** (*2nd Lt. 5 Mtd. Rif.*)—

*S. African War, 19 0-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dore, Rev. P.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16. *MC.*

**Dormer, G. J.** (*Capt. ret.*)—

*Burmese War, 1852-3.*—Served on H.M.S. "Hastings." Medal with clasp.

*Crimean War, 1854-5.*—Served on H.M.S. "Siddon" (wounded). Medal with clasp. Turkish medal.

*New Zealand War, 1861-6.*—Medal.

**Dove, W. W.** (*Lt. 16 Regt.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*

**Duff, O.** (*Lt. Cadets*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Duigan, D. F.** (*Lt. Unatt. List*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Duigan, J. E.** (*Capt.*)—

*S. African War, 1900 02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May, 00, including defence of Wepener (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov., 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug., 90), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May, 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to Dec., 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*

**Dunn, R. W.** (*Lt. N.Z. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Dunne, V.** (*Capt. N.Z. Post & Teleg. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

- Dutton, Rev. D. (Chaplain 3rd Class).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Earnshaw, W. E. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Eastgate, H. (Capt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Ebbitt, W. H. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Unattd. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Eccles, H. D. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with two clasps.
- Edgar, P. M. (Capt. N.Z. Vety. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Ellingham, H. A. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Elliott, J. S. (Maj. N.Z. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ennis, W. O. (Capt. N.Z. Rly. Bn.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Esson, J. J. (Maj. 5 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.
- Evans, C. H. D. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Evans, J. (2nd Lt. Unattd. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 MC.
- Evatt, R. L. (Capt. 5 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, and Oct. 01, to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Falconer, A. R. (Maj. N.Z. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Falla, N. S. (Capt. N.Z. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Farr, T. (Maj. N.Z. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Fawcett, E. J. (2nd Lt. 12 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fenwick, P. C. (Lt.-Col. N.Z. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. CMG.
- Ferguson, D. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Unattd. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Finch, R. (Capt. N.Z. Vety. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Findlay, J. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 20 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Feb. 01, and Apr. to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. July and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. July to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 16. CB. DSO.

- Finlayson, A. C. (2nd Lt. 12 Mtd. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Finlayson, A. C. M. (Lt. 11 Mtd. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 16. MC.
- Finn, B. S. (Lt. N.Z. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. and 5 Nov. 15. DSO.
- Fisher, H. H. (Lt. N.Z. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Fitzherbert, N. (Lt. ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Rhenoster Kop and Zilikat's Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 21 Jun. 16.
- Flanagan, J. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Fletcher, W. H. (Maj. 11 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Fooks, A. A. (Capt. vet.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Fordham, P. R. (Maj. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, and Aug. to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01 and Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Fowlds, W. F. (Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Fraser, E. G. (Capt. 3 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Fraser, J. W. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Unattd. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Frazer-Hurst, J. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Freeth, J. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May.) Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria in Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Mar. to July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fryer, H. (Lt. 2 Rgt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gabites, E. M. (Lt. 8 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Gabites, G. E. (Maj. N.Z. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, and Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01 and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

# 1528 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of New Zealand—contd.

- Gabites, H. S. (2nd Lt. Unattd. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC.
- Gardiner, T. J. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Gardner, D. E. (Lt. N.Z. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18. DSO.
- Gardner, J. E. L. (Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gardner, M. M. (Maj. N.Z. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. DSO.
- Garland, H. G. de F. (2nd Lt. Unattd. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Gascoigne, F. J. W. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*New Zealand War, 1865-70.*—Waipatu, Pukairomirom and Pukemaire. Poverty Bay, Mangakaretu and Ngatapa. Waitotara, Otautau and Te Ngairi. Urewera and Paingarua. Medal.
- Gavin, Rev. G. H. (Chapln. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Geddes, W. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gibbs, D. J. (Capt. N.Z. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Gibbs, L. J. (Lt. 13 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. MC.
- Gibbs, T. L. (Capt. N.Z. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Gillies, T. S. (2nd Lt. 8 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Glendining, H. C. (Capt. N.Z. Staff Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Godfray, S. C. (Maj. N.Z. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Rhenoster Kop (severely wounded) and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Goldstein, H. M. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. MC.
- Gordon, A. W. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Unattd. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gordon, K. F. (Cap. N.Z. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Goulding, F. S. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gow, G. V. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Graham, J. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 3 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Grainger, M. O. (Lt. 9 Mtd. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Grant, R. J. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.
- Gray, G. H. (Lt. Unattd. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gray, W. A. (2nd Lt. Unattd. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Gray, W. P. (Lt. 6 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Greene, A. (Chapln. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.
- Greenwood, J. G. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.
- Greer, S. C. (Capt. 5 Mtd. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Griffiths, G. C. (Capt. 12 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Grigor, R. R. (Maj. 12 Mtd. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 13 July 16. DSO.
- Guthrie, R. N. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.
- Haeata, W. (2nd Lt. 3 Mtd. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 14 Jun. 18.
- Hall, G. T. (Maj. N.Z. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Hally, C. (2nd Lt. Unattd. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Halpin, T. P. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hamilton, C. St. C. (2nd Lt. 10 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Hardham, W. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. VC.
- Hardie, R. D. (Lt. 7 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Harding, E. A. (Capt. 15 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hargest, J. (2nd Lt. 7 Mtd. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Harley, H. S. (Lt. Unattd. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16. MC.
- Harper, E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to July 01, Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, July 01, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

**Harper, H. J. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Rhenoster Kop, and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Harper, N. R. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Unatt'd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Harrison, C. (2nd Lt. Unatt'd. List.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Harrowell, E. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harston, E. S. (Capt. 9 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16.

**Hart, H. (Maj. 17 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 5 Aug. 15, 4 Jan. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Hastings, N. F. (Capt. 6 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

**Hayhurst, J. T. M. (Lt. Col. ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hayter, C. (2nd Lt. 8 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 28 Dec. 17. MC.

**Hazlett, E. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 01, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, East of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hellaby, F. A. (Lt. 3 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16, 28 Dec. 17, and 28 May 18. MC.

**Henderson, J. R. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia and the Transvaal, Apr. to June 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Henderson, P. B. (Lt. N.Z. Staff Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Jan. 16. MC.

**Herbert, A. H. (Lt.-Col. 9 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 1 Jun. 17. DSO.

**Herbert, A. S. (Lt. 12 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hercus, C. E. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17, 16 Jan. 18, and 14 Jun. 18. DSO.

**Herron, Rev. D. C. (Chap. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hickey, D. A. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Twice severely wounded) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00, and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01, and Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01. to Feb. 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Hill, W. J. R. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Unatt'd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hind, C. A. S. (2nd Lt. Unatt'd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.

**Hirtzel, C. A. M. (Lt. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1865-8.*—Expedition to Opotiki, Bay of Plenty, 65. Present at engagement at Wairenga-a-ika. 65 (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Engagement at Pungarehu, 2 Oct. 66. (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Present at attack on Tongoy-o-tomanu, 1 Aug. 68 and engagement of 7 Sept. 68. Medal.

**Holderness, H. (Maj. 9 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18.

**Holderness, H. (Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Holmes, C. H. (2nd Lt. Unatt'd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hope, J. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 1 clasp.

**Horn, G. W. (Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Horne, F. C. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Houchen, Rev. C. (Chap.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16 and 28 Dec. 17. MC.

**Hubbard, F. C. (Lt. N.Z. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Hudson, F. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operation at Paardeburg and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Sept. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hughes, J. G. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley, Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Served as Adj't. 1st Regt., 10th New Zealand Contgt., Apr. and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

- Hulbert, E. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15,  
1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.
- Hume, F. G. (Lt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, in-  
cluding action at Rhenoster Kop.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.
- Hume, G. H. (Lt. N.Z. Staff Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hume, J. E. (Lt.-Col. R. N. Z. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in  
May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
to Sept. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and  
27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to  
Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hunter, A. C. C. (2nd Lt. Unattd. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hurst, H. C. (Capt. 1 Mtd. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16,  
13 July 16 and 6 July 17. DSO.
- Hutchen, J. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Hutcheon, G. R. (Capt. N.Z. A.S. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 28 Dec. 17.
- Hutson, A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at  
Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg  
and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east  
of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Reit  
Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pre-  
toria, July and Aug. 00, including action at  
Zilikats Nek (slightly wounded). Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr.  
00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hutton, V. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02, May 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug.  
to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and  
Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Inglis, L. M. (2nd Lt. 2 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ingram, C. (Lt. 3 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Iverach, J. A. D. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Unattd. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jack, A. D. (Lt. N.Z. Unattd. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jackson, H. D. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
In commd. 1st Regt., 9th New Zealand Contgt.,  
from 12 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30  
Nov. 00 to May 01, and May 02. Operations in  
the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01.  
Queen's Medal with 6 clasps.
- Janson, W. (Lt. 2 Mtd. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Jardine, L. H. (Lt. 9 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jeffery, J. G. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Jeffs, C. K. (Lt. ret.)—**  
*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Actions at Rangiriri,  
Nukumaru (wounded), Pipiriki, Opotiki, Te Pue  
Kiore Kino (wounded), Waitohi, Otaara, Waireka.  
Medal.
- Jenkins, C. C. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jennings, W. J. K. (Lt. N.Z. Staff Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Jerred, H. V. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Unattd. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Johnson, W. (Lt. ret.)—**  
*New Zealand War, 1860-65.*—Served at L. Pa,  
Waireka, Puketakane, Huirangi, Kaihihi, Mahoeihi,  
Matarikoriko, Allen's Hill, Kaitaki, Te Kopaou,  
Sentry Hill, Mataitawa, and Warea. Medal.
- Johnson, W. H. (Capt. N.Z. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
MC.
- Johnston, D. G. (Lt. N.Z. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Johnston, H. (Lt. Unattd. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Johnstone, A. B. (2nd Lt. Unattd. List.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar.  
and 6 July 17. MC.
- Jones, L. F. (2nd Lt. 9 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Jones, M. H. R. (Capt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Joplin, C. H. G. (Lt. Unattd. List.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 17.
- Jowsey, T. (Hon.-Col. ret.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—In commd. 3rd New  
Zealand Contgt., Mar. to 18 May 00, and 28 Aug.  
00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and  
12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and  
west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
actions at Rhenoster Kop and Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
Mar. and Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb.  
01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps. CMG.
- Keddell, P. A. (Lt. ret. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal.  
May to July 01, and Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations  
in the Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 01.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Keenan, P. St. J. (Lt. N. Z. Eng.)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Queen's medal with 3  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Keesing, H. M. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kellaway, G. T. (Lt. Unattd. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Kelly, J. (Capt. ret.)—**  
*New Zealand War, 1860-65.*—Engaged at Sentry Hill,  
Manutahi, Kapai-Kopuka, Ngā Papaturoa, Matiriko,  
Kairau, Taurangi, Peach Grove, Mahcetahi,  
Kaitaki, Stony River, and Warea. Medal.
- Kemp, F. W. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

- Kennedy, D.** (2nd Lt. Unatt'd. List)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Kennedy, H. W.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kenny, D. A.** (Lt. 5 Regt.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Kettle, D.** (Capt. N.Z. Motor Serv. Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- King, H. L.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. R. f. Brig.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- King, T. L. R.** (2nd Lt. att'd. Sig. Troops)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 31 Dec. 18  
MC.
- Kinsey, W. S.** (Capt. ret.)—  
*S. African War 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kirk, B. C.** (Lt. 11 Regt.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Knight, C. L.** (Lt. 3 Regt.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lampen, F. H.** (Capt. N.Z. Staff Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.
- Lang, W. R.** (2nd Lt. 11 Mid. Rif.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Langford, W. E.** (Lt. ret.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill  
(11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
Mar. and Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb.  
01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in  
Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in  
Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal  
with 6 clasps.
- Lee, C. E.** (2nd Lt. 17 Regt.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Leeming, C. V.** (Capt. N.Z. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lewer, E.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lewin, L. C. M.** (Capt. ret.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served as Adj't. 3rd New  
Zealand Contgt., Mar. to May 00. Operations in  
the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations  
in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov.  
00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)  
and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal,  
west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony (Jun. to Sept. 00), including actions  
at Rhenoster River, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and  
Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan.  
01 and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape  
Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Leys, J. R. R.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Unatt'd. List)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Little, N. F.** (2nd Lt. Unatt. List)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Loach, A. E.** (Maj. 13 Regt.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and  
12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at  
Reit Vlei and Rhenoster Kop. Queen's medal with  
5 clasps.
- Logan, R.** (Lt. N.Z. Staff Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Lomax, H. A.** (Maj. ret.)—  
*New Zealand War.*—Campaign against Te Kooti,  
attack on camp at Tapapa and attack at Kuranui  
(Patatere). Medal.

- Louden, J. R.** (Lt. Unatt. List)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17
- Lumsden, F. W.** (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lush, Rev. J. A.** (Chapl. 4th Class)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Luxford, Rev. J. A.** (Chaplain 3rd Class)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15  
and 13 July 16. CMG.
- Luxford, J. H.** (Capt. 16 Regt.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Mabin, F. B.** (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- McAlister, J. L.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McCarroll, J. N.** (Maj. 11 Mid. Rif.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16  
and 12 Jan. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- McClellan, C. H.** (Lt. N.Z. Staff Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO.
- McClure, C. B.** (2nd Lt. Unatt. List)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- McClurg, D. W.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacCormack, K.** (Lt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16  
and 8 Dec. 17. DSO.
- McCrae, J.** (Capt. 14 Regt.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- McCristell, T.** (Lt. N.Z. Staff Corps)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with clasp.
- McCurdy, D.** (Capt. 1 Mid. Rif.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18.
- McDonald, Rev. A.** (Chapl. 4th Class)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- McDowell, A. L.** (Lt. 14 Regt.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McFarland, R. D.** (Lt. 16 Regt.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- McGavin, D. J.** (Lt.-Col. N.Z. Med. Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Dec. 16,  
1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.
- McGhie, J.** (Lt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McGhie, J. G.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McGill, C.** (Maj. N.Z. Fd. Art.)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.
- McGregor, A. G.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. A. S. Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- McHugh, H. D.** (Capt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McKenzie, A. G.** (Maj. 3 Mid. Rif.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
DSO.
- MacKenzie, H. C.** (Lt. 8 Regt.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mackenzie, R. F.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Unatt'd. List)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mackenzie, W. L.** (Lt. Unatt. List)—  
*South African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01,  
Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in  
Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to  
Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

**Hacksey, C. E. R. (Lt.-Col. 11 Mtd. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16,  
1 Dec. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 6 July 17. *CMG.*

**McKillop, J. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasps.

**Macky, N. L. (2nd Lt. Unatt. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*

**McLean, H. J. (Maj. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**McLean, J. C. (Lt. 7 Mtd. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**McLean, Rev. W. (Chap. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McLean, W. H. (Capt. 7 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

**McLeod, B. (2nd Lt. 17 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**McLeod, J. C. M. (2nd Lt. 2 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**McMillan, H. G. (Capt. 11 Mtd. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01.

**McMillan, J. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**McNab, A. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McQuarrie, R. S. (Capt. N.Z. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Maguire, C. E. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**  
*W. Africa, 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Mair, H. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Major, C. T. (Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Makgill, R. H. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Bellast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Manson, A. J. M. (2nd Lt. Unatt. List)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

**Maquire, C. E. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun.

**Marchant, E. L. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18.

**Marsden, E. (Lt 5 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Marshall, W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Martin, A. L. (2nd Lt. Unatt. List.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*

**Martin, J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 and Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Massey, F. G. (2nd Lt. Unatt. List.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.* *MC.*

**Mathias, G. (Lt. 8 Mtd. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. and 6 July 17. *MC.*

**Matthews, C. H. (Capt. N. Z. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01. Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Matthews, R. S. (Capt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Adjt. 4 N.Z. Cont. Jan. to Jun. 01. S.O. subsequently Brig.-Maj. 8 N.Z. Cont. Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mawson, J. B. (Lt. Unatt. List.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
*MC.*

**Mead, O. H. (2nd Lt. Unatt. List.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Meikle, H. C. (Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Meldrum, W. (Lt.-Col. 6 Mtd. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18.  
*CMG.* *DSO.*

**Melville, C. W. (Capt. N.Z. Staff Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *CMG.* *DSO.*

**Merton, J. L. C. (Lt. Unatt. List.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*



**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

**Messenger, W. B. (Col. ret.)**—*New Zealand War, 1860-63.*—Taking of Waireka Pa, Mahoetahi Pa. Actions at Bell Block and Allen's Hill. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Metcalf, L. W. (Lt. Unatt. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mewett, J. E. H. (Lt. 15 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Mickle, G. E. B. (Maj. R. N. Z. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Miles, R. (Lt. N.Z. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.

**Milligan, R. G. (Lt. N.Z. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Milne, M. C. (Lt. Unatt. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC

**Mitchell, G. (Lt. Col. 8 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Dec. 17. DSO

**Mitchell, G. R. (Lt. 12 Mid. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Mitchell, J. (Capt. ret.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, and Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01, and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mitchell, R. F. (Capt. 5 Mid. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Molloy, C. H. (Lt. Unatt. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morgan, F. H. E. (Lt. 17 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morison, B. H. (2nd Lt. Unatt. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.

**Morpeth, R. N. (Lt. 6 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morrison, M. J. (Lt. Unatt. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Morrison, W. C. (Capt.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, and Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morrow, A. (Lt. Col. ret.)**—*N. Zealand War, 1863-5.*—Present at Wairoa Redoubt and stockade, attack on Native Settlement at Olau.

**Morrow, R. B. (Hon. Col. ret.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857.* Medal.

**Muir, A. S. (2nd Lt. 9 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 18.

**Mullineux, Rev. M. (Chap.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Murchison, D. S. (Capt. Mtd. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.

**Murphy, J. Lt.-Col. 1 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Murray, D. N. W. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Napier, W. E. L. (Lt. N.Z. Garr. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Narbey, W. F. (Lt. 11 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Neale, C. R. (Maj. N.Z. Fety. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Neil, J. H. (Maj. N. Z. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17.

**Newall, S. (Col. ret.)**—*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Present at Ahikereru, Tahahota and Urewera. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Newman, C. N. (Lt. N.Z. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16 and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

**Newton, C. T. H. (Capt. N.Z. A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. DSO.

**Nicholls, S. C. P. (Capt. N.Z. Staff. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18. DSO.

**Oakey, A. N. (Lt. N.Z. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. MC.

**O'Callaghan, W. G. P. (Capt. ret.)**—*Crimean Campaign 1855.*—Medal.  
*China War 1856.*—Medal with clasp.  
*New Zealand War, 1860-66.*—Medal.

**O'Gorman, F. R. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Unatt. List)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**O'Neill, E. J. (Maj. N. Z. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, 5 Aug. 15, 28 Jan. 16 and 28 May 18. DSO.

**Oram, H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Organ, W. J. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Orr, E. H. (Maj. 8 Mtd. Bif.)**—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.

**Osburne-Lilly, J. (Maj. 9 Regt.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ostler, F. E. (temp. Lt. N.Z. Staff Corps)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

# 1534 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of New Zealand—contd.

### Overton, T. H. (Capt. 1 Mtd. Rif.)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June) Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei, Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar., July, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb., Mar., July, and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

### Oxenham, C. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Unattd. List.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

### Paget, M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan., July to Aug., Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

### Paisley, A. D. (2nd Lt. Unatt. List.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

### Palmer, S. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.), Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's Medal with 5 clasps.

### Palmer, W. T. (2nd Lt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.

### Parker, F. W. (Maj. 12 Regt.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. OBE.

### Parker, G. C. (Lt. Unatt. List.)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01 Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

### Parkes, W. H. (Lt.-Col. N.Z. Med. Corps)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—CMG.

### Patrick, H. B. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

### Peacock, G. B. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

### Pearless, W. R. (Lt.-Col. N.Z. Med. Corps)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

### Petty, P. N. (temp. Lt. N.Z. Staff Corps)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

### Filkington, H. E. (Maj. R. N. Z. Art.)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

### Plugge, A. (Maj. 3 Regt.) (Auckland Bn.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 5 Nov. 15, and 4 Jan. 17. CMG.

### Porritt, E. A. (Lt. 6 Regt.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

### Porter, T. W. (Col. ret.)—

*New Zealand War, 1861-6.*—Actions at Opotiki, Manutaki Weraroa Pa, Waitotara. Commanded troops, expedition to Bay of Plenty. Once severely and 3 times slightly wounded. Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. In comd. 7 New Zealand Cont. 6 Apr. 01 to 19 Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 June 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CE.

### Potter, H. R. (Maj.)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

### Pow, J. (Lt. Unatt. List.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.

### Powles, C. G. (Capt.)—

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 1 Dec. 16 and 12 Jan. 18. CMG. DSO.

### Powley, A. J. (Lt. 3 Regt.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. MC.

### Poynter, J. B. (Lt. 9 Mtd. Rif.)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

### Prescott, J. L. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

### Prior, N. H. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.

### Purnell, J. (Maj. ret.)—

*New Zealand War.*—Medal.

### Puttick, E. (Capt. 5 Regt.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.

### Radcliffe, D. (Lt. N.Z. A.S. Corps)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

### Rae, D. McF. (2nd Lt. Unatt. List.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17.

### Rae, W. S. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Unattd. List.)—

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.



**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

- Rauch, J. N.** (*Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rawlings, C. R.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Raynes, J. J.** (*Capt. 2 Regt. Auckland Mtd. Rif. Vols.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to Apr. 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Reed, M. R.** (*Lt. 3 Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Reeve, B. L. R.** (*Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Reeves, E. F. J.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Reid, H. A.** (*Capt. N.Z. Vety. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Rhodes, A. E. T.** (*2nd Lt. 8 Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. MC.
- Rhodes, Hon. R. H.** (*Lt. Col. 1 Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Rice, S.** (*Capt. 14 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Richards, Rev. R.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16. MC.
- Richardson, G. S.** (*Maj. N.Z. Staff Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 14, 5 Aug. 15, and 25 Sept. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). CMG.
- Richardson, H. McK. W.** (*Lt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. DSO. MC.
- Riddiford, R. E. W.** (*2nd Lt. 9 Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. OBC. MC.
- Roache, J. G.** (*Capt. 5 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Robin, A. W.** (*Col.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In command, 1st New Zealand Contgt., Nov. 99 to May 00; afterwards in command, 1st New Zealand Regt., May 00 to Apr. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, and 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps CB.
- Robinson, E. C. N.** (*Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

- Robinson, H. S. N.** (*Capt. R. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony July to Aug. 01, Dec. to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Robinson, W. L.** (*Maj. N.Z. Staff Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Rodger, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Rogers, J. E.** (*Maj. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Rohloff, A. F. R.** (*Lt. N.Z. Rly. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rollinson, H. J.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Rose, J. M.** (*Lt. N. Z. Staff Corps*)—  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions of Koshah and Giniss. Medal; bronze star.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. French War Cross. MC.
- Row, R. A.** (*Maj. 1 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Rowe, U. J.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rushton, J. R.** (*Capt. ret.*)—  
*New Zealand War, 1863-70.*—Taranaki 1863-4. Present at first attack and capture of Kaitaki. Capture of Mataitawa and Te Ari Pao. Present at Potokou. Mentioned in despatches. Wanganui River Expedition, 1864-5. Present at siege of Pipiriki. Expedition to Opotiki, Bay of Plenty, 1865-6. Present at capture of Opotiki and capture of the Whakutohea strongholds, Te Pue and Te Tarata Pass. Engagements at Te Kokopu and Kairakau, and capture of Te Kobiinu Pa (Waimaua Gorge), Patea, 1866-7. Present at the capture of Pungar-hu. Mentioned in despatches. Present at Kei Marao, Pukakai, Kohipawa. Opotiki, 1867-70. Present at the capture of Te Tokopoko. Engagements at Whakataine and Tawarua. Medal.
- Russell, Sir A. H.** (*Col. N.Z. Mil. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 6 and 24 Jan. 16, 13 July 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17, 28 May 18 and 20 Dec. 18. CB. KCB. A CMG.
- Russell, G. V.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- Russell, J.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18. MC.
- Salt, C. H.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Samuel, A. M.** (*Maj. 6 Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Sanderson, E. V.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Sandle, S. G.** (*Capt. R. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sanders, J. L.** (*Lt. 1 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 17. DSO.

**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

- Saunders, W. A.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Saxon, K. R. J.** (*2nd Lt. Unattd. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. *MC.* Clasp to *MC.*
- Scott, J. O.** (*Lt. 9 Mtd. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Scott, L. M.** (*Capt. 4 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Senior, C. H. A.** (*2nd Lt. Unattd. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Senior, S. E.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Seton, Rev. C. B. W.** (*Chapl.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Sheldon, H. J. D.** (*2nd Lt. Unattd. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Shepherd, N. F.** (*Lt. 13 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Shera, J. D. G.** (*Lt. 1 Bn. Auckland Inf. Vols.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Shera, L. M.** (*Capt. N.Z. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 28 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *OBE, MC.*
- Short, A. V.** (*Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. *MC.*
- Short, J. L.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Sievers, W. N.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Unattd. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Silver, F.** (*Hon. Capt. ret.*)—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Elmina. Medal.
- Sim, T. M.** (*2nd Lt. Unattd. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Simcox, J. E. L.** (*Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 15.
- Simmonds, H.** (*Lt. N.Z. Rly. Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Simpson, R.** (*Lt. 4 Mtd. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State.
- Sinel, W. C.** (*Capt. N.Z. Unattd. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Skelsey, F. W.** (*Lt. Unattd. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18.
- Skerman, S.** (*Surg.-Gen. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

- Smeaton, J. W.** (*2nd Lt. Unattd. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Smith, G. S.** (*Capt. 14 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15, 4 Jan. 17 and 1 Jun. 17. *CMG, DSO.*
- Smith, H. W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 3 Mtd. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.
- Smith, P. W.** (*2nd Lt. 3 Mtd. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Smith, R. C.** (*Capt. Unattd. List, Terr. Force*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.* Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Medjidie (4th class).
- Smythe, R. B.** (*Capt. R. N.Z. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 13 July 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Sommerville, C.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 28 May 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Sommerville, J. A.** (*Capt. 6 Mtd. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17. *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 12 Jan. 18 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Spedding, I. N.** (*Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Spiers, P. W. G.** (*Lt. 4 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Spragg, C. R.** (*Capt. 9 Mtd. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Stafford, J.** (*Capt. N.Z. A. Vety. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18. *DSO.*
- Stallard, F. J. W.** (*2nd Lt. Unattd. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Standish, I. T.** (*Capt. N.Z. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15, 5 Nov. 15, and 1 Jun. 17. *CMG, DSO.*
- Starnes, F.** (*Lt. 12 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Stevens, A. C. C.** (*Capt.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stevenson, R.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenosst Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to July 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, July 01, and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, July and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Stewart, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. 14 Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Stewart, J. G.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Stit, A. D.** (*Lt. Unattd. List*)—*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO, MC.*



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1537 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of New Zealand—contd.

- Stocker, E. D. H.** (*Lt. 5 Bn. Wellington R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 16 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Stout, T. D. M.** (*Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*
- Street, C. H.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Zilikats Nek, and Rhenoster Kop (slightly wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb., Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Studholme, J.** (*May. Res. of Off.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Sumner, W. C. I.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt'd. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Symon, F.** (*May. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16 and 1 Jun. 17. *CMG. DSO.*
- Tapper, C. A. H.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Taylor, C. H.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt'd. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Taylor, G. N.** (*2nd Lt. Cadets*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.
- Taylor, J. M.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Taylor, L. J.** (*Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Taylor, Rev. T. F.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16.
- Thomas, J. T.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Unatt'd. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Thoms, N. W. B. B.** (*Capt. N.Z. Staff Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. *DSO. MC.*
- Tidd, B. A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Unatt'd. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Tonkin, J. F.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Unatt'd. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*
- Tracey, W. F.** (*2nd Lt. 8 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Trembath, W.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Unatt'd. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Tuckey, H. P.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Staff Offr. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Turnbull, F. K.** (*Lt. 1 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Turnbull, W. McG.** (*Capt. N.Z. Staff Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. *DSO.*
- Turner, F. M.** (*Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Nov. 16. *MC.*

- Turner, J. I. H.** (*Lt. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Turner, W. W.** (*May. 14 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Urguhart, M.** (*Lt. 11 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- Varnham, F. S.** (*2nd Lt. 7 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *MC.*
- Vickerman, K. L.** (*Lt. 16 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Waite, F.** (*May. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. *DSO.*
- Wales, J. G. C.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wallingford, J. A.** (*Lt. N.Z. Staff Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. *MC.*
- Walls, C.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Walton, R. H.** (*Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Wardrop, G. W.** (*Capt. 17 Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Watson, W.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt'd. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Watt, M. McP.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt'd. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wells, E. R.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt'd. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Weston, C. H.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Weston, G. T.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt'd. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Westmacott, H. H. S.** (*Capt. 16 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- White, A. T.** (*Lt. Unatt'd. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. *MC.*
- White, D.** (*May. 4 Regt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Whitmore, F. N.** (*2nd Lt. 11 Mid. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whyte, A. D. S.** (*Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Whyte, J. B.** (*Capt. ret. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Whyte, J. H.** (*Capt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16, 1 Dec. 16, 6 July 17 and 16 Jan. 18. *DSO.* Clasp to *DSO.*

# 1538 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of New Zealand—contd.

**Wickens, R. C. (Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
DSO.

**Widdowson, E. A. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
DSO.

**Widdowson, W. H. S. (2nd Lt. 10 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wighton, A. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Wildner, A. S. (2nd Lt. 9 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.  
MC.

**Wilding, H. G. (Lt. N.Z. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. Clasp to DSO.

**Wilkes, T. M. (Lt. N.Z. Staff Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.

**Wilkie, A. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek, (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg, (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Wilkie, G. (2nd Lt. Unattd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Wilkinson, R. W. (Capt. 5 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Williams, A. G. (Hon. Lt. Unattd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Williams, O. W. (Capt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilson, F. C. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Wilson, N. R. (Lt. Unattd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO. MC.

**Winchester, E. A. (2nd Lt. 17 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Withers, R. L. (Capt. N.Z. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Wood, F. A. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.

Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02, and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01, and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jan. 18.  
MC.

**Worley, R. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wray, W. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wrightson, R. W. (2nd Lt. Unattd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Wyman, R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 July 16. DSO.

**Young, A. R. (Lt.-Col. N.Z. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.

**Young, H. R. (Lt. Unattd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal.

**Young, R. (Capt. 1 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 28 Jan. 16 4 Jan. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. Legion of Honour (6th Class). CMG. DSO.

**Ziesler, E. (2nd Lt. Unattd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

## OFFICERS SERVING WITH THE NEW ZEALAND CONTINGENT.

**Adams, C. G. (Lt. N.Z. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17

**Addison, A. S. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Alexander H. G. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.

**Allan, L. F. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Allen, J. E. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Anderson, J. A. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Angel, R. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Angus, R. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

**Armstrong, D. C. (Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Armstrong, L. J. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16  
DCM.

**Arthur, N. A. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—**

*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.



**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

- Barton, J. M.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bassett, L. W.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Battersby, G. H.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Beasley, S. C.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Beauchamp, H. R. H.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 18.  
DCM.
- Beetham, R. F. R.** (*Lt. N.Z. Mil. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Beckett, P. H. G.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15.  
DCM.
- Bigg-Wither, C. V.** (*Lt. N.Z. Mid. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Black, E. R.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Black, R. J.** (*Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Blomfield, E. H.** (*Lt. N.Z. Cyclist Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Boles, G. H.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
DCM.
- Boles, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Booth, G. R.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Boscawen, S.** (*Lt. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun.  
and 28 Dec. 17.
- Boswell, C.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Fd. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Bougard, J. R.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
MC.
- Boyce, T.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Bradley, A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Braithwaite, J. L.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov.  
and 1 Dec. 16. MC.
- Bremner, O. H.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mid. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16.  
DCM.
- Bridgeman, G.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Brister, S. G.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Brothers, W. F.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Brown, A. W.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
MC. DCM.
- Brown, W. S.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Bunbury, T. A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Bush, G. A.** (*Capt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Calame, P. E.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Cameron, A. C.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

- Campbell, F.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Campbell, I. B.** (*Capt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Carmichael, L. S.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Catchpole, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cauty, J. V. M.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Chamberlain, N. F.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Chapman, A. A.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. N.Z. Pnr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chaytor, F. C.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Chilcott, C. W.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chirnside, T.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ciochetto, C. V.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Clarke, M.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Closey, S. J. E.** (*Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Cockerell, A. R.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Cody, J. F.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Coe, A. H.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Cyclist Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Collins, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Collyns, G. S.** (*Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cooke, W. B.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Coote, J. C.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Cornwall, F. C.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cotton, P. J.** (*Capt. N.Z. Mid. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Couling, J.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Coutts, A. J.** (*Lt. N.Z. Fld. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Craig, J.** (*Lt. N.Z. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Craven, L. A.** (*Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Crawford, E. H.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Croker, B. W.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Curham, D. W.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Currey, A. A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

# 1540 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of New Zealand—contd.

- Dallinger, J. T.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dansey, H. D.** (*Capt. N.Z. Pioneer Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
MC.
- Dartnall, C. A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Davis, F. H.** (*2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Dean, A. G.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Denton, T. J.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.
- Devery, C. N.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Dick-Cleland, C. B.** (*Lt. N.Z. Divl. Train*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with  
4 clasps.
- Digby-Smith, A.** (*Maj. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and  
28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Dignan, B. L.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
DCM.
- Dittmer, G.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dixon, W. B.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Doherty, P. G.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Dollimore, T. W.** (*Capt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Downey, J. M.** (*Lt. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Draffin, M. K.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18.
- Duncan, A. W.** (*Capt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.
- Duthie, N. A.** (*Capt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- Earl, F. J. R.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ellen, H.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ellis, P. J.** (*Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16  
and 28 May 18. MC.
- Ellis, R. F.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MM.
- Esquilant, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Falconer, A. S.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. DSO. MC.
- Farrell, E.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Farrell, J. P.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Fitchett, W. B.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Foote, H. A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Fordyce, A. B.** (*Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

- Fromm, G. A.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.
- Fyfe, R. E.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gair, C.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
DCM.
- Gallagher, A. W.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Galloway, M. S.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 16.  
MC.
- Garroway, R.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gillespie, C. T.** (*Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gillespie, O. A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gilmore, A. F.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gilshman, S. E.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Glasse, A. O.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Goldingham, K. A.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Gordon, J. McK.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gordon, L. G.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gordon, T. J.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Gorringe, C. R. M.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Camel Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Gorton, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Gray, C. A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Gray, R. N.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Greenish, F. E.** (*Capt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Greenwood, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Greig, C. W.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Griffiths, G. G.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Guthrie, S. G.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Guy, I. D.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Haddow, R. W.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Hall, A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16.  
MC.
- Halliwell, R. S.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Harpur, R. P.** (*Capt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Sqdn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16,  
6 July 17 and 7 Oct. 18. DSO. MC. DCM.
- Harris, C.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Harrison, W. G.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Hartman, B.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Harty, L. P.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Henley, N. G.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1541 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of New Zealand—*contd.*

**Hibbs, A. L.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*

**Hicks, W. J.** (Lt. N.Z. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. MM.*

**Hill, J. L.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*

**Hindley, F. L.** (Maj. N.Z. Contlt.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16, 1 Jun. 17, 23 Dec. 17 and 31 Dec. 18. OBE.*

**Hines, J. N.** (Capt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hiroti, T.** (Lt. N.Z. Pioneer Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Hocking, W. M.** (Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*

**Hodgson, F. J.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Hollis, R. V.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Hollis, W. J.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18.*

**Holmes, A. L.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Hopper, H. M.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Horwell, W. W.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Howlett, D.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Hunter, V. G.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*

**Irvine, R.** (Capt. N.Z. Fd. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*

**Jackson, J.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Jackson, R. H.** (Lt. N.Z. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*

**Jacobs, A. R.** (Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*

**Jenkins, D. A.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Jenkins, F.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16. DCM.*

**Jepps, A. H.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Johnson, M. E.** (Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 18. MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Keys, P. L.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**King, A. H.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**King, W. J.** (Capt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Knowles, E. F. H.** (Lt. N.Z. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*

**Knox, W. A.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*

**Knubley, H. C. J.** (Lt. N.Z. Cyclist Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Kyne, J. J.** (Lt. N.Z. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.*

**Latimer, R. T.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*

**Lauder, A.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Leaf, H. W.** (Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Lepper, C. B.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Lester, C. L.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Levien, E.** (Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18. MC.*

**Le Mottee, J. B.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.*

**Little, J. A.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Lucas, G. T.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*

**Lush, A.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*

**Lyon, G.** (Lt. N.Z. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**McAdam, H. M.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**McAuley, D.** (Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**McCall, J. J.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*

**McCartnie, D. S.** (Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**McCaw, W. T.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**McClintock, W. G.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**McCormac, A. P.** (Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.*

**McCormick, A. L.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*

**Macdonald, A.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Macdonald, A. C.** (Capt. N.Z. Fld. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Macdonald, M.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**McDonald, S. G.** (Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**McDowell, R.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**MacGibbon, D. A.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**McGregor, B. J.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16. MC.*

**Macintyre, E. A.** (Capt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.*

**McIntyre, R.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.*

**McIsaac, A. R.** (Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**McKenzie, C. R.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**McKenzie, F. E.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**McKenzie, J. G.** (Lt. N.Z. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 18.*

**Mackrell, H. H.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**McLeod, J. D.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**McMannus, C.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**McSaveney, G.** (Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Managh, S. N.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*

**Marks, R. O. C.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17. DCM.*

**Marshall, H. T.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Martin, A.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.)—*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*

**Melles, A. G.** (Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC. Clasp to MC.*

**Menzies, C. E.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—DCM.*

**Menzies, G. B.** (Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—*The War of 1914-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.*

**Michaels, L. G.** (Lt. N.Z. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Michell, H. J.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

**Miller, A. H.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Miller, H. K.** (2nd Lt. Auck. R.)—*The War of 1914-8.—MC.*

**Mintrom, F. H.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps)—*The War of 1914-8.—MM.*

# 1542 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of New Zealand—*contd.*

- Mitchell, F. C.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
DCM.
- Mitchell, F. M.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Mitchell, J.** (*Capt. Qr.-Mr. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Moffitt, G. M.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Moncrief, E. G.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Montgomery, H. S.** (*Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Moor, F. W.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Moore, J. J.** (*Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Moore, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Mollison, B.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Feb. 17.  
MC.
- Moore, W. L.** (*Lt. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Moritzson, L.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.
- Moss, E. S.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Mulligan, A. S.** (*Lt. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Munn, W. G.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Murchison, D. B.** (*Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Murray, T. T.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC., MM.
- Natusch, S.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Nelson, A. D.** (*Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Neleon, C. H.** (*Lt. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Nelson, R.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.
- Newbould, M. G. R.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.  
MC.
- Newman, H. W.** (*Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Nicolas, J. W.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Nicol, R. K.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Norman, E. G.** (*Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
MC.
- O'Brien, M. J.** (*Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Ohlson, A. W. M.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Orbell, R. G. S.** (*Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Nov.  
and 1 Dec. 18. MC.
- Pain, J. C.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Palmer, B.** (*Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Park, G. R.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Parker, H. R.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Parkinson, L.** (*Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Parr, Rev. S.** (*Chapl.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pascoe, F. C.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Paterson, A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Patrick, R. T. G.** (*Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
MC.
- Pennefather, S. S.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Perkins, H. A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Picot, E. H.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Pierce, C. J.** (*Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jan. 18.  
MC.
- Pollard, W.** (*Lt. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Pollock, W.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Ponder, A. O.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Potter, R. C.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Potvine, H. A.** (*Lt. N.Z. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Preston, A. H.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan.  
and 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Price, A. D.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Price, H. W.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Prime, E. I.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Randell, W. E.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Cyclist Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Rees, E. T.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Reid, S. C.** (*Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Reid, W. J.** (*Lt. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15.  
DCM.
- Rhind, S. D.** (*Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rice, S. D.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Ricketts, W.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Mar. 16.  
DCM.
- Rickleton, J. G.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rigby, K. R.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Roach, G. H.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Robertson, F.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Robinson, N. M.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Rogers, S. D.** (*Capt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Rotoatara, T.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Roy, J. A. McL.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Rutherford, W. D.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17



**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

- Rutherford, T. W. L.** (*Capt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sage, A. H.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Salmon, C. W.** (*Capt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15.  
DCM.
- Sandham, G.** (*Hon. Capt. N.Z. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Saunders, C. W.** (*Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15.  
DCM.
- Scarfe, E. R. F.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Scott, J.** (*Lt. N.Z. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Scott, K.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.
- Scott, S.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Scoullar, S. G.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Seaward, C. F.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Seddon, S. T.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16.  
MC.
- Selby, E. F.** (*Capt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Serpell, S. L.** (*Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sharp, E. H.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sheppard, F. W. H.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Shove, S.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Simmers, R.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Smith, W. E.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Snelling, T. A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Sonthey, C. C.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Cyclist Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Speight, H. E.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Squire, B. C.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Stainton, W. G.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Stainton, W. H.** (*Lt. Maori Contgt.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan.  
and 13 July 16. MC.
- Stedman, M. A.** (*Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stewart, F.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stewart, H.** (*Lt. Col. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17 and 23 Dec. 17. French War  
Cross. DSO. Clasp to DSO. MC.
- Stilwell, W. F.** (*Lt. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Stockill, T.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15.  
DCM.

- Stocker, V.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 13.  
MC.
- Stringer, J. M.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM, MM.
- Stronach, D. W.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Stunell, A. G.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Sutherland, R.** (*Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Swan, G.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Taylor, W. G.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Thompson, R. J. L.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16.
- Thomson, A.** (*Capt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.
- Thomson, A. F.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Tillman, A. N.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Tilsley, R.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15  
and 1 Jun. 17. MC. DCM.
- Tinney, E.** (*Capt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
MC.
- Tod, A. N.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Todd, L. B.** (*Capt. N.Z. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Tomline, G. H.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Mach. Gun Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Treadwell, C. A. L.** (*Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 17.
- Trotter, W. J. R.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Tuck, G. A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.
- Take, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Tunley, F. C.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Tyson, E. F.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Veroe, H. R.** (*Capt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
DSO.
- Vernon, R. G.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 28 May 18.
- Vial, A. H.** (*Lt. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Vial, R. F.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.
- Vickerman, H.** (*Maj. N.Z. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Vincent, J.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM, MM.
- Voyle, J. W.** (*2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM, MM.
- Wainohu, Rev. W.** (*Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 31 Dec. 18.

# 1544 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of New Zealand—*contd.*

- Wainscott, W. G.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 16  
and 12 Jan. 18. MC.
- Walker, D. J. B.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Walker, M. R.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Walker, W. H.** (2nd Lt. Maori Contgt.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 16.  
MC.
- Ward, T. L.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ward, W.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Watkinson, H.** (Lt. N.Z. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Watson, J. W.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.
- Webster, H. N.** (Lt. N.Z. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- White, C. N.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.
- Whitefield, R.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Whyte, H. H.** (Capt. N.Z. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Williams, E. G.** (Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July 17.

**Wilson, C. M.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DCM.

**Wilson, F.** (2nd Lt. Canterbury R.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Wilson, R. L.** (Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18

**Winkler, E. R.** (Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.

**Wood, R.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Inf. Bn.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. MM.

**Woods, C.** (Lt. N.Z. Fd. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Wright, S. L.** (Lt. N.Z. Mtd. Rif.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.

**Yorke, W. H.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Cyclist Corps)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Youle, H.** (2nd Lt. N.Z. Rif. Brig.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MM.

## RHODESIA.

(Officers serving with the Rhodesian Contingent.)

**Capell, A. E.** (temp. Lt-Col. Rhodesia Regt.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16

**Coker, H. O.** (Capt. Rhodesia Regt.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
and 22 Sept. 17. DSO.

**Ellis, E. F.** (Capt. Rhodesia Regt.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Frielinghaus, A.** (Lt. Rhodesia Regt.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 J u n .

**Methuen, A. J.** (Maj. S. Rhodesian Vols.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.

**Stokes, F. M. C.** (Capt. Rhodesia Regt.)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17  
and 7 Mar. 18.

## STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

**Fox, A. J.** (Hon. Capt. Malay States Vol. Rif.)—  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Station Staff Offr., Carnar-  
von, from 16 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hooops, A. L.** (Capt. Hon. Surq. Penang Vols.)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Llewellyn, H. R.** (Lt. Singapore Vol. Inf.)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to  
May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May  
to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with  
4 clasps.

**Swettenham, J. P.** (2nd Lt. Malay States Vol. Rif.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thompson, A. M.** (Capt. Singapore R. Eng. Vols.)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May and  
Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of  
Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Queen's medal  
with 2 clasps.



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1546 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

*See note on page 1882.*

*(Officers serving with the South African Contingents.)*

- Adams, J. B. F.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17,  
7 Mar. 18 and 6 Aug. 18.
- Addison, P.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 13  
Feb. 17 and 6 Aug. 18. *MC.*
- Adler, F. B.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.  
*MC.*
- Alexander, J. H.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 16,  
6 July 17 and 12 Jan. 18.
- Allen, V. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Allin, H. G. W.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Lab. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Ames, F. R.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.
- Anderson, A. P. M.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. A. Med.  
Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Anderson, C. A.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Oct. 18.  
*DSO.*
- Anderson, G. L.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Archer, C. L.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Armstrong, H. W.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16,  
8 Feb. 17 and 6 Aug. 18.
- Arnott, H.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Backeberg, H. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Badenhorst, C. H.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17  
and 6 Aug. 18.
- Bain, T.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Cape Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Baker, J. M.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Def. Forces*) (*Brev. Lt.-  
Col.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 28 Dec. 17. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.*
- Ballantine, R.** (*temp. Maj. S. Afr. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Bamford, H. W. M.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Barnard, A. J. C.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Lab. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 May 18.
- Beard, G. J. A.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Begley, E. R.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bell, H. S.** (*temp. Hon. Capt. S. Afr. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Bell, R. J.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bell-John, H.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bendelstein, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Bennett, G. M.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 17  
and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Berrangé, C. A. L.** (*Brev. Col. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16  
and 17 Jan. 17.
- Beverley, R.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Sept.  
16. *MC.*
- Blackwell, L.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
*MC.*
- Blaine, B. L.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.
- Blaine, C. H.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 May 18.
- Blaney, J. H.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Bligh-Wall, C. P.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18
- Bloomfield, W. A.** (*Capt. Scouts Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Dec.  
16 and 8 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- Borain, C. E.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 13  
Feb. 17. *MC.*
- Botha, G. M.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17,  
*MBE.*
- Botha, L.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16  
and 28 May 18.
- Bower, E. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Bowyer, C. H.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 18.  
*DSO.*
- Brace, T.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16,  
8 Feb. 17 and 14 Jun. 18. *MC.*
- Bradstock, F. E.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Cape Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17  
and 7 Mar. 18. *MC.*
- Brady, H. J.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Bredell, P. C.** (*2nd Lt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Breytenbach, J. H.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16  
and 5 Apr. 18. *DSO.*
- Brink, A. J. E.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Brink, C.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Brink, G. E.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Def. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17  
and 6 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Brink, R. F.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.
- Briscoe, J. E.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 13  
Feb. 17. *DSO.*
- Brothers, C. M.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17  
and 6 Aug. 18.

# 1546 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Union of South Africa—*contd.*

- Brown, F. L.** (*temp. Maj. S. Afr. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 17,  
DSO.
- Brown, G. E.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Ord. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Brown, P. H. G.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
MC.
- Browne, C. M.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burgess, C. R.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Burgess, E. J.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Burne, N. H. M.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16 and 8 Feb. 17. DSO.
- Burt-Andrews, C.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Pay Dept.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 18.
- Byron, J. J.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16  
and 25 Sept. 17. DSO.
- Caldwell, W. J.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MBE.
- Carpenter, H.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
and 3 Mar. 17. MC.
- Carroll, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Chapman, O. S.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 8.  
MC.
- Charlton, W. D.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Charter, A. G.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. S. Afr. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Chedale, H.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
MC.
- Cherrington, W. A. D.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Christian, E.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Clark, C.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 17  
and 7 Mar. 18. DSO.
- Clark, P. S.** (*Maj. S. Afr. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18.  
DSO.
- Clark, W. J.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Clayton, J. G. B.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct.  
16 and 8 Feb. 17. MC.
- Clowes, D. St. J.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16,  
MC.
- Cliff, W. B.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cock, W. C.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO. MC.
- Cohen, L.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
DSO. MC.
- Cohen, M.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Dec. 17.  
MC.
- Colenso, A.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Postal Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar.  
and 6 Aug. 18.
- Collender, L. F.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Collins, F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16 and 31 Dec. 18. MC.
- Collins, F. R.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO.
- Collins, H. L.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Collyer, J. J.** (*Col. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 and 30  
Jun. 16. CB. CMG.
- Connock, C. O.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Cope, R. S.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Labour Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17  
and 6 Aug. 18.
- Corfe, A. C.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May  
and 28 Dec. 17. DSO. 2 clasps to DSO.
- Court, A. E.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.  
MC.
- Covernton, R. H.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1903.*—Served with Vol. Bearer Coy.  
Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
8 Feb. 01.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov.  
16. MC.
- Cox, S.** (*2nd Lt. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Cresswell, F. H. P.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Crewe, Hon. Sir C. P.** (*Hon. Col. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 17.
- Cronje, S. N.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.  
MC.
- Crooks, A. S.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Crosby, N. J.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.
- Crothall, C. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Culverwell, D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.



Union of South Africa—*contd.*

- Currie, J.** (*2nd Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Mar. and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*
- Davidson, T. M.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Davies, E. A.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Davis, V. E.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Dawson, F. S.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 1 Jun. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 23 May 18. *CMG. DSO.*
- de Barcaye, H. S.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*
- De Castilla, J. S. R.** (*temp. Maj. S. Afr. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 18.
- De Jager, G. J. W.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- De Jager, P. L.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 8 Feb. 17.
- DeLisle, Rev. H. F.** (*Chapln.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Devenish-Neares, L.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- de Vos, J. W.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Dickenson, F. T.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Lab. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 30 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Dickson, E. G. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Diford, I. D.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. S. Afr. Cape Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Dingwall, J. A.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dobson, F. L.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dobson, J. H.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Pioneers*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. and 13 Feb. 17. *DSO.*
- Donaldson, J.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Vety. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Donnelly, J.** (*Lt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Dorkin, N.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 6 Aug. 18.
- Douglas, R. D. A.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Duff, W. D.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Duffy, C. V. D.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Pay Dept.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Du Frayer, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.
- Duminy, F. J. van H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Dunbar, R. M.** (*temp. Maj. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. *MC.*
- Durham, C. G.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. 18. *DSO.*
- du Toit, G. J.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

- Dykens, W. A.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Vety. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Edgar, A. J.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Edwards, H.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Cape Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Edwards, J. W.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Fld. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 18.
- Edwards, S. B.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO.*
- Elliott, F. A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.
- Ellis, P. H.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Emmett, E. C.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Esselen, F. W.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. *MC.*
- Evans, J.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Fairrell, E. G.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Aug. 18.
- Farrell, T.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Fawcus, A.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Lab. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17 and 30 Dec. 18.
- Gayle, H.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fenn, D. B.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- Ferguson, G. F. L.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Field, W. V.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 6 Aug. 18.
- FitzGeorge, F. S. L.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Flook, H. S.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Flowers, F.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Folker, O. L. M.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- Follett, W. H.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Forbes, A. G.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Forbes, E. C.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17. *DSO.*
- Forbes, L. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Forster, H. W.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Fraser, C. J.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.
- Frew, H.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Postal Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

# 1548 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Union of South Africa—*contd.*

- Foreman, E. E.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.  
*MC.*
- Fulton, F. M.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16,  
8 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18 (*Brig.-Gen. Northey*, 15  
May 17. *Lt.-Gen. Van Deventer*, 11 Oct. 17). *MC.*
- Furber, F. W.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Fyfe, A. B.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.  
*MC.*
- Gerber, F. A.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16  
and 8 and 13 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- Gherzi, M. W.** (*2nd Lt. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Gilbert, W.** (*Maj. S. Afr. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar.  
and 6 Aug. 18.
- Gilchrist, K. A.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and  
13 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- Giles, H. P.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Girdwood, R. L.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
17, 22 Sept. 17 and 6 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Glynn, B. W.** (*Chapl.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Goldsmith, A. W.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Med. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Goldsmith, L. S.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
*MC.*
- Gordon-Gray, G.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO. MC.*
- Grant, T.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Clasp to *MC.*
- Gray, A.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Lab. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.
- Gray, S. E. G.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Green, A. McW.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
*DSO.*
- Green, A. P.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*MC.*
- Green, E. P. W.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun.  
20 Oct. 16, 8 Feb. 17 and 6 Aug. 18. *MC.*
- Greene, L.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16  
and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Grimes, H. G.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Grinsell, S. J.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16  
and 6 Aug. 18.
- Hall, H. A. E.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Motor Cyclist Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.  
*MC.*

- Hallack, M. H.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hamer, D. J.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.  
*MC.*
- Hamilton, W. V.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. A. Serv. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Hands, P. A. M.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Hardiman, E. H. M.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17  
and 7 Mar. 18. *DSO. MC.*
- Harris, E. D.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
*MBE.*
- Harris, Rev. F.** (*Chapl.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Harris, H.** (*Chapl.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harris, J. J. F.** (*temp. Maj. S. Afr. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Harris, W. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Harrison, N.** (*temp. Maj. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
17. *DSO.*
- Hartigan, M. M.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17  
and 28 May 18. *DSO.*
- Harvey, F. G.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*DSO.*
- Haselden, F.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Haswell, F. B. L.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Hatchard, F. H. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Hay, L. N.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.  
*MC.*
- Hearn, G. J.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.  
*MC.*
- Heath, S.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Heenan, C. R.** (*temp. Maj. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*DSO.*
- Hemming, H. S. J. L.** (*temp. Maj. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*DSO.*
- Hemsted, H.** (*Maj. S. Afr. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Henderson, D.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Heyns, M.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Hill, E.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
*MC.*



**Union of South Africa—*contd.***

- Hill, Rev. E. St. C. (Chapl.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Hinde, E. G. (temp. Lt. S. Afr. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Hoare, C. E. (temp. Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Hogg, W. (Lt. S. Afr. A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Holder, C. H. (Lt. S. Afr. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Hosken, C. C. (temp. Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. and 6 Aug. 18.
- Howie, J. (Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.
- Hoy, C. N. (Maj. S. Afr. Cape Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 22 Sept. 17. DSO. Clasp to DSO.
- Hunt, D. R. (temp. Maj. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17 and 28 May 18.
- Hunt, E. W. (Maj. S. Afr. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- (t) Hunt-Grubbe, W. J. (Capt. S. Afr. Def. Force)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May 18.
- Hunter, J. (temp. Maj. S. Afr. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Ingarfield, G. P. (Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Ireland, G. (Maj. S. Afr. A. Serv. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Jack, J. (temp. Lt. S. Afr. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jackson, F. E. (temp. Capt. S. Afr. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. MC.
- Jackson, H. E. (Lt. S. Afr. M Cycle Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Feb. 17.
- Jarvis, E. M. (temp. Capt. S. Afr. Vety. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Jeanes, A. J. (Capt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.
- Jenkins, H. H. (temp. Maj. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun 17 and 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- John, S. C. (temp. Capt. S. Afr. Rif.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17. MC.
- Johnson, W. J. (temp. Lt. S. Afr. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.
- Johnston, T. J. W. A. (temp. Capt. S. Afr. M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Jones, F. S. (Capt. S. Afr. A. Mod. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 1
- Jowett, W. (Maj. S. Afr. Vety. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Jun 16 and 8 Feb. 17.
- Kelly, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. and 6 Aug. 18.

- Kerr, W. W. (temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17
- King, W. L. (temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 16. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. MC.
- Kirby, W. H. (temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kirkham, G. H. (temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Kirsten, A. P. (temp. Lt. S. Afr. Spec. Serv. Co.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18
- Kirsten, J. R. F. (Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Knapp, E. (temp. Maj. S. Afr. Def. Force)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 28 Dec. 17. DSO.
- Koen, J. J. (Lt.-Col. S. S. Afr. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16. DSO.
- Kos, S. F. (temp. Capt. S. Afr. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17. MC.
- Kreft, C. J. (Maj. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Sept. 17. DSO.
- Krige, P. S. (temp. Capt. S. Afr. Def. Force)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Ladell, H. (Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18. MC.
- Lauth, J. F. R. (Maj. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 22 Sept. 17. DSO.
- Lawrence, G. G. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 May 18.
- Lawrence, H. R. (temp. Capt. S. Afr. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 May 18
- Lawrie, M. B. (temp. Capt. S. Afr. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. MC. Clasp to MC.
- Lawson-Hill, J. (temp. Lt. S. Afr. R. Eng.—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Legge, E. A. (Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Leighton, G. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Leipoldt, J. G. W. (Maj. S. Afr. Def. Forces)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16 and 8 Feb. 17.
- Lennox, J. (temp. Hon. Capt. Chapl.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Lewell, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Lewis, V. G. (Capt. S. Afr. Def. Force)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Liebaert, A. (temp. Maj. S. Afr. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Liefeldt, T. E. (temp. Capt. S. Afr. Labour Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. DSO.

Union of South Africa—*contd.*

- Ling, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. and 6 Aug. 18.
- Little, E. M.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Lab. Corps*)—  
*S. African War 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lorch, A. E.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. DSO.
- Lucas R. G.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. A.S.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Lukin, Sir H. T.** (*Brig.-Gen. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Attd. to Cavalry Brigade in advance on Ulundi. Battle of Ulundi (severely wounded). Medal with clasp. Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1. —Medal with clasp. *Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Served as Field Adjt. Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener (command. Artillery). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 1901-2. Command column 1901-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 16 Apr. and 20 Aug. 01. Granted hon. rank of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16, 4 Jan. 17, 11 Dec. 17 and 20 May 18. CB KCB.
- Lunn, W. S.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Maasdorp, L. H.** (*temp. Maj. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18. DSO.
- McCabe, J. M.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- MacFarlane, B. N.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16. MC.
- Mc Fie, T. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McInerney, E.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. Brig.-Gen. Northey, 15 May 17; Lt.-Gen. Van Deventer, 11 Oct. 17.
- McIntosh, R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McKenzie, A. D.** (*Maj. S. Afr. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- McLaren, D.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- McLean, W.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17. MC.
- McLennan, W. J.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Macleod, D. M. L.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17. DSO.
- McMahon, C.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Macmillan, D.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Cyclist Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- McMillan, J.** (*2nd Lt. S. Afr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Military Medal.
- McNae, A.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Vety. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- McNeice, A. C. D.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Pay Dept.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. OBE.
- McNeil, R. P.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- MacPherson, S. M.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Maginess, T.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Malan, J. P. B.** (*2nd Lt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Malcolm, J. A.** (*temp. Maj. Capé Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.
- Marriott, T.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 17 and 25 Sept. 17. MC.
- Marshall, S.** (*2nd Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mart'eussen, L. E.** (*Lt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Martin, A. C.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 13 Feb. 17. MC.
- Maye, C.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Maynard, G. D.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17. OBE.
- Mellish, F. W.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.
- Merry, M. L.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Methven, N. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Michan, J. M.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Cape Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Miller, R. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 17. MC.
- Miller, W. D.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18. OBE.
- Millward, R.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Serv. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Mitchell, F. McE.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Moffat, H. A.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Moin, B. H.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.
- Molyneux, G. M. J. C. G.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.
- Money, A. G.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.
- Montgomery, J. W. V.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 13 Feb. 17. DSO.
- Moore, G. J.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. MC.
- Morkel, A.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Morris, G. A.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Cape Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17, 22 Sept. 17 and 7 Mar. 18. CMG. DSO.
- Morris, W. J.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Morrison, R. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 1551 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Union of South Africa—*contd.*

**Muller, C. H.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*

**Mullins, A. G.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*

**Mullins, H. R.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.

**Mulvey, J. J.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Pioneers*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.  
*DSO.*

**Murphy, G. J.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Murray, C. M.** (*temp. Maj. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17  
and 28 May 18. *DSO.*

**Murray, E. T. C.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Brabant's  
Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations  
in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, Rev. J. N.** (*Chapl.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Murray-McGregor, A.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.

**Myers, S. T.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Neille, P. C.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Nesbit, W. C.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Nussey, A. H. M.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16  
and 17 Jan. 17. *DSO.*

**Okell, R.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**O'Malley, M.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Mid. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Orford, H. J.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Med Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17

**Ormiston, T.** (*temp. Maj. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17

**Overbeck, I. de M.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
*MC.*

**Overell, P. W.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar.  
and 6 Aug. 18.

**Page, P. T. A.** (*2nd Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18.

**Page, S. M.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Paget, Rev. E. F.** (*Chapl.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Parsons, W. L.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16

**Pedler, G. H.** (*temp. Maj. S. Afr. A. S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.* *DSO.*

**Pedley, H. J.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Pepper, A. L.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
operations at Faardeberg. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, including actions near Johannesburg and  
Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DCM.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*

**Phillips, J. E. T.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Intell. Dept.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Phillips, P.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A. S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18

**Phillips, S. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Piers, C. P.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 1916.

**Pieters, P. J. A.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.  
*MC.*

**Pike, M. H.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17  
*MC.*

**Poole, R.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Potter, H. V.** (*hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. S. Afr. A.M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Pougnnet, V. N.** (*2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Power, M. S.** (*temp. Maj. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 17  
and 31 Dec. 18. *MC.*

**Pretorius, A. J.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Pringle, R. N.** (*temp. Maj. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 1 Jun. 17. *DSO.*

**Prins, A. J. F.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Prior, A.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. A. S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Pritchard, S. A. M.** (*Col. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun.  
and 28 Dec. 17. *CMG.*

**Rabagliati, A. F. H.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. A. Med.  
Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Raymond, L. S.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Pay Dept.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Richardson, W.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. S. Afr. Med.  
Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.

**Ridley, E. G.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.  
*MC.* Clasp to *MC.*

**Ridley, T.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Rishton, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Rissik, H.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.  
*MC.*

**Roberts, C. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Res. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18

**Robertson, A. M.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

**Robertson, J.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17  
*MC.*

**Robertson, S. B.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*

# 1552 WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES

## Union of South Africa—*contd.*

**Robinson, F.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Postal Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Roddy, G.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Roffe, T.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC. Clasp to MC.

**Roper, A. W. F.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Rose, J. G.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

**Ross, A. S.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Ross, F. McK.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Dec. 18.  
MC.

**Sampson, B.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Samuelson, S. V.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Cape Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Schwabe, S. B.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Scott, C. J.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Shanks, W.** (*Capt. S. Afr. M.C.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Shenton, J. L.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sheppard, C. A. F.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Sheridan, H. P.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Silverlock, A. V.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Skey, O. W. L.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Chapl.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16.

**Skinner, W. B.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—DSO.

**Slater, H. P.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16  
and 8 Feb. 17. MC.

**Smith, W.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Smithers, C. E.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Smuts, C. D. C.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.  
MC.

**Smyth, T.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17  
and 7 Mar. 18. DSO.

**Snow, C. S. H.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Gen. List.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Solomon, A. C.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
MC.

**Southey, J. R.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Sparkes, A.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Sprenger, L. F.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
DSO. MC.

**Stead, N.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. A. S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
MBE

**Steedman, W. F.** (*2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Steer, Rev. C.** (*Chapl.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Stewart, J. G.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Stewart, W. M.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Stopford, R. W. E.** (*Brev. Maj. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.

**Stubbs, E. P.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Cape Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Style, S. W. E.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Sumner, H. L.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Swift, H.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.  
MC.

**Symonds, J. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Symons, T. H.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Tainton, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.

**Tandy, J. H.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Cape Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
MC.

**Tanner, W. E. C.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16,  
4 Jan. 17, 28 Dec. 17 and 20 Dec. 18. CMG, DSO.

**Tatham, F. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan.  
and 15 May 17. CMG, DSO.

**Taylor, A. J.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16  
and 5 Apr. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Taylor, S. S.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Fd. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 16.  
and 7 Oct. 18. CMG. DSO.

**Thackeray, E. F.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 16,  
25 Nov. 16, 4 Jan. 17 and 28 Dec. 17. French War  
Cross. CMG, DSO.

**Thomas, S. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. S. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Medal for Distinguished Conduct  
in the Field.

**Thomas, W. F. G.** (*2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun. 17.  
MC.

**Thompson, W. J.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 May 16,  
8 Feb. 17, and 7 Mar. 18. DSO.

**Thomson, G. R.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May 18.

**Thomson, N. E.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.

**Thorburn, W.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—MC.

**Tiley, W. L.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.



**Union of South Africa—contd.**

- Tomlinson, L. W.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Nov. 16  
and 4 Jan. 17. *DSO.*
- Tomlinson, R.** (*Brev. Maj. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.  
*Brev. of Maj. MC.*
- Tomory, D. M.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
*DSO.*
- Traas, J.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Trevett, C. G.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Truter, R. M.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Tucker, F. G.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 6 Aug. 18.
- Turnbull, J. McL. McK.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MM.*
- Turner, F.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Turner, R. B.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17,  
22 Sept. 17, and 6 Aug. 18. *DSO.*
- Twist, W.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Unwin, H. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 June 17.
- Van der Byl, P. V. G.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Def. Force*).—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Van Der Byl, V. A. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Cape Lab. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Oct. and  
31 Dec. 18. *OBE.*
- Van der Hoff, A.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Van Deventer, D. J. C. B.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 18.
- Van Deventer, J. L.** (*Maj.-Gen. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 and  
30 Jun. 16 and 17 Jan. 17. *CB, KCB.*
- Van Niekerk, G. J.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Van Ryneveld, T. V.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 17.  
*MC.*
- Van Tyen, M. S. J. C.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.  
*MBE.*
- Van Velden, D. O.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*DSO.*
- Van Velden, G. F. W.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Gen. List*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Van Zyl, D. P. W.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Van Zyl, N. J.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Vaughan, F. C.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
*MC.*
- Vaughan-Williams, H. W.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Med.  
Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
and 22 Sept. 17. *DSO.*
- Vincent, S. C.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Viney, C. F. B.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.  
*DSO.*

- Visser, P. F.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16  
and 8 Feb. 17.
- Waddell, J. S.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wagstaff, S. W.** (*Hon. Lt. S. Afr. Pay Dept.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Waldron, F. G.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Eng.*)—  
\* *The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Walker, B. B.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Wallace, G. P.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Def. Force*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
*DSO.*
- Wallis, H.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16  
and 8 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- Walsh, F. G.** (*2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. 16.  
*MC.*
- Walshe, P. J.** (*Chapl.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Walters, P. J.** (*Capt. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Ward, A. B.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.  
*DSO.*
- Ward, C. P.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 17.
- Warwick, J. A.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. with Field Intell  
Dept. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16  
and 8 Feb. 17.
- Watson, W. H.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Chapl.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16  
*MC.*
- Watson, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Med. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Watt, J.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Postal Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MBE.*
- Webb, C. D.** (*Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and  
13 Feb. 17. *MC.*
- White, P. F. F.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.  
*MC.*
- Whitehead, J. H.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.  
*DSO.*
- Wigman, W. T.** (*Lt. S. Afr. Cape Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Aug. 18.
- Wilkins, J.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Horse*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 16  
and 8 Feb. 17. *DSO.*
- Wilkinson, P. St. J.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.
- Williams, G. N.** (*Maj. S. Afr. Def. Forces*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 18.  
*DSO.*
- Williamson, E.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Lab. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 May  
and 31 Dec. 18.
- Wolf, J. J.** (*temp. Maj. S. Afr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 17.
- Wood, R. J. R.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Sept. 17.
- Wood, W. G.** (*temp. Capt. S. Afr. Inf. Bn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Woods, G. A.** (*temp. Lt. S. Afr. Cape Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—*MC.*
- Yates, J. J.** (*2nd Lt. S. Afr. Inf.*)—  
*The War of 1914-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 16  
and 8 Feb. 17. *MC.*

SOUTH AFRICA—*contd.*

- Campbell, D.** (*late Lt. Impl. Lt. Horse*)—*S. African War*, 1899.—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elands-laagte (slightly wounded). Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (dangerously wounded).
- Capell, A. E.** (*late Capt. Bethune's Mtd. Inf.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- Cleaver, F. H.** (*late Lt. Kitchener's Horse*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in Roberts' Horse. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Crewe, C. P.** (*Hon. Col. late Cape Forces*)—*S. African War*, 1900-02.—Served with Border Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. *CB*.
- Featherstone, W. H.** (*late Lt. P. of Wales' Lt. Horse*)—*S. African War*, 1900-01.—Served with Impl. Yeo. and Prince of Wales Lt. Horse. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fish, J. A.** (*late Lt. S.A. Mtd. Irreg. Forces*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Greener, H.** (*Capt. B.S.A. Police*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. *DSO*.
- Hook, G.** (*late Capt. S. Rhodesian Vols.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-01.—Dist. Commdt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. *DSO*.
- Hughes, A. M.** (*late Capt. Field Intell. Dept.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Intell. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- Kelly, E. N.** (*late Lt. Nesbitt's Horse*)—*S. African War*, 1900-02.—Severely wounded.
- Matton, E. L.** (*late Lt. Driscoll's Scouts*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with Kaffrarian Rifles. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Maud, W. de S.** (*late Maj. Impl. Lt. Horse*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Attd. to A. S. Corps. Severely wounded (Jan. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Miller, L. D'E.** (*late Capt. P. of Wales' Lt. Horse*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Naughton, A.** (*late Lt. Kitchener's Fig. Scouts*)—*S. African War*, 1900-01.—Dangerously wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Nesbitt, R. H.** (*late Capt. Protectorate Regt.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Bechuanaland Protectorate Regt.
- Nicholson, W. A. K.** (*late Lt. Canadian Scouts*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Rhodesia Regt., W. Province Mtd. Rif., and Canadian Scouts. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Richards, H. C.** (*late Lt. Kimberley Mtd. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Richards, S.** (*late Capt. Kimberley Lt. Horse*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00. Queen's medal with clasp. *DSO*.
- Sawyer, R. H.** (*late Lt. W. Province Mtd. Rif.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Scott, W.** (*late Capt. Damant's Horse*)—*S. African War*, 1900-02.—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- Shore, A. D.** (*late Lt. Impl. Lt. Horse*)—*S. African War*, 1900-01.
- Whiteman, W. L.** (*late Lt. Scottish Horse*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with W. Australian Contgt. and Scottish Horse. Wounded.
- Whitney, W. P.** (*late Lt. Com.-in-Chf's Body Gd.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Marshall Horse. Dangerously wounded.
- Wishart, R.** (*late Capt. J'burg Mtd. Rif.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-02.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*

## TRINIDAD.

- McCluck, A. M.** (*Maj. Local Forces*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Swain, G. L. D.** (*Col. ret. Local Forces*)—*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6—Honourably mentioned. Star.





